

E N

D A N S K og E N G E L S K

ORD - B O G.

1333. h. 19

~~182~~

DANSK og ENGLSK

E. N.

~~182~~

DANSK og ENGLSK

ORD-BOG.

R Room

191

E N

DANSK og ENGELSK

ORD-BOG.

Sammenkrevet af.

ERNST WOLFF,

Medlem af det høylovlige Land-Huus-holdnings Sælskab udi Kiøbenhavn,
og Kiøbmand i London.

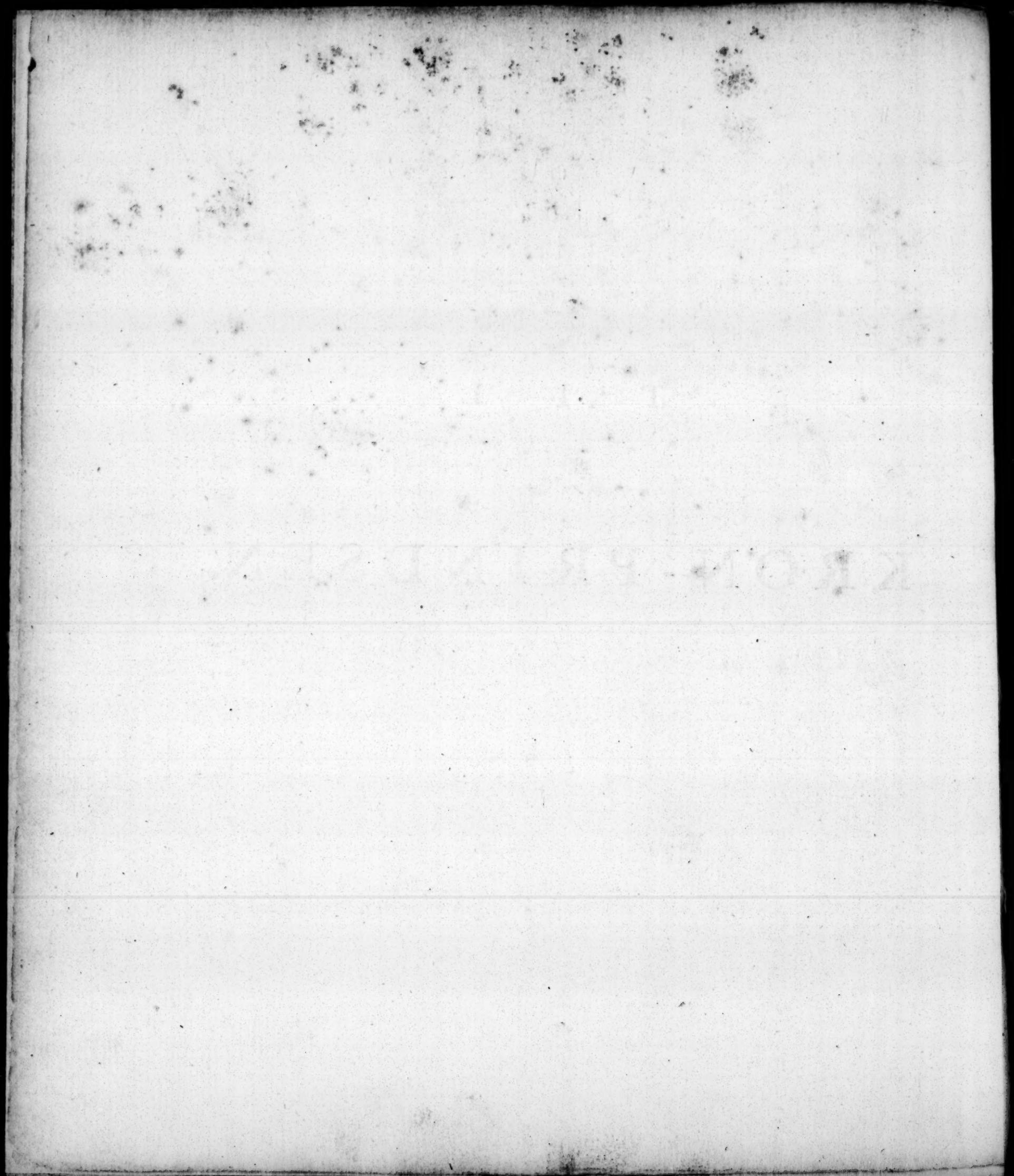
Trykt udi LONDON af FRY, COUCHMAN, og COLLIER,
paa Forfatterens egen Bekostning.

M.DCC.LXXIX.



T I L

KRON-PRINDSEN.



SOM en fød arve underfaat i Konge-
riget NORGE og som den, der
bryfter sig af at være medlem af det
fælskab, som blomstrer under deres
KONGELIGE HÖYHEDS præsidio,
fordrifter ieg mig i dybeste underda-
nighed,

T I L E G N E L S E.

nighed, at nedlegge denne förste Danske
og Engelske Ord-Bog for deres KON-
GELIGE HÖYHEDS födder.

Ieg er nok belönnet for min fliid,
naar dette ringe arbejde værdiges et
naadigt öyekast af en prinds, som alle
redelige underfaatteres forbönnor opof-
rer i den allerhöyestes beskiermelse og
varetægt.

Underdanigst,

LONDON, den 1 Sept.
1779.

ERNST WOLFF.

F O R T A L E.

GUNSTIGE LÆSERE,

DERSOM de mange ypperlige skrifter som Engelland i alle videnskaber kan fremviise, opmuntrer alle lærde til at legge sig efter sproget; hvo vil da undres over, at mine landsmænd de danske og norske endnu mere opmuntres der til, formedelst den nöye forbindelse, hvorudi disse lande staae med hver andre.

Vi har i det sidste aarhundrede seet trende Danske Prindser formælede til trende Engelske Princeffer, hvilket ej allene maatte tilvejebringe venskab og forening imellem hofferne og nationerne indbyrdes, men have en betydelig indflydelse paa udbreedelsen af det Engelske sprog. I særdeleshed gör
b den

F O R T A L E.

den norske handel, som er Engelland faavelsom Norge uundværlig, at det engelske sprog ingenlunde kan undværes af en deel af mine landsmænd. Disse, som nu besejle enhver havn i det Stor-Britaniske herredømme og tilføre Engelland en deel af den saa fornødne trælast, hiembringe ej allene de vahre som landet har nötig, men den Engelske klædedragt, leve-maade og sproget selv. Dette sidste læres efter mine tanker med al for stor bekostning; thi der er neppe tvende sønner i et huus eller tvende karle i et handels contoir, uden at een maae med mange omkostninger udstyres til Engelland for der i en skole at lære sproget, som ihenseende til udtalen er et af de aller vanskeligste; omendskiönt for ingen saa let som de norske og svendke, og ihenseende til skrivningen og bogstaveringen er saa tungt, at faae indfødde jo tage selv fejl, efter-at de have endog studeret det.

For at spare eendeel af disse omkostninger og give ungdommen hiemme lejlighed til, at lære sproget, er en Ord-Bog höyst fornöden, og dette nyttige arbejde har hverken för eller efter Mr. A. BERTESENS tid (som dog ikke oplevede arbejdets fuldförelse; men allene skrev et Engelsk og Dansk Dictionair) nogen af mine landsmænd paataget sig.

F O R T A L E.

Den Danske og Engelske Ord-Bog, som her fremtræder er derfor den første af sit slags, og dette bør undskyldes hos dem, mine gunstige læsere et arbejdes ufuldkommenhed, under hvilket jeg ofte har fandt Mr. BOYER'S ord:

Dictionary-making is the most loathsome, tedious, and crabbed Work.

Det er:

At skrive en Ord-Bog er det allervemmeligste, kiedsommeligste og fortrædeligste arbejde.

Arbejdets besværlighed har dog ikke afskrækket mig, jeg har allene seet paa nytten der af; i hensigt dertil og ikke til arbejdets, fuldkommenhed, ønsker jeg derfor at bedømmes af mine landsmænd.

Fordeel følger jeg ikke derved og haaber ikkun filde at indhente de andseelige udgifter, som dette værks trykning allerede har forarsaget mig, omendskiönt jeg er fuldkommen forfikkret om, at mine værdige landsmænd ved at kiøbe
samme

F O R T A L E.

samme vil lette denne byrde og ikke tillade, at ieg tillige med tid og möye ogsaa skal tabe alt for meget af mine der paa anvendte omkostninger.

Ære følger ieg heller ikke deraf; men mon ieg ogsaa skulle frygte for beskiæmmelse, fordi ieg derpaa har anvendt de faae spare-timer, som mine handels forretninger forundte mig? Og stræbte i det mindste til mine landsmænds fordeel at anvende dem. Nej; denne ubillighed frygter ieg ikke for, og vil mod alle ufordeelagtige domme væbne mig med min reedelige hensigt.

Trykfeilene saavelsom andre imod min villie indløbne fejl behage mine gunstige læsere at oversee, med et lemfældigt öye, betænkende, at mine handels forretninger i selskab med min broder GEORGE WOLFF, hvis möye derved er bleven fordoblet, ikkun har forundt mig liden tiid til mit arbejde. Mange af feilene har ieg seet men for silde til at rette dem. Hielp til correcturen har ieg her paa stædet ikke kunde faae, undtagen i det Engelske, hvor ieg ogsaa selv har haft over-opfigten og naar faae man vel faa let sine egne fejl som andres?

Adskillige

F O R T A L E.

Adskillige har andseet det, som en betydelig feil, at alle *verba* ere andfatte udi *presenti indicativi modo* og dog forklares i det Engelske udi *infinitivi*, saasom *Tænker, to think*; i stæden for, *I think*. Men da alle *infinitiva* have en endelse der ligne andre *personer* og *nomina* har ieg først brugt denne maade for deslignere at skille ordene for dem, der ikke forstaaer *grammatica*, og dernæst holdt ieg det ligesaa ret, som at sette dem udi *infinitivo* uden at tilføye dem *infinitivi* mærke tegn: at, saasom: *at tænke, to think*, hvilket kunde blevet mig ligesaa let, naar ieg fra begyndelsen havde iagttaget det, der siden ved forandring ville forrykket min alphabethiske orden. De som forstaaer *grammatica* vil let finde sig her udi og de der maa lære den, vil ingen vanskelighed finde derudi.

Paa de danske Ord har ieg søgt, at finde saa mange Engelske, som kan henføres til bemærkningen i ordenes foranderlige brug, at mine læsere ved at efterføge ordenes middelbare forstand ved hielp af Mr. JOHNSON'S, Mr. BOYER'S, & Mr. BAILEY'S Dictionaries, kan altid blive i stand, at udtrykke sine meeninger med bequemme ord, derhos følger under mærketegnet [*] adskillige exemplar, ikke allene paa de andførte ords
c
brug;

F O R T A L E.

brug; men og andre forskiællige meeninger, hvor udi de anvendes til lettelse i brugende tilfælde.

Finder arbejdet mine landsmænds biefald og understöttelse, at ieg maatte opmuntres til at giöre værket vidtlöftigere ved en anden edition og tillige forbedre Mr. BERTELESENS Engelske og Danske Dictionair ved et nyt oplag, er ieg færdig, at opoffre al min övrige tid paa det vel, som deraf kan flyde til mit fædreland og hver landsmand i særdeleshed.

Endelig til slutning maa det tillades mig, at besvare en invendning, som kunde giöres mod at lære det Engelske sprog hiemme, og giöre mine kiære landsmænd et forslag til at lære det uden al for stor beköstning.

Man beraaber sig paa, at udtalen uden en sprogmeisters hielp ej kan læres. Det er sandt; men denne kan jo ogsaa have. Ieg vilde gierne forbinde mig til at skaffe ham, naar hannem andviises et vist stæd at boe paa og der forfikkres ham aarlig tyve discipler, som betale hver for sig 15 a 20 rixdaler eller en vis lön, hvormed han fömmelig kunde komme ud. Vinder ikke fædrelandet herved dette, at det beholder

F O R T A L E.

mange af dets ungdom hiemme, der ved min Ord-Bogs og faadan en sprogmefters hielp vil före en langt bedre brev-vexling i sproget end de, som med megen bekostning har været fadte i de Engelske skoler for et eller toe aar, allene for at lære udtalen af et G, et J, et TH:

Om ikkun tvende af de 10 a 20^{ve} personer som aarlig ud gaae til skolerne i Engelland, og hvilke bortsetter fra eet til Tree Hundrede Pound Sterling bliver hiemme for at hielpe sig selv, har de jo sparet deres penge, som de kan andlægge i deres handel og landet beholder en ubesmattet borger med beholden formue, som ieg i saa fald kalder en dobbelt capital til hans og landets intægt og velstand.

Mangen en fattig karl, som ej kan nyde condition paa et contoir i mangel af det Engelske sprogs skrivning; I steden for at tilfette sin liden arvedeel eller optient summa af sin lön i en skole, hvor han maaske i visse deelee kunde lære skolemesteren, sproget undtagen; faar lejlighed til at lære sproget hiemme, indtil han kan oversætte en author fra Engelsk i Dansk, og fra Dansk i Engelsk, da han strax bliver færdig med den halve bekostning og mindre, at fortsætte rejsen til Engelland, hvor han
ved

F O R T A L E.

ved omgiængelsen blandt dem, som han faar at bestille med, snart lærer den rette udtale for intet. Den övrige deel af sin capital, som han har besparet vil han anvende i vahrer, som kan oprette hans rejse, skaffe ham levebröd og credit, samt give ham indsigter til adskillige forbedringer i hans eget land og sette ham i stand til at bidrage noget til det almindelige beste.

FORFATTEREN.

LONDON, den 1 Sept.

1779.

E N

D A N S K o g E N G E L S K

O R D - B O G.

A A B

A A B E N, *Adj.* Open, candid, sincere, free.
 * Under aaben himmel, In the open air.
 * At holde aabent huus eller taffel, To keep open house.
 * At være aaben i sin tale, To speak candidly, sincerely, freely or openly.
 * Paa aaben mark, In the open field.
A A B E N B A R, **A A B E N B A R L I G**, *Adj.* Manifest, clear, plain, known, evident, public, open.
 * Det er aabenbar for alle, There is nobody but knows it, it is public, it is certain, no man denies it.
A A B E N B A R E L S E, **A A B E N B A R I N G**, *Sub.* A revelation, a manifestation, a discovery, a vision.
A A B E N B A R E R, *V.* To reveal, to disclose, to discover, to lay open, to publish.
 * At aabenbare sit hierte for en ven, To unfold, to disclose or lay open one's breast or heart to a friend.
A A B E N B A R E S, *V.* To appear, to be seen.
 * Det vil snart aabenbares, It will soon appear or be seen.
A A B E N B A R L I G E N, *Adv.* Manifestly, publicly, openly, notoriously, evidently.
 * Man seer aabenbarligen,

A A N

One does clearly or publicly see.
A A B E N - B R E V, *Sub.* Letters patent, a writ, a bull, a passport.
A A B E N H I E R T I G, *Adj.* Openhearted, free, ingenuous, candid, sincere.
A A B E N H I E R T I G H E D, *Sub.* Sincerity, ingenuity, candour, plainness in dealing.
A A B N E R, *V.* To open, to make open.
 * At aabne et brev, To open or unseal a letter.
 * At aabne en aare, To open a vein.
 * At aabne en byld, To make an incision in an imposthume.
 * At aabne døren for laster, To make way for vice.
A A D S E L, *Sub.* A dead carcass, a corpse or carrion.
A A E, *Sub.* A river, a brook, a stream.
A A E B R E D, *Sub.* The river-side, a bank, a shore.
A A G, *Sub.* A yoke, slavery, bondage, subjection.
A A G E R, *Sub.* Usury, unlawful interest.
A A G E R K A R L, *Sub.* An usurer.
A A G R E R, *V.* To lend upon use or usury.
A A L, *Sub.* An eel.
A A N D, *Sub.* A spirit, a ghost.
 * Den hellig aand, The Holy Ghost.
 * Den onde aand, The evil

A A R

spirit.
A A N D E, *Sub.* The breath, the soul or spirit of a man.
 * At opgive aanden, To give or yield up the ghost, to expire, to breathe the last.
A A N D E D R Æ T, *Sub.* A breathing, respiration.
 * Sidste aandedræt, The last gasp.
A A N D E L I G, *Adj.* Spiritual, incorporeal, devout, godly, pious.
A A N D E L I G H E D, *Sub.* Spirituality, religion, devotion, sanctity, holiness.
A A N D E L Ö S, *Adj.* Out of breath, breathless, dead.
A A N D E P I B E, *Sub.* The throat-pipe, the weasand, the windpipe.
A A N D E R, *V.* To breathe, to draw or fetch the air or breath.
 * Aander hastig, besværlig, To pant.
A A N D P U S T, *Sub.* A breath.
A A N D P U S T E N, *Adj.* Out of breath, asthmatic.
A A N D P U S T E N H E D, *Sub.* A shortness of breath, an asthma.
A A R, *Sub.* A year, a twelvemonth.
 * Aars frist, The space or interval of a twelvemonth.
 * Forgangne aar, The last year, the year past.
 * Andstundne aar, The next year or instant new year.
 * Inden et aar, Within the space of a year.

A A S

* Nu et aar fiden, *Now twelve months ago.*
 * I et heelt aar, *In a twelve-month or whole year.*
 * Hvert aar, *Every year, yearly.*
 * Det hele, det ganske aar igiennem, *Throughout all the year.*
 * I hele tyve aar, *Full twenty years.*
 * De fire aarets tider, *The four seasons of the year.*
 * Aarets vext, *The crop or production of the year.*
 AARBÖGER, *Sub. Annals, chronicles, records.*
 AARE, *Sub. A vein.*
 * En aare at roc med, *An oar.*
 * Aare i træe, og i skind, *The grain or streaks in wood or skin.*
 * At arbeide med aaren, *To tug at the oar.*
 AARELADEBIND, *Sub. A swathing band.*
 AARELADEN, *Sub. The letting of blood or opening of a vein.*
 AARELADER, *V. To let blood.*
 AARELADT, *Part. Being let blood.*
 AARGANG, *Sub. The annual course.*
 AARHUNDREDE, *Sub. A century.*
 AARLE, *Adv. Early, soon, betimes.*
 AARRIG, *Adj. Far gone in years, stricken in years.*
 AARSAG, *Sub. A cause, a reason, matter, motive.*
 AARSAGER, *V. To cause, to effect.*
 AARVAAGEN, *Adj. Waking, vigilant, sleepless, watchful.*
 AARVAAGENHED, *Sub. Wakefulness, watchfulness, vigilance.*
 AAS, *Sub. (paa et bierg eller huus) The ridge of a mountain or house.*
 AASYN, *Sub. The countenance, the face, the air, the look.*

A D F

ABBED, *Sub. An abbot.*
 ABBEDIE, *Sub. An abby or abbey.*
 ABBREVIATUR, *Sub. An abbreviation.*
 ABE, ABEKAT, *Sub. An ape or a monkey.*
 * En stor abe, *A baboon.*
 * En liden abe, *A pug.*
 ABESPIL, *Sub. Apish tricks, soper, mockery, a bantering.*
 ABILDGRAAE, *Adj. Dapple-grey or watchet.*
 ABLAD, *Sub. A wafer.*
 ABORRE, *Sub. A pearch.*
 ABRICOSE, *Sub. An apricot or apricock.*
 ABROD, *Sub. Southern-wood.*
 ABSIGT, *Sub. A design, a purpose, a view, an intention, a scope, an aim, an end, a reflection, a regard, a respect.*
 ABSONSEL, *Sub. A screen.*
 ACCENT, *Sub. A tune or rising of the voice.*
 ACCISE, *Sub. An excise.*
 ACCORD, *Sub. A bargain, a contract, an agreement.*
 ACCORDERER, *V. To bargain, to agree, to accord.*
 ACCURAT, *Adj. Exact, careful, mindful.*
 ACCURATESSE, *Sub. Exactness, preciseness, justness, accuracy, carefulness, mindfulness.*
 ACH! *Interj. Ah! oh! alas!*
 ACT, *Sub. An act, a deed, an instrument in law, a part of a play.*
 ADEL, *Sub. A nobleman, one of high rank.*
 ADELIG, *Adj. Noble, of ancient and splendid family, great, worthy, illustrious.*
 ADELSBAARN, *Sub. A nobleman by birth.*
 ADELSBREV, *Sub. A character, a grant, a patent, nobility.*
 ADELSKAB, *Sub. Nobility.*
 ADELSMAN, *Sub. A nobleman, one of noble extraction.*
 ADELSTAND, *Sub. Nobility.*
 ADFÆRD, *Sub. Behaviour, a proceeding, a procedure, a dealing.*

Æ B L

ADGANG, *Sub. An admittance, an access.*
 * Adgangene til en stad, *The avenues of a city.*
 ADLYDENDE, *Part. Obeying.*
 ADLYDER, *V. To obey, to pay submission to, to comply with.*
 ADMIRAL, *Sub. An admiral or commander of a fleet.*
 ADMIRALITET, *Sub. The admiralty or navy-office.*
 ADSKILDT, *Part. Separated, severed, divided, disunited.*
 ADSKILLELSE, *Sub. A separation, a division, a partition.*
 ADSKILLER, *V. To discern, to distinguish, to separate, to part, to divide.*
 ADSKILLIG, *Adj. Various, divers, different.*
 * Man taler adskillig derom, *There are several, various, divers or different discourses about it.*
 ADSKILLIGHED, *Sub. A difference, a distinction.*
 ADSPLITTER, *V. To part, to divide, to sever, to split or cleave, to cut in or take to pieces.*
 ADSPÖRGELSE, *Sub. A question, a query, an interrogation.*
 ADSPÖRGER, *V. To question, to interrogate, to enquire, to ask.*
 ADSPREDELSE, *Sub. A dispersion, a scattering, a spreading abroad.*
 ADSPREDER, *V. To disperse, to scatter, to spread abroad.*
 ADSTADIG, *Adj. Grave, serious, sober, steady.*
 ADSTADIGHED, *Sub. Seriousness, gravity, soberness, steadiness.*
 ADVARER, *V. To warn, to put in mind, to admonish.*
 ADVARSEL, *Sub. A warning, an admonishing, an advertisement, a previous notice.*
 ADVOCATE, *Sub. A lawyer, a counsellor, an advocate.*
 ÆBLE, *Sub. An apple.*
 * Æble-kremmer, *An apple-monger.*
 * Æble-

Æ E D

* Æble-moos, *An apple-moise, a dish of codlings.*
 * Æble-most eller viin, *Cy-der.*
 * Æble-skive, *A fritter, a cheese-cake.*
 * Æble-gaard, *An orchard.*
 ÆDEL, *Adj. Noble, illustrious, generous, genteel.*
 ÆDELIG, *Adj. Eatable, feeding, good for food.*
 ÆELMODIGHED, *Sub. Magnanimity, generousness, nobleness of mind.*
 ÆDELSTEEN, *Sub. A jewel or precious stone.*
 ÆDENDE, *Part. Eating.*
 * Bidende, *Biting, corroding.*
 ÆDENDE-VAHRE, *Sub. Meat, victuals, all sorts of food.*
 ÆDER, *V. To eat, to feed.*
 * At æde, *spise froekost, To eat breakfast, to breakfast.*
 * At æde middags maaltid, *To dine.*
 * At æde aftens maaltid, *To sup or eat supper.*
 ÆDER, *V. (graadigen) To swallow, to devour, to eat greedily.*
 ÆDIKKE, *Sub. Vinegar.*
 * At fylte i ædikke, *To season with vinegar, to pickle.*
 ÆDIKKE-FLASKE, *Sub. A cruet.*
 ÆDRUE, ÆDRUELIG, *Adj. Sober, frugal, abstinent, abstemious, temperate.*
 ÆDRUELIGHED, *Sub. Sobriety, soberness, temperance, abstinence.*
 ÆED, *Sub. (eed) An oath.*
 * At aflegge en corporlig æd, *To take or make a solemn oath.*
 * At tage en i æd, *To tender or administer an oath, to bind one by an oath.*
 * At holde en æd, *To keep an oath.*
 * At bryde en æd, *To violate or break an oath.*
 * En tvungen æd, *An oath extorted by violence.*
 ÆEDSVORN, *Part. Sworn, having sworn, sworn by.*

Æ N D

ÆGG, *Sub. An egg.*
 ÆGGELOMME, *Sub. The yolk or yolk of an egg.*
 ÆGGEKAGE, *Sub. An omelet or pancake made of eggs.*
 ÆGGERUND, *Adj. Oval.*
 ÆGTE, *Adj. Lawful, connubial, conjugal, true.*
 * Hans ægte kone, *His lawful wife.*
 * At tage til ægte, *To marry, to take a wife.*
 * En ægte ven, *A true friend.*
 * Ægte guld, *True gold.*
 ÆGTEFELLE, *Sub. A consort, a spouse, a mate.*
 ÆGTEFOLK, *Sub. A married couple, a husband and wife.*
 ÆGTESENG, *Sub. A bride-bed, a marriage-bed.*
 ÆGTESKAB, *Sub. Wedlock or matrimony.*
 * Ægteskabs baand, *The matrimonial band, the sacred tie.*
 * Ægteskabs brud, *Adultery.*
 * Ægteskabs bryder, *An adulterer or adulteress.*
 * Ægteskabs skillsmisse, *A divorce.*
 * Ægteskabs tillysning, *The bans, the public notice given of a wedding.*
 ÆGTESTAND, *Sub. Matrimony, marriage, the nuptial state, a conjugal life.*
 ÆLDE, *Sub. Age, old age.*
 ÆLDES, *V. To grow old, stale or out of date, to decay.*
 ÆLDEST, *Adj. Oldest, eldest or most old.*
 ÆLDGAMMEL, *Adj. Very old, decrepit, at death's door.*
 ÆLDRE, *Adj. Older or senior.*
 ÆLENDIG, *Adj. Wretched, miserable, pitiful.*
 ÆLENDIGHED, *Sub. Misery, calamity, distress.*
 ÆLM-TRÆE, *Sub. An elm-tree.*
 ÆLTER, *V. To knead.*
 ÆLTNING, *Sub. A kneading.*
 ÆMBEDE, *Sub. An employment, an office, a place, a charge.*
 ÆNDRER, *V. To alter, to change or reform.*

Æ R E

ÆNDRING, *Sub. An alteration, a change, a reformation.*
 ÆNG, *Adj. (snever, trang) Small, narrow.*
 ÆNGEL, *Sub. An angel, a good or bad genius.*
 ÆNGSTELSE, *Sub. An affliction, a vexation, a trouble, fretfulness.*
 ÆNGSTER, *V. To disquiet, to afflict, to trouble, to torment, to vex, to cause to tremble.*
 ÆNGSTET, *Part. Afflicted, troubled, vexed, tormented.*
 ÆRBAR, *Adj. Decent, modest, virtuous, grave.*
 ÆRBARHED, *Sub. Modesty, decency, seemliness, becomingness.*
 ÆRBÖDIG, *Adj. Reverent, reverential, respectful, awful, submissive.*
 ÆRBÖDIGEN, *Adv. Reverently, respectfully, submissively.*
 ÆRBÖDIGHED, *Sub. Respect, veneration, submission.*
 ÆRE, *Sub. An honour, an esteem, a respect, a value, reverence, glory.*
 * Æres beklilling, *An honourable place, office or rank.*
 * Æres bevisning, *Respect, obeisance, reverence, honour.*
 * Æres ihukkommelse, *The glorious memory of one departed, a monument.*
 * Æres dag, *A day of honour, a wedding-day.*
 * Æres forsvær, *An apology or a defence of one's honour.*
 * Ære-port, *A triumphal arch.*
 * Ærenspris, *Fluellin, the herb speedwell.*
 * Ære titel, *A title of honour, an honourable character, a mark of distinction.*
 ÆRELÖS, *Adj. Infamous, base, dishonourable, dishonest.*
 ÆRELÖSHED, *Sub. Infamy, baseness, dishonesty.*
 ÆRER, *V. To honour, to reverence, to regard with veneration, to respect, to glorify.*
 ÆRERÖRIG, *Adj. Insulting or touching one's good name or honour.*
 ÆRERÖRIG.

Æ S E

ÆRERÖRIG-SKRIFT, Sub. *A libel.*
 ÆRESKIÆNDEN, Sub. *Calumny, a slander, a malicious aspersion, defamation, a backbiting.*
 ÆRESKIENDER, V. *To backbite, to slander, to defame, to calumniate.*
 ÆRESKIENDER, Sub. *A calumniator, a slanderer, a backbiter, a sycophant.*
 ÆRESYG, Adj. *Ambitious.*
 ÆRGELSE, Sub. *Grief, sorrow, jealousy, trouble, vexation.*
 ÆRGER, V. *To grieve, to trouble, to vex.*
 ÆRGERLIG, Adj. *Grievous, sad, odious, abusive, disagreeable.*
 ÆRGIÆRIG, Adj. *Ambitious, greedy of honour or preferment.*
 ÆRGIÆRIGHED, Sub. *Ambition, thirst of honour.*
 ÆRINDE, Sub. *An errand or message.*
 ÆRKEBISP, Sub. *An archbishop.*
 ÆRLIG, Adj. *Honest, sincere, upright, candid.*
 * Ærlig navn, *Credit, reputation, fame, honour.*
 * At handle ærligen, *To deal honestly, fairly or faithfully.*
 * En ærlig man, *An honest man, a man of honour.*
 ÆRLIGEN, Adv. *Honestly, ingenuously, candidly, sincerely.*
 ÆRLIGHED, Sub. *Honesty, sincerity, integrity, openness.*
 ÆRM, ERME, Sub. *A sleeve.*
 * Et par halv ærmer, *A pair of cuffs.*
 * Ærmelös, *Sleeveless.*
 ÆRVÆRDIG, Adj. *Reverend, worthy of honour.*
 ÆRT, Sub. *A pea.*
 * Valskeærter, *French pease.*
 * Skal ærter, *Pease in their shells or husks.*
 ÆRTS, Sub. *A mineral.*
 * Gedigen ærts, *Metal.*
 ÆS, Sub. (i spil) *An ace.*
 ÆSEL, Sub. *An ass.*
 * Æsels begravelse, *An infamous interment.*

A F B

* Æsel-hoved, *A dunce.*
 ÆSKE, Sub. *A box.*
 ÆSP, Sub. *An asp-tree.*
 * Han zitterer som et æspe løv. *He trembles like an aspen-leaf, he quakes for fear.*
 ÆSTIME, Sub. *Esteem, honour.*
 ÆT, Sub. (byrd, stamme) *A race, a family, a stock, a generation.*
 ÆVIG, Adj. *Eternal, everlasting, endless.*
 ÆVIGHED, Sub. *Eternity, perpetuity, everlastingness.*
 ÆVIGVARENDE, Adj. *Everlasting, perpetual, immortal.*
 ÆVINDELIG, Adv. *Eternally, for ever, without end.*
 ÆVNE, Sub. *A faculty, a virtue, a power.*
 * Han havde ikke ævne dertil, *He could not do it, he was not able to perform it, it did not lie in his power, reach or way.*
 * Ieg har ævne dertil, *It is in my power to do it, to effect it or to bring it about.*
 ÆVRE, Sub. *The after-grass or after-math.*
 AF, Prep. *Of, on, by, from.*
 * Ieg hører intet der af, *I hear nothing of it.*
 * Af mit hiertes grund, af mit inderste herte, *From the bottom of my heart.*
 * Ieg kiender ham af ansigt, *I know him by sight.*
 * Han lever af rov, *He lives upon prey.*
 * Af Guds naade, *Of, through or by the grace of God.*
 * Af min barndom, *From my youth, of a little one, from a child or being a child.*
 * Af frie villie, *Of your own accord, mind or motion.*
 AFÆDER, V. *To eat or gnaw off, to nibble.*
 AFBANKER, V. *To beat, to thresh, to maul.*
 AFBÆDELSE, Sub. *A deprecation, a begging or an entreaty for pardon.*
 AFBEDER, V. *To deprecate, to*

A F C

excuse, to ask pardon.
 AFBETALER, V. *To clear, to acquit, to discharge, to pay off.*
 AFBETALNING, Sub. *A discharge, a clearance, a payment.*
 AFBIDER, V. *To bite off.*
 AFBIGT, Sub. *An honourable amende, a deprecation, a prayer or asking for pardon.*
 AFBILDENDE, Sub. *A representing, a delineating.*
 AFBILDER, V. *To delineate, to adumbrate, to counterfeit, to represent.*
 AFBILDNING, Sub. *A delineation, a representation, a drawing, a portraiture, a portrait, an effigy, a figure.*
 AFBLÆSER, V. *To blow off or away.*
 AFBRÆK, Sub. *A damage, a loss, a hurt, a prejudice, a detriment, an abridgement.*
 * At giøre een afbræk, *To damage, to hurt or prejudice one.*
 * At giøre afbræk paa eens ære, *To derogate from or lessen one's honour.*
 * At giøre sig selv afbræk, *To abridge or deprive yourself of a conveniency.*
 * At lide afbræk, *To suffer damage, loss or abatement.*
 AFBRÆKKER, V. *To break, to pull or beat down or off.*
 * At afbrække blade eller frugt, *To pluck off, to gather or crop.*
 AFBRÆNDER, V. *To burn off, down or away, to be consumed by fire.*
 AFBRUD, Sub. *A breaking off, an abatement.*
 AFBRUDT, Part. *Broke off.*
 AFBRUDT Adv. (stødeviis, nu og da) *Abruptly, hastily, suddenly, without the customary or due preparation.*
 AFBRYDER, V. *To break off.*
 AFCIRKLER, V. *To make round, to measure with the compasses.*
 AFCOPIERER, V. *To copy, to transcribe.*
 * Afcopiere

A F D

* Afcopiere et skilderie, To copy a picture.
 * Lade afcopiere, To get it copied.
 AFDANKET, Part. Dismissed, discharged.
 AFDEELER, V. To divide, part, distribute, distinguish.
 AFDEELING, Sub. Division, distribution, partition.
 AFDÖD, Part. Deceased, dead.
 AFDÖDS - IHUKOMMELSE, Sub. Commemoration.
 AFDÖER, V. To die, de cease depart.
 AFDRAG, Sub. Abatement, deduction, discount.
 AFDRAGER, V. To abate, deduct, discount.
 AFDRAGET, Part. Deducted, abated, discounted.
 AFFÆLDIG, Adj. Falling or ready to fall, infirm, feeble, slender.
 AFFÆLDIGHED, Sub. Weakness, craziness, decay.
 AFFÆRDIGELSE, Sub. Dispatch, expedition.
 AFFÆRDIGER, V. To dispatch, finish, speed, make quick expedition.
 AFFALD, Sub. The falling away or off, revolt, rebellion.
 * Affald af sølv, Drofs, the ruin of metals.
 * Fra religionen, The apostacy, or the forsaking of true religion.
 AFFALDEN, Part. Falling off.
 * Affalden fra troen, Apostatizing, backsliding.
 * Fra øvrigheden, Revolting.
 * Affalden frugt, Dropping down.
 AFFALDER, V. To fall off, or drop off.
 * Affalder fra sit herskab, To rebel, revolt, desert, turn traitor.
 * Affalder fra troen, Apostatize, forsake the truth, backslide from religion, deny the faith.
 AFFARVET, Part. Coloured.
 AFFECT, Sub. An affection, a passion.

A F F

AFFILER, V. To file or shave off, to polish.
 AFFILING, Sub. A filing, the polishing.
 AFFEYER, V. To sweep or wipe off, to cleanse, purge, purify.
 AFFORDRER, V. To demand, to call off.
 AFFÖDNING, Sub. The young breed of any kind, a race, the production of fruits, the conceptions of the mind.
 AFFÖDRING, Sub. A demanding, a calling, an asking for.
 AFFÖRELSE, Sub. The carrying off, removal, exportation, evacuation.
 AFFÖRER, V. To carry off or away, remove, export.
 AFFGAAER, V. To go off, retire, depart, decay, perish, die, wear away, fade.
 * Afgaaer fra skuepladsen, Withdraw from the stage.
 * Afgaaer fra ensag, To go, swerve, decline, turn from the matter in hand.
 * Afgaaer fra ens meening, To differ from one.
 * Afgaaer i handel ag vandel, To be saleable, of good or quick vending.
 * Afgaaer i couleur, To fade, change colour, wear out.
 * Afgaaer i misfödsel, To slip by, abortion, or miscarriage.
 * Afgaaer i regning, To be abated or deducted.
 * Afgaaer vel eller ilde, To succeed, fall out, prove, or have a good or ill issue.
 * Afgaaer i levnets midler, To grow scarce, to be wanting.
 * Lade afgaae i sin magelighed, To abridge yourself of a convenience.
 AFGANG, Sub. Departure, decrease, decay.
 * At vare i afgang, To begin to decay or grow poor.
 * Afgang i kræfter, Decay- ing of strength.
 * Afgang i smeltning, The wasting, or growing less.
 * Afgangs vahre, The sale,

A F G

selling, consuming, going off, putting off.
 * Afgang i misfödsel, Abortion, miscarriage.
 AFGIFT, Sub. Rent, Revenue, hire, reward, contribution, tax, excise, custom, duty, assessment.
 AFGIORDT, Part. Done, decided, transacted, past, made up.
 AFGIÖRER, V. To make up, clear off, finish, end, terminate, decide.
 AFGNAVER, V. To gnaw, nibble or pick.
 AFGNAVET, Part. Gnawed, nibbled, picked.
 AFGNIDEN, Sub. A bruise, rub, brush, cleanness.
 AFGNIDER, V. To bruise, beat, wipe, clean.
 AFGIRTER, V. To enquire, loose, put off the girdle.
 AFGRÖDE, Sub. The product or fruit of trees or of the earth.
 AFGGRUND, Sub. The abyss, the bottomless pit.
 AFGUD, } An idol, a
 AFGUDS-BILLED, } false god.
 * Afguds-dyrker, An Idolator, a worshipper of false gods.
 * Afguds-kirke, A niche for the heathen gods.
 AFGUDERIE, Sub. Idolatry.
 * At bedrive afguderie, To idolatrise or commit idolatry.
 AFGUDISK, Adj. Idolatrous, addicted to idolatry.
 AFGUNST, Sub. Envy, spite, ill-will, grudge, jealousy, spleen, repining, disaffection, malevolence.
 AFGUNSTIG, Adj. Spiteful, jealous, malicious, grudging, ill-willed, repining.
 AFHÆNDIGELSE, Sub. Alienation, a delivery or a making over of a possession to an other.
 AFHÆNDIGED, Part. Disposed of, alienated, made over.
 AFHÆENTER, V. To fetch, fetch away.
 AFHANDLER, V. (en noget) To buy or purchase of one.
 AFHANDLER, V. To sell, dispose of, alienate, put away.
 AFHANDLER, V. (en materie) To

A F H

- To handle, treat, debate, discuss a matter.
- AFHANDLER, *V.* (afgiörer) To decide, finish, terminate.
- AFHANDLER, *V.* (kiöber) To buy or purchase of.
- AFHANDLING, *Sub.* (en sag) The handling, the treating of a matter.
- AFHANDLING, *Sub.* (en text) An explanation, or explication.
- AFHOLD, *Sub.* Abstinence, temperance, hinderance, detention.
- AFHOLDEN, *Adj.* (kiær) Dear.
- AFHOLDEN, *Part.* (i maadelighed) Abstaining, forbearing, sparing.
- AFHOLDER, *V.* (fig fra) To abstain or forbear.
- AFHOLDER, *V.* (andre) To hold off, detain, withhold, hinder, stop one.
- * Han afholdt mig, He kept me back.
- AFHÖRER, *V.* To examine, to try, to confront, to hear the deposition of witnesses.
- AFHÖSTER, *V.* To reap, to crop.
- AFHÖSTNING, *Sub.* The harvest, the crop.
- AFHÖVLER, *V.* To plane or make smooth with a plane.
- AFHÖVLING, *Sub.* the planing or smoothing.
- AFHÖVLET, *Part.* Planned.
- AFHUGGEN, *Part.* Hewn down, chopped off.
- AFHUGGER, *V.* To hew, to cut down, to strike off, to chop off, to fell trees.
- * Afhugge en hovedet, To behead or strike off the head.
- AFHUGNING, *Sub.* The hewing or cutting down, amputation, or striking off.
- AFHUGST, *Sub.* The cutting down.
- AFKALD, *Sub.* A discharge.
- AFKAPPER, *V.* To chop off, to cut narrow, to top, to strike off.
- AFKAPNING, *Sub.* The topping, chopping, cutting or pruning of trees.
- AFKIEMMER, *V.* To comb or trim hair.

A F K

- AFKIÖBER, *V.* To buy or purchase.
- AFKIÖLER, *V.* To cool, to abate the heat by uncovering.
- * Afkiöle sig selv, To refresh yourself.
- * Afkiöle ens vrede, To appease the rage of a person.
- AFKLÆD, *Part.* Undressed, one whose cloaths are off.
- AFKLÆDER, *V.* To undress or to put off the clothes
- AFKLARING, *Sub.* Clarification, or the act of clarifying.
- AFKLARER, *V.* To clarify or make clear.
- AFKLIPPET, *Part.* Clipped, pared, shored.
- AFKNIBER, *V.* To abridge, to pinch off, to retrench.
- AFKNIBNING, *Sub.* Retrenchment, abridgment.
- AFKOGER, *V.* To boil off.
- AFKOM, *Sub.* A descent, birth, family, extraction, pedigree, race, stem.
- AFKORTER, *V.* To abridge, shorten, abbreviate, abate.
- * Afkorte en tale, To abridge a discourse.
- * Afkorte et ord, To abbreviate.
- * Afkorte som en sum, To bate or abate, draw off, lower or lessen the price.
- * At lade sig afkorte i prisen, To yield, abate, suffer the price to be lowered.
- AFKORTNING, *Sub.* The Discount, an abbreviation, an abridgement, contraction, epitome.
- AFKÖLER, *V.* To cool.
- AFKÖLNING, *Sub.* Refrigration, cooling.
- AFKRASDSE, *V.* To scrape or grate.
- AFKRADSNING, *Sub.* A grating, a scraping.
- AFKRØGS, *Adv.* Remote, far, aside.
- AFLAD, *Sub.* Indulgence.
- * Aflads-brew, A letter of indulgence.
- * Aflads-kirke, A station.
- * Aflads-kraumer, A seller of shrift or indulgencies.

A F L

- * Aflads-pænge, Shrove money.
- AFLADELSE, *Sub.* Forbearance, a ceasing, a breaking or leaving off.
- AFLADER, *V.* To leave off, cease or desist from a thing, to quit it or give it over.
- AFLÆGGER, *V.* To unclot, lay aside, abolish, abrogate, destroy, lay down, depose, banish, give in trust.
- AFLÆGS, *Sub.* Abolishment or abolition.
- AFLAGT, *Part.* Forgotten, forsaken, left, disused.
- AFLANG, *Sub.* An oval.
- AFLAVE, *Adv.* Out of order, topsy turvy.
- AFLØKKER, *V.* To draw off, allure, tempt.
- * Aflokke ved hykklerie smigrende ord, To get, obtain by fair words.
- * Aflokke ved tale, To pump out of one.
- * Aflokke eens hund fra en, To call away his dog from one.
- AFLØSER, *V.* To loose, loosen, untie, unbind, absolve, detach.
- * Afløse en skildtvagt, To relieve a sentry.
- * At løse en lem fra legemet, To sever or cut off.
- * Afløse hverandre i krig, To relieve one another, exchange place, take another's post.
- AFLÖSNING, *Sub.* An untying, a loosing, and undoing, absolving, detaching.
- AFLÖST, *Part.* Untied, absolved, detached.
- AFLYSER, *V.* To renunciate, unsay, resign, give over.
- AFLYSNING, *Sub.* Renunciation, resignation, abdication.
- AFLYST, *Part.* Abdicated, abandoned, given over, resigned.
- AFMAALER, *V.* To measure.
- * Afmaaler med circler, To determine with a pair of compasses.
- * Afmaale et stykke land, To survey or measure land, draw or take a plan of a country.
- AFMAALNING,

A F M

AFMAALNING, Sub. The measuring, surveying.
 AFMÆGTIG, Adj. Feeble, weak, infirm, impotent, unable, faint, languishing.
 AFMÆGTIGHED, Sub. Weakness, want of strength, faintness, consumption, languishment.
 AFMÆRKER, V. To mark, point out.
 AFMÆRKNING, Sub. A marking, pointing out, draught.
 AFMAGT, Sub. A swoon, a sudden qualm, weakness, infirmity, disability, want of strength, impotency.
 * At falde i asmagt, To swoon away, to be taken with a swoon.
 * At blive asmægtig, To be qualmish, to be seized with a swooning.
 AFMALER, V. To depaint, delineate, draw a picture, represent.
 * At asmale ens skilderie. To draw a person's picture to the life.
 * At asmale med levende farver, To depaint, set a person out with a lively colour.
 AFMALNING, Sub. A painting, a drawing, delineation.
 AFMALET, Part. Painted, drawn, delineated.
 AFMEYER, V. To reap down, to cut down with a scythe, mow.
 AFMEYET, Part. Mowed.
 AFNÖDER, V. To extort, to get by force or violence.
 AFÖSER, V. To drain or empty, to exhaust.
 AFÖSNING, Sub. Exhaustion, a drain.
 AFRASSER, V. To proportion, adjust, measure.
 AFRASNING, Sub. The measurement, an adjustment, proportion.
 AFRPERSER, V. To press, squeeze out, to strain.
 * Afsperse et land, To press hard, to exhaust a country.
 * Afsperse en noget, To press one for a thing or extort it from one.
 AFRPERSNING, Sub. The straining or the squeezing out, extortion.

A F P

AFPINER, V. To weaken, enervate, wrest out, wrench.
 AFPLUKKER, V. To pluck off, crop, or gather flowers.
 AFPLUKNING, Sub. Picking, culling, cropping, gathering.
 AFPOLERER, V. To get out the rust.
 AFPOLERING, Sub. The getting off the rust.
 AFPRUTTER, V. To beat down the price.
 AFPRYGLER, V. To beat, bang or thrash one soundly.
 AFPRYGLING, Sub. A beating.
 AFRAADER, V. To dissuade or advise to the contrary.
 AFRAGER, V. To scrape or shave away.
 AFRÆGNER, V. To balance or settle accounts.
 AFRÆGNING, Sub. Settling or making up accounts, liquidation.
 AFRENSER, V. To cleanse, to purge away the evil from the good.
 AFRÆNSNING, Sub. Cleansing, cleaning, purging, purifying.
 AFRÆTTER, V. To teach, instruct, discipline, fit, prepare, train, bring on, bring to or up, to manage.
 AFRÆTNING, Sub. Instruction, management, conduct.
 AFRÆTTET, Part. Instructed, managed, disciplined.
 AFRIDSER, V. To draw, paint, delineate.
 AFRIDSET, Part. Drawn, designed, painted, delineated.
 AFRIDSNING, Sub. Draught, delineation, project, scheme, model.
 AFRINDEN, AFRINDELSE, Sub. Efflux, emanation, flowing or issuing from.
 AFRINDER, V. To run or flow out.
 AFRIVER, V. To rub, scrub, tear or pluck off.
 AFRIVER, V. (farver) To grind colours.
 AFRUSKER, V. To pluck away, to sever.
 AFRYDDER, V. To pluck or pull up, weed, prune, extirpate, root out, destroy.

A F R

AFRYSTER, V. To shake off, to jog, jolt, or toss off.
 AFRYSTNING, Sub. Shaking, jogging, tossing, jolting.
 AFSADLER, V. To unharness.
 AFSADLING, Sub. Unharnessing.
 AFSADT, Part. Desitute, deprived, bereaved.
 AFSÆLDER, V. To sift, scan, examine.
 AFSÆLDNING, Sub. Siftings, bran.
 AFSÆTTER, V. (fra embede) To depose, degrade, remove out of place, business, command him to lay down his charge or function.
 * En konge, To dethrone a king.
 * Wahre, To sell or put off.
 AFSÆTNING, AFSÆTTELSE, Sub. Depositing, degrading, removing, suspending, depriving, excluding.
 AFSAGT, Part. Denounced, pronounced, exclaimed.
 AFSEER, V. To remove, take up, off or away.
 * Ikke kunde afsee en, To have always the eyes fixed on a person or thing.
 AFSENDELSE, Sub. The sending off, dispatch.
 AFSENDER, V. To send, to dispatch.
 AFSEYLER, V. To weigh anchor, to go to sea, depart, put out, launch.
 AFSEYLING, Sub. Departing, going out to sea.
 AFSIDE AFKROG, Sub. A corner.
 AFSIDES, Adv. Asunder, separately, severally.
 AFSIER, V. To strain, decant, pour off from the dregs.
 AFSIGER, V. To unsay, recant, retract, refuse, disown, disclaim.
 * Sin religion, Renounce or deny your religion, turn renegade.
 * Verden, To forsake or abandon the world, renounce, bid farewell to it.

* Dom

A F S

* Dom over en, *Abjudicate, give or pass a verdict or judgment against one.*

* Livs dom over en eller dømme en fra livet. *To find a criminal guilty, condemn him to death.*

AF SIG SELF, *Adv. Spontaneously, freely, voluntarily.*

AFSIGT, *Sub. Judgment, decision, design, purpose, view, scope, end, regard, respect, relation.*

AFSIGTER, *V. To bolt or sift meal, scarce or garble.*

AFSIGTNING, *Sub. Sifting*

AFSINDIG, *Adj. Frantic, senseless, mad, furious, raging, doting, distracted, out of wits, void of sense.*

* En afsindig man, *A man out of his wits, a lunatic.*

AFSINDIGEN, *Adv. Madly, furiously.*

AFSINDIGHED, *Sub. Phrenzy, madness, delirium, lunacy, fury, rage, raving, dotage.*

AFSKAAREN, *Part. Cropped or cut off.*

AFSKAFFER, *V. To abolish, disannul, abrogate, repeal, cashier, make void, set aside, put away, disuse.*

* En misbrug, *To reform, break, cut off, erase, extirpate, exterminate, abuse.*

* En tiener, *Dismiss or discharge a servant.*

AFSKAFFELSE, *Sub. Abolishing, abrogation.*

AFSKAFFET, *Part. Abolished, abrogated, repealed, disannulled.*

AFSKALLER, *V. To pare or peel.*

* Mandler, *To blanch almonds.*

AFSKAVER, *V. To shave, or scrape off.*

AFSKAVNING, *Sub. Shaving, scraping.*

AFSKEED, *Sub. (fra et stæd) Parting, going away.*

* Af livet, *The departure out of this life.*

* Fra venner, *The taking leave, valediction, farewell.*

A F S

* At tage afsked, *To take leave, bid farewell, to shake hands with a friend.*

* At give afsked, *To dismiss, cashier, discharge, disband, discard, turn off, send away.*

AFSKEDS-BREV, *Sub. A dismissory letter.*

AFSKEEDS GLAS, *Sub. The stirrup or parting cup.*

AFSKIÆRER, *V. To cut off, EENS HALS, To cut one's throat.*

* Ens nægel, *To pare one's nails.*

* Ens haar, *To trim one's hair.*

* Ens winger, *To cut the wings.*

* Afskiære korn, *To cut down the corn, to mow.*

* Ens haab, *To deprive one of his hope.*

* En adgang, *To cut off the passage, to stop up the way.*

* En fin ære, *To hurt or wound a man's reputation by slandering, reviling, backbiting, defaming.*

AFSKIBER, *V. To ship goods, send them aboard a vessel, lade them into a ship.*

AFSKIBNING, *Sub. The setting sail or exportation.*

AFSKILDRER, *V. To draw, to paint.*

AFSKILLER, *V. To separate part, divide, disjoin.*

AFSKILDT, *Part. Separated or parted from.*

AFSKILLELSE, *Sub. Separation, parting.*

AFSKRABER, *V. To scrape, cut or shave away.*

AFSKRABNING, *Sub. The shaving or scraping off.*

AFSKRÆKKELSE, *Sub. Abhorrence, abomination.*

AFSKRÆKKER, *V. To deter, discourage, affright, dishearten, intimidate, startle.*

AFSKRÆKKET, *Part. Scared or frightened away, abhorred, abominated, detested.*

AFSKREVEN, *Part. Copied, transformed.*

AFSKRIVER, *V. To copy, to transcribe.*

A F S

AFSKRIVNING, *Sub. Transcription, a copy.*

AFSKRIVERE, *Sub. A copyist, a transcriber.*

AFSKRIFT, *Sub. A manuscript, a copy, a duplicate.*

AFSKRIDER AF VEJEN, *V. To step, turn out of the way, to go aside or astray.*

AFSKRUBBER, *V. To scrape, take off or cleanse.*

AFSKRUER, *V. To unscrew.*

* Skrue ladningen af et gevæhr, *To screw the barrel of the gun.*

AFSKUM, *Sub. The skimings or scum.*

* Af folket, *The scum or dregs, the meaner sort of people, the rabble.*

* Af laster, *The very scum or skimings of vice, a most vicious fellow, an arch villain.*

AFSKUMMER, *V. To take off the scum.*

AFSKUMNINGS, *Sub. Skimmings.*

AFSKURER, *Sub. To scower, cleanse or make clean.*

AFSKYDER, *V. To discharge, to fire off.*

AFSKYDELSE, *Sub. The firing or discharging of a gun.*

AFSKYE, *Sub. Aversion, abhorrence, loathing, detesting.*

AFSKYELIG, *Adj. Abominable, detestable, execrable, horrible, loathsome.*

* Have et afskyeligt ansigt, *To look horribly, ghastly, terribly, frightfully.*

* En afskyelig stank, *Deadly stink.*

* Afskyeligt billede, *A terrible figure.*

AFSKYELIGHED, *Sub. Atrociousness, heinousness, grievance, cruelty, deformity, abomination, horribleness, detestableness.*

AFSKYELSE, *Sub. Horribleness, detestableness, abhorrence.*

AFSKYLLER, *V. To rinse (a glass) to wash (your mouth.)*

AFSKYLNING, *Sub. The rinsing, washing, or cleansing.*

* En

A F S

AFSLAAER, V. To strike, beat down by force or violence.

* En begiæring, To deny or refuse a petition, give him the foil.

* Ens forslag, To reject, slight, or refuse a proposal.

* I priis, To fall in price, to grow or become cheaper.

* Et stykke af en steen, To beat or break off a piece.

* Frugt af et træ, To shake off or beat down fruit with a stick.

* Fienden i en storm, To repel the enemy, to repulse an assault.

* Sit vand, To make water, to piss, to discharge by urine.

AFSLAG, Sub. (paa ens begiær) Refusal, denial, rejection, non-compliance with a request.

* I en penge sum, Abatement, discounting, deduction, defalcation.

* I priis, Falling in the price.

AFSLAGEN, Part. Refused, denied, rejected, slighted, despised.

AFSLIBER, V. To make thinner, to take much away by whetting, polishing, or furbishing.

* En odd eller spids, To blunt a point.

AFSLIDER, V. To grind near, rub against or upon, impair, waste, wear away, tear off.

* En afflidt kiøle, An old worn-out, thread-bare coat.

AFSLIKKE, V. To lick off or over.

AFSMAG, Sub. Insipidness, absurdity, silliness, unsavouriness, disgust, distaste, aversion, weariness, loathsomeness.

AFSMAGENDE, Part. Distasting, disgusting, loathing.

AFSMAGT, Part. (i munden) Insipid, unsavoury, tasteless.

AFSMAGT, Part. (i forstanden) Absurd, impertinent, flat, senseless.

AFSMALER, V. To make narrow or narrower.

AFSMALNING, Sub. The making narrower, shrinking, contracting, or taking in.

A F S

AFSMÖRER, V. To rub off with oil or grease.

AFSMUDSER, V. To be discoloured, fade away, make greasy.

AFSMUDSET, Part. Discoloured, faded away, lost its colour.

AFSNITT, Sub. A cutting, a chopping.

* I fæstnings værk, Intrenchments, trenches, approaches.

* I en bog eller et capitel, A section.

* I et vers, A pause, a stop.

AFSNITNING, Sub. The cutting, chopping, lopping, pruning.

AFSNITNING, Sub. Chips, shavings, cuttings, sweepings, shreds, clippings, little pieces got by cuttings.

AFSNITTER, V. To cut, chop, or lop off.

AFSONDRER, V. To separate, part, divide, put asunder, segregate.

* Affondre sig, To withdraw, to go away from.

* En som affondrer sig, Separatist.

AFSONDRING, Sub. Separation, segregation, partition, division.

AFSONDRET, Part. Distinct, different, particular, alone, apart.

AFSØBER, V. To imbibe, absorb, sup up a liquor.

AFSØDEN, Part. Boiled.

AFSPENDER, V. To untie, loosen, or unbind.

* Affpende en hest fra vognen, To unteam a horse, take him out from the coach.

* Affpende en oxe, To unyoke.

* En bue, To unbend a bow.

AFSPENDIG, } Adj. Alienated,

AFSPENSTIG, } drawn away, rebellious.

* Giøre affpenstig, To alienate, estrange, draw away the affections.

* Blive affpenstig, To turn disloyal, run away, go over to another party.

AFSPIISER, V. To have dinner or supper, to have done dining, to withdraw from the table.

* En med tome ord, To put

C

A F S

one off with fair words, to sprinkle one with court or holy water.

AFSPLITTER, V. To splint, exfoliate, divide, separate.

AFSPINDER, V. To spin off the spindle, distaff; task, finish by spinning.

* Han har affspurdet sit liv, He has spent his life, quitted score with the world.

AFSPOLER, V. To wind into a skain or bottom.

AFSPRINGER, V. To spring off, step off.

* Som farve, To loosen, get loose and fall down.

* Springe af hesten, To alight from the horse.

AFSTAAELSE, Sub. Cession, a yielding up, getting or making over, abandoning, dispossessing, transmission, resignation.

AFSTAAELIG, Adj. Transmissible, conveyable, made over.

AFSTAAEN, Part. Resigned, transmitted, conveyed, made over.

AFSTAAER, V. To desist, cease from, leave off, discontinue, yield, give over, part with a thing.

AFSTAND, Sub. Latitude, a standing off, distance, interval.

AFSTICKNING, Sub. (ester inoor) Squaring or laying out by a line.

AFSTIKKER, V. To pale a spot of ground, to mark it with pales for a leagure, or siege.

* Afftikke en leyer, To pitch a camp.

AFSTÖDER, V. To cast or thrust down, break or knock off.

AFSTÖVER, V. To sweep, to cleanse with a broom, to brush or wipe the dust off or from, to dust.

AFSTÖVET, Part. Cleared from dust.

AFSTRAFFER, V. To punish, chastise one, inflict due punishment on one.

AFSTRAFFED, Part. Punished, chastising.

AFSTRAFNING, Sub. Punishment, chastening, chastising.

AFSTRYGER, V. To strike off, to sweep off, to wipe off.

AFSTADSER,

A F T

AFSTUDSER, *V.* To crop, or cut short.
 AFSTUDSET, *Part.* Cropped.
 AFSVIER, *V.* To singe a thing, to burn superficially, scorch.
 * Afsviden af solen, Burnt up, parched, scorched, or adusted by the heat of the sun.
 AFSYDER, *V.* To boil, seethe, gently boil any thing in liquor.
 AFSYDNING, *Sub.* The boiling of a thing, a decoction.
 AFTÆLLER, *V.* To tell an appointed sum of money.
 AFTÆLNING, *Sub.* The telling or counting.
 AFTÆRSKER, *V.* To thresh, to beat corn out of the ears.
 AFTAGER, *V.* To take a thing off, or from one.
 * Tage hatten af, Take off the hat, uncover the head.
 * Tage af bordet, To take away the table cloth.
 * Af tage skiægget, To shave, cut, shave off with a razor.
 * Tage fløden af melken, To skim milk, to take off the cream.
 * Tage frugt af træerne, To gather fruits.
 * Af tage kortet, To lift or cut cards.
 * Af tage klæderne, Pull off the clothes.
 * Tage noget af klæderne, To make it shorter.
 * Af tage aaget, To unyoke.
 * Af tage grimen af hesten, To unhalter a horse.
 * Tage ulden af faaret, To fleece or shear a sheep.
 * Aftage paa legemets kræfter, Decay, grow lean, abate in flesh.
 * Aftage paa formue, Grow poor, decay, intestate, be a little down the wind.
 AFTAGELSE, *Sub.* Decreasing, diminution.
 AFTAGENDE, *Part.* Taking off, diminishing, decreasing.
 AFTAGET, *Part.* Taken off, decreased, diminished.

A F T

AFTAKKER, *V.* To dismiss, discharge, send away, put off.
 * Aftakke foldater, Disband, cashier.
 * Aftakke en bestilling, Abdicate, resign, renounce, give over, lay down voluntarily, forsake an office.
 AFTAKKET, *Part.* Dismissed, discharged.
 AFTAKLER, *V.* To unrig a ship.
 AFTAKLET, *Part.* Unrigged, disarmed.
 AFTAKLING, *Sub.* Unrigging, disarming of soldiers or ships.
 AFTALER, *V.* To project, concert, contrive, stipulate, agree with one, upon or about a thing.
 AFTALE, *Sub.* A word left, an agreement, appointment, contract, convention, transaction, accord, stipulation, bargain.
 AFTALT, *Part.* Agreed, bargained, according to agreement, or stipulation made.
 AFTAPPER, *V.* To empty a barrel, to bottle wine, to draw beer.
 AFTAPPET, *Part.* Drawn off, or bottled.
 AFTEGNER, *V.* To draw, delineate, paint.
 AFTEGNING, *Sub.* A draught, delineation.
 AFTEN, *Sub.* Even, evening, night.
 * Hellig aften, The eve before a feast.
 * Aften bakke, A bat, titter mouse, rear mouse.
 * Aften bøn, Evening prayers.
 * I aften, In the evening.
 * Aften-lande, West countries.
 * Aftens maaltid, Supper.
 * Aften musik, A serenade, night music.
 * Aften-røde, The redness of the clouds at sun-set.
 * Aften-stund, The evening tide, mock shade.
 * Aften wind, The west or western wind.
 * Det bliver aften, It grows late, dark, night.

A F T

AFTIENER, *V.* To deserve, merit, get by service.
 AFTINGER, *V.* To haggle, chaffer, screw, beat down the price.
 AFTOELSE, *Sub.* Ablution, cleansing, purifying, washing, absterion.
 AFTOER, *V.* To wash off or out, to clean, bathe, or lave.
 AFTOG, *Sub.* A retiring or going home.
 AFTOG, *Sub.* (bortreyse) Departure, going away, parting.
 AFTORSKEN, *Part.* Beaten, thrashed.
 * Aftorlken korn, Thrashed corn.
 AFTÖMMER, *V.* To empty, to clear, make void.
 AFTÖRRER, *V.* To wipe, absterge, cleanse, dry, dry up.
 AFTÖRRET, *Part.* Dried, dried up, wiped off, cleansed.
 AFTRÆDELSE, *Sub.* (til et sted) A retreat, a retiring, a withdrawing.
 * Afrædelses plads eller sted, A retreat, a retiring place, a withdrawing room, an anti-chamber.
 AFTRÆDELSE, *Sub.* (fra et amt, bestilling) Cessation, resignation, abdication, receding.
 AFTRÆDER, *V.* To retire, withdraw, go off, depart, to be gone.
 AFTRÆDER, } *V.* To give up, re-
 AFSTAAER, } sign, yield, surrender, give over, deliver, abdicate, renounce.
 AFTRÆK, *Sub.* (som vahrer) Debit, customs.
 AFTRÆKKER, *V.* To pull off.
 AFTRÆKKER, *V.* (I regning) To abate, deduct.
 AFTRÆKKER, *V.* (paa regning, betaler) To clear, pay off, deduct.
 AFTRÆKKER, *V.* (gaar bort) To withdraw, retire, retreat, go off, depart, be gone.
 AFTRÆKNING, *Sub.* (I regning) Deduction, abatement, allowance, discount, payment.
 AFTRÆNGER, *V.* To extort, wrest, get by force.
 AFTRÆSKER, *V.* To thrash, beat

A F V

beat the first grains of the ears of corn with a flail.
AFTRYK, Sub. A pattern, impression, stamp, mark of a seal.
AFTRYKKER, V. To print off, imprint, set or make the stamp or mark upon the seal.
AFTUSKER, V. To barter, truck, exchange.
AFTVINGER, V. To extort, exact, get, screw out from one.
AFVARTER, V. To wait or stay for.
AFVÆLTER, V. To roll off.
AFVÆNNELSE, Sub. The weaning off, the breaking off from a custom.
AFVÆNNER, V. To wean one from, to make one leave off a custom, to wear off one's desire.
 * **AFvænne**, sig selv fra noget, To disuse, break a custom.
 * **Et barn fra patten**, To wean or take a babe from the nurse's breast.
AFVÆRGER, V. To turn, to keep, to ward or hold off, to avert, divert, pervert, hinder, stop, repel, drive back, reclaim.
AFVÆRGELSE, Sub. Prohibition, turning off, averting, preventing, hindering, stopping, holding off.
AFVANT, Part. Weaned off.
AFVASKER, V. To wash off, bathe, lave, cleanse with water.
AFVASKNING, Sub. Ablution, cleansing, purifying, washing.
AFVASKET, Part. Washed, cleansed.
AFVENDELSE, Sub. Averting, repulsing, repelling.
AFVENDER, V. To avert, divert, withdraw, turn, drive, put off.
AFVEY, Sub. By-way, wrong way, side-way.
 * **Søge afvey**, To seek by-ways, shifts, evasions, subterfuges.
AFVEYEN! Interj. Have a care! make way! stand out of the way!
AFVEYEN LIGGENDE, Part. Remote, far.

A F V

AFVEYER, V. To weigh.
 * **Nøye afveyed**, Weighed exactly.
AFVEXLER, V. To alter, change, turn.
 * **Afvexler hinanden**, To do a thing by turns, alternately, one after another.
 * **Afvexlende feber**, An intermitting fever.
AFVIDENHED, Sub. Knowledge of.
AFVIDER, V. To know of, to have knowledge of.
AFVIGELSE, Sub. The deflection, digression, wandering, going out of the way, a departing from the subject.
AFVIGER, V. To decline, recede, turn, go off, swerve, recoil.
AFVISER, V. To put, shift, turn off, give one a foil, to deny, refuse, reject.
AFVISNING, Sub. A repulse, refusal, denial.
AFVISKER, V. To wipe, sweep, rub off, to absterge, cleanse from filth.
AFVISKER, Sub. (en karrekklud) A rubber, a dusting-cloth.
AFVISKED, Adj. Wiped, made clean.
AFVISKNING, Sub. Wiping, cleaning, rubbing.
AGAT, Sub. An agate.
AGEN, Sub. The carrying, conveying.
AGER, V. To carry, ride.
AGENT, Sub. An agent, factor, commissary.
AGENTS-BESTILLING, Sub. Agency, factorship.
AGER, Sub. A field, soil, ground for tillage, arable land.
 * **En forpagtet ager**, A farm.
 * **En frie ager**, A freehold, free tenure, allodial lands.
 * **Guds ager**, The burying-place, church-yard.
AGERDYRKNING, Sub. Agriculture, tilling, manuring, earing of ground.
 * **Ager-duun**, The down of thistles or of other herbs, the herb groundsel.

A G T

* **Ager-land**, Arable land, fit for tillage, ear land.
 * **Ager-høne**, Partridge.
 * **Ager-man**, A clown, a plough-man, an husband-man.
 * **Ager-muus**, A field-mouse.
 * **Ager-rydning**, Weeding.
 * **Ager-tid**, The Plough-season.
AGEREN, Sub. An acorn, mast, chesnut, kernel.
AGERER, V. To act, to play, to personate one.
AGER-FURRE, Sub. A baulk, a ridge of land between two furrows.
AGIO, Sub. Advance-money.
AGN-LOKKEMAD, Sub. Bait.
AGNER, V. To angle, fish with a line or fishing-rod, or with a baited hook.
AGNERE, Sub. One that fishes with a line or angle.
AGT, Sub. Care, observance, minding, regard.
 * **At give agt paa en ting**, To mind, observe, regard, take care, or notice of, give heed to, attend to.
 * **Attage sig i agt**, To beware of, have a care.
AGTBAR, Adj. Creditable, well renowned, loved, esteemed, of good repute.
AGTBARHED, Sub. Honourableness, renown, esteem, reputation.
AGTER, V. To care, esteem, regard, observe, mind, make account of, value a thing.
 * **Agter høyt**, Esteem or value a thing very much.
 * **Agter intet**, To forget, neglect, slight a thing.
AGTERS, Adv. Backwards.
 * **Gaa til agters**, To wax or grow poor.
 * **At være kommen til agters**, To decay, decline, or be reduced to beggary, a beggar.
AGTET, Part. Esteemed, regarded, observed.
AGTPAAGIVELSE, Sub. Watchfulness, diligence, vigilance, attention, mindfulness.
ACT.

A G T

AGTPAAGIVENDE, *Part. Attentive to, mindful.*
 AGTPAAGIVER, *V. To attend, listen, give ear, be attentive, mind, hear with attention.*
 AGTPAAGIVERE, *Sub. Observer, inspector.*
 AGTSOM, *Adj. Careful, heedful, mindful, exact, attentive, diligent, solicitous.*
 AGTSOMHED, *Sub. Carefulness, heedfulness, attention, attentiveness, solicitation, concerneds.*
 AGTTAGER, *V. To mind, take care of, observe.*
 AGURKE, *Sub. Cucumber.*
 * Smaae argurker, *Cherkins.*
 * Syltede argurker, *Pickled cherkins.*
 AH, ELLER, ACH, *Interj. Oh! alas! well-a-day! a! ah! hah!*
 AHME, *Sub. (et stort, fad.) A hog'shead of wine.*
 AHNDEN, *Sub. Thoughts, guessing, surmise, misgiving, forefight.*
 AHNDER, *V. To foresee, or to have a foresight, to have in one's thoughts any thing that shall happen.*
 AHNER, *Sub. (forfædre) Forefathers, ancestors, progenitors.*
 AL, *Adj. All, the whole, any, every, outmost, the universe.*
 * Al den ganske tiid, *All the time.*
 * Uden al fare, *Without any danger.*
 * Ale dage, *Every day.*
 * Med al bestræbelse, *With the utmost strife.*
 * Han reyste igeennem al verden, *He wandered or roved through the whole universe.*
 * All tid, *For ever.*
 * Ikke alle elsker og roser det same, *One man's meat is another man's poison.*
 ALABASTER, *Sub. Alabaster.*
 ALANDTS-ROED, *Sub. Elecampane.*
 * Alandts wiin, *Elecampane wine.*
 ALBUE, *Sub. Elbow.*

A L L

ALDELES, *Adv. Altogether, at all, throughout, perfectly so much as.*
 ALDER, *Sub. Age.*
 * Voxen alder, *Ripe age.*
 * Myndig alder, *Full age.*
 * Umyndig alder, *Non-age, under-age.*
 * Blomstrende alder, *The prime or flower of age.*
 * Høy alder, *Old age.*
 * Fra gamel tid, *Of old, antiently, in elder or former times.*
 ALDERDOM, *Sub. Old age, antiquity, antientness, oldness.*
 ALDERSTEGEN, *Adj. Full of years, aged.*
 ALDRENDE, *Adj. (man eller kone) An old man or woman.*
 ALDRIG, *Adv. Never, never more, no more, never at all, at no time.*
 * Aldrig ædrue, *One always fuddled.*
 * Aldrig mæt, *An insatiable raker or scraper, a bittern.*
 ALEN, *Sub. An ell.*
 ALLENE, *Adv. Alone by ourselves, within yourselves, single, without company.*
 ALLENESTE, *Adv. Alone, only.*
 ALLFAR-WAY, *Sub. Highway, public road.*
 ALKOVE, *Sub. An alcove.*
 ALLARM, *Sub. Alarm, noise, tumult.*
 * Blæse allarm, *To sound an alarm.*
 * Giøre stor allarm, *To bustle, to make a great stir, or noise.*
 * En gruelig allarm, *An horrible toil, tumult, bustle, or clutter.*
 * Slaae allarm, *To alarm the watch, to beat or make an alarm.*
 ALLEHAANDE, *Adj. Various, several, divers, sundry, any, many, of all sorts or kinds.*
 ALLEHELGENS-DAG, *Sub. All-saints day.*
 ALLERÆLDST, *Adj. Eldest, oldest.*
 ALLERBEST, *Adj. The best.*
 ALLEREDE, *Adv. Already.*
 ALLERFÖRST, *Adj. First and foremost.*

A L M

ALLERHELDST, *Adv. Especially, particularly.*
 ALLERHELLIGSTE, *Sub. The sanctuary, the holy of holies.*
 ALLERHÖYEST, *Adj. The most high, sovereign.*
 ALLERMEST, *Adv. Most of all, above all, before all, chiefly, principally, especially.*
 ALLERMINDST, *Adv. The least of all.*
 ALLERYPPERLIGSTE, *Adv. The most excellent.*
 ALLESÄMEN, *Adv. All, the whole.*
 ALLESTEDS, } *Adv. Every*
 ALLEVEYNE, } *where, in every place, in all places, all abroad, at every hand.*
 * Alleveyne fra, *From all places, on all sides, round about.*
 ALLESTEDSNÆRVÆRELSE, *Sub. Omnipresency.*
 ALLESTEDSNÆRVÆRENDE, *Adj. Omnipresent.*
 ALLETIDER, *Adv. Always, at all times.*
 ALLIANTS, *Sub. Alliance, league, confederacy, confederation, covenant, pacton, contract, agreement.*
 ALLIERER, *V. To make or enter into an alliance or confederacy.*
 ALLIERET, *Part. Allied, confederated.*
 ALLIGEVELL, *Adv. Though, albeit, for all that, howsoever.*
 ALLIKE, *Sub. A jay or jackdaw.*
 ALM, *Sub. Elm-tree.*
 ALMÆGTIG, *Adv. Omnipotent.*
 ALMÆGTIGHED, } *Sub. Omnipotency.*
 ALMAGT, }
 ALMANAK, *Sub. Almanack, calendar.*
 ALMANDVEY, *Sub. The highway, the common road.*
 ALMINDELIG, *Adv. Universal, general, common, public.*
 * Almindelige beste, *The public welfare or interest, the common weal.*
 * Det er almindeleg rygted, *It is vulgarly reported, it is a common talk.*

* Det

A L M

* Det almindelige væsen,
The common wealth.
ALMINDELIGEN, Adv. Generally, commonly, ordinarily.
ALMINDELIGHED, Sub. Generality, universality.
ALMINDELIG ROES, Sub. Fame, reputation, name.
ALMINDELIGT, Adv. (flet) Trivial, ordinary, common.
ALMINDELIGTRYGTE, Sub. Common report, reputation, fame, note.
ALMISSE, Sub. Alms, alms-deed, a charity.
* Almisse-bøsse, Alms-box.
* Almisse-casse, Alms-cash or stock.
* Almisse-embede, Alms-office, almonery.
* Almisse-lemmer, The almoner.
ALMUE, Sub. The commons or the meaner sort of people, the multitude, the mob, the rabble, the riff-raff, the scum or dregs of the people.
ALMUE-LIIG, Adj. Popular, mean, rustical, mobbish, rude, rascally.
ALNE-MAAL, Sub. A measurement by ells, a number of ells.
ALPHABETH, Sub. An alphabet of letters: A, B, C, &c.
ALPHABETISK, Adj. Alphabetical, alphabetic.
ALRUN-ROED, Sub. Mandrake.
ALSÆDJORD, Sub. Ground tilled or bearing every year.
ALSEENHED, Sub. Foresight, foreseeing, foreknowledge.
ALT, Adj. All.
ALTAN, Sub. The balcony, gallery, terret, loover.
ALTER, Sub. Altar.
ALTERATION, Sub. Fear, dread.
ALTER DUG, Sub. Corporal, a fine linen used at mass, a communion cloth.
ALTERENS SACRAMENTE, Sub. The Lord's Supper, the communion, the holy sacrament, the eucharist.
ALTERERET, Part. Moved, frightened.

A L T

ALTER-KLAK, Sub. (eller bæger) Chalice, communion cup.
ALT FOR, Adv. Too.
ALT FOR FRIT, Adv. Licentiously, lewdly, dissolutely.
ALT FOR MEGET, Adv. Exceeding, excessive.
ALT FOR SILDIG, Adv. Too late.
ALTID, Adj. Always, at any time, continually, ever.
ALTSAA, Adv. So, thus, after this manner.
ALT SAMMEN, Adv. Altogether.
ALUMNUS, Sub. A boarder, a pensioner.
ALUUN, Sub. Alum.
ALUUN-AGTIG, Adj. Aluminous.
ALVIDENHED, Sub. Omniscience.
ALVOR, Sub. Earnestness.
ALVORLIG, V. Earnest, serious, grave, sober, stern, discreet, modest, severe, rigorous, industrious, assiduous, ardent, fervent, intense.
ALVOR, } Sub. Earnestness,
ALVORLIGHED, } seriousness, gravity, sobriety, severity, rigor.
AMARANT, Sub. Flower amour, flower gentle, amaranth, or velvet flower.
AMBASSADE, Sub. Embassy.
AMBASSADEUR, Sub. Ambassador.
* Hans frue, Embassadress.
* Overordentlig ambassadeur, An ambassador extraordinary.
AMBOLT, Sub. An anvil.
AMBRA, Sub. Amber-green.
* Gul amber, Yellow amber.
AMBRA-KAGE, Sub. Muscadin, a sort of dainty.
AMBT, Sub. An office, employment, place, charge.
* Ambts-betient, A summonser, beadle, messenger, tipstaff.
* Ambts broder, A joint commissioner, a partner in an office.
* Ambts dommer, A justice of peace.
* Ambts foged eller casserer, A treasurer of a bailiwick.

A M B

* Ambts forvalter, A bailiff's deputy, lieutenant, substitute, steward, administrator of the government of a bailiwick.
AMBT-SKRIVER, Sub. The bailiff's secretary, and clerk of a court.
AMBTTHUUS, Sub. The bailiff's house, court baron, court leet.
AMBT-MAND, The bailiff, seneschal, castellan, constable, governor, keeper of a castle.
AMBTMANDSKAB, Sub. Bailiwick, manor, castle-ward, the precinct of a bailiff's jurisdiction.
AMBTSTUE, Sub. The office, court of justice.
AMELERER, V. To enamel, to paint with mineral colours.
AMELERING, Sub. Enamelling.
AMINDELSE, Sub. Memory, remembrance, commemoration.
AMME, Sub. Nurse.
* Som giver patte, Wet nurse.
* Som vogter børn, Dry nurse.
ANALOGIE, Sub. (f. liighed) Analogy.
ANATOMIE, Sub. Anatomy.
ANBEFALER, V. To enjoin, bid, command, charge, give order, recommend.
ANBEFALNING, Sub. Recommendation, recommending.
ANBEFALET, Part. Enjoined, recommended, ordered.
ANBELANGENDE, Part. Concerning, touching, belonging to.
ANBELANGER, V. To concern, touch, belong to.
ANBETROER, V. (en noget) To trust, to commit into one's hands or unto one's charge, to put one in trust with.
ANBETROER, V. (sig til en) To trust, to put or repose confidence in, to confide, rely or depend upon.
ANBETROET, Part. Trusted with.
ANBIDER, V. To take a bit of a thing.
ANBINDER, V. To ingage with one, to tie, bind, fasten with a rope, cord, or line.

AN-

A N B

ANBRÆKKENDE, *Part.* (begynder at dages) *Beginning, breaking, downing.*
ANBRÆKKER, *V.* To begin, peep, dawn, break.
ANBRÆNDER, *V.* To flame, take fire, kindle; to light.
ANBRÆNDT, *Part.* Burned, adusted.
ANBRAGT, *Part.* Employed, applied.
ANBRINGER, *V.* To employ, apply, adapt, accommodate.
 * Anbringer vahrer, To be skilful in selling your merchandise, to vend, put off.
 * Anbringe sin person, To find a good employment for you, to marry well.
 * Anbringer et stød, To hit home, to do the business.
ANBRINGELSE, *Sub.* Application, applying.
AND, *Sub.* A duck.
ANDAGT, *Sub.* Devotion, piety, religious zeal.
ANDÆGTIG, *Adj.* Devout, pious, religious, godly.
ANDÆGTIGEN, *Adv.* Devoutly, piously, religiously.
ANDÆGTIGHED, *Sub.* Devotion, piety, religious zeal.
ANDEEL, *Sub.* Portion, share, part, piece.
ANDEN, *Adj.* The other, the second.
 * Ingen anden, Nobody else.
 * Anden gang, Another, or a second time.
ANDENSTÆDS, *Adv.* Elsewhere, some where, in other places.
ANDERLEDES, *Adv.* Otherwise, contrarywise, another way, after another manner.
ANDET, *Adv.* (for det andet) Secondly.
ANDRAG, *Sub.* Proposition, proposal, motion, report, information.
ANDRAGER, *V.* To propose, move, report, inform.
ANDRAGENDE, *Part.* Proposing, informing, making a report.
ANDRE, *Adj.* Others.

A N D

ANDRIK, *Sub.* A drake.
ANDFALD, *Sub.* An assault, attack, onset, attempt, encounter, aggression, invasion, shock, brunt, effort, storm.
 * Af sygdom, A fit, a paroxysm.
ANFALDENDE, *Part.* Assaulting, attacking, invading, aggressing.
ANFALDER, *V.* To assault, attack, assail, charge, set upon, encounter, invade, insult, run upon.
ANDFANG, *Sub.* Beginning, commencement.
 * Af et feltog, The opening.
 * Af en ting, Origin or original.
 * Af en videnskab, The first principle, the fundamental.
ANFANGER, *V.* To begin, commence, undertake, enter upon, go about.
ANFANGERE, *Sub.* A beginner.
 * I en profession, A novice.
 * Af et værk, An author.
 * Af en strid, An aggressor, or the first that picks a quarrel, or that commences an action.
ANFEGTER, *V.* To affect, afflict, vex, trouble, grieve, disturb, disquiet.
 * Det anfegter ikke mig, That does not concern, move, touch, trouble, or disturb me.
ANFEGTNING, *Sub.* An affliction, trouble, vexation, disgust, disturbance, temptation, enticement.
 * Diævelske anfegtinger, Suggestion, inspiration, enticement, allurements.
ANFÖRER, *V.* To lead, carry on, guide.
 * Anföre en i lærdom, i en videnskab, To enter one in learning, to shew him the way of a science.
 * Andföre i ondt, Mislead.
ANFÖRERE, *Sub.* The leader, head, chief, commander, general.
ANFÖRSEL, } *Sub.* Leading,
ANFÖRING, } command, conduct, guidance.

A N G

* En armées anförsel, The conduct of an army.
 * En drengs, Maunuduction, information, instruction of a boy.
 * Anförsel i en samtale, Leading into a discourse.
 * Anföring til laster, The allurements, or enticement to vice.
ANGAAER, *V.* To concern, touch, belong, appertain, relate to.
 * I slægtskab, To be related to one, to be a kinsman of one.
 * I lykke, To succeed, take effect, prove successful, to have a good issue.
ANGAAENDE, *Part.* Belonging to, concerning.
 * I forvandskab, Allied or related to, of the number of your relations or kinsfolks.
ANGEL, *Sub.* An angle, hook, fishing-hook.
 * Foed angel, Caltrops.
ANGEL MUUS, *Sub.* A spider, a cobweb.
ANGELEGEN, *V.* (at være sig) To make something your business, to take great care of, to mind, attend to it assiduously, to have a great concern about it.
 * Af vigtighed, Of importance, of consequence.
ANGELEGENHED, *Sub.* Concern, business, matter of importance.
ANGELIK-ROD, *Sub.* Angelica.
ANGENEM, *Adj.* Agreeable, sweet, pleasant, well-pleasing, acceptable, accepted gratefully, charming, welcome.
ANGENEMHED, *Sub.* Agreeableness, pleasantness, gratefulness, charm, enchantment, sweetness.
ANGENEMT, *Adv.* Agreeably, pleasantly, charmingly, gratefully.
ANGER, *Sub.* Repentance, regret, dislike, contrition, compunction, trouble of mind.
ANGERSLAGEN, *Adj.* Contrite, sorrowful, penitent.
ANGEST, *Sub.* Anguish, anxiety, perplexity, pensiveness, great sorrow and fear, timorousness.
 * Hierte

A N G

* *Hierte angest*, Grief of heart, anguish of mind.
 * *Døds angest*, The pangs of death.
 * *Samvittigheds angest*, Remorse or check of conscience.
 * *At være i angest*, To be in great anxiety, sorrow, or fear, to be full of anxious thought.
 * *Angest sveed*, A sweating for fear and anguish.
ANGEST, Adj. Fearful, timorous, trembling.
ANGIVELSE, Sub. Impeachment, accusation, denunciation, dilatory action.
ANGIVER, V. To impeach, accuse, charge one.
 * *Vahre til told*, To declare or manifest to the custom-house.
 * *Sig selv til noget*, To offer yourself for something.
ANGIVERE, Sub. An accuser, denouncer, informer.
ANGLER, MEDER, V. To angle, to fish with a rod, line, or baited hook.
ANGRÆSENDE, Part. Bordering, contiguous, adjoining, adjacent.
ANGRÆNSER, V. To confine, to be adjacent, bordering, contiguous.
ANDGRÆNSNING, Sub. Contiguity, contiguity.
ANGREB, Sub. Attack, assault.
ANGREBEN, Part. Attack, assaulted, insulted.
ANGRENDE, Part. Repenting, regretting, lamenting.
ANGRER, V. To repent, relent at, regret, be sorry for.
ANGRIBENDE, Part. Assaulting, attacking, insulting.
ANGRIBER, V. To take hold, touch, seize, gripe, get, lay hold on, apprehend, handle.
 * *En fiendtlig*, Assault, attack.
 * *Med nærgaaende ord*, To insult, invade, encounter with in-
 vective words.
 * *Angribe sig selv*, sine kræfter, To make your effort, to endeavour, strive, strain, labour

A N G

with might and main, do what lies in our power.
 * *Sin cassa*, To spend more, be more liberal.
ANGRIBELSE, Sub. Insult, reproach, abuse, assault, attack, onset, encounter, aggression.
ANHÆFTER, V. To tie, bind, fasten, make fast to.
ANHÆNG, Sub. An appendix.
ANHÆNGERE, Sub. Adherent, one addicted to a party, a follower.
ANHÆNGIG, Adj. Annexed, connected, addicted.
ANHÆR, Sub. The lineage of ancestors, noble birth or pedigree, great grandfather.
ANHANG, Sub. An appendix, addition.
 * *Til et brev*, The postscript.
 * *Til en contract*, The annexed proviso, condition, or conditional clause.
 * *Til et partie*, Adherents, a party, faction, heresy, confederacy.
 * *Af løse folk*, A band, crew, set, gang, club.
 * *Anhængig at giøre*, To commence, enter, give in a suit at law, to go to law with one.
ANDHOLD, PAAGRIBELSE, Sub. Apprehension, seizing, detention, imprisonment.
ANDHOLDEN, Sub. Solicitation, requesting, suing, imploring.
ANHOLDER, V. To take hold of, to lean, rest, insist upon.
 * *Om noget*, To sue for, lay a claim to, to ask, request, solicit, desire.
 * *Uden efterladelse*, To continue, to last, to hold on, to keep on, to persist in.
 * *Vinteren holder ved*, The winter continues still.
 * *Anholdende fyge*, A lasting sickness.
 * *Anholde en skyldner*, To arrest, seize, attack, take, get hold of.
 * *Anholde en vogn*, To hold, to stop a coach.

A N H

* *Andholde en til noget*, To keep one to a thing, to exhort one to it.
ANHÖRER, V. To hear, hearken, give ear, attend, listen to, be attentive to what one says.
ANIS, Sub. Anise, aniseed.
ANK, Sub. The remorse, check of conscience, sorrow and fear.
ANKELKODE, Sub. The ankle-bone.
ANKER, Sub. An anchor.
 * *Stor anker*, The sheet anchor.
 * *Varp anker*, Kedger, grapple, warp-anchor.
 * *At legge til ankers*, To cast down, or drop anchor, to moor a ship.
 * *At ligge for anker*, To ride or lie at anchor.
 * *At hidse, lette anker*, To hoist or weigh anchor.
ANKER-BOG, Sub. Buoy.
ANKER-GRUND, Sub. Anchorage, anchor-hold.
ANKER-RING, Sub. The ring of an anchor.
ANKER-LETTEN, Sub. The heaving of an anchor.
ANKER-STOK, Sub. The stock of an anchor.
ANKER-TOV, Sub. A cable.
ANKLAGELSE, Sub. Accusation, impeachment, inditement, delation, information.
ANKLAGENDE, Part. Accusing, impeaching, informing, indicting.
ANKLAGER, V. To accuse, arraign, impeach, indite, implead.
 * *Anklage en til doden*, To accuse one capitally of treason.
ANKLAGERE, Sub. Accuser, impeacher, informer.
ANKLAGET, Part. Accused, impeached, indited.
ANKOMMEN, Part. Arrived, come.
ANKOMMEN, Part. (fordærvet) Tainted.
ANKOMMENDE, Part. Arriving.
ANKOMMER, V. To arrive, come to, to taint.
 * *Ankomme*

ANK

* Ankomme vel eller ilde, To be well or ill received, to meet with good or bad treatment.
 * Komme hardt and paa, To find a thing hard, difficult, painful in doing, to perform it with much ado.
 * At lade det komme and paa, To venture, to hazard, to run the risk, to hazard a check, to abide or endure a thing.
 * Det skal ikke komme and der paa, I will not stick at this, I shall make no difficulty about it.
 ANKOMST, Sub. Arrival, coming to, arriving.
 ANKRER, V. To drop, or cast anchor, to moor a ship.
 ANKRESTED, Sub. Anchorage.
 ANLÆGGELSE, Sub. Foundation.
 ANLEGGER, V. To found, ordain, place, set.
 * Anlegger penge, To employ, put to use, to place out to interest.
 * Anlegger sin tid, To bestow, to employ, spend, make use of.
 * Anlegger sørge dragt, To put mourning on.
 * Anlegger bygning, hauge, &c. To lay the ground-plot, make the plan, lay the foundation.
 * Anlegger ikat, To impose, raise, levy, gather new taxes.
 ANLÆGNING, Sub. (med baad) The boarding of a ship.
 ANLÆGNINGS STED, Sub. A key, a wharf.
 ANLAGT, Part. Founded, situated, seated.
 ANLANDEN, LANDING, Sub. The landing, the coming to shore, arrival.
 ANLANDER, V. To land, to come on shore, to stand in the harbour, to arrive, to draw near the coast.
 ANLANDET, Part. Landed, come on shore.
 ANLANGER, V. To arrive, to come, to get to a place, to touch, to belong to.
 ANLED, Sub. The face.

ANL

* Et hemmeligt, A secret sorrow, solitude, concern, anguish of mind, inward grief, affliction.
 ANLEDNING, Sub. Occasion, inducement, opportunity, hand-set, motive, reason, pretence.
 ANLIGGENDE, Part. (Angrænsende) Confining, bordering, adjacent.
 ANLIGGENDE, Sub. Affair, business.
 ANLIGGER, V. (has en om noget) To entreat one earnestly, to be importunate, to continue suing, soliciting and craving.
 ANDLØB, Sub. The first assault, onset, attack, brunt, effort, attempt.
 ANMÆLDER, V. (sig hos en) To address one's self to a person, to make address.
 * Om noget, To pretend to.
 * For retten, To denounce, to present to justice.
 ANMÆRKER, V. To mark, remark, observe, note, to mind, to take notice of.
 ANMÆRKET, Part. Remark, observed, perceived.
 * Af een, To perceive, discover, descry, in, on, by one's face, eyes or mein.
 ANMÆRKNING, Sub. A remark, an observation, annotation, note, reflection upon, taking notice of.
 ANMÆRKNINGSTEGN, Sub. Note, or remark.
 ANMASSEN, Sub. Usurpation, taking unjust possession of.
 ANMASSET, Part. Usurped.
 ANMASSER, V. To usurp, assume, arrogate, take or seize upon, lay claim to, appropriate, adopt, take unjust possession of.
 ANMODER, V. To solicit, require, demand.
 ANMODNING, Sub. Solicitation, imploring, requiring, demanding.
 ANNAMMENDE, Part. Receiving, accepting.
 ANNAMMELSE, Sub. A receipt, receiving, acceptance.
 ANNAMMER, V. To receive.

ANR

ANNAMMET, Part. Accepted, received.
 ANORDNER, V. To order, dispose, constitute, appoint, assign, establish, set in order, make ordinances.
 ANORDNING, Sub. The order, the ordering, the ordinance, disposing, disposition, constitution, direction, appointment.
 ANPRISER, V. To commend, praise a thing to one.
 ANRAABEN, Sub. Invocation, imploration.
 ANRAABER, V. To call to, after, upon, invoke, cry unto.
 * En om hielp, To implore, crave, beg, require one's help.
 ANRETTELSE, Sub. Preparation.
 ANRETTET, V. To cause, to be the author of, raise, begin, excite, work, effect.
 * Anrette mad, maaltid, To dress, prepare, to dish up victuals, to serve them up.
 ANRØRENDE, Part. Touching, concerning, belonging to, related to.
 ANRØRELSE, Sub. (anrørem) Touching, concern, relation.
 ANRØRER, V. To concern, belong to, touch, handle.
 ANRYKKEN, Sub. Approaching, drawing near.
 ANRYKKER, V. To approach, to draw near.
 ANSÆTTENDE, Part. Running to, hurrying.
 ANSÆTTER, V. To put on, apply to, clap on.
 * At sætte an paa en, To attack one.
 * Ansætte en vis tiid, To appoint, determine, fix.
 * Ansætte i regning, To charge in account.
 ANSATS, Sub. The lead, the first cast or throw, the beginning, commencement, the first setting out, to a thing, the onset, assault.
 ANSEELIG, Adj. Eminent, great, respectful, considerable, reputable, of a grave look.
 ANSEELSE,

ANS

ANSEELSE, Sub. The appearance, fight, face, shew, aspect, air, look, countenance.
 * Den udvortes anseelse, The outside, external, outward appearance.
 * En mand af stor anseelse, A man of great account, credit, reputation, fame, honour, name.
ANSEER, V. To look on or upon, to see, regard, behold, respect, view, consider, contemplate.
ANSIGT, Sub. The face, visage, countenance, fight, look, aspect, air, mein; the complexion, the features of a man.
ANSIGT-FARVE, Sub. Flesh-colour, carnation.
ANSIGT-FARVED, Adj. Bright carnation, of a bright carnation colour.
ANSIGTS-ANDSEENDE EL-LER TRÆK, Sub. Lineament, feature, physiognomy, look or looks.
ANSIGTS-BLUSSEN, Sub. Blush, blushing.
ANSJOSE, Sub. Anchovy.
ANSKAFFER, V. To procure, provide, supply, furnish.
ANSKAFFER, Sub. A provisor, provider.
ANSKAFFET, Part. Provided.
ANSKAFNING, Sub. Provision, providing.
ANSKREVEN, Part. Set down, taken down.
 * Være vel anskreven hos en, To be in one's favour.
ANSKRIIG, Sub. (et raab) A cry, shriek, clamour.
 * Hvormed bifaldes, An acclamation.
ANSKRIVER, V. To write, put, or set down a thing.
ANSKUENDE, Part. Contemplating, beholding, taking a view of.
ANSKUER, V. To contemplate, see, behold, or view, to take a view of, to gaze upon, to muse, or meditate upon.
ANSLAÆN, Part. Fastened, clasped, affixed, pasted up, rated, taxed, valued.
ANSLAER, V. (slaaer noget

ANS

op) To clap on, to fasten with nails, affix, paste up.
 * For en vis priis, To rate, tax, charge, value a thing so much.
 * Med klokken, To strike on a bell, to touch or strike it with a clapper, to ring a knell.
 * Giør virkning (som en medecin,) To prove effectual, to work or operate.
ANSLAG, Sub. A design, purpose, project, intention, intent, attempt, enterprize, undertaking, adventure, plot, contrivance.
 * Et listig anslag, A machination, stratagem, cunning, device, witty, slight.
 * At have mange anslag i hovedet, To have a head filled with projects.
ANSØGER, V. To sue, solicit, intreat, beseech, address, apply to.
ANSØGER, Sub. A solicitor, petitioner.
ANSØGNING, Sub. Solicitation, suit, instigation, motion, persuasion, temptation, impulse.
 * At giøre en ansøgning, To make a suit, to make application, to address.
ANSTAAER, V. To fit, to suit, or become well.
 * Behage, To be liking, pleasing to, to love a thing.
 * Dette anstaaer mig ikke, It pleases me not, I loath it.
 * Det anstaaer ham well, It becomes him well.
ANSTÆNDIG, Adj. Befitting, seemly, decent, convenient, well-becoming, proper.
ANSTÆNDIGEN, Adv. Conveniently, suitably, agreeably, fitly, decently.
ANSTÆNDIGHED, Sub. Decency, becomingness, decorum, seemliness.
 * At iagttage anstændigheden, To save appearances.
ANSTALT, Sub. The order, ordinance, regulation, disposition, appointment, institution, preparation, direction.
 * At giøre anstalt, To dispose, fit, or prepare, to make ready.

E

ANS

* Anstalt til krig, Armament, arming, warlike preparations, raising of forces.
ANDSTAND, Sub. A delay, a delaying, adjournment, ceasing, cessation, putting off, deferring, rest, suspension, respite.
ANSTIFTER, V. To cause, raise, or produce a thing.
ANSTIFTER, Sub. An author, beginner, abettor, ring-leader, protector.
ANSTIFTNING, Sub. Instigation, abetting.
ANSTIKKELIG, Adv. Combustible, apt to burn or catch fire.
ANSTIKKENDE, Part. Catching, contagious, infectious, pestilential.
ANSTIKKER, V. To light, to kindle, to set in a flame, to set on fire.
 * At anstikke et lys eller en ild, To light a candle, or a fire.
 * At anstikke med smitsom syge, To infect, poison, taint.
 * Anstikker sætte hull paa, To bore, pierce, broach, or tap a barrel.
ANSTIKNING, Sub. Combustion, conflagration, inflammation.
ANSTILLER, V. To ordain, dispose.
ANSTILLER SIG, V. To feign, dissemble, pretend.
ANSTÖD, Sub. (I veyen) A stumbling-block, a stone that stops or hurts your feet.
 * Ergrelse, Offence, scandal.
 * Af sygdom, A fit, access, paroxysm, touch.
 * Af ulykke, An ill chance, or adventure.
 * At have mange anstöd, To be the mark of misfortune.
ANSTÖDELIG, Adj. Offensive, scandalous.
ANSTÖDELIGEN, Adv. Scandalously, in a scandalous manner.
ANSTÖDENDE, Part. (and grænsende) Contiguous, adjacent, joining, confned.
ANSTÖDER, V. (med fœden) To hit, dash, kick, knock or strike against.
 * I udtale, To hesitate, flammer, faultier, flick, hum and haw.
 * And

ANS

* Andgrændse, *To be contiguous, adjacent, joining, confined.*
 * Til fornærmelse, *To offend.*
 ANSTRÖG, *Sub. The paint, the painting.*
 ANSTRYGER, *V. (med farve) To paint, colour, strike or give a colour.*
 ANSTUKKEN, *Part. Lighted, set on fire.*
 * Beseenget med sygdom, *Insested, poisoned, tainted.*
 * Sadt hul paa, *Pierced.*
 ANSTUNDENE, *Adj. Next, nigh, approaching, or near at hand.*
 * I anstundene uge, *In the next week.*
 ANSVAR, *Sub. Security, surety, bail, guaranty, warrant, or pledge.*
 ANSVARLIG, *Adj. Responsible, answerable, accountable.*
 ANSVARLIGHED, *Sub. Solvability, the being solvable, or able to pay.*
 ANSVARER, *V. To account for, to be answerable, to warrant, engage, to make good.*
 ANTÆNDELIG, *Adj. Combustible, inflammable.*
 ANTÆNDER, *V. To light, kindle, to set in a flame, or on fire.*
 ANTÆNDES, *V. To be inflamed, or kindled, to catch fire.*
 ANTAGELIG, *Adj. Allowable, acceptable, reasonable, receivable, that may be received or admitted, good, right, lawful.*
 * Til behag, *Graceful, gracious, sweet, pleasing, agreeable.*
 ANTAGELSE, *Sub. Acceptation, admission, reception, and adoption.*
 * I barns sted, *Adoption.*
 * I et fælleskab, *Association, fellowship, partnership.*
 * Blant landets børn, *Naturalization.*
 * En regnings, *Allowance of any thing in a reckoning, allocation.*
 * I helgernes tal, *Canonization.*
 ANTAGELIGEN, *Adv. Validly, legally.*

ANT

ANTAGELIGHED, *Sub. Plausibility, validity, agreement, reception, admission.*
 ANTAGEN, *Part. Allowed, admitted, accepted, associated, adopted.*
 * Være antagen i et huus, *To have free access to a house or family.*
 ANTAGER, *V. To accept, receive, admit.*
 * Antage ens unskyldning, *To admit of an excuse.*
 * I barns sted, *To adopt.*
 * Et partie, *To take up a party.*
 * Noget som almindelig bekiend, *To take for granted.*
 * Til tienet, *To take one for a servant.*
 * Til naade, *To take into favour.*
 * Vilde gebærder, *To affect, assume particular manners.*
 * Sig en sag, *To be concerned for.*
 ANTAL, *Sub. A multitude, great number, a great many, an abundance.*
 * Et stort antal af folk, *A multitude, great many people, a crowd, throng, press, flood, world of people.*
 ANTASTER, *V. To assault, attack, insult.*
 ANTASTNING, *Sub. Attack, aggression.*
 ANTEGNELSE, *Sub. Annotation, note, remark, observation.*
 APOSTLERNES-GIERNINGER, *The Acts of the Apostles.*
 APOSTOLISK, *Adj. Apostolic, apostolical.*
 APOTHEK, *Sub. An apothecary's shop.*
 APOTHEKER, *Sub. An apothecary, one that prepares and sells medicines.*
 APOTHEKER-BOG, *Sub. A dispensatory, direction for physical preparations.*
 APOTHEKER-KONE, *Sub. An apothecary's wife.*
 APOTHEKER-KUNST, *Sub. The apothecary's trade, pharmacy, the art of preparing medicines.*

APP

APOTHEKER-SVEND, *Sub. A young barber or surgeon.*
 APPEL, *Sub. An appeal, or appealing to a higher power or court.*
 APPELLANT, *Sub. An appellant, he that appeals from the judgment of a court, to a higher power or jurisdiction.*
 APPELLERER, *V. To appeal from one court to another.*
 APPETIT, *Sub. Appetite, stomach, desire of eating.*
 * At have god appetit, *To have a good appetite, or stomach, to be sharp set.*
 * At føde sin appetit, *To please one's appetite, to seek what we like best.*
 APPLAUSUS, *Sub. Applause, clapping of hands, public praise.*
 APPROBERER, *V. To approve of, to allow of or like.*
 APRIL, *Sub. April, the month of April.*
 * At sende en April, *To give one a bag to hold, to send one on a sleeveless errand.*
 AQUAVIT, *Sub. Aqua vitæ.*
 AR, *Sub. Cicatrice, scar, a seam, or mark of a wound.*
 ARABER, *Sub. An Arabian.*
 ARABISK, *Adj. Arabic.*
 ARABISK SKIK OG MAADE, *Adv. Arabism.*
 ARAK, *Sub. Arrack.*
 ARBEJDE, *Sub. Work, labour, pains.*
 * Haardt-arbejde, *Toil, toiling and moiling, trouble, hardship, fatigue.*
 * En kunstners, *The make, or making.*
 * Fødsel-arbejde, *Travel in child-bed.*
 ARBEJDER, *V. To labour, to work, to take pains, act, operate, toil and moil, to be at work, to do a work.*
 ARBEJDER, *Sub. Workman, worker, artificer, labourer.*
 * For dagløn, *A hireling, a journeyman.*
 * I fæstnings-wærk, *A labourer, a pioneer.*
 * Grovt-

A R B

* Grovt-arbejde, *A labourer, a mason, a bricklayer.*
 * I en fabrique, *A manufacturer.*
 ARBEJDET, *Part. Worked, wrought, made.*
 ARBEJDS-BEEST, DYR, *Sub. A beast of burden or labour.*
 ARBEJDS-DAG, *Sub. A working day.*
 * Hoverie, *A drudging day's work, such as is due from a vassal or tenant to his landlord.*
 ARBEJDS-FOGED, *Sub. A foreman, an overseer.*
 ARBEJDS-HEST, *Sub. A pack-horse, a cart-horse.*
 ARBEJDS-HUUS, *Sub. A work-house.*
 ARBEJDS-KITTEL, *Sub. A frock for a coachman, or footman.*
 ARBEJDS-LÖN, *Sub. Pay, wages, salary.*
 ARBEJDS-MAND, KARL, *Sub. A labourer, a workman.*
 ARBEJDSOM, *Adj. Laborious, full of action, active, industrious.*
 ARBEJDSOMHED, *Sub. Affluity, diligence, constant care and attendance, labouriousness, industry.*
 ARBEJDS-STIEVELETTER, *Sub. Gambadoes, spatterdashies.*
 ARBEJDS-VANTE, *Sub. A mittan.*
 ARBEJDS-VOGN, *Sub. A wagon, a wain or cart.*
 * Kurv-vogn, *A great country-coach.*
 ARCHIV, *Sub. Archives, the place where old records are kept.*
 ARCHIVARIUS, *Sub. Archiviste, the keeper of the records.*
 ARCHIV-SKRIFT, *Sub. A charter.*
 ARG, *Adj. Angry, enraged, bad, evil, naught, wicked, shrewd.*
 * At vare arg paa en, *To be angry, or mad at one.*
 * Den arge fiende, *Satan, the wicked one.*
 * En slem, arg, ond quinde, *A shrewd, foul-mouthed woman, a scold.*

A R G

* At giöre en arg, *To enrage one, to make him angry.*
 ARGHED, *Sub. Perverseness, naughtiness, malignity.*
 ARGELIST, *Sub. Craftiness, subtilty, cunning, shrewdness, deceit.*
 ARGELISTIG, *Adv. Crafty, cunning, subtil, shrewd, deceitful.*
 ARGSINDET, *Adj. Choleric, passionate, hasty, apt to be angry, soon angry.*
 ARGUMENT, *Sub. Argument, reasoning, discourse, proof, evidence.*
 ARIE, *Sub. An air, a tune, a song.*
 ARITHMETICA, *Sub. Arithmetic, the science of numbers, or of casting accounts.*
 ARITHMETICUS, *Sub. An arithmetician, an accountant.*
 ARK, *Sub. Ark.*
 ARK, *Sub. (papir) A sheet of paper.*
 ARM, *Adj. (fattig) Poor, wanting, needy, indigent, necessitous, miserable, pitiful, wretched.*
 * En arm synder, *A criminal to be executed.*
 ARM, *Sub. An arm.*
 ARM-BAAND, *Sub. A bracelet, an armlet.*
 ARMEE, *Sub. Army.*
 ARM-FULD, *Sub. An armful, maniple.*
 ARM-HARNISK, *Sub. Brasets or vambrace, a piece of armour for the arm.*
 ARM-HUL, *Sub. The arm-pit or arm-hole.*
 ARMOD, *Sub. Poverty, indigence, necessity, penury, want, need, scarcity.*
 ARM-STOEL, *Sub. An elbow-chair.*
 ARM-TAG, *Sub. Embraces, hugging, wrestling.*
 ARNE, *Sub. (arne-sted) A chimney, a fire-place.*
 ARNSTEDS-SKAT, *Sub. A tax on chimneys.*
 ARQUEBUSERER, *V. To be shot to death, to kill with an arquebuse or other fire-arms.*

A R R

ARRED, *Adj. Cicatrised, full of scars.*
 * Kop-arred, *Pock-fretted.*
 ARREST, *Sub. An arrest, attachment, seizing.*
 * At belægge en person med arrest, *To make an arrest upon one.*
 * At giöre arrest i ens midler, *To make an attachment upon one's goods, to attach or distrain a person's goods.*
 * At sætte en i arrest, *To imprison, to put in prison or jail.*
 ARRESTERER, *V. To arrest, attach or seize.*
 ARRESTERET, *Part. Arrested, attached, seized, imprisoned.*
 ARRESTERING, *Sub. Imprisonment, a seizure of a prisoner.*
 ARRIE, *Adj. Peevish, sad, cross, grievous, troublesome.*
 ART, *Sub. (nature, slag, cgenskab) The nature, property, quality, temper, complexion, inclination, disposition, constitution, genius, character, humour.*
 ART, *Sub. (viis, maade) Wise, manner, sort, form, frame, custom, race, fashion.*
 * Slægteskab, *Kind, species, sort, race, gender, origin.*
 * At udarte, vanslægte fra sin art, *To degenerate, to debase one's kind.*
 * Mund-art, *The dialect.*
 * Skrive-art, *The stile or manner of writing.*
 * Lære-art, *The method or manner of teaching.*
 * Paa denne art og maade, *On this manner, or at this rate.*
 ARTER, *V. (kommer fort som en plante) To thrive.*
 * Arter efter en, *To take after one, to resemble him, to become of the same humour, inclination, comportment or carriage, follow his foot-steps, trace him.*
 * Udarter, *To degenerate.*
 * Ond arted, *Ill-natured, degenerated, ill-mannered.*
 ARTICUL, *Sub. Article, point, head of discourse.*
 ARTIG, *Adj. Quaint, curious, pretty, spruce, agreeable, handsome.*

A R T

some, fine, genteel, polite, comely, neat, proper, clever.
ARTIGHED, Sub. Prettiness, comeliness, curiousness, handsomeness, agreeableness, gentleness, neatness, fineness, properness, politeness, elegance.
ARTILLERIE, Sub. Artillery, ordonnance, great guns, mortars, bombs.
ARTILLERIST, Sub. A gunner, or cannoneer.
ARTISKOK, Sub. Artichoke.
ARTS, Sub. The arse, breech, backside, tail, fundament.
ARTS-BALDER, Sub. (artsbakker) The buttock.
ARTS-BYLD, Sub. Ancome, hemorrhoides, piles.
ARTS-PAUKER, Sub. A whip-arse, a whipster.
ARV, Sub. An inheritance, heritage, hereditary portion or share.
** Fædrene arv, Patrimony, inheritance (paternal or maternal) left by the father or mother.*
ARVE-ADEL, Sub. Nobility of the blood, or of the race.
ARVED, Part. (eller arvet) Inherited, succeeded.
ARVEDEEL, Sub. Inheritance, heritage, patrimony.
ARVEDEELS-OVERDRAGELSE, Sub. A fæfment of trust.
ARVE-GODS, Sub. Inheritance, heritage, patrimony, hereditary estate.
ARVE-LÆHN, Sub. An hereditary feef, a fee intailed, fee-tail.
** En arve læhns herre, A feudatory.*
ARVE-LAND, Sub. Hereditary lands.
ARVELIG, Adj. Hereditary, of inheritance.
ARVELIGEN, Adv. Hereditary.
ARVE-LINIE, Sub. Extraction, descent.
ARVE-LOD, Sub. Hereditary portion or share.
ARVELÖS, Adj. Without inheritance or heirs, disinherited.
** At giöre arvelös, To disin-*

A R V

herit, deprive one of his inheritance, exheredate.
ARVESLÖSGIÖRELSE, Sub. Disinheriting, disinherison.
ARVE-PART, Sub. Hereditary portion or share.
ARVE-PRINDTS, Sub. Hereditary prince.
ARVER, V. To inherit, to get by inheritance or succession, to make one our heir.
ARVE-RET, Sub. Heirdom, right of heritage.
ARVE-RETTIGHED, Sub. Succession.
ARVE-SYGE, Sub. An hereditary, cleaving sickness.
ARVE-SYND, Sub. The original sin.
ARVE-UNDERSAAT, Sub. A native or inhabitant of a kingdom.
ARVING, Sub. Heir, inheritor.
** Ved testamente, Heir by will.*
** Uden testamente, Heir of one who dies intestate.*
ASEN, Sub. An ass.
ASENINDE, Sub. A she ass.
ASENINDES-FÖL, Sub. A young ass, an ass's colt.
ASK, Sub. An ash-tree.
ASKE, Sub. Ashes, cinders, embers.
ASKED, Adj. Ashy, full of ashes.
ASKE-FAD, Sub. An ash-pan.
ASKE-FIIS, Sub. A constant, idle housekeeper, one that seldom stirs out of doors, and who does nothing at home.
ASKE-GRAAE, Adj. Ash-coloured.
ASKE-KAGE, Sub. A cake or bun.
ASKE-ONSDAG, Sub. Ash-Wednesday.
ASPARGES, Sub. Asparagus, sparagras.
ASSESSOR, Sub. An assistant, a judge lateral.
ASSIGNATION, Sub. Assignment, assignment.
ASSISTERER, V. To aid, to assist.
ASSISTENTS, Sub. An assistant,

A S S

a slander by, an adjuter, a helper, an aider or furtherer.
ASSURANCE, Sub. Insurance, security.
ASSURANCE-KAMMER, Sub. The insurance office.
ASSURANCE-POLICE, Sub. The policy of insurance, an insurance contract.
ASSURANDEUR, Sub. An insurer of goods.
ASTROLABIUM, Sub. An astrolabe, or cross-staff, an instrument to make astronomical observations.
ASTRONOMIE, Sub. Astronomy.
ASTRONOMISK, Adv. Astronomical, of or belonging to astronomy.
ASTRONOMISK, Adv. Astronomically.
ASTRONOMUS, Sub. Astronomer, one skilled in astronomy.
AT, Conj. That.
** Jeg troer, at han vil komme, I believe that he will come.*
AT EY ENGANG, Adv. Left at any time.
ATHEIST, Sub. An atheist, one who denies the being of a God.
ATLASK, Sub. Sattin.
ATLASK-BAAND, Sub. A satin ribbon.
ATTAQUE, Sub. An attack, an assault, an insult.
ATTAQUERER, V. To attack, assault, insult.
ATTEN, Adj. Eighteen.
ATTENDE, Adj. Eighteenth.
ATTER, Adv. Again, backward, on the other hand.
ATTEST, Sub. Certificate, attestation.
ATTESTERER, V. To certify, assure, aver, witness, avouch or affirm a thing.
ATTRAAE, Sub. Desire, wish, love, want, longing for.
** Ukyfsk attraae, Lust.*
ATTRAAER, V. To desire, wish for, want, long for, crave.
AU, Interj. Oh! oh! interjection of pain.
AUCTION, Sub. Auction, public sale, outcry, port sale.
AUCTIONS-

A V I

AUCTIONS-MESTER, Sub. Auctioneer.

AUDIENTS, Sub. Admittance, audience, an hearing of one who speaks.

AUDITORIUM, Sub. A court or hall of audience, a sessions-house, an auditory, audience, a company of hearers.

AUGUSTUS, AUGUST MAANED, Sub. August, the month of August.

AUR-HANE ELLER HÖNE, Sub. A heath cock or hen.

AURORA, Sub. Aurora, the morning, the break of day, day-break or dawn.

AURORA-FARVE, Sub. Smoaky, yellow.

AUR-OXE, Sub. (ur-oxe) The ure ox.

AUTOR, Sub. (til en ting) An author, inventor, maker, or contriver of a thing.

* Af en bog eller skrift, An author, writer, or composer of a book.

AUTHORISERER, V. To authorize or empower, to give authority or power, to allow by authority.

AUTHORISERET, Part. Authorized, empowered.

AVE, Sub. Chastisement, correction, awe, fear, discipline.

* At holde i stræng ave, To keep short, keep under, keep in, to keep a strict hand over, to keep in awe.

* At staae under frygt, under eens ave, To stand in awe or in fear of, to be afraid of one.

AVER, V. To discipline, chastise, correct.

AVERIE, Sub. Average (an equal sharing.)

* At giøre deeling udi en uvederhæstig mands gods eller midler, To come to an average among the creditors of an insolvent debtor.

AVIND, Sub. Envy, rancor, spite, repining, jealousy.

AVINDSMAND, Sub. An enemy, adversary, one that bears ill-will, one that envies another's for-

tune, a spiteful malicious man.

AVINDSKIÖLD, Sub. The taking up of arms against the king or state.

AVINDSYG, Adj. Envious, spiteful, repining, hating, ill-willed, malevolent, disaffectionate, jealous, grudging at another man's fortune.

* At vise sig avindsyg, To look enviously or spiteful.

* At giøre avindsyg, To latitude.

AVINDSYGE, Sub. Envy, jealousy.

AVISE, Sub. The gazette, or news-book or paper.

AVISE-FÖRER, BÆRER, Sub. News-monger, an intelligencer, a blab.

AVIS-MAND, Sub. A hawk or cryer of news.

AVIS-SKRIVER, Sub. A gazetteer.

AVL OG BIERING, Sub. Husbandry, agriculture, tillage, manuring.

AVLEN, AVLING, Sub. Procreation, generation, a bringing forth.

* Som hörer til avling, genitale, Generative, serving to generation.

AVLENDE, Part. Sowing, planting, begetting.

AVLER, V. To plant, to sow, to beget, to bring forth, to generate.

AVLET, Part. Planted, begotten.

* Avlet i hoer, Begotten in adultery, bastardly.

AVLINGS-EVNE, Sub. (hos mænd) A man's privy-members, genitals, privy-parts.

AVLS-GAARD, Sub. A farm, tenement, country-house.

AVELS-MAND, Sub. A husband-man, a farmer, a boor.

AVNE, Sub. Chaff.

AVNE-BINGE, Sub. A chaff-bin, a heap of chaff.

AX, Sub. An ear of corn.

AX-SAMLING, Sub. Gleanings of corn.

* At sanke ax, To glean, to gather ears of corn.

F

A V L

B A A

AXEL, Sub. An axis or axle-tree; also the shoulder of a man.

* Ensom bær kappen paa begge axlerne, A temporizer, time-server.

AXEL-BAAND, Sub. A shoulder-strap, a knot.

AX-PLUKNING, Sub. The gleaning of corn.

AX-PLUKNINGS TIID, Sub. The time of gleaning.

AX-PLUKKER, Sub. A gleaner.

B

BAAD, Sub. A boat.

BAADE, Sub. Benefit, emolument, gain, earnings, rent, interest, use, utility, advantage, profit, lucre.

BAADE, Conj. Both.

* Baade til lauds og wands, Both by land and sea.

* Ieg önsker baade mine venner og uvenner vel, I wish well both to my friends and foes.

BAADE ELLER BEGGE, Adj. Both, as well one as the other.

* Ieg nægter begge deele, I disown both.

BAADEFULD, Adj. Gainful, profitable.

BADER, V. To gain, to get profit, to be useful, serviceable, profitable.

BAADS-HAGE, Sub. A grapple, a grappling-iron, an harping-iron.

BAADS-LADNING, Sub. A boat full, a fare.

BAADS-MAND, Sub. A boat-swain.

BAADS-STAGE, Sub. A long pole which barge-men use.

BAAL, Sub. A bon-fire, a pile of wood to burn dead carcases.

BAAND, Sub. A band, tie, string, ligature.

* Ægteskabs-baand, The noose or band of matrimony.

* Brok-baand, A truss.

* Floret-baand, A floret, a ribbon.

* Haar-

B A B

* Haar-baand, *A hair-lace, a fillet.*
 * Halfe-baand, *A neck-cloth.*
 * Iern-baand, *Bonds, chains, irons, fetters.*
 * At ligge I baand og kiæder, *To lay in bolts and fetters.*
 * Leede-baand, *A ridge-band.*
 * Skoe-baand, *A shoe-band or string.*
 * Tønde-baand, *A hoop.*
 BAAND-KNIV, *Sub. A planet.*
 BAAND-MAGER, *Sub. A hoop-maker.*
 BAAND-ROSE, *Sub. A knot of ribbons.*
 BAAND-SLÖYFE, *Sub. A bow of ribbon.*
 BAAND-VÆVER, *Sub. A ribbon-weaver.*
 BAARE, *Sub. A hand-barrow.*
 BAAREN, *Part. Carried.*
 * Til verden, *Born.*
 * Baarn sig vel ad, *Behaved himself well.*
 BAAS, *Sub. (fæhuus) An ox's stall.*
 BABLER, *V. To prate, to prattle, to talk childishly.*
 BABLER, *Sub. A babler, a vain talker, a blab.*
 BABLERIE, *Sub. Jargon, cant-language.*
 BACCALAUREUS, *Sub. A bachelor of arts.*
 BACCHI-FEST, *Sub. The feast of Bacchus.*
 BACCHI-STAV ELLER PIQUE, *Sub. Thyrs, Bacchus's javelin, wrapt with wine and joy.*
 BACCHUS, *Sub. Bacchus.*
 * En Bacchus, *A lusty blade, a stout fellow.*
 BAD, *Sub. A washing place, a bath, a bagnio, a bathing vessel, the bath or act of bathing.*
 BADE-KAR, *Sub. A bathing-tub.*
 BADEN, *Sub. The bathing.*
 BADE-ORDENEN, *Sub. (I England) The order of the Bath.*
 BADER, *V. To bathe, to wash, to soak, to water.*
 * At bade sig self, *To bathe*

B A D

one's self.
 BADER, *Sub. The master of a bagnio, or a bath-keeper.*
 BADE-STED, *A bathing-place in a river.*
 BADET, *Part. Bathed.*
 BADER-OVN, *Sub. A bathing-stove.*
 BADE-TRUG, *Sub. A bathing-vessel, a bathing-tub.*
 BADSKIÆR, *Sub. A barber, a surgeon.*
 BADSKIÆR-KUNST, *Sub. Surgery, chirurgery.*
 BADSKIÆR-TANG, *Sub. An elevatory, a surgeon's instrument, wherewith skulls that are depressed are raised up again; a pair of pincers or tweezers.*
 BADSTUE, *Sub. A bagnio, a bathing-house.*
 BADSTUE-MAND, *Sub. A bagnio or bath-keeper.*
 BADSTUE-STEEN, *Sub. A pumice-stone.*
 BÆK, *Sub. A brook, a rivulet.*
 * En hastig rindende bæk, *A torrent.*
 BÆKKEN, *Sub. A basin, a bowl or bath for the feet.*
 * Fyr-bækken, *A warming-pan.*
 BÆLG, *Sub. (skind) The hide of a beast, the skin, case, pelt or rind.*
 * En blaase-bælg, *A pair of bellows.*
 * Bælg af erter eller bønner, *Cods, hulls, husks.*
 BÆLGETRÆDER, *Sub. A blower of an organ bellows.*
 BÆLGVÆRK, I ET ORGEL, *Sub. Bellows of a pair of organs.*
 BÆLTE, *Sub. A girdle, a sash, a belt.*
 BÆLTE-STED, *Sub. The waist.*
 BÆNDEL, *Sub. A tape, a fillet.*
 BÆNK, *Sub. A bench, form, seat.*
 * Kiød-bænk, *Shambles.*
 * Slagte-bænk, *Butchery.*
 * Rettes-bænk, *A bench or seat of justice.*
 * Den kongelige rettes bænk (ober retten) I Westminster, *The king's bench.*

B Æ R

BÆR, *Sub. A berry.*
 BÆRE-BØRE, *Sub. A hand-barrow.*
 BÆRE-KURV, *Sub. A dosser, a sort of great basket.*
 BÆREN, *Sub. Portage, carriage.*
 BÆRENDE, *Part. Carrying, bearing, supporting.*
 BÆRER, *V. To bear, carry, support, bear up, prop up.*
 * Bære afsky for, *To abhor, detest, abominate.*
 * Bære avind til, *To bear one a grudge.*
 * Bære frugt (Jordens) *To be fruitful, bring forth or produce a great deal of fruit.*
 * Bære frugt (nytte) *To yield, bear, give, profit, to produce.*
 * Bære frygt for, *To dread, to fear for.*
 * Bære omsorg for, *To care for, to have a care.*
 * Bære paa axlerne, *To bear or carry upon the neck or shoulders.*
 * Bære prisen hiem, *To carry the day or the bell.*
 * Bære paa begge axlerne, *To know, to temporize, to be a shifter or temporizer, to carry it fair with both parties.*
 * Bære sig ad, *To behave, bear or carry one's self.*
 * Bære tolmødig, *To suffer, endure, bear patiently, abide.*
 * Bæst tvil om, *To doubt.*
 * Bærer (slider), *To wear.*
 * At bære sorte klæder, *To wear black clothes.*
 * At bære kaarde, *To wear a sword.*
 * Hun bær buxerne, *She wears the breeches.*
 * Bære livs frugt, *To bear, breed, to be a breeding, or going with child or with young.*
 * Bærer mærke af, *To bear, to have still the marks of a wound.*
 * At bære, søre ordet, *To speak, to be the speaker or spokesman.*
 * Han bar sig ad som en mand, *He carried or behaved himself like a man.*
 * Bære

B A G

* Bære ærbødighed og respect, *To honour or respect.*
 * Det bæres mig for, *As far as I can guess or conjecture.*
 BÆRE-STOEL, Sub. *A chair or sedan.*
 BÆRME, Sub. *Lees or dregs of wine or oil, barm of beer.*
 * Bærmen af folket, *The scum of the people, the riff-raff, the rascality, the mob.*
 BÆRMEFULD, Adj. *Full of dregs, droffy.*
 BÆST, Sub. (beest) *An animal, a brute beast.*
 * Et vildt beest, *A wild beast.*
 * Et tamt beest, *A tame beast, a domestic animal.*
 * Han er et dumt beest, *He is a very brute, an ass, a beast, a sot, a lob-cock.*
 * Hun er et hæsligt beest, *She is an ugly, filthy, nasty creature, a fustilugs.*
 BÆSTISK, Adj. *Animal, beastly, bestial, brutish.*
 BÆVELSE, BÆVEN, Sub. *A shaking, a trembling, fear, shivering.*
 BÆVENDE, Part. *Trembling, quaking, shaking.*
 BÆVER, V. *To tremble, quake, shake or shiver.*
 * I eg bæver af frygt, *I tremble or quake for fear.*
 BÆVER, Sub. *A beaver.*
 BAG, BAGVED, Adv. *Behind, backward.*
 BAGAGE, Sub. *Baggage, carriage, luggage, goods.*
 BAGAGE-VOGN, Sub. *A covered waggon.*
 BAGATEL, Sub. *A trifle, a toy, an idle thing, a thing of small value, a trifling business.*
 * At opholde sig ved bagateller, *To mind, to busy one's self about trifles, to trifle time away.*
 BAGATELLE, Interj. *Not at all, no, no! there is no such thing.*
 BAGBINDER, V. *To tie one's hands upon one's back.*
 BAGBORD, Sub. *The larboard, or left-hand-side of a ship.*

B A G

BAGBUNDEN, Part. *The hands tied on the back.*
 BAGDEEL, Sub. *Arse, breech, the back-side of a thing.*
 * Bagdeelen af et skib, *The stern, poop.*
 BAG-DØR, Sub. *A back-door.*
 BAG-EFTER, Adv. and Prep. *Behind, after, afterwards, next to.*
 BAGELSE, Sub. *Pastry, a tart, a cake.*
 BAGELSE-RULLE, Sub. *A roll.*
 BAGEN, Sub. *The baking, roasting, dressing.*
 BAGEN AF EN KNIV, Sub. *The back of a knife.*
 BAGER, V. *To bake.*
 * I en pande, *To fry in the frying-pan.*
 BAGER, Sub. *A baker.*
 BAGERIE, BAGERSET, BAGER-HUUS, Sub. *Baking, the art of baking, the baker's house.*
 BAGER-OVN, Sub. *A baker's oven.*
 BAGER-TRUG, Sub. *A kneading trough, brake hutch binn.*
 BAGEST, Sub. *The most backward.*
 BAGET, Part. *Baked, roasted, fried.*
 BAGFALD, Sub. *A second fall.*
 * I sygdom, *A relapse, recidivation.*
 BAGFIÆRDING, Sub. (af en kalv et faar) *A gigot of veal or mutton, a loin and leg together.*
 BAG FRA, Adv. *Behind, backwards.*
 BAG-GAARD, Sub. *A back-yard.*
 BAGHASE, Sub. *The whiteness, hinder bending or postern of a beast.*
 BAGHOLD, Sub. *An ambush, a laying in wait.*
 BAGLAAGE, Sub. *A postern, a back-door.*
 BAGLÆNDS, Adv. *Backwards.*
 * At gaae baglænds, *To go backwards, to retreat.*
 BAGLAST, Sub. *Ballast or last of a ship.*
 BAGLASTER, V. *To ballast.*

B A G

BAGLAST-LADDEN ELLER LADNING, Sub. *Lastage.*
 BAGLAST-SKYDEN, Sub. *The unballasting of a ship.*
 BAGNING, Sub. *The baking, roasting or frying in a pan.*
 BAG OVER, Adv. *Backwards, upon one's back.*
 * At anfælde en paa bagen, *To fall upon one's back, to attack him behind.*
 BAG-PORT, Sub. *A back gate.*
 BAG-SKIN, Sub. *Reflection, reverberation.*
 BAG-SLAG, BAGSMÆK, Sub. *A back stroke, a cross fortune, a turn of the tide, a cross caper, a misfortune.*
 BAGSØE, Sub. *The continual tossing of the sea.*
 BAGSTÆVN, Sub. (eller bagstav) *The hindermost part of a ship, the stern, aft, abaft.*
 BAGSTÆVN-TRÆE, Sub. *A stern-post.*
 BAGSTØD, Sub. *A rebounding.*
 BAGTALELSE, Sub. *Calumny, slander, detraction, backbiting, obtrusion, false imputation, malicious aspersions, defamation, decrying, blemishing, traduction, traducing.*
 BAGTALENDE, BAGTALLERSK, Adj. *Calumnious, false, slanderous, detracting, abusive, defamatory.*
 BAGTALER, Sub. *A calumniator, a slanderer, a backbiter, a false-accuser, a sycophant, a pickthank, a decryer, a defamer, a detractor.*
 BAGTALER, V. *To backbite, slander, defame, calumniate, detract, traduce, decry, wound, blast, blemish, asperse, obscure a person's reputation, speak evil of him, cast an aspersions or blemish on his honour.*
 BAG-TIL, Prep. and Adv. *Backward, backwards, behind.*
 BAG-TROPPER, Sub. *The rear of an army.*
 BAGVENDEN, Sub. *A turning aside, retorting.*
 BAGVENDER, V. *To turn the inside*

B A L

inside out or upside down, pervert, to wrest a passage or proposition, retort.
BAGVENDT, Part. *Perverted.*
 * Bagvendt menneke, *A perverse, malicious, depraved man.*
 * Bagvendte maade, *Perverse-ly, obstinately.*
 * At gaee bagvent, *To turn from right to wrong.*
BAJ, FOERBAY, Sub. (ulden tøy) *Baize or bays, a kind of stuff, frize.*
BAJ, EN BUGT, Sub. *Bay.*
BAJONET, Sub. *A bayonet or dagger.*
BAK, BAKKE, Sub. (fad for matrofer) *A charger.*
BAK, Sub. (paa et skib) *The fore-castle or part of a ship, beak, head, bow, prow of it.*
BAKKE, Sub. *A hill, hillock, lump, clod, tomb.*
BAKKELSE, Sub. *See Bagelse.*
BAKKED, Adj. *Declining, hilly.*
BAL, Sub. (et danse fælskab) *A ball, an assembly.*
BALANCE, Sub. *Balance.*
BALBEER, Sub. *A barber, a surgeon.*
BALBEER-KNIV, Sub. *A razor.*
BALBERER, V. *To shave, to shear off with a razor.*
BALDE, Sub. (under foden) *The sole of the foot.*
 * I haanden, *The ball or hollow of the hand, the palm of the hand.*
BALDRIAN, Sub. (en urt) *Valerean, fetwall.*
BALESTER, Sub. *A cross-bow to shoot with bullets.*
BALG, Sub. *Scabbard, sheath, case.*
 * At stikke kaarden i balgen, *To sheath your sword, to put it up into the scabbard.*
BALJE, Sub. *A tub.*
BALJE-FULD, Sub. *A tub full.*
BALLE, Sub. (en pakke) *A bale or pack of merchandise.*
BALLE-BINDER, Sub. *A packer.*
BALLET-DANSER, Sub. *A*

B A N

dancer or a vaulter.
BALLON, Sub. *A balloon or football.*
BALMESTER, Sub. *The master or keeper of a tennis-court.*
BALSAM, Sub. *Balm, balsam.*
BALSAM-BÖSSE, Sub. *A balm-box, a surgeon's ointment-box.*
BALSAMERER, V. *To embalm or perfume.*
BALSAMERING, Sub. *The embalming.*
BALSAM-TRÆE, Sub. *A balm-tree.*
BALSPIL, Sub. *Tennis.*
BALSTYRIG UREGIÆRLIG, Adj. *Wild, fierce, savage, turbulent, blustering, mutinous, seditious, boisterous.*
BALSTYRIGHED, Sub. *Fierceness, rage, heat, transport, rap-ture.*
BANC BANQVEN, Sub. *The bank.*
BANCO-SEDDER, Sub. *A bank-bill.*
BAND, Sub. *The ban, outlawry, proscription.*
BANDE, Sub. *A band, a gang, a company, a set plot, a troop.*
BANDEN, Sub. *The cursing, execration, imprecation, curse, oath, swearing.*
BANDER, Sub. *A swearer, a swearing man.*
BANDIT, Sub. *A banditto, a padder, a cut-throat, a banished one, an exile.*
BANDSADT, Part. *Excommunicated.*
BANDSÆTTELSE, Sub. *Ex-communication.*
BANDSÆTTER, V. *To anathematize, to excommunicate.*
BANE, Sub. *The path, the beaten path or trodden way.*
 * At bringe paa bane, *To raise a discourse.*
 * At bryde way, *To beat the path.*
BANE-MAND, Sub. *An assassin, a prevaricator, a treacherous murderer, a villain, an executor.*
BANER, V. (veyen) *To make way, or beat the path.*

B A N

* At bane sig vey, *To make one's self away.*
BANE-SAAR, Sub. *A mortal wound.*
BANET, Part. *Beaten.*
 * Banet vey, *A beaten road.*
BANGE, Adj. *Fearful, timorous, bashful, timid, afraid, cowardly, faint-hearted.*
 * Et bange barn, *A bashful child.*
 * En bange hest, *A starting horse.*
 * Er bange, *To fear or dread.*
 * Jeg er saa angest og bange, *I am in great anguish and fear.*
 * Er bange for en, *To stand in awe or fear.*
 * Giør bange, *To frighten, affright, make afraid, to put in fear.*
BANGHED, Sub. *Fear, anguish, anxiety, faint-heartedness, apprehension of evil, timorousness, fearfulness, timidity, bashfulness.*
BANKE, Sub. *Bank, hillock, a stock of money.*
BANKE-BYG, Sub. *Peeled barley.*
BANKE-KIÖD, Sub. *A ragoo, an high dish seasoned after the French way; also beef-stakes.*
BANKEN, Sub. *Beating, knocking, hammering, bustling.*
BANKENDE, Part. *Beating, knocking, hammering, bustling.*
BANKER, V. *To beat, to knock, to strike, to smite, to cudgel, to bastinado.*
 * Banke paa døren, *To knock at the door.*
 * Hans hierte banker, *His heart beats or throbs, goes pit-a-pat.*
 * Banke flad, *To push, to squash.*
BANKE-STOK, Sub. *Stocks to build ships on.*
BANKE-STOKKER, Sub. *Cudgels, clubs, truncheons.*
BANKET, Part. *Beating, knocking, striking.*
 * Give een en banket tröye, *To bang one soundly with a stick, to cudgel a person, to maul him.*
BANKE-

BAR

BANKE-TRÆE, Sub. *A beetle.*
 BANNER, Sub. *A banner, standard, colours, flag, ensign.*
 BANNER-RET, Sub. (banner-district) *A jurisdiction, a territory, a manor.*
 BANQVE, Sub. *The bank.*
 * Vexel-bank, *A bank of exchange.*
 BANQVERER, Sub. *A banker.*
 BANQVET, Sub. *A feast, a banquet.*
 BAR, } Adj. (Pur blot, nøgen)
 BARE, } *Barren, without leaves or trees, bare, naked, pure, uncovered; without parts, ready.*
 * Bare-biergerne, *The barren rocks.*
 * Bare-mark, *Barren Land, meadows.*
 * Barfoed, *Bare-foot or bare-footed.*
 * Bar-hoved, *Bare-headed, uncovered.*
 * Bare-krop (nøgen) *Bare, naked body.*
 * Bare-penge, *Ready money, or money down upon the nail.*
 * Bar-vand, *Pure water.*
 BARAKE, Sub. (Soldater hytte) *Barrack.*
 BARBAR, Sub. *A barbarian.*
 BARBARIET, Sub. *Barbary.*
 BARBARISK, Adj. *Barbarous, wild, cruel.*
 BARBE, Sub. (en fisk) *A barbel, a mullet.*
 BARD, GIELLE, Sub. *Dew-lap of an ox or a cow.*
 BARE, Adv. *But, only, solely.*
 * Bare et ord, *But one word.*
 * Jeg begjærer bare det, *I demand but that.*
 * Vi skall blive bare tree, *We shall be only three.*
 BARER SIG, V. *To forbear, abstain, refrain.*
 BARFOD, Adv. *Barefooted.*
 BARHED, Sub. *Nakedness.*
 BARK, Sub. *The rind or bark of a tree, a shell or peel, a crust.*
 BARKE, Sub. *A bark, or great boat.*
 BARKER, V. *To tan leather, &c.*

BAR

BARKER, Sub. *A tanner.*
 BARKER-GRUBE, Sub. *A tann-house.*
 BARKET, Part. *Tanned.*
 BARKNING, Sub. *The tanning.*
 BARM, Sub. *The breast, the bosom, lap, mind.*
 * Han lagde sit hoved i min barm, *He rested his head upon my bosom.*
 BARMHIERTIG, Adj. *Merciful, tender-hearted, compassionate, meek.*
 BARMHIERTIGHED, Sub. *Mercy, tendernefs, compassion, pity.*
 BARN, Sub. *A child, an infant, a babe.*
 * Endnu i moders liv, *The fetus or embryo, the child in the mother's womb.*
 * Diende barn, *A sucking-child.*
 * Föd efter faderens död, *A posthume.*
 * Nye föd-barn, *A babe or baby.*
 * Dreng-barn, *A male-child.*
 * Pige-barn, *A female-child.*
 * Opfostrings barn, *A foster-child.*
 * Patte-barn, *A nurse-child, a sucking-child, a child not yet weaned or taken from his mother.*
 * Antaget barn, *An adopted child.*
 * At bære et barn paa armene, *To dandle a child.*
 * At kiele et barn, *To saddle or indulge a child.*
 * Ey antage en for sit barn mere, *To abdicate, to abandon.*
 * Hun er, eller gaar med barn, *laver til barsel, She is breeding or is with child.*
 * Hun har bragt et barn til verden, *hun har giort barsel, er nedkommen med et barn, She is brought to bed, or delivered of a child.*
 * Hun er ned kommen med et dödsföd barn, *She has miscarried, she has proved abortive.*
 * Hun faaer ey barn mere, *hun er over sine börne aar,*

G

BAR

halvtreåndstyve aar gammel, *She is past child-bearing.*
 * Fra barns been, *From being a little child.*
 * At have træd sine barne skoe, *er ikke barn længere, To leave off childishness, to be past the spoon, to be beyond the state of infancy.*
 BARNAGTIG, Adj. *Childish, child-like.*
 * At giøre sig til barn, *To begin to coot, to grow childish.*
 BARNAGTIGEN, Adv. *Childishly, in a childish way or manner.*
 BARNAGTIGHED, Sub. *Childishness, childish tricks and pastimes.*
 BARNDOM, Sub. *Infancy, childhood.*
 * Fra barndom op, *Up from a child or from infancy.*
 BARNE-BARN, Sub. *A grand-child.*
 * Byes-barn, *A fellow-citizen.*
 * Lands-barn, *A country-man.*
 BARNE - BARNS - DATTER, Sub. *A great grand-daughter.*
 BARNE-BARNS-SÖN, Sub. *A great grand-son.*
 BARNE-DAAB, Sub. *The christening of little infants or pædo, or infant baptism.*
 BARNE-FÖDSEL, Sub. *Childbirth.*
 BARNE-HEST, Sub. *A hobby-horse, a child's wooden horse.*
 BARNE-KOPPER, Sub. *Small-pox.*
 BARNE-LÆRDOM, Sub. *Catechising.*
 BARNE-LEEG, Sub. *Gezaws, baubles, knick-knacks, whim-whams.*
 BARNE-LÖS, Adj. *Childless.*
 BARNE-MODER, Sub. (som faaer mange börn) *A teeming woman, a good breeder of children.*
 BARNE-PIGE, Sub. *A maid-servant, that tends the children, a dry nurse.*
 BARNE-TUGT, Sub. *The education or breeding of children.*
 BARNE-

B A R

BARNE-TYV, Sub. Plagiaries, spirits, kidnappers.
BARNE-VUGGE, Sub. A cradle.
BARNE-NÖD, Sub. The throws, the labour or travail of a woman upon the point of her delivery.
BAROMETRUM, Sub. A barometer, a weather-glass.
BARON, Sub. A degree of honour, a baron.
BARONESSE, Sub. A baroness.
BARONIE, Sub. A baronage.
BARSEL, Sub. A child-bed, a woman's delivery.
BARSEL-KONE, Sub. A woman in child-bed or in the straw, a woman laying in, a woman brought to bed.
BARSEL-KONES-OPKOMST, Sub. The churcing of a woman that is up again after child-bed.
 * En kone kommen op af barne seng, A woman out of the straw.
BARSEL-NÖD, Sub. Throws, labour or travail of a woman on the point of her delivery.
BARSEL-SENG, Sub. The child-bed.
BARSK, Adj. Harsh, rough, sad, sour.
BART Sub. (skiæg) A beard.
 * Skiægget paa en hanc, The waddles of a cock.
 * Knæbels-barter, Whiskers.
BARTSKJÆR, Sub. A barber.
BASS, Sub. (I musik) The base or bass.
BASILISK, Sub. A basilisk; cockatrice.
BAST, Sub. The bast, inner bark of a tree to bind with, a rope, a line.
BASTA, Sub. The ace of clubs in quadrille, the bast.
BASTION, Sub. A bastion, a bulwark.
BASUNE, Sub. A trumpet or horn.
BATTAILLON, Sub. Battalion; a body of foot soldiers.
BATTERIE, Sub. A battery for ordonnance.
BAVIAN, Sub. A monkey, baboon,

B E B

BAVNE, Sub. (varild) Beacon, a directing mark by fire, to give notice of invasions.
BEÆNGSTIGER, V. To torment, afflict, trouble, clog, aggrieve.
BEÆNGSTELSE, Sub. Torment, distress, trouble, sorrow.
BEÆRER, V. To honour or favour.
BEALDRED, Adj. Stricken in years, elderly.
BEBER ELLER BÆVER, Sub. A beaver.
BEBINDER, V. To bind fast.
BEBLANDELSE, Sub. A mixing, incorporation.
 * Legemlig, A man's lying or having to do with a woman.
BEBLANDER, V. To mingle, mix, intermix, jumble, or blend together.
 * At beblande sig legemlig, To have to do with a woman carnally.
BEBLANDET, Part. Mixed, false, (not genuine.)
BEBLANDNING, Sub. A mixture.
 * Af dyr, A mongrel, an animal got by two kinds.
BEBOELIG, Adj. Habitable, fit to dwell in, fit to be inhabited.
BEBOELSE, Sub. An habitation, a dwelling, an abode, a mansion, residence.
BEBOER, V. To inhabit, dwell, cohabit.
 * At beboe med et fruentimmer, To cohabit with a woman.
BEBOET, Part. Inhabited.
BEBREJDELIG, Adj. Reproachable, shameful, dishonest, blameable, reprovably, reprehensible.
BEBREJDELSE, Sub. A reproaching, upbraiding, hitting in the teeth, censuring, reproof, reprehension, carping.
BEBREJDENDE, Part. Reproaching, upbraiding, reproving, censuring.
BEBREJDER, V. To upbraid, reproach, rebuke, to twit, cast into one's dish, to tax, charge, lay to one's charge, reprove.
BEBREJDET, Part. Reproach-

B E D

ed; upbraided, charged with.
BEBUDELSE, Sub. Annunciation.
BEBUDELSER - FÆST, Lady-day, or the annunciation of the Virgin Mary.
BEBUDER, V. To announce.
BEBYGGER, V. To erect, build houses, to inhabit.
BEBYGGERE, Sub. An inhabitant or dweller.
BEBYGT, Part. Built up, inhabited.
BEBYRDELSE, Sub. A charge, a burden, an oppression, a grievance, trouble, heaviness.
BEBYRDENDE, Part. Charging, oppressing.
BEBYRDER, V. To charge, lay burden upon, oppress, plague, weary, tire.
BEBYRDET, Part. Charged, oppressed, tired.
BEDAARER, V. To infatuate, intoxicate, prepossess, bewitch.
BEDÆKKELSE, Sub. The covering, securing, sheltering, palliating.
BEDÆKKER, V. To cover, shelter, secure, hide, cloak, palliate, to conceal a thing.
 * En mæ, en hoppe, To leap or horse a mare.
 * En tisse, en tæve, To line a bitch.
BEDÆKKET, Part. Covered, clothed, arrayed.
BEDAGET, Adj. Stricken in years, very old.
BEDEDAG, Sub. A solemn thanksgiving, supplication or festival, fast-day.
BEDEMAND, Sub. He that carries bills about to such as are invited to a funeral.
BEDENDE, Part. Craving, begging, by way of petition, supplication.
BEDE-SKRIFT, Sub. A supplication suit, supplication, request, address.
BEDER, V. To pray, beg, beseech, intreat, desire, crave, request, ask.
 * At bede til Gud, To pray to God. * At

B E D

* At bede for en, To inter-
ceed for one.
* At bede om naade, To cry
mercy.
* At bede om forladelse, To
beg pardon.
* At bede on hielp, To call
for help.
BEDER, V. (hviile paa veyen)
To rest and refresh yourself and
horses.
BEDE-STED, Sub. (paa veyen
at viile) A station.
BEDRAG, Sub. Fraud, deceit;
cheat, trick, shame, knavery.
BEDRAG, Sub. (en tings beløb)
The import or amount of a
thing.
* Det bedrog sig til, It a-
mounted to, or did amount to.
BEDRAGELIG, Adj. Deceit-
ful, fraudulent, knavish, double-
dealing.
* Bedragelig, (uvis ting)
A lubricious, sickle, slippery, un-
certain matter.
* At handle bedragelig, To
double, to play fast and loose,
use shifts, dodge in a business.
BEDRAGELIGEN, Adv. De-
ceitfully, fraudulently, falsely,
uncertain.
BEDRAGEN, Part. Deceived,
cheated, deluded, cozened, been
imposed upon.
BEDRAGER, V. To deceive,
cheat, beguile, cozen, delude,
abuse, impose upon.
* At bedrage sig self, To be-
mistaken.
* At bedrage sig til, To im-
port, amount to.
BEDRAGER, Sub. A cheat,
an impostor, a deceitful fellow.
BEDRAGERIE, Sub. Deceitful
dealing. See Bedrag.
BEDRE, Adv. Better.
* Desbedre, The better.
* At blive bedre, To grow
better, recover, mend.
BEDRE-FREM, Adv. Beyond,
farther on.
BEDRER, V. To mend, amend,
alter your life, to grow better-
mannered.

B E E

* Det bedrer sig med syg-
dommen, (den syge) The sick
person picks up his crumbs, grows
better, recovers.
* Hvad bliver jeg derved
bedre, What am I the better for
it.
BEDREVEN, Part. Committed,
perpetrated, done amiss.
BEDRING, Sub. Amendment,
conversion, bettering.
BEDRIFT, Sub. An act, exploit,
also a heinous deed.
BEDRIFTER, Sub. Public acts,
exploits, deeds.
BEDRIVER, V. To do, commit,
perpetrate.
BEDRÖVELIG, Adj. Sad, sor-
rowful, troubled, mournful, dole-
ful, pensive, melancholy, sorry.
* Bedröveligt nyt, Afflicting,
funest and sad news.
BEDRÖVELSE, Sub. Affliction,
sorrowfulness, grief, trouble, melan-
choly.
* At være nedfænket i be-
drövelse, To be overwhelmed
with grief.
BEDRÖVELIGEN, Adv. Sad-
ly, sorrowful, in a melancholy
manner, heavily.
BEDRÖVELIGHED, See Be-
drövelse.
BEDRÖVER, V. To afflict, trou-
ble, grieve, vex, deject.
BEDRÖVET, Part. Troubled,
afflicted, cast down.
* At være bedrövet, To
mourn, wail or lament, to be
grieved, to be sorrowful, afflicted,
to bemoan.
* At bedröves over andres
velførd, To repine at another's
welfare.
BEDUGGER, V. To sprinkle, to
bedew.
BEDUGGET, Part. Be-dewed,
be-sprinkled, watered.
BEED I HAUGEN, Sub. A bed
in a garden.
BEED, Sub. (gildet væder) A
wether, a gelded sheep.
BEEDIGER, V. To swear, to
take an oath.
BEEG, Sub. (see beg) Pitch.

B E E

BEEGAGTIG, Adj. Bituminous,
pitchy.
BEEGER, V. To pitch, do over
with pitch.
BEEGET, Part. Pitched, done
over with pitch.
BEEG-PLÅSTER, Sub. A plaif-
ter of pitch.
BEEG-TRAAD, Sub. Shoemai-
er's thread.
BEEN, Sub. A bone, the leg.
* Beenene, sødderne, The
shanks or legs.
* Skanke-been, The shank-
bone, thigh.
* Skine-been, The shin bone.
* Been-brud, The breaking of
a leg.
BEEN-HARNISK, Sub. Cuirasses,
karnefs for the thigh, buskins.
BEEN-HUUS, Sub. The charnel-
house.
BEENIG - BEENAGTIG, Adj.
Bony, full of bones.
BEENLÖS, Adj. Unboned, bone-
less.
BEEN-RAD, Sub. Skeleton.
BEENS-FORRYKNING, Sub.
A dislocation, a bone out of joint.
BEEN-SKINNE, Sub. Boots,
greaves.
BEEN-SMERTE, Sub. Pain in
the bones.
BEENS - TRÖSKHED, Sub.
(raadenhed) Rottenness in the
bones or teeth.
BEESK, Adj. Bitter, hard, sad,
grievous, troublesome.
BEESKAGTIG, Adv. Bitter, of
a bitter taste.
BEESKHED, Sub. Bitterness.
BEESKT, Adv. Bitterly, griev-
ously.
BEEST, Sub. A beast, a brute.
BEESTAGTIG, Adj. Brutal,
beastly, bestial, brutish.
BEESTAGTIGEN, Adv. Besti-
ally, brutally, brutishly, like a
beast.
BEFÆNGEN, Sub. Contagion,
infection.
BEFÆNGER, V. To infect, poi-
son, taint.
BEFÆNGES, V. Catch up, catch
suddenly.

BE.

B E F

BEFÆNGET, Part. Infected, poisoned, tainted.
BEFÆSTER, V. To fortify, strengthen, make strong, confirm, affirm.
 * Tronen, To establish, secure, settle the throne.
 * Et befæstet sted, A strong-hold.
 * En sag, To affirm, confirm, corroborate.
BEFÆSTET, Part. Fortified, strengthened, established, confirmed, corroborated.
BEFÆSTNING, Sub. Fortifying, fortification, bulwark.
 * En sags confirmation, Corroboration.
BEFALDER, V. To please, to take a fancy for, to approve, agree, to be pleased with, accept of, accord, side with.
 * Hvad befalder dem, What's your pleasure? What do you want or desire?
 * Som eder befalder, As you please, according to your pleasure.
BEFALENDE, Part. Commanding, bidding, ordering, charging.
BEFALET, Part. Commanded, ordered, charged.
BEFALER, V. To bid, command, order, charge, enjoin.
BEFALER, Sub. A commander, chief, officer, general, governor.
BEFALNING, Sub. Command, order, charge, commission, injunction.
 * Gudommelig befalning, A divine commandment, precept, ordinance.
 * En övrigheds befalning, An order, decree, writ, ordinance, warrant.
 * En offentlig befalning, A proclamation, edict, mandate, rescript.
 * Befalningsviis, Imperious, lordly, haughty.
BEFATTELSE, Sub. The containing, concern.
BEFATTER, V. To contain, comprehend, hold, include.

B E F

BEFINDER, V. To find out, know.
 * Befinder for godt, To think fit.
 * Hvordan befinder I eder, How do you do?
 * Jeg befinder mig vel, I am well.
BEFLEKKER, V. To spoil, defile, pollute, stain, daub, besmear, contaminate, foul, be-mire, make filthy.
 * Beslekker ens navn, To bespatter, blot one's reputation, cast an aspersions upon it.
BEFLEKKELSE, Sub. Contamination, defiling, pollution.
BEFLITTELSE, Sub. Studiousness, industrious application, diligence.
BEFLITTER SIG, V. To be studious, diligent, bent, addicted, given to; to endeavour, strive, study, try, affect, apply to.
BEFORDERLIG, Adj. Of much aid, assisting, helpful.
BEFORDERER, V. To further, advance, promote, prefer.
 * Ens ulykke, To hasten one's misfortune.
BEFORDERER, Sub. A furtherer, promoter, fautor, favourer, patron, cherisher, a letter.
BEFORDRING, Sub. The furtherance, promotion, advancement.
BEFORDRINGS MIDDEL, Sub. Vehicle.
 * Suppe er et befordrings middel til den lægedom, Broth is a vehicle to that remedy.
BEFÖRELSE, Sub. Conveying, bringing into open shame, a secret accusation or complaint.
BEFÖRER, V. To complain of, inform against one, defame or slander.
BEFÖRER, Sub. A conveyer, defamer, slanderer.
BEFÖRISK, Adj. Calumnious, false, slanderous.
BEFÖRERSKE, Sub. Slanders.
BEFÖIET TIL, Part. Forced, caused, obliged to.

B E G

BEFRAGTER, V. To freight or hire a ship.
BEFRAGTER, Sub. A freighter.
BEFRAGTNING, Sub. The hire or freighting of a ship.
BEFRIELSE, Sub. The delivering, delivery, riddance, acquitment.
BEFRIER, V. To free, deliver, rid, release, acquit, exempt, set or put at liberty, set or make free.
BEFRIER, Sub. A deliverer, a saviour.
BEFRIET, Part. Freed, delivered, set at liberty, acquitted.
BEFRYGTER, V. To fear, be afraid of, stand in awe or fear of.
BEFUGTELSE, Sub. The moistening.
BEFUGTER, V. To wet, moisten, make wet or moist.
BEG, Sub. Pitch. See Beeg.
 * Beg sort, Black as pitch.
 * En beg gryde, A kettle to liquify pitch in.
 * Beg fakkell, A link or torch, a flambeau.
 * Beg krand, A wreath of pitched cord for a cresset.
BEGAAER, V. To commit, to perpetrate, do amiss.
BEGAVER, V. To endow, regale, bestow gifts upon.
BEGAVET, Part. Endowed with.
 * En af naturen herlig begavet, One endowed or gifted with excellent qualities, that has rare endowments, parts, advantages or natural gifts.
BEGER, V. To pitch over.
BEGERE, Sub. A beaker, bowl, cup, chalice.
 * Et viidt begere, A goblet, a broad bowl.
BEGERE, Sub. (at kaste terninger med) A dice box.
BEGGE, Adv. Both.
 * Jeg nægter begge, I disown both.
BEGIEGNELSE, Sub. A meeting,

B E C

ing, rencounter, hazard, adventure, usage, treatment.
BEGLEGNER, V. To meet with one, light upon one.
 * En vel eller ilde, To treat or use one kindly or unkindly, deal honestly or dishonestly with one.
BEGLEGNET, Part. Met, met with.
BEGLEGNET, Part. (behandlet) Treated.
BEGIER, Sub. Desire, demand, craving, request, petition, asking.
BEGIERENDE, Part. Asking, desiring, demanding, requesting.
BEGIERER, V. To desire, demand, crave, request, beg, ask, call for, solicit.
 * At begiære til kiøds lyst, To covet, to lust after.
 * At begiære en til ægte, To court or woo one for a wife.
 * At begiære en tieneeste, plads, embede, To sue for, put in for a place.
BEGIERER INSTÆNDIG, V. To ask importunately, to crave.
BEGIERER RAAD AF, V. To ask counsel, consult.
BEGIERING, Sub. A desire, demand, craving, request, petition, asking.
BEGIERLIG, Adj. Desirous, covetous, greedy, eager, studious, lustful, longing for, lecherous, wanton.
 * At æde begiærligen, To eat greedily.
BEGIERLIGEN, Adv. Desirously, covetously, lustfully, wantonly.
BEGIERLIGHED, Sub. Desire, appetency, longing, lustfulness, covetousness, wantonness.
 * Kiærligheds begiærlighed, Love, passion, affection, inclination, fondness.
 * Kiødelig begiærlighed, Carnal concupiscence, lust, coveting of forbidden delight, bad inclination.
 * Begiærlighed til spise, Appetite, stomach.
BEGIVENHED, Sub. An occur-

B E C

rence, incident, accident, casualty, chance, hap, case, adventure, emergency, event.
BEGIVER, (tildrager sig) V. To arrive, come to pass, happen, fall out.
BEGIVE (overgive) EN TING, V. To resign, yield up, renounce, to forsake, quit a claim, abandon, leave, forego, abdicate, deny a thing.
BEGIVE SIG I FARE, V. To hazard or venture yourself.
BEGIVE SIG PAA FLUGTEN, V. To betake one's self to flight.
BEGIVER SIG TIL ET STED, V. To resort to a place.
BEGIVER SIG UD AF VERDEN, V. To launch out of the world.
BEGRÆDELIG, Adj. Lamentable, deplorable, pitiable, pitiful.
BEGRÆDELIGEN, Adv. Pitifully, deplorably, mournfully, dolefully, lamentably.
BEGRÆDELSE, Sub. Lamentation, bemoaning, bewailing, shedding of tears.
BEGRÆDER, V. To weep, lament, bewail, mourn for, to grieve, deplore, bemoan, shed tears for.
BEGRAVELSE, Sub. Sepulture, funeral solemnities.
 * Begravelse (gravsted) A burying place, sepulchre, monument.
BEGRAVER, V. To bury, inter, commit to the ground.
BEGRAVET, Part. Buried.
BEGREB, Sub. (forstand) Judgment, understanding.
 * Indhold, Contents, tenor, summary.
 * Kort begreb An abridgment, abstract, epitome, a narrow compass.
 * At være i begreb med, To stand upon the brink, to be about to do, be at, be a doing, have in hand.
BEGREBEN, Part. Comprehended, understood.
BEGRIBELIG, Adj. Intelligible, easy to apprehend, comprehensible.
BEGRIBELIGEN, Adv. Intelli-

B E C

gible, comprehensible.
BEGRIBER, V. (indeholder i sig) Comprehend, contain, hold, include.
BEGRIBER V. (forstaaer) To apprehend, perceive, conceive, understand.
BEGROET, Part. (med græs) Grass, full of grass.
 * Med mole, Mossy, full of moss.
BEGYDER, V. To stinkle, pour upon, infuse water.
BEGYNDELSE, Sub. Beginning, commencement, undertaking, action.
 * Et feldtogs, The opening.
 * Et værks, The entrance.
 * En tings, The origin, original.
 * Af en konst, The principles, fundamentals.
 * Begyndelses bogstav, Initial letters.
BEGYNDER, V. To begin, commence, undertake, enter upon, go about.
 * At begynde paa nye, To renew.
 * At begynde igien hvor man slap, To take a hare of the same dog.
 * At tage begyndelse, To rise, spring, begin, be, come forth, be borne, to proceed.
 * At tage begyndelse ved hændelse, To come to pass, happen, arrive.
 * Begynde at græde eller lee, To fall a laughing or weeping.
 * Begynde et værk, To enter upon, make a beginning with.
 * Begynde et feltog, To open.
BEGYNDER, Sub. A beginner, he that begins.
 * I et handværk eller videnkab, A novice.
 * Af et skrift, An author.
 * Af en strid klammerie, Aggressor, the first that picks the quarrel, that commences an action.
BEGYNDT, Part. Begun, commenced.
BEHÆFTER,

BEH

BEHÆFTER, *V.* To arrest, attack, seize.
BEHÆFTET AT VÆRE MED GJELD, *V.* To be in debt.
 * Med laster, To be liable, inclined, subject to vice.
 * Med sygdom, To be affected, afflicted, troubled with.
 * Med pest, To be infected with the plague.
 * Med tungslindighed, To be taken, possessed, attainted with melancholy.
BEHÆNDIG, *Adj.* Agile, prompt, quick, nimble, dexterous, handy.
BEHÆNDIGEN, *Adv.* Dextrously, neatly, industriously, wisely, cunningly, craftily, subtilty, smartly.
BEHÆNDIGHED, *Sub.* Agility, activity, swiftness, dexterity, handiness, knack.
BEHÆNGER, *V.* To hang about, furnish with hangings.
BEHAG, *Sub.* The agreeableness, delight, pleasure, comfort, agreement, kindness, favour.
BEHAGER, *V.* To please, humour, content one, be agreeable or acceptable to one.
 * Det behager eller befaller mig, I like it, it pleases me.
 * Det behager vel nok, I don't dislike it, it does not displease me, I like it well enough, I am mightily pleased with it.
 * At behage meget, To charm, to ravish.
 * At lade sig behage, og gefalde, To be contented with, to vouchsafe, comply with, yield, condescend, be pleased to do a thing.
BEHAGELIG, *Adj.* Pleasing, agreeable, delightful, grateful; acceptable to one.
BEHAGELIGHED, *Sub.* Amiability, agreeableness, delightfulness, delicacy, pleasantness.
BEHANDLER, *V.* To treat, or handle, discourse of or upon, to transact, manage.
 * At behandle en materie, To treat or handle a subject, to discourse of it.

BEH

* At behandle en vel, To treat, or use one well.
 * Ieg var ilde behandlet, I was very ill used.
 * Det behandles mere billigt hos os, It is dealt more justly by us.
BEHANDLING, *Sub.* Treatment, entertainment, usage.
BEHANDLET, *Part.* Treated.
BEHERSKER, *V.* To sway, rule, govern, domineer.
BEHERSKERE, *Sub.* A ruler, sovereign, governor.
BEHERSKNING, *Sub.* Dominion, sway, mastery, domineering.
BEHÆXER, *V.* To bewitch, charm, enchant.
BEHJELPELIG, *Adj.* Helpful, ready or willing to help.
BEHJELPER SIG, *V.* To make shift with.
 * Han kan behjelpe sig med lidet, A little matter serves his turn, he is contented with little.
BEHJERTET, *Adj.* Intrepid, stout, bold, fearless, brave, courageous, dauntless, valiant, resolute.
BEHJERTIGEN, *Adv.* Courageously, briskly, fiercely, stoutly.
BEHJERTIGHED, *Sub.* Intrepidity, fearlessness, stoutness, greatness of courage, resolution.
BEHOLD, *Sub.* A retreat, refuge, reservation, store, stock, provision.
 * Han er i behold, He is safe, saved.
 * Han har i behold, He has still, he has reserved, or conserved.
BEHOLDEN, *Adj.* Safe.
BEHOLDER, *V.* To keep, retain, preserve.
 * Beholde feldten, To stand master of the field, to win, or get the victory.
 * Beholde i hukommelse, To remember, keep in remembrance.
BEHOV, *Sub.* (mangel) Need, neediness, necessity, indigence.
BEHOV, *Sub.* (fornødenhed) Sufficiency, fill, competency.
 * Ieg har haft mit behov, I

BEK

have had enough of it.
 * Hun fik sit behov, She had her fill, or belly full of it.
BEHOV, (ophold) *Sub.* Maintenance, sustenance, subsistence, support.
BEHÖR, *Sub.* Purtenance, appurtenance, dependence, dependency, an appendix.
BEHÖRIG, *Adj.* Appertaining, belonging, proper, or own to one.
BEHÖVER, *V.* To need, want, lack, stand in need of, have need of, or occasion for.
BEHÖVLER, *V.* To plane, or smoothen with a planer.
BEJAER, *V.* To affirm, avouch, assert, avow.
BEJAMRER, *V.* To regret, commiserate, bewail, bemoan, deplore.
 * Bejamrings værd, Deplorable, worthy of compassion.
BEJAMREN, *Sub.* Lamentation.
BEYLER, *V.* To woo, to court a lady.
BEYLER, *Sub.* Wooer, suitor, one that courts a maid in order to marry her.
BEKANDT, *V.* (at være) To be known.
**BEKANDT V. (at blive) To become acquainted with, to become renowned.
BEKIENDELSE, *Sub.* Confession.
BEKIENDER, *V.* To confess, own, acknowledge, avouch, grant.
 * Bekiender sig selv til, To profess, own, declare one's self.
BEKIENDT, *Part.* Known, acquainted, confessed.
BEKIENDTGIÖRELSE, *Sub.* Publication, promulgation, divulgation.
BEKIENDTGIÖRER, *V.* To make known, publish, spread abroad.
BEKIENDSKAB, *Sub.* Acquaintance, familiarity.
BEKLÆDER, *V.* To cloath, attire, accoutre, dress, cover over.
 * Beklæde de fattige, To find cloth for the poor.
 * Beklæde en bestilning, To be invested with an office, to exercise it.**

BEK

B E K

BEKLÆDNING, Sub. Cloathing, raiment, a waincoat, wain-scotting, covering, a cover.
BEKLAGELIG, Adj. Lamentable, pitiful, doleful, mournful, woeful, deplorable.
BEKLAGEELSE, Sub. Lamentation, a bemoaning, bewailing, a mournful complaint.
BEKLAGER, V. To pity, regret, commiserate one.
 * Beklage sig over noget, To complain of, or make complaint.
BEKLAGET, Adj. Lamented, bemoaned, bewailed.
BEKLAGTE, Sub. Defendant, one who is accused, indicted, arraigned, impeached.
BEKLEMMER, V. To pinch, straiten.
 * Et beklemt hierte, A sore afflicted, straitened heart.
BEKKLIKELSE, Sub. Defamation, aspersion.
BEKKLIKKER, V. To bespot, bemoire, bedazzle, bespatter, bedash, defile, stain, soil, daub, blot, blur.
 * Ens ære, To defame, slander, or asperse one's reputation.
BEKOMMER, V. To receive, get, acquire.
 * Om det bekommer vel eller ilde, If it is heathful or not.
 * Vel bekomme eder, Much good may it do you.
BEKOMST, Sub. Obtaining, or getting, also, fill, sufficiency, competency.
BEKOSTELIG, Adj. Chargeable, expensive.
BEKOSTER, V. To pay for.
 * Bekoster ens klæde, føde, &c. To find one cloaths, victuals, to bear the cost and charges of his victuals, sustentation, &c.
BEKOSTNING, Sub. Cost, expence.
BEKRÆFTELSE, Sub. Confirmation, verification, strengthening.
BEKRÆFTER, V. To confirm, aver, avow, avouch, approve, ratify.
BEKRÆFTET, Part. Confirmed,

B E L

affirmed, approved, ratified.
BEKRIGER, V. To make war upon one, wage war with one.
BEKYMERLIG, Adj. Full of doubts, concerned, afflicted.
BEKYMRER, V. To trouble, grieve, afflict, cast down.
BEKYMRER SIG OVER NOGET, To be sad, solicitous, concerned, troubled with, in pain for, to afflict yourself about.
BEKYMRER SIG OM NOGET, To trouble, meddle yourself with, pry into, concern yourself with it.
BEKYMNING, Sub. Affliction, incumbrance, sorrow, pain, trouble, grief, anxiety, vexation, anguish of mind.
BEKYMRET, Part. Afflicted, grieved, troubled, sorrowful, cast down, vexed, disquieted, distressed.
BELADT, Part. Loaded, charged, burdened, overcharged.
BELADER, V. To load, lade, charge, burden.
BELÆGGER, V. (med arrest) To incumber, arrest, attack one's body, or estate.
 * Belægger med skat, To impose taxes.
 * Belægger noget med beviis, To legitimate, give good proof.
 * Belægger et sted med steen, To overlay a place with stones, to pave.
BELANGENDE, Part. Concerning, belonging.
BELASTER EN MED NOGET, V. To charge one with a thing.
BELASTER, V. (besværer en) To molest, trouble, vex, clog.
BELEEN, Sub. Derision, scorn, contempt.
BELEER, V. To laugh at, deride, mock.
BELEER, Sub. A mocker, a jeerer, a jeering man, a banterer.
BELEJLIG, Adj. Convenient, apt, commodious, fit, proper, seasonable, opportune.
 * I belejlig tid, Seasonably, patty, to the purpose, in the very

B E L

nick of time.
 * Det er mig ikke belejlig, I am not at leisure, I am busied, it does not suit me.
BELEJLIGEN, Adv. Conveniently, aptly, seasonably.
BELEJLIGHED, Sub. Opportunity, occasion, way, manner, means to do something.
BELEJRED, Part. Besieged.
BELEJRENDE, Part. Besieging, or the besieger.
BELEJRER, Sub. The besieger, assailing, aggressor.
BELEJRER, V. To beleaguer, besiege, lay siege, beset, surround, encompass a town.
BELEJRING, Sub. The beleaguering, besieging, siege.
BELEVEN, Adj. Lively, vivacious, sprightly, brisk.
BELEVENHED, Sub. Liveliness, vivacity, briskness.
BELIGGER, BELÆGGER, V. Beleaguer, beset, besiege, lay siege.
BELIGGER RUNDT OMKRING, Beset, surround, encompass a town.
BELIGGER, V. (besover) To get with child, cohabit with a woman, to know her carnally.
BELIGGENDE, Part. Situated.
BELIGGENDE, BELLIGGENHED, Sub. Situation.
BELOVENDE, Part. Promising.
BELOVER, V. To promise.
BELOVER SIG, V. To promise one's self, hope for.
BELØBEN I, Part. Versed, skilled, experienced, used.
BELØBER SIG TIL, V. To amount to.
BELÖNNER, V. To reward, recompense, remunerare, retribute, retaliate, requite.
BELÖNNERE, Sub. A rewarder, recompenser.
BELÖNNET, Part. Rewarded, recompensated, defaming.
BELÖNNING, Sub. A reward, recompence, retaliation, requital.
BELYVENDE, Part. Calumniated, slandering, aspersing.
BELYVER,

B E N

BELYVER, *V.* To belie, speak
falsly of one, calumniate, slander,
aspersé.
BELYVET, *Part.* Defamed, can-
umniated, slandered, aspersed.
BEMÆGTIGELSE, *Sub.* Pos-
session, occupation.
BEMÆGTIGER SIG, *V.* To make
yourself master of, seize upon,
take possession, get a full power
of.
BEMÆRKELSE, *Sub.* An obser-
vation, note, notice, mark, sig-
nification, destination.
BEMÆRKER, *V.* To observe, note,
remark, mark or take notice
of a thing, to signify.
BEMIDLED, *Adj.* Monied, rich,
opulent.
BEMÖYELSE, *Sub.* Trouble, mo-
lestation, pain.
BEMÖYER SIG, *V.* To endea-
vour, strive, labour, try, take
pains, make efforts.
BEMÖYET, *Part.* Troubled, fa-
tigated.
BENAADER, *V.* To gratify,
granted with a privilege.
BENAADIGELSE, *Sub.* Grati-
fication, gratuity, special grant.
BENÆVNELSE, *Sub.* Denomina-
tion.
BENÆVNEDE, *Part.* Deno-
minating.
BENÆVNER, *V.* To mention by
name, to set down one's name.
BENÆVNET, *Adj.* Named.
BENAGLER, *V.* To nail or fas-
ten with nails.
BENAUELSE, *Sub.* Sadness, trou-
ble, heaviness, anxiety, anguish
of heart.
BENGEL, *Sub.* (I en presse) The
rounce of a Printer's Press.
* En grov person, A bumkin,
dunce, blockhead, logger-head.
BEOBAGTER NOGET, *V.* To
observe, consider, take notice of,
to be mindful of or attentive to.
BEOBAGTNING, *Sub.* The ob-
servance, punctuality, exactness.
BEORDRER, *V.* To order or com-
mand one, to give or send an or-
der to do a thing.
BEPRYDELSE, *Sub.* Decora-

B E R

tion, ornament.
BEPRYDER, *V.* To adorn, em-
bellish.
BEQVEM, *Adj.* Proper, fit, con-
venient, accommodated, apt, com-
modious, opportune, suitable.
BEQVEMHED, *Sub.* Ability, ad-
dress, cunning, art, skill, inge-
nuity, parts.
BEQVEMMELIGEN, *Adv.* Pro-
perly, conveniently.
BEQVEMMELIGHED, *Sub.*
Convenience, commodiousness, op-
portunity.
BEQVEMMER SIG TIL NO-
GET, *V.* To accomodate your-
self, to yield, submit to, condes-
cend.
BERAABER SIG PAA, *V.* To
quote, alledge, to call, to witness,
refer to.
BERAADSLAG, *Sub.* Delibe-
ration, consultation.
BERAADSLAER SIG, *V.* To
deliberate, consult, debate.
BERAMMELSE, *Sub.* Deter-
mination, resolution, decision,
appointment.
BERAMMER, *V.* To determine or
decide, resolve, appoint.
BERAMMET, *Part.* Determined,
resolved, decided.
BEREDELSE, *Sub.* Preparation,
making or getting ready.
BERED, *Adj.* Ready, prompt,
prepared, inclined to.
BEREDEN, *Part.* Prepared, made
ready.
BEREDENDE, *Part.* Preparing,
adjusting.
BEREDER, *V.* To make or get
ready, prepare, dress, fit, order,
ordain.
BEREDSOMHED, *Sub.* Rea-
diness, preparation.
BEREDVILLIG, *Adj.* Com-
plaisant, civil, obliging, ready,
willing.
BEREDVILLIGHED, *Sub.* Com-
plaisance, compliance, condescen-
sion, obliging carriage.
BEREGNER, *V.* To account, make
or cast up one's account.
* At beregne en noget, To
place, or put to one's account.

B E R

BEREGNING, *Sub.* Calculation,
computation, reckoning, account.
BERETNING, *Sub.* Notice, ad-
vice, information, relation.
BERETTED, *Part.* Reported,
accounted, informed.
BERETTER, *V.* To advise, ad-
vertise, inform, acquaint with,
give notice or intelligence of,
make one known, let him know.
* Beretter en syg, To give
one the Sacrament on the death-
bed.
BERETTIGELSE, *Sub.* Right,
claim, title.
BERETTIGET, *Part.* To be en-
titled, to have right, power, au-
thority or claim.
* At giøre en berettiget til
noget, To give one right or title
to, to entitle him.
BERGEL, *Sub.* Oker.
BERG-GYLTE, *Sub.* A roach,
rocket.
BERG-HAUPTMAN, *Sub.* The
Intendant, Surveyor of Mines.
BERG-MAND, *Sub.* A miner, a
worker in mines.
BERG-MESTER, *Sub.* The berg-
master, bailiff or chief officer a-
mong the miners.
BERGSALT, *Sub.* Mineral salt,
sol-gemma.
BERG-VÆRK, *Sub.* A mine,
mine-work, minery.
BERIDER, *Sub.* To ride, break
or manage a horse.
* En vel beriden hest, A well
managed horse.
BERIDER, *Sub.* A riding-ma-
ster.
BERIIGELSE, *Sub.* Enriching.
BERIIGER, *V.* To enrich, make
rich, grow rich.
BERN-STEEN, *Sub.* Yellow-am-
ber.
* Sort bernsteen, Amber-
gris, agat.
BEROENDE, *Part.* Depending
on.
BEROER VED, *V.* To acquiesce
in.
* Beroer paa, To consist, de-
pend on.
* At

BER

* At lade beroe, *To defer, put off, remit a matter to a more convenient time.*
BERÖMMELIG, Adj. Celebrious, eminent, famous, renowned, known abroad.
 * At giöre sig berömt, *To distinguish one's self, get or acquire fame.*
BERÖMMELIGHED, } Sub. Re-
BERÖMMELSE, } nown,
 praise, commendation, reputation, honour.
BERÖMMER, V. To praise, command, recommend, extol, exalt, magnify.
 * Berömmar sig self, af noget, brouter, *To boast, brag, vapour, glory in.*
BERÖRER, V. To touch.
BERÖVELSE, Sub. Robbing, depriving.
BERÖVER, V. To rob, to plunder one.
 * Beröve en en ting, *To bereave, deprive one of a thing.*
BERTRAMROD, Sub. Bertram wort, pellitory of Spain.
BERUSTIER, V. To arm, to put on armour.
BERYGER, V. To perfume, besmoke.
BERYGTELSE, Sub. Ill report, defamation, calumny.
BERYGTER, V. To decry, defame, traduce.
 * Ilde berygtet, *Ill renowned, of ill report.*
BESAAER, V. To sow a field with seed.
BESAAET, Part. Sown.
BESADT, Part. Possessed, set, planted about.
 * En mand besadt med en ond aand, *A man possessed by an unclean spirit.*
BESÆTTER, V. To beset, also to trim, border, encompass, set off, furnish, bind, edge, adorn.
 * At besætte en dam med fisk, *To fere a pond.*
 * Besætter et stæd med folk, *To people a place.*
 * Besætter en fæstning med soldater, *To garrison a fort.*

BES

* Besætter en ledig plads, embede, *To fill a vacant place.*
 * Besætter med træer, *To plant with trees.*
 * Besætter et skib med folk, *To man a ship.*
BESÆTNING, Sub. A guard.
BESAN, Sub. (besans seyl) The mizzen-sail.
BESANS-BRAS, Sub. Mizzen-top.
BESANS-MAST, Sub. A mizzen-mast.
BESEER, V. To see, view, regard a thing, take a view of.
BESÉGLER, V. To sign and seal a writing.
BESÉGLING, Sub. A sealing.
BESÉJLER, V. To sail on a sea.
 * Et vel beséjlet skib, *A ship rigged with good sail.*
BESÉJLING, Sub. Navigation.
BESIDDELSE, Sub. Possession, occupation.
BESIDDENDE, Part. Possessing, occupying, enjoying.
BESIDDER, V. To possess, enjoy.
 * At besidde noget eyendomsviis, *To be the proper owner or proprietor.*
 * At tage I besiddelse, *To take possession of.*
BESIDDER, Sub. The possessor, owner, proprietor.
BESIGTELSE, Sub. Viewing, inspection, visitation.
BESIGTER, V. To see, view, regard a thing, take a view of.
BESINDER SIG, V. To bethink one's self.
 * At besinde ens beste, *To think better on it.*
 * * At hindre en fra at besinde sig, *To put one beside himself.*
BESKAARET, Part. (beskiæret) Designed, appointed or ordered by fate, fated, fatal.
BESKAARET, Part. (klipped) Pruned, lopped, cut, trimmed, clipped, shaved.
BESKADIGELSE, Sub. Injury, hurt, damage.
BESKADIGER, V. To offend, wrong, injure, abuse, affront, outrage.

BES

BESKADIGET, Part. Hurted, damaged, injured.
BESKIÆMMELSE, Sub. The making one ashamed.
BESKÆMMER, V. To shame one, make him blush, ashamed, confounded.
BESKAFFEN, Part. Qualified, disposed, conditioned, natured, tempered, constituted.
BESKAFFENHED, Sub. Quality, disposition, condition, nature, property, temper, state, constitution, circumstance.
BESKANDSER, V. To fortify or inclose with a trench.
BESKEED, Sub. Answer, return, sentence, decree, order, condition.
 * At give beskeed, *To inform one of a thing, to tell one's mind.*
 * At giöre beskeed, *To pledge a person, to make him reason.*
BESKEEDEN, Adj. Discreet, sober, moderate, modest, temperate, well bred.
BESKEEDENHED, Sub. Discretion, modesty, sobriety, moderation.
BESKEDENTLIG, Adj. Discreet, sober, modest, temperate.
BESKIÆFTIG, Adj. Busy, busied, occupied, employed, taken up, incumbered with business.
BESKIÆFTIGHED, Sub. Occupation.
BESKIÆNKER EN, V. To regale a person, make him a present, bestow something upon him.
 * At blive beskiænket, *To receive a present, accept of.*
BESKIÆNKET, Adj. Fuddled, sucky, addle-pated.
BESKIÆRER NOGET, V. To shave, to cut a thing round about or shorter, to clip it.
 * Beskiære et træ, *To prune, lop, top or trim a tree.*
 * Beskiære ens løn, *To lessen or shorten one's wages.*
 * Beskiære ens vinger, *To clip one's wing, to lessen his power.*
BESKIÆRET, Part. (beskaarn) Pruned,

B E S

Pruned, lopped, cut, trimmed, clipped.
BESKIÆRMELSE, Sub. Protection, shelter.
BESKIÆRMER, V. To protect, secure, shelter, cover.
BESKIÆRMERE, Sub. A defender, protector.
BESKIÆRMET, Part. Protected, defended.
BESKIKKELSE, Sub. Disposition, institution, predestination.
BESKIKKER, V. To appoint or assign.
 * At beskikke en, To send to one, to indite, call or summon one.
 * Den beskikkede deel, The allotted share, what is destined or designed for one's share.
 * Beskikker (afdeeler) Define, limit, determine.
 * Beskikker forud, Determine before-hand, predestinate.
BESKINNER, V. To shine upon, to favour.
BESKREVEN, Part. Described, made a description of, set down in writing.
BESKRIVELIG, Adj. That may be expressed.
BESKRIVELSE, Sub. Description, definition.
BESKRIVER, V. To describe, define, commit to writing, make a description.
 * Beskrive til skat, To tax, to give in the value of an estate to the censor.
BESKUELSE, Sub. Speculation, contemplation, view.
BESKUENDE, Part. Regarding, contemplating, reviewing.
BESKUER, V. To view, behold, see, regard, contemplate, consider, look, stare, gaze at or upon.
 * Med findet, Speculate, meditate, muse upon.
BESKYDER, V. To cannonade, bombard, fire upon.
BESKYGGELSE, Sub. Over-shadowing.
BESKYGGER, V. To overshadow, cast a shadow upon, adumbrate.

B E S

BESKYLDER, V. To charge, accuse, impeach, impute.
BESKYLDNING, Sub. A charge, accusation.
BESKYLDT, Part. Accused.
BESKYTTELSE, Sub. A defence, guard, protection.
BESKYTTER, V. To defend, guard, protect, support, maintain, countenance.
BESKYTTER, Sub. A defender, protector.
BESLAAER EN HEST, V. To shoe, to shoe a horse.
 * Beslaaer med sølv, To plate or inlase with silver.
 * Beslaaer med iern, To bind, incompass, tip, tag with iron.
 * Beslaaer med arrest, To seize, distrain or attach.
 * Beslaaer en vogn stiel, Stud a coach or a chair.
 * Beslaaer med spiger, To beset with nails.
 * Et vel beslaget hoved, A skilful, crafty, wary man, well versed in various matters.
BESLÆGTED, Adj. Kindred, related to.
BESLAG, Sub. The bands of a thing.
 * Paa en bog, The buckles.
 * Om vahrer, The embargo.
BESLUTTER, V. (foresetter sig) To purpose, resolve, deliberate, decree, determine.
 * Ender, To end, close, conclude, finish.
 * Fælde dom, To judge, give sentence.
 * Indholder I sig, To comprehend, inclose, include, contain, incompass.
BESLUTNING, Sub. Conclusion, close, end.
 * Til beslutning, In fine, finally, in conclusion, at last.
BESLUTTET, Part. Resolved, concluded, determined.
BESMITTELSE, Sub. Pollution, defilement, corruption.
BESMITTER, V. To besmirch, daub, foul, soil, bespatter, besmear, defile, corrupt, infect.
BESMITTET, Part. Besmeared,

B E S

daubed, polluted, infected.
BESMØRER, V. To besmear, be-daub, smear over.
BESMURT, Part. Besmeared, daubed over.
BESMYKNING, Sub. Embellishment, colouring, palliation.
BESMYKKER, V. To gloss, colour, palliate, mince a matter, adorn, embellish.
BESNÆRELSE, Sub. Infuaring, intangling, catching.
BESNÆRER, V. To ensnare, entangle, catch with a net, engage, decoy, entice, catch, intrap.
BESNÆRET, Part. Infuared, caught, entangled, deceived.
BESNEET, Part. Snowed over.
BESNIGER, V. To circumvent, cozen, deceive.
BESNITTELSE, Sub. Pruning, lopping.
BESNITTER, V. To prune, lop, cut about, circumcise.
BESOLDER, V. To give one a salary or wages.
BESOLDNING, Sub. Salary, wages, stipend, pay.
 * En aarlig besoldning, A pension, annuity, allowance.
BESOLER, V. To sole, translate a pair of shoes or stockings.
BESOVEELSE, Sub. The laying with a woman, getting her with child, cohabitation.
BESOVER, V. To lay with a woman, and get her with child, to deflower, debauch one.
BESOVET, Part. Got with child.
BESÖG, Sub. Interview, a sight of each other, a meeting, conference.
BESÖGELSE, Sub. Visitation, visit.
BESÖGER, V. To visit one, come and see how he does, give, pay, render him a visit.
BESÖGER OFTE, V. To frequent, haunt, come often to.
 * Igien, To return, to see.
BESÖRGER, V. To take care for, mend, tend, attend, canvass a thing.
BESPENDER, V. To besiege, surround.
BESPEKKER,

B E S

BESPEKKER, *V.* To lard, to stick with sage, garlic, &c.
 BESPEILER, *V.* To behold, consider, contemplate, regard your face in a looking-glass.
 BESPIISER, *V.* To treat, entertain, give an entertainment.
 BESPIISNING, *Sub.* Entertaining, treatment, satisfying or filling one's belly.
 BESPEYDER, *V.* To spy.
 BESPOTTELIG, *Adj.* Ignominious, injurious, offensive, abusive, infamous, shameful.
 BESPOTTELIGEN, *Adv.* Shamefully, disgracefully, ignominiously, injuriously.
 BESPOTTELSE, *Sub.* Mockage, mockery, derision, scorn, contempt.
 * Guds bespottelse, *Blasphemy.*
 BESPOTTER, *V.* To deride, scorn, mock, taunt, despise, slight, contemn.
 BESPOTTER, *Sub.* A mocker, a jeerer, a banterer.
 * Guds bspotterer, *A blasphemer.*
 BESPOTTET, *Part.* Mocked, derided, scorned, despised, made a mock of.
 BESPÖRGER, *V.* To enquire, search, demand.
 BESPRÆNGELSE, *Sub.* The sprinkling, asperision.
 BESPRÆNGER, *V.* To sprinkle, asperse.
 * Besprænge kiød med salt, *To powder or corn beef with salt.*
 BESPURGT, *Part.* Asked, interrogated.
 BESPYTTER, *V.* To bespit, bespue, bespawl, besputter.
 BEST, *Adv.* Best, the best way.
 BESTAÆR, *V.* (bliver ved) To stand fast, continue, subsist.
 BESTAÆLEN, *Part.* See Bestiaalen.
 BESTÆMMELSE, *Sub.* Appointment, assignation, determination.
 BESTÆMMER, *V.* To ordain, appoint, constitute, assign, set apart, determine, destine, fix, prefix, name.

B E S

BESTÆMT, *Part.* Determined, appointed.
 BESTÆNKELSE, *Sub.* A watering, sprinkling.
 BESTÆNKER, *V.* To sprinkle, asperse, imbrue.
 * Bestænk med blod, *Imbrue in blood.*
 BESTALNING, *Sub.* Appointment, investiture, introduction, function, wages of an office.
 BESTANDIG, *Adj.* Constant, stable, stedfast, firm, steady.
 BESTANDIGEN, *Adv.* Constantly, stedfastly, firmly, resolutely, stoutly, immovably.
 BESTANDIGHED, *Sub.* Constancy, steadiness, stability, perseverance, firmness.
 BESTE, *Adj.* The best.
 BESTE-FADER, *Sub.* Grandfather.
 BESTE-MODER, *Sub.* Grandmother.
 BESTEMT, *Part.* Appointed, fixed, determined.
 BESTIAÆLEN, *Part.* Robbed.
 BESTIÆLER, *V.* To rob a house, to break into it, to steal.
 * Bestiæler kirken, *To commit sacrilege.*
 BESTIGNING, *Sub.* The mounting or climbing up.
 BESTIGER, *V.* To mount, climb, get up, to scale a wall.
 BESTIKKER, *V.* To corrupt; to bribe.
 BESTILLER, *V.* To order, appoint, invest, bespeak, bargain for, provide for, give order for.
 * Bestiller hemmelige vidner, *To suborn, hire, set up false witnesses.*
 BESTILLING, *Sub.* An appointment, investiture, introduction, function, wages.
 BESTILLING, FORRETNING, *Sub.* Occupation, affairs, business.
 BESTILT, *Part.* Ordered, done, ready, finished.
 BESTORMER, *V.* To attack, assault, storm.
 BESTRAALER, *V.* To irradiate

B E S

a thing, shine, glance upon, cast beams of light or rays upon.
 BESTRAALNING, *Sub.* Irradiation.
 BESTRÆBELSE, *Sub.* A striving, endeavouring, contending, effort.
 BESTRÆBER, *V.* To strive, endeavour, contend, strain for, labour, affect, attempt about, bestir yourself, make, employ all your efforts in order to compass it or come at it.
 BESTRIDER, *V.* To combat, fight, oppose, dispute, wage war against, resist, withstand, conquer, overcome one.
 * Bestride noget, *To maintain, defend a thing, bear up with.*
 BESTRIKKER, *V.* To insnare, intangle, engage, decry, intice, catch, entrap.
 BESTRÖER, *V.* To strew, to powder a thing, spread about.
 BESTRYGER, *V.* To besmear, anoint, grease, paint, do it over with plaister.
 BESTUKKEN, *Part.* (udsyed) Worked by needle.
 * Med penge, *Corrupted.*
 BESTYRELSE, *Sub.* Direction, governing, government.
 BESTYRER, *V.* To direct, govern, moderate.
 BESTYRER, *Sub.* A director, moderator, governor.
 BESTYRKER, *V.* To strengthen, reinforce, confirm, comfort.
 BESTYRKNING, BESTYRKELSE, *Sub.* Comfort, confirmation, reinforcement, strengthening.
 BESTYRTSELSE, } *Sub.* Astonishment,
 BESTYRTSNING, } *surprize, consternation.*
 BESTYRTSER, *V.* To surprize, terrify, astonish, amaze, frighten..
 BESTYRTSET, *Part.* Amazed, stunned, perplexed, startled at, to be planet struck.
 BESUDLER, *V.* To soil, slur, foul, defile, to make dirty.
 BESUDLET, *Part.* Slabbered, bemired,

B E S

mixed, bedaggle, dashed, splashed with dirt.
BESUDLING, Sub. Contamination, pollution, defilement.
BESVÆR, Sub. Inconvenience, incommode, trouble.
BESVÆRELSE, Sub. (manen) Bewitching, enchantment, bewitch, exorcism.
BESVÆRELSE, Sub. (sammenrottelse) Conjuratation, conspiracy.
BESVÆRER, V. To entreat, beseech, to desire for God's sake, exorcise.
 * *Besvære sig sammen, To conspire together with an oath of secrecy, to engage mutually, adjure, charge upon oath.*
BESVÆRER MED TRYLLERIE, V. To charm, enchant, bewitch.
BESVÆRER, (er til møy) V. To burthen, load, grieve, molest, trouble, clog, vex, incommode, aggrieve one.
 * *At besvære sig over noget, To complain of, grieve at.*
 * *At være en besværlig, To clog one, to be tedious to one.*
BESVÆRERE, Sub. Conjuror, exorcist.
BESVÆRING, KLAGEMAAL, Sub. Complaining, complaint, accusation.
BESVÆRLIG, Adj. Troublesome, molestious.
BESVÆRLIGHED, Sub. Trouble, clogging, charges, molestation, difficulty.
BESVÆNGRELSE, Sub. The laying with a woman, cohabitation.
BESVÆNGRER, V. To get with child.
BESVÆRELSE, Sub. Reply, answer, repartee.
BESVÆRER, V. To reply, answer, make a reply.
BESVIGER, V. To defraud, wrong, beguile, keep back one's due, deprive.
BESVIMELSE, Sub. A swoon or swooning, a sudden qualm.
BESVIMER, V. To swoon away, to faint.

B E T

BESVOGRER SIG, V. To match, to marry.
BESVOGRET, Part. Related, kindred, linked in consanguinity, allied, of kin to one another.
BESYER, V. To stitch, to sew round.
BESYNDERLIG, Adj. Singular, special, especial, particular, peculiar, extraordinary, uncommon.
 * *Besnyderlige mænd, har besnyderlige tilbøyligheder, Peculiar men will have peculiar inclinations.*
 * *En besynderlig skiønhed, A passing beauty.*
 * *Besnyderlige gaver, Particular, peculiar, singular, special gifts.*
 * *Besnyderlig høiyagtelse, A great deal of esteem and affection.*
BESYNDERLIGEN, Adv. Particularly, especially, specially.
BESYNDERLIGHED, Sub. Singularity, peculiarity, speciality.
BETÆNKELIG, Adj. Doubtful, dubious, considerable.
BETÆNKER, V. To think of, reflect upon, mind, remember, consider of, ponder, shift, weigh, examine.
BETÆNKER SIG, V. To deliberate, consider, advise with yourself about it.
 * *Man bör betænke sig paa sagen, The thing deserves consideration, is worthy of it.*
 * *Hun har betænket sig, She has changed or altered her mind.*
 * *Betænker sig længe, To boggle at.*
 * *Tage ens betænkning om noget, To ask, crave, desire advice.*
BETÆNKER TILFØR, V. To premeditate, to consider before, forecast.
BETÆNKNING, Sub. Sentiment, judgment, fancy, opinion, meditation, consideration, mind, sense, thought, advice.
BETÆNKSOM, Adj. Pensive, thoughtful, contemplative, pru-

B E T

dent, circumspect, discreet.
BETÆNKSOMHED, Sub. Consideration, reflection, prudence.
BETÆNKT-HU, Adv. Considerate.
BETAGELSE, Sub. Privation, depriving, robbing.
BETAGER, V. To abate, deprive, take away from, abridge, weaken.
 * *Det betager intet af sagen, That derogates nothing of the matter, does it no prejudice, hurt, damage.*
 * *Betage ens udsigt eller prospect, To stop the sight or prospect.*
BETAKKER SIG, V. To thank, return, give or render thanks.
BETÆLIG, Adj. Solvable.
BETALER, V. To pay, acquit yourself of your debt.
 * *Gjøre sig betalt, To hedge in a debt, secure it, pay yourself.*
 * *Betaler af, To pay to the full, discharge the debt.*
 * *Han kan ey betale, He is not able to pay, he is insolvent.*
BETALER, Sub. Pay-master.
BETALER CONTANT, V. To pay down.
BETALER IGIEN, V. To pay back, requite, recompense, make amends.
 * *Betale en med samme myndt, To pay one in his own, or in the same coin, render him like for like, to be even with him, give him a Rowland for his Oliver.*
BETALER MED VEXEL, V. To turn over a bill of exchange, to return money by bills.
BETALNING, Sub. Payment, wages.
BETALT, Part. Paid.
BETEGNELSE, Sub. Designation, signification, denotation.
BETEGNER, V. To mark, set a mark by or upon, design, signify.
 * *Betegne en noget, To give one a mark, sign, token or character of a thing to know it by.*
BETIENER, V. To serve, attend, to do service, to accommodate one.
 * *Betiene*

B E T

* Betiene et embede, To exercise a function, bear a charge, to administer an office.
BETIENER SIG AF, V. To make use of.
BETIENING, Sub. (opvartning) Serving, attendance, courtship, accommodation.
 * Et amts, The discharge, the exercising of an employment or office.
BETIENTER, Sub. An officer, one that is in an office.
BETIMELIG, Adj. Seasonable, done in time.
BETIMELIGEN, Adv. Seasonably, at the hour appointed.
BETINGELSE, } Sub. A condition,
BETINGNING, } tion, clause, proviso, term, reservation.
BETINGER, V. To condition, stipulate, article, agree, bargain, contract, covenant.
BETINGET, Part. Agreed, bargained, contracted, reserved.
BETLER, V. To beg.
BETLERAGTIG, Adj. Beggarly, poor.
BETLERE, Sub. Beggar.
BETLERIE, Sub. Begging, beggary.
 * At bringes til betler staven, To grow poor, and be reduced to a beggar's walking staff, or brought to a morsel of bread.
BETONIE, Sub. Betony.
BETRÆFFENDE, Part. Concerning, belonging to.
BETRÆFFER, V. To concern, regard.
BETRÆK, Sub. Hangings, tapestry.
BETRÆKKER, OVERTRÆKKER, V. To cover or furnish with hangings.
BETRÆKKER EN, V. To deceive, cheat, beguile, cozen, delude.
BETRÆK - VÆVER, Sub. A tapestry-maker.
BETRÆNGER, V. To press, grieve, afflict, torment, trouble, clog, straiten one.
BETRÆNKT, Part. Pressed, pinched, grieved, afflicted, straitened, tormented.

B E T

BETRAGTELIG, Adj. Considerable.
BETRAGTER, V. To consider, think, weigh, ruminate, examine, ponder, shift, scan, discuss, muse, reflect, meditate upon, look into.
BETRAGTET, Part. Considered, weighed, pondered, examined.
BETRAGTNING, Sub. Consideration.
 * At tage enting i betragtning, To take in debate.
BETROELSE, Sub. Trust, credit, belief.
BETROER, V. To believe, trust one.
BETROET, Part. Believed, trusted, credited, warranted.
BETROKKEN, Part. Hanged with tapestry.
BETRYK, Sub. Trouble, grief, affliction, vexation, pressure.
BETVINGER, V. To subdue, vanquish, tame.
BETVUNGEN, Part. Subdued, vanquished, conquered.
BETYDELIG, Adj. Emphatical, significant, expressive, remarkable.
BETYDELIGEN, Adv. Notably, considerably, remarkably, consequently.
BETYDENDE, Part. Significant.
BETYDER EN, V. To convince one.
 * Betyder en noget, To denote, declare, signify, give notice of.
 * Betyder (vise med tegn,) Signify, betoken.
 * Dette har intet at betyde, This is to no purpose.
 * Dette er en slet betydnning, This is a sure token.
BETYDNING, Sub. (bemærkelse) Notification, intimation, signification, meaning, acceptation.
 * Tegn, Sign, token.
 * Spaadom, A prediction, presage, fore-token.
BETYNGER, V. To burden, charge, load.
BETYNGET, Adj. Burthensome, heavy, weighty, chargeable.
BEUNDRER, V. To admire, to wonder at.

K

B E V

BEUNDRING, Sub. Admiration.
BEUNDRINGSVÆRDIG, Adj. Admirable, worthy of or deserving to be admired.
BEVAAGEN, Adj. Favourable, affectionate, well-affected to one.
 * At være bevaagen, To bear inclination or good-will towards a person, to love and favour him.
BEVAAGENHED, Sub. Affection, friendly inclination, favour.
BEVÆBNER, V. To arm, to furnish with arms.
BEVÆBNET, Part. Armed.
 * Bevæbnet fra top till taac, Armed cap-a-pie.
BEVÆGELIG, Adj. Moveable, moving, pathetic, afflicting, powerful.
 * Bevægeligt gods (flytte tøj, rörlig gods,) Moveables.
 * Bevægelige ord, Moving, affecting, penetrating, forcible words.
 * Bevægelig begjæring, An instant, earnest solicitation.
BEVÆGELIGEN, Adv. Pathetically.
BEVÆGELIGHED, Sub. Mobility, moveableness.
BEVÆGELSE, Sub. Motion, moving.
 * Legems bevægelse, Movement, gesticulation, gesture.
 * Sindets bevægelse, Passion, commotion, alteration of the mind.
 * Bevægelses grund og aarsag, Motive, argument, reason, inducement.
BEVÆGENDE, Part. Touching, moving, affecting, persuading.
BEVÆGER NOGET, V. To move, stir, shake.
 * En til noget, To move, incite, excite, actuate, stir up, induce one to.
BEVERTER, V. To receive, lodge, entertain, treat.
BEVERTNING, Sub. Hospitality, treating, entertaining of guests.
BEVARER, V. To keep, guard, preserve.

BEVA-

BEV

BEVARING, Sub. Keeping, preservation, custody, guard.
 BEVARET, Part. Guarded, kept, preserved.
 BEVER, V. To tremble, quake, or shake for fear, shiver.
 BEVER, Sub. A beaver.
 BEVERGIEL, Sub. Oil of beaver-stones.
 BEVIDNELSE, Sub. An attestation, testification, certificate, affidavit.
 BEVIDNER, V. To aver, attest, affirm, verify, confirm, prove, protest, ascertain, make good, give good proofs, bear witness or testimony.
 BEVIIS, Sub. A proof, argument.
 * Et opklarende beviis, A demonstration, evidence.
 * Et sikker beviis, An averment, verification.
 BEVIISELIG, Adj. Proved, demonstrated, known, manifest, demonstrable.
 BEVISLIGHED, Sub. Reason.
 BEVISER, V. To prove, demonstrate, make clear, make appear, evident, good, shew, produce proofs for, avouch.
 * Beviser en ære, To give or pay respect to one.
 * Beviser tjeneste, artighed, godhed, To shew, give, exhibit, yield one kindness.
 BEVISNING, Sub. Testification, evidence or proof, declaration, affirmation, assertion.
 BEVILGER, V. To consent, acquiesce, yield, agree to, grant a thing, allow of, comply with.
 BEVILGNING, Sub. Consent-compliance, assent, approbation.
 BIÆFFEN, Sub. A yelping, howling, whining, grinning.
 BIÆFFER, V. To yelp, bark, whine.
 BIÆLDE, Sub. A little bell.
 BIÆLKE, Sub. A balk, trave, beam.
 * Hoved biælke, The main beam, archi-trave.
 * Hane biælke, The cock-loft.
 * Tvær biælker, The rafters, transoms.

BIÆ

* Spar bielker, The rafters, joists.
 BIÆRG, Sub. A hill or mountain, a rock.
 * Et lidet biærg, A hillock.
 * En biærg aas, The top-ridge of a mountain.
 * Biærg kløft, A grot, a grotto, a cave.
 * Biærg-top, The top, pitch, knoll, ridge, height of a hill.
 * Ved biærg roden, At the foot of the hill.
 * Biærg up, Up the hill, in a rising ground.
 * Biærg ned, Down the hill, in a declivity.
 * Biærg vaanere, A mountaineer or inhabitant of the mountains.
 BIÆRG-BLAAT, Sub. Lapis lazuli.
 BIÆRG-ÆRTS, Sub. An ore.
 BIÆRG AGTIG, Adj. Hilly, mountainous, full of hills.
 BIÆRGER, FRELSE, V. To save.
 BIÆRGNING, Sub. Salvage.
 BIÆRGNINGS LØN, Sub. Salvage money.
 BIÆRGNINGS-MAND, Sub. Salvager.
 BIÆRGER, SKIULER, V. To hide, conceal, cover, keep secret, hidden, close.
 BIÆRG-GÅNG, Sub. The way, turning, winding of a mine.
 BIÆRG-GRØN, Sub. Natural borax.
 BIÆRG-HAAPT-MAND, Sub. The intendant, surveyor of mines.
 BIÆRGIGT, Adj. Hilly, mountainous, full of hills.
 BIÆRG-MAND, Sub. A miner, workman in mines.
 BIÆRG-MESTER, A bergh-master, bailiff or chief officer among the mines.
 BIÆRG-MINE, Sub. A mine.
 BIÆRG-RAAD, Sub. The council, an assembly of the chief officers among the mines.
 BIÆRG-RET, Sub. Laws, statutes of mines.
 BIÆRG-SALT, Sub. Mineral salt, salt-gemma.

BID

BIÆRG-STAD, Sub. A town in such parts where mines are.
 BIÆRG-VÆRK, Sub. A mine, mine-work, minery.
 BIÆRG-ZINOBER, Sub. Natural cinnabar.
 BIBEL, Sub. A bible.
 BIBLIOTECK, Sub. A library, a great collection of books.
 BID, Sub. A bit, morsel, spatch, mouthful.
 * Lækker-bit, Dainties.
 BID-BRØD, Sub. Scraps, small morsels or pieces of bread.
 BIDEN, Sub. A bite or biting.
 BIDENDE, Part. Biting, sharp, smart, satirical, nipping, tart.
 BIDER, V. (med tænderne) To bite.
 * Skarpe vædsker, som salt og surt, To bite, be keen, tart, poignant.
 * At bides som hunde, To wrangle, to quarrel.
 * De har hverken at bide eller bryde, They have nothing at all to live upon.
 * Bide hovedet af skam, To harden one's face, to grow saucy.
 BIDER IGIEN, V. To bite again, to bite or gnaw much.
 BIDER PAA, V. To chew, eat.
 BI-DI-VIND, Sub. A side-wind.
 BIDSEL, Sub. A bridle, the reins.
 * Stang bidfel, Canon.
 * Kaplum, A caveçon.
 * Trinse, A snaffle, simple canon.
 * Tage bidlet af, To unbridle the horse.
 * At bidle op en hest, To bridle the horse.
 BIDSKEN, Sub. Dainties, a mouthful, a bit.
 BIDSLED, Sub. Mordacity, corrosiveness.
 BIE, Sub. A bee.
 BIE KUUBE, } Sub. A bee-hive
 BIE HAUGE, } or place where bees are.
 BIE HULLER, } Sub. A honey-comb.
 BIE KAGE, }
 BIE-KONGE, The king of the bees.
 BIER, V. To abide, tarry, stay, wait.
 * Gud

BIL

* Gud bier oftens længe med
 straffen, God procrastinates, de-
 fers, delays, retards or puts off
 the punishment.
 * Kiære! bie lidet, Pray, stay,
 tarry, wait a little..
 BIER EFTER, V. To tarry, wait,
 expect.
 BIE-STOCK, Sub. Bee-hive.
 BIE-SVÆRM, Sub. Swarm of
 bees.
 BIEFALD, Sub. A consent, assent,
 approbation, accord, agreement,
 compliance.
 BIEFALDER, V. To assent, agree,
 comply, yield, subscribe, submit,
 approve, accept of, consent, ac-
 cord, side with one in a matter.
 BIGT, Sub. Confession.
 BIGTER, V. To confess, say your
 confession.
 BIKKE, Sub. (tispe) A bitch.
 BILÆGGELSE, Sub. Accommo-
 dation, composition, reconciliation,
 reconcilment, adjusting of a
 quarrel.
 BILÆGGER, V. To accommodate,
 reconcile, compose, adjust.
 BILDER, AFBILDER, V. To
 make a model, mould, form, frame,
 fashion a thing, effigiate.
 BILDER IND, V. To make one
 believe, to impose on one.
 BILDER SIG IND, V. To ima-
 gine, fancy, conceive.
 BILE, Sub. A hatchet, mallet, ax.
 BILLARD, Sub. A billard.
 BILLEDE, Sub. An image, like-
 ness, effigy, representation, shape,
 or figure of a man.
 BILLED DYRKER, Sub. Idola-
 tor.
 BILLED FOD, Sub. A column
 or pillar of a statue.
 BILLED HUGGER, Sub. Sculp-
 ter, carver, cutter of statues in
 wood, a statuary.
 BILLED HUGGERIE, Sub.
 Graving, or carving.
 BILLED HUGGER KUNST,
 Sub. The art of engraving or
 carving.
 BILLED MAGER, Sub. A sta-
 tuary, a moulder of earth, a cas-
 ter of statues.

BIN

BILLED SNIDER, Sub. See
 Bildhugger.
 BILLED SNIDER VÆRK,
 Sub. Engraving or carving.
 BILLED STØBER, Sub. A found-
 der.
 BILLIG, Adj. Just, right, reason-
 able, fit, due, equitable, even, fair,
 plausible.
 BILLIGER, V. To approve, avow,
 allow of, like a thing, acknow-
 ledge it for good, right, and just,
 to authorize.
 BILLIGHED, Sub. Equity, jus-
 tice, right, reason.
 BIMPEL, Sub. (kagge) A cage.
 BI-NAVN, Sub. A sur-name.
 BIND, Sub. Ligature, band, ban-
 dage.
 BINDSEL, Sub. (hardt lv)
 Coerciveness, obstruction.
 BINDE ORD, Sub. Conjunction.
 BINDER, V. To tie, to bind.
 BINDER EN TILSAMMEN,
 V. To engage, encounter.
 BINDER FOR, V. To bind fast.
 BINDER FAST TILSAMMEN,
 V. To tie fast, constrain.
 BINDER I, V. To knit or tie to-
 gether.
 BINDER PAA, V. To bind, tie
 or fasten.
 BIND-HUND, Sub. A ban-dog.
 BINDING, Sub. A chaining, or
 linking, cementing, joining.
 * Binding Ibygning, Binding
 or fastening.
 BINDINGS-GARN, Sub. Pack-
 thread.
 BINGSE, Sub. See Biörninde.
 BIÖRN, Sub. A bear.
 * Den store biörn paa firma-
 mented, The great bear or
 Charles' Wain.
 * Den lille biörn, The little
 bear or north star.
 * En ung biörn, A bear's
 cub or whelp, a young bear.
 BIÖRNINDE, Sub. A she-bear.
 BIÖRNE-KLOE, Sub. A bear's
 foot, bear's breech, brane, urfine.
 BIQVÆD, Sub. The burden or up-
 holding of a song.
 BIRK, Sub. Birch-tree.
 BIRK, HERRED, Sub. A jurif-

BIS

dition.
 BISADT, Part. Deposed, interred.
 BISÆTTER, V. (et liig) To in-
 ter a dead corpse, without any
 ceremony in the night.
 BISIDDEN, Sub. The sitting at
 or by.
 BISIDDER, Sub. An assessor, a
 judge lateral, a counsellor or
 assistant.
 BISKOP, Sub. Bishop.
 * Biskops hat, A mitre, a bi-
 shop's crown.
 * Biskops stav, A crozier or
 bishop's staff.
 BISKOPELIG, Adj. Episcopal.
 BISKOP-DÖMME, } Sub. An
 BISKOPS-STOEL, } episcopa-
 ry, bishopric, a bishop's diocese,
 province or jurisdiction, a bishop's
 see.
 BISKÖIJTE, Sub. A biscuit.
 BISLAG, Sub. An entry, porch,
 portico.
 BISLOPPERSKE, Sub. A mis-
 tress, a concubine.
 BISMER-VEGT, Sub. A balance,
 or steel-yard.
 BISSE-KRÆMMER, Sub. A
 pedlar.
 BISTAAER, V. To aid, assist, se-
 cond.
 BISTAND, Sub. Assistance, suc-
 cour, relief, aminele, subsidy, ad-
 jument.
 * En som hjælper og staaer
 bie, An aid, abettor, assistant,
 helper.
 BISTER, Adj. Furious, ugly, hi-
 deous, dreadful, grisly, ghastly,
 frightful.
 BISTERHED, Sub. Fury, rage,
 passion.
 BITTER, BITTERLIG, Adj.
 Bitter.
 * At græde bitterlig, To shed
 the hottest tears, to cry your eyes
 out.
 * At være bitterlig vreed, To
 be extreme angry.
 BITTERHED, Sub. Bitterness.
 BLAAE, Adj. Blue, azure.
 * Himmel blaæ, Sky-co-
 loured.
 * Ly

BLA

- * Lys blaæ, *Faint or bleak blue, bright blue.*
- * Dunkel blaæ, *Deep blue.*
- * At slaæ en baad brun og blaæ, *To beat one black and blue.*
- BLAÆEAGTIG, *Adj. Bluish.*
- BLAÆ-GRAÆ, *Adj. Bluish, bay or grey.*
- BLAÆNE, *Sub. A little cloud.*
- BLAÆR, *Sub. Coarse flax, tow, hurds.*
- BLAÆ-SLAÆR, *V. To make black and blue, to give one a black eye.*
- BLAÆSEL, *Sub. Smelt.*
- BLAÆSTEEN, *Sub. Azure.*
- BLAÆT ØYE, *Sub. Black eye.*
- BLAD, *Sub. A leaf.*
- * Bladet har vendt sig, *The scene, case is altered, the tables are turned.*
- * Et blad papir, *A sheet of paper.*
- * Et blad trykt papir, *A printed sheet.*
- * Et lidet blad papir, *A suit of paper.*
- * Blade guld, *Leaf-gold, gold foil.*
- * Blade tobak, *Tobacco in leaves.*
- BLADEFULD, *Adj. Full of leaves, well leafed.*
- BLADER, *V. To turn over the leaves of a book, revolve.*
- BLÆGNE, *Sub. A blister, pimple, pock, blain, wheal.*
- BLÆK, *Sub. Ink.*
- * Blæk fisk, *Cuttle fish.*
- * Blæk-horn, *A standish, ink-horn.*
- BLÆRE, *Sub. Bladder, blub.*
- * En blære paa huden, *A blister.*
- * En blaæ paa vandet, *A bubble.*
- BLÆSE I PANDEN, *Sub. A white spot on the forehead of a horse or cow.*
- BLÆSE-BELG, *Sub. A pair of bellows.*
- BLÆSER, *V. To blow.*
- * At blæse alarm, *To found an alarm, to found to horse.*

BLE

- * At blæse ad, *To shew contempt to.*
- * Blæser I, *To blow or found into.*
- * Blæser I trompette, *To found the trumpet.*
- BLÆST, *Sub. A puff or blast.*
- BLÆFFERT, *Sub. A farthing.*
- BLÆKKED, *Adj. Iron-grey coloured, like a badger.*
- BLANDER, *V. To mingle, jumble, mix, blend.*
- * Blander iblant, omhver andre belander, *To confound, intermix, to hurry, act in a hurry or confusion, make a mingle-mangle, a hurly-burly, to jumble together, handle blindly.*
- BLANDING, *Sub. A mixture.*
- * Beblandelse, *Mixing, incorporation.*
- * Legemlig beblandelse, *A man's lying or having to do with a woman, to have carnally to do with her.*
- * Blanding af diverse dyr, *Mongrels, animals got by two kinds.*
- * En som er af en blandet flægt, *A mulatto, a mongrel.*
- BLAND-KORN, *Sub. Mixed corn of oats and barley.*
- BLANK, *Adj. Bright, shining.*
- BLANKER OP, *V. To brighten.*
- BLEEG, *Adj. Pale, bleak, wan, fallow, whitely, pale colour.*
- * Bleg-hvidt, *White lead.*
- BLEEGHED, *Sub. Bleakness, paleness.*
- BLEEG, *Sub. (paa klæder) Bleak.*
- * Blege-plads, *A bleaching place.*
- BLEEGER, *V. To bleach, whiten.*
- BLEEGERSKE, *Sub. A whitener.*
- BLEEGNER, *V. (bliver bleeg) To look pale or wan, to be in a sudden fright.*
- BLESSERER, *V. To wound or hurt.*
- BLESSURE, *Sub. A wound.*
- BLIID, *Adj. Cheerful.*
- * Blidt anfigt, *Cheerful countenance.*
- BLIID MAANED, *Sub. Febru-*

BLI

- ary.
- BLIK, *Sub. A plate, a thin or flat piece of metal.*
- * Blik plader, *Tin plates, white iron plates.*
- * Blik-lyse-stage, *A tin candlestick.*
- BLIK, HAV-STILLE, *Sub. Calmness of the sea, becalmedness.*
- BLIK, *Adj. (stille) Calm, smooth.*
- BLIKKENSLAGER, *Sub. A tinman.*
- BLIKKENSLAGER HAND-VÆRK, *Sub. A tinman's business.*
- BLIND, *Adj. Blind.*
- * Blind alarm, *A false and pretended alarm.*
- * Blinde vinduer, *Painted windows.*
- * At giøre et blindt skud, skyde blindt, *To shoot in the air.*
- * At slaæ som en blind mand, *To be a passvolant, a faggot.*
- * At leege blinde buck, *To play blind man's buff.*
- BLINDHED, *Sub. Blindness, ableness.*
- BLINDE-NÆLDE, *Sub. Dead nettle.*
- BLINDER, *V. To make blind.*
- BLINDLINGS, *Adv. Blindly, blind-folded.*
- BLINK, *Sub. A blink, glance, eye cast, ray.*
- * Soel blink, *A glimpse, sudden flash of light.*
- BLINKER, *V. To blink, wink, twinkle, to shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle.*
- * Blinker med øynene, *To wink or twinkle with your eyes.*
- BLINKSEDE, *Adj. Wink, squint, short sighted.*
- BLIVENDE, *Part. Being.*
- BLIVENDE STED, *Sub. A tarrying, an abiding, staying, abode.*
- * Her er inted blivende sted for mig, *Here is no abode for me.*
- BLIVER, *V. To be, exist, abide, rest, remain, stay, tarry.*

BLIVER

B L I

BLIVER BESTANDIG, V. To continue, keep on.

* Bliver deelagtigudi, To share with, be partaker in.

* Bliver fremturende, To persevere.

* Bliver aabenbare, To be given out, be generally reported, pass for a common truth.

* Bliver almægtig, To faint, languish, pine away, abate in courage.

* Bliver aften, To grow towards evening, late or towards night.

* Bliver beesk, To grow bitter.

* Bliver berømt, It is every one's discourse.

* Bliver bitter, To grow bitter.

* Bliverbleeg, To grow pale,

* Han bliver bleeg ved at studere om natten, He looks pale with study.

* Bliver bleeg ved, To wax pale upon.

* Bliver blød, Effeminate, to grow soft, appeased.

* Bliver borte, To be lost, to perish utterly, to be cast away; to vanish.

* Bliver brændende, To burn violently, break out into a flame, to be in love with a thing, to be in a rage, to be wrathful.

* Bliver breed, To grow broad.

* Lys, dag, To shine, appear and shew itself, arise upon, as the sun, it grows day.

* Bliver dum, To be silent, to grow dumb; to be still or hushed, not to be in request.

* Liden, To decrease; decay, grow less.

* Feed, To grow fat, gross, thick, big.

* Flyvefærdig, To be fledged, begin to have feathers.

* Forikrækket, To be afraid of, fall into a fright.

* Føleløs, doven, utidig, To grow or be senseless, stupid, slow or dumb, dull, heavy, sluggish.

B L I

* Frisk igien, To recover, grow whole.

* Bliver meget, To increase, to multiply.

* Fuld moed, To grow mild, to ripen.

* Gammel, To grow old, stale out of date, to decay.

* Gammel i krig, To lead all one's life in war.

* Glad, Be glad.

* Glat, To become smooth, bare, pilled.

* Gloende heed, To be red hot or boiling hot.

* Gold, To lose the milk, and become dry.

* Graae, To grow white, hoary.

* Grøn, To grow green.

* Grum, To grow fierce.

* Haard som steen, To grow hard like a stone, to petrify.

* Haard, stiv, To begin to harden, to grow stiff, cold.

Haardhuedet, To be tough and hard.

* Hængt, To be hanged.

* Hæs, To grow hoarse.

* Hart ved, To continue stedfast, persevere, persist.

* Hæst, To be very hot, to be in a passion or passionate.

* Heed, varm igien, To grow hot, hasty, again.

* Meget heed, hidtig, To be all on fire, to burn violently, to be in a rage, to be wrathful, to be in love with a thing.

* Heel, To grow well or whole, to be healed.

* Hvid, To grow white.

* Hvid og bleeg, To look whitish, to grow pale.

* Jo mere jo mere, jo større jo større, To increase, to grow more and more, to spread.

* Den onde vane tager til dag fra dag mere og mere, The custom obtains, or grows in force.

* Vinden bliver ved jo større jo større, The wind is risen.

* Det bliver mere og mere bekendt, It is known or spread

L

B L I

* Kundgiort bekendt, Be known abroad, to become known.

* Bliver klar, aabenbare, To be or light, to appear.

* En ting aabenbarer en anden, One thing gives light to another.

* Klar og skinnende, To shine or glitter to be neat, or spruce.

* Kold, To grow cold, go slowly on, to be numbed or stiff with cold.

* Kundbar, To become public, to publish abroad.

* Kundgiort mere og mere, To be more known or spread.

* Jævnlig, To come thicker, multiply, wax common.

* Længe ved, To grow old or spend one's whole life in business.

Løbsk, To run away for fear, to run mad.

* Lunken, warm, To grow warm, to cool or have the heat abated.

* Lys igien, To be white again, grow light again.

* Lystig og glad, To clear up.

* Mager, To grow lean, to pine or fall away in flesh.

* Meget fuld, To multiply.

Meget svag paa nye, To grow very feeble and faint; to relapse into a sickness.

* En ting mægtig, To get, possess, be master of, enjoy, conquer.

* Mere og mere svar, To grow heavy, big, worse and worse.

* Mild, To mitigate; appease, to be tamed, made gentle.

* Navnkundig, To be praised by the people.

* Noget lidet vred, To be somewhat angry.

* Qvit og frie, To be acquitted.

* Raadet, To be advised.

* Ræd og forikrækket, To fear greatly, to be afraid.

* Riig, To grow rich.

* Ringe agted, To become vile and nothing esteemed.

Red.

B L I

- * Bliver rød, To grow red.
- * Siddende tilbage, To remain, reside, to be left.
- * Skallet, To become or wax bald or bare.
- * Skib bruden, To be shipwrecked.
- * Skiden, To grow slutish and filthy.
- * Skröbelig svag, To languish, pine away, abate.
- * Slatvorn, To grow lank, weak, withered.
- * Sløv, To grow dull or stupid, blunt.
- * Sort, To grow brown, blackish, black.
- * Sort blaa, To be black or blue.
- * Sød, To be sweet.
- * Stædse hos, To inhabit or keep in a place, to abide or tarry often.
- * Stærk, To grow strong, prevail.
- * Stærkere paa, To prevail, or be too strong.
- * Stille, To stand still, tarry, subst.
- * Stillestaende, To stop.
- * Stadig og fremturen, To continue stedfast, to stand out, to go on.
- * Stift ved, To abide constantly, persist in.
- * Stor, To grow, increase, grow big.
- * Større og større, To grow bigger and bigger.
- * Stum taugs, To be dumb, to be senseless, astonished.
- * Stumpet, To grow blunt.
- * Svar, tung, To grow heavy, burdensome.
- * Svag, svag paa nye igjen, To grow very feeble and faint, to relapse into sickness.
- * Suur, To grow sharp or sour.
- * Tam, To be tamed, to grow meek and calm.
- * Taugs, To keep silence, be still and hushed, to hold one's peace, not to speak of.

B L I

- * Til, To exist, appear, rise, present itself, to be born.
 - * Bliver tilbage, To remain, to be behind, to survive.
 - Til barn igjen, To grow a child, childish or young again.
 - * Til horn, To grow hard as horn.
 - * Til ild, To burn, be on fire or enraged.
 - * Til intet, To vanish away, come to nothing, be gone or lost.
 - * Til intet efter haanden, To become utterly dry.
 - * Til mælk, To be turned into milk.
 - * Til pafs igjen, To grow whole or well, to recover, to pick up strength after a long illness.
 - * Til træ, To grow or become a tree.
 - * Træt, To tire, to be or grow weary.
 - * Tungere, To grow more heavy.
 - * Tyk, buged, To begin to swell.
 - * Tynd, klar, To melt away, to grow thin.
 - * Vaad, To moisten, wet, to be wet all over, make moist.
 - * Vandsinægtig, To weary.
 - * Vandvittig, To grow silly or foolish.
 - * Vaer, To behold, observe, meet with.
 - * Varagtig, To continue resolute.
 - * Ved sin meening, To hold in one's opinion, to be still of the same mind.
 - * Ved, To insist upon, stick, to abide, go on, continue, proceed.
 - * Vedturende, To last, hold out, endure, to abide patiently.
 - * Ufornuftig, To become senseless, foolish, out of our mind or stupid.
 - * Ufrugtbar, To grow barren.
 - * Viis igjen, To repent, to amend, come to one's self again.
 - * Ung igjen, To grow young.
 - * Vrecd, To be wroth or angry, to be all in a flame.
- BLOQVERER, V. To besiege, to block up a town.

B L O

- BLOD, Sub. Blood.
- * Storknet blod, Gore or clot-
ted blood.
 - * Blod-aare, A vein.
 - * Blod-bad, A slaughter,
blood-shedding.
 - * Blod-byld, A bloody sore,
ulcer, imposthume, boil.
 - * Blod-dommer, A sheriff,
criminal, justice.
 - * Blod-flek, Gore.
 - * Blod-flek I øyet, Blood-shot.
 - * Blodsforvante, Relation,
kin, kinsman by blood.
 - * Blods-forvandskab, Consan-
guinity, kindred by blood, paren-
tage of the same blood.
 - * Blod-gang, Dysentery.
 - * Blod-hund, A blood-hound,
a blood-thirster, a tyrant.
 - * Blod-igle, A leech.
 - * Blod løb, den gyldne aare,
The piles, emoroids, hemorrhoids.
 - * Blod løb hos fruentimmer,
Women's months, menstrual.
 - * Blod pølse, Blooding, blood-
pudding, black-pudding.
 - * Blodret, Criminal, justice.
 - * Blodskam, Incest.
 - * Blodskiænder, An incestu-
ous man.
 - * Blod skyld, Blood guilti-
ness.
 - * Blods udgydelse, Shedding,
spilling, effusion of blood.
- BLODGIÆRRIG, Adj. Blood-
thirsty, sanguinolant.
- BLODIG, Adj. Bloody.
- BLODRIIG, Adj. Sanguine, full
of blood.
- BLOK, Sub. (klods) A block, log,
stock, stub, stump, trunk.
- * Han er en klods, He is a
very block, blockhead, loggerhead.
- BLOK - HUUS, Sub. A block-
house, a redoubt of timber on the
water side.
- BLOM-KAAL, Sub. Colliflower,
flowered colewort.
- BLOMME, Sub. A plumb, prune,
damson.
- BLOMME-TRÆ, Sub. A plum-
tree.
- BLOMMET, Part. Worked with
flowers, flowered.
- BLOMSTER

B L O

BLOMSTER, Sub. *A flower.*

* Blomster-krands, *A garland, wreath of flowers.*

* Blomsterqvast eller bouquet, *A nosegay.*

* En skønnere af blomster, *A florist.*

* Blomster værk, *Flower-work, flourish, garland, festoon.*

BLOMSTER - VIDENSKAB, Sub. *Botany.*

BLOMSTRENDE, Part. In bloom, blossoming.

BLOMSTRER, V. To bloom, blow, blossom.

BLOMSTRER AF, V. To lose the flower or beauty, to fade or fall away.

BLONDINE, Sub. *A fair young woman.*

BLOT, Adj. Bare, naked, uncovered.

* Blot hoved, *Bare-headed, uncovered.*

* Blot kaarde, *A naked or drawn sword.*

* Blot og nøgen, *Stark naked, stark poor.*

* Paa blaatte gulvet eller jorden, *Upon the very floor, on earth.*

* Paa blaatte huden, *On or to the very naked skin.*

* I blotte skiorten, *Having nothing but the shirt on.*

* Blot ved hørfel, *Only by hearing.*

* Blot, af blot mistanke, af a mere (bare) *Suspicion.*

* Det er kuns eller blot et forsøg, *It is but, only, merely, solely, a trial.*

* Med blotte hænderne, *Bare of money.*

* Blot af alle ting, *Bare, deprived, bereft, destitute of all things.*

* Det er blot og aabenbar, *It is plain, open, manifest.*

BLOTHED, Sub. *Nudity, nakedness.*

BLØTTER, V. To bare, uncover.

* Blotter fra, *To deprive, bereave, strip.*

* Blotter et land fra folk, *To dispeople a country.*

* Blotter sig selv, *To expose*

yourself, lay yourself open.

* Blotter sin skam, *To prostitute yourself.*

* Blotter sin mangel, *To make your weakness, want, penury appear.*

* Blotter sin tanke, *Discover your mind.*

BLØDAGTIG, Adj. Soft, tender.

BLØDER, V. To soften, make tender, effeminate, appease, assuage, mollify, to soak, steep, macerate.

BLØDGIØR, V. To mollify, appease, soak, moisten.

BLØD, Adj. Soft, effeminate, easy, smooth to the touch, delicate, dainty.

BLØDHED, Sub. Softness, tenderness, niceness, delicacy, daintiness.

BLØDHIERTED, Adj. Soft hearted, tender hearted, flexible, easily moved to compassion.

BLØDHIERTIGHED, Sub. Soft-heartedness, tenderness, flexibility of mind.

BLØD-SØDEN-EG, Soft-boiled.

BLUES VED, V. To be ashamed of, bashful or shame-faced, to blush, redden in the face through shame.

BLUEFÆRDIG, Adj. Shame-faced, bashful, modest, demure, discreet in behaviour.

BLUEFÆRDIGHED, Sub. Shamefacedness, bashfulness, modesty, demureness.

BLUNDER, V. To twinkle, wink at, dissemble.

BLUS, Sub. *A link, torch, flambeaux.*

BLUSSEL, Sub. (anfigtes) *Blushing, shamefacedness, bashfulness, modesty.*

* De hæmmelige lemmer, *The privities, private parts, the genitals, members, the pudenda.*

BLUSSER, V. To burn, blaze, to glisten, lighten.

* Blusser af kiærlighed, *To love passionately, to be transported with passion.*

* Af vrede, *Incensed, enraged.*

BLY, **BLUEFÆRDIG**, Adj. *Bashful, modest.*

BLYANT, Sub. *Black lead, crayon.*

B L Y

BLYANTS PEN, Sub. *A black lead pencil.*

BLYE, Sub. *Lead.*

* Blok-blye, *A pig or sow of lead.*

* Takkebly, *Sheet lead.*

* At tække et tag med blye, *To head a roof, cover or fold with lead.*

* Blye kugle, *A bullet.*

BLYEAGTIG, Adj. Of lead, leaden.

BLYE ÆRTS, Sub. *A lead mine, lead ore.*

BLYE-FARVE, Sub. *A lead colour.*

BLYE MESTER, Sub. *A plumber.*

BLYE PLADE, Sub. *A sheet of lead.*

BLYE SKUM, Sub. *Dregs or dross of lead.*

BLYE STØBERIE, Sub. *A plumbers shop.*

BODMERIE, Sub. *Bottomry, money borrowed on a ship.*

BODMERIE BREV, Sub. *Bottomry bond.*

BOE, Sub. *Shop, warehouse, workhouse, workmanship, tent, booth or shed, a stall.*

BOED, Sub. (bedring) *Conversion, repentance.*

BOEDFÆRDIG, Adj. *Penitent, contrite, repentant.*

BOEDFÆRDIGHED, Sub. *Repentance, penitence, sorrow for our sins.*

BOEHAVE, Sub. *Household stuff, moveables, furniture.*

BOESKAB, Sub. *Furniture.*

BOELERIE, } Sub. *Concubinage,*

BOELSKAB, } *fornication.*

BOENDE, Part. *Dwelling, living, abiding, residing.*

BOEPÆL, Sub. *Dwelling, dwelling place, abode, habitation, mansion-house, residence.*

BOESÆTNING, Sub. *The furnishing of an house, the getting of household-goods or setting them in order.*

BOESÆTTER, V. *To settle or set up.*

BOESIDDENDE, Part. *Settled.*

BOESKAB

B O G

BOESKAB, Sub. Household goods, household stuff, furniture, moveables, personal goods or an estate.
BOG, Sub. A book.

* En klakke bog, A book of remembrance, a day-book.

* At planere, false, hægte og inbinde en bog, To glue, fold, stitch and bind a book.

* At føre til bogs, To book down, to enter into a book.

* En bog papir, A quire of paper.

BOGBINDER, Sub. A book-binder.

* Bogbinder spaan, Book-binder's shreds, parchment or paper shreds.

BOGFİNKE, Sub. A bulfinch, an asp.

BOGFÖRERE, **BOGHANDLER**, Sub. A stationer or book-seller.

BOG-GULD, Sub. Gold-foil.

BOGHANDEL, Sub. The stationers trade.

BOGHANDLER, Sub. A book-seller, a stationer.

BOGHOLDER, Sub. Book-keeper.

BOGHVEDE, Sub. Book-wheat.

BOGHYLDER, Sub. Book-cases or shelves.

BOGKAMMER, Sub. A library, a study.

BOGLÆRD, Sub. A grammarian, a pedant, a man of learning.

BOGLADE, Sub. A stationer's or book-seller's shop.

BOGLIGE KUNSTER, Sub. The liberal arts.

BOG PAPIR, Sub. A quire of paper.

BOGS - AFDEELING, Sub. A chapter or part of a book, a section.

BOGSERER, V. To tow, or haul a ship.

BOGSERING, Sub. The towing or hauling of a ship.

BOGS FORMAT, Sub. The form of a book.

BOGS-FORFATTER, Sub. Author, compiler, book-master or writer.

B O L

BOG-SAHL, Sub. A library.

BOG-SKAB, Sub. A book-shop, book-case.

BOG-SNIT, Sub. The edge of a book.

BOGS-OMTRYKNING, Sub. The reprinting of a book.

BOGS OPLAG, Sub. Edition.

BOG-SPENDE, Sub. A clasp.

BOGSTAV, Sub. A letter, a character.

* Begyndelses bogstave, Initial letters.

* Store bogstave, Capital letters.

BOGSTAVELIG, Adj. Literal.

BOGSTAVELIGEN, Adv. Literally.

BOGSTAVERER, V. To spell.

BOGSTAVERS - FORTSÆTNING, Sub. An anagram.

BOGSTAVS - UDELADELSE, Sub. Elision.

BOGS-TITEL, Sub. The title of a book.

BOG STØEL, Sub. A desk.

BOGTRYKKER, Sub. A printer.

BOGTRYKKERIE, Sub. A printing house or office.

BOGTRYKKER KUNST, Sub. The art of printing.

BOG-FYV, Sub. A plagiarist.

BOKLING, **RÖGET-SILD**, Sub. A red herring, a smoked herring.

BOLD, Sub. A ball, balloon, football.

BOLD-HUUS, Sub. A tennis-court, a bowling-green.

BOLD-SPILL, Sub. Tennis play.

BOLER, V. To commit whoredom.

* At bole til een pige, To woo or court a virgin, to make love to her.

BOLERAGTIG, Adj. Whorish, amorous, lecherous.

BOLERE, Sub. An amouress, paramour, gallant, spark, lover, wooer.

BOLERIE, Sub. Amours, love-trigues.

BOLERSKE, Sub. Lover, mistress, love, sweetheart, whore.

BOLIG, Sub. An house, dwelling, mansion, habitation, abode, an

B O M

abiding or dwelling place, a residence, seat or see.

BOLLE, Sub. A bowl.

BOLSTER-DYNE, Sub. A feather-bed.

BOLT, Sub. A bolt, an iron pin or peg.

BOLTER PAA BEENENE, Sub. Fetters, shackles.

BOLWÆRK, Sub. A fence, a planking, a bulwark, a bastion.

BOM, Sub. A rail or bar, a stop or hindrance, the barriers in a race, a barricado, a turnpike.

BOMBARDEER - GALIOT, Sub. A bomb-veffel.

BOMBARDERER, V. To bombard or bomb.

BOMBARDERET, Part. Bombar-
barded.

BOMBARDERING, Sub. Bombardment, bombarding.

BOMBE, Sub. A bomb-shell, a great grenado shell.

BOMBE-MÖRSE, Sub. A bombard, a kind of great gun.

BOM-OLIE, Sub. Sweet oil, oil pressed out of olives, salad oil.

BOMULD, Sub. Cotton, cotton-wool.

BOMULDS-TÖY, Sub. Callico.

BONDAGTIG, Adj. Agrestic, agricultural, rustical, clownish, boorish.

BONDAGTIGHED, Sub. Incivility of manners, rusticity.

BONDE, Sub. Countryman, villager, peasant, husbandman.

BONDERBYE, Sub. Village.

BONDE-GODS, Sub. Socage, an ignoble tenure.

BONDE-HANDEL, Sub. Country trade, inland trade.

BONDE-HUUS, Sub. Farm-house.

BONDE-HUND, Sub. A cur, mastiff, mastiff dog.

BONDE-HYTTE, Sub. A countryman's hut, cot or cottage, a thatched house.

BONDE-KASIACK, Sub. A jacket.

BONDE-KNOID, Sub. A clownish awkward fellow.

BONDE-KONE, Sub. A country-woman.

BOR

rooman, a peasant's wife, a hoidon, rustical, clownish woman.
BONDE-LÆN, Sub. A fief held in fockage, a fief abridged, restrained, ignoble.
BONDE-LEVNET, Sub. A rural life, rustical, country life.
BONDE-PIGE, Sub. A country lass.
BONDE-SKOE, } Sub. A sort
HALV-STÖVLE, } of high shoe
 made of raw leather, worn by country people for a defence against snow and cold.
BONDE-SPROG, Sub. Gibberish, country dialect.
BONDE-STIIL, Sub. (eller regel) An old saying to prognosticate the weather by.
BONSK, Sub. See Bonagtig.
BONER, V. (op, af) To clean, make clean, cleanse or scour.
BONNET, Sub. (præsters) A bonnet.
BONNETTER, Sub. (under seil) The bonnet of a sail.
BORDE, Sub. (paaklæder) Galoon, the edging, lacing, bordering of a garment.
BORD, Sub. (fiæl) Board, plank or deal.
BORD, Sub. (skive) A table, a board.
 * Bord-klæde, A table-cloth.
 * At lægge dugen paa bordet, dække bordet, To spread the table, lay the table-cloth.
 * At tage af bordet, To clear the table.
 * At spise publik, og holde aaben taffel, To dine publicly or in public, to keep an open house or table.
 * Et skrive bord, A writing-table, a writing desk.
 * En bord-giæst, en daglig middags giæst, A daily guest.
 * Bord stue, spiise stue, A supping-room above stairs, a parlour.
BORD-KLOKKE, Sub. A bell, a little bell.
BORD-KRANDS, Sub. A wicker stand.
BORD-LÆSNING, Sub. The blessing of the table, saying grace.

BOR

BORD-LÆVNINGER, Sub. Offals, scraps, remnants.
BORD-SERVICE, Sub. A set of dishes or plates, a set of table linen.
BORDYRER, V. To embroider.
BORDYRE-WÆRK, Sub. Embroidery.
BORRE, Sub. A piercer or gimlet.
BORER, V. To bore, or make hollow.
BORG, Sub. (et slot) A castle.
BORG, Sub. Trust, credit.
 * At tage paa borg, To take upon trust, take upon tick.
BORGEGAARD, Sub. A manor house, an hall.
BORGEMESTER, Sub. A burgomaster, mayor, consul.
BORGEMESTERSKAB, Sub. Consulship, mayoralty.
BORGEN, Sub. Bail, security, surety, caution, pledge, warrant, mainpernor.
 * At være borgen for een, To become bail for one.
 * At sætte eller stille borgen, To put in bail.
BORGER, V. (af andre) To borrow of one, take a thing upon credit or trust.
BORGER BORT, V. To trust a thing to one, give one credit, give it him upon trust.
BORGER, Sub. A citizen, burgher, freeman.
 * Borger-ret, Burgeship, freedom, freedom of citizens.
 * Borgeriskab, The commonalty of burghers.
 * Borger-vagten, The trainbands.
 * Borg-græve, A burgrave, a viscount.
 * Borg-græfiskab, A viscounty.
BORGERLIG, Adj. Civil, citizen-like.
 * Borgerlig-kriig, An intestine, civil war.
 * Borgerlig-lov, The civil law.
BORAS, Sub. Borax, with which goldsmiths solder.
BORT, Adv. (borte) Away, away, be gone.
BORTE, V. (er) To be wanting, absent.
BORTBÆRER, V. To carry,

M

BOR

to take or snatch away.
BORTDRAGER, V. To drag or drag along, to carry, hale, hurry or draw away.
BORTDRIVER, V. To chase, drive or turn away.
BORTFÆSTELSE, Sub. The letting of a thing out, a lease, a farming.
BORTFÆSTER, V. To lease, farm, let out.
BORTFORPAGTER, V. To lease or farm, let out.
BORTFLØYEN, Part. Flown or run away.
BORTFLYDER, V. To run, flow, pass, away.
BORTFLYER, V. To fly away, run away.
BORTFLYTTELSE, Sub. A removing or changing of a place.
BORTFLYTTER, V. To remove.
BORTFLYVER, V. To fly away.
BORTFÖRELSE, Sub. The leading or carrying away.
BORTFÖRER, V. To lead or carry away, transport.
BORTGAAR, V. To go one's way, to get one's self gone, to depart, set out, retire.
BORTGANG, Sub. A digression, departing, going away, retiring.
BORTGIFTER, V. To marry, to match.
BORTGIVER, V. To confer, allow, give or bestow.
 * Bortgive ved testament, To bequeath or leave by will.
BORTGRAVER, V. To bury, to hide, to conceal.
BORTHYRER, V. To engage or hire one's self.
BORTJAGER, V. To drive or turn out or away.
BORTKAST, Part. Thrown, cast away, rejected.
BORTKASTELSE, Sub. The casting away or being cast down, an objection.
BORTKASTER, V. To cast away, to throw or sling away.
 * Kaste modet fra sig, To despair.
BORTLÆGGER, V. To lay aside.
BORTLEJED, Part. Placed, hired out.

* Et

B O R

BORTLEJER, *V.* To lease, farm, let out.
 * Et skib, To hire or freight a ship.
 BORTLEJNING, *Sub.* The letting out to hire.
 BORTLIGGENDE, *Adj.* Remote, distant, removed far off.
 BORTLISTER SIG, *V.* To go, slip or slide away.
 BORTLOVER, *V.* To promise, to engage.
 * Bortlove sin datter til en, To promise or betroth a daughter.
 BORTLOVET, *Part.* Promised, engaged.
 BORTLÖBEN, *Part.* Fled, run or got away, escaped.
 BORTLÖBER, *V.* To run away, to make one's escape, to get away.
 BORT MED, *Adv.* Away, away hence.
 BORTPAGTER, *V.* To rent, let or lease out.
 BORTPAGTNING, *Sub.* Arenting, letting out, a lease.
 BORTPANTER, *V.* To pawn, to give in pawn, to mortgage.
 BORTPANTNING, *Sub.* A pawning or mortgaging.
 BORTREISE, *Sub.* A going away, setting out, departure.
 BORTREISER, *V.* To depart, to go abroad.
 BORTREVEN, *Part.* Pulled, plucked out or away, snatched away.
 BORTRIVER, *V.* To take or snatch away by force.
 BORTRÖMMER, *V.* To run away, to give one the slip, make one's escape.
 BORTSELGER, *V.* To sell.
 BORTSENDER, BORTSKIKKER, *V.* To send out of the way, remove.
 BORTSENDT, *Part.* Sent away, banished.
 BORTSKYLLER, *V.* To wash away.
 BORTSNAPPER, *V.* To snatch away, rob, ravish.
 BORTSNIGER, *V.* To take away or out of sight, to pilfer and steal away, to withdraw.

B O D

BORTSNIGER SIG, *V.* To slide, steal, or slip away.
 BORTSTIAALEN, *Part.* Stolen, robbed.
 BORTSTIÆLER, *V.* To steal or rob.
 BORTSVINDER, *V.* To disappear, vanish away.
 BORTTÆRES, *V.* To grow lean or fall away, to dry, dry up.
 BORTTAGER, *V.* To take away.
 BORTTÖRRES, *V.* To drain, dry, be dried up.
 BORTTÖRRELSE, *Sub.* The draining or drying up.
 BORTVENDER, *V.* To turn aside or away, to divert, convey away.
 BORTVIGER, *V.* To absent one's self, to run away.
 BORTVISER, *V.* (af slaaer) To deny, refuse, reject.
 * Hensikikker, To send one away.
 * Forviiser, To banish, exile, to remove out of the way.
 BORTVISNER, *V.* To dry, to die.
 BOTANICUS, *Sub.* A botanist, herbist.
 BOTANICK, *Sub.* Botanic.
 BOUGLINE, *Sub.* Boline or tait.
 BOUGSPRID, *Sub.* A boltsprit, or bowsprit.
 BOUGSPRIDS-SEIL, *Sub.* A sprit sail.
 BOUTEILLE, *Sub.* A bottle.
 BOW, *Sub.* A shoulder of a beast.
 BOY, *Sub.* A buoy.
 BOYER, *Sub.* (fartoy) A Flemish shallop.
 BOYE-REEB, *Sub.* A buoy-rope.
 BÖDDEL, *Sub.* An executioner, an hangman.
 BÖDDEL-KNEGT, *Sub.* A serjeant or marshalman that scourges offenders.
 BÖDDER PAA, *V.* (flikker) To patch, mend, renew, repair, make amends, requite.
 BÖDER, *V.* (betaler) To expiate, satisfy for, make reparation, atone for, make atonement.
 BÖDER, *Sub.* Punishment, amendment, fine, forfeit, mulct.
 BÖDKER, *Sub.* A cooper.

B O G

BÖFFEL, *Sub.* A wild bull, a buff.
 BÖG, BÖGE-TRÆE, *Sub.* A beech-tree.
 BÖGEN, BRÖLEN, *Sub.* The bellowing or lowing of oxen or cows the roaring of the sea.
 BÖGEN, *Sub.* (klæders) The washing with lye.
 BÖGENDE, *Part.* (eller brö-lende, Bellowing, roaring.
 BÖGER, *V.* (lintøy) To wet foul linen, to wash in lye.
 BÖGER, *V.* (bröler) To bellow or roar.
 BÖGER, *Sub.* Books.
 BÖG-OLDEN, *Sub.* Beech-mast, beech-pasture for swine.
 BÖLGE, *Sub.* A wave or billow, a surge.
 BÖN, *Sub.* A prayer, petition, address, request, demand, instance, asking, supplication, salutation, suit, desire.
 BÖNFALDENDE, *Part.* Humbly praying or requesting, supplicating.
 BÖNHÖRER, *V.* To hearken to a petition, to grant one's request.
 BÖNHÖRING, BÖNHÖRELSE, *Sub.* The granting of a request.
 BÖNNE, *Sub.* A bean.
 * Valske bønner, Kidney beans or french beans.
 * Bønne-avner, Bean-chaff.
 * Bønne stengel, Bean-stalk.
 BÖR, *V.* It ought, it must.
 * Det burde været gjort, It ought to have been done, you should have done it.
 * Det bör sig, It befits or becomes.
 BÖÖR, *Sub.* (hig böör) A tier or hearse.
 BÖÖR, *Sub.* (wind) A gentle gale or wind, the fresh air.
 BÖRN, *Sub.* Children.
 BÖRNE-BÖRN, *Sub.* Grand-children, posterity.
 BÖRNE-LEEG, *Sub.* Gewgaws, baubles, knacks, whim-whams, toys, trifles.
 BÖRNE-SGRIK, *Sub.* The crying of a child
 BÖRNE-

B O S

BÖRNE-TÖY, Sub. Toys.
BÖRS, Sub. The bourse, exchange.
BÖRSEL, Sub. (födsel) The bringing forth of young, the breed.
BÖRSTER, Sub. (Rive haar) The bristle of a hog, the hair of a horse's mane or tail.
BÖRSTE, Sub. A brush.
BÖRSTE-BINDER, Sub. (börstsmager) A brush-maker.
BÖRSTER, V. To brush.
BÖSSE, Sub. A hand-gun, an arquebuse, fire arms.
BÖSSE-HANE, Sub. The snap-hance of a gun.
BÖSSE-KOLV, Sub. The but end of a gun.
BÖSSE-KRUD, Sub. Gun-powder.
BÖSSE-LADNING, Sub. The charge of a gun.
BÖSSE-LÖB, Sub. The barrel of a gun, the shot of a gun.
BÖSSE-MAGER, Sub. Gunsmith.
BÖSSE-PIBE, Sub. The barrel of a gun.
BÖSSE-FÆNGE - PANDE, Sub. The touch-pan of a gun.
BÖSSE-SIGTE, Sub. The sight or wiser of a gun.
BÖSSE-SKUD, Sub. A shot.
 * Paa et bösse skud nær, Within gun-shot.
BÖSSE-STOCK, Sub. The stock of a gun.
BÖSTE, FLÆSKEBÖSTE, Sub. A gammon of bacon, a hand spring or leg of pork.
BÖTTE, Sub. A pail, a bucket.
BÖXEL, Sub. Rent, quit-rent, fee-farm-rent.
BÖXEL-BONDE, Sub. A tenant, liable to a quit rent.
BÖXEL-GODS, Sub. A manor.
BÖXEL-HERRE, Sub. The lord of the manor.
BÖXLER, V. To take on lease.
BÖXLER-BORT, V. To let, lease, farm out.
BÖYE, Sub. (vindböje) A sudden and violent storm, a whirl.
BÖYEL, Sub. (eller boyle) Crookedness, the bent or bending.
BÖYELIG, Adj. Flexible, tract-

B R A

table, soft, pliable, tender, easy.
BÖYELIGHED, Sub. Flexibility, pliability, tenderness, tractableness.
BÖYER, V. To bend, bow, make crooked, make pliant, digress.
 * Böyer af fra, To turn aside, from, or about, out of the way, to decline.
 * Böyer ned, To bend down.
 * Böyer tilbage, To lean or bend towards or backwards.
BÖYNING, Sub. Winding, bending, bowing, flexion.
BÖYET, Part. Bent, crooked.
BÖYSE, Sub. (fartøy) A mackarel boat.
BRAAD, Sub. (eller, brod) A sting, a prick.
BRACELET, Sub. A bracelet.
BRACHET, Sub. Fustian, dimity.
 * Dobbelt brachet, Boccacin.
BRACHET-VÆVER, Sub. A fustian or dimity weaver.
BRAD, Adj. (pludselig) Sudden, unthought of, unlooked for.
 * Han havde en brad død, He died suddenly or died a sudden death.
BRAD, Adv. Suddenly, on a sudden.
BRAD, Sub. A piece of roasted meat.
BRÆDE, Sub. A board or plank.
BRÆGEN, Sub. The bleating or cry of a sheep.
BRÆGENDE, Sub. Bleating.
BRÆGER SOM ET FAAR, V. To bleat like a sheep.
BRÆK, Sub. (meen) A fault, defect, stain, imperfection, vice, want, lack.
BRÆK, BRUD, Sub. A bruse, breaking, bursting, rupture.
 * Arm eller been brud, A crushing, bruising of an arm or leg.
 * Et brud i regning eller brök, A fraction.
 * Freds-brud, A breach, or rupture of peace.
 * Bræk i livet, eller brök, A rupture, a bursting.
 * Brök-ban, A truss.

B R Æ

* Brök-skærer, An operator that heals a rupture or broken belly.
BRÆK-DRIK, Sub. A vomit.
BRÆKKELIG, Adj. Fragil, brittle, apt to break, breaking.
BRÆKKER, V. To break.
 * Brækker i tu, To break in pieces.
 * Brækker halsen, To break one's neck.
 * Brækker ægteskab, To commit adultery.
 * Brække sig, To vomit disgorge, cast up.
 * At brække sig, To puke, reach, to vomit, to be qualmish, to feel a roumbling of the stomach.
BRÆMME, BREMME, Sub. Galoon, fringe, border, edge, edging.
BRÆMET, Adj. (bebrejmet) Fringed, laced.
BRÆNDE, Sub. Wood, fire-wood.
BRÆNDE-BAAL, Sub. A funeral pile, a bonfire.
BRÆNDE - FORRAAD, Sub. Fuel.
BRÆNDE-FAVN, Sub. (eller favn brænde) A fathom of fire wood.
BRÆNDE-GLAS, Sub. A burning glass.
BRÆNDE-HUGGER, Sub. A wood cleaver.
BRÆNDE-JERN, Sub. Searing or marking iron.
BRÆNDE-KNIPPE, Sub. A faggot.
BRÆNDE-MÆRKE, Sub. A mark or scar in the forehead, a mark with an hot iron, disgrace, infamy, reproach.
 * I samvittigheden, Remorse of a grudging conscience.
 * Paa huden, A branded mark, a stigma.
 * Brænde-ved, Fire-wood.
 * Brænde-offer, A burnt offering.
 * Brænde-viin, Brandy, aquavite.
BRÆNDEN, Sub. A burning, a conflagration.
 BRÆN-

B R Æ

BRÆNDEDE, Part. Burning, blazing, conflagrating.
BRÆNDER, V. To kindle, to burn or set on fire.
 * Brænde op, Be consumed by fire.
 * Af begiærlighed, To be inflamed, ardent, hot, eager, fervent, fiery, vehement, mettlesome.
 * Brændte ikke vor hjerter I os, Did not our hearts burn within us.
 * At brænd sig selv, To burn one's self.
 * At brænd sig selv med hecdt vand, To scald one's self.
 * Brændt barn er bange for ilden, A burnt child dreads the fire.
BRÆNDER TAG - STEEN, V. To burn tiles.
BRÆNDE-TÖRV, Sub. Turf, a kind of fuel.
BRÆNDEVIIN, Sub. Brandy, aqua vita.
BRÆNDEVIINS - PAANDE, Sub. A still, alembic, limbeck.
BRÆNDT MED TYVE MÆRKE, V. To be marked, branded with a hot iron.
BRAGEN, Sub. Crack, crackling noise.
BRÄGER, V. To crackle, make a crackling noise.
BRAGT, Part. Brought.
BRÄK, Adj. Salt or brackish.
BRÄK-NÄSED, Adj. Flat nosed.
BRAMBÄR, Sub. Abramble.
BRÄMMEN, Sub. Ostentation, boasting, bragging.
BRÄMMER, V. To glory in, boast or brag of, take a pride in a thing.
BRÄM-SEJL, Sub. Top sail.
BRÄM-SEJLS-LÄRING, Sub. Fine, gallant weather.
BRÄM-SEJLS-RÄÄE, Sub. The main yard.
BRÄM-STÄNG (ELLER BRÄM-SEJLS-STÄNG), Sub. Top-mast or top-gallant-mast.
BRÄND, **BRÄNDE**, Sub. A fire, conflagration, burning.
 * At sætte ild paa, I brand,

B R A

To set on fire, raise a conflagration.
BRÄNDER, Sub. A fire ship.
BRÄNDGUUL, Adj. Reddish, somewhat red.
BRÄND-SPRÖYTE, Sub. An engine.
BRÄND-VÄGT, Sub. A watch set to guard a fire.
BRÄS, Sub. Braces, a sort of ropes in a ship.
BRÄSEN, Sub. A bream, a fish.
BRÄSER, V. (til föes) To brace.
 * Bräser op, To bear off, to stand aloof, to the offward, to stand for the offing.
BRÄSKEN, Sub. Pride, vanity, vain glory.
BRÄSKER, V. To boast, brag, glory, extol one's self, to be one's own trumpeter.
 * At bräske af sin rigdom, To boast of one's riches, to glory in them.
BRÄSME, Sub. Bream, a sort of fresh water fish, resembling a carp.
BRÄT-BAKE, Sub. A rack to turn the spit on.
BRÄTPÄNDE, Sub. A dripping-pan.
BRÄT-SPID, Sub. A spit to roast meat, a broach.
 * At sætte paa brätspidet, To spit or put on the spit.
BRÄTSPIT-VÄNDER, Sub. A jack.
BRÄTSPIL, Sub. (til föes) A windlass, a draw-beam, the capstan of a ship.
BRÄUTEN, Sub. (brauterie) A swaggering, ostentation,rodomontade, bragging, boasting.
BRÄUTENDE, Part. Swaggering, boasting, vain-glorious, bragging.
BRÄUTER, V. To be ostentatious, to make a vain shew or parade of a thing, to boast, brag, glory or vapour.
BRÄUTER, Sub. A braggadocia, a swaggerer, a swaggering fellow or bully, an hectoring blade, a great boaster, a pretender to great matters.

B R E

BRÄV, Adj. Brave, excellent, honest, honorable, creditable.
BRÄVERER, V. To boast, brag, to glory in a thing, value one's self upon it.
BRÄD, Sub. The edge of a bank, brim of a well, brow of a rock or height, the shore, the border of a thing, the margin, the blank edges of writings, prints or books, frontiers.
BRÄDE, **BRÄDHEDEN AF EN TING**, Sub. The breadth, wideness, largeness of a thing.
 * Jordens bräde eller wiidhed, The latitude of the earth.
BRÄDFULD, Adj. Brimful.
 * Brädfuld glas, A brimmer, a full brimmer, a bumper.
BRÄDER, V. To spread, unfold, dilate, diffuse.
BRÄDER DUG, V. To spread the table cloth.
BRÄDER ÖVEN ÖVER, V. To strew or cover over.
BRÄDER SIG UD, V. To come thicker, multiply, wax, come on, to increase or spread, dilate, propagate.
BRÄDER UNDER, V. To strew or spread under, to litter.
BRÄDT OG VIDT, Adv. Spaciously, widely, at large.
 * Han er vidt og brädt bekiendt, He is known far and wide, he is universally known.
BRÄD, Adj. Broad, large, ample, wide.
 * Fingers-bräde, Of a fingers breadth.
 * Det er ligesaa langt som brädt, It is indifferent, all one.
BRÄD - FÖDET, Adj. Broad, or flat-footed.
BRÄD-HÄT, Sub. A broad-brimmed hat.
BRÄD-PÄNDET, Sub. One with a broad forehead.
BRÄD-VEJ, Sub. A wide or open way.
BRÄGNÄ, Sub. Fern, brake.
BRÄIDER, V. To upbraid, cast in one's teeth.
BRÄMME, Sub. A fringe, lace, hem, border.

BRÄMS,

B R I

BREMS, Sub. *A horse-fly, dog-fly, a gad-bee, a breeze, dung-fly, ox-fly.*
BRET, Sub. *A piece of board or plank, a little board.*
 * At spille i brettet, *To play at tables, play tick tack.*
BRET-SPIL, Sub. *A chess-board, a pair of tables, draughts-board.*
 * Spilling i brettet, *The playing of trick track or at draughts.*
BRETSPIL-BRIKKE, Sub. *A man at draughts.*
BREV, Sub. *A letter, message or an epistle.*
 * Brev-bog, *A copy-book, rules for inditing of letters.*
 * Brev drager, *A bearer of a letter.*
 * Brev falsker, *A forger, a falsifier.*
 * Breviarium, *A breviary.*
 * Et lidet brev, en seddel, *A little letter, a bill, a note.*
 * Brev-kammer, *The chancery, exchequer.*
 * Brev-penge, *Postage.*
 * Brevs-anhang, *A postscript.*
 * Brev-sæk, brev-taske, *A letter-case.*
 * Brevskaber, *Papers, writings, letters, bills, notes, records.*
 * Brev-skriver, *A scrivener.*
 * Brevs-opskrift, *The superscription of a letter, the direction of a letter.*
 * Brev-stil, *Epistolary stile.*
 * Brev-taske, *A letter-case, a pocket-book.*
 * Brev-vexler, *A correspondent.*
 * Brev-vexling, *Correspondence.*
BRIGADE, Sub. *A brigade, a division of a troop of horse.*
BRIGADEER, Sub. *A brigadier.*
BRIGADEER - MAJOR, Sub. *A brigadier-major.*
BRIGANTIN, Sub. (skib) *Brigantine.*
BRIKKE, Sub. *A little round table, a dish or plate without its brim.*

B R I

BRIKKE, Sub. (I bret-spil og skak spil) *A man at tables, chess or draughts.*
BRILLE, Sub. *A pair of spectacles.*
 * At sætte briller paa een, *To impose upon one.*
BRILLE-FODDERAL, Sub. *A spectacle-case.*
BRILLE-GLASS, Sub. *Glasses for spectacles.*
BRILLE-MAGER, Sub. *A spectacle-maker.*
BRILLERENDE, Part. *Shining, sparkling, glittering, bright.*
 * Han har intet brillerende med sig, *He is not smart, he is dull.*
 * Hun har en brillerende forstand, *She is a sparkling wit.*
BRILLERER, V. *To shine, sparkle, glitter, to be bright or sparkling.*
BRINGE, Sub. (bryst) *The throat, gorge, gullet; a woman's neck or breast.*
BRINGER, V. *To bring, carry or convey a thing.*
 * At bringe een til noget, *To bring a person to a thing, to prevail on.*
 * At bringe een i bekendtskab, *To bring one acquainted with.*
 * Være bragt til den største yderlighed, *To be reduced to the utmost extremity.*
 * Bringe een af med sine penge, *To deprive or defraud one of his money.*
 * Bringer til veje, *To acquire, obtain, get a thing by hook or by crook.*
 * Bringer for lyset, *To discover or bring to light.*
 * Bringer vidner, *Produce witnesses.*
 * Bringer søvn, sved, &c. *To provoke, cause sweat, sleep, &c.*
 * Bringer een fra sig selv, *To put a person besides himself.*
 * Bringer noget ud af een, *To constrain one to discover a*

N

R O

thing.
 * Bringe paa sin side, *To allure or draw a person in, to make him side with you.*
 * Bringe folk paa beenene, *To raise soldiers.*
 * Bringe sig selv af med livet, *To put one's self to death.*
 Bringe til rette igen, *To make, recover, set to right again.*
 * Jeg kan ej bringe det over mit hierte, *I cannot away with it.*
 * Bringe paa papir, *To set, write down, couch in writing.*
 * Bringe een af med en ting, *To sell, get rid of a commodity for one.*
BRINK, Sub. *Declivity, stooping down, the ascent or descent of an hill or hillock.*
BRISTER, V. *To crack, burst, split.*
BRISTER AF HARME, V. *To burst with envy or choler, spite, rage.*
BRISTER AF LATTER, V. *To split one's side with laughing.*
BRISTER AF SORRIG, V. *To burst with grief.*
BROCADE, Sub. *Brocade.*
BROD, Sub. *A sting, a prick.*
 * At stikke med brodden, *To stick, prick, wound, cause pain with a sting.*
BRODER, Sub. *A brother.*
 * Kiødelige brødere, eller sødskende, *Brothers by the same father and mother.*
 * Patte-brødre, *Foster-brothers.*
 * Duus-brødre, *Sworn-brothers.*
 * Halve eller stift brødere, *Half or step-brothers.*
 * Broder-mord, *Brother-slaughter.*
 * Broder-morder, *A brother-slayer.*
 * Broder-søn, *A cousin-germain, brother's son.*
 * Broders-kone, *A sister-in-law, or brother's wife.*
BRODER-DATTER, Sub. *A niece.*

BRÖDERER

BRO

BRODERER, *V.* To embroider.
 BRODERING, *Sub.* Embroidery, flourish, a romance.
 BRODERLIG, *Adj.* Brotherly, fraternally.
 BRODERLIGEN, *Adv.* Fraternally, brotherly, lovely, kindly.
 BRODERSKAB, *Sub.* Brotherhood, fraternity, fellowship.
 BRODER-SÖN, *Sub.* A nephew.
 BROE, *Sub.* A bridge.
 * Grundvolden til en steen broe, The stairings of a stone bridge.
 * Broe foged, The toll-man, a conveyer, ferry-man.
 * Broe-told, Poundage, bridge-toll, passage-money.
 BROELÆGGER, *V.* To pave.
 * Broelagt-vej, A paved road.
 BROELÆGGER, *Sub.* A pavior or paver.
 BROELÆGGER - ARBEJDE, *Sub.* The act of paving.
 BROELÆGNING, *Sub.* Paving, pavement.
 BROELÆGGER - DABE, *Sub.* A rammer, a paver's beetle.
 BROE-LÆNE, *Sub.* (eller læning.) Rails on the outside of bridges, quays, &c. to keep folks from falling.
 BROE-LOD, *Sub.* (broers-træk) A swipe.
 BROG, *Sub.* Breeches, close breeches, Spanish breeches.
 BRÖGED, *Adj.* Of diverse or many colours, variegated, mixed, motley, speckled, spotted, gristed, pied, chequy.
 BROK, *Sub.* (eller grævinge) A badger or grey.
 BROK, TARMELÖB, *Sub.* A bursting, a rupture.
 BROK-BAND, *Sub.* A truss.
 BROK-FUGL, *Sub.* A plover.
 BROK-BAND-MAGER, *Sub.* A truss-maker.
 BROT-SÖE, BROT - BÖLGE, *Sub.* A surge, a rolling wave, a billow of the sea.
 BROUTEN, *Sub.* A boasting, bragging, cracking, vaunting, ostentation, bravado, swaggering, hectoring.

BRO

BROUTER, *V.* To glory, boast, crack, brag, vapour, look big, speak broad.
 BROUTER, *Sub.* A bragger, braggadocio, vaunter, swaggerer, boaster, router, bravado, huffer, romancer.
 BRÖD, *Sub.* Bread.
 * Nye baged bröd, Soft, new bread.
 * Gammelt bröd, Hard, stale bread.
 * Huusbaged bröd, Household bread.
 * At bage bröd, To bake bread.
 * Bröd moss, A panade, pap of crumbs.
 * Bröd kurv, A bread-basket.
 * At hænge bröd kurven høyt for een, To keep a person short, abridge him of his victuals.
 * Bröd krummer, A crumb, chips of bread.
 BRÖDE, *Sub.* (synd) Crime, fault, blame, offence, hurt.
 BRÖD-SKIVE, *Sub.* A slice of bread.
 * Som er risted, A toast.
 BRÖD-SKORPE, *Sub.* The crust of bread.
 BRÖD-SMULE, *Sub.* A little piece, fragment, gob, gobbet, morsel, bit or crumb of bread.
 BRÖDRE, *Sub.* Brothers, brethren.
 BRÖD-TASKE, BRÖD-SÆK, *Sub.* A shepherd's scrip, a bag or poke.
 BRÖK, *Sub.* (I regne kunsten) A fraction.
 BRÖLEN, *Sub.* A lowing, bellowing, roaring.
 BRÖLENDE, *Part.* Bellowing, roaring.
 BRÖLER, *V.* (som en löve) To roar.
 * Som en björn, To roar.
 * Som en øxe, To low.
 * Som en hiort, To bellow.
 BRÖND, *Sub.* A well, pit, fountain, spring.
 * Brönd-karse, Water-creffes.
 * Brönd-hage, A hook to

BRU

draw water up with.
 * Brönd-hjul, A pulley or windlass, a wheel to draw up water.
 * Brönd-kiste, The basin of a fountain, reservoir, cistern.
 * Brönd-vand, A spring.
 * Brönd-vippe, An engine to draw up water, a crane or snipe.
 BRÖST, *Sub.* (bryft) Breast.
 BRÖST, *Sub.* (lyde) Default, defect or blemish, imperfection, infirmity.
 * At have bröst eller mangel paa nogen ting, To want or lack a thing.
 * Jeg har bröst for penge, I want money.
 BRÖSTFÆLDIG, *Adj.* Frail, infirm, feeble.
 * Bröstfældig bliver, To decay, grow infirm.
 BRÖSTFÆLDIGHED, *Sub.* Frailty, infirmity, debility, feebleness, weakness, faintness.
 BRUD, *Sub.* (brækning) A heavy breaking, fraction, bursting.
 * Been-brud, The crushing or bruising of a leg.
 BRUD, *Sub.* (som gifter sig) Bride, spouse.
 BRUDE-BELTE, A marriage girdle, which the bridegroom girded the bride with, and loosed again the first night.
 BRUDE-BLUS, *Sub.* A torch or faggot.
 BRUDE-KLÆDNING, *Sub.* Wedding-clothes or suit.
 BRUDE-RING, *Sub.* A wedding-ring.
 BRUDE-SKIÆNK, *Sub.* Dowry, portion.
 BRUDE-SENG, *Sub.* Bride-bed, marriage-bed.
 BRUDE-VERS, *Sub.* A wedding-song.
 BRUDE-SKAT, *Sub.* A dowry.
 BRUDGOM, *Sub.* The bridegroom, spouse, new husband.
 BRUDT, *Part.* Broken.
 * En tale, Interrupted, disturbed.
 * Som

BRY

* Som been, *Fractured.*
 * Ned, cut, *Pulled, broken down.*
 * Overtraad, *Violated.*
 BRUG, *Sub. Use, usage, practice, custom.*
 BRUGBAR, *Adj. Useful, fit or apt to be used.*
 BRUGELIG, *Adj. Usual, common, ordinary, customary, customary.*
 BRUGER, *V. To use, make use of, employ a person.*
 BRUGT, *Part. Used, employed, worn.*
 BRUMMEN *V. (eller bromler som en björn) To roar.*
 * Som en bie, *To humbug.*
 * I maven, *To grumble.*
 * Som den, der er vred og misnöyet, *To murmur, grumble, grudge, growl.*
 BRUNST, *See Brynde.*
 BRUUN, *Adj. Brown, dun, dark, dusky.*
 * Lyse brun, *Light brown.*
 * Dunkel, mørk - bruun, *Dark brown, dun, tawny.*
 * En bruun hest, *A bay horse, bayard.*
 * Gör bruun, *To darken.*
 BRUSEN, *Sub. (vindens) The rustling of the wind.*
 * Havets, *The roaring and foaming of the sea.*
 * For örene, *Humming, buzzing, tingling in the ears.*
 * Af must, *The fretting, working, fermentation of must.*
 * En brusende storm, *A boisterous storm.*
 BRUSER, *V. To rush, roar, foam.*
 BRUSER, *V. (med bølger) To rise in waves.*
 BRYDEN, *Sub. Breaking, struggling, wrestling, striving.*
 BRYDER, *V. To break, to strive, struggle, wrestle.*
 * At brydes med døden, *To struggle with death.*
 * Bryder et brev, *To open a letter.*
 * Bryder ind, igiennem, aaben, i rykker, *To break in, into,*

BRY

through, upon, open or in pieces.
 * Bryder seigt aaben, *To open or unseal.*
 * Bryder sig, *To vomit, disgorge, cast up.*
 BRYDERIE, *Sub. Vexation, trouble, pain.*
 BRYDES, *V. To struggle, wrestle, be wrestling.*
 * At brydes med lykken eller døden, *To struggle with fortune or death.*
 BRYDER UD, *V. (bliver bekiendt) To break out, come abroad.*
 * I vrede, *To exclaim, or cry out against one.*
 BRYGGE-KAR, *Sub. A cooler.*
 * Brygge kiedel, *A brewer's copper.*
 BRYGGER, *V. To brew.*
 BRYGGER, *Sub. A brewer.*
 BRYLLUP, *Sub. A wedding or marriage, feasting or rejoicing.*
 BRYND, *See Bränd.*
 BRYNDE, *Sub. (brunst) A burning heat, ardour, ardency, ardentness, fervency, fire, conflagration.*
 * Ukydsk brynde, *Inordinate, ardent, vehement, lascivious, lecherous desire, concupiscence lust.*
 * En hiort i sin brunst, *A deer in his rut.*
 * Et vild svin, *A sow in her brim.*
 * En hunds (tispe) *A bitch that goes assoult, a salt or proud bitch.*
 * Brynd-tiid, *The rutting time, season of coupling.*
 BRYNSTIG, *Adj. Ardent, fervent, burning, devout, zealous, inflamed, enamoured.*
 BRYSKE, *Sub. A gristle.*
 BRYSKIG, *Adj. Gristleful.*
 BRYST, (sej) *See Bröst.*
 BRYST, *Sub. A breast.*
 * Det huule under i brystet, *The brisket.*
 * Bryst som giver die, *Paps, teats, breasts, bobbies.*
 * Bryst dug, *A neck-cloth, stomacher, a breast cloth, an un-*

BUE

der waistcoat.
 * Bryst harnisk, *A soldier's gorget or neck-piece.*
 * Bryst-værn, *Breast-work, parapet, rampart.*
 * Bryst vorte, *A nipple, or the pap of the breast.*
 * Bryst billede, *A bust.*
 * Lægedom for brystet, *Pectoral physic.*
 * Bryst-been, *Breast-bone, sternon.*
 * Bryst-skin, *A midriff, an apron, plastron, a breast leather.*
 * Bryst-strimmel, *A tucker.*
 * Bryst rein, *A horse's poutrel.*
 * Trykke til brystet, *To wring one hard to our breast, by embracing him eagerly.*
 BRYSTER SIG, *V. To strut, hold in the chin, carry it high up, to set one's arms a kimbo, to have a proud gait.*
 BUBLE, *Sub. A bubble.*
 BUBLER, *V. To bubble.*
 BUD, *Sub. (som sendes) A messenger.*
 BUD, *Sub. (budskab) Message, errand.*
 * Bud (tidende) *News, tidings.*
 BUD, BEFALNING, *Sub. A command, instruction, direction, charge, commission.*
 BUD, *Sub. (som bydes paa noget) A sale, an auction, offer, a proffer, tender.*
 * At sætte op til højeste bud, *To sell by auction.*
 BUDEJE, *Sub. A dairy-maid.*
 BUDIKE, *Sub. A little coffer or box.*
 BUDSKAB, *Sub. A message, an errand.*
 BUE, *Sub. Bow, arch, circumference of a circle.*
 * Buen afeen vælving, *An arch of a vault.*
 * At spænde buen, *To bend the bow.*
 * Bue-streng, *The bow-string.*
 * Bue-viis, *Arch-wise, in a bow.*
 BUG,

BUR

BUG, Sub. The belly, paunch, womb, guts.
 * Bug-ticner, A belly-god, abbey-lubber, hireling.
 * Bug-løb (durch-løb) A looseness of the belly.
 * Bug-væ, vrid, The gripes, belly-ach or cholic.
 * Bugged, Bellied, with a belly, gore-bellied, crooked.
 * Bug-rem, A belly-hand.
 * Bug-sorg, A care for your belly, a faithless, carking sorrow.
 * Bug-wind, A breaking wind backwards, frizzle.
BUGET, Adj. That has many turnings and windings, crooked.
BUGLE, **BUNKE**, Sub. A bunch or swelling on the body.
 * Paa et træ, A knob, knur, or knot in a tree.
BUGLET, Part. Crooked, crumpled, hunch-backed or hog-backed.
BUGNENDE, Part. Bowed, bent, crooked.
BUGNER, V. To cause to bow, to wag, to bend with over-loading.
BUGT, Sub. A winding, a bow, also a bay or gulph of the sea.
BUGTER, V. To bend or bow, make crooked.
BUGTNING, Sub. The curling up, turning up, a bending.
BUGTET, Part. Bent, turned up, curled up.
BUK, Sub. A buck.
 * Giædebuck, A he-goat.
 * At giøre buken til urtegaards man, To set the fox to keep the geese.
BUKKER NED, V. To turn down, bend, decline.
BUKKER, V. (pæler ned) To ram, force, drive or thrust piles, into the ground with a ram-block.
BUKKER SIG, V. To bow, stoop down, duck with your head.
BUKKER UNDER, V. To light on the ground, to be subdued, to be broken in courage, to couch under a weight, succumbe, fall, sink.
BUKKE-SKIÆG, Sub. The herb

BUN

goat's beard.
BUKKE - TORN, Sub. Goat's thorn or tragacanth, a sort of gum.
BUKKE - HORN, Sub. Fennugreek.
BUKLER, V. (bokler) To buckle, curb or turn into buckle.
BUL, Sub. The trunch, stump, stem or body of a tree.
BULBIDER, Sub. A great cur, a mastiff dog.
BULDER, Sub. (klammer, allarm) Brawling, bustle, stir, noise, a hurly burly, tumult, uproar.
BULDRENDE, Part. Ever chiding and scolding, quarrelsome, tumultuous, turbulent, factious.
BULDRER, V. To make an uproar, mutiny, tumult, bustle, stir, noise.
BULK, Sub. (paa ryggen) Bunch on the back or a swelling.
BULLEN, Adj. Swollen, blown, puffed or lifted up.
BULLENHED, Sub. Suppuration, swelling, tumour.
BULME-URT, Sub. Hen-bane.
BULNER, V. To swell, to be blowed or puffed up, to grow proud.
BUL-OXE, Sub. A bull.
BULVÆRK, Sub. A fortification, a fence, a fort, bulwark.
BUND, Sub. Confederation, confederacy, league, alliance.
BUND, Sub. (som i et kar, &c.) A bottom, ground, floor, soil.
 * Bundlös, Bottomless.
 * At falde eller synke til bunden, To fall, sink to the bottom.
 * At gaac til bunds, To settle, to be ruined.
BUNDEN, Part. Knit, fastened, bound, constrained, obliged, tied.
BUNDFALD, Sub. Grounds, lees, dregs, sediment, grossness.
BUND-GARN, Sub. A casting-net.
BUNDSFORVANDTE, Sub. A confederate.
BUNDT, Sub. A bundle, bunch, cluster.

BYD

* En bundt kirsebær, A bunch or cluster of cherries.
 * En bundt høs, A bottle or truss of hay or straw.
 * En bundt riis til at brænde, A bavin, faggot, brush, sticks.
 * En bundt klæder, A pack of clothes.
 * En bundt skidne klæder, A bundle of foul linen.
BUNDTED, See Broged.
BUNDTER, V. (giøre bundter) To pack up, make up into a bundle.
BUNDTMAGER, Sub. A furrier.
BUNKE, Sub. (dyng) A heap.
BURRE, Sub. Burdock or cloth-bur.
BUSK, Sub. A shrub, a bush.
BUSKE - SKOW, Sub. A bush, thicket, covert.
BUSKE - TRÆE, Sub. A shrub, a young shoot.
BUSEMAND, Sub. A bug or bugbear, a terrible spectre.
BUT, Adj. Heavy, dull, blockish, duncical, snappish, crabbed, sour, cross.
BUTHED, Sub. Blockishness, dullness, awkwardness.
BUTTELLER, Sub. A butler.
BUTTER-DEY, Sub. Puff-pastie.
BUUG, See Bug.
BUUG-GIORD, Sub. A girt.
BUUR, Sub. A cage.
 * At fange fugle udi, A trap or pit-fall to catch birds.
BUURSK, Adj. Rustical, rude, clownish, boorish, rustic, homely.
BOXBOM, Sub. The box tree.
BUXER, Sub. A pair of breeches.
BYDEN, Sub. (paa vahrer) Auction.
BYDENDE-VIIS, Adv. Imperiously, haughtily, with command.
BYDER, **BEFALER**, V. To command, charge, ordain, appoint.
 * Byder til, Bid, offer, tender.
 * Byder over hinanden i kiøb, To bid against one another.
 * Byder ned, To cheapen, to under-value.
 * Byder

B Y L

- * Byder til giest, *To invite one, to bid him come in.*
- * Byder ud (til sal) *To expose or set out to sale.*
- * Byder ud (fordrer ud) *To clap your hand to your sword, bid one defiance, invite him to fight.*
- BYDLÉ-POSE, *Sub. A bolter or bolting-cloth for meal, a sieve to separate meal from corn.*
- BYLDER, *V. To bolt or sift.*
- BYDLET, *Part. Bolted.*
- BYE, *Sub. A town or borough, also a walled town or city.*
- * Byens tiener, *The magistrate.*
- * Bye foged, *The sheriff of a town.*
- * Bye skriver, *The register, or recorder of a town.*
- * Bye-ivend, *A serjeant, bum-bailiff, catch-pole.*
- * Bye-levnet, *The city life.*
- BYFFEL, *Sub. A buffalo.*
- BYG, *Sub. Barley.*
- * Byg-bröd, *Barley-bread.*
- * Byg-hösten, *The barley-harvest.*
- * Byg-korn, *A barley-corn.*
- * Byg suppe eller welling, *Barley water.*
- BYGGER, *V. To build, raise, erect houses.*
- * Bygger (stoler paa) *To rely on, depend or trust upon.*
- * Bygger i vejen for, *To barricade or block up.*
- * Bygger op, *To establish.*
- * Bygger reede, *To make a nest.*
- BYG-MESTER, *Sub. An architect.*
- BYGNING, *Sub. An edifice, building, fabric, structure.*
- BYGNINGS-KONST, *Sub. Architecture.*
- BYGNINGS-MAND, *Sub. A builder.*
- BYGT, *Part. Placed, situated, builded.*
- BYLDE, *Sub. A fistula, a swelling, a pimple, boil, blotch, ulcer.*
- BYLD, *Sub. (i næsen) A polypus.*
- BYLT, *Sub. A budget, a pack, a*

C A F

- little parcel.*
- BYNKE, *Sub. A heap or heaped measure, also a meal-tub.*
- BYRD, *Sub. (herkomst) A race or stock of a family.*
- BYRDE, *Sub. A burden, charge, trouble.*
- BYRSTE, *Sub. A brush.*
- BYRSTER, *V. To brush.*
- BYRSTER, *V. (haaret) To comb.*
- BYSSE, *Sub. (buddikke) A box.*
- BYTELSNIDER, *Sub. A cut-purse, pick-pocket, purse or pocket picker.*
- BYTTE, *Sub. (rov) A booty, spoil, pillage, price, pay.*
- BYTTE, *Sub. (deeling) A division, dividend, parting, distribution.*
- BYTTE, *Sub. (vexling) A truck, bartering, exchange.*
- BYTTER, DEELER, *V. To divide, distribute, assign part.*
- BYTTER, *V. (vexler en-ting for en anden) To truck, barter, chop, swap or swap, make an exchange of goods with one.*
- * Ieg bytter ikke med ham, *I would not choose to be in his place.*
- BYTTING, *Sub. A fool.*

C.

- CABALE, *Sub. A cabal, a Jewish tradition, also a cabal, plot or conspiracy.*
- CABINET, *Sub. A cabinet, closet, study.*
- CACAO-NÖD, *Sub. A cacao-nut.*
- CADANTS, *Sub. (eller cadents) Cadence or time, the measure of time.*
- CADET, *Sub. A younger brother, a cadet or young gentleman in the regiment of guards.*
- CADET-ACADEMY, *Sub. A navigation school.*
- CAFFÉ, *Sub. Coffee.*
- * Caffé-bönnér, *Coffee-berries.*
- * Caffé-kande, *A coffee-pot.*

O

C A N

- CAFFERER *V. (eller coefferer) To dress the head.*
- CAJUTTE, *Sub. The cabin in a ship.*
- CALENDER, *Sub. Almanack, calendar.*
- CALESHE, *Sub. A calash, chariot.*
- CALFATRER, *V. See Kalfatrér.*
- CALIBRE, *Sub. Sort, kind, stamp, merit, worth, parts of a person.*
- CALMUS, *Sub. Acorus, a drug.*
- CALOT, *Sub. A calot, a leather cap.*
- CALPHONIUM, *Sub. Pine-tree-rosin.*
- CALVINII-LÆRE, *Sub. Calvinism.*
- CALVINIST, *Sub. A calvinist, one who follows the doctrines of Calvin.*
- CAMEEL, *Sub. Camel.*
- CAMELOT, *Sub. Camblet.*
- CAMILLE-BLOMSTER, *Sub. Camomile.*
- CAMMERAD, *Sub. A comrade, companion.*
- CAMMERATSKAB, *Sub. Familiarity.*
- CAMIN, *Sub. Chimney.*
- CAMISOL, *Sub. A waistcoat.*
- CAMMER, *Sub. A chamber, room, apartment.*
- CAMPECHE-TRÆE, *Sub. Campechio, log or block-wood.*
- CAMPERING, *Sub. An incamping, incampment.*
- CAMPERER, *V. To incamp, to pitch a camp.*
- CAMPHER, *Sub. Camphire.*
- CANAILE, *Sub. The scum of the people.*
- CANAL, *Sub. Channel.*
- CANARIE-FRÖE, *Sub. Canary-feed.*
- CANARIE-FUGL, *Sub. A canary-bird.*
- CANARIE-SÆK, *Sub. Sweet-wine, luscious wine, canary.*
- CANCELLIE, *Sub. The chancery.*
- * Canceler, *A chancellor.*
- * Cancellie president, *The master of the rolls.*

* Can-

C A P

* Cancellie-skrift, *The greater character.*
 * Cancellist, cancellie-skriver, *A chancery clerk, curfitor.*
 CANDITAT, *Sub. Candidate.*
 CANDIS-SUKKER, *Sub. Sugar-candy.*
 CANEEL, *Sub. (eller caneele-bark) Cinnamon.*
 * Caneel-sukker, *Sugar-cinnamon.*
 CANEFAS, *Sub. Canvas, coarse cloth.*
 CANIN, *Sub. A coney, rabbit.*
 * En han canin, *A buck-coney.*
 * En hun canin, *A doe-coney.*
 * Canin-hul, *A coney-burrow or warren.*
 * Canin-haar, *The flue of a rabbit.*
 CANON, *Sub. A cannon, a great gun.*
 CANONERER, *V. To canonade.*
 CANONISERER, *V. To canonize.*
 CANONISK, *Adj. Canonical.*
 CANTOR, *Sub. A chanter.*
 CANTORIE, *Sub. A chantery.*
 CANTSLE, *Sub. Chancellor.*
 CAPEL, *Sub. Chapel.*
 CAPELAN, *Sub. Chaplain.*
 CAPELANIE, *Sub. A curate-ship.*
 CAPEL-GODS, *Sub. Benefice, living.*
 CAPEL-MESTER, *Sub. The director of the music in a chapel.*
 CAPER, *Sub. A caper or privateer, a pirate.*
 CAPERER, *V. To lie lurking after a cape, and take away such ships as sail by, to infest the seas.*
 CAPER-SKIB, *Sub. A privateer-ship.*
 CAPITAIN, *Sub. A captain of foot or horse, of a ship, a commander, a chief.*
 CAPITAINS - BESTILLING, PLADS, VÆRDIGHED, *Sub. A captain's place, commission, captainship, the rank or post of a captain.*
 CAPITAL, *Sub. The stock or prin-*

C A S

cipal fund or sum, one's whole stock or estate.
 CAPITAL, *Adj. Chief, principal, criminal in the highest degree.*
 * Capital forbrydelse, *A capital crime, or a crime worthy of death.*
 CAPILALIST, *A man of fortune.*
 CAPITEL, *Sub. Chapter, the canons of a church.*
 * Capitel - huus, *Chapter-house.*
 CAPITULERER, *V. To capitulate, parley.*
 CAPRIOL, *Sub. Capriol, a caper.*
 CAPUCINER-MUNK, *Sub. Capuchin.*
 CAPUN, *Sub. Capon.*
 CAPZUN, *Sub. (bidfel paa en hest) A cavesson.*
 CARABINE, *Sub. A carbine, arquebuse, petronel, hand-gun.*
 CARACTER, *Sub. A character, dignity, quality, degree.*
 CARAVANE, *Sub. A caravan.*
 CARDAMOM, *Sub. A cardamon, grain of paradise.*
 CARDINAL, *Sub. A cardinal.*
 CARFUNCLE, *Sub. Carbuncle, a precious stone.*
 CARIOL, *Sub. A flying chair, a little open calash.*
 CARMELITER-MUNK, *Sub. A carmelite monk or nun.*
 CARMESIN - RÖD, ELLER FARVE, *Sub. Crimson-colour.*
 CARNAVAL, *Sub. Shrove-tide, carnival.*
 CARNIOL, *Sub. A cornelian stone.*
 * Carniol röd eller farve, *Vermillion, red lead, cinnober or cinnabar.*
 CAROSSE, *Sub. (vogn for 4 personer) A coach.*
 CARTICK, *Sub. A sort of taffety.*
 CARTETSCHE, *Sub. A cartouch, cartridge.*
 CARTOUNE, *Sub. A canon.*
 CASCADE, *Sub. A cataraet, fall of water, cascade.*
 CASSE, *Sub. (penger) The cash.*
 * At bevare en ting udi, *A case.*
 CASSERER, *V. (afstakke folda-*

C A V

ter) To cashier, disband soldiers.
 * Cassere et skrift, *Cancel, annul, undo a writ, to make it void.*
 * Incassere penge, *To get in money, put in cash.*
 CASSERER, *Sub. Cashier, cash-keeper.*
 CASSERING, *Sub. A reversal, annulling, repealing.*
 CASTANIE, *Sub. A chestnut or chest nut.*
 CASTEL, *Sub. A castle.*
 CASTELLAN, *Sub. Castellain.*
 CASTOR, *Sub. (bæver) A castor or beaver.*
 CASTRAT, *Sub. A gelded man, an eunuch.*
 CASTRERER, *V. To geld, castrate or cut away the stones of an animal.*
 CASTRUM DOLORIS, *Sub. Mausokum, a stately tomb.*
 CASUS, *Sub. Case.*
 CATALOGUS, *Sub. Catalogue.*
 CATECHET, *Sub. A catechist.*
 CATECHISERER, *V. To catechise.*
 CATECHISMUS, *Sub. The catechism.*
 CATEGORISK, *Adj. (svar) A categorical answer.*
 CATHEDRA, *Sub. A pulpit, professor's chair.*
 CATHEDRAL - KIRKE, *Sub. A cathedral or mother church.*
 CATHETER, *Sub. (urin røör) A catheter.*
 CATOLISK, *Adj. Catholic, universal.*
 CATTUN, *Sub. Cotton, callico.*
 CAUTION, *Sub. A bail, pledge, surety.*
 CAUTIONIST, *Sub. Bail, caution, pledge, guarantee.*
 CAVALIER, *Sub. A cavalier, a gentleman, esquire.*
 CAVALLERIE, *Sub. Cavalry, horse, horsemen, troopers.*
 CAVALIERISK, *Adj. Gallant, gentleman-like, genteely, generous, also slightly, bluntly, arrogant, haughty.*
 * At tractere sin ven cavaliersk, *To make too free with a friend.*

CAVE

CHI

CAVERER, *V.* To stand bound for.
 CAVIAR, *Sub.* Caviary, spawn of the fish *Billingina*.
 CEDER-TRÆE, *Sub.* A cedar-tree.
 CELADON, *Adj.* (föegrön) Celadine, sea-green.
 CELLERIE, *Sub.* Cellery.
 CEMENT, *Sub.* Cement, mortar.
 CENSUR, *Sub.* A censure.
 CENSURERER, *V.* To blame, tax, charge, reprove, reprehend, censure, find fault with, criticize upon.
 CENTER, *Sub.* The centre, middle point.
 CENTNER, *Sub.* A cent, centenary, kindal, an hundred weight.
 CEREMONIALSK, *Adj.* Ceremonious, full of ceremonies, formal.
 CEREMONIE, *Sub.* A ceremony, formality, a rite in the church.
 CEREMONIE-MESTER, *Sub.* An usher, introducer, master of the ceremonies.
 CERES, *Sub.* Ceres, the goddess of corn.
 CERTEPARTIE, *Sub.* Charter-party, a contract between merchants and a master of a ship.
 CHAISE, *Sub.* Chaise.
 CHALCEDONIER, *Sub.* Chalcedony, a stone.
 CHALOUPE, *Sub.* A shallop or a great boat.
 CHAMPAGNE - VIIN, *Sub.* Champagne.
 CHAMPIGNON, *Sub.* A mushroom.
 CHIEF, *Sub.* Head, chief, general, commander, leader.
 CHERIDON, *Sub.* A stand for a candlestick.
 CHERUBIM, *Sub.* Cherubim.
 CHIFFER, *Sub.* A cypher, a number, an arithmetical figure.
 CHINA, *Sub.* China.
 CHINA-CHINA, *Sub.* (et feber pulver) Quinquina, Jesuits powder, of the cortex peruvianus.
 CHINA-ROD, *Sub.* China root.
 CHINESER, *Sub.* A Chinese.
 CHIRAGRA, *Sub.* The gout in

CHU

the hands.
 CHIRURGIEN, *Sub.* Chirurgery, surgery.
 CHIRURGISK, *Adj.* Chirurgical.
 CHIRURGUS, *Sub.* A surgeon, chirurgion.
 CHOCOLADE, *Sub.* Chocolate.
 CHOER, *Sub.* (I en kirke) The quire, chancel.
 * Sangere, The chorus, choristers.
 * Chor altar, The high or great altar.
 * Chor-herre, A canon, a prebendary.
 * En chor skiorte, A surplice.
 * En chor sanger, A chorister.
 CHORAL-MUSIC, *Sub.* Plain music.
 CHRISTELIG, *Adj.* Christian, christian-like.
 * Christelig liv, A christian life.
 CHRISTELIGEN, *Adv.* Christianly.
 CHRISTEN, *Sub.* A christian.
 CHRISTENDOM, *Sub.* Christianity.
 CHRISTENHED, *Sub.* Christendom.
 CHRISTI-ANDKOMST, *Sub.* The advent of Christ.
 CHRISTI - FORKLARELSE, *Sub.* The transfiguration of Christ.
 CHRISTI-FÖDSEL, *Sub.* The nativity of Christ.
 CHRISTI-HIMMELFART, *Sub.* The ascension of Christ.
 CHRISTI - OPSTANDELSE, *Sub.* The resurrection.
 CHRISTMAANED, *Sub.* The month of December.
 CHRONOLOGIE, *Sub.* Chronology.
 CHRONOLOGISK, *Adj.* Chronological.
 CHRONOLOGIST, *Sub.* A chronologer.
 CHURFYRSTE, *Sub.* Elector.
 CHURFYRSTELIG, *Adj.* Electoral.
 CHURFYRSTENDOM, *Sub.*

CLA

The electorate, the territory of an Elector.
 CHURFYRST-INDE, *Sub.* The Electores.
 CHYMIÉ, *Sub.* Chymistry.
 CHYMISK, *Adj.* Chymic, chymical.
 CHYMIST, *Sub.* Chymicus, a chymist.
 CIDER, *Sub.* (æblemøst) Cider.
 CIFFER, *Sub.* Cypher.
 CIMENT, *Sub.* Mortar, cement.
 CIMENTERER, *V.* To cement, to fasten with cement or mortar.
 CINNOBER, *Sub.* Cinnober, vermilion, red lead.
 * Cinnober-röd, Vermillion.
 CIRKEL, *Sub.* A circle, a pair of compasses.
 CIRKELAGTIG, *Adj.* Found in the form of a circle, circular, orbicular.
 CIRKLER, *V.* To make a circle.
 CITADEL, *Sub.* A citadel.
 CITHAR, *Sub.* A cithern or fistrum.
 CITRINK, *Sub.* A little cithern.
 CITERER, *V.* To alledge, to quote.
 CITERER, *V.* (at stævne en for retten) To cite, summon or indite one.
 CITERING, *Sub.* Citation, summons, item, quotation or alledgment.
 CITRON, *Sub.* A citron, lemon.
 * Citron farve, Citron or lemon colour.
 CLARET, *Sub.* Clarin, clarion, shrill trumpet.
 CLARET-VINE, *Sub.* Claret, red wine.
 CLAVEER, CLAVICORDIUM, *Sub.* A virginal or a spinnet.
 CLAVICYMBAL, *Sub.* A clavicord, harpsichord.
 CLAVIS, *Sub.* (paa et claveer) The key or cliff in music.
 CLAUSUR, *Sub.* (spender til en bog) The clasps or buckles of a book.
 CLERESIE, *Sub.* The clergy.
 GLIS.

CON

CLISTEER, Sub. *A glister or clister.*
 CLOAK, Sub. *A jakes, a sink.*
 COBALT, GALMEYE, Sub. *Calamin, cadmia, cobolt, smalt.*
 COCHINELLE, Sub. *Cutcheneal, cochineal.*
 COCUS-NÖD, Sub. *Coco-nut.*
 COLICA, Sub. *The cholic.*
 COLLATZ, Sub. *A collation, entertainment, club.*
 COLLEGIUM, Sub. *College.*
 COLLEGIANT, Sub. *A fellow of a college.*
 COLLOQUINTER, Sub. *Colloquintida.*
 COMMAND, Sub. *A command, order, charge, commission, injunction.*
 COMMANDANT, Sub. *A commander, chief, officer, governor.*
 COMMANDERER, V. *To command, bid, order, charge.*
 COMMISSARIUS, Sub. *A commissary, a commissioner, judges of the Common Pleas.*
 COMMISS-BRÖD, Sub. *Ammunition-bread.*
 COMOEDIE, Sub. *A comedy or play.*
 * Spille comoedie, *To act a comedy.*
 COMOEDIAN TISK, Adj. *Comical.*
 COMMOEDIAN T-SPELLERE, Sub. *A comedian, a stage-player.*
 COMPAGNIE, Sub. *A company, an assembly.*
 * Et compagnie soldater, *A company or troop of soldiers.*
 * At træde i compagnie, *udi handel med en, To join stock, to become partners.*
 COMPAGNON, Sub. *A companion.*
 COMPASS, Sub. *A compass, a mariner's compass, a sun dial.*
 COMPASS-ÆDSKE, Sub. *A bit-tacle.*
 COMPLIMENT, Sub. *A compliment.*
 COMLOT, Sub. *A plot.*
 COMONIST, Sub. *One that composes music.*
 CONCEPT, Sub. *A project or the*

COR

first draught of a writ.
 CONCIPERER, V. *To make out, compose, compile, write down, draw up.*
 CONCIPIST, Sub. *He that draws a writ.*
 CONFECT, Sub. *Comfits, suckets, sweatmeats, preserves.*
 CONFISCATION, Sub. *A seizure.*
 CONFISQUERER, V. *To confiscate.*
 CONSISTORIUM, Sub. *A consistory or principal court of ecclesiastical matters, a court of arches.*
 CONSORTE, Sub. *A partner, fellow, companion.*
 CONSTABLE, Sub. *A gunner.*
 CONSUMPTION, Sub. *Excise.*
 CONTANTE-PENGE, Sub. *Ready money.*
 * Betalning, *Prompt payment.*
 CONTOIR, Sub. *Counting-house.*
 CONTRABAND, Sub. *(vahrer) Contraband, contrabanded or prohibited goods.*
 CONTRAFEY, Sub. *Portraiture, picture.*
 CONTRACT, Sub. *A contract, bond, obligation.*
 CONTRACT, Adj. *Lame.*
 CONVEY, Sub. *A convoy, guard.*
 CONVOYERER, V. *To convoy.*
 COPIE, Sub. *Copy.*
 COPIIST, Sub. *A copier, transcriber.*
 CORALLE, Sub. *Coral.*
 CORBATSK, Sub. *A whip, a scourge, a bull's pizzle.*
 CORDUAN-LÆDER, Sub. *Cordovan leather.*
 CORIANDER FRÖE, Sub. *Coriander seed.*
 CORENTER, Sub. *Currants.*
 CORK, Sub. *Cork.*
 CORNET, Sub. *Ensign, a cornet.*
 CORPORAL, Sub. *A corporal.*
 CORPORALSKAB, Sub. *A troop or band of soldiers commanded by a corporal.*
 CORPULENT, Adj. *Corpulent, big bodied, bulkiness of body, fleshiness.*
 CORRECT, Adj. *Amend, exactly, correct.*
 CORRECTOR, Sub. *A reformer.*

CZA

CORREX, Sub. *Chastisement.*
 CORSAR, Sub. *(søe røver) Corsair.*
 COUJON, Sub. *A coward.*
 COUR, Sub. *A gentleman's court or attendance.*
 * At giøre cour til en, *To make court, to pay attendance, to wait on a person.*
 * At giøre cour til en pige, *To court a girl.*
 COUR, Sub. *(hoff) A court.*
 * Cour-dag, *Court-day.*
 COURAGE, Sub. *Courage, heart, valour, stoutness, resolution, boldness, daringness, spirit.*
 * At tage courage til sig, *To cheer up, to pluck up a good heart.*
 * At tabe sin courage, *To be faint-hearted or discouraged.*
 COURANT, Adj. *Current.*
 COUREER, Sub. *A courier, an express.*
 COSTY, Adv. *There, with you, in your place or town.*
 CRÉDENTZ, Sub. *The tasting of meat and drink of a prince.*
 CRÉDENTZ - BORD, Sub. *A cup-board, side-board, a table.*
 CRÉDENTZ-BREV, Sub. *A credential, a creditive.*
 CRÉDENTZER, Sub. *The king's taster or cup-bearer.*
 CRÉDIT, Sub. *Credit, credence, trust.*
 CRÉPERER, V. *To starve or perish by famine or want.*
 CRITICUS, Sub. *A critic, a fault finder.*
 CROCODIL, Sub. *A crocodile.*
 CRONE, Sub. *A crown.*
 CRYSTAL, Sub. *Chrystal.*
 CUUR, Sub. *Cure, healing.*
 CURERER, V. *To cure, to heal.*
 CURTISAN, Sub. *A gallant.*
 CYLINDER, Sub. *A roller.*
 CYMBOL, Sub. *A cymbal.*
 CYPRESS NÖD, Sub. *Cypress nut.*
 CZAR, Sub. *(den russiske keyfers titel) The Emperor of Russia.*
 CZARINDE, Sub. *The Empress of Russia.*

DA,

D A D

D.

DA, Adv. Then, when.

* Dajeg var i byen, da hendte det, When I was in town, then it fell out or happened.

DAA, Sub. A fallow-deer, a doe.

DAAB, Sub. Baptism, christening.

DAABS-DAG, Sub. The day of baptism.

DAABS-BEKRÆFTELSE, Sub. Confirmation.

DAABS-PAGT, Sub. The sacrament or pact of baptism, the baptismal vow.

DAAD, Sub. Action, act, deed, fact, plot.

DAA-DYR, Sub. A fallow-deer.

DAAHIND, Sub. A doe.

DAANELSE, Sub. Swooning, a fit.

DAANER, V. To faint, swoon.

DAARE, Sub. A fool, sot, tony, simpleton, wag-top.

DAARER, V. To make stupid, foolish, insatiate, intoxicate, prepossess, bewitch.

DAAREKISTE, Sub. A mad-house.

DAARLIG, Adj. Foolish, soporish, apish, sottish, silly, simple, absurd, addle.

DAARLIGEN, Adj. Foolishly, sillily, preposterously, unadvisedly.

DAARLIGHED, Sub. Foolishness, folly, soppery, foolery, waggishness, sottishness, silliness, simplicity, drollery.

DAARSKAB, Sub. Delirium, light-headedness, frenzy, madness.

DAASE, Sub. A box.

* Tobaks-daase, A snuff box.

DAASE-MAGER, Sub. A box-maker.

DABE, Sub. A paving beetle, a rammer.

DACTYLISK, Adj. Dactylic.

DADDEL, Sub. (frugt) Dates, palmellas, the fruit of the date-tree.

* Indiansk daddel, Tamarind.

D Æ M

DADDLE-TRÆE, Sub. The date-tree, palm-tree.

DADEL, Sub. Blame, imputation, reproach, scandal, blemish, stain, vice.

DADLEN, Sub. Blaming, taxing, censuring, carping, reproving.

DADLENDE, Part. Blaming, censuring, charging, reproving.

DADLER, V. To blame, tax, charge, reprove, reprehend, fust, scan, censure, find amiss or fault with, criticize upon, carp or cavil at.

DADLER, Sub. Fault-finder, caviller, critic, carper.

DADLE-SYGE, Sub. Censoriousness.

DADLESYG, Adj. Censorious.

DÆGGE, Sub. A minion, a darling, a favourite.

DÆGGER, V. To nourish, feed, nurse or bring up, to educate.

DÆK, Sub. The deck of a ship or-lope.

* Underste dæk, The lowermost deck.

DÆKKE, Sub. A cover, cloak, veil, blind, pretence, shew or colour.

DÆKKE-FAD, Sub. A dish, a tray.

DÆKKEN, Sub. A covering of a bed or any other thing, a carpet, a horse-cloth or any thing for covering.

DÆKKER, V. To cover, conceal, hide.

* At dække bordet, To spread the table, and lay the cloth.

DÆKSEL, Sub. A lid, a cover.

DÆLE, Sub. A board, a plank.

DÆLG, Sub. (eller dælk) A haugh, a ridge of land between two furrows.

DÆMMER, V. To fence or encompass a piece of ground with dams, dikes, banks, waters-gates.

DÆMNING, Sub. A bulwark, causeway, dam, bank, a steep dike, a bay.

DÆMPER, V. (slukker) To quench, extinguish, put out, to smother.

* Sinds bevægelse, To hin-

P

D A G

der or stop the motion of the mind.
DÆMPEN, **DÆMPNING**, Sub. The suffocation, extinguishing, extinction, quenching, pulling out.

DAG, Sub. A day.

* Dag-bog, Journal or diary.

* Det dages, bliver dag, It dawns, waxes day, day breaks or peeps.

* Høy-lys-dag, Broad-day.

* Toe gange om dagen, Twice a day.

* I dag, To day, this day, this very day.

* For otte dage siden, This day se'nnight.

* I sine beste dage, In the flower of his age.

* At bringe for dagen, To make a thing known or manifest.

* At lægge for dagen, To explain your mind, to declare.

* At have gode dage, To live at ease.

* Han har fuldendte sine dage, He has finished his days, he is departed this life, he hath breathed his last.

* Dag-tyv, A lusk, varlet, rascal.

* Dag-lys, Day-light.

* Om dagen, In the day-time.

* Dags-reise, A journey, a day's travelling.

DAGGERT, Sub. A dagger, poniard.

DAGGRIM, Adj. Ugly, ill-favoured, homely, not handsome, deformed, disagreeable.

DAGLIG, Adj. Daily, every day, day by day.

* Dagløn, The pay for a day's work.

* Dag-lønner, A journey-man, a day labourer.

* Daglig stue, A parlour or dining-room.

DAGLIGEN, Adv. Daily, day by day.

DAGNING, Sub. The break of day.

DAGS-HOVERIE, Sub. Average, a drudging day's work or bind-days.

DAGSKIÆR,

D A M

DAGSKIÆR, Sub. *The break of day, day break, peep of day, dawn or dawning of day.*
 DAGS-LYS, Sub. *Day-light.*
 DAGS-PLÖYNING, Sub. *A measure of land containing 100 perches or square of 18 feet each.*
 DAGS-REYSE, Sub. *A journey.*
 DAGVÆLGER, Sub. *A sooth-sayer, a fortune-teller, a force-rer.*
 DAG-VÆRK, Sub. *Day-work.*
 * At arbejde i stykkeviis, ikke i dagværk, *To work by task, not by the day.*
 DAGVARIG, Adj. *Ephemeræ, of one day or that lasts but one day.*
 DAL, Sub. *Valley, vale, dale, a low ground between two hills.*
 * Over bierg og dal, *Over hills and dales.*
 DALER, Sub. *A dollar or crown-piece.*
 * En specie daler, *A rix-dollar, a banco-dollar.*
 DAM, Sub. (af vand) *A pond, a conservatory of water.*
 DAM, Sub. (i spil) *The queen at chefs or cards.*
 DAMASK, Sub. *Damask.*
 * Med sølv og guld blomster i, *Gold or silver brocade.*
 DAMASK ARBEJDE, Sub. *Damask work.*
 DAMASKERER, V. *To damask or damasquine, to work damask-like.*
 DAMASKINERET, Part. *Damasquined, wrought damask-like.*
 DAMASK - MYNSTER, Sub. *Damask-work.*
 DAMBRET, Sub. *A draughts-board, a board for chefs or draughts.*
 DAMBRIKKE, Sub. *A pawn at chefs.*
 DAMBRUD, Sub. *The rupture of a pond.*
 DAMLUGE, Sub. *A dam, ware, sluice, a flood-gate.*
 DAMMER OP, V. (i damspil) *To crown or king a man at draughts.*

D A N

DAMP, Sub. (røg, dunst) *Fume, smog, vapour, exhalation.*
 * Af vellugtende ting, *A whif, reek, steam, fume.*
 DAMPDRIVENDE, Adj. *Diaphoretic, purging, discussing, humours.*
 DAMPER, V. *To evaporate, fume, exhale.*
 DAMPEBAD, Sub. *A vaporous bath.*
 DAMPELIG, Adj. *Evaporable.*
 DAMPHUL, Sub. *A breathing, hole, a vent, an air-hole.*
 * Paa huden, *A pore.*
 DAMPIG, Adj. *Vaporous, damp, wet, full of damp or vapours.*
 DAMPNING, Sub. *Evaporation.*
 * Giennem poros, *Transpiration.*
 DAM SPILL, Sub. (bret spill) *Draughts.*
 * Een dam-steen eller brikke, *A man at draughts.*
 * At spille dam, *To play at draughts.*
 DANDS, Sub. *A dance.*
 * At have eller føre dandsen, *To lead the dance, to have the precedence in dancing.*
 DANDSEN, Sub. *Dancing or leaping.*
 DANDSE-PLADS, Sub. (paa grækernes theatrum) *Orchestra.*
 DANDSER, V. *To dance.*
 * At danse paa line, *To dance upon the rope.*
 * At danse efter ens pibe, *To dance to a pipe, to come to his terms.*
 DANDSERE, DANTSE-MESTER, Sub. *A dancer, a dancing-master.*
 DANDSERINDE, Sub. *A romp, a romping girl, a girl that jumps and plays gambols.*
 DANSE SKOE, Sub. *A pair of pumps.*
 DANLIGHED, Sub. *The form or shape, idea, mould, conduct, stamp of a thing.*
 DANNEBROG-ORDEN, Sub. *The order of Dannebrog.*

D E B

DANNEFÆE, Sub. *The finding of a thing by chance.*
 DANNELSE, Sub. *Formation, form.*
 DANNEMAND, Sub. *A gentleman, a good or an honest man.*
 DANNENDE, Part. *Forming, framing.*
 DANNER, V. *To form, shape, mould.*
 * Danner om, *To reform, to renew or bring to a new shape.*
 DANNESHED, Sub. *Honesty.*
 DANNET, Part. *Formed, framed, moulded.*
 DANSK, Adj. *Danish.*
 * En Dansk, *A Dane, a native of Denmark.*
 DA OG DA, V. *Now and then, even and anon.*
 DASER, V. (gaae og dase, nølle) *To be busy, to be a doing, to be taken up about some trifling thing or other, to be full of bustle, to be always in action or in a hurry.*
 DASK, Sub. *A blow, stroke, stripe.*
 * Dask paa øret, *A box, cuff or blow on the ear.*
 * Dask i haanden (en børneleeg) *Hot-cockles.*
 DASKERIE, Sub. *Cohabitation, copulation, intrigues, foolish love.*
 * At ligge i daskerie, *To cohabit with a woman, to lay together.*
 DATERER, V. *To date.*
 DATTER, Sub. *A daughter.*
 DATUM, Sub. *Date.*
 DAVRE, Sub. *Break-fast.*
 DAYEBAAND, Sub. *The list of cloth or stuff.*
 DE, Pron. *They.*
 DE, Art. *The.*
 DEBAUSKERER ELLER DEBAUSCHERER, V. *To debauch one's self, to take a lewd course of life, to follow ill courses.*
 DEBET, Sub. *Debt.*
 DEBIT, Sub. (afgang) *Sale.*
 * Det er god debit paa disse vahrer) *Those goods will sell very well, there is a great demand for them.*
 DEBITERER, V. (afsætter sælger)

D E E

ger) To sell, vend, utter or put off.
DEBITOR, Sub. Debtor.
DECADENTSE, Sub. Decay, fall, sinking.
 * Komme i decadentse, To decay, to be on a decline, ruin, fall.
DECANAT, Sub. Deaconry, dean-ship or deanery.
DECANAT PÆRE, Sub. Carliste pear.
DECANUS, Sub. A dean, a senior.
DECATUN, Sub. Ducatoon, a foreign coin, worth about six shillings and six-pence.
DECEMBER, Sub. December, the last month of the year.
DECIDERER, V. To decide.
DECLAMATS, Sub. Declamation, oration.
DECLARATION, Sub. Declaration.
DECLARERER, V. To declaim, to make public speeches.
DECOCTUM, Sub. Decoction, a physical broth.
DECRETA, Sub. Decrees, ordinances, statutes.
DEDICATION, Sub. (tilegnelses skrift) Dedication, address of a book.
DEDICERER, V. To dedicate or to address a book to one.
DEDICERENDE, Adj. Dedicatory.
DEEL, Sub. A part, portion, division, dividend, lot or share.
 * Min tilkommende deel, My due, the portion due to me.
 * Min beskikkede deel, My share or lot.
 * Min deel deri, My participation, the share I am concerned for.
 * Toe tredie deel, Two thirds.
 * Tree femte deel, Three parts of five or three fifths.
 * Stridige-deele, Parties.
 * Overste og underste deel, The upper and lower part.
DEELAGTIG, Adj. Partaking.
 * At være, To participate,

D E E

have a share in.
 * At blive, To get, obtain, attain to.
 * At giøre, To impart, communicate a thing with one, to make him your partner.
 * At giøre sig deelagtig, To partake or participate of, take part of or with, take a share in, engage or embark, concern yourself about it.
DEELAGTIGGIÖRELSE, Sub. Communication, imparting.
DEELAGTIGGIÖRER, V. To impart, communicate.
DEELAGTIGHED, Sub. Participation, communication, imparting.
 * I lafter og misgierninger, The being an accomplice.
DEELBAR, **DEELELIG**, Adj. Divisible, that may be divided.
DEELBARHED, Sub. Divisibility.
DEELER, V. To divide, to part something, to put it into several parts.
 * At deele med en, To share a thing with one.
 * At deele halft, To go halves with one.
 * At deele i lige deele, To part a thing equally or into equal parts.
 * At deele sig selv, To separate yourselves from one another.
 * At deele imellem sig, To divide among one's selves.
DEELER, Sub. Divisor, divider.
 * Den sum som skal deeles, The dividend.
 * Det tal man deeler med, The divisor.
 * Det tal man faar efter deeling, Quotient.
DEELNING, Sub. Partition, parting, dividend, division, re-partition.
DEELS, Adv. Partly, in part.
 * For min deel, For my share or part, what concerns me.
 * Paa endeel steder, In some places.

D E M

* Begge deele, On both sides.
 * Ingen af deelen, On neither side.
DEELT, Part. Divided, parted, distributed.
 * Med lod, Shared, distributed.
 * I toe lige deele, Divided into two parts.
DEFECT, Adj. Defective, imperfect.
DEFENSIONS-KAARDE, Sub. A two handled sword, a rapier.
DEGER, Sub. (tie i tall hos skindhandlere) Ten, to the number of ten.
DEGEN, Sub. (kaarde) A sword.
 * At bære degen, To wear a sword.
DEGN, Sub. A sexton, vestry-keeper, parish-clerk, sacristan.
DEGRADERER, V. To degrade, disqualify, incapacitate, to deprive of an office, dignity or title.
DEJ, Sub. (for brød) Dough.
 * For paasteeg, Paste.
 * At ælte dej, To knead.
DEJAGTIG, Adj. Doughy, doughish.
DEJKLUMPE, **DEJRULLE**, Sub. (at stoppe höns med) Paste wherewith poultry are fattened.
DEJLIG, Adj. Handsome, fair, fine, pretty, snug, spruce, neat, genteel, gallant gay.
DEJLIGHED, Sub. Fairness, beauty, beautifulness, handsomeness, prettiness.
DEJSKRABE, Sub. A raker, a paddle-staff.
DEJTRUG, Sub. (deinetrug) A kneading trough.
DEKKEL, Sub. A printer's tympan.
DELICTUM, Sub. A crime, an offence.
DELIKAT, Adj. Delicate, dainty, delicious.
DELINQUENT, Sub. A delinquent, an offender, a malefactor, a criminal.
DELPHIN, Sub. A dolphin.
DEM, Pron. Them.
DEMANT, Sub. A diamond.
DEMIS-

DER

DEMISSION, Sub. (forlov) Leave, dismissal.
 DEMMEN OG SLEMMEN, Sub. Debauchery, carousing, riotousness, gluttony, guzzling, luxury, extravagancy in eating and drinking.
 DEMMER OG SLEMMER, V. To carouse, riot, guzzle, gluttonize, feast, gormandize, revel, play the glutton, the merry-greek.
 DEMOCRATIE, Sub. Democracy, popular government.
 DEN, Art. The.
 DEN, DENNE, Pron. This.
 DENNEM, Pron. Them.
 DENSOM, Pron. Who, which.
 DEPARTEMANG, Sub. District, jurisdiction.
 DEPENDERENDE, Adj. Depending.
 * At være en dependent af een, To be another man's, to depend upon one.
 DEPENDERER, V. To depend on, to be subject to.
 DEPONERER, V. To deposit, to trust a thing with one.
 * Som vidne, To depose, to swear as a witness.
 DEPOSITION, Sub. Depositum, trust, charge.
 DEPUTAT, Sub. Share, portion, pittance, allowance.
 DEPUTERET, Part. Deputed, sent.
 * En som er deputeret, A deputy, delegate.
 * Överste deputeret i rentekammeret, Superintendent, treasurer of the exchequer.
 DER, Adj. There, in that place, there, where you are, yonder.
 DEREFTER, Adv. Afterwards, behind, since, since then.
 DERES, Pron. Their.
 DERFORUDEN, Adv. Besides, withal, moreover, there above.
 DERFRA, Adv. Thence, from thence.
 DERHEN, Adv. Thence, thither, yonder, thitherwards.
 DERIGIENNEM, Prop. Thereby, through, by that means.

DIE

DERIMOD, Adv. On the contrary, contrarily, in exchange for, there against.
 DERNEST, Adv. Next to.
 DER OVER, Adv. There above.
 DER PAA, Adv. Thereupon.
 DERSOM, Conj. If, if so be.
 DERSOM IKKE, Adv. If not.
 DERTIL, Adv. Thereto.
 DERTIL MED, Adv. Yet, moreover, over and above all that.
 DES, Adv. For, thereof.
 DESFORMEDELST, Adv. Therefore, to this end, that, for that purpose, upon that account.
 DESLIGE, Adj. Of that sort, such like, likewise.
 DESMER, Sub. Civet, musk, a perfume made of the excrement of civet cats.
 DESMER KNOP, Sub. An Egyptian nut or acorn.
 DESMERE, Adv. The more.
 DESMINDRE, Adv. The less.
 DESUAGTED, Adv. Notwithstanding, not considering.
 DESUDEN, Adv. Besides, moreover.
 DESVERRE, Adv. So much the worse.
 DESVERRE, Interj. Alas!
 DET, Pron. That, it.
 DET SAMME, Adv. The same.
 DETTE, Pron. This.
 * Dette her, This here.
 * Dette der, That there.
 DEVISE, Sub. A device, a sort of emblem, a motto.
 DEYE, Sub. A concubine, a mistress.
 DIÆRV, Adj. Lively, brisk, sprightly, mettlesome, fiery.
 DIÆRVT, Adv. Briskly, smartly.
 DIÆVEL, Sub. Devil, evil spirit.
 DIÆVELAGTIG, Adj. Devilish, diabolical.
 DIÆVELINDE, Sub. (en ond-kone) She is a devil in petticoats, devil incarnate, a devilish scold, a shrew.
 DIÆVELSKAB, Sub. Devilish trick.
 DIÆVELS KUNST, Sub. Sor-

DIG

cerv. witchcraft.
 DIÆVLE-MANER, Sub. Exorcism.
 DIÆVLE-MANING, Sub. Exorcism, a conjuring, casting out or laying of evil spirits.
 DIACONUS, Sub. A deacon.
 DIAGONAL, Adj. (I maale kunsten) Diagonal.
 DIALECT, Sub. (mundart) Dialect, a manner of speech particular to a town or province.
 DIAMETER, Sub. (tvermaal) Diameter.
 DIARRE, Sub. (durkløb, bugløb) Diarrhoea or lax.
 DID, Adv. Thither.
 DIE, Sub. (patte) The breast or pap.
 * At give die, To give suck, to suckle or nurse a child.
 * Hun giver self die (patte) She herself nurses, suckles, forsters or brings up her child.
 * Et diendes barn, A sucking child.
 DIET, Sub. Diet.
 * At leve ordentlig, dietisk, To keep one's self to strict diet.
 DIG, Pron. Thee.
 DIGE, Sub. A dike, ditch, bay, dam, causeway, wear, bank, mole, a sea-wall, water-gauge.
 DIGER, V. To dig.
 DIGT, Adj. (tæt) Firm, thick, massy, solid, close, tight, hard, fast.
 * Digt ved hinanden, Close together, contiguous, joining with.
 DIGTEN, Sub. The feigning, contriving, inventing, composing or forging of a poem.
 DIGTER, V. (fastgiör) To strengthen, to make one another stable or steadfast.
 DIGTER-LYVER, V. To feign, forge, invent, devise, contrive.
 * Digte viser, To compose songs.
 * Digte vers, To rhyme, versify, poetize.
 DIGTER, V. (skib) To calk a ship, to beat in oakum between the planks.
 * Digtem

DIS

* Digten et skibs, *The calking of a ship, refitting it.*
DIGTER, Sub. *A poet.*
 * Digter, løgner, *A forger of tales.*
DIGTE-KUNST, Sub. *Poesy, poetry.*
DICTERER, V. *To dictate.*
DIGTET, Part. (op digtet) *Feigned, forged, invented, contrived.*
DIGTET, Part. (tettet) *Stanch-ed, stopped, condensed.*
DILL, Sub. *Dill, the platten or platine of a printer's press.*
DILD, Sub. (urt) *Dill.*
DIMINUTIVUM, Sub. *Diminutive.*
DIMLING, Sub. *A swallow's tail in carpenter's work.*
DIMMEI-UGE, Sub. *The passion week, holy week before Easter.*
DIN ELLER DIT, Pron. *Thy or thine.*
DINGLENDE, Part. *Swung, tossed, wagged.*
DINGLING, Sub. *Swinging, tosing.*
DINGLER, V. (vippe hid og did) *To swing, tofs or shake to and fro.*
DINKEL, Sub. *Spelt.*
DIPHTHONGUS, Sub. *Diphthong.*
DIPLOMA, Sub. *A diplome, a patent.*
DIPTAM, Sub. (en plante) *Ditany.*
DIRECTORIUM, Sub. *Directory.*
DIRECTOR, Sub. *A governor, overseer, manager.*
DIRIK, Sub. *A master-key, pick-lock.*
DIRKER, V. *To pick a lock.*
DISCANT, Sub. *The descant treble.*
DISCIPEL, Sub. *A school boy, scholar, disciple.*
DISCIPLINE, Sub. *Discipline.*
DISCOURS, Sub. *Discourse, a speech.*
DISK, Sub. *A desk, a table, a dresser.*
DISK-GEFELLE, Sub. *A tabler,*

DOB

a boarder.
DISPENSATION, Sub. (for-skaanelse, undtagelse) *Dispensation, licence, permission.*
DISPUT, Sub. *Difference, dispute, quarrel, debate.*
DISPUTATS, Sub. *Disputation.*
DISPUTERER, V. *To dispute, debate, reason, quarrel.*
DISPUTERLIG, Adj. *Disputable, which may be brought into controversy.*
DISSE, Pron. Plur. (af dette og dette) *These, those.*
 * Disse her, *These.*
 * Disse der eller hine, *These.*
DISSE, Sub. (gynge) *A swing.*
DISSEN, DISNING, Sub. (gyn-gen) *Swinging.*
DISSENDE, Part. *Sinking, shaking, boggy.*
DISSER, V. (gynger) *To swing, to tofs, to shake.*
 * Jorden differ under fødderne, *The ground shakes or sinks under the feet.*
DISSERTATION, Sub. *Dissertation, a discourse or tract.*
DISTANTS, Sub. *A distance, a space between, an interval.*
DISTILLERER, V. *To still, to distil.*
DISTINCTION, Sub. *A distinction, division, separation.*
DISTINGUERER, V. *To distinguish, discern, note, mark.*
DIT, Pron. *Thy, thine.*
DIVERSION, Sub. *Diversiion, delight, pleasure.*
DIVERTERER, V. *To divert, exhilarate, please.*
DIVIDERER, V. *To divide, part, separate.*
DIVISION, Sub. *Division, dividing, separation, disunion, discord.*
DIVISOR, Sub. (deeler i regnekonsten) *A divisor.*
DOBBELT, Adj. *Double, as much more, equivocal.*
 * Dobbelt forstand, *Equivocation, double meaning.*
 * Dobbelt dørre, *Folding doors.*

DOM

* Dobbelt hierte, *A doubling, a dissembling heart.*
 * Dobbelt saameget, *As much again.*
DOBBELTHED, Sub. *Duplicity.*
DOBLER, Sub. (spiller) *To double at dice or cards.*
DOBLER, V. (giør dobbelt) *To double a thing.*
DOBLER, Sub. *A game-master, a double dealer.*
DOBLERER, V. (giør dobbelt) *To double, multiply or increase.*
DOBLERING, Sub. *Duplication, doubling, repeating.*
DOCTOR, Sub. *A doctor.*
 * Doctor juris, (lov doctor) *A law doctor, doctor of law.*
 * Doctor medicine, *A physician.*
 * Doctor theologic, *A doctor of divinity.*
DOCTOR - GILDE, Sub. *The feast which a new-made doctor makes for his society in the college.*
DOCTORAT, Sub. *A doctorship or doctor's degree.*
DOCTOR HUE, Sub. *A doctor's cap.*
DOCTORMÆSSIG, Adj. *Doctoral, of or belonging to a doctor.*
DOCTOR-PROMOTION, Sub. *Doctorship, doctor's degree.*
DOCTOR VÆRDIGHED, Sub. *Doctorship, doctor's degree.*
DOCUMENT, Sub. *Deeds, writings.*
DOG, } Conj.
DOG ALLIGE VEL, } *Nevertheless, notwithstanding, yet, however, howbeit, but, yet, so, as.*
DOGGER-HOVED, Sub. *A dunce.*
DOGLÆP, Sub. *The dewlap of a beast, a gill or double chin.*
DOKKE, Sub. (I bygningskunsten) *Balustre, balister.*
DOLK, Sub. *Dudgeon, dagger, poinard.*
 * Dolk-stød, *A stab.*
DOLMETSKER, Sub. *A truckman, interpreter.*
DOM, Sub. *Doom, judgment, sentence, verdict, decree.*

DOM

D O L

DOM-CAPPITEL, Sub. The chapter, assembly of the canons.
 DOMESTIK, Sub. A footman, a servant.
 DOMHERRE, Sub. A canon, a canonist.
 DOMHERRES EMBEDE, Sub. Canonical.
 DOM-HUUS, Sub. A council-hall, a judgment-hall, the house wherein a court of justice is kept.
 DOM-KIRKE, Sub. A cathedral church.
 DOMMEDAG, Sub. The day of judgment, the last day.
 DOMMER, Sub. A judge, a justice.
 DOMMER-EMBEDE, Sub. Sheriffalty or Shrievalty.
 DOMMER-SÆDE, Sub. Tribunal, judgment seat.
 DOMMER-DISTRICT, Sub. Jurisdiction.
 DÖMPAP, Sub. (fugl) Bull-finch.
 DOMSTOEL, Sub. Tribunal or judgment-seat.
 DONKRAFT, Sub. Engine.
 DOONT, Sub. A thing a-doing.
 DOPPE, Sub. A pin, a button, a stud, the knob of a ring, the buckle or clasp of a book.
 DORIC, Adj. Doric.
 DORP, Sub. A village, a borough.
 DORSK, Adj. Slothful, sluggish, idle.
 DORSKHED, Sub. Slothfulness, sluggishness, idleness, foolishness.
 DOSE, Sub. A box.
 * Tobaks dose, Tobacco-box, snuff-box.
 DOSIS, Sub. A dose of physic.
 DOTTER, Sub. A daughter.
 * Datters-datter, A grand-daughter.
 * Datters-man, A son-in-law.
 DOVEN, Adj. Idle, lazy, slothful, slow, stork, dull, tardy, remiss, awkward, scuntering.
 DOVEN, Adj. (som viin, ðll, &c.) Flat, stale, evaporated, that has lost its taste.
 DOVENHED, Sub. Idleness, laziness, sloveness, sloth, loitering,

D O D

torpidity, drowsiness, cowardice, slackness, dulness, remissness.
 DOVNER, V. To grow flat or stale.
 DÖBE-ACT, Sub. Baptizing, christening.
 DÖBE-BOG, Sub. The register or book of records of baptism.
 DÖBE-BREV, } Sub. A
 DÖBE-SEDEL, } certificate of one's being baptized.
 DÖBE-FONT, Sub. The font or baptistry.
 DÖBE-NAVN, Sub. One's christian or proper name.
 DÖBE-VAND, Sub. The baptismal water.
 DÖD, Adj. Dead, died, deceased, departed.
 * Död og borte, Dead and gone.
 * At stikke en til døde, To kill or stab one.
 * At falde til døde, To die by a fall.
 * At græme sig til døde, To grieve yourself to death, to kill yourself, to break your heart with sorrow.
 * At drikke sig til døde, To kill yourself with hard drinking, to dispatch yourself by it.
 * At dræbe, døde en, To slay, kill, dispatch or murder one, to put him to death.
 DÖD, Sub. Death, decease, departure.
 * Han er nær døden, He is ready to give up the ghost, he is at the point of death, at the brink of the grave, he is struggling with death.
 * Han døde, He expired, he has breathed his last or given up the ghost.
 * Dødens forbud, Forebodings of death.
 * Døds angst, A mortal anxiety, deadly fear.
 * Dødes been, Bones and skulls of dead bodies.
 * Døds besværelse. A necromancer.
 * Døds dom, The sentence or

D Ö E

judgment of death.
 * Døds farve, A pale, wan, faint, dim or bleak colour, like that of a dead body.
 * Døds fare, The danger of death.
 * Døds kamp, An agony, agonizing.
 * Død kiød, A gangreen.
 * Døds register, The bill of mortality.
 * Døds strube, The jaws of death.
 DÖDELIG, Adj. Mortal, subject to death, deadly, pernicious, mortificus, lethal.
 * Dödelig fiendskab, Deadly or mortal, enmity.
 * Dödelig synd, A deadly or mortal sin, a piacle.
 * Dödelig, döds værdig gerning, A capital or mortal crime, treason.
 * Dödelig sygdom, Sickness to death, deadly, mortal.
 * Dödelig slag, A mortal stroke.
 * Dödelig urt, A venomous, poisonous, mortiferous, leath, fearous plant.
 * Dödelig gift, Rank poison.
 * Dödelig had, A feud, an inveterate, unappeasable, irreconcilable, sworn or mortal hatred.
 * Dödelig vaaben, A murdering weapon.
 DÖDELIGHED, Sub. Mortality.
 DÖDELSE, Sub. Mortification.
 DÖDER, V. (dræber sine lyfter) To mortify.
 DÖDES ØPSTANDELSE, Sub. Resurrection.
 DÖDES RIGE, Sub. (hos de gamle hedninger) Hell.
 * For de gode, Elysian-fields.
 DÖDNING, Sub. A ghost, spirit, spectre, apparition, skeleton.
 * Han ser ud som en dødning, He looks like a skeleton.
 DÖER, V. To die, perish, decease, depart, expire.
 * Dør bort, To extinguish, to fall off.
 * Døe

DOR

* Döe straa död, To die a good and natural death.
 * Döe tillige, To die together.
 * Döer ud, To perish utterly.
DÖGENICHT, Sub. An idle rascal or rogue.
DÖGN, Sub. Night and day, the space of four and twenty hours.
DÖGNVARIG, Adj. Ephemeron, of one day, that lasts but one day.
DÖJNING, Sub. Digestion, concoction.
DÖJER, V. To digest.
DÖLGER, V. To conceal, hide, keep secret.
DÖLGER, Sub. A concealer.
DÖLGNING, Sub. Concealing, concealment.
DÖLGSMAAL, Adv. Secretly, clandestinely.
DÖMMER, V. (affiger i dom) To judge, make or pass sentence.
 * Folket, To censure, check, reprove, tax, reprehend, doom, condemn or judge other people's doings.
 * Dömmen en med, To give the verdict in one's favour.
 * Dömmen for tiden, To condemn before trial, give sentence before hearing the cause.
 * Dömmen fra, To give judgement, to determine against one.
 * Dömmen fri, To acquit, discharge or absolve one.
 * Dömmen i penge straf, To amerce.
 * Dömmen paa, To discern, determine or judge between two.
 * Dömmen vel om, To appraise.
DÖMT, Part. Decided, judged, condemned.
DÖR, Sub. A door.
 * En dobbelt dö, A folding door, a two leafed door.
 * Dör som falder igien af sig selv, A trap-door, pulley door, falling door.
 * At vise en dören, To shew one the door, turn him out, bid him be gone, send him a packing.
DÖR-HÆNGSEL, Sub. A hinge

DRA

or pivot of a door.
DÖR-HAMMER, Sub. A door-knocker.
DÖR-KARM, Sub. The door case.
DÖR-KLINKE, Sub. A latch of a door.
DÖRSLAG, Sub. A strainer.
DÖRSTANG, Sub. The bar of a door.
DÖRSTOLPE, Sub. Door posts or door cheeks.
DÖRTÆRSKEL, Sub. A threshold.
DÖRVOGTER, Sub. A porter, apparitor, a door-keeper.
DÖSENDE, Adv. Sleepy, heavy, drowsy.
DÖSER, V. To suppress, stifle or quiet a thing, to lay it asleep, to make an end of it.
 * At döse i sövn, To make sleepy, drowsy, heavy, to lull asleep.
DÖSIG, Adj. Dull, heavy, drowsy, sleepy.
DÖSIGHED, Sub. Heaviness, drowsiness, sleepiness, supineness, carelessness, negligence.
DÖV, Adj. Deaf.
DÖVE-NELDE, Sub. The dead-nettle.
DÖVER, V. To deaf or deafen, to make deaf.
DÖVHED, Sub. Deafness.
DRAABE, Sub. (vand) A drop, dram or trickle of water.
 * Som falder af huuset, The eaves-dropping, drops that fall from house eaves.
 * Draabevis, (i draabe tal) By drops.
DRAASER NED, V. It comes by shower, peal on gut rain.
DRAB, Sub. Slaughter, destruction.
DRABANT, Sub. A life-guard, a satellite, a serjeant, an attendant.
DRABANT-SPYD, Sub. A halberd or halboord.
DRABELIG, Adj. Strenuous, tried, proved.
DRABS-GIERNING, Sub. A

DRA

murder, a murder.
DRABSMAND, Sub. A killer, a murderer.
DREBER, V. To kill, slay, butcher, murder, to put to death.
DREBELIG, Adj. Killing.
DREBELSE, Sub. (som kiødets) Mortification.
DREBENDE, Part. Killing, mortifying.
DREBT, Part. Killed, assassinated.
 * Med forgift, Poisoned.
DREĞ, Sub. A grapple or grappling-iron.
DREĞT, Sub. A draught, a load.
 * Af unger. The brood or litter of a she-animal.
 * Af grise, A litter of pigs.
DREĞTIG, Adj. Carrying.
DREĞTIGHED, Sub. Portage, carriage.
DREK, Sub. Dirt, clay, filth, dust, excrement, ordure, tard, mire, mud.
 * Af dyr, Dung.
DREKNING, Sub. (æg) The sperm of an egg.
DRENKER, V. To tread.
 * Hanen drænker hønen, The cock treads the hen.
DRET, Sub. (med at vad) The casting of the net into the water.
DREV, **DREVER**, Sub. A trisler, one that shifts off a thing perpetually, an impertinent fellow, a fool.
DREVEN, Adj. Tardy, late, slow, lingering, backward, slackness.
DREVENHED, Sub. Tardiness, slowness, backwardness.
DREVER, V. To dally, trifle, play the fool.
DREVERIE, Sub. Haggling, boggling.
DREVØRN, Adj. Boggling, haggling, irresolute, wavering, slow, tardy, late, careless, supine, negligent, listless.
DREVØRENHED, Sub. Carelessness, supineness, negligence.
DRAĞ, Sub. Pulling, drawing, a pull

D R A

a pull, a stroke, touch, passage, way, aft, dash.
 * Et drag, (skaar med en lee) The grass a mower can cut down in one stroke.
 * Drag, træk, Drift, motion, impulse, disposition, inclination.
 DRAGE, Sub. A dragon.
 * Børne papiir drage, A kite or puttock.
 DRAGEBLØD, Sub. Sanguis draconis, ditch-dock.
 DRAGEN, DRAGNING, Sub. Drawing, pulling, lugging, tugging.
 DRAGEN, DRAGNING, Sub. (bæring) Carriage, portage.
 DRAGENDE, Part. Drawing, pulling, lugging, tugging, carrying, bearing.
 DRAGER, Sub. A porter, a carrier, a drawer, a bearer.
 DRAGER, V. (slæber bærer fører) To carry or bear something, draw, pull, lug, pluck or tug something.
 DRAGERAANDE, V. To breathe, to take breath.
 * Ond luft i sig, To breathe in or suck infective air.
 DRAGER BØRN OP, V. To breed, bring up, nurse or train up children.
 DRAGER BORT FRA EN, V. To quit or leave, to part with one.
 DRAGER BORT, HEN, V. To depart or go away, give place or part from, to remove one's dwelling.
 DRAGER BYRDEPAASKUL-DRE, To carry like a porter.
 DRAGER FORBIE, V. To go beyond.
 DRAGER FRA, To bring or lead from.
 DRAGER HUUDEN OVER ENS ØREN, V. To strip or skin one.
 DRAGER I KRIG, V. To go to wars.
 DRAGER ILANDFLYGTIGHED, V. To be banished.
 DRAGER IND TIL PAA VEJEN, V. To turn aside, back,

D R A

or go to an inn.
 DRAGER KAARDE, V. To draw a sword.
 DRAGER KLÆDER AF, V. To pull the cloaths off, unclothe, undress.
 DRAGER KLÆDER PAA, V. To clothe, put on your clothes, to dress one's self.
 DRAGER NYTTE AF, V. To reap, draw, or receive profit.
 DRAGER OMSORG FOR, V. To take care of, to look to or after.
 DRAGER OM I FREMMED LAND, V. To go or travel into foreign countries.
 DRAGER OVER, V. To cover, hide, hoodwink.
 DRAGER OVER SØEN, To pass or go beyond the sea.
 DRAGER PAA AAREN, V. To tug at the oar.
 DRAGER PAA SKULDREN, V. To shrug up the shoulders.
 DRAGER PAA BEGGE SKULDRE, V. To carry it fair with both parties, to temporize.
 DRAGER PAA VAGT, V. To mount the guard.
 DRAGER RYNKER I PANDEN, V. To frown.
 DRAGER SKOE PAA, V. To put on shoes.
 DRAGER SKOE AF, V. To put shoes off.
 DRAGER TILBAGE, V. To draw back or aside.
 DRAGER TIL MINDE, V. To remember, to call to mind.
 DRAGER TIL SIG, V. To draw, to attract.
 DRAGER TVIVL OM, V. To doubt.
 DRAGER UD, V. To draw, to pull out.
 DRAGER UD, V. (reiser) To go out, to go abroad.
 DRAGER UD AF ET HUUS, V. To remove or shift lodgings, to remove into another house.
 DRAGER ULYKKE OVER SIG SELV, V. To pull or bring mischief on your head.
 DRAGER VAND OP, V. To

D R A

draw up water.
 DRAGER-KURV, Sub. A basket, a dorser or doffer.
 DRAGERLØN, DRAGER-PENGE, Sub. Porterage, carriage.
 DRAGES MED, V. To be troubled with, to be annoyed by.
 DRAGET, Part. Drawn.
 DRAGKISTE, Sub. A commode, bureau.
 DRAGKISTES SKUFFE, Sub. A drawer.
 DRAGMA, Sub. A drachm, a dram.
 DRAGON, Sub. A dragoon, a dragoonier.
 DRAGT, Sub. (byrde) Sub. A load, a draught.
 DRAGT, Sub. (klædning) Habit, garb, attire, garment, mode, weed, fashion or vogue in wearing of clothes.
 DRAMA, Sub. A drama, a play.
 DRAMATISK, Adj. Dramatic, comical, belonging to plays.
 DRANK, Sub. (som efterlades i brændevins brænding) Dregs, grounds, lees.
 DRANKER, Sub. A drinker toper, tippler, fudler, guzzler.
 DRAVANTERE, Sub. A serjeant, beadle, an officer or serjeant in a prince's guard.
 DREJEL, Sub. Diaper, linen.
 DREJELS-SERVİETTER, Sub. Diaper napkins.
 DRENG, Sub. A boy, a male child.
 * En halv voxen dreng, A lad or youth.
 DRENGEBARN, Sub. A male child.
 DRENGESTRÆG, Sub. A waggish trick.
 DREV, Sub. Oakum.
 DREVEN, Adj. & Part. (övet) Experienced, skilled, knowing, versed in a science, nimble at.
 * Dreven, stödt frem, Pushed forward.
 * Dreven (arbejdet) Wrought with basso relieve, dinged or embossed work.
 * Dreven

DRI

* Dreven i langflygtighed, Banished.
 DREYER, V. To turn, to work at the lath.
 DREYER OMKRING, V. To wring about, twist, complicate.
 DREYER - ARBEYDE, Sub. Turner's work.
 DREYER BÆNK, Sub. A turner's lath.
 DREYER, Sub. A turner.
 DREYER STOEL, Sub. A turning chair.
 DREYET, Part. Turned.
 DRIFT, Sub. Drift, inclination, instinct, impulse, inticement, temptation, compulsion, motion, onset, brunt or brush.
 * Drift af qvæg, A drove or herd of cattle.
 * Drift at drive qvæg paa, (fæmark) A drift, meadow, common.
 DRIFTE-KURV, Sub. A fan, a winnowing fan or van.
 DRIFTER, V. To van or winnow, to sift.
 DRIFTIG, DRIFTSOM, Adj. Acting, stirring, lively, quick, nimble brisk, always a doing, busy.
 DRIFTIGHED, Sub. Drift, driftiness, activity, briskness, quickness, diligence, speed.
 DRIK, Sub. Drink, liquor.
 * Drik af medicin, A potion, decoction, apozema.
 * Drikke-bæger, A drinking-cup.
 * Drikke-broder, Pot-companion.
 * Drikke-kar, A drinking-vesel, a goblet or great bowl.
 * Drikke-laug, A drinking together.
 * Drik-offer, A drink-offering.
 * Drikke-penge, Recompence, discretion, gratuity, a small present or a pair of gloves, a beverage.
 * Drikke-skaal, A mazor, a bowl; also the health one drinks to another.
 DRIKKER, V. To drink or tipple.

DRI

* Drikker ind i, To imbibe, absorb, to sup up a liquor.
 * Drikker i sig, To swallow, to sup.
 * Drikker til, To drink one's health, to drink or pledge a health.
 * Drikker ud, Absorb, swallow up.
 * Drikke farvel, To drink the stirrup-cup.
 DRILLEN, SKUFFEN, FIXERING, Sub. Raillery, bantering, jesting, jeering.
 DRILLER, V. (borre huller I noget) To drill.
 * Driller, narrer, fixerer, To jest, to make sport by jesting.
 DRIPPET, Sub. Gonorrhea, the running of the reins, a venereous clap.
 DRISTER SIG TIL, V. To dare, to be bold, to adventure.
 DRISTIG, Adj. Bold, hardy, keen, daring, adventurous. stout, rash, venturesome, audacious.
 * Et dristig stykke, A hardy adventure, an attempt, a bold action.
 DRISTIGHED, Sub. Boldness, hardiness, confidence, courage, intrepidity, audacity.
 DRIVEBÆNK, Sub. Hot-bed.
 DRIVEGARN, Sub. A trammel, a draw or drag net.
 DRIVE HAMMER, Sub. A driving-hammer.
 DRIVE HIUL, Sub. A spring wheel, a secret way.
 DRIVE HUUS, Sub. An orange house, green-house.
 DRIVE KÖLLE, Sub. An instrument for thrusting forward, off or down.
 DRIVEN, DRIVNING, Sub. Drift, driftiness, driving, dinging, urging, compelling, forcing.
 DRIVENDE, Adj. Urgent, drifty, pressing, driving, forcing, compelling, dinging, urging, necessitating, prevailing.
 DRIVENDE AARSAG, Sub. Cause of an argument for a thing, a pursuit, a thrusting forward, also an help, encouragement, an

R

DRO

impulsion.
 DRIVE SAND, Sub. Quick-sands.
 DRIVER, V. To drive.
 * Driver (över) To exercise, to practise.
 * Driver (vanker) To wander.
 * Driver avl, To hold a farm.
 * Driver bort, To drive away.
 * Driver fra sig, To drive before you.
 * Driver hid og did, To toss or fly about.
 * Driver ind, To drive in, to nail.
 * Driver paa, To enforce, drive on, to persuade.
 * Driver paa flugt, To put to flight.
 * Drivertiden bort, To drive off the time, to spend or waste the time.
 * Driver tilbage, To repel, drive back, resist.
 * Driver til land, To drive off or float ashore.
 * Driver (tvinger) To force, drive on, persuade.
 * Driver ud, To drive out, expel, thrust out, eject.
 DROG, Sub. A dunce, blockhead, loggerhead, a sluggard, drowsy, dreaming, idle trifler, a slow-back, a loiterer, a lingerer, a saunterer.
 DROGET, Sub. (et slags tøy) Drugget, a sort of stuff.
 DRONNING, Sub. A queen.
 * Dronningens kammer frøkener, Maids of honour.
 DROSSEL, Sub. A thrush, a blackbird.
 * Söe droffel, A mavis.
 * Berg droffel, A field-fare.
 DRÖBEL, Sub. Uvula, epiglottis.
 DRÖFTER, V. To fan or sift, to examine.
 DRÖJ, Adj. Durable, strong, lasting.
 DRÖJHED, Sub. Durableness, stableness, firmness, solidity.
 DRÖM, Sub. A dream.
 DRÖMENS

DUE

DRÖMENS GUD, Sub. Mor-
pheus.
DRÖMMER, V. To dream.
DRÖV, Sub. The cud.
* At tygge dröv, To chew
the cud, to ruminate.
DRÖVELEN, DRÖBEL, Sub.
The uvula.
DRUE, Sub. Grape.
DRUEKLASSE, Sub. A bunch
or cluster of grapes.
DRUEKURV, Sub. A dorset to
carry the grapes in.
DRUE SAFT, Sub. Juice of
grapes.
DRUE STILK, Sub. The stalk of
a bunch of grapes.
DRUE STOCK, Sub. Wine.
DRUEVIIS, Adv. In clusters.
DRUGNEN, DRUGNING,
Sub. Drowning.
DRUGNER, V. To drown, sink,
or submerge one.
DRUGNET, Part. Drowned.
DRUKKEN, Adj. Drunk, fud-
dled.
* Meget drukken, As drunk
as a toast, to be top-heavy or
quite fuddled.
DRUKKENBOLT, Sub. Adrunk-
ard, tippler, boozier, a wine-bib-
ber, a lover of strong liquors.
DRUKKENS KAB, Sub. Drunk-
eness.
DRUKNER, V. To drown, sink,
or submerge one.
DRUNTER, V. (bagester) To
tarry, loiter, linger.
DRUNTVORN, Adj. Loitering,
sauntering, lingering, trifling,
whiffling.
DRYPPING, DRIPPING, Sub.
Dripping.
DRYPPE-FAD, Sub. A dripping-
pan.
DRYPPENDE, Part. Dripping.
DRYPPER, V. To drop or drip,
to trickle down, fall by drops or
drop after drop.
* At dryppe en i sit eget
fit, To be disproved by his own
words.
DU, Pron. Sec. Perf. Thou.
DUE, Sub. A dove or pigeon,

DUM

* Due-huus eller due-lag, A
pigeon-house, dove-house, colum-
bary.
* Due-reede, A dove's nest.
* Due-unger, Young pigeons.
DUEL, Sub. A duel.
DUELERER, V. To fight a duel.
DUELIG, Adj. Fit, apt, meet,
ready, propense to, capable, pro-
per, convenient.
DUELIGHED, Sub. Aptness, fit-
ness, also propensity, aptitude.
DUELIST, Sub. Dueller.
DUER INTED, V. To be of no
use, serve to no purpose, to be
good for nothing.
DUER TIL, V. To be good or fit
for something, to be serviceable or
profitable.
DUGG, Sub. The dew.
DUGGEFULD, Adj. Dewy, be-
dewed or dewed over, moist, wet
or sprinkled with dew.
DUGGER, V. To dew.
DUG-ORM, Sub. A glow-worm.
DUKKE, Sub. A baby or puppet.
DUKKE SPILL, Sub. A puppet-
play, puppet-show.
DUKKE TOY, Sub. Baby-things,
toys, play-things.
DUGT, Part. Hid, concealed.
DUM, Adj. (maal-lös) Dumb,
mute, speechless.
DUM, Adj. (dortik taabelig) Dull,
blockish, blunt, awkward, sottish,
foolish, stupid.
DUM, Adv. (dunkel) Dark, ob-
scure, dusky.
DUMDRISTIG, Adj. Audacious,
daring, rash, venturesome.
DUMDRISTIGHED, Sub. Te-
merity, audaciousness, rashness.
DUMHED, Sub. A dulness, dum-
pishness, duncery, stupidity, sim-
plicity, foolishness.
DUMME-ØJEN, Sub. Dimness, a
dim-sight.
DUMMER, V. To dim.
DUMMER-HOVED, Sub. A
dunce, blockhead.
DUMMES, V. To grow dim,
gloomy, dusky, dull, to stupify.
DUMRIAN, See Dumerhoved.
DUM STREG, Sub. Foolishness,

DUS

foppery, piece of foppery, dul-
ness, stupidity, blockishness, stu-
pids.
DUMT, Adv. Rashly, heedlessly,
inconsiderately.
DUMT-FÆ, Sub. A brute, a silly
fellow, a blockhead.
DUNDREN, Sub. A rumbling or
grumbling noise, a rattling.
DUNDRENDE, Part. Rumbling,
grumbling, scolding, rattling.
DUNDRE, V. To scold at, repri-
mand, to snob or rattle.
DUNK, DONK, BIMPEL, Sub.
A nag, keg, kit.
DUNKEL, Adj. Dark, obscure,
dusky.
* Dunkel-blaa, Deep, dun,
sad, dusky, blue.
* Dunkel-bruun, Dark brown,
dun, murrey, mimim, tawny.
* Dunkel-farve, Dun, deep,
sad, dusky, dim.
* Dunkel-gaull, Fillemot, deep
or sad yellow.
* Dunkel, forblommed, A
tale, dark, obscure, difficult speech.
* Dunkelt vejr, Gloomy,
dull, cloudy, overcast, sad wea-
ther.
DUNKELHED, Sub. Darkness.
DUNST, Sub. A vapour, damp,
mist, exhalation, steam, fume.
DUNSTER, V. (at give dunst fra
sig) To vapour, exhale, steam,
fume, cast or send forth a vapour.
DUNSTIG, Adj. Dampish, gloomy,
misty.
DUODES, Sub. Duodecimo.
DURCHLEUTIG, Adj. Illustri-
ous.
DURCHLEUTIGHED, Sub. Il-
lustriousness, serenity.
DURICK, Sub. (han due) Cock-
pigeon.
DURKDREVEN, Adj. Cunning,
sly, crafty, shrewd, acute, inge-
nious, well-exercised.
DURKLÖB, Sub. A looseness,
a lax, laxity.
DUSBRODER, Sub. A good com-
panion, a brother of the cup.
DUSBRODESKAB, Sub. An
intimacy, familiarity.
DUSIN,

D Y B

DUSIN, Sub. *A dozen.*
 * Et halvt dusin, *Half a dozen.*
 * I dusinviiis, *By the dozen.*
 DUSK, Sub. *A tuft.*
 DUSKED, Adj. *Tufted.*
 DUUG, DUG, Sub. *A cloth, a table-cloth.*
 DUUN, Sub. *Down.*
 DUUNES, V. *To grow downy, get feathers.*
 DUUS, Adj. (spille sagte) *Soft, quiet, easy, still, a calm.*
 DVALE, Sub. *A dead, sound or sweet sleep.*
 DVALE-DRIK, Sub. *A soporiferous drink or potion.*
 DVÆLEN, Sub. *Tarrying, staying, lingering, delaying.*
 DVÆLER, Sub. *A loiterer, delayer, lingerer.*
 DVÆLER, V. (töve, nøle) *To tarry, stay, wait, sojourn, delay, procrastinate, retard.*
 DVÆRG, Sub. *Dwarf, pigmy, shrimp.*
 DVINEN, Sub. *Languor.*
 DVINER, V. *To languish.*
 DYB, Adj. *Profound, deep.*
 * At staae i dybe tanker, *To be in a brown study.*
 * At giøre dyb, *To deepen a ditch, to make it deeper.*
 DYBHED, Sub. *Depth, deepness, profundity, profoundness.*
 * Bundlös dyb, *An abyss, bottomless pit.*
 DYBSINDIG, Adj. *Meditative, profound, penetrating, diving, considering, in a brown study.*
 DYBSINDIGHED, Sub. *Deepness, profoundness, penetration, subtlety.*
 * Dybsindige tanker, *Deep notions, speculations.*
 DYBS-LINIE, Sub. *A line.*
 DYBS LOD, Sub. *A sounding-lead.*
 DYBET, Sub. *The bottom, the deep.*
 DYBET I HAVET, Sub. *The deep, a gulph.*
 DYBT-İNDE, Adv. *Inward, from or to the very bottom.*
 DYBT-NEDRE, Adv. *Deeply,*

D Y P

far off.
 DYD, Sub. *A virtue or virtue.*
 DYDID, DYDAGTIG, DYDERIG, Adj. *Virtuous, of good morals.*
 DYGTIG, BEQVEM, Adj. *Apt, fit, good, able, qualified, sufficient, proper, convenient, solid.*
 * At giøre en dygtig til en ting, *To enable, frame, fit, qualify, order, dispose, inform, instruct one to do a thing.*
 DYGTIG, BRAV, Adj. *Able, qualified, dexterous, cunning, witty, handy.*
 DYGTIGHED, Sub. *Aptness, fitness, goodness, validity, sufficiency, capacity, ability, abilities.*
 DYGTIGEN, Adv. *Aptly, fitly, sufficiently.*
 DYK-AND, Sub. *A teal.*
 DYKKER, V. *To dive, duck under water.*
 DYKKER, Sub. *A diver.*
 DYKKERT, Sub. (et søm uden hoved) *A nail without a head.*
 DYKNING, Sub. *Diving, ducking.*
 DYND, Sub. *Dirt, turd, dung, mire, mud, muck, puddle, slough.*
 DYNAGTIG, Adj. (dyndig) *Dirty, miry, muddy, sloppy, flashy, full of mud.*
 DYNE, Sub. *A feather-bed, a cushion.*
 DYNE-BETRÆK, PUDE-BETRÆK, Sub. *A pillow-bear.*
 DYNEVAAR, Sub. *A bed-tick.*
 DYNGE, Sub. *A heap, a hoard, a mass, a pile, a collection.*
 DYNGER, V. *To heap, hoard up, accumulate, amass, gather.*
 DYNGEVIIS, Adv. *In heaps, in crowds, in great numbers.*
 DYNNIKER, V. *To plaister.*
 DYNNIKER, Sub. *A plaisterer.*
 DYNNEKET, Sub. *Potter's-clay.*
 DYNIKKE-SKEE, Sub. *A trowel, a mason's tool.*
 DYNNEKE-VÆRK, Sub. *Plastering, whitening, pargetting.*
 DYPPELSE, Sub. *Soupe.*
 DYPPELSE, V. *To dip.*

D Y R

DYR, Sub. *An animal, a living creature, a beast.*
 * Et usornuigt dyr, *A brute.*
 * Et vildt dyr, *A wild beast.*
 * Et tamt dyr, *A tame beast, a domestic animal.*
 * Krybende dyr, *A reptile, a creeping thing.*
 * Et dyr som lever baade paa land og i vand, *An amphibious creature.*
 * Han er ret et dumbt dyr, *He is a very brute, an ass, a beast, a sot.*
 * Hun er het helligt dyr, *She is an ugly, filthy, nasty creature.*
 DYRE, DYREBARE, Adj. *Dear, costly, precious, of great worth or value.*
 * Kornet er nu meget dyrt, *Corn is dear at present, it is at a high price, it sells dear or high, it fetches a high price.*
 * Det er dyrt at leve her, *Here it is chargeable or dear to live, here is dear or costly living, victuals or provisions are dear in this place.*
 * Dyr tiid, *Famine, dearth of victuals.*
 * At svære dyre eder, *To swear grievous oaths.*
 DYRE-DOMME, Adv. *Dearly, at a great rate.*
 DYRE-HAVE, Sub. *Park.*
 * En som tager vare paa dyrene, eller dyre-haven, *A ranger.*
 * Dyre-pande eller garn, *Toils or nets for wild beasts.*
 DYRE-HUULE, Sub. *A cave or den.*
 DYRE-KREDS, Sub. (paa himmelen) *The zodiacus, the twelve celestial signs.*
 DYRE-LEYE, Sub. *A den, a nest.*
 DYRISK, Adj. *Animal, beastish, beastly brutish.*
 DYRKELSE, Sub. (guds) *Religion, worship, honour, respect, veneration, reverence.*
 DYRKELSE, Sub. (jordens) *Cultivation,*

EDD

- Cultivation, agriculture, culture, husbandry.
DYRKER, *V.* To worship, honour, respect, adore.
DYRKER JORDEN, *V.* To till or dress the ground, to cultivate or manure.
DYRKER, *Sub.* A worshipper, an adorer.
DYRKET, *Part.* Adored, worshipped.
 * Som jordens, Cultivated, manured.
DYRT, *Adv.* Dear, costly, precious.
DYRTID, *Sub.* Dearness, famine.
DYR-VÆSEN, *Sub.* Animality, beastliness, brutishness.
DYSSER I SÖVN, *V.* To lull one to sleep, to cause one to sleep.
DYSSENDE, *Part.* (i sövn) A lulling to sleep.
DYST, *Sub.* A blow, stroke, fighting.
 * At vove en dyft, To go to fight, to risque a blow.
 * At udstaac en dyft, To stand the test.
DYSTBANE, *Sub.* Career, race, course.
DYVELS DRÆK, *Sub.* Assa fætida.

E.

- EBBE**, *Sub.* Ebb, ebbing, falling water, the tide.
 * Ebbe og flood, Ebb and flood.
ECHO, *Sub.* Echoing, resonance, resounding, twang.
EDER, **EDERS**, *Pron.* You, yours.
EDDER, *Sub.* Corruption, matter.
EDDER-BYLD, *Sub.* A running sore, a rotten imposthume.
EDDER FULD, *Adj.* Filthy, full of matter.
EDDERKOP, *Sub.* A spider.
EDDERSÆTNING, *Sub.* Suppuration, a gathering to a head, imposthumation.

EEN

- EDDERSÆTTER**, *V.* To suppurate, to gather to a head.
EDDERTRÆKKENDE, *Part.* Suppurative, that makes a sore run with matter.
EDDIKKE, *Sub.* Vinegar.
EDER, *Pron.* Your.
EDER-DUN, *Sub.* Down of a sea-bird, called the Eder.
EDERFUGL, *Sub.* A sea bird called the Eder.
EDERS, *Pron.* Your, yours.
EDICT, *Sub.* An edict, ordinance or proclamation.
EDSKNING, *Sub.* Demand, request.
EDSKER, *V.* To demand, request.
EED, *Sub.* See *Æd*.
EEGE-TRÆE, *Sub.* An oak.
 * Eege able, An acorn.
 * Eege-kane, eller baad, A boat, a bark.
 * Eege lund, A grove of oaks.
 * Eege orm, A mite, a maggot.
 * Eege-skov, A wood or grove of oaks.
EEM, *V.* (eim giøre damp) Steam.
EEN, *Adj.* A, an, one.
EENBAAREN, *Adj.* Only begotten.
EENDRÆGTIG, *Adj.* Unanimous, all of one mind and will.
EENDRÆGTIGHED, *Sub.* Unanimity, consent, concord, accord.
EENE, *Adv.* Only, one only, solely.
EENESTE, *Adj.* One, alone, single.
EENFOLDIG, *Adj.* Simple.
 * Et eenfoldig menniske, A simpleton, blockhead, an ignorant, a ninny.
 * En eenfoldig kone, A weak and silly woman.
EENFOLDIGEN, *Adv.* Simply, fillily, plainly.
EENFOLDIGHED, *Sub.* Simplicity, plainness.
 * Eenfoldighed hos barn, Childishness.
 * Grov eenfoldighed, Silliness, sheepishness, simpleness, foolishness.
EENHAANDET, *Adj.* Having

ENE

- but one hand of a sort.
EENHIÖRNING, *Sub.* An unicorn.
EENIG, *Adj.* United, joined.
 * At være eenig, To agree about, become of one and the same mind, to agree together.
 * At blive eenig, To agree about, become of one and the same sentiment.
 * At giøre eenig, To set at one again, to make two agree, to make them friends, to reconcile them.
EENIGHED, *Sub.* Union, unity.
 * I blant venner, Concord, harmony, agreement.
 * Af væsen, Consubstantiality.
EENLIG, *Adj.* Solitary, lonesome, lonely, retired.
EENLIGHED, *Sub.* Solitude, solitariness, lonesomeness, retiresness.
EENLIG LEVNET, *Sub.* Celibacy, celibate.
EENLIG MAN, *Sub.* (ugift) Bachelor, a single person, unmarried.
EEN-ÖYED, *Adj.* Having but one eye, a blinkard.
EENRUM, *Sub.* A retirement, a secret, a place separated, apart.
EENS, *Adv.* One, of one, united.
 * Af eens alder, Of one and the same age.
 * Eens couleur, Of one colour.
 * De ere bleven eens, They have agreed, they are reconciled or united again.
EENSDANNELIG, *Adj.* Uniform, even, of one fashion, regular.
EENS DANNELSE, *Sub.* Uniformity, conformity.
EENSDANNER, *V.* To conform to fashion.
EENSOM, See *Eenlig*.
EENSOMHED, See *Eenlighed*.
EENS SINDET, *Adj.* To be of one accord, concordant, unanimous, agreeing together.
EENSTEMMIG, *Adj.* (af meening) To be concordant together, to agree.
 * I sang,

E F T

* I sang, *To sing in concert.*
EENTONIG, Adj. *Of one and the same sound.*
EENTONIGHED, Sub. *Monotony.*
ET, Art. *A.*
EET, Adj. *One.*
EETIMAAL, Sub. *Night and day, from sun-set to sun-set.*
EET-MAAL-EET, Sub. *The multiplication-table.*
EFFECT, Sub. *Effect, intent, purpose, design.*
EFFECTER, Sub. *The effects, goods, moveables.*
EFFEN, Adj. *Even, exact, true, just.*
EFFEN, Adv. *Just, precisely, exactly.*
EFTER, Prop. *After, past, behind, next to, according to, for, &c.*
 * Strax efter bryllupet, *Presently after the Wedding.*
 * Han var noget efter tiden, *He was a little after, or past the time.*
 * Ikke heller foer jeg vidre bort, efter den dag, *Nor did I depart any whither after that day.*
 * Efter hans død, *After his death.*
 * Et quarter efter fem, *A quarter past or after Five.*
 * Efter nogle aar, *Some years being past.*
 * Han kom næst efter, *He came next after.*
 * Gör det efter moden, *Make it according to the fashion.*
 * Gör det efter leilighed, *According as occasion shall offer.*
 * Efter eders befaling, *Agreeable to, in conformity with your command.*
 * Efter min meening, *According to my opinion or judgment.*
 * Efter beqvemmelighed, *At your leisure.*
 * Lidet efter lidet, *By degrees, by little and little.*
 * At længe efter en ting,

E F T

To long for a thing.
 * Efter mit find, *Of my mind, of my liking.*
 * At staa een efter livet, *To lay in wait for one's life.*
 * At sigte efter en ting, *To aim at a thing.*
 * Gaa efter næsen, *Do but follow your nose.*
 * I året efter Christi fødsel 1776, *In the year of our Lord 1776.*
EFTER-ABELSE, Sub. *Mimicry or an apish, foolish, ridiculous, affected imitation.*
EFTER-ABER, V. *To ape or mimic one.*
EFTER AFTALE, Adv. *As the agreement, upon design, by complot.*
EFTER ANDEEL, Adv. *Proportionally, in proportion to, pro-rata.*
EFTER ANDSEENDE, Adv. *Probably, likely, apparently, in all appearance.*
EFTERARTER, V. *To take after one, resemble him, become of the same humour, inclination, comportment, behaviour, carriage.*
EFTERAT, Conj. *After that, since, by that time, when, when as, whereas.*
 * Efter at jeg viste dem eders sæder, *After that I shewed them your manners.*
 * Efter at han havde fornummet, *Whereas, when as, since, forasmuch as he had heard.*
 * Efter at han havde gjort dette, *When he had done this or having or after having done this.*
 * Efter at jeg har udhviled, *When I shall have taken my rest, by that time I shall have taken my rest.*
 * Efter at han har været her, *While or since he has been here.*
EFTERBLIVER, V. *To stay, remain, continue.*
EFTERBYRD, Sub. *The after-birth.*
EFTERDIE, Conj. *When, where-*
 S

E F T

as, although, since that, because, forasmuch.
EFTERFORSKER, V. *To enquire after, search, look, ask, demand after or for, try, spy or get some information about.*
EFTERFORSKER, Sub. *An enquirer, an inquisitive person, a perquisitor, a searcher, a spy.*
EFTERFORSKNING, Sub. *An inquiry, inquisition, a search into or after, seeking or looking for or after.*
EFTERFÖLGELSE, Sub. *The following after, an imitation of.*
 * At sætte til exempel, at efterfølge, *To propose for a sample, pattern, a rule for imitation.*
 * At have onde følger, *To have ill consequences or after-clap.*
EFTERFÖLGER, V. *To follow, to go after or behind, to imitate.*
EFTERFÖLGER, Sub. *A follower, an imitator.*
 * En efterfølgere i et embede, *A successor.*
 * En efterfølger udi en sect, *A sectary, adherent to a sect, a disciple, sectator.*
EFTERFULGT, Part. *Followed, pursued, prosecuted.*
EFTERGIORT, Part. *Counterfeited, imitated, falsified.*
EFTERGIÖRER, V. *To counterfeit or imitate one's art.*
EFTERGIVELSE, Sub. *Yielding, condescension, compliance, submission, a surrendering, allowance, obsequiousness.*
EFTERGIVER, V. *To yield, give way, give the better, submit, condescend, consent, abate, allow.*
 * Han giver ingen noget efter, *He is not inferior, he comes not behind any.*
 * At give efter paa en spendt ting, *To slacken, relax, loosen, yield, give way.*
EFTERGRAVER, V. *To dig after.*
EFTERGRUBLER, V. *To speculate, to make an exact research into,*

E F T

into, to be pensive or inquisitive upon, to beat your brains out.
EFTERHAANDEN, Adv. By degrees or leisure, by little or little.
EFTERHÆNGER, V. To be addicted to a thing or person.
EFTERHINANDEN, Adv. One after another, successively.
EFTERHØST, Sub. The latter part of the harvest.
EFTERJAGEN, Sub. Pursuit, prosecution.
EFTERJAGENDE, Part. Pursuing.
EFTERJAGER, V. To chase, pursue, to follow after.
 * At jage efter rigdom, To hunt after riches.
 * En som efterjager rigdom, A fortune-hunter.
EFTERILER, V. To go or run after, to pursue.
EFTERKOMMER, V. To come after or follow one.
 * Jeg kand cy komme efter, I cannot overtake you, out-run you, get after you, reach you.
 * At efterkomme sine ord, To be as good as your word, to observe or perform your promise, to comply with it, to acquit yourself of it.
 * At efterkomme ens befaling, raad, &c. To comply, execute, effect, mind, observe, do, follow or perform what you are commanded or advised to.
EFTERKOMMER, Sub. Successor.
EFTERKOMMERNE, Sub. Posterity, after-ages, successors, those who will be born in future.
 * Mine efterkommere, My issue, offspring, progeny, descendants or race.
EFTERLADELSE, Sub. Remission, slackness, negligence, ceasing, desisting, remission, forgiving, abatement, allowance, indulgence, pardon.
EFTERLADEN, Adj. Lazy, slack, remiss, negligent, neglectful, slighting, sluggish, slothful, supine,

E F T

careless, heedless, slow, luskish.
EFTERLADENHED, Sub. Remission, slackness, neglectfulness, negligence, sluggishness, luskishness.
EFTERLADENSKAB, Sub. Succession, inheritance, an estate come to one by succession, patrimony, heritage.
EFTERLADENT, Adv. Negligently, slothfully.
EFTERLADER, V. To remit, abate, quit, abandon, forsake, give over, forego, forgive.
 * Paa ens skyld eller straf, To abate or remit something to your debtor, to allow or yield him some abatement.
 * En gierning, To leave off, desist from, let alone, cease, give over.
 * Efterlader sig, To leave behind you when you die.
EFTERLADT, Part. Omitted, neglected.
 * Efterladt, forladt, Pardoned.
EFTER LEHN, Sub. A mesne fee, mesne tenure.
EFTERLEHNSMAND, Sub. Under-tenant, one that holds by a mesne tenure.
EFTERLEVER, V. (ens befaling) To comply with one's order, to observe, perform, pursue or obey it.
 * Lovene, To live up, according to, after or pursuant to the laws.
EFTERLEVERSKEN, Sub. A widow, she that survives her husband.
EFTERLIGNELSE, Sub. Counterfeiting, imitation, resembling, likeness, similitude.
EFTERLIGNENDE, Part. Resembling, like.
EFTERLIGNER, V. To counterfeit or imitate something, to mimic or ape one, to resemble or be like.
EFTERRETIG, Adj. Explicit, plain, loyal, trusty, faithful, honest.

E F T

EFTERMAALER, V. To measure again.
EFTERMAALS MAND, Sub. Avenger, revenger.
EFTERMÆLE, Sub. Memoirs, report, memorable account.
EFTERMAND, Sub. Successor.
EFTERMIDDAG, Sub. Afternoon.
 * Eftermiddags sövn, A nap after dinner.
EFTER REGNER, V. To reckon up or again, to examine an account, to reckon it a second time.
EFTERRETLIGHED, Sub. Explanation, explication, instruction.
EFTERRETNING, Sub. Advice, account, advertisement, news, information, intelligence.
EFTERRETTER, V. To advise, advertise, acquaint, inform, give notice or intelligence of, to make known, let him know.
 * At hente efterretning, To take information, to spy.
 * At faae efterretning, To have, get, receive account or news.
EFTERSÆTTELSE, Sub. The laying in wait, treachery, conspiracy, pursuit.
EFTERSÆTTER, V. To pursue one.
EFTERSEER, V. To look after one, to review, revise or examine a thing.
EFTER SKIK OG MAADE, Adv. According to custom.
EFTERSKREVEN, Part. Copied, transcribed.
EFTERSKRIVER, V. To copy, transcribe, write from the original.
 * Ens hand, To counterfeit one's hand-writing.
EFTERSLÆGT, Sub. Posterity, offspring, issue.
EFTERSLÆNG, Sub. Sequel, consequence, return.
EFTERSMAG, Sub. After-taste or twang.
EFTERSOM, Conj. Because, since, since that.
EFTERSOMMER, Sub. The latter part of the summer.
EFTERSØGER, V. To search, seek,

E F T

seek, ferret, to look after or for a thing.
EFTERSÖGNING, Sub. Search, investigation, ferreting, inquiry.
EFTERSPEIDER, V. To spy after, to trace up.
EFTERSPIL, Sub. The after-game, farce, mock-comedy.
EFTERSPISE, Sub. The last course at table, the desert or the fruit.
EFTERSPORER, V. To investigate, inquire, dive, pierce, penetrate into some art, to search out.
EFTERSPORING, Sub. Search, investigation, inquiry, spying.
EFTERSPÖRGER, V. To inquire after, to make an inquiry, to take an information.
EFTERSPÖRSEL, Sub. An inquiry, demand, asking, perquisition, search for or after.
EFTERSPURGT, Part. Inquired after, asked for.
EFTERSTAAER, V. (*esterstræber*) To lay in wait, to lay a snare or ambush, to wait an opportunity to catch a person or thing.
EFTERSTRÆBELSE, Sub. A lying in wait or ambush; a contest, emulation, envy.
EFTERSTRÆBER, V. (*esterjager*) To strive for or after, to hunt after, to aspire to, search after, to follow a thing, to addict yourself to a thing, to sue for, to desire, to get, obtain, acquire it.
EFTERSTRÆBER, Sub. A liar in ambush or in wait; a rival.
EFTERSYN, Sub. Revision, reviewing, review or looking over again.
EFTERTÆNKENDE, Adv. Reflecting.
EFTERTÆNKER, V. To reflect upon, make your reflection upon, to think seriously of, to consider of, to muse or meditate upon, to ruminate, ponder, weigh, scan, examine or bend your thoughts to.
EFTERTÆNKSOM, Adv. Prudent, provident, circumspect, cautious.
EFTERTÆNKSOMHED, Sub.

E F T

Prudence, circumspection, cautiousness, heedfulness, considerateness, soberness, discretion.
EFTERTALELSE, Sub. Report, rumour, public talk of.
 * *Ønd estertale*, Blame, slander, back-biting, detraction, calumny.
EFTERTALE, V. To recount, report, tell again, repeat or rehearse.
EFTERTANKE, Sub. Reflection, musing, speculation.
 * *Du har ingen estertanke*, You act without reflection, inconsiderately.
EFTER TIID, Sub. The future or time to come.
EFTERTRÆDELSE, Sub. (*i embede*) Succession.
EFTERTRÆDER, V. To follow after one, to give him the precedence, to succeed him.
EFTERTRÆKKER, V. (*trække efter sig*) To drag, to drag along.
EFTERTRÆNGER, V. To throng or press after.
EFTERTRAGTELSE, Sub. A suing for, an aspiring after a thing.
EFTERTRAGTER, V. To pursue one, to sue for, to hanker after, to aspire to, to be at.
EFTERTRAGTERE, Sub. A designer upon a person or thing, a backbiter, a slanderer.
EFTERTRYK, Sub. (*i en tale*) Emphasis, energy, force, strength, dint, stress, nervosity, significance.
 * *Af en bog*, The reprinting of a book.
EFTERTRYKKELIG, Adj. Emphatical, energetical, significant, expressive, strong, forcible, pathetic, nervous, weighty, ponderous.
EFTERTRYKKER, V. To reprint a book, to push on.
EFTER VEE, Sub. After pain.
EG, Sub. (*paa knive*) An edge.
EG, Sub. (*en fugls*) An egg.
 * *Blødfødne eg*, Soft eggs.

E G E

* *Haarde eg*, Poached eggs.
 * *Rørte eg*, Reareggs, buttered eggs.
 * *Det gule i egget*, egg-blommen, The yolk.
 * *Egge hviden*, The glaze or white of an egg.
 * *Langagtig, som et eg*, Oval, the shape of an egg.
 * *Eg-skål*, The shell of an egg.
 * *Eg-stok*, The brood or litter in the belly of a hen.
EGEN, Adj. Own, proper, peculiar.
 * *Egen, self-bedrag*, Self-conceit, self-conceitedness.
EGENHÆNDIG, Adj. Manual, done with one's own hand.
EGENHÆVN, Sub. Self-revenge.
EGENHED, Sub. Propriety, property, quality.
EGENKIÆRLIGHED, Sub. Philanthropy, self-love.
EGENMÆGTIG, Adj. Absolute, arbitrary, unlimited, imperious.
EGENMÆGTIGHED, Sub. Arbitrary power or authority, sovereignty.
EGENMORD, Sub. Suicide, self-murder.
EGENMORDER, Sub. A self-murderer.
EGENNYTTIG, Adj. Selfish, self-interested.
EGENNYTTE, } Sub.
EGENNYTTIGHED, } Self-interest.
EGENRAADIG, Adj. Despotical, imperious.
EGENROES, Sub. Self-praise, ostentation.
EGENSINDIG, Adj. Testy, capricious, self-willed, wilful, opinionative.
EGENSINDIGHED, Sub. Testiness, self-will, wilfulness.
EGENSKAB, Sub. Propriety, property, quality, natural disposition.
 * *Et sprogs idiotismus*, The Propriety of a language.
 * *Et dyrs eller urts*, The nature, property, natural quality, faculty.
 * *En*

E L E

* En gudommelig, *A divine attribute.*
 * Herlige gaver og egenskaber, *Excellent qualities, natural parts.*
 EGENSKABLIG, *Adj. Proper, peculiar, particular.*
 EGENTLIG, *Adj. Proper, peculiar, particular.*
 EGENTLIGEN, *Adv. Properly, peculiarly.*
 EGE-OLDEN, *Sub. An acorn, a mast.*
 EGE-PLANKE, *Sub. Oak-plank.*
 EGERN ELLER EGERNE, *Sub. A squirrel.*
 EGET, *Adj. Proper, peculiarly, own.*
 EGFORMIG, *Adj. Oval.*
 EGGER, *V. To provoke or kindle wrath, to incense, grieve, upbraid, insult.*
 EGN, *Sub. Country, region, track of land.*
 EGNER, *V. (anstaer) It becomes, it is the duty, it is meet, just or reasonable, it is fit.*
 EGT SKAT, *Sub. Quit-rent, old rent, tax, duty, custom.*
 EGTE, *See Ægte.*
 EJ, (ikke) *Not or no.*
 EJA, *Inter. Ay, yea, sure, surely, yet, forsooth! ay mary, gramerfy.*
 EJE, EYENDOM, *Sub. Possession, property.*
 EJEGOD, *Adj. Good-natured.*
 EJEGODHED, *Sub. Kindness.*
 EJER, EYERMAND, *Sub. Possessor, proprietor, proprietor, owner.*
 EJER, *V. To possess, have, enjoy, to be in possession of.*
 EJLAND, *Sub. An island, an islet.*
 EJLANDER, *Sub. An islander.*
 EJTEL, (i kiød) *Sub. Kernel.*
 ELASTIK, *Adj. Elastic.*
 ELECTRICITET, *Sub. Electricity.*
 ELECTRICERER, *V. To electrify.*
 ELECTRISK, *Adj. Electrical.*
 ELEMENT, *Sub. Element.*
 ELEMENTARISK, *Adj. Elementary.*

E L S

ELEMENT STEEN, *Sub. An elementary-stone.*
 ELENDIG, *Adj. Miserable, calamitous, wretched, palttry, distressed, sad, pitiable, pitiful, poor, scrubby.*
 * I en elendig tilstand, *In a pitiful condition.*
 ELENDIGEN, *Adv. Miserably.*
 ELENDIGHED, *Sub. Misery, calamity, distress.*
 ELFENBEEN, *Sub. Ivory.*
 ELL, ELLE, *Sub. (elle træ) An alder tree.*
 ELLER, *Conj. Or, either.*
 * Meere eller mindre, *More or less.*
 * Enten ved aabenbaring eller kundskab, *Either by revelation or by knowledge.*
 ELLERS, *Adv. Else, otherwise.*
 ELLEVE, *Adj. Eleven.*
 ELLEVTE, *Adj. The-eleventh.*
 ELS DYR, *Sub. An elk.*
 * Els kloe, *Elk-hoof.*
 ELSKELIG, *Adj. Lovely, amiable, agreeable, sweet, charming, pleasing, beloved.*
 ELSKER, *V. To love.*
 * Elsker meget, *To love one dearly.*
 * Elsker hiertelig, *To love with all your heart, or from the bottom of your heart.*
 * Elsker heftig, umaadelig, *To love passionately, exceedingly, desparately.*
 ELSKER, *Sub. A lover, a sweetheart.*
 * Af gamle ting, *An antiquary.*
 ELSKET, *Part. Loved.*
 ELSKOV, *Sub. Love, amour, fondness, affection.*
 * Elskovs drik, *A philter, a love potion.*
 ELSKOVSDIGT, *Sub. An elegy.*
 ELSKOVSGUD, *Sub. Cupid.*
 ELSKOVSGUDINDE, *Sub. Venus.*
 ELSKOVS - HISTORIE, *Sub. Romance.*
 ELSKVÆRDIG, *Adj. Amiable, lovely, worthy of love, deserving*

E N D

to be loved.
 ELSKVÆRDIGHED, *Sub. Loveliness, amiableness, agreeableness, sweetness, delicacy, gratefulness, gracefulness.*
 ELUDERER, *V. To evade, elude, frustrate, disappoint.*
 ELV, *Sub. A river.*
 ELVBRED, *Sub. A bank, a shore, the water-side.*
 ELVBRUD, *Sub. Alluvion.*
 ELVE FISK, *Sub. Fresh water fish.*
 ELVEMUNDING, *Sub. The mouth or entrance of a river.*
 ELVE VAND, *Sub. River water.*
 ELVS OVERLÖB, *Sub. An inundation, overflowing or breaking out.*
 ELVS UDLÖB, *Sub. The place where a river discharges itself.*
 EMAIL, *Sub. Smelt, glass, enamel.*
 EMAILJERE - MALING, *Sub. Enamelling.*
 EMAILLERER, *V. To enamel.*
 EMAILLERER, *Sub. Enameller.*
 EMAILLERING, *Sub. (amele-ring) Enameling.*
 EMBEDE, *Sub. Office, employment, place, charge.*
 EMBEDS FORRETNINGER, *Sub. Business, belonging to one's employment.*
 EMBEDSMAND, *Sub. An officer, one that is in an office.*
 EMBEDSVARTER, *Sub. (en der har expectance paa et embede) He that has got a reversion or survivorship.*
 EMBEDSVARTNING, *Sub. Reversion or survivorship.*
 EMMER, *Sub. (golende aske, ildmör) White ashes, embers, cinders.*
 EMNE, *Sub. (æmne) Matter, subject, stuff, cloth.*
 EMPFINDTLIG, *Adj. Sensible.*
 EMPFINDTLIGHED, *Sub. Sensibility, sensibleness.*
 EMTER, AVNER, *Sub. Chaff.*
 EN, *Art. A, an.*
 END, *Conj. Than.*
 * Lærdere end almindelig paa hans alder, *More learned than is usual, at his Age.*
 2
 ENDA,

END

ENDA, Conj. *Although, however.*
 ENDA, Adv. *Yet, still, as yet.*
 * Han var der enda, *He is there yet or still.*
 ENDE, Sub. *The end, purpose, aim, scope, design, intention, prospect.*
 * Til den ende, *For that purpose.*
 * Livets ende, *The issue of life and death.*
 * Verdens ende, *The consummation or end of the world.*
 * Den yderste ende af en ting, *The border, extremity, top or point of a thing.*
 ENDEEL, Adv. *Somewhat little, something, partly, in part, for part.*
 ENDEEL, Pron. *Some.*
 ENDEKREDS, Sub. *Horizon.*
 ENDELIG, OMSIDER, ENGANG, Adv. *At last, lastly, at length, in the end.*
 ENDELIG, Adj. *Final, peremptory, decisory, decisive.*
 * Beslutning, *Final, the conclusion.*
 ENDELIGEN, Adv. *When all is done, when all comes to all, finally.*
 ENDELIGHED, Sub. (endskab) *The end, issue, finishing, accomplishment.*
 ENDELIGT, Sub. *End, death, term, period.*
 * Hans endeligt er kommen, *He is dying.*
 * Ulykkelig endeligt, *A catastrophe, an unlucky end.*
 ENDELSE, Sub. *Termination.*
 ENDEMAAL, Sub. *A butt, a mark to shoot at, an aim, end, a design.*
 ENDER, V. *To end, finish, make or put an end to, get it done, absolute, conclude, achieve, accomplish.*
 ENDETARM, Sub. *The gut.*
 ENDIVIE, Sub. *Endive.*
 ENDNU, Adv. (i dag) *Yet or still to this very day.*
 * Eders klæder ere endnu

ENE

ey færdig, de ere endnu i arbejde, *Your Suit of clothes is not yet done, it is doing still.*
 * Det er endnu koldt, *It is cold still.*
 * Han forlanger endnu mere, *He still desires more.*
 ENDNU ENGANG, Adv. *Once more, again, once again, over again, a second time, anew, afresh, anon.*
 * Endnu engang saa stor, *Bigger by half, half as big.*
 ENDOG, Conj. *Howbeit, although, nevertheless, notwithstanding.*
 ENDOG SAA, Adv. *Even so, likewise, after the same rate.*
 ENDOM, Conj. *But if.*
 ENDRÆGTIGHED, Sub. *Concord. See Eendragtighed.*
 ENDRER, V. *To alter, change, transform, correct.*
 END SIGE, Adv. *Not only, much more, much less.*
 ENDSKIÖNDT, Conj. *Albeit, although, notwithstanding.*
 * Endskiöndt det er sandt, *For all this is true.*
 ENDT, Part. *Finished, terminated, accomplished.*
 ENE, Adj. *Only, solely, alone.*
 ENEBÆR, Sub. *A juniper berry.*
 ENEBÆR TRÆE, Sub. *A juniper tree.*
 ENEBOE, Sub. (enebolig) *Solitude, a solitary place, a desert.*
 ENEBOER, EREMIT, Sub. *A solitary man, an hermit.*
 ENEHANDEL, Sub. *Monopoly, engrossing of commodities into one's hand.*
 ENEHANDLER, Sub. *A monopolizer, a monopolist.*
 ENELYDENDÉ, Adj. *Monotony.*
 ENEMAGT, Sub. *Sovereignty, absolute power.*
 ENEST, Adj. *Sole, entire, the only one.*
 ENEST, Adv. *Only, solely, singularly, exclusive of all others.*
 ENESTAVELSE, Sub. *A monosyllable.*
 ENE TAL, Sub. *The number one.*

ENG

ENE TALE, Sub. *Soliloquy, monologue.*
 ENEVOLDS, Adj. *Sovereign, absolute, supreme.*
 ENEVOLDS, Adv. *Sovereignly, independently, absolutely.*
 ENFOLDIG, Adj. *See Eenfoldig.*
 ENG, Adj. (snever) *Close, narrow, angust.*
 ENG, Sub. *A meadow, pasture, a green field.*
 ENGANG, Adv. *Once.*
 * Engang endnu, *Once more, encore.*
 ENGEBREGNE, Sub. (en urt engel rød, rød rod) *Polypody, walfern.*
 ENGEL, Sub. *An angel, a good or bad spirit.*
 ENGELANDER, Sub. *A native of England, an Englishman.*
 ENGELAND, Sub. *England.*
 ENGELSK, Adj. (som horer til engle) *Angelical.*
 * At leve paa engle viis, *To live in clover.*
 ENGELSK, Adj. (fra engeland) *English, anglican, of England.*
 * Den engelsk viis, *maade, The English fashion, way, custom.*
 * Den engelske kirke, *The anglican church or the Church of England.*
 ENGLESKARE, Sub. *The hosts.*
 ENGSTER, See Aengster.
 ENHVER, Adj. *Every, every one, all, each.*
 * Paa enhver sted, *Every where, in every place.*
 * Et hvert menneske, *All men, every one.*
 * Af ethvert kiön, *Of each sex.*
 ENKE, Sub. *A widow.*
 * Enke dronning, *The queen-dowager.*
 * En enkes medgift, *arvedeel, Dower, jointure or settlement.*
 * Enke sæde, *The appendage, the dowry.*
 * Enke stand, *Widowhood or wituity.*

ERB

* Enke mand, *A widower.*
 ENKEL, *Adj. Single.*
 ENKELT VÆSEN, *Sub. An individual, a singular or particular person or thing.*
 ENROULERE, *V. To lift or in-*
lift.
 ENROLLERING, *Sub. Enlist-*
ing, inrolling.
 ENSTEDS, *Adv. Any where, some-*
where.
 ENSTEDS FRA, *Adv. From*
some or any place or thing.
 ENTEN, *Conj. Either.*
 * Enten her eller der, *Either*
here or there.
 ENTLEDIGER, *V. To discharge,*
deliver.
 ENTLEDIGER SIG FRA, *V. To*
dispatch, to disengage you from,
to get rid of.
 ENTRER, *V. (et skib) To board*
a ship, to come up with a ship.
 ENTREHAGE, *Sub. An harping-*
iron, a grapple, a cramp-iron.
 ENTREPRENÖR, *Sub. An un-*
dertaker of work by great.
 ENTRING, *Sub. The boarding of*
a ship.
 EN VIS, *Pron. Certain or some.*
 ENVOYE, *Sub. An envoy.*
 EPAGTEN, *Sub. The epact.*
 EPICURER, *Sub. An epicure.*
 EPIGRAMMA, *Sub. An epigram.*
 EPIGRAMMATISK, *Adj. Epi-*
grammatic.
 EPISTEL, *Sub. A letter, an epis-*
tle.
 EPITAPHIUM, *Sub. An epitaph,*
a writing on a tomb stone.
 EQUIPAGE, *Sub. Equipage, at-*
ture, furniture, attendance.
 EQUIPAGE-MESTER, *Sub. A*
rigger of ships.
 EQUIPERER, *V. To equip, fur-*
nish, accoutre, set forth, fit out,
provide with necessaries.
 ER, *Pres. Tense. (af at være to*
be) I am, thou art, he is.
 ERAGTER, *V. To judge, decide,*
determine.
 ERBARMELIG, *Adj. Pitiful,*
sad, miserable.
 ERBARMELIGEN, *Adv. Piti-*

ERI

fully, sadly.
 ERBARMELSE, *Sub. Compass-*
ion, pity, commiseration.
 ERBARMER, *V. To have or take*
compassion on, to pity, to commis-
erate.
 ERBÖDIG, *See Ærbødige.*
 EREMIT, *Sub. An hermit.*
 EREMITHYTTE, *Sub. Solitude,*
hermitage.
 EREMITISK, *Adj. Solitary.*
 EREMIT LEVNIT, *Sub. So-*
litary life, solitariness.
 ERFAREN, *Adj. Well skilled,*
skilful, knowing, experienced or
versed in a science.
 ERFARENHED, *Sub. Experi-*
ence, skill, ability, knowledge, prac-
tice, use.
 ERFARER, *V. To come to know,*
to learn, hear, perceive, spy.
 ERFARET, *Part. Experienced.*
 ERFARING, *See Erfarenhed.*
 ERHOLDELIG, *Adj. Impreta-*
ble, obtainable.
 ERHOLDELSE, *Sub. Obtaining,*
getting, impetration.
 ERHOLDER, *V. To receive, get,*
obtain, purchase, gain, impetrate.
 ERHOLDET, *Part. Obtained.*
 ERHVERVELSE, *Sub. Acqui-*
sition, purchase.
 ERHVERVER, *V. To acquire, to*
get, to gain, to purchase, to pro-
 cure or obtain.
 ERHVERVER, *Sub. Acquist.*
 ERHVERVET, *Part. Acquired,*
got, gotten, purchased, obtained,
procured.
 ERINDRER, *V. To remember, re-*
mind, admonish, call to mind, put
in mind.
 ERINDRER, *Sub. Admonisher.*
 ERINDRET, *Part. Admonished,*
remembered, reminded.
 ERINDRING, *Sub. Remembrance,*
remembering.
 ERINDRINGS-STÖTTE, *Sub.*
A monument.
 ERINDRINGS TEGN, *Sub. A*
token, a sign.
 ERINDRINGSVÆRDIG, *Adj.*
Memorable, remarkable, notable,
worthy to be noted.

ERK

ERKE, *Adj. (yppest) Arch.*
 ERKE - BISKOP, *Sub. (erke-*
bisp) An archbishop.
 ERSKE-BISKOPDÖMME, *Sub.*
An archbishopric.
 ERKE - BISKOPELIG, *Adj.*
Archiepiscopal.
 ERKE-ENGEL, *Sub. Archangel.*
 ERKE - HERTUG, *Sub. Arch-*
duke.
 ERKE-EERTUGDÖMME, *Sub.*
Arch-dukedom.
 ERKE - HERTUGELIG, *Adj.*
Arch-ducal.
 ERKE - HERTUGINDE, *Sub.*
Arch-dutcheffs.
 ERKE-KAMMEREER, *Sub.*
Arch-camerer.
 ERKE-KAMMERHERRE, *Sub.*
Arch-chamberlain.
 ERKE-PRIOR, *Sub. Arch-prior.*
 ERKE-PEDANT, *Sub. One ab-*
solute or thorough placed pedant.
 ERKE - SKATMESTER, *Sub.*
High-treasurer.
 ERKE-SKIENKER, *Sub. Arch*
cup-bearer.
 ERKE-STALDMESTER, *Sub.*
The master of the horse.
 ERKE-STIFT, *Sub. Archbishop-*
ric.
 ERKIENDELSE, *Sub. An agni-*
tion, acknowledgement, recogni-
zance.
 ERKIENDER, *V. To know, ac-*
knowledge, own, agnize.
 ERKIENDTLIG, *Adj. Grateful,*
thankful, acknowledging.
 ERKIENDTLIGHED, *Sub. Ac-*
knowledge, gratitude, thank-
fulness, gratuity, recompence, re-
quital.
 ERKLÆRENDE, *Part. Declar-*
ing, expressing.
 ERKLÆRER, *V. To declare, ex-*
press, tell, say, open your mind or
opinion.
 * Erklærer i aften, *To out-*
law, banish, proscribe.
 ERKLÆRET, *Part. Declared,*
expressed.
 ERKLERING, *Sub. Explanation,*
declaration.

* Straf,

ERS

* Erklæring i aften, *An out-lawry.*
ERKYNDIGELSE, Sub. *The enquiry, information, inquest.*
ERKYNDIGER SIG OM, V. *To inform one's self about, enquire for, of, about, after, to make an inquest.*
ERLÆGGER, V. *To pay down, to tell money.*
ERLANGESE, Sub. *An obtaining, acquiring, impetration, acquiescence.*
ERLANGER, V. *To obtain, attain, impetrate, get, gain, acquire.*
ERLEDIGER, V. (*endtlediger*) *To release, to set at liberty, to free one.*
 * *Endtlediger en fra sin eed, To dispense with an oath, to discharge, release, absolve one from it.*
 * *Erledige en fra sit embede, To dismiss, discharge, to make one quit or leave his employ.*
 * *Fra sin pligt, To free, to exempt one from his duty.*
 * *Fra sin skyld, To quit, abate, yield, to remit a debt, to pass by, pardon or forgive trespasses or faults.*
 * *Fra straf, To free or acquit one from punishment.*
ERME, See *Ærme*.
ERMITAGE, Sub. *Hermitage.*
ERNÆRER, V. *To nourish, feed, keep, maintain, sustain, entertain.*
ERNÆRER, Sub. *Forsterer, a nourisher.*
 * *Ernærerske, A nurse, foster-mother.*
ERNÆRING, Sub. *The nourishing.*
ERØBRER, V. *To win, conquer, subdue, vanquish, master, to take a town or province.*
ERØBRER, Sub. *Conqueror, vanquisher.*
ERØBRING, Sub. *Conquering, taking, expungation.*
ERS, Adj. (*et flags adjektivum*, *bruges som erke, undtagen i en*

ETY

ond meening) *Arch.*
ERS-BEDRAGER, Sub. *An arch-rogue.*
ERS-NAR, Sub. *A fool with a witness.*
ERS-PRAIER, Sub. *An arch-braggadocio, a buffing blade.*
ERS-SKIELM, **SPITSBUB**, Sub. *An arch wag or rogue.*
ERSTATELIG, Adj. *Reparable.*
ERSTATNING, Sub. *Restitution, restoring, compensation, equivalent.*
ERSTATTER, V. *To restore, retaliate, repay, compensate, retrieve, to make up or good.*
ERSTATTET, Part. *Restored.*
ERT, Sub. *Pease.*
ERTESKOK, Sub. *Artichoke.*
ERTS, Sub. *Mineral, ore.*
 * *Gedigen erts, Metal.*
ESS I KORT SPILL, Sub. *An ace.*
ESKE, Sub. *Box.*
ESKER, V. *To provoke, to challenge, defy, dare.*
ESK-TRÆE, Sub. *Ash tree.*
ESP, **ESPE-TRÆE**, Sub. *An asp, aspen-tree.*
ESPING, Sub. *A trough or tray.*
ESQUADRE, Sub. *A squadron of ships of war or galleys.*
ESQUADRON, Sub. *A squadron of horse.*
ESSE I SMELTNING, Sub. *A melting-house for metal.*
 * *I smide, A forge.*
ESTIME, See *Høyagtelse*.
ET, See *Eet*.
ETAGE, Sub. *A story, a floor, a loft.*
 * *Förste etage, The first-floor.*
 * *Anden etage, The second-floor.*
 * *Tredie etage, The third-floor.*
 * *Quisten, The garret.*
ETATS RAAD, Sub. *A counsellor of state.*
ETHVERT, Pron. *Every, any, all.*
ETMAAL, Sub. *Four and twenty hours.*
ETSTEDS, Adv. *Some where.*
ETYMOLOGIE, Sub. *Etimology,*

FAA

the derivation of a word.
EUROPA, Sub. *Europe.*
EUROPÆER, Sub. *European.*
EUROPÆISK, Adj. *European.*
EVA, Sub. *Eve.*
EVANGELIUM, Sub. *The gospel.*
EVANGELISK, Adj. *Evangelical.*
EVENTYR, Sub. *A tale, story or fable.*
EVENTYRAGTIG, Adj. *Fabulous.*
EVIG, Adj. *Eternal, everlasting, endless. See Ævig, &c.*
EVNE, See *Ævne*.
EXCERPT BOG, Sub. *A commentary, a register.*
EXEMPEL, Sub. *An example, exemplar, precedent.*
EXEMPLAR, Sub. *A copy of a book.*
EXEMPLARISK, Adv. *Exemplary.*
EXPEDERE, V. *To dispatch.*
EXERCERER, V. *To exercise.*
EXEQUERER, V. *To execute, to prosecute.*
EXTEMPORAL VÆRK, *Any thing made in haste, extempore work.*
EXTRACT, Sub. *Copy, drawing out.*
EY, EYE, EYEDOM, See *Ej, Eje, &c.*

F.

FAAE, Adj. *Few, little.*
 * *Comp, ferre, Fewer, less.*
 * *Superl, ferrest, The least.*
FAAER, V. *To get, gain, acquire, attain, obtain.*
 * *At faae en ting færdig, To get a thing done or ready.*
 * *At faae, eller lære sin lection, To get your lesson.*
 * *I eg har faaet det, I have got it.*
 * *At komme hiem, To get home.*
 * *At faae et fald, To get a fall.*
 FAARE-

F A B

* At faae sin fundhed igien, *To get well again.*
 * Det er ikke at faae, *It is not to be gotten or got.*
 * Ieg kunde aldrig faae ham at see, *I could never get to see him.*
 * At faae indgang, *To get in or an entrance.*
 * At komme til et stæd, *To get to a place.*
 * At faae en pige med barn, belige hende, *To get a girl with child.*
 * At faae overhaand, *To get the better of one.*
 FAAET, Part. *Obtained, got, acquired, gained.*
 FAAHED, Sub. *Fewness.*
 FAAR, Sub. *Sheep.*
 FAARAGTIG, Adj. (taaffed) *Sheepish, bashful, over-modest.*
 FAARÅVLING, Sub. *The keeping of sheep.*
 FAAREFOLD, Sub. *A sheep-fold, a house for sheep.*
 FAARE-HIORD, Sub. *A flock of sheep.*
 FAARE-HUND, Sub. *A cur or shepherd's dog.*
 FAAREHYRDE, *A shepherd, a swain.*
 FAARE-KIÖD, Sub. *Mutton.*
 * Faare kiölle eller laar, *A leg of mutton.*
 FAARE - KLIPNING, Sub. *Sheep-shearing.*
 FAARE - KLIPNINGS TID, Sub. *The shearing time.*
 FAARE-KOPPER, Sub. *The scab, a disease amongst sheep.*
 FAARE - KYLLING, Sub. *A cricket.*
 * Et faar med lam, *An ewe with lamb.*
 * En faare stie, *A fold of sheep, a cote.*
 FAARE-LUUS, Sub. *A sheep-louse.*
 FABEL, Sub. *A fable, a fiction.*
 FABELAGTIG, Adj. *Fabulous, feigned, fictitious, romantic.*
 FABELAGTIGEN, Adv. *Romantic.*

F A D

FABELKYNDIG, Adj. *Mythological, mythologic.*
 FABELSKRIVER, Sub. *Fabulist, a mythologist.*
 FABLER, Sub. (neden ved fruentimmers skiörte) *A furbelow, a flounce*
 FABRICANT, Sub. *A manufacturer.*
 FABRIQUE, Sub. *A manufactory, a fabric.*
 FABRIQUERER, Sub. (fabrikör) *A manufacturer.*
 FABRIQUERER, V. *To manufacture, to make.*
 FACIT, Sub. *The total sum, produce, quotient.*
 FACTOR, Sub. *A factor, an agent.*
 FACTORY, Sub. *A factory, a factorship.*
 FACTOR-PENGE, Sub. *Commission, brokerage.*
 FACTOR-REGNING, Sub. *Invoice.*
 FACULTET, Sub. *The faculty, the body of doctors in a science.*
 FAD, AT SPIISE AF, Sub. *A dish, a vessel.*
 FAD, Sub. (aflangt) *An oval dish.*
 FAD, Sub. (en tönde) *A cask, a hoghead, a tun, a but, a pipe.*
 * Et lidet fad, *A small cask, a barrel.*
 * Et fad öl, *A barrel or cask of beer.*
 * Et fad med linned, *A fat of dowlas.*
 * Et fad tobak, *A hoghead of tobacco.*
 * At fade op noget, *To barrel or tun something.*
 * At andbrække et fad, *To pierce or broach a barrel.*
 FÄDDER, Sub. *A god-father or god-mother.*
 FÄDDER GAVE, Sub. *The gift of a god-father.*
 FÄDDERSKAB, Sub. *The being a gossip.*
 FÄDDERSKE, Sub. *A god-mother.*
 FÄDEBINDER, Sub. *A cooper.*
 See Bökter.
 FÄDEBUUR, Sub. *A cup-board.*

F Æ E

FÄDEBUURS-PIGE, Sub. *The maid that keeps the cup-board, a dairy-maid.*
 FÄDEPOSTEG, Sub. *A pie.*
 FÄDER, Sub. *Father.*
 FÄDER ARV, Sub. *Patrimony or inheritance of your father's side.*
 FÄDERLIG, Adj. *Fatherly, paternal, like or belonging to a father.*
 FÄDERLIGEN, Adv. *Fatherly.*
 FÄDERLIGHED, Sub. *Fatherliness.*
 FÄDERLÖS, Adj. *Fatherless*
 FÄDER OG MODERLÖS, Adj. *An orphan.*
 FÄDER-MORD, Sub. *Parricide, a father-slayer.*
 FÄDERS-BRODER, Sub. *An uncle.*
 FÄDERS BRODER DATTER, Sub. *A cousin, an uncle's daughter.*
 FÄDERS BRODER SÖN, Sub. *A cousin-german.*
 FÄDERS FÄDER, Sub. *A grand-father.*
 FÄDERSKIELEDÆGGE, Sub. *A father's darling or fondling.*
 FÄDERS SÖSTER, Sub. *An aunt.*
 FÄDER VOR, Sub. *The Lord's prayer.*
 FÄDHYLLE, Sub. *A shelf.*
 FÄD-MAALER, Sub. (vrager) *A meter, a measurer.*
 FÄD-MÅLNING, Sub. *Measurement.*
 FÄDNING, Sub. (öls) *The barrelling of beer.*
 FÄDNING, Sub. (af en vogn) *The head of a chaise.*
 FÄDRAND, Sub. *The brim of a dish.*
 FÄDRING, Sub. (bordkrands) *A stand to set a dish upon.*
 FÄDSLICKER, Sub. (talerken slikker en snyltegiæst) *A shark, a parasite, a spunger, a snell-feast, a trencher-fly, a trencher-friend.*
 FÆE, Sub. *Cattle.*

F Æ L

* Et stykke fæc, et nød, *A*
beast, a cow, an ox.
 * Fædrift, *A herd or drove of*
cattle.
 * Fæc-herd, *A herd-man.*
 * Fæc-huus stal, *A stall or*
stable for cattle.
 * Fæc-hund, *A shepherd's*
dog.
 * Fæc-torv, *A market-place*
where cattle are sold.
 FÆDERNE, *Sub. Forefathers,*
ancestors.
 FÆDERNE ARV, *Sub. Patri-*
mony or inheritance of your pa-
rents, an estate left by one's father.
 FÆDERNE LAND, *Sub. The na-*
tive country, the mother-country.
 FÆDERNE SLÆGT, *Sub.*
Kindred on the father's side, a
kinsman.
 FÆDRENELANDS VEN, *Sub.*
A patriot.
 FÆDRENELANDS SPROG,
Sub. The mother-tongue.
 FÆISK, *Adj. Beastly, bestial, bru-*
tal, brutish.
 FÆL, *Adj. Ugly, horrible, ter-*
rible, foul, filthy, disagreeable.
 FÆLDE, *Sub. A trap, pit, fall,*
falling-board.
 FÆLDER, *V. (træer) To fell or*
cut down trees.
 * En person, *To ruin, undo,*
overthrow, assassinate.
 * Et dyr, *To kill a deer.*
 * En dom, *To decide, to give*
or pronounce sentence, to condemn.
 FÆLDET, *Part. Thrown down,*
cut down.
 * Fældet sammen, *Joined*
together.
 * Fældet ved dom, *Con-*
demned.
 FÆLDNING, *Sub. (af et træ)*
The cutting down.
 * Fældning, *sammenfæld-*
ning, fals, fuge, The joint, the
jointure.
 FÆLGE, *Sub. (hiul rand) The*
felloe of a wheel.
 FÆLHED, *Sub. Uglinefs, defor-*
mity, terribleness.
 FÆLLED, *Sub. A common for pas-*

F Æ R

turage.
 FÆLLES, *Adj. Common.*
 FÆLLESKAB, *Sub. Communion,*
community, uncommunity.
 * I handling, *Partnership,*
corporation, company.
 FÆLT, HÆSLIGT, *Adj. Ugly,*
horridly, hideously, dreadfully,
frightfully.
 FÆNDEL, *Sub. A banneret.*
 FÆNDRIK, *Sub. An ensign, a*
cornet.
 FÆNGBAR, *Adv. Combustible,*
apt to burn or catch fire.
 FÆNGEHUL, *Sub. The touch-*
hole of a gun.
 FÆNGEKHUD, *Sub. Priming-*
powder.
 FÆNGENAAL, *Sub. An engine*
to clear the gun.
 FÆNGENDE, *Part. Catching,*
contagious.
 * Fængende syge, *An infectious*
or catching disease.
 FÆNGE PANDE, *Sub. The pan,*
the touch-pan of a gun.
 FÆNGE PANDES LAAG, *Sub.*
A firelock.
 FÆNGER, *V. To take or catch*
fire, to kindle.
 * Fænger som sygdom, *To*
infect, to be infectious.
 FÆNGSEL, *Sub. Prison, custody,*
jail, goal.
 * Fængsel-bevarere, *The*
jailer or goaler.
 * Et mørk slinkende fæng-
 sel, *A dungeon.*
 * At sidde i fængsel, *To be*
in confinement.
 FÆNGSLER, *V. To imprison, to*
put in prison or jail.
 FÆNGSLING, *Sub. Confinement,*
imprisonment.
 FÆNGSLET, *Part. Imprisoned,*
put in jail or prison, laid up,
laid by the heels.
 FÆRDE, *Sub. (bruges kuns ad-*
verbialiter med i og paa, hvad
er der paa færde, What's the
matter?
 * Være i færde med, *To be*
about.
 FÆRDIG, BEREED, *Adj. Rea-*

F Æ S

dy, in readiness, at hand, pre-
pared.
 * At giøre færdig, *To pre-*
pare, get ready, dressed, done.
 FÆRDIG, *Adj. (Hink duelig*
hastig) Prompt, promptly, quick,
fast, readily, expedite, dexterous,
handy.
 FÆRDIGEN, *Adv. Ready,*
promptly, dexterously, quickly,
nimbly.
 FÆRDIG-GIÖR, *V. To dispatch*
a thing.
 FÆRDIGHED, *Sub. Readiness,*
activity, agility, promptness, dex-
terity, quickness, forwardness.
 * Betynderlig færdighed i
 en sag, *Habitude, a peculiar*
knack in a matter.
 * Tungens færdighed, *The*
glibness or nimbleness of the
tongue.
 FÆRRES, *V. To wander, to rave,*
to wrangle about, to stray or
straggle, to ramble, to travel.
 FÆRRIS VOGN, *Sub. A travel-*
ling coach or cart.
 FÆRGE, *Sub. A ferry, a ferry-*
boat.
 * Færge-lön, *The fare, fer-*
riage.
 * Færge-man, *A ferry-man.*
 FÆRLE, *Sub. A rod.*
 FÆSTE, *Sub. (et slot) A castle.*
 FÆSTE, *Sub. (paa en kaarde) A*
hilt of a sword.
 FÆSTE, LEYE, *Sub. A lease.*
 * At sætte bort, *To lease, to*
let on a lease.
 * En sæste mand eller bonde,
The tenant.
 FÆSTEMAND, *Sub. A betrothed*
husband.
 FÆSTEMÖE, *Sub. A betrothed*
wife.
 FÆSTE PENGGE, *An earnest, a*
pledge.
 FÆSTER, *V. (fast befæster) To*
fasten or make fast, to fortify.
 * Fæster med spiger, *To nail*
up.
 * Fæster fode, sætte sig fast
 paa et sted, *To settle, to fix in a*
place.
 * Fæster

F A L

* Fæster fammen, *To stick close together.*
 * Fæster til arbejde eller tie-
 neste, *To hire, to agree for.*
 * Fæste leyer, *To pitch tents.*
 FÆSTER BORT, *V. To place, to set, to let out, to hire.*
 FÆSTER SIG TIL, *V. (leyer) To take upon rent or lease, to rent, to agree for, to bind by covenant.*
 * At fæste sig til arbejde for vis løn, *To undertake a work at a certain rate.*
 FÆSTED, *Part. (leyet) Engaged, hired, let out.*
 * Fastgiort, *Fastened, fixed.*
 * Fæstet bort, (som til egt-
 skab) *Betrothed.*
 FÆSTNING, *Sub. A fort, a for- tress, strong hold, a fortified place.*
 FÆSTNINGS VÆRK, *Sub. For- tification.*
 FÆTTER, *Sub. A cousin.*
 FAG, *Sub. A pane, a pannel, a square, a bay, a space between cer- tain limits in buildings.*
 * Smaa fag, *Little squares that divide a box.*
 * At afdeele i fag, eller fag-
 viis, *To separate, divide, and order places, bays or squares.*
 FAGE, *Adv. (hastig) Hasty, speedy, precipitately, rashly.*
 FAGTER, *Sub. Gesture, beha- viour, demeanour.*
 FAKKEL, *Sub. A link, a torch, a flambeaux.*
 FAL, *Adj. (til fals) Venal, vendible, to be sold, set out to sale, ready to be bribed, he that does any thing for money.*
 FALBYDELSE, *Sub. Sale, sell- ing, exposition.*
 FALBYDER, *ER TIL FALDS, V. To offer or expose to sale, to set a price.*
 FALD, *Sub. A fall, a downfall, a falling.*
 * At faa et fald, *To get a fall.*
 * At bringeen i fald, *To give one the fall, item, to do, to debauch, to deflower a virgin.*
 FALD, *Sub. (hændelse, tilfælde) lykkelig eller ulykkelig A case,*

F A I

an accident, hap, adventure, ha- zard.
 * I fald, (sæt, supponer) *If so, put the case, be it so, admit or suppose it, in case of.*
 * I alle fald (tilfælde) *At all adventures, hap, what can hap.*
 * I vidrig fald, *On the contra- ry, on the other side.*
 FALD-ANKER, *Sub. The sheet- anchor.*
 FALD-BORD, *Sub. A falling- board.*
 FALD - BROE, *Sub. A draw- bridge.*
 FALD-DÖR, *Sub. A falling-door, a trap-door.*
 FALDER, *V. To fall.*
 * Han faldt saa lang han var, *He fell his full length.*
 * At falde i prisen, *To fall in price.*
 * At falde i afmagt, *To fall into a swoon, to swoon away.*
 * Falde i unaade, *To fall into disgrace or under one's displea- sure.*
 * Falde ind i en tale, *To interrupt one.*
 * Falder i sövn, *To fall a- sleep.*
 * Falde i sygdom, *To be taken ill.*
 * Falde i falder, *To make wrinkles, to plait.*
 * Falder af, döer, *To depart, to die.*
 * Falder af fra, *To rebel, to rise up against, to fail, to revolt.*
 * Falder i forundring, *To be surprized.*
 * Falde paa knæ, *To kneel down, to fall on his knees.*
 * Falde til fode, *To ask par- don or forgiveness.*
 FALDE HAT, *Sub. A pad, a pud- ding for a child's cap or head.*
 FALDEN, *Part. Fallen.*
 FALDENDE, *Part. Falling.*
 FALDGITTER, *Sub. A falling- gate, a portcullis.*
 FALDKLAP, *Sub. The sucker of a pump, a sucket.*
 FALDLAAG, *Sub. A lid or cover.*

F A L

FALD LUGE, *Sub. A trap.*
 FALDSMAAL, *Sub. Default, want of appearance in court, con- tempt of the court.*
 * Han er dömt i faldsmaals böder, *He is outlawed.*
 FALDSOT, *Sub. } The fal- ling sickness, the epilepsy.*
 FALDENDE SYGE, *Sub. A }
 FALDE, STRIKKE, *Sub. A }
 snare, a train, a decoy, a spring, a gun.*
 FALHED, *Sub. Venality, a being venal.*
 FALK, *Sub. A falcon, a hawk.*
 * En berg falk, *A moun- taineer, a rock, a cleft, a falcon.*
 * En Afrikansk falk, *A Bar- bary falcon.*
 * En norsk falk, *A German falcon, ramiglion.*
 * En ung falk, *A neas, eyes that never moved.*
 * En gammel falk, *A falcon genteel.*
 * En toe aars gammel falk, *An hawk of the first coat.*
 * At gaa paa falke iagt, *To go a hawking.*
 * At afrette en falk, *To make a hawk to the lure, to man or reclaim her.*
 * At blinde en falk, *To feel the hawk.*
 * At indsette en falk, *To mew up a hawk.*
 * Falke huus, *A mew.*
 * Falke-kløer, *Claws, pounces, talons.*
 * Falke hætte, *The howd or mew.*
 * Falkeneer mester, *A fal- coner.*
 * Falke skarn, *The mate or mutings.*
 * Falke reede, *An airy.*
 * Falke stang, *A perch.*
 FALCONET, *Sub. (feldtstykke) A falchion, a piece of ordnance.*
 FALLERER, GIÖR FALLIT, *V. To fail, to break or turn bank- rupt.*
 FALLER PAA, *V. (har lyst at kiöbe) Intend or long to buy.*
 FALLET-*

F A N

FALLET-IORD, Sub. *Folded or new-ploughed earth.*
 FALLIT, Sub. *Bankruptcy.*
 FALMER, V. *To fade, to fail.*
 FALMET, Part. *Faded, having lost the colour.*
 FALSK, Adj. (svigagtig) *False, falsely, deceitful.*
 F A L S K, Adj. (forfalket) *Counterfeited, falsified, corrupted, adulterated.*
 FALSK, Adj. (digted) *Counterfeited, fictitious, devised, fabulous.*
 FALSKEGIGEN, Adv. *Falsely.*
 FALSKEHED, Sub. *Falsification, falsified, adulteration, corruption, falsehood, falseness, treachery.*
 FALTSNING, FALS, Sub. *A notch, a jag.*
 FALTSEER EN BOG, V. *To fold a book.*
 * At falske en ting i en anden, *To jag or notch, to incise, to cut in.*
 FALTSE BEEN, Sub. *A folding-sick.*
 FAMILIARITET, Sub. *Familiarity, intimacy.*
 FAMILIE, Sub. *Family, household.*
 FAMILIE-VAABEN, Sub. *Family-arms.*
 FAMLEN, FAMLING, Sub. (tvil) *Hesitation, stammering.*
 * Med hænderne, *Fumbling, groping along in the dark.*
 FAMLER, V. (lede efter ordene, staae i tvil) *To hesitate, to stammer, to hum or haw, to falter, (med hænderne) to feel, fumble or grope.*
 FAMLER, Sub. *A stammerer, a dotard or doting man, one who goes about the bush, that will slip the opportunity.*
 FANATICUS, Sub. *A fanatic, a religious coxcomb.*
 FANATISK, Adj. *Fanatic.*
 FANDEN, Sub. *The evil spirit, the devil.*
 * En fandens karl, *A devil of a man, a desperate man.*
 * Fandens-kunst, Sub. *Conjuring, the black art, magic, sorcery, witchcraft.*

F A R

FANE, Sub. *A banner, a flag, a standard.*
 FANEJUNKER, Sub. *A vice-en-sign.*
 FANG, Sub. (et slag, en rørelse) *Epilepsy.*
 FANG, Sub. (bruges ikkun i compositis) *See Træfang, &c.*
 FANGE, Sub. *A prisoner, a jail-bird.*
 * Krigs fange, *A captive.*
 FANGER AN, V. *To begin, to commence.*
 FANGE FOGED, Sub. *A jailer or goaler.*
 FANGE HUUS, Sub. *Confinement, imprisonment, a work-house, bridewell.*
 FANGEN, Adv. *Captivated, imprisoned, caught, apprehended, charged.*
 * At tage fangen, *To captivate or enslave.*
 FANGER, V. *To catch, seize, take, take hold on.*
 FANGE TAARN, Sub. *See Fængsel, fangehuus.*
 FANGST, Sub. *A catch.*
 * At giøre en goed fangst, *To get a good catch.*
 * En fiske fangst, *The catching of fishes, fishing.*
 * Fugle fangst, *Fowling, birding.*
 * Dyre fangst, *The killing of deers.*
 * Wind fangst, *A folding skreen.*
 * Røg fangst, *The mantle-tree of a chimney.*
 FANTASERER, V. *To rave or dote, to be full of tricks, whimsies, and fond conceits, fantastical.*
 FANTASIE, Sub. *A fancy, fantasy, fantasticalness.*
 FANTAST, Sub. *A fantastical fellow, a headtroubled with tricks, a lunatic, a humourfome, whimsical fellow.*
 FARBRØDER, Sub. *An uncle.*
 FARDAG, Sub. *Term of time, day, quarter-day.*
 FARE, Sub. *Danger, peril, jeo-*

F A R

pardy, risk, hazard, adventure.
 * At give eller sette i fare, *To hazard, put in danger.*
 * At løbe fare, *To run the hazard, to risque.*
 * Ud af fare, *Out of harms, above boards.*
 * At blive sat i fare, *To be exposed to hurt, to prejudice, danger, peril.*
 FAREN, Part. (forbie) *Past, gone.*
 FAREN, Sub. (færsel) *The passage, the way, also the passage money, the carriage, the fare.*
 FARENDE, Part. *Going, walking, travelling.*
 FARER, V. *To fare.*
 * At fare med eller paa en vogn, *To go, to be carried in a waggon.*
 * Fare i en chareet, reise vogn, *To ride in a coach or a chariot.*
 * Fare paa et skib, *To ride in a ship.*
 * Fare til vands, *To go by water.*
 * Fare over en floed, *To ferry over.*
 * Fare fra iandet, *To part from the shore.*
 * Fare op til himmelen, *To ascend to heaven.*
 * Fare til helvede, *To descend or go to hell.*
 * Lade en ting fare, *To leave, forsake or abandon a thing.*
 * Lad dem fare, *Let them alone, fly from them.*
 * Den farende post, *The waggon post.*
 * Komme farendes, *To come riding in a waggon or coach.*
 * Farer ilde, *To suffer much.*
 * Farer vel, *To fare well.*
 * Farer vild, *To err or mistake.*
 * Fare-vand, *Where ships sail, a navigable river.*
 * Fare vey, alfare vey, *The highway, the common road.*
 FAR-FADER, Sub. *A grand-father.*
 * Far-

F A S

* Far faders fader, *A great grand-father.*
FARLIG, Adj. *Dangerous, perilous, hazardous, jeopardous.*
FARLIGEN, Adv. *Dangerously.*
FARLIGHED, Sub. *Danger, peril, &c. See Fare.*
FAR-MODER, Sub. *A grand-mother.*
FART, Sub. *A rate, course, speed, sailing, flying, a journey, a way, or post.*
 * Fart med en vogn, *Carriage, conveyance.*
 * Fart med skib, *Navigation.*
 * Hiem fart, *An homeward voyage, a returning home.*
 * Udfart, *Setting or sailing out.*
FARTÖY, Sub. *A bark, boat, vessel, carriage.*
FARVAND, Sub. *A navigable sea or river.*
FARVE, Sub. *Colour, hue, dye.*
FARVER, V. *To dye, to colour.*
FARVER, Sub. *A dyer or dier.*
FARVERIE, Sub. *A die-house.*
FARVER KIEDEL, Sub. *A dyer's furnace.*
FARVER KUNST, Sub. *The skill of dying.*
FARVESTEEN, Sub. *A muller or molar, a stone wherewith a painter grinds his colours.*
FARVET, Part. *Dyed, coloured.*
FARVEL, Adv. *Farewell.*
 * At tage farvel af en, *To take leave of one.*
FARVING, Sub. *Dying, tincture.*
FASAN, Sub. *A pheasant.*
FASAN REEDE, Sub. *A nye of pheasant p wts*
FASBINDER, Sub. *A cooper.*
FASE, TRÆVLE, Sub. *Fibre, filament, ligament.*
FASSED, TRÆVLED, Adv. *Fibrous, full of ligament.*
FAST, Adj. *Fast, firm, solid, hard.*
 * Fast og ubevægelig, *Firm, stedfast, unshaken, constant, sure.*
 * Det faste land, *The main land or continent.*
 * Et fast, befæstet sted, *A strong hold.*

F A S

* At giøre et stæd fast, befæstige, *To fortify.*
 * Nagled fast, *Nailed.*
 * Knytted fast, *Fast rivetted.*
 * Fast som iern, *As strong as iron.*
 * At giøre fast, *To fasten, to make fast.*
 * At sætte sig fast en stæds, *To settle, to fix a sure place to live in.*
 * At binde fast, *To tie fast or tight.*
 * At klæve fast til sammen, *To stick close together.*
FAST, Adv. *Firmly, solidly, soundly, surely.*
FAST, Adv. (nær hos) *Almost near, well nigh.*
FASTE, Sub. *A fast, a fasting.*
FASTEDAG, Sub. *A fast-day.*
FASTE-LAND, Sub. *The continent.*
FASTELAVN, Sub. *Shrove-tide, carnival.*
FASTELAVNS LYSTIGHED, Sub. *A masquerade, Bacchus's feast.*
FASTELAVNSMANDAG, Sub. *Shrove-Tuesday.*
FASTELAVNS NAR, Sub. *A masquer in shrove-tide, a jeerer.*
FASTEN, Sub. *Lent.*
FASTE - PRÆDIKEN, Sub. *A lent-sermon.*
FASTER, Sub. *An aunt.*
FASTE TID, Sub. *Lent, Lent time.*
FASTFRYSER, V. *To congeal, to be frozen.*
FASTHED, Sub. *Fastness, solidity, strength, closeness, firmness, stedfastness, durableness, constancy.*
FASTSADT, Part. *Imprisoned, arrested.*
 * Fastfadt (som priis) *Fixed, fet.*
 * Fastfadt priis, *A set price.*
 * Fastfadt besluttet, *Determined, resolved, settled, appointed.*
FASTSÆTTELSE, Sub. *Determination, decision, resolution, settling, appointment.*
FASTSÆTTER, V. (en person)

F A V

To arrest, imprison.
FASTSÆTTER, BESLUTTER, V. *To resolve, determine, design, conclude, to decree, to purpose, to settle.*
FAT, Sub. *An hold, a grasp, a seizure.*
 * Tage fat paa en, *To catch one, surprize one, lay hold on one, overtake one.*
 * Hvor er det fat med eder, *How do you do? how are you?*
FATAL, Adj. *Fatal, unlucky, unhappy.*
FATALITET, Sub. *Fatality, fate, destiny, misfortune.*
FATNING, Sub. (begreb) *Conception, perception, notion, idea, knowledge.*
FATTELIG, Adj. *Intelligible, comprehensible, conceivable.*
FATTELSE, Sub. *Comprehension, apprehension, understanding.*
FATTER, V. (med haanden) *To take hold, apprehend.*
 * Fatter (begriber i sinde) *To conceive, perceive, comprehend, reach, penetrate.*
 * Fatter i sig, *To take in, comprise, include, compass.*
FATTES, V. *To want or lack, to stand or be in need of, to be missing or wanting.*
 * Han fattes penge, *He wants money, is in want of money.*
FATTIG, Adj. *Poor, wanting, indigent, needy, necessitous.*
FATTIGDOM, Sub. *Neediness, indigence, necessity, poverty, want, scarcity.*
FATTIG HUS, Sub. *Alms-house, hospital.*
FATTIG MAND, Sub. *A poor, miserable man.*
FATTIGVÆSEN, Sub. *The overseeing of the poor.*
FAVER, Adj. *Pretty, fine, agreeable, genteel, handsome, neat.*
FAVN, Sub. (et maal) *A fathom.*
FAVN, Sub. (saa meget man kan bære i armene) *An armful.*
 * Tage i favn, *To embrace, hug, to clip and cull.*
FAVNER,

F E G

FAVNER, *V.* To embrace or hug a person.
 FAVNE TAG, *Sub.* Embracing or hugging.
 FAUT, *Sub.* A fault, an error, a blot or blemish.
 FAVORIT, *Sub.* A minion, a darling, a favourite.
 FAZON, *Sub.* A fashion, a mode.
 FEBER, *Sub.* A fever or fever, an ague.
 * An holdende feber, A continual or hectic fever.
 * Af vexlende feber, An intermitting fever.
 * En daglig feber, tre og, fire dages, feber, A quotidian, tertian, quartan ague.
 * En hidlig feber, calenture, A burning fever.
 FEBERBARK, *Sub.* Quinquina, jesuit's or china bark.
 FEBERGYSSEN, *Sub.* A shivering or shaking fit of an ague.
 FEBER SYG, *Adj.* Feverish.
 FEBRUARIUS, *Sub.* February.
 FED, FID, *Sub.* (garn) A skain.
 FEDME, *Sub.* Fatness, bigness, corpulency.
 * Jordens fedme, Fatness, fertility, fruitfulness of soil.
 FEED, *Adj.* Fat, rich, fertile, greasy.
 * Feed mad, Fat meat.
 * Bliver feed, To grow fat, to become greasy.
 FEEDEN, FEEDNING, *Sub.* A satting, a cramming, a putting up of beasts and fowls to feed.
 FEEDER, *V.* To fatten or make fat, to stuff or cram.
 FEEDES, *V.* To grow fat or to fatten.
 FEEDHED, *Sub.* Fatness, bigness, corpulency.
 FEEDTARME, *Sub.* The guts.
 FEGTE-KAARDE, *Sub.* (floret) A foil.
 FEGTE-KUNST, *Sub.* The Art of fencing.
 FEGTE-MESTER, *Sub.* A fencing-master.
 FEGTE PLADS, *Sub.* A wrestling-place.

F E J

FEGTER, *V.* To fight, combat, fence or foil.
 * Fegter med kiep, eller floretter, To fence with foils.
 FIGTER, *Sub.* A fighter, a fencer.
 FEGTNING, *Sub.* A fighting.
 FEGT-SKOLE, *Sub.* A fencing-school.
 FEJ, *Adj.* Heartless, timorous, cowardly, faint-hearted, shy, dejected, daunted.
 * En fej mand, A poltroon, a coward, an abject spirit, a dastard.
 * At giøre en fej, To discourage, to dishearten.
 FEJDE, *Sub.* War.
 FEIDE BREV, *Sub.* A challenge, a cartel.
 FEYE-KOST, *Sub.* A broom.
 FEYER, *V.* To sweep.
 * At feje ens pung, To drain one's purse.
 * Fejer reen, To sweep, to clean.
 FEJET, *Part.* Swept.
 FEJHED, *Sub.* Faint-heartedness, cowardliness.
 FEJL, *Sub.* A fault, a failing, a failure, a mistake, a blunder, an error, an oversight.
 FEJLBAR, *Adj.* Faulty.
 FEJLBARHED, *Sub.* Fallibility, fallibleness.
 FEJLENDE, *Part.* Failing, mistaking, wanting.
 FEJLER, *V.* (fates) To fail, to want, to be missing, to be lacking, to be wanting, to be behind.
 * Der fattedes lidet, at han havde mistet livet, He had like to have been killed.
 * Hvad fattedes eder, What ails you?
 * Der fattedes mig altid noget, I am ever ailing somewhat, I ever want something.
 FEJLER, *V.* (farer vild) To err, to be out, to mistake, to judge amiss.
 * Forseer sig, Offend or do amiss.
 FEJL TRIN, *Sub.* A false step.
 FEJNING, *Sub.* A sweeping.
 FEJT, *Adv.* Cowardly, basely,

W

F E L

shamefully.
 FELBEREDER, *Sub.* A currier, leather-dresser.
 FELBEREDER HANDVERK, *Sub.* A currier's or skinner's trade.
 FELGE, HIUL-RING, *Sub.* A jaunt felly, felloe for a wheel.
 FELLED, *Sub.* A common.
 FELT, *Sub.* A field.
 * At gaa til felten, To take the field.
 * At blaase til felts, To sound an alarm.
 * At ligge til felts, To keep the field.
 * At stille en armeei felten, To raise an army, and lead it into the field.
 * At beholde felten eller marken, To win the field, to remain master of it, to carry the day, to get the better.
 * At drive fienden af felten, To beat up the enemies quarter, and chase them.
 FELT-ADJUTANT, *Sub.* An aid-de-camp to a field officer.
 FELTHERRE, *Sub.* A general or commander of an army.
 FELT MARSKALK, *Sub.* A camp marshal.
 FELT PREST, *Sub.* A preacher in an army.
 FELT SENG, *Sub.* A canopy-bed, trundle-bed, a couch.
 FELT SKANDSE, *Sub.* A redoubt.
 FELT-SKIÆRER, *Sub.* A barber, a surgeon in the army.
 FELT SKRIG, *Sub.* The outcry of soldiers, the signal.
 FELT SLAG, *Sub.* A battle, a fight.
 FELT SLANGE, *Sub.* A cutverin.
 FELT STYKKE, *Sub.* A field-piece, a military piece, a trumpet.
 FELT TEGN, *Sub.* A watch-word, a private token amongst soldiers, a scarf, a belt.
 FELT TOG, *Sub.* A campaign, an expedition.
 FELT TØY, *Sub.* Baggage.
 FELT TØY MESTER, *Sub.* The great master of the ordinance.
 FFM,

F E S

FEM, *Adj. Five.** Han kand ikke tale til
sem, *He cannot say to a goose.*FEMDOBBELT, *Adv. Five-
fold, five times.*FEMFINGERURT, *Sub. Cinque-
foil, five-finger grass.*FEM-HIÖRNE, *Sub. (femkant)
Pentagone.*FEM PUNDER, *Sub. Five
pounder.*FEMTEN, *Adj. Fifteen.*FEMTENDE, *Sub. The fifteenth.*FEMTIE, *Adj. Fifty.*FENNIKEL, *Sub. Fennel.*FERIE, *Sub. Vacancy, vacation-
time.*FERIERER, *V. To be vacant or
void.*FERLE, *Sub. A rod, a switch, a
wand.*FERM, *Adj. Brisk, lusty, fresh,
strong.** Han er en ferm mand, *A
resolute or mettlesome fellow, there
is no playing the fool with him.** Et fermt svar, *A sharp an-
swer.** Man sadt ham fermt til
rette, *He was sharply or severely
reprimanded, he was rattled
to some purpose.*FERNIS, *Sub. Varnish.*FERNISER, *V. To varnish.*FERNISERING, *Sub. Varnish-
ing.*FERRE, *Adj. Comp. (af faae)
Less.*FERREST, *Adj. Super. (af ferre)
Least.*FERSK, *Adj. Fresh, sweet, new,
green, raw, newly gathered.** Ferse bröd, egg, öll, *New
bread, new eggs, new beer.** Ferse kiöd, *Fresh meat.** Ferse vands fisk, *Fresh-wa-
ter fish.*FESPERKOST, *Sub. Afternoon-
ing or afternoon's luncheon, bea-
ver or collation.*FEST, *Sub. A feast, a holiday.** En fryde fest, *A festival.** Fest eller hellig aften, *The
vigil or eve of a feast.*

F I E

FETTER, *Sub. A cousin.*FETTERSKAB, *Sub. The being
a cousin or relation.*FJ ELLER FY, *Interj. Fy, fy
upon it.*FIÆL, *Sub. A board or deal.*FIÆLE-BOE, *Sub. (hytte) A
tent, booth, or shed.** Fiæle gulv, *A floor of
boards or deals.** Fiæle lagt, *Planked or
boarded.*FIÆLER, *V. To hide, cover, con-
ceal.*FIÆLESTED, *Sub. A den, a
lurking place.*FIÆLNING, *Sub. Concealment.*FIÆR, *Sub. A feather, a plume.** Fiær-bold, *A shuttle-cock.** Penne-fiær, *A quill.** Fiær i en laas, *The spring
of a lock.** Fiær i hatten, *Plumage.** Fiær dyne, *Feather-bed.** Fiæred paa fødderne, *Foot-
feathered, wrought-footed.** Fiær creature, *Poultry.** Fiær faldning, *Moulting.*FIÆRED, *Adj. Feathered, full
of feathers.*FIANT, *Sub. A simple or silly
man or woman, a simpleton, a sot.*FIANTVURN, *Adj. (fiantvorn)
Simple, silly, foolish, dull.** At være fiantvurn, *To
play the fool, to stand trifling or
fooling.*FIANTVURENHED, *Sub. Sim-
plicity, foolishness, soppery.*FIAS, *Sub. Futility, a trifle, tri-
fling.*FIASKER TIL, *V. (som klæder)
To fumble, fumble about, to poke,
to be defiled.*FIDERE, PAA, *V. To trust, to
rely or depend upon.*FIEDERET, *Adj. Feathered.*FIELD, *Sub. A mount, mountain.*FIENDE, *Sub. An enemy, fiend,
foe, adversary.** Den onde fiende, *The
hater of mankind.** En afsagt fiende, *A mortal
irreconcilable enemy.*

F I G

* At være fiende af, *To hate.*FIENDSK, *Adj. Hostile, adverse,
unfriendly, spiteful, hateful, dis-
dainful.*FIENDSKAB, *Sub. Enmity, ani-
mosity, morosity, inhumanity,
hostility, spitefulness.*FIENDTLIGEN, *Adv. In a
hostile manner, unfriendly, hos-
tile.*FIENDTLIGHED, *Sub. Ani-
mosity, morosity, inhumanity,
hostility, spitefulness.*FIERDE, *Adj. A fourth.** Fierdedags feber, *A quar-
tan ague.*FIERDING, FIERDE DEEL,
*Sub. A quarter, a fourth part.** Fierde deelen af et centner,
*A tod, a quarter of a hundred or
of a quintal.** Fierdedeelen af et lod, *A
drachm.*FIERDING AAR, *A quarter of
a year, three months.** Fierdings fyrste, *A tetrarch.** Fierding pund, *A quarter
of a pound.** Fierdings vey, *A quarter
of a mile.** Fierendeel time, *A quar-
ter of an hour.** For det fierde, *Fourthly, in
the fourth place.** Fierdings kar, *A peck.*FIERN, *Adv. Far off, a great
way off, at a great distance.** Fiern eller nær, *Far off or
near by.*FIERNGLAS, *Sub. A telescope.*FIERT, *Sub. A fart.*FIERTER, *V. To fart, to let a
fart, to break wind downwards.*FIGEN, *Sub. (kappen) Emula-
tion, contention, envy.*FIGEN, *Sub. A fig.** Figen blader, *Fig-tree
leaves.** Figen byld, *Piles, emerods.*FIGER, *V. (kappes) To desire,
imitate, make haste, to emulate,
to strive.*FIGUR, *Sub. A figure, fashion,
shape.*

FIGURLIG,

FIN

FIGURLIG, Adj. Figurative, tropical, tropical.
 FIKKE, Sub. Poke, pouch or bag.
 FIL, Sub. A flé.
 FILER, V. To file.
 FILEGRAMS ARBEYDE, Sub. Filgreen work.
 FILSBEEN, Sub. Ivory.
 FILSPAAN, Sub. Filings, file-dust.
 FILT, Sub. Very coarse cloth made of hair or felt.
 FILT, Sub. (hat felt) Felt.
 FILTERIE, Sub. Felt-like, coarseness, niggardliness or fordidness.
 FILT SOKKE, Sub. A kind of woolen socks.
 FILUR, Sub. A thief, a sharper, a pickpocket.
 FILUR STREGER, Sub. Sharpening.
 FIIN, Adj. (kleinlig) Fine, slender, thin, tender.
 * Tynd, Subtile, delicate.
 * Reen, Streyed, unmixed, pure.
 * Höllig, Fine, genteel, gallant, decent, civil, courteous.
 * Faltk, Sly, reserved, deep.
 FINANCE, Sub. Finances, the king's treasure, or revenue, the exchequer.
 FINANCE FORPAGTER, Sub. One that farms the king's revenue.
 FINANCER, Sub. A financier, a receiver of the king's revenue.
 FINANCER, Sub. (optrækker) A cheat, a witty sly fellow.
 FINANCE VÆSNET, Sub. Finances, the exchequer.
 FIND, FINDLAP, Sub. A Finlander, a native of Finland.
 FINDER, TRÆFFE, BEGIEGNE, V. To find, to meet with.
 * Finder, tager paa, föler, To find, feel for, feel one.
 * Finder opdager, hitte paa, To invent, discover, find out.
 * Finder fornemmer til, To feel, to be sensible of.
 * Finder forsøger, To try, to make experiment, to find by experience.

FIN

* Finder sig udi, To comprehend, to perceive, to understand.
 FINDING, Sub. A finding, a thing found by chance or good luck.
 FINDLING, Sub. A foundling, an exposed child, brungin.
 FINDINGS LÖN, Sub. Trovage, or salvage.
 FINLÄNDER, Sub. A finlander.
 FINLAND, Sub. Finland.
 FINLAP, Sub. A native of Finland.
 FINGER, Sub. A finger.
 * At kunde fige paa fingrene, To have a thing at your finger's end.
 * At see igiennem fingrene, To connive at, overlook, to wink at.
 * At slaa en paa fingrene, To clip one's wing, to check one.
 * At see en nøye paa fingrene, To have a strict eye upon one, to watch his motion.
 * At pege med fingrene, To point unto.
 * Finger bred (lang) Finger's breadth, length.
 FINGER-BØJLE, Sub. A thumb.
 FINGERGREB, Sub. A pinch.
 FINHED, Sub. Fineness, elegance, neatness.
 * Höflighed, Civility, gentleness, courteousness.
 FINKE, Sub. A small bird, a finch.
 * Bogfinke dompave, Bullfinch.
 * Stilltiz, Goldfinch, thistlefinch.
 FINKEL, Sub. (et slags brændeviin) Fennel water or gin.
 FINKER, Sub. Minced meat, a hash, or hashie.
 FINNE, Sub. (i ansigtet) A pimple.
 FINNE, Sub. (paa fisk) A fin.
 FINNED, Adj. Finned, finny.
 FINT, Adj. Finely, neatly, civilly, kindly.
 * Fint guld, Pure, fine, right gold.
 * Fint meel, Flower.
 FINTE, Adj. (isægtning) Feint.
 * En listig streg puds, A wile, guile, a cunning trick, sub-

FIS

tilly.
 FIOG, Sub. A set, a fool, a block-head, looby.
 FIOL, Sub. A violin.
 FIOL BLOMSTER, Sub. Violets.
 FIOLEN-BLAAE, Adj. Violet.
 FIOR, Adv. (i fior) Last year.
 FIORD, Sub. A bay or gulph of the sea.
 FIORTEN, Adj. Fourteen.
 FIORTENDE, Adv. Fourteenth.
 FIÖS, Sub. See Fachuus, stald.
 FIRE, Adj. Four.
 * Fire gange, Four times.
 FIREBEN, Sub. A lizard.
 FIRDELER, V. To quarter.
 FIRE-DOBBELT, Adj. Quadruple, four-fold.
 * Firekanted, Squared.
 FIREFÖDIG, Adj. Four-footed, quadruped.
 FIREFÖDDED DYR, Sub. Quadrupede.
 FIREKANTIG, Adj. Square, squared, four-square, quadrat, quadrangular.
 FIREKANT, Sub. A quadrangle, a quadrat, a square.
 FIRESINDSTYVE, Adj. Eighty.
 FIRESINDSTYVENDE, Adj. Eightieth.
 FIRESLAGS, Adj. Four sorts.
 FIRER, V. To yield, fall from, condescend.
 * At fire sejl, To slack the sail, to loose it.
 FIRMAMENT, Sub. The sky, the firmament.
 FIRSKAAREN, Adj. Square.
 * Fireskaaren mand, A well-set man.
 FIS ELLER FIS, Sub. Fish or fizzle.
 FISCAL, Sub. An attorney or serjeant at law.
 FISCUS, Sub. The king's treasure, revenue or exchequer.
 FISK, Sub. A fish.
 * Salted fisk, A salt or pickled fish.
 FISKE BAAD, Sub. A fisher's boat.
 FISKE AGN, Sub. A bait for fishes.
 FISKE-

F I S

FISKEBEEN, Sub. *Whale-bone.*
 FISKE DAM, Sub. *A fish-pond.*
 FISKE DRÆT, Sub. *A draught of fishes.*
 FISK EGG, Sub. *The spawn of fish.*
 FISKE FAD, Sub. *A cauf, a fish, a trunk, a chest or stew to keep fish in.*
 FISKE FANGST, Sub. *A fishing, a catching or taking of fish; a fishery.*
 FISKE FINDE, Sub. *Fish-fines.*
 FISKE GARN, Sub. *A fishing net or yarn.*
 FISKER GAFFEL, Sub. *An eel spear.*
 FISKE GELLER, Sub. *The gills of a fish or fish-ears.*
 FISKE HANDLER, Sub. *A fish-monger.*
 FISKE HYTTE, See *Fiske fad.*
 FISKE KIÆDEL, Sub. *A fish-pan.*
 FISKE KROG, Sub. *A hook, a fishing hook.*
 FISKER KURV, Sub. *A basket to carry fish in, muzzle.*
 FISKE-LAGE, Sub. *Pickle, brine.*
 FISKE MAANEDEN, Sub. *September.*
 FISKE MÆLK, Sub. *The soft row in male fishes.*
 FISKENÆB, Sub. *The beak of a fish.*
 FISKE-OLIE, Sub. *Train oil.*
 FISKE-PARK, Sub. *A fish-pond.*
 FISKE PRANGER, Sub. *A fish-monger.*
 FISKERE, Sub. *A fisher, a fisherman.*
 FISKER, V. *To fish.*
 * At fiske i rørt vand, *To fish in troubled water.*
 FISKERIE, *A fishery.*
 FISKE ROGN, Sub. *Fish brood or spawn, the row in female fishes.*
 FISKE RUUSE, Sub. *A leap or weal to take fishes in, a junket of wicker put in the ground under water.*
 FISKE SKIELD, Sub. *Scales of fishes.*
 FISKE SNØRE, Sub. *A fish line.*
 FISKE TORV, Sub. *A fish-mar-*

F L A

ket.
 FISKE VAAD, Sub. *A sweep or drag net.*
 FISTEL, Sub. *A fistula, a deep sore or ulcer.*
 FIT, Sub. *Grease.*
 FITTIG, Adj. *Greasy.*
 FIX, Adj. *Fixed, firm, habile, prompt, apt, speedy, expedite.*
 FIXERENDE, Part. *Jeering, bantering.*
 FIXERER, Sub. *A jester, a banterer, a jeerer.*
 FIXERER, V. *To deceive, mock, frustrate, delude, rally, jeer, banter.*
 FIXERING, Sub. *Jeering, jesting, rallying, mocking, delusion.*
 FIX STIERNE, Sub. *The fixed star.*
 FLAADE, Sub. (af skibe) *A fleet of ships.*
 FLAADESUDRUSTRING, Sub. *The equipment of a fleet.*
 FLAAER, V. *To flee, bark, shear.*
 FLAANING, FLAAING, Sub.
 FLAB, Sub. *The mouth.*
 FLAB MUNDET, Sub. *Full tipped, a blockhead.*
 FLAD, Sub. *Flat, pain, level, even.*
 FLATHAAND, Sub. *The palm, ball or hollow of the hand.*
 FLADBANKER, V. *To level, to smooth, to make even, to lay flat.*
 FLAD LUUS, Sub. *Crab-louse.*
 FLÆBEN, FLÆBNING, Sub. *A crying, weeping.*
 FLÆBER, V. *To weep, to shed tears, to cry.*
 FLÆGEL, ELLER FLEGEL, Sub. *A fool, a tony, a simpleton, a churl, hoydon, clown, a rude or rustic fellow.*
 FLÆK, See *Flek.* Spot.
 FLÆN, FLANE, Sub. *A three-forked fork.*
 FLÆNG, Adv. *At random, right or wrong, by hook or by crook.*
 FLÆNGE, FLÆRE, Sub. *Slash, gash, cut.*
 FLÆNGER, V. *To slash, to cut.*
 FLÆRED, Adj. *Cut, slashed, gashed, cicatrized, full of scars.*
 FLAG, Sub. *Flag.*

F L A

* Flag stang, *Flag staff.*
 * At itikke flag ud, *To set up the flag.*
 * At strygge flagged, *To strike the flag.*
 * Flag skib, *An admiral ship, a flag-ship.*
 FLAGE, Sub. *A splint or splent.*
 FLAGREN, Sub. *Vaulting, fluttering.*
 FLAGRENDE, Part. *Fluttering about.*
 FLAGRER, V. *To let play, or display your flag, to flutter.*
 FLAK, Adj. *Flat, plain.*
 * Flakt skib, *A flat ship.*
 FLAK LAND, Sub. *A flat, a plain open field, a campaign.*
 FLAKKEN, Sub. *The rowing, rambling.*
 FLAKKENDE, Part. *Vague, loose, indefinite, indeterminate, uncertain.*
 FLAKKER, V. *To ramble, to move, about.*
 * Flakker i landflygtighed, *To be banished.*
 FLAMME, Sub. *A flame.*
 * I flammer, *In flames, flamed, flamingly.*
 FLAMMED SOM TÖY, Adj. *Waving.*
 * Flammende, *Flaming, flaming.*
 FLAMMER, V. *To blaze or flash, to be in a flame, to glisten, to shine.*
 FLAMSK, Adj. *Flemish.*
 FLANE, Sub. *A giddy-brained man or woman.*
 FLANEL, Sub. *Flannel.*
 FLANK, Sub. *The flank or side.*
 * At falde fienden i flanken, *To set upon the enemy in the flank.*
 FLASKE, Sub. *A flask, a flaggon, a bottle, a vial.*
 * Et flaske fodder, *A flasket, a case of flasks.*
 FLASKE, Sub. (paa en trøye) *A lappet.*
 * Pialt, *Rags, tatters, tattered clothes.*
 FLASKER SIG, V. *To succeed, to prosper, to thrive, to be successful or prosperous.*
 FLATTERER,

F L E

FLATTERENDE, *Part.* Flattering, fawning, coaxing, humouring, pleasing, soothing.
FLATTERER, *V.* To flatter, humour, please, praise, coax, lull, cherish, coddle, caress, commend.
FLATTERER, *Sub.* A flatterer, a fawner, an adulator, an admirer, a coxer, a cajoler.
FLATTERIE, *Sub.* Flattery, adulation.
FLATTERING, *Sub.* adulation, fawning, wheedling, coaxing, soothing, smiling, alluring, caressing, humouring, pleasing, complying with.
FLAU, *Adj.* Loathsome, distasteful, unpleasant, insipid, silly.
 * *Være flau, vammel, vammel for,* To have a bad or squeamish stomach, to have one's stomach cloyed.
FLAUHED, *Sub.* Loathsomeness, aversion, disgust, distaste, weariness, insipidness, silliness.
FLEERE, *Adj. & Adv.* More.
FLEOMA, *Sub.* Phlegm or flegm.
FLEK, *Sub.* A spot, blot, blur, stain, speck, speckle, pimple.
 * *Flek feber,* A spotted-fever, the purple-fever.
 * *En flek i øyet,* A flaw in the eye.
FLEKKE, *Sub.* (en liden by, plads af iord eller land) A borough, a village, a market-place, a tract, part or piece of ground.
FLEKKED, *Part.* Spotted, stained.
FLEKKER, *V.* (at giøre) To spot or stain.
 * *At tage eller blive flekket,* To take blurs, grow speckled.
FLEKKUGLE, *Sub.* A soap-ball to take spots out of cloth.
FLENG, *See* Flæng.
FLERE, *See* Fleere.
FLESK, *Sub.* Pork, hogs or boars flesh.
FLESKE BÖSTE, *Sub.* A gammon of bacon or leg of pork.
FLESKE KAGE, *Sub.* An omelette.
FLESKE SIDE, *Sub.* A sitch of bacon.
FLESKE SKINKE, *Sub.* A ham or gammon of bacon.

F L I

FLESKE SVÆR, *Sub.* The sword of bacon.
FLEESTE, *Adj.* Most, the most.
FLETNING, *Sub.* The braiding or twisting.
FLETTE, *Sub.* A tress, a plait, a braid or lock of hair.
FLETTE KONE, *Sub.* A woman that plait, weaves or tresses hair on periwigs, that dresses the heads of other women.
FLETTE BAAND, *Sub.* A hair lace or fillet, a woman's head-band.
FLETTEDE AF, *Adv.* Of hurdles, wattled.
 * *Flette af siv,* Made of bulrushes or twigs.
FLETTEDE, *Part.* Twisted.
 * *Flette kurv,* A wicker-basket.
FLETTER, *V.* To braid, plait, twist or braid the hair.
FLETTER, *Sub.* An hair-dresser, one that weaves hair of periwigs.
FLID, *Sub.* Diligence, industry, sedulity, study, activity, assiduity, application, exactness, carefulness.
 * *At giøre en ting med flid,* To use diligence, to do a thing with application.
 * *At anvende al flid,* To make it your study or business.
FLIG, *Sub.* A fold lying inward, an hem or fringe of a garment.
FLIS, *Sub.* A sprig, a splint, a splinter.
FLIK ARBEYDE, **FLIK-WÆRK**, *Sub.* Fragment, imperfection, bungling.
FLIKKER, *V.* To patch, botch, piece, mend, repair.
 * *At flikke en ting liddelig tilfammen,* To bungle a thing, to hobble it over.
FLIKKERE, *Sub.* A patcher, a botcher, a bungler.
FLIKKERIE, *Sub.* A bungling, a patching.
FLIKKET, *Part.* Patched, mended.
FLIKNING, *Sub.* Patching, mending.
FLIK VÆRK, *Sub.* A fragment, an imperfection.

X

F L O

FLINK, *Adj.* Dexterous, handy, ingenious, industrious, fit, able, active, nimble, quick, clever.
FLINKHED, *Sub.* Ability, art, skill, ingenuity, parts.
FLINK, *Adv.* Able, dexterously, smartly, cleverly, cunningly, wisely.
FLINT, *Sub.* (et gevæhr) A light gun, pop-gun, an arquebuse, a fusée, fire-arms.
FLINT HAARD, *Adj.* Like a rock, a flint, a hearth of flint.
FLINT STEEN, *Sub.* A flint, a stone.
FLIP, *Sub.* A tip, an end or extremity.
FLIPPER, *V.* To cry, to shed tears.
FLISE ELLER FLISESTEEN, *Sub.* A square, lozenge or any other figure of stone, brick or marble.
FLITSBUE, *Sub.* A sitch bow.
FLITSPIL, *Sub.* A sitch, dart or arrow.
FLITTER, *Sub.* (glinfende berg art) A spangle.
FLITTER GULD, *Sub.* Tinsel, leaf-brass.
FLITTIG, *Adj.* Diligent, industrious, sedulous, assiduous, solicitous.
 * *At studere flittig,* To ply books, study hard or close.
 * *At høre flittig til,* To hear attentively.
 * *Flittig bevare,* To retain carefully.
 * *At bede flittig,* To pray incessantly.
 * *At begiere flittigen,* To beseech instantly.
 * *Flittig betragte,* To consider narrowly or accurately.
FLITTIGEN, *Adj.* Diligently.
FLITTIGHED, *Sub.* Diligence, industry.
FLOD, *Sub.* An inflammation or defluxion of rheum into the eyes, phlegm.
FLOD, *Sub.* (vandets) The flowing of the sea, the tide or high-water.
FLOD,

FLO

FLOD, Sub. (en strøm) *A river, a flood, a deluge.*

* Ebbe og flod, *Ebb and flood, ebbing and flowing, the flux and reflux of a river, the falling and rising of the water.*

* Fuld flod (som indfalder ved nye og fuld maane) *The spring-tide.*

* Lavest flod, *The neap-tide, a dead neap, a low tide.*

* At gaae, fare med strøm-men, *To take the tide, to go with it, to tide it.*

* At fløe, *To be or grow flood.*

FLODSMERTE, Sub. *Rheumatism.*

FLODTYND, Adj. *Liquid.*

FLODTYNHED, Sub. *Liquidity.*

FLODE, Sub. *A fleet, a navy.*

* Flode af tømmer eller bord, *A float of timber.*

FLOK, Sub. *A flock or herd, a company, a crew, a gang.*

FLOKKES, V. (samlers i hob) *To fly or run together.*

FLOKKER SIG, V. *To flock together, to gather in crowds.*

FLOKKETAL, Adv. *By bands or companies.*

FLOK SILKE, Sub. *Raw silk.*

FLOKULD, Sub. *Wool in flocks, snee flock, flakes.*

FLONEL, See *Flanel*

FLOR, Sub. (silke) *Tiffany, gauze.*

* Kruse flor, *Crape.*

* Flors baand, *Tiffany or gauze ribbon.*

* Floret baand, *Ferret-ribbon.*

FLOR, Sub. (velstand) *Lustre, liveliness, brightness.*

FLORERENDE, Part. *Flourishing.*

* Han er i sin florerende alder, *He is in the flower or prime of his age.*

FLORERER, V. *To flourish, to be in repute, vogue or esteem.*

FLORRET, Sub. (silke) *Floret, ferret of flurt.*

FLORETTE, Sub. *A foil.*

FLOS, Sub. (flus) *Fusion, a melting.*

FLU

FLOSFEBER, Sub. *A catarrhe, rheum, fluxion.*

FLOSSER, V. *To garnish.*

FLOS SILKE, Sub. *Raw silk.*

FLOT, Adv. *Float.*

* Være i flot, *To be afloat.*

FLOTNING, Sub. (fløden, flødning) *Flotage.*

FLOX, Sub. *A romp.*

FLOXER, V. *To jump, to play wanton tricks, to play gambols, to frisk about.*

FLØDE, Sub. *Cream.*

FLØDE OST, Sub. *Cream-cheese.*

FLØDER, V. *To float, to drive upon the water.*

FLØJ, Sub. (af store bygninger) *The wing of a building, a pavilion.*

FLØJ, Sub. (paa en mast) *A weather-cock, a vane.*

FLØJ, Sub. (af krigshær) *A wing or front of an army.*

* Van paa et skib eller et huus, *A vane.*

FLØJEL, Sub. *Velvet.*

FLØJMAND, Sub. *The leader of a field, a field-leader.*

FLØJTE, Sub. *A flute.*

FLØJTER, V. *To pipe, to play on the flute.*

FLØJEN, Adv. *Gone, lost.*

FLØTNING, Sub. *Removing or shifting from one house to another.*

FLØTTER, V. (flytter) *To remove.*

FLØTTETID, Sub. *Quarter-day, term-time.*

FLUE, Sub. *A fly.*

* Spanske fluer, *Cantharides, Spanish or blister flies.*

FLUE SMEKE, Sub. *A fly, a flap.*

FLUGT, Sub. *The flight.*

* At tage flugten, *To flee, to fly.*

* At begive sig paa flugt, *To betake yourself to your heels, to make your escape.*

* At slaa paa flugt, *To beat, rout, chase, or pursue the enemy.*

FLUX, Adv. (strax) *Presently, instantly, in haste, quick, quickly.*

FLY

FLYDEBROE, Sub. *A floating bridge.*

FLYDENDE, Part. *Running, flowing, fleeting.*

* Et flydende saar, *A running sore.*

* Flydende stiel, *A flowing, fluent or smooth stile.*

* Flydende vand, *Running water.*

* Flydenhed i tale, *The glossiness or fluency in the delivery of a speech.*

* Tiden flyder hen, *The time is fleeting, it slides or slips away.*

FLYDER, V. *To flow, to run, to slip, to glide away.*

* Flyder sagte og stille, *To glide smoothly.*

* Flyder med force, *To gush out.*

* Flyder langsom, *To run, drop, or trickle down, to distil out.*

* Themsen flyder ud i nord søen, *The Thames disembogues itself into the north sea.*

* Flyden i vellyst, *To abound, to flow upon.*

FLYER, V. *To flee, to run away.*

FLYER, V. (eller skaffer, giver at bestille) *To administer, to trouble, to furnish, to supply.*

FLYER, V. (giver at tage vare paa) *To trouble, to exercise.*

FLYER AF MED, V. *To run away with.*

FLYER AF MED, V. (skiller ved, berøver) *To deprive.*

FLYER I GUNST IGJEN, V. *To reconcile.*

FLYER TIL RETTE, V. (setter i stand) *To renew, refresh, make new, to hear or make up any business.*

FLYER TIL VENS, V. *To reconcile, to procure one favour, acquaintance or friendship.*

FLYGTENDE, Part. *Flying.*

FLYGTET, Part. *Flewn away, run away, escaped.*

FLYGFIG, Adj. *Fleeting, swift, passing by.*

* Blive

FOE

* Blive flygtig, *To fly or become a fugitive.*
 * Et flygtig sind, *A fickle, light, inconstant mind.*
 * Flygtig, (som spiritus) *Volatile.*
 * Flygtig (forjengelig) *Aerial, transitory.*
 * Flygtig (flyvendes) at oversare en ting, *To handle a thing slightly, lightly, superficially, carelessly, to whisk away.*
FLYGTIGEN, Adv. *Lightly, slightly, swiftly, carelessly, aërial, transitory.*
FLYGTIGHED, Sub. *The fleeting, volubility, volatility.*
FLYGTING, Sub. *A fugitive, a vagabond, a refugee.*
FLYNDER, Sub. *A flounder, a plaice.*
FLYTTER, V. *To remove, to change one's place of abode.*
FLYTNING, Sub. *The changing of lodgings or dwelling, a remove or removal.*
FLYVENDE, Adj. *Speedily, swiftly.*
FLYVENDE ARMEE, Sub. *A flying corps or army.*
FLYVER, V. *To fly.*
FLYVE TIDENDE, Sub. *A whispering report.*
FNAT, Sub. *A scab, scald or scabiness, the itch.*
FNATTED, Adj. *Scabby, full of scabs.*
FNYSEN, Sub. *A roaring, a great shout.*
 * En hestes snyfing, *A neighing.*
FNYSENDE, Part. *Roaring, raging.*
FNYSER, V. *To roar, cry out, rage, murmur.*
FOEDER, Sub. (for fæ) *Fodder, food, provender or meat for cattle.*
 * For heste, *Horse-meat, forage.*
FEDERAL, Sub. *A case, a covering, an inclosure.*
FOEDER KISTE, Sub. *A chaff-room.*

FOL

FOER, Sub. *A feeding pasture.*
FOER, Sub. (til en klædning) *The lining of a garment.*
 * Peltz foer, Sub. *Furr.*
 * Foeret klædning, *A gown lined with fur.*
FOERES, V. *To graze, to feed.*
FOERING, Sub. *Feeding, pasture, foddering, forage.*
FOGDERIE, Sub. *A bailiwick, a stewardship.*
FOGED, Sub. *A bailiff, a constable.*
 * En amts foged, *A bailiff, a scout.*
 * En land foged, *A seneschal, a governor of some territory.*
 * En slots foged, *A Castellan.*
 * Huus foged, *A steward.*
FOKKE, Sub. *The fore-sail.*
FOKKE MERS SEIL, Sub. *The fore top sail.*
FOKKE MAST, Sub. *The fore-mast.*
FOLD, Sub. (til faar) *A fold, a sheep-fold.*
FOLD, Sub. *A fold.*
 * Hvor mange dobbelt, eller hvor mange gange, *How many fold? two-fold, three-fold.*
FOLD, Sub. *A plait or fold.*
FOLDER, V. (sammen) *To fold up.*
 * Med sammenfolded hænder, *With your hands joined.*
FOLDET, Part. *Having some folds, folded up.*
FOLDKNIV, Sub. *A clasp-knife, a folding-knife.*
FOLDNING, Sub. *Plaiting, folding.*
FOLE, Sub. *A foal, a young colt.*
FOLIANT, Sub. *A book in folio.*
FOLIO, Sub. (under u-egte steene) *Foil in a ring.*
FOLK, Sub. *A people, a nation.*
 * Folk som setter sig ned paa et sted, *A colony, a plantation.*
 * Fattig folk, *Poor-folks.*
 * At besette med folk, *To people.*
 * At blotte fra folk, *To unpeople, dispeople, depopulate a country.*

FOR

* Den gemene mand eller folk, *A crew, a crowd, a gang, a throng or multitude of people.*
 * Mandfolk, *Men.*
 * Quindfolk, *Women.*
 * Krigsfolk, *Soldiers.*
FOLKEFÆRD, Sub. (folke art) *A nation, a colony, a plantation.*
FOLKELOES, Adj. *Depopulated, unpeopled.*
FOLKEMÆNGDE, Sub. *A multitude, a crowd of people.*
FOLKE PRANGER, Sub. *A merchant of slaves.*
FOLKEREGERING, Sub. *Democracy, popular government.*
FOLKERET, Sub. (ius gentium) *The law kept by all the nation.*
FOLKERIG, Adj. *Populous, well-peopled, full of people.*
FOLKESKARE, Sub. *A multitude, a crowd, a throng.*
FOLKESKYE, Sub. *A misanthropist, a man-hater.*
FOLKESNAK, Sub. *Fable, tale, story, rumour.*
FOLKEVANDRING, Sub. *Emigration.*
FOND, Sub. *Bottom, ground.*
FONTANEL, **FONTANELE**, Sub. *Acautery, an issue.*
FOOG, Sub. *A pig.*
FOR, Prep. *For, before, because, to, in order to.*
 * For al ting, *Above all, before all things.*
 * Hvad for en mand er det, *What man is he?*
 * Hvad for sager er det, *What things are these?*
 * Dag for dag, *Day by day.*
 * Han har dette for ham, *He has this advantage upon him.*
 * For og imod, *For and against.*
FOR, Prep. *For.*
 * Det er for eder og dette formig, *That is for you, and this is for me.*
 * For min deel, *As for me or for my part.*
FOR, Prep. (naaer det staaer for at verbum) *To, in order to.*
 * For

FOR

* For at giöre eder tieneſte,
To ſerve or oblige you.
* For at ſee hende, To ſee
her.
* Ieg tog ham for at være
min ven, I took him to be my
friend.
FORAAR, Sub. The ſpring.
FORAARS, Adj. Of or belonging
to the ſpring.
* For aars blomſter, A ſpring-
flower.
FORAARSAGER, V. To cauſe
or occaſion ſomething.
FORÆDER, V. To eat, eat up,
gnaw, conſume.
FORÆDER SIG, V. To fill,
glut, cloy, or ſurfeit one's ſelf.
FORÆLDE, Sub. Ancientneſs,
antiquity, ſeniority, priority of
reception in a company.
FORÆLDES, V. To grow old, to
wear out, to waſte or decay.
FORÆLDRE, Sub. Parents.
FORÆRER, V. To give, preſent,
to offer, to make a preſent or gift
of a thing.
FORÆRING, Sub. A preſent,
gift, donation.
FORAGT, Sub. The deſpiſing,
contempt, ſcorn, diſdain, diſ-
praiſe, rejecting, ſlighting, over-
looking.
FORAGTELIG, Adj. Contemp-
tible, deſpicable.
FORAGTELIGEN, Adv. Con-
temptibly.
FORAGTELIGHED, Sub. Con-
temptibleneſs, deſpicableneſs.
FORAGTELSE, Sub. Deſpiſing,
contempt, ſcorn, diſdain, ſlight-
ing.
FORAGTENDE, Part. Deſpiſing,
contempting, diſdaining.
FORAGTET, Adj. Slighted, de-
ſpiſed, ſcorned, contempted, un-
dervalued, not regarded.
FORAGTER, V. To deſpiſe, ſlight,
ſcorn, neglect, diſpraiſe, diſcom-
mend, diſparage, miſpraiſe, con-
temn, reject, diſdain, overlook.
FOR ALLE, Adv. Publicly,
openly, before all the world.
FOR ALTID, Adv. For ever,

FOR

always.
FORALTING, Adv. Above, par-
ticularly, chiefly, principally.
FORALVOR, Adv. Earneſtly.
FOR AN, Adv. Afore, afore-hand,
before-hand, in the front.
FORANDERLIG, Adj. Muta-
ble, changeable, alterable, apt to
change, fickle, variable, inconstant,
unſtable, uncertain.
FORANDERLIGEN, Adv. In-
conſtantly, unequally.
FORANDERLIGHED, Sub. In-
ſtability, inconstantcy, variable-
neſs, mutability, mobility, fickle-
neſs.
FORANDRENDE, Part. Chang-
ing, altering, varying.
FORANDRER, V. To change, to
alter, tranſmute, turn, vary.
* At forandre klæder, loge-
ment, &c. To ſhift your quarters,
change your dwelling, to remove.
* At forandre religion, To
turn from one religion to another.
FORANDRET, Part. Changed,
altered, turned.
FORANDRING, Sub. Changing,
alteration, viciffitudes, variation,
tranſmutation.
FORANSTALTER, V. To pre-
pare, give orders, make prepara-
tion for.
FORANSTALTET, Part. Pre-
pared, ordered, ordained.
FORANSTALTNING, Sub. Or-
der, ordinance, regulation, diſ-
poſition, appointment, inſtitution,
preparation, direction.
FORANDTLEDIGER, V. To
 cauſe or occaſion ſomething, to be
the cauſe or occaſion of.
FORANDTLEDIGET, Part.
Occaſioned, cauſed.
FORANDTLEDIGELSE, Sub.
The cauſing or occaſion, occaſion-
ing.
FORARBEJDELSE, Sub. Work-
ing out ſomething.
FORARBEIDER, V. To uſe,
ſpend, beſtow or employ ſome mat-
ter, at the doing of ſome work,
to manufacture.
FORARGELIG, Adj. Scanda-

FOR

lous, giving offence.
FORARGELIGEN, Adv. Scan-
dalouſly, in a ſcandalous manner.
FORARGELSE, Sub. Offence,
affront, the taking ſomething ill.
FORARGER, V. To affront, of-
fend.
* At forarges, To take ſome-
thing ill of one, to take pet at it,
to be offended.
FORARMER, V. To impoveriſh,
grow, wax, fall or become poor.
FORARMET, Part. Deprived,
worn, conſumed.
FOR AT, Conj. That, to the.
FORBANDELSE, Sub. A curſing,
imprecation, execration, maledic-
tion.
FORBANDER, V. To curſe, ac-
cuſe, damn, execrate, deteſt or
abominate.
FORBANDET, Part. Curſed,
damned, damnable, execrable.
FORBARMELSE, Sub. Compaſ-
ſion, pity, commiſſeration.
FORBARMER SIG, V. To have
or take compaſſion or pity, to be
moved by compaſſion, to commiſſe-
rate.
FORBAUSELSE, Sub. Surprise,
amazement, aſtoniſhment.
FORBAUSER, V. To confound,
diſorder, diſquiet, trouble, amaze.
FORBAUSET, Part. Surprized,
amazed, confounded, aſtoniſhed.
FORBEDELSE, Sub. Interceſſion.
FORBEDER, Sub. An interceſſor,
one that pleads for another.
FORBEDER, V. To intercede.
FORBEDRELIG, Adj. Amanda-
ble, corrigible, reparable.
FORBEDRELSE, } Sub. A bet-
FORBEDRING, } tering, a-
mendment, improvement, meliora-
tion, correction, reforming, re-
form.
FORBEDERER, Sub. An amend-
er, corrector, or reformer.
FORBEDRER, V. To better, meli-
orate, mend, amend, correct, re-
form, improve, make better.
FORBEDRER SIG, V. To bet-
ter your fortune, to mend one's
fault.
FORBE-

FOR

FORBEHOLDELSE, Sub. Reservation.
FORBEHOLDEN, Adj. Reserved, circumspect, cautious, shy, wary, discreet.
FORBEHOLDENHED, Sub. Moderation, soberness, wariness, discretion, caution, circumspection, reservedness, modesty.
FORBEHOLDER, V. To reserve, lay up, keep or save, lay up in store.
FORBEHOLDNING, Sub. Reservation, a clause, a proviso.
FORBEREDELSE, Sub. Preparation, preparing, preparative, preparatory, acting, getting or making ready.
FORBEREDENDE, Part. Preparing, getting or making ready.
FORBEREDER, V. To prepare for a thing, fit or fit up yourself for it, make or get ready for it.
FORBEREDER, Sub. A preparer, a leading cord.
FORBEREDT, Part. Prepared, disposed.
FORBERETTELSE, } Sub. A
FORBERETNING, } preliminary, preamble, introductory discourse, an advertisement.
FORBESTEMMELSE, Sub. Predestination, determination.
FORBESTEMMER, V. To pre-determine, predestinate.
FORBETÆNKER, } V. To pre-
FORBETRAGTER, } meditate, consider before-hand.
FORBETINGER, V. To reserve, to keep to one's self.
FORBETÆNKNING, Sub. Pre-meditation.
FORBETYDNING, Sub. A pre-sage, omen, conjecture, prognostication.
FORBETYDER, V. To presage, portend, prognosticate, conjecture, foretel.
FORBIE, Adv. By.
 * At flyde, flye, fare, gaa, ride, seile forbie, To flow by, fly by, carry by, go by, ride by, sail by.
 * At være forbie, To be past by, to be gone.

FOR

FORBIERG, Sub. A cape, land-cape, fore-land, promontory.
FORBIGAAR, V. To pass by or beyond, omit, neglect, or forget one, surpass one.
FORBIEGANG, Sub. A passage.
 * Udeladelse, The leaving out or forgetting, an omission.
FORBILDER, V. To prefigure, prefigure, represent, adumbrate, project.
FORBILDNING, Sub. An adumbration, representation, prefiguration.
FORBILLEDE, Sub. A type, pattern, example, model, figure, shadow, idea.
FORBINDENDE, Adj. Obliging, binding, obligatory.
FORBINDER, V. To bind, oblige or tie, dress.
 * At forbinde sig til, To bind yourself, enter into some bond, tie, obligation or engagement.
 * Min skyldighed forbandt mig dertil, My duty obliged me to do it, I was bound in duty to do it.
 * At forbinde et saar, To dress a wound.
 * At forbinde sig ved svoger-skab, To ally, contract affinity with one.
FORBINDTLIG, Adj. Obliging, courteous, kind, officious, friendly.
FORBISTRELSE, Sub. Rage, madness, fury, rapture.
FORBISTRET, Adj. Outragious, cruel, raging, fretting, foaming, fuming, chafing, tyrannous.
 * At være forbistret, gal, rasede, To rage, fret, foam, fume, shew outrage, to be in a passion or fury.
FORBITTRELSE, Sub. Rage, fury, passion, foam, fret, anger.
FORBITTRER, V. To embitter, exasperate, make angry.
FORBLANDELSE, Sub. A mixture, a mingling, a mixing.
FORBLANDER, V. To inter-mix.
FORBLINDELSE, Sub. A daz-zling, hood-winking, beguiling.

FOR

FORBLINDENDE, Part. Blind-ing, dazzling.
FORBLINDER, V. To blind, blindfold, dazzle, hood-wink, to make or strike blind.
FORBLINDET, Adj. Blinded.
FORBLIVELSE, Sub. An abiding or abode, perseverance, constancy, steadiness.
FORBLIVENDE, Adj. Abiding, persevering, steadfast, steady, constant, resolute.
FORBLIVER, V. To abide, tarry, stay, dwell or live a while in some place, to persist, persevere, continue steadfast, to be constant.
FORBLOMED, Adj. Allegorical, not literal.
 * At tale forblomed, To allegorize, speak allegorically, figuratively or by way of figure.
 * En forblommet tale maade, A figurative expression, an allegory.
FORBLUFFER, V. To stun, amaze, surprize, to fright, startle, terrify, perplex.
FORBLUFFET, Part. Surprized, amazed, stupified, stunned, daunted, dismayed.
FORBLUFNING, Sub. Astonishment, stupor, stupefaction, stunning, dump.
FORBORGEN, Adj. Secret, hid, absconded, concealed.
FORBORGENHED, Sub. A secrecy, a mystery.
FORBORGER, V. To conceal, abscond, hide, keep secret.
FORBØN, Sub. Intercession.
FORBRÆNDELIG, Adj. Combustible, apt to burn or catch fire.
FORBRÆNDELSE, Sub. Uffion, adustion, combustion, burning, scalding.
FORBRÆNDER, V. To burn or consume by fire.
FORBRÆNDT, Adj. Burnt to dust.
 * Af solen, Tawny, swarthy, sun-burnt.
 * Forbrændt, saasom græs, blomster, &c. Dried or burnt up, parched, scorched.
 * Forbrændt af vand, Scalded.

FOR

FORBRAMSEIL, Sub. *A fore-top-gallant sail.*
FORBRUDT, Part. *Forfeited.*
FORBRUGER, V. *To consume, use, spend, waste, bestow or employ a great deal.*
FORBRUGNING, Sub. *A using, usage, consumption.*
FORBRUGT, Adj. *Consumed, used, worn out.*
FORBRYDELIG, Adj. *Confiscable, liable to confiscation or forfeiture.*
FORBRYDER, V. *To offend, trespass, transgress, to misde-mean yourself, to forfeit.*
FORBRYDER, Sub. *An offender, a criminal, delinquent, malefactor.*
FORBUD, Sub. (forløbere) *A fore-runner, a fore-boding, a fore-warning, fore-tokening, an har-binger.*
FORBUD, Sub. *A forbidding, prohibition, interdiction.*
FORBUDEN, Adj. *Forbidden, prohibited.*
FORBUND, Sub. *An alliance, league, confederacy, confederation, covenant, pact, paction, contract, agreement, bond, a tie.*
FORBUNDEN, Part. *Bound, tied, obliged, engaged, allied, confederated.*
FORBYDELSE, See *Forbud.*
FORBYDENDE, Part. *Prohibiting.*
FORBYDER, V. *To forbid, prohibit, interdict one a thing.*
** Forbudne vahre, Contra-band or forbidden goods.*
FORBYGGER, V. *To spend or waste a great deal with, in, or upon a building.*
FORBYTNING, Sub. *Changing, exchanging, truck, bartering.*
FORBYTTER, V. *To change, exchange, barter, truck, to chop, swap.*
FORCERER, V. *To force, compel, constrain.*
FORCERET, Part. *Forced, compelled, constrained.*
FORDÆK, Sub. *The fore-deck of a ship.*

FOR

FORDÆGTIG, Sub. *Suspicious, suspicious, suspected, distrusted or mistrusted.*
** Den sag kommer mig for-dægtig for, I smell a rat, I distrust something.*
FORDÆGTIGHED, Sub. *Suspicion, distrust, mistrust or jealousy.*
FORDÆRVELIG, Adj. *De-structive, corruptive, pernicious, spoiling, damnsifying, ruining, hurting, blasting, infecting, taint-ing, attainting, perishable, cor-ruptible, corrupting, rotting.*
** Fordærvelig spiise, Tainted meat.*
FORDÆRVELSE, Sub. *Corruption, destruction, perdition, ruin, undoing.*
** At styre sig selv i fordær-velse, To run yourself into a pre-cipice, to render you undone, ruined and miserable.*
** At reise en af fordærvelse, To rescue or rid one from ruin.*
FORDÆRVER, V. *To corrupt, destroy, undo, ruin, spoil, waste, overthrow.*
** At fordærve land og folk, To ravage, harass, ruin, waste, plunder and pillage, to lay waste, to destroy.*
FORDÆRVER, Sub. (eller en som fordærver) *A spoiler or waster, a destroyer.*
** Som fordærver ungdom-men, A corrupter or debaucher of youth.*
** Som fordærver handlingen, A spoiler of trade, an under-seller of goods.*
** Som fordærver markedet, One that forestalls a market.*
** Et handværk, A hundler, a bungler.*
** Som fordærver en fornøy-else, A trouble feast.*
FORDÆRVET, Adj. *Spoiled, wasted, corrupted, ruined, un-done.*
** Fordærvet viin, Corrupted, palled or dead wine.*
** Fordærvet mave, A clog-*

FOR

ged, surfeited, a cloyed or squeam-ish stomach.
** Fordærvede vahre, Spoiled, wasted, embezzled, rotten or dam-nified commodities, bad stuff, good for nothing.*
FOR DAG, Adj. *Before day-break.*
FOR DAGEN, Adv. *Publicly.*
FORDAGTINGES, V. *To bar-gain, agree, promise.*
FORDAMPELIG, Adv. *Volatile, apt to evaporate.*
FORDANS, Sub. *A fordance, a brawl.*
FORDANSER, V. *To lead a dance.*
FORDANSER, Sub. *The leader of a dance, the chief morrice-dancer.*
FORDEEL, Sub. (forpart) *The foremost, the fore-part.*
FORDEEL, Sub. (nytte) *Ad-vantage, profit, gain, interest.*
FORDEELT, Part. *Distributed, dispersed, segregated.*
FORDEELAGTIG, Adj. *Ad-vantageous, profitable, lucrative, lucrous.*
** Fordeelagtig leilighed, A fair opportunity.*
FORDEELAGTIGHED, Sub. *Profit, advantage.*
FORDEELAGTIGEN, Adv. *Ad-vantageously, profitably, to the best advantage.*
FORDEELELIG, Adj. *Divis-ble.*
FORDEELELIGHED, Sub. *Di-visibility.*
FORDEELER, V. *To share, part, distribute, disperse something about, make a repartition or di- vision.*
** Lad os fordeele os, Let us separate, segregate.*
FORDEELER, V. (forfordeeler) *To prejudice, defraud, bubble, over-reach, circumvent, deceive, cozen, gull, cheat, wrong.*
FORDEELER, Sub. (som ud-deeler) *A distributor, a dispenser, a divider.*

FOR-

FOR

FORFORDEELER, *Sub.* A cheat, impostor, supplanter.
FORDEELING, *Sub.* Distribution, division, partition.
FORFORDEELING, *Sub.* Fraud, prejudice, disadvantage, cozenage, over-reaching, over-charging.
FOR DEN AARSAG, *Adv.* Because, for that reason.
FOR DENNE TID, *Adv.* Presently, at present.
FORDERLIGT, *Adv.* First of all, first and foremost, chiefly, hasty, speedily.
FOR DET ANDET, *Adv.* Secondly.
FOR DET FIERDE, *Adv.* Fourthly, in the fourth place.
FOR DET FÖRSTE, *Adv.* In the first place.
FOR DET LÖSE, *Adv.* Superficially, lightly, in a superficial manner.
FOR DET ÖVRIGE, *Adv.* As for the rest, besides.
FOR DET SIDSTE, *Adv.* Lastly, last of all.
FOR DET TYVENDE, *Adv.* For the twentieth.
FORDI, **FORDI SAA**, *Adv.* For, forasmuch as, because, that.
FORDIÆVELET, *Adj.* Devilish, mischievous, mad.
FORDI VIND, *Sub.* A fore-wind.
FORDOBLLENDE, *Adj.* A doubling, re-doubling, increasing.
FORDOBLER, *V.* To double something, multiply, increase.
FORDOBLET, *Part.* Doubled, increased.
FORDOBLING, *Sub.* The doubling, two fold, twice the value.
FORDOM, *Sub.* Prejudice, fore-judging, pre-occupation, prepossession, pre-conceitedness.
FORDÖLGELSE, *Sub.* Concealing, concealment, hiding, keeping secret.
FORDÖLGER, *V.* To conceal, to hide.
FORDÖMMELIG, *Adj.* Damnable, condemnable.
FORDÖMMELIGEN, *Adv.* Damnably.

FOR

FORDÖMMELIGHED, *Sub.* The damnability.
FORDÖMMELSE, *Sub.* Damnation, condemnation.
FORDÖMMER, *V.* To condemn, damn, to cast at law.
FORDÖMT, *Part.* Condemned.
FORDÖYELIG, *Adj.* Digestible, easily to be digested, prodigal, lavish, profuse.
FORDÖYELSE, *Sub.* (forödelse) Prodigality, profuseness, lavishness.
FORDÖYELSE, *Sub.* (i maven) Digestion or concoction.
FORDÖYENDE, *Part.* Digesting.
FORDÖYER, *V.* To digest or concoct.
FORDÖYER, *V.* (föröder) To spend prodigally, to consume, lavish, to waste, to squander away.
FORDÖYER, *V.* (fordrager) To digest, to bear or suffer, to put up with, to break.
FORDÖYER, *Sub.* A spendthrift, a bankrupt, an insatiable devourer, a glutton, a prodigal man or woman.
FORDRAG, *Sub.* An argument, contract, pact, stipulation, the accommodation of a contest or quarrel, decision, a delivery, proposal, proposition.
FORDRAGELIG, *Adj.* Placable, peaceable, peaceful, suffering, tolerating, forbearing.
FORDRAGELIGEN, *Adv.* Peaceably, sociably, tolerably.
FORDRAGELIGHED, *Sub.* Peaceableness, forbearing, forbearance, toleration, sufferance.
FORDRAGENDE, *Part.* Forbearing, suffering, enduring, tolerating.
FORDRAGER, *V.* To forbear, suffer, tolerate, abide or endure a thing patiently, to bear with it, to hold it out, to agree, to live well or peaceable together.
 * Han kan fordrage kuld, heede og al besværighed, He is used or inured to cold, heat or any other hardship.

FOR

* At fordrage haard mad, To digest your meat well, to have a good stomach or appetite, to concoct hard food easily.
FORDRAGES, *V.* (at fordrage den ene den anden) To agree pretty well together, live peaceably, to live in harmony, to understand or concord.
 * At fordrage noget med ond villie, To take it ill, to brook it hardly.
FORDRELIG, *Adj.* Demandable.
 * Den gjæld er endnu ikke fordrelig, That debt is not due or demandable.
FORDRENDE, *Part.* Demanding, requesting.
FORDRER, *V.* To demand, ask, require, postulate.
FORDRER TIL STRID, *V.* To defy, to challenge one to fight a duel, to provoke.
FORDRER TIL TINGE, *V.* To summon.
FORDRER, *Sub.* A demander.
 * For retten, A plaintiff, petitioner.
FORDRET, *Part.* Requested, demanded, summoned.
FORDREVEN, *Part.* Cast away, banished, exiled, turned out, outlawed, proscribed.
FORDREIER, *V.* To bend, wrest, distort a key or a saying, misinterpret.
FORDREIER, *Sub.* A sophist, a caviller.
FORDREJET, *Part.* Turned, bent, wrested, distorted.
FORDREJNING, *Sub.* A contortion, sophistry.
 * En sene, A sprain or strain.
FORDRING, *Sub.* A demand, a claim, postulation.
 * En voldsom fordring, An exaction, extortion.
 * En rettes fordring, An action or suit at law.
FORDRIVELIG, *Adj.* Repulsive, driving off.
FORDRIVELSE, *Sub.* (fordrivning)

F O R

ning) The driving away, dislodging, removing, expulsion.

FORDRIVENDE, Part. Driving off.

FORDRIVER, V. To drive one away, to dislodge him, to chase, him away.

* Fordriver tiden, To pass the time.

* Vinden har for drevt regnen, The wind has dispelled, dissipated or scattered the clouds of rain.

FORDRIVER, Sub. He that drives one out.

FORDRUKKEN, Sub. A sot, a drunkard, a fuddle-cup, a guggle, a swill-bowl.

FORDUM, Adj. In time past, formerly, in former days or times, aforetime, heretofore.

FORDUNKLER, V. To darken, obtenebrate, eclipse, obscure, cloud, drown, out-do.

FORDUNKLET, Part. Obscured, eclipsed.

FORDUNKLING, Sub. A darkening, obscuration, obtenebration, clouding, eclipsing, out-doing.

FORDYBELSE, Sub. A sinking or forcing down.

FORDYBER, V. To deepen, make deep, make it deeper.

FORDYBET, Part. Made deep, sunk down.

FORDYBNING, Sub. The act of deepening or making deeper.

FOR DYB, Adv. Too deep.

FOREBRAGT, Part. Reported, represented, advanced, proposed, propounded.

FOREBRINGELSE, Sub. Proposal, proposition, motion, overture.

FOREBRINGER, V. To offer, prefer, advance, propose, produce, propound, utter, speak forth, express or discover your thought or mind.

* En falsk forebringelse, A false pretence.

FOREBYGGER, V. To prevent, decline, forbid, obviate, to avert, divert, dispel, drive or keep back.

F O R

FOREBYGNING, Sub. A prevention, obviating, declining, averting, stop or stoppage.

FOREDRAG, Sub. A delivery, proposal, proposition, a project.

FOREDRAGELIG, Adj. Advantageous, preferable.

FOREDRAGELIGEN, Adv. Preferably.

FOREDRAGENDE, Sub. Propounding, proposing, exposing.

FOREDRAGER, V. To propose, propound, expose, explain, disclose.

FOREDRAGER, Sub. A propounder, proposer.

FOREDRAGNING, Sub. Exposition, representation.

FOREENELIG, Adv. Unitedly, consistently.

FOREENSELSE, Sub. Union, uniting, joining, association.

FOREENER, V. To unite or join together, to accord, to reconcile.

FOREENING, Sub. Accord, re-union, reconciliation, reconciliation.

FOREFALD, Sub. A stop or stoppage, a hindering, an hinderance.

FOREFALDENDE, Part. Occurring, happening.

* I alle forefaldende, nødvendigheder, In all necessities or emergencies.

* Det har aldrig været forefalden mig, It came not in my way, I did not meet with it, I did not light upon it.

FOREFALDER, V. To happen, to come to pass, to fall out, to occur.

* Hvad forefalder, What is incident, what occurs.

FOREGAAENDE, Sub. The preceding, precedence, precedency.

FOREGAAR, V. To precede, to go before or first, to surpass or excel.

FOREGIENGER, Sub. A predecessor or foregoer.

FOREGIVENDE, Sub. A pretext, &c. palliating, shew or appearance.

FOREGIVER, V. To give out, af-

F O R

firm, speak of, pretend, alledge for an excuse, plead, use a pretence, pretext, colour or cloak.

* Man foregiver, As the saying is.

FOREHAVENDE, Sub. One's design, mind, intention, intent, purpose, project, attempt, enterprise, undertaking.

* Giv agt paa eders forehavende, Mind your business, what you are about.

* At have i sinde, To intend to do something.

* Det tiener ikke til vores forehavende, That is nothing to the purpose.

* Gud give lykke til eders forehavende, God speed your work.

FOREHAVER, V. To design, purpose, contrive, intend, undertake a thing, to go or be about it.

* Hvad har han fore eller at bestille, What is he about.

FOREHOLDER, V. (en noget at see, søle, &c.) To hold something before one, to let him see, feel, touch, &c.

FOREKASTELIG, Adj. Reproachable.

FOREKASTELSE, Sub. An object, objection, exprobaton, upbraiding, reproach, expostulation.

FOREKASTER, V. To reproach or upbraid a person with or for a vice, to cast it into his dish or into his teeth, to father it upon him.

FOREKOMMELSE, Sub. Prevention, anticipation.

FOREKOMMEN, Part. Prevented.

FOREKOMMENDE, Part. (forebyggende) Preventing.

FOREKOMMER, V. (komme først) Out-run, out-strip, out-walk, overtake a person, to become fore-hand with him, get the start of him.

FOREKOMMER, V. (forebygger) To prevent, anticipate, obviate, keep off, stop, stay, balk, hinder.

FORE-

FOR

FOREKOMMER, *V.* (synes som) *To seem, to appear.*
 * Det kommer mig fore som, *It seems, looks or appears to me as, &c.*
 * Det forekom mig i drömme, *It appeared to me a dream.*
 * Hvad man foretter om dagen forekommer gjerne om natten i sövne, *What a man tells by day, will be obvious to his imagination by night when asleep.*
FOREKOMST, *Sub.* Prevention.
FORELADER, *V.* To admit.
FORELÆGGELSE, *Sub.* (frelægning) Representation.
 * I retten, *A new summons into court, re-summons.*
FORELÆGER, *V.* (maden) *To carve meat, help one to a bit of meat at table.*
 * En noget at betænke eller besigte, *To propose, propound, to offer, proffer, produce, expose, display, discover, disclose, exhibit or present.*
FORELÆSNING, *Sub.* A lecture, a reading, the reading aloud or publicly.
FORELÆSER, *Sub.* A lecturer, a reader in a church, college, &c.
FORELLE, *Sub.* (en öret) A trout, a grey.
 * En lax-öret, *A salmon-trout.*
FORELÖBENDE, *Part.* Preliminar, premissing.
FORELÖBER, *V.* To out-run, outwalk one.
 * Hænder, *To come to pass.*
 * Foregaaer, *To proceed.*
FORELÖBER, *Sub.* A fore-runner, precursor, harbinger.
FORELSKER SIG, *V.* To fall enamoured or in love with.
FORELSKET, *Part.* Enamoured.
 * Dödelig forelsket, *Desperately touched, smitten, enchanted, charmed or bewitched with a woman, over head and ears in love with her.*
FORELSKET, *Adv.* Amorously, in amorous manner.
FORER, *V.* To double, to line,

FOR

FORESADT, *Part.* Purposed, resolved, determined.
FORESÆTTER, *V.* To set a thing before one, to intend it for him.
 * En mad, *To dish up, to serve up for one, to lay meat upon the table.*
FORESÆTTER SIG, *V.* To purpose, design, determine, get resolved, advised, purposed to do something.
FORESEER, *V.* To foresee.
 * At see sig fore, *To take heed or care.*
 * Seer eder fore, *Take heed, look for you, have a care, be cautious or circumspect.*
FORESIGER, *V.* To dictate, to say something to one, to repeat it to him.
FORESKRIFT, *Sub.* A writing, a copy a pattern to write after.
FORESKRIVELSE, *Sub.* Prescription, prescribing, prescript, regulation, law, statute.
FORESKRIVER, *V.* To prescribe, order, appoint, set, dictate, command.
FORESKIÆRER, *V.* To cut or carve meat at table.
FORESKUD, *Sub.* (penges) Advancing of money, the prenumeration, paying afore-hand.
FORESKYDER, *V.* (slaaen) To bolt the door.
FORESKYDER, *V.* (penge) To advance money to one or supply him with it.
FORESLAAER, *V.* To propose, propound.
 * Foreslaaer en til et embede, *To name, present or purpose one for an office.*
 * En som foreslaaer, *The presenter, patron.*
 * Den som foreslaaes, *The presentee.*
FORESNAKKER, *V.* To cajole, flatter, coax, court or fawn upon.
FORESPENDER, *V.* To put the oxen or horses to or into the wain, waggon, cart or plough.

FOR

FORESPÆNDT, *Part.* Put to or into a coach or cart (speaking of beasts).
FORESPILLER, *V.* To prelude.
FOREST ELLER FORESTE, *Adj.* The foremost, outmost.
 * Den foreste deel, *The fore-part of a thing.*
 * Af hovedet, *The fore-head.*
 * Af et huus, *The front, frontispiece, facing, fore-side.*
 * Af et skib, *The stem or prow, the fore-castle.*
 * Foreste-dör, *The fore-door.*
 * Allerforeste, *The foremost of all.*
FORESTAAENDE, *Part.* (overhængende) Near, threatening, imminent, approaching.
FORESTAAER, OVERHÆNGER, *V.* To hang over, threaten, to be hard by.
 * Döden forestaaer, os altid, *Death is daily at hand.*
 * Krig forestaaer, *We are like to have war.*
FORESTÆNGNING, *Sub.* Barricade, a sort of intrenchment.
FORESTÆNGER, *V.* To barricade.
FORESTILLELIG, *Adj.* Representative.
FORESTILLELSE, *Sub.* Representation.
 * I findet, *Idea, imagination, notion.*
 * Skrömt, *Dissembling, dissimulation, disguise.*
FORESTILLENDE, *Part.* Representing.
FORESTILLER, *V.* (sette en ting for en anden, foreslaae noget) *To propose, propound, set, put or place before.*
 * Forestille en noget, *To represent, produce.*
 * Forestille sig selv i findet, *To conceive or imagine.*
FORESTILLER, *Sub.* A representative or proxy.
FORESTILLER SIG, *V.* (lade det man ikke er) *To dissemble, disguise yourself, to use dissimulation.*
 * Fore-

FOR

* Forestille sine gebærder,
To deform, transform, transfigure.
* En der ved at forestille sig,
A dissembler, a cunning shifter,
a double dealer.
FORESTILLET, Part. Represented.
* Skrømt viis, Disguised, dissembled, feigned.
FORESTILLING, Sub. (forslag af en ting) A proposition, proposal, offer, tender, presentation, representation, exhibition, exposition.
* Forestilling (forvending) Dissembling, dissimulation, disguise, discomposing, altering.
FORSTILLINGS KRAFT, Sub. Imagination.
FORESTILLINGS-BILD, Sub. Idea, notion.
FORESTILLINGS EVNE, Sub. Faculty, talent, fancy, imagination.
FORET, Part. Doubled, lined.
FORETAGENDE, Sub. Design, mind, intention, intent, purpose, project, attempt, enterprise, undertaking.
* Giv agt paa eders foretagende, Mind what you are about.
FORETAGELSE, Sub. See Foretagende.
FORETAGENDE, Part. Designing, undertaking, taking in hand.
FORETAGER, V. (sig noget) To prove, design, resolve, to intend, undertake, enterprise, take in hand to do, to try, examine, question or interrogate a person.
FORETREKKELIG, Adj. Preferable.
FORETREKKER, V. To prefer, to advance a better thing before another, to esteem it better.
FORETREKNING, Sub. Preference, prerogative.
FORETRUKKEN, Part. Preferred.
FOREVENDER, V. To alledge for an excuse, to make a pretence, pretend to plead, use a pretext,

FOR

pretence, colour or cloak.
FOREVENDING, Sub. A pretence, pretext, palliating, shew, appearance.
FOREVENDING, INVENDING, Sub. Objection, opposition.
FOREVIGER, V. To immortalize or perpetuate one's name.
FOREVIDENDE, } Sub. Fore-
FOREVIDENHED, } knowing,
a previous notice, prescience, pre-
notion, foresight.
FOREVILSNING, Sub. A shewing forth of a thing, a producing, exhibition, delivery, presentation, displaying of a thing.
FOREVISER, V. To shew forth, produce, exhibit, offer, deliver, display, discover, disclose or dispose to people's view or sight.
FOREVISER, Sub. An exhibitor, a bearer.
* Foreviseren af denne seddel, The bearer of this note.
FOR EXEMPEL, Adv. For example.
FORFADER, Sub. Grand-father.
FORFÆDRE, Sub. Men of ancient time, ancestors, forefathers, predecessors.
FORFÆDRES, Adv. Ancient, coming unto us by our ancestors.
FORFÆDRES TID, Adv. Anciently, in former times, of old, in old times.
FORFÆGTER, See Forfægter.
FORFÆNGELIG, Adj. Vain, transitory, passing, worldly.
FORFÆNGELIGHED, Sub. Vanity.
FORFÆRDELIG, Adj. (gruelig) Horrible, terrible, dreadful, frightful, horrid, dismal, hideous, ghastly.
FORFÆRDELIG, Adj. (forundrings værd) Strange, marvellous, stupendous.
* En forfærdelig hendelse, A strange accident.
* En forfærdelig gierning, A marvellous work.
* En forfærdelig bygning, A stupendous edifice.
FORFÆRDLIG, Adj. (stor, mægtig) Immense, vast.

FOR

* Et stort land, bygningarbeide, An immense, a vast land, building, work.
FORFÆRDELSE, Sub. A horror, consternation.
FORFÆRDER, V. To terrify, fright, scare, startle, amaze, stun, daunt, put one in a fright, perplexity, amaze.
FORFÆRDES SELV, V. To grow terrified, surprized, startled, scared, amazed, astonished, affrighted, perplexed, stunned, benumbed, stupified, dismayed.
FORFÆRDET, Part. Terrified, surprized, amazed, astonished, perplexed.
FORFÆRDIGELSE, Sub. A performance, performing, doing or elaboration of some work, the getting it ready, done, performed, finished, concluded, perfected.
FORFÆRDIGER, V. To perform, make ready, be a doing.
* Forfærdiger en bog, To compose or write a book.
* Forfærdige en formular, et document, To draw a writing.
* Forfærdige et vers, To make or elaborate a poem.
FORFÆRDIGER, Sub. A performer, a maker.
* Af en bog, The author or writer of a book.
FORFÆRDIGET, Part. Performed, done, finished.
FORFALD, Sub. Occurrence, incident, accident, casualty, chance, hap-case, adventure, hinderance, obstacle, impediment.
* Lovlig forfald (i ret) Ex-oin or exoine, a term used at law as an excuse for absence.
FORFALD, Sub. (ruin) Ruin, declining, decay, fall, sinking.
FORFALD, Sub. (hiemfald, udløb) A devolution, forfeiture, expiration.
FORFALDEN, Adj. Ruinous, decayed, expired, elapsed, out.
* Forfalden gods, Escheats, escheated goods.
* Forfaldne

FOR

* Forfaldne huuse, *Ruinous houses.*
FORFALDENHED, Sub. *The being tattered, battered, ruined, decayed, decaying.*
FORFALDER, V. *To decline, decay, decrease, fall, go to ruin.*
FORFALDER, V. (som vexlér terminer) *To expire, be out.*
FORFALDS DAG OG TID, Sub. *Expiration.*
 * At betale paa forfalds dag eller tid, *To pay when the time is expired, to pay when the money comes due.*
FORFALSKENDE, Part. *A falsifying, counterfeiting.*
FORFALSKER, V. *To falsify, alter, interpolate, adulterate, sophisticate, corrupt.*
FORFALSKER, Sub. *A falsifier, a forger of writings.*
FORFALSKET, Part. *Corrupted, falsified, adulterated.*
FORFALSKNING, Sub. *Falsification, falsifying, adulterating, corruption.*
FORFANG, Sub. *An impediment, hinderance.*
FORFAREN, Adj. *Well-skilled, skilful, knowing, experienced, versed in a science.*
FORFARENHED, Sub. *Experience, skill, ability, knowledge, use, practice.*
FORFÄRER, V. *To come, to know, learn, hear, perceive, spy, discover, experiment, experience.*
FORFATTER, V. *To compose, compile, draw up or couch something in writing.*
FORFATTER, Sub. *An author, compiler, writer.*
FORFATNING, Sub. (afhandling) *A draught, description, compiling, collecting.*
 * Egenkab, *Quality, qualification, propriety.*
 * Forbindelse med andre, *Connection, terms.*
 * Inhold, *The contents, tenor, purport, sense, substance.*
 * Stand, tilstand, *The state, case, condition, way, order, disposition or circumstances of a per-*

FOR

son or thing.
FORFATTET, Part. *Written, composed, drawn up.*
FORFEGTER, V. *To defend, maintain, assert, countenance, dispute, strive, contend, contest or fight for.*
FORFEGTER, Sub. *Champion, defender, advocate.*
FORFEGTET, Part. *Defended, maintained.*
FORFEGTNING, Sub. *Defence.*
FORFEILER, V. (en vey) *To miscarry, to alter from the right way.*
 * Et mærke, *To miss the mark, shoot amiss, not to hit.*
FORFIASKER, V. (bruges om klæder) *To rumple, tumble or ruffle.*
FORFIERING, Sub. *The forequarter, or fourth part of butchered cattle.*
 * Forfiering af et lam, *A quarter of a lamb.*
FORFLEGER, V. *To nourish, feed, entertain, sustain, maintain, uphold, provide, furnish or supply with necessaries, take care of.*
FORFLEGNING, Sub. *Upholding, maintenance, preservation, sustentation.*
 * En sygs, *The tending of a sick body.*
FORFLÖTTELSE, Sub. *Removal, departing, changing of place or abode.*
FORFLÖTTER, V. *To remove, depart, change place.*
FORFLÖTTER, V. (et træ) *To transplant a tree, to put it into another ground.*
 * En plante, *To displant.*
 * Et marke skiel og steen, *To remove, change, shift, displace, transfer or transpose a meer stone.*
FORFLÖTTET, Part. *Transferred, transplanted, removed.*
FORFLÖJEN, Part. *Strayed, wandered out of the way.*
 * Forflöjen sind, *A wandering, rambling, unsettled mind.*
 * Forflöjne öyen, *Wild looks.*
FORFLYVE, V. *To fly away.*

FOR

FORFÖDDER, Sub. *The forelegs.*
FORFÖJER SIG HEN TIL ET STED, V. *To resort to a place.*
 * Til en, *To accost one.*
FORFÖLGELSE, Sub. *Persecution, prosecution.*
FORFÖLGENDE, Part. *Pursuing.*
FORFÖLGER, V. *To pursue or persecute, continue.*
 * En fiende, *To chase or pursue, persecute, trouble, teaze or vex one.*
 * Sin vey og ret, *To pursue or continue your way or business.*
FORFÖLGER, Sub. *A persecutor.*
FORFÖLGET, Part. *Pursued, prosecuted.*
FORFÖLGNING, See *Forfølgelse.*
FORFÖRELIG, Adj. *Corruptible, catching, charming, enticing.*
FORFÖRELIGHED, Sub. *Corruptibility.*
FORFÖRELSE, Sub. *A seduction, misleading, corrupting, debauching.*
FORFÖRENDE, Part. *Seducing, tempting.*
FORFÖRER, V. (paa afvey) *To seduce or mislead, to corrupt.*
 * Ukyldige gemytter, *To corrupt, pervert, debauch innocent hearts.*
 * En pige, *To debauch or deflower a maid.*
FORFÖRER, } Sub. *A se-*
FORFÖRERSKE, } ducer, *a*
 deceiver, a cheat.
FORFÖRISK, Adj. *Seducing, misleading, catching, charming, enticing, ensnaring.*
 * Forförisk drik, *A treacherous liquor.*
FORFÖRT, Part. *Seduced, misled, abused, deceived.*
FORFÖYELSE, Sub. *Order, rule, disposition, preparation.*
 * Forföyer sig nogensteds hen, *To resort to a place.*
 * Forföyer sig til en, *To accost one.*

FOR

FOR

FOR FRA, Adv. *At first, at the beginning, foremost, aforehand.*
FORFRANSKER, V. *To Frenchify, to make French.*
FORFREMMESE, Sub. *Furtherance, promotion, advancement.*
FORFREMMESE, V. *To further, advance, promote, prefer.*
** Forfremme ens ulykke, To hasten one's misfortune.*
FORFREMMESE, Sub. *A furtherer, promoter, fautor, favourer, patron, cherisher, abettor.*
FORFREMMESE, V. *To go forward or on, to get preferment, to advance one's self.*
FORFREMMESE, Part. *Advanced, preferred, promoted.*
FORFRISKELSE, See *Forfriskning.*
FORFRISKENDE, Part. *Refreshing.*
FORFRISKER, V. *To refresh, renew, revive, recreate, recruit, quicken.*
FORFRISKNING, Sub. *A refreshment.*
FORFROSSEN, Part. *Frozen, frost-bitten, chill, chilly, chilled, nipped or killed by cold.*
FORFROSSENHED, Sub. *Chillness, numbness.*
FORFRYSER, V. *To be, to grow hard with cold, to be stiff or frozen.*
FORFULGT, Part. *Persecuted, prosecuted.*
FORFULNER, V. *To corrupt, rot, putrify.*
FORFULNING, Sub. *Rotten, putrefaction, corruption.*
FORFULNET, Part. *Corrupted, rotten, putrified.*
FORFYLDER, V. *To make drunk, to fill, to stuff.*
FORGAAER, V. *To perish, decay, decrease, to be starved, pine away, expire, break, fail, grow weak.*
FORGAARD, Sub. *A court-yard, piazza or place before some building, the porch of a church, a portal gate, a portico.*

FOR

FORGAAR, V. *(forfeer sig) To transgress, to commit a fault.*
** Han har forgaaet sig, He has failed in his duty, he has taken false steps.*
FORGAARS, Sub. *The day before yesterday.*
FORGABELSE, Sub. *A foolish admiration of a thing, a doting on.*
FORGABER SIG, V. *To stand gaping in the air, to muffle one's self up, to be extremely fond of, to dote on.*
FORGABET, Adj. *Fond, extremely fond, doting on.*
FORGÆNGELIG, Adj. *Perishable, corruptible, passing, transient, transitory.*
FORGÆNGELIGHED, Sub. *Perishableness, transitoriness, swift decaying or passing by.*
FORGAMMEL, Adj. *Superannuated, grown out of date, stale, past the best, antiquated.*
FORGANGEN, Adj. *Of former times, ancient, old, the past time.*
** Natten er forgangen, The night is past, spent, wears away.*
** Forgangen uge, nat, aar, Last week, last night, last year, the year that is past.*
FORGANGEN, Part. *(forloren borte) Lost, perished.*
FORGAVL, Sub. *Front, forefront.*
FORGEMAK, Sub. *An antichamber, a drawing-room.*
FORGIELDER, V. *To make one run into debt.*
** Forgielder sig, To run into debt, contract debt.*
FORGIELDET, Part. *Indebted or in debt.*
FORGIEMT, Adj. *(gammel) Decayed, out of use, stale, filthy, stutty.*
FORGIENGELIG, See *Forgængelig.*
FORGIÆNGER, Sub. *(formand) Predecessor.*
FORGIETTER, V. *(forglemmer) To forget.*
FORGIETTER, Sub. *See Forjetter.*
FORGIÆVES, Adj. *Vain, fruit-*

FOR

less, useless, unprofitable.
FORGIÆVES, Adv. *In vain, vainly, to no purpose, to no profit, fruitless.*
** Forgiæves at giøre sig umage, To lose one's labour.*
FORGIFT, Sub. *A poison, venom, bane.*
FORGIFTER, V. *To poison, to convey poison into something.*
FORGIFTET, Part. *Poisoned.*
FORGIFTIG, Adj. *Poisonous, pestilential, infectious, venomous, venomous.*
FORGIFTIGHED, Sub. *Pestilence, plague, infection, unwholesomeness.*
FORGIFTNING, Sub. *Poisoning.*
FORGIORT, Part. *Bewitched, maleficated, fascinated, languishing, pining, feebly.*
FORGIÖRELSE, Sub. *Bewitching, enchanting.*
FORGIÖRER, V. *To bewitch, enchant.*
FORGIVELSE, Sub. *(forladelse) Forgiveness, pardon.*
** Synds forladelse, Remission.*
FORGIVELSE, Sub. *(guldmed forgift) A poisoning.*
FORGIVER, V. *To forgive, pardon, remit.*
** Forgive en med gift, To poison, to give poison.*
FORGIVET, Part. *Poisoned.*
FORGLASER, V. *To vitrify, to make transparent as glass.*
FORGLASNING, Sub. *Vitrifying, vitrification.*
FORGLEMMEELIG, Adj. *Oblivious, forgetful, neglectful.*
FORGLEMMELSE, Sub. *Oblivion, obliviousness, forgetfulness, neglectfulness.*
FORGLEMMENDE, Part. *Forgetting.*
FORGLEMMER, V. *To forget, neglect, leave out, omit.*
FORGLEM MIG IKKE, Sub. *(en urt) Germander.*
FORGLEMT, Part. *Forgotten.*
FORGNAVELSE, Sub. *Corrosion, gnawing, fretting.*
FORG-

FOR

FORGNAVENDE, Adj. Corro-
sive or corroding.
FORGNAVER, V. To corrode,
gnaw or fret.
FORGRÆDT, Part. Weeping,
dissolved or bathed in tears.
FORGRAV, Sub. (i befæstning)
A trench, a channel.
FORGRAVER, V. To inter, bury,
hide, lay or put into the ground.
FORGRIBELSE, Sub. A mistake,
oversight, error, blunder.
* Brøde, Crime, trespass,
transgression, offence.
FORGRIBER SIG, V. (paa en,
eller noget) To abuse, touch, af-
front, insult, hurt, offend, wrong,
injure, outrage, violate, defile,
corrupt, profane.
**FORGRIBER SIG MOD LO-
VENE**, V. To trespass, to sin,
to offend against the laws.
FORGRØER, V. To grow rank
or luxurious, to be over-grown, to
run wild.
FOR GUDS SKYLD! Interj.
For God's sake!
FORGYLDER, V. To gild.
FORGYLDET, Part. Gilded or
gilt.
FORGYLDNING, Sub. Gilding.
FORHAABER, V. To hope for a
thing, to expect it.
FORHAABENTLIG, Adv. To
my guessing, as I think, hope or
expect.
FORHAABET, Part. Expected,
believed.
FORHAABNING, Sub. Expec-
tation.
* Over og imod al forhaab-
ning, Beyond or against expec-
tation.
FORHAANDEN, Adv. Before-
hand, present, extant, in readi-
ness, in prompt, instant, draw-
ing nigh, approaching, imminent.
* Dagen er forhaanden, The
day draws near, nigh or comes
on.
FORHAANELSE, Sub. Mockery,
bantering, derision, scoffing or
flouting at.
FORHAANER, V. To shame,

FOR

mock, deride, hiss, scoff or laugh
at, to insult over.
FORHAANER, Sub. A mocker,
a jeerer, a railer.
FORHAANET, Part. Despised,
slighted, contemned, undervalued,
not regarded.
FORHADT, Adj. Odious, hateful,
hated, heinous.
FORHÆLER, V. To conceal or
receive stolen goods.
FORHÆLER, Sub. A concealer
or receiver of stolen goods; one
that harbours, conceals, and
lodges.
FORHÆLET, Part. Concealed,
hid, harboured.
FORHÆLING, Sub. Concealing
or receiving stolen goods.
FORHÆNG, Sub. A curtain or
vail.
FORHÆRDELSE, Sub. Hard-
ness of heart.
FORHÆRDER, V. (giør hard)
To harden or render hard.
* Blive hard, To indurate,
to grow hard.
FORHÆRDET, Part. Hardened,
obdurate, steeld, obstinate.
FORHÆLSE, Sub. See For-
haling.
FORHALER, V. To forbear, keep
back, suppress, stifle, retain, re-
frain, hinder, stay, put off, delay,
retard.
FORHALER, Sub. A lingerer or
prolonger of time, a dallier, a
dodger.
FORHALES, V. To be retained,
to put off.
FORHALET, Part. Detained,
put off, hindered.
FORHALING, Sub. A retarda-
tion, an hindering, a stopping,
keeping back, putting off, delay-
ing, lingering, prolonging of time.
FORHALS, Sub. The throat,
wind-pipe, gorge.
FORHAMMER, Sub. A cop-
per-smith's hammer.
FORHANDLER, V. To treat,
debate or discuss a matter; to
buy or purchase from one.
FORHANDLING, Sub. The

A a

FOR

handling or treating of a matter,
the sale of a thing.
FORHASTIG, Adj. Over-hasty,
with more haste than good speed.
FORHASTIGEN, Adj. Precipi-
tate, abrupt, hurried.
FORHASTER, V. To accelerate,
to make too much haste.
FORHEN, Adv. Before, before-
hand, before that, afore.
FORHER, Adv. Before, long be-
fore, previously, antecedently.
FORHÆRSKER, V. To predom-
inate, prevail.
FORHEXENDE, Part. Bewitch-
ing, enchanting.
FORHEXER, V. To bewitch,
charm, enchant.
FORHEXET, Part. Bewitched,
enchanted.
FORHEXNING, Sub. Bewitch-
ing, enchanting.
FORHIELPER, V. To help one
to some thing.
FORHIELPNING, Sub. Help,
aid, assistance, relief.
FORHINDERLIG, Adj. What
is a hinderance?
FORHINDRER, V. To hinder,
let, stop, prevent, delay, prevent,
cross, balk, baffle, disappoint, dis-
turb, obstruct.
FORHINDRET, Part. Hindered,
delayed, prevented, put off.
* Med arbeyde, Taken up,
employed, busy.
FORHINDRING, Sub. Hinde-
rance, hindering, letting, stop-
ping, stoppage, pull-back, balking,
crossing, disappointment.
FORHIPPEDE, **FORHIPPEN**,
Adj. (i eller paa noget) Eager,
incensed, inflamed.
FORHOLD, Sub. (opførelse) Car-
riage, behaviour, bearing, demean-
our, conduct, deportment.
* I størrelse i maal, Equa-
lity, evenness, proportion, con-
formity.
FORHOLDER, V. To forbear,
refrain, retain.
* At forholde sit vand, To
hold, retain or suppress your
water.
* Forholder

FOR

* Forholder sig er beskaffen, To be in such or such a state or condition.
 * Saaledes forholder sig spørfmaalet eller sagen, That is the state of the question, these are the circumstances of the business, so it stands, lies, goes, upon such terms it is.
 * Forholder sig vel eller ilde, To carry, bear, demean; to deport yourself well.
FORHOLDS - ATTEST, Sub. A certificate, a character.
FORHOLDS MAADE, Sub. Conduct, deportment.
FORHOLDSMESSIG, Adj. Proportional, analogical.
FORHOLDS ORDEN, Sub. Harmony.
FORHÖRER, V. (fine penger) To whore away your estate.
FORHÖRET, Adj. Whorish, whorishly inclined.
 * En forhöred person, A whore-master, a wench or fornicator.
 * En forhöred kvinde, A whore, wench, harlot, prostitute, strumpet, crack, cockatrice, doxy.
FORHÖVED, Sub. The fore-head, the front.
FORHÖJELSE, Sub. Elevation, exaltation, lifting up; also preferring and prizing of your own person.
FORHÖJER, V. (reise i höyden) To exalt, heighten, elevate, lift up, advance, raise up.
 * Vahre i priis, To raise the price of things, enhance, endear a commodity, to make a thing dear.
FORHÖR, Sub. The hearing of a prisoner, an examination.
 * At tage en i forhör, To examine one.
FORHÖRER, V. To examine, to ask for, to mishear something.
 * At forhöre vidner, To examine witnesses, to hear or receive their depositions.
 * Forhörer sig om noget, To ask for, to seek information, to inform yourself.

FOR

* Forhörer sig, höre urigtig, To mishear.
FORHÜD, Sub. The prepuce or foreskin, uncircumcision.
FORHÜDLER, V. To tatter, tear, pull to pieces; to rend.
FORHÜDLET, Part. Out of order, indisposed, confused, ragged, tattered all to pieces.
FORHÜER, V. (et skib) To line a ship.
FORHÜGGER, V. To lop or cut short.
FORHÜGNING, Sub. A cutting down.
FORHÜING, Sub. The lining of a ship.
FORHÜNGRER, V. To hunger, starve, famish.
FORHÜNGRET, Part. Sharp set or pinched with hunger, hungered, famished, starved with hunger.
FORHÜUS, Sub. The front-honse.
FOR HVAD, Interj. For what.
FOR HVEM, Relat. & Int. For whom.
FORHVERVELSE, Sub. Purchasing, acquisition, getting, &c.
FORHVERVER, V. To acquire, purchase, win, to get again, to earn.
FORHVERVET, Part. Acquired, gained, profited.
FORHYLLER, V. To muffle up, mob up.
FORHYLLING, Sub. The muffling or mobbing up.
FORHYRER, V. To hire.
FORJAGER, V. To chase away, to drive away.
FORJAGNING, Sub. The chasing away, an exile.
FORJAGET, Part. Banished, chased, drove away.
FORJÆTTELSE, Sub. A promise, promising.
 * Mundtlig, A word, a verbal promise.
 * Skriftlig, A promise in writing.
FORJETTER, V. To promise.
FORJETTET, Part. Promised.

FOR

FORIG, Adj. The former, for egoing, precedent, antecedent, first or past.
 * Forige uge, The last week.
 * I forige stand, In the former state.
FORINDEN, Adv. Intrinsically, before that time, within that.
FORING, Sub. (under klæder) A lining.
FOR I SPIDSEN, Adv. At the head.
FOR I VEYEN, Adv. Beforehand, present, extant, in readiness, in prompt.
FORIVRE SIG, V. To fly or fall into a passion.
FORK, Sub. A fork, a trident.
FORKAAR, Sub. Predestination.
FORKALKNING, Sub. Calcination.
FORKAST, Part. (forkastet) Rejected, cast, thrown or flung away, reproved, reprobated.
FORKASTELIG, Adj. Reproachable.
FORKASTELSE, Sub. (forkastning) Rejecting, rejection, repulse, rebuff, refusal.
FORKASTER, V. To reject, cast, throw or fling away.
FORKEERER, V. To pervert.
 * Ens ord, To put a wrong construction upon one's words.
FORKEERT, Part. Perverted, what is turned up an end, upside-down, topsy-turvy.
 * Forkeert væsen, Perversity, perverseness.
 * Et forkeert menneske, A perverse, malicious man.
 * Forkeert maade, Perversly, in a wrong way.
FORKEERING, Sub. (et spil saa kaldet) Back-gaming or backgammon.
FORKEERING, Sub. (forvendelse) Perverting, wresting, turning, shifting, transmutation.
FORKEERT, Adj. The wrong way, preposterously, cross, quite contrary.

FOR-

FOR

FORKEERTHED, Sub. *Perversity, perverseness.*
FORKIÆLER, V. To dandle, to fondle, to faddle.
FORKIÆLET, Part. Dandled, to fondled, faddled.
FORKIÆLNING, Sub. *Cajoling, coaxing, adulation, fawning, flattering.*
FORKIÖB, Sub. *(forestalling) Forestallment, anticipation.*
FORKIÖBER SIG, V. To buy dear.
FORKIÖLELSE, Sub. *A rheum or cold in one's head; coldness.*
FORKIÖLER, V. To cool, make cold, take away the heat.
 * Forkiöler sig, To catch cold upon heath.
FORKIÖLET, Part. *Lost one's health, caught cold, grown cold.*
FORKIÖRSEL, Sub. *(en hestes) The over-jading of a horse.*
FORKIÖRER, V. To over-ride or jade a horse.
FORKLÆD, Part. *Travestied, disguised, transmogrified, masked.*
FORKLÆDE, Sub. *An apron.*
FORKLÆDELSE, Sub. *A disguise, a counterfeit habit.*
FORKLÆDER SIG, V. To disguise, travest yourself, put other clothes on, to mask yourself.
FORKLÄFFER, V. To blam, reproach, impute falsely; to carp.
FORKLÄFFER, Sub. *A calumniator, a backbiter.*
FORKLÄGELSE, Sub. *An accusation, information, charge, indictment.*
FORKLÄGER, V. To accuse, impeach, indite.
FORKLÄGER, Sub. *An accuser or informer.*
FORKLÄGET, Part. *Accused, impeached.*
FORKLÄRELSE, Sub. *Clarification.*
FORKLÄRENDE, Part. *Clarifying, glorifying, interpreting, explaining, expounding.*
FORKLÄRER, V. *(helliggiöre) To clarify, glorify.*
 * Udlegger, To interpret, ex-

FOR

plain, expound.
FORKLÄRER, Sub. *An interpreter.*
FORKLÄRET, Part. *(helliggiört) Clarified, glorified.*
 * Tilkiendegivet, Declared, pronounced, published.
 * Giört klar tydelig, Interpreted, explained, illuminated.
FORKLÄRING, Sub. *Explanation, interpretation, exposition, explanation, declaration.*
FORKLEINELSE, Sub. *Calumny, slander, slandering, backbiting, detraction, false imputation, malicious aspersions, defamation, defaming, blemishing.*
FORKLEINENDE, Part. *Defaming, disgracing, blemishing, casting a blemish or an aspersions upon.*
FORKLEINER, V. To backbite, slander, defame, disgrace, calumniate, asperse, detract or traduce, obscure or blast one's reputation; to cast an aspersions or blemish on one's honour.
FORKLEINER, Sub. *A calumniator, a backbiter, a false accuser, a sycophant, a slanderer, a defamer, a detractor.*
FORKLEINET, Part. *Defamed, blemished, backbitten, calumniated.*
FORKLEMMER, V. To pass, or squash, to beat, bruise or crush.
FORKLIKKER, V. To accuse, inform against, to impeach.
FORKLIKKER, Sub. *Accuser, informer.*
FORKNUSELSE, Sub. *The crushing of a thing, bruising.*
FORKNÜSER, V. *(forknuer) To bruise, crush, squash.*
FORKNÜSNING, Sub. *(forknuening) A bruise, a contusion.*
FORKNÜST, Part. *Bruised, crushed.*
FORKNÜT, Part. *Stunted, grown stunted, crooked and low.*
FORKNÜTTELSE, Sub. *Knitting, tying.*
FORKNÜTTER, V. To knit, bind fast, tie tight.

FOR

FORKNÜTTES, V. *(i vexten) To grow stunted, crooked, and low.*
FORKNÜTTET, Part. *Connected, joined, tied, linked together.*
FORKÖGER, V. To boil too much, to seethe or boil away.
FORKOMMER, V. To waste spend, perish, pine away.
 * At forkomme sine midler, To waste or spend your estate.
 * At forkomme af hunger og kuld, To starve, to perish with hunger and cold.
 * At forkomme af sorrig, To pine away for grief.
FORKORTER, V. To shorten, abridge, abbreviate, to epitomize a thing, to make or cut it short.
 * At forkorte en sin lön, To curtail one's wages, to pinch off or nip off something.
 * Forkorte sit liv, To hasten, accelerate your death, shorten, abridge or abbreviate your life.
FORKORTER, Sub. *An abreviator or abridger.*
FORKORTET, Part. *Abridged, shortened, epitomized, contracted, abbreviated.*
FORKORTNING, Sub. *A shortening, an abbreviation, an abridgement.*
 * I ord, Abbreviature.
FORKORTNINGS TEGN, Sub. *An apostrophe.*
FORKORT SIDEN, Adv. *Lately, of late, newly, recently.*
FORKRÆNKELIG, Adv. *Corruptible, violable.*
FORKRÆNKELIGHED, Sub. *Corruptibility.*
FORKRÆNKER, V. To fall, to run or decay, to corrupt.
FORSKRATSER, V. To scratch.
FORKRÖLLER, V. To rumple, tumble or ruffle.
FORKUELSE, Sub. *Oppression, crushing.*
FORKUER, V. To oppress, crush or supplant.
FORKUER, Sub. *An oppressor.*
FORKUNSTLER, V. To spoil a piece of work by too much art.

FOR

FORKYNDELSE, Sub. An announcing, a proclamation or publication.
FORKYNDER, V. To announce, proclaim, denounce.
 * Forud forkynder, Foretell.
 * Forkynder evangelium, To preach the gospel.
 * Forkynder noget offentlig, To proclaim or publish.
FORKYNDT, Part. Announced, proclaimed, published, promulgated, denounced.
FORLADDER, V. To overcharge.
FORLADELIG, Adj. Remissible, pardonable.
FORLADELIGEN, Adv. Remissibly.
FORLADELSE, Sub. (synds) Forgiveness, pardon, remission, absolution, excusing.
 * Tings overladelse, quitting, forsaking, dereliction, abandoning.
 * Huus logement, Alienation.
FORLADER, V. (tilgiver) To forgive, to pardon.
 * Quitterer, To forsake, leave, quit, forego, desert or abandon.
 * Min kraft har forladt mig, My strength fails me.
 * Afstaae, To alien, alienate or sell.
 * Sig paa en, To build, rely, depend or account upon or on, to trust, repose or put confidence in one.
FORLADNING, Sub. (i et gevær) The ram or wad rammed in, upon the charge of a gun.
FORLADE SIG PAA, V. To build, rely, depend or account upon or on, trust or put your confidence in one.
FORLADT, Part. (tilgivet) Pardoned, absolved.
FORLADT, Part. Left to the wide world, derelict, forsaken, abandoned.
FORLÆG, See Forlag.
FORLÆGGER, V. (forkaste noget) To lose a thing, not to know

FOR

where to find or what one has done with it, to misplace it.
FORLÆGGER, V. (som böger) To appear in print, set up for an author.
FORLÆGGER, Sub. (af en bog) The publisher of a book, he for whom a book is printed.
FORLÆGNING, Sub. (bögers) An impression or edition.
FORLÆHNER, V. To give or confer a fiefment of one, to invest one with a tree.
FOKLÆNGELSE, Sub. A lengthening, prolonging, protracting, prorogation.
FORLÆNGER, V. (giör lang) To lengthen, make longer, to prolong, continue, protract, spin out.
FORLÆNGE, Adv. Too long.
FORLÆNGELSE, Sub. Longing or desire.
FORLÆNGES EFTER, V. To long for, wish, desire, crave.
FORLÆNGE SIDEN, Long ago, long since, a great while, a long or pretty while.
FORLÆNGSEL, Sub. A longing or desire.
FORLÆNGET, Part. (udfadt) Prolonged, protracted.
FORLÆNGET, Part. (giort lang) Lengthened, made long.
FORLÆNGST, Adv. Long ago.
FORLÆSSER, V. To overcharge, over-burden, oppress.
FORLAG, Sub. An edition.
FORLAGS VAHRER, Sub. Staple commodities or goods.
FORLAGT, Part. Mislaid.
FORLANGEN, Sub. Desire, wish, longing, inclination, aspiration.
FORLANGENDE, Part. Desiring, requesting, begging, soliciting, craving, demanding.
FORLANGER, V. To desire, demand, crave, request, beg, ask, call for, solicit.
 * Til utugt, To covet, to lust after.
 * Til ægte, To court or woo one for a wife.
 * En bestilling, To sue for, to put in for a place.

FOR

FORLANGET, Part. Desired, wished, asked, requested, demanded.
FOR LANG TID, Adv. Too long time.
FORLEDELSE, Sub. Misleading or seducement.
FORLEDEN, Adv. Lately, some time ago, before.
FORLEDENDE, Part. Misleading, seducing, debauching, corrupting.
FORLEDER, V. To mislead, seduce, debauch, deprave or corrupt.
FORLEDER, Sub. A misleader, seducer.
FORLEDET, Part. Mised, corrupted, seduced.
FORLEGEN, Adj. Cumbered, puzzled, perplexed, not to know what to do.
FORLEGENHED, Sub. A trouble, a being puzzled, being at a loss or at a stand, perplexity of mind, being gravelled.
FORLEKKER, V. To leak or run, to chap or gape.
FORLENER, V. To confer or bestow, grant, give.
FORLENING, Sub. A grant or concession.
FORLEHNER, V. To invest one with a fee.
FORLIBELSE, Sub. Passion, inclination, affection, fondness, strong desire.
FORLIEBER SIG I NOGET, V. To fall enamoured or in love with.
FORLIEBT, Adj. (dödelig) Desperately touched, smitten, enchanted, charmed or bewitched with a woman, to be amorous or passionately enamoured with her, to be over head and ears in love with her.
 * Syg af kiærlighed, Languishing, longing or sighing for.
FORLIDEN, Adv. Too little, too small.
FORLIDET, Adv. Too little.
FORLIGELIG, Adj. Peaceable, quiet,

FOR

quiet, inoffensive, easy, humane, reconciled, appeased.
FORLIGELSE, Sub. A reconciliation, atonement, propitiation, reconcilment, the composition of a difference, the making it up.
 * Forligelse ved offer, Expiation by sacrifice.
FORLIGENDE, Part. Reconciling.
FORLIGER, V. To atone, appease, propitiate, to be reconciled with one another.
FORLIGER, Sub. Reconciliator, mediator.
FORLIGES, V. (om) To agree, bargain.
FORLIGES IKKE, V. To disagree.
FORLIGGEN, Part. Grown old, stale, superannuated, too old for any service.
 * Forliggene vahrer, Old, rotten, unsaleable stuff; a slug, a mere drug.
 * Forliggene viine, Spoiled wines.
FORLIGGENHED, Sub. Oldness.
FORLIGGER, V. (forderves ved leye) To wax rotten, spoiled, wasted, embossed, embezzled, corrupt, depraved.
FORLIGNELIG, Adj. What is comparable, what may be parallel to or with another thing, comparable, parallel.
FORLIGNENDE, Part. Compared, paralleled.
FORLIGNER, V. To parallel, confer or compare things, set them together, make comparison of them.
FORLIGNING, Sub. Comparison, conferring or paralleling of things together.
FORLIGNINGS VIIS, Adv. Comparably, by way of comparison.
FORLIIG, Sub. An agreement, contract, convention, covenant, transaction, pact, paction, stipulation, bargain.
FORLIIGMESSIGEN, Adv. According to agreement.
FORLIIGSTIFTER, Sub. A re-

FOR

conciler, a mediator.
FORLIIGT, Part. Reconciled.
FORLIIS, Sub. A loss, damage, detriment, prejudice, disadvantage.
 * At have forliis, To suffer or have a loss, to be a loser.
 * Under æres og gudses fortabelse eller forliis, Under penalty of losing or forfeiting all one's honour and estate.
FORLIIST, Part. Lost.
FORLISER, V. To lose, sustain or suffer the want, loss or absence of a thing.
FORLISER, Sub. A loser.
FORLOD, Sub. A prerogative; a privilege.
FORLODS, Adv. Before-hand, in hand.
FORLOKKELSE, Sub. An allurements, an enticing, a decoying.
FORLOKKER, V. To lay a bait, deceive, allure, decoy, intice.
FORLOREN, Adj. (falsk) Sham, fictitious, borrowed, false.
 * Forloret-haar, Sham-hair.
 * Forloren-næse, A false nose.
 * Forloren-navn, A sham or fictitious name.
FORLOREN, Part. (tabt) Lost, forlorn, cast away, past hopes.
FORLORER, V. To lose, destroy, to suffer the want, loss or absence of a thing.
 * At forlore sin credit, To forfeit or lose your credit.
FORLOV, Sub. A permission, leave, licence, allowance.
FORLOVELSE, Sub. Affiance, affiancing, espousing or betrothing.
FORLOVER, V. To betroth, to promise in marriage.
FORLOVER SIG, V. To engage one's heart, to love.
FORLOVER, V. (gaae i forløfte) To bail, to be bound for one.
FORLOVER, V. (forfværer) To abjure, forswear, renounce by oath, forsake.
 * Forlove kort, viin, &c. To abjure, forswear, forsake, re-

FOR

nounce cards, wine, &c.
FORLOVER, Sub. A surety, a security, he that promises for another, he that betroths.
FORLOVET, Part. Vowed, devoted, addicted or betrothed to.
 * En forlovet iomfrue eller møe, A betrothed, affianced or promised virgin.
 * Toe forlovet, et forliebt par, A new match, the bridegroom and the bride.
FORLÖB, Sub. The course or continuance of time.
 * Efter aarets forløb, After the year was come about.
FORLÖBEN, Part. Run away, raving, deserted.
 * En forløben karl, A vagabond, a rambler, a raving fellow.
 * En forløben soldat, A run-away, a deserter.
FORLÖBER, V. To run or flow away, fall or lower, decrease or ebb.
 * Hvor løber dog ei tiiden! How does the time run, pass, go, slip, slide away or expire!
FORLÖBER, Sub. A fore-runner, a fore-rider.
FORLÖBER SIG, V. To transgress, mistake, commit an error, to do amiss.
FORLÖBNING, Sub. Desertion, deserting, running away from one's colours.
FORLÖFTE, Sub. A giving of security, a recognizance, a warranty, a contract, to make good bail.
FORLÖFTNINGS - MAND, Sub. Bail, security, surety.
FORLÖSER, V. To release, redeem, ransom, rescue, free, save.
FORLÖSER, Sub. A redeemer, a saviour.
FORLÖSES, V. To be delivered.
 * Som barfælqvinder, To bring forth children, to be delivered, to be brought to bed.
FORLÖSNING, Sub. Redeeming, salvation, redemption, releasing.
 * Forløfning af slaverie, A deliverance from bondage.
FORLY-

FOR

FORLYDENDE, Sub. A rumour, news, report, fame, common talk.
FORLYDER, V. To say, to give a hint, to give to understand.
FORLYDER SIG MED, V. To threaten, to swagger, to buff, to vapour.

* Man har ladet sig forlyde med, There goes a report, a rumour runs, there is a talk about or abroad.

FORLYSTELIG, Adj. Diverting, pleasant.

FORLYSTELSE, Sub. Delight, pleasure, recreation, divertisement, rejoicing.

FORLYSTENDE, Part. Diverting, pleasing, rejoicing.

FORLYSTER, V. To delight, divert, entertain.

* Forlyste sig i noget, To delight in, to take pleasure in something, to divert yourself, to be delighted, pleased, contented or satisfied with.

FORM, Sub. A form, frame, figure, shape, likeness, posture, mould.

FORMAAER, V. To be able to do something, to have power to do or effectuate, to be apt, to effect or to bring it about.

* At formaae meget hos en person, To have a great hand upon one, to be in one's favour.

* Man formaar intet hos ham med skienk eller gave, He is not prevailed on by bribes.

* Jeg vil gjøre hvad jeg kan og formaaer, I'll do all that lies in my way or power.

* Jeg formaaede det ikke, I could not do it, I was not able to perform it, it did not lay in my way, reach or power.

* Man formaaer intet med bön hos ham, One cannot prevail upon him with intreaty.

* Hvem kan formaa ham der til, Who can bring, dispose or persuade him to it.

FORMAAL, Sub. Object, matter.

FORMÆHLER, V. To espouse, to take a woman to wife, to mar-

ry her.

FORMÆHLING, Sub. An espousal, wedding, marriage.

FORMÆNGELSE, Sub. (bland- ing) Mixture, mixing, mingling.

FORMÆNGER, V. To mix, intermix, admix, jumble or blend something; to mingle.

FORMÆI, Adj. Full, glutted.

FORMALISERER SIG, V. To take offence or exception, to take ill or find fault.

FORMALITET, Sub. A form in law, formality, form, ceremony.

FORMAND, Sub. A leader, director, a head-man, a fore-man.

FORMANELSE, Sub. An exhortation. See Formaning.

FORMANER, V. To admonish, exhort, stir up, advise, encourage, persuade to.

FORMANER, Sub. An admonisher, exhorter, adviser, advertiser.

FORMANING, } Sub. An ad-

FORMANELSE, } monition, admonishing, exhorting, exhortation, advice, advertisement, correction.

FORMANINGS SKRIVELSE, Sub. (til en meenighed) Monitor.

FORMAST I ET SKIB, Sub. The fore-mast.

FORMASTELIG, Adj. Audacious, over-bold, daring, temerarious, fool-hardy, rash, unadvised, adventurous, venturous, venturesome.

FORMASTELSE, Sub. Audacity, temerity, unadvisedness, rashness, insolence, arrogancy, presumptuousness, indiscretion.

FORMASTER, V. To presume, to make bold.

* Han formastede sig for meget, He was too presumptuous, he dared, he took too much upon himself.

FORMEDELST, Prep. Because, for that reason.

FORMEGEN, Adv. Too much.

FORMAT, Sub. The size of a book, either in folio, quarto, octavo or duodecimo.

FOR

FOR

FORMEENT, Part. Believed, supposed, pretended.

FORMEENTLIG, Adj. Probable, likely.

FORMEENTLIGEN, Adv. Probably, likely.

FORMEL, **FORMELIG**, Adj. Formal, plain, express.

FORMEL, **FORMELIGEN**, Adv. Formally, plainly, expressly, explicitly.

FORMELD, Sub. A mention, remembering, remembrance, tender or presentation of a thing.

FORMELDER, V. To remember or mention a thing, to make remembrance or mention of it.

* Formeld min venlige hilsen til ham, Remember me kindly to him, remember my kindness to him, present him my service.

FORMELDT, Part. Mentioned, remembered.

FORMENER, V. To mean, think, count, suppose, presume, repute, believe, judge, imagine, look upon, apprehend.

FORMENER, V. (forbyder hinder) To oppose or hinder, to be contrary to; to be or to be set against.

FORMENING, Sub. Meaning, opinion, presumption, guessing, apprehension.

FORMENING, Sub. (indsigelse hindring) Exception, protestation, opposition, hinderance, stop, &c.

FORMENT, Part. Opposed, hindered, set against, excepted, protested.

FORMERELIG, Adj. Multipliable, multipliable, augmentable.

FORMERELSE, Sub. Increasing, augmentation, amplification, multiplication, addition, accession.

FORMERER, V. (foröge) To augment, increase, enlarge, improve, make more.

* Formere ens sorg, eller straf, gjøre verre end er, To aggravate, aggrandize, multiply.

FORMERET, Part. Augmented, increased, enlarged, multiplied.

FOR-

FOR

FORMERKER, *V.* To observe, perceive, advert, discover, remark, grow aware of.
FORMERKET, *Part.* Observed, perceived, discovered.
FORMERKNING, *Sub.* Observation, remark.
FORMIDDAG, *Sub.* Forenoon.
FORMILDELSE, *Sub.* A mitigation, alleviation, softening, assuaging, placableness.
FORMILDENDE, *Part.* Mitigating, softening, moderating.
FORMILDER, *V.* To mitigate, alleviate, soften, assuage, moderate, lay, allay, lenify, sweeten, diminish, lessen, ease, temper, cool.
FORMILDET, *Part.* Mitigated, softened, sweetened, moderated, lessened.
FORMINDSKELSE, *Sub.* Diminution, decrease, decay, impairing, abasement.
FORMINDSKER, *V.* To diminish, lessen or impair.
FORMINDSKES, *V.* It lessens, diminishes, abates, decreases, decays or falls, it grows less.
FORMINDSKET, *Part.* Diminished, lessened, made less.
FOR MIN SKYLD, *Adv.* For my sake.
FORMODENDE, *Sub.* Guess, guessing, conjecture, presumption, supposition, opinion, meaning, conceit, thought.
FORMODENDE, *Part.* Guessing, conjecturing.
FORMODER, *V.* To guess, presume, conjecture, suppose, opine, mean, think.
FORMODENTLIG, *Adj.* Conjectural, guessing.
FORMODENTLIGEN, *Adv.* Probably, likely, apparently, in all appearance.
FORMODET, *Part.* Conjectured, guessed, supposed, thought, expected.
FORMODNING, *Sub.* Conjecture, supposition, guess. See *Formodende*.
FORMÖRKELSE, *Sub.* An ob-

FOR

scuration, a darkening, a clouding, an eclipse.
FORMÖRKER, *V.* To dim, darken, obscure, obtenebrate, eclipse.
FORMÖRKET, *Part.* Darkened, dimmed, eclipsed.
FORMUE, *Sub.* (i magt) Ability, ableness, power, strength.
 * Over min formue, Over my might or strength, it is more than I can do, that surpasses my power.
 * Alt hvad er i min formue, All that lies in my way, reach or power.
 * Jeg vil giøre, mit bedste, I will do my utmost endeavour.
 * Formue (rigdom, ejendom) Estate, inheritance, patrimony, riches, stock, fortune.
 * Han har stor formue, han staaer sig vel, han er en riig mand, He is well lined or stocked, he is an able or sufficient man.
 * Han har tilfadt al sin formue, He has spent all his fortune, estate, &c.
FORMUENDE, *Adj.* Able, rich, powerful, opulent.
FORMUENHED, *Sub.* Opulence, wealth, riches.
FORMUE TAXT, *Sub.* Poll-tax, poll-money.
FORMULAR, *Sub.* A form, copy, precedent, draught, formality.
FORMULAR-BOG, *Sub.* A formulary.
FORMUMMER, *V.* To mask, carve, disguise.
FORMUMMET, *Part.* Masked, carved.
 * At gaa masqvered til en bal, To go a mumming to a ball.
FORMUUR, *Sub.* An avant-mure, an outward wall.
FORMYNDER, *Sub.* A curator, a tutor of one under age, a guardian or trustee.
FORMYNDERSKAB, *Sub.* A tutelage, curator-ship, guardianship, trustee-ship.
FOR NÆR, *Adv.* Too near.
FORNÆRMELIG, *Adj.* Offen-

FOR

sive, injurious, reproachful, prejudicial.
FORNÆRMELSE, *Sub.* Offence, injury, wrong, abuse, outrage, affront.
FORNÆRMENDE, *Adj.* Abusive, odious, hateful, offensive, unpleasant, disagreeable.
FORNÆRMER, *V.* To offend, wrong, injure, abuse, affront, or outrage one.
FORNÆRMER, *Sub.* An offender, an offensive, injurious man, a party injurer.
FORNÆRVÆRENDE, *Adv.* At present, now, the present time.
FORNAGLER, *V.* To nail up, to spike or fix.
FORNAGLING, *Sub.* A nailing or spiking up.
FORNAVN, *Sub.* Fore-name, Christian name or proper name.
FORNEDRELSE, *Sub.* Humiliation, abasement, lowering, stooping, fall, disgrace.
FORNEDRENDE, *Part.* Humbling, debasing, depressing, stooping, cringing.
FORNEDRER, *V.* To humble, depress, debase, deject, lower, bring or set down.
 * Furnedrer sig selv, To humble one's self, to stoop, to cringe, to submit.
FORNEDRET, *Part.* Humbled, cast down.
FORNEDRING, *Sub.* Condescendency.
FORNEGTELIG, *Adj.* That may be denied or disowned.
FORNEGTELSE, *Sub.* A negation, denying, denial.
FORNEGTENDE, *Part.* Denying, disavowing, disowning.
FORNEGTER, *V.* To deny, unsay, disavow or disown a thing, to abjure, to forswear.
 * Fornegter sin religion, To abjure one's religion.
FORNEGTER, *Sub.* A blasphemer, a swearer.
 * Guds fornægter, An atheist, a renegado.

FOR.

FOR

FORNEMME, Adj. Eminent, of note, of great account, of distinction or quality.

FORNEMHED, Sub. Note, merit, worth, account, greatness, grandeur.

FORNEMMELIG, Adj. (følelig) Sensible, that may be felt, perceived by the senses, perceivable.

FORNEMMELIGEN, Adv. Chiefly, principally, especially, above all, specially, above all things, first and foremost.

FORNEMMELSE, Sub. Sense, feeling, sensation, sensibility, perception, apprehension.

FORNEMMENDE, Part. Feeling, apprehending, perceiving.

FORNEMMER, V. To apprehend, hear, understand or learn a thing.

* Ieg fornem intet dertil, I heard nothing of it.

FORNEMST, Adj. The prime, first, chiefest, principal, capital or head; the most excellent, most eminent, most celebrated, most conspicuous, most notable.

* Den fornemste minister ved hoffet, The first minister of state.

* En staat hvor de fornemste regierer, An aristocracy or oligarchy, a common-wealth governed by patricians.

FORNOMMEN, See Fornummen.

FORNÖDEN, Adj. Necessary, needful, requisite, indispensable.

* Giøre sig fornöden (nyttig) i et huus, To make one's self necessary.

* Have fornöden, To want, to stand in need of.

* At have penge fornöden, To want money.

* Han mangler det fornödne eller ophold, He wants the necessaries of life.

* Han har det fornödne, He has a competency.

* At lave sig paa det fornödne til rejsen, To prepare

FOR

necessaries for a journey.

* At negte sig selv det fornödne, To rob or abridge one's self of the necessaries of life.

FORNÖDEN, Adv. (fornödent) Necessarily, needs, of necessity.

FORNÖDENHED, Sub. Need, neediness, necessity, want, indigence, poverty.

FORNÖDIGER, V. To need, want, lack; to stand in need of, to have need of or occasion for.

FORNÖYELIG, Adj. Content, satisfied, contented, comfortable, pleasant, delightful, delectable.

FORNÖYELIGEN, Adv. Contentedly, delightfully, joyfully, comfortably, agreeably.

FORNÖYELIGHED, Sub. Contentedness.

FORNÖYELSE, Sub. Content, contentment, comfort, pleasure, satisfaction, delight, joy, blessing.

FORNÖYER, V. (stiller til freds gör glad) To content, please, satisfy, appease, humour, pay, give satisfaction, get or keep one paid, contented, appeased.

* Fornöyer sig selv, To content yourself, to be contented, satisfied, well-pleased.

FORNÖYET, Part. Contented, pleased, satisfied, glad, joyful.

FORNUFT, Sub. Reason, sense, wit, discretion, judgment, understanding.

* Sund fornuft, Common sense, sound reason.

* At tale ufornuftig, To talk mere nonsense, nonsensically, senselessly, foolishly, to speak neither rhyme nor reason.

* Det gaar over al fornuft, That passes all understanding, is beyond or above the reach of reason, the reasoning faculty is silenced by it.

* Han er kommen til sin modne alder og fornuft, He is arrived to the years of discretion, and out of non-age.

* Han har ikke sin fulde fornuft, He has not his wits about him, he is out of his wits.

FOR

FORNUFTIG, Adj. Reasonable, witty, judicious, discreet, wise, prudent.

* Et fornuftig creatur, A rational creature, a creature endowed with reason.

* Den fornuftige siæl, The rational, ratiative or intellectual soul, the reasoning faculty in man.

* Et fornuftig svar, A witty answer, a very judicious reply, a witticism.

* At tale fornuftig, To speak reason and very good sense.

FORNUFTIGEN, Adv. Reasonably, wittily, discreetly, wisely, moderately.

FORNUFTIGHED, Sub. Discretion, wisdom, prudence, consideration.

FORNUFT KUNST, } Sub.

FORNUFT LÆREN, } Logic or dialectic; the art of reasoning.

FORNUFT LÆRER, Sub. A logician.

FORNUFTMESSIG, Adj. Reasonable, rational.

FORNUFT-PRALER, Sub. A reasoner.

FORNUFT-SLUTNING, Sub. Syllogism.

FORNUMMET, Part. Perceived, observed.

FORNUMSTIG, Adj. Discreet or sage. See Forufltig.

FORNYELSE, Sub. Renewing, renovation, reparation.

FORNYER, V. To renew, make new again, renovate, repair, revive.

FORNYET, Part. Renewed, revived, repaired.

FOR NYLIG, Adv. (for nylligen, for nyssen) Newly, lately, recently, freshly, of late.

FOR OG BAG, Adv. Fore and behind.

FOROMMELT, Adj. Before-mentioned, quoted, cited.

FOR-ORD, Sub. A composition, an agreement, a covenanting, a requiring of conditions, a demanding

FOR

manding of terms, a reservation, a clause, condition or restriction.
FORORDNENDE, Part. Ordaining, constituting, commanding.
FORORDNER, V. To order, ordain, constitute, command, dispose, appoint, destine, enjoin.
FORORDNER, Sub. An orderer, a disposer.
FORORDNET, Part. Ordained, constituted, commanding.
FORORDNING, Sub. Order, ordaining, ordering, command, appointment, edict, decret, decree, statute, regulation, proclamation.
 * Udi kirke sager, A pragmatical sanction, an ordinance of some ecclesiastical affairs.
 * En læges, A prescription, prescribing, receipt.
FOR OVEN, Adv. Over, from, on high, above, beyond.
FOR OVER, Adv. Over, strait, opposite.
FORÖDELIG, Adj. Prodigious, profuse, lavish, wasteful, riotous.
FORÖDELSE,) Sub. Prodigious.
FORÖDNING,) lity, lavish-
 ness, profusion, wastefulness.
FORÖDENDE, Part. Lavishing, wasting, squandering, mispending.
FORÖDER, V. To lavish, squander, dissipate, spend, mispend, spill, waste, consume, exhaust, destroy, run out, scatter, scramble, make dril or sling all.
FORÖDER, Sub. A spendthrift, prodigal or wasteful man.
FORÖDERSK, Adj. Prodigious, lavish, profuse, wasteful.
FORÖDERSK, Adv. Prodigiously, profusely, lavishly, wastefully.
FORÖDT, Part. Prodigiously, spent, consumed, lavished, wasted or squandered away.
FORÖGELSE, Sub. Increasing, augmentation, (see *Formeerelse*) exaggeration, aggravation.
FORÖGENDE, Part. Augmenting, increasing, exaggerating.
FORÖGER, V. To increase, augment, aggrandise, amplify, ex-

FOR

aggerate.
FORÖGER, Sub. An increaser, augmentor, amplifier, multiplier.
FORÖGET, Part. Increased, augmented, exaggerated, multiplied.
FORÖGNING, Sub. Augmentation, increase, improvement, enlargement, addition.
FORÖNSKELIG, Adj. Desirable, to be wished for or desired.
FORÖNSKER, V. To wish, long or desire, to wish or long for.
 * Han har alt hvad han önsker sig, He has every thing according to his mind, he has the world in a string.
FORÖNSKET, Part. Wished or longed for, desired.
FOR PAA, Adv. Before.
FORPAGTER, V. To farm out; to take a farm, to lease or let out, to let on a lease.
FORPAGTER, Sub. Leasor or lessor, a farmer.
FORPAGTNING, Sub. A lease or farming, giving to farm.
FORPAGTNINGS-CONTRACT, Sub. A lease.
FORPAGTNINGS-GODS, Sub. A lease-farm.
FORPANTER, V. To pawn, dip, pledge, engage, mortgage, stake down, set out, give in pawn.
FORPANTET, Part. Pawned, mortgaged.
FORPANTNING, Sub. A pawning, mortgaging.
FORPART, Sub. The fore-part.
FORPEPPERER, V. To overpepper; pepper too much, embitter.
FORPHLEGNER, V. To nourish, feed, entertain, sustain, maintain, uphold, provide, furnish, supply with necessaries, take care of one.
FORPHLEGNER, Sub. A maintainer, supporter, cherisher.
FORPHLEGNERSKE, Sub. A tender or nurse.
FORPHLEGNING, Sub. A maintenance, upholding, sustenance, support.
 * Et sygt menneskes forphlegning, The tending of a

C e

FOR

sick body.
FORPIKKED, Adj. (paa roget) To be extremely fond of a thing, to be doting upon, addicted to, taken or bewitched with.
FORPIUSKED, Adj. (som haar) Put out of order by the wind; ruffled.
FORPLANTElse, Sub. Propagation, increase, multiplication, generation, transplantation.
FORPLANTER, Sub. Propagator, spreader, promoter.
FORPLANTER, V. To transplant, propagate, generate, multiply, to breed, increase.
FORPLANTET, Part. Propagated, increased, multiplied, transplanted.
FORPLANTNING, Sub. See *Forplantelse*.
FORPLIGT, Sub. A bond, an obligation, a duty.
FORPLIGTER, V. To bind or oblige, to impose upon as a duty.
 * Sig self, To bind or engage yourself, to be or become a bondfman, to be bound for one.
FORPLIGTELSE, Sub. Obligation, engagement.
FORPLIGTENDE, Part. Engaging, obliging, bound.
FORPLIGTET, Part. Engaged, obliged, bound.
 * Jeg er forpligtet dertil, I am bound in duty to do it, my duty obliges me to do it.
FORPORT, Sub. Front-gate.
FORPOST, Sub. Fore-post, the front-post.
FORPRANG, Sub. Forestalling.
FORPRANGER, V. To buy up, ingross, inhance a commodity, forestal the market.
FORPRANGER, Sub. A forestaller.
FORQVAKLER, V. (foröder) To consume, scatter, disperse, dissipate, spend, squander away.
FORQUAKLER, V. (fordærve) To spoil, mar, corrupt, debauch, adulterate, falsify, sophisticate, counterfeit, trouble, to disorder one.

FOR.

FOR

FORNEMME, *Adj.* Eminent, of note, of great account, of distinction or quality.

FORNEMHED, *Sub.* Note, merit, worth, account, greatness, grandeur.

FORNEMMELIG, *Adj.* (følelig) Sensible, that may be felt, perceived by the senses, perceivable.

FORNEMMELIGEN, *Adv.* Chiefly, principally, especially, above all, specially, above all things, first and foremost.

FORNEMMELSE, *Sub.* Sense, feeling, sensation, sensibility, perception, apprehension.

FORNEMMENDE, *Part.* Feeling, apprehending, perceiving.

FORNEMMER, *V.* To apprehend, hear, understand or learn a thing.

* Ieg fornem intet dertil, *I* heard nothing of it.

FORNEMST, *Adj.* The prime, first, chiefest, principal, capital or head; the most excellent, most eminent, most celebrated, most conspicuous, most notable.

* Den fornemste minister ved hoffet, *The first minister of state.*

* En staat hvor de fornemste regjærer, *An aristocracy or oligarchy, a common-wealth governed by patricians.*

FORNOMMEN, *See* Fornummen.

FORNÖDEN, *Adj.* Necessary, needful, requisite, indispensable.

* Giøre sig fornöden (nyttig) i et huus, *To make one's self necessary.*

* Have fornöden, *To want, to stand in need of.*

* At have penge fornöden, *To want money.*

* Han mangler det fornödne eller ophold, *He wants the necessities of life.*

* Han har det fornödne, *He has a competency.*

* At lave sig paa det fornödne til rejsen, *To prepare*

FOR

necessaries for a journey.

* At negte sig selv det fornödne, *To rob or abridge one's self of the necessities of life.*

FORNÖDEN, *Adv.* (fornödent) Necessarily, needs, of necessity.

FORNÖDENHED, *Sub.* Need, neediness, necessity, want, indigence, poverty.

FORNÖDIGER, *V.* To need, want, lack: to stand in need of, to have need of or occasion for.

FORNÖYELIG, *Adj.* Content, satisfied, contented, comfortable, pleasant, delightful, delectable.

FORNÖYELIGEN, *Adv.* Contentedly, delightfully, joyfully, comfortably, agreeably.

FORNÖYELIGHED, *Sub.* Contentedness.

FORNÖYELSE, *Sub.* Content, contentment, comfort, pleasure, satisfaction, delight, joy, blessing.

FORNÖYER, *V.* (stiller til frede gjør glad) To content, please, satisfy, appease, humour, pay, give satisfaction, get or keep one paid, contented, appeased.

* Fornöyer sig selv, *To content yourself, to be contented, satisfied, well-pleased.*

FORNÖYET, *Part.* Contented, pleased, satisfied, glad, joyful.

FORNUFT, *Sub.* Reason, sense, wit, discretion, judgment, understanding.

* Sund fornuft, *Common sense, sound reason.*

* At tale ufornuftig, *To talk mere nonsense, nonsensically, senselessly, foolishly, to speak neither rhyme nor reason.*

* Det gaar over al fornuft, *That passes all understanding, is beyond or above the reach of reason, the reasoning faculty is silenced by it.*

* Han er kommen til sin modne alder og fornuft, *He is arrived to the years of discretion, and out of non-age.*

* Han har ikke sin fulde fornuft, *He has not his wits about him, he is out of his wits.*

FOR

FORNUFTIG, *Adj.* Reasonable, witty, judicious, discreet, wise, prudent.

* Et fornuftig creatur, *A rational creature, a creature endowed with reason.*

* Den fornuftige siæl, *The rational, ratiative or intellectual soul, the reasoning faculty in man.*

* Et fornuftig svar, *A witty answer, a very judicious reply, a witticism.*

* At tale fornuftig, *To speak reason and very good sense.*

FORNUFTIGEN, *Adv.* Reasonably, wittily, discreetly, wisely, moderately.

FORNUFTIGHED, *Sub.* Discretion, wisdom, prudence, consideration.

FORNUFT KUNST, } *Sub.*

FORNUFT LÆREN, } *Logic or dialectic; the art of reasoning.*

FORNUFT LÆRER, *Sub.* A logician.

FORNUFTMESSIG, *Adj.* Reasonable, rational.

FORNUFT-PRALER, *Sub.* A reasoner.

FORNUFT-SLUTNING, *Sub.* Syllogism.

FORNUMMET, *Part.* Perceived, observed.

FORNUMSTIG, *Adj.* Discreet or sage. *See* Foruustig.

FORNYELSE, *Sub.* Renewing, renovation, reparation.

FORNYER, *V.* To renew, make new again, renovate, repair, revive.

FORNYET, *Part.* Renewed, revived, repaired.

FOR NYLIG, *Adv.* (for nyli-gen, for nyssen) Newly, lately, recently, freshly, of late.

FOR OG BAG, *Adv.* Fore and behind.

FOROMMELT, *Adj.* Before-mentioned, quoted, cited.

FOR-ORD, *Sub.* A composition, an agreement, a covenanting, a requiring of conditions, a demanding

FOR

manding of terms, a reservation, a clause, condition or restriction.
FORORDNENDE, Part. Ordaining, constituting, commanding.
FORORDNER, V. To order, ordain, constitute, command, dispose, appoint, destine, enjoin.
FORORDNER, Sub. An orderer, a disposer.
FORORDNET, Part. Ordained, constituted, commanding.
FORORDNING, Sub. Order, ordaining, ordering, command, appointment, edict, decree, decree, statute, regulation, proclamation.
 * Udi kirke sager, A pragmatical sanction, an ordinance of some ecclesiastical affairs.
 * En læges, A prescription, prescribing, receipt.
FOROVEN, Adv. Over, from, on high, above, beyond.
FOROVER, Adv. Over, strait, opposite.
FORÖDELIG, Adj. Prodigious, profuse, lavish, wasteful, riotous.
FORÖDELSE, Sub. Prodigiousness, livity, lavishness, profusion, wastefulness.
FORÖDENDE, Part. Lavishing, wasting, squandering, mispending.
FORÖDER, V. To lavish, squander, dissipate, spend, mispend, spill, waste, consume, exhaust, destroy, run out, scatter, scramble, make dril or sling all.
FORÖDER, Sub. A spendthrift, prodigal or wasteful man.
FORÖDERSK, Adj. Prodigious, lavish, profuse, wasteful.
FORÖDERSK, Adv. Prodigiously, profusely, lavishly, wastefully.
FORÖDT, Part. Prodigiously spent, consumed, lavished, wasted or squandered away.
FORÖGELSE, Sub. Increasing, augmentation, (see *Formeerelse*) exaggeration, aggravation.
FORÖGENDE, Part. Augmenting, increasing, exaggerating.
FORÖGER, V. To increase, augment, aggrandise, amplify, ex-

FOR

aggerate.
FORÖGER, Sub. An increaser, augmentor, amplifier, multiplier.
FORÖGET, Part. Increased, augmented, exaggerated, multiplied.
FORÖGNING, Sub. Augmentation, increase, improvement, enlargement, addition.
FORÖNSKELIG, Adj. Desirable, to be wished for or desired.
FORÖNSKER, V. To wish, long or desire, to wish or long for.
 * Han har alt hvad han önsker sig, He has every thing according to his mind, he has the world in a string.
FORÖNSKET, Part. Wished or longed for, desired.
FORPAA, Adv. Before.
FORPAGTER, V. To farm out, to take a farm, to lease or let out, to let on a lease.
FORPAGTER, Sub. Leasor or lessor, a farmer.
FORPAGTNING, Sub. A lease or farming, giving to farm.
FORPAGTNINGS-CONTRACT, Sub. A lease.
FORPAGTNINGS-GODS, Sub. A lease-farm.
FORPANTER, V. To pawn, dip, pledge, engage, mortgage, stake down, set out, give in pawn.
FORPANTET, Part. Pawned, mortgaged.
FORPANTNING, Sub. A pawning, mortgaging.
FORPART, Sub. The fore-part.
FORPEPPERER, V. To overpepper, pepper too much, embitter.
FORPHLEGNER, V. To nourish, feed, entertain, sustain, maintain, uphold, provide, furnish, supply with necessaries, take care of one.
FORPHLEGNER, Sub. A maintainer, supporter, cherisher.
FORPHLEGNERSKE, Sub. A tender or nurse.
FORPHLEGNING, Sub. A maintenance, upholding, sustenance, support.
 * Et sygt menneskes forphlegning, The tending of a
 C c

FOR

sick body.
FORPIKKED, Adj. (paa noget) To be extremely fond of a thing, to be doting upon, addicted to, taken or bewitched with.
FORPIUSKED, Adj. (som haar) Put out of order by the wind; ruffled.
FORPLANTEELSE, Sub. Propagation, increase, multiplication, generation, transplantation.
FORPLANTER, Sub. Propagator, spreader, promoter.
FORPLANTER, V. To transplant, propagate, generate, multiply, to breed, increase.
FORPLANTET, Part. Propagated, increased, multiplied, transplanted.
FORPLANTNING, Sub. See *Forplantelse*.
FORPLIGT, Sub. A bond, an obligation, a duty.
FORPLIGTER, V. To bind or oblige, to impose upon as a duty.
 * Sig selv, To bind or engage yourself, to be or become a bondsmen, to be bound for one.
FORPLIGTELSE, Sub. Obligation, engagement.
FORPLIGTENDE, Part. Engaging, obliging, bound.
FORPLIGTET, Part. Engaged, obliged, bound.
 * Jeg er forpligtet dertil, I am bound in duty to do it, my duty obliges me to do it.
FORPORT, Sub. Front-gate.
FORPOST, Sub. Fore-post, the front-post.
FORPRANG, Sub. Forestalling.
FORPRANGER, V. To buy up, ingross, inhance a commodity, forestal the market.
FORPRANGER, Sub. A forestaller.
FORQVAKLER, V. (foröder) To consume, scatter, disperse, dissipate, spend, squander away.
FORQUAKLER, V. (fordærve) To spoil, mar, corrupt, debauch, adulterate, falsify, sophisticate, counterfeit, trouble, to disorder one.
 FOR.

FOR

FORQUAKLET, Part. Adulterated, spoiled, impaired, disordered.
FORQUAKLING, Sub. Dissipation, corruption, spoiling, adulteration.
FORRAAD, Sub. A store, stock, provision, abundance.
 * Forraads-kammer, A storehouse.
FORRAAD, Part. Betrayed.
FORRAADER, V. (röber) To betray, bewray, discover, disclose, prove false.
 * Han forraade, röbede sig self, He betrayed himself.
FORRAADNELIG, Adj. Perishable, corruptible.
FORRAADNELIGHED, Sub. Corruptibility.
FORRAADNELSE, Sub. A corruption, moulding, decaying, putrifying, putrefaction.
FORRAADNELSES - FEBER, Sub. A putrid fever.
FORRAADNENDE, Part. Rotting, putrifying, corrupting.
FORAADNER, V. To rot, consume, moulder away, decay, putrify, corrupt, fall to dust.
FORRAADNET, Part. Putrified, rotten, corrupted.
FORRÆDER, Sub. A fractor or betrayer, a traitor.
FORRÆDERIE, Sub. Treachery, falsehood, perfidiousness, treason.
 * Mod fædrene landet, High-treason, conspiracy.
FORRÆDERSK, Adj. Treacherous, treasonable, traitorous, false, perfidious.
FORRÆDISK-VIIS, Adv. Treacherously, traitor-like.
FORRANG, Sub. Precedency or taking place before, superiority, pre-eminence.
FORRASKELSE, Sub. Intangling, catching, surprising, surprise, the taking napping, the coming upon unawares.
FORRASKER, V. To surprize, to take napping, to come upon unawares.
FORRASKET, Part. Surprised,

FOR

taken unawares.
FORREDEN, Part. Overstretched, overstrained.
 * Forreden hest, A horse hard rid or jaded.
FORREGNER SIG, V. To misreckon, to mistake in reckoning.
FORREGNING, Sub. A mistake or misreckoning.
FORRENTER, V. To pay interest.
FORRENTNING, Sub. Interest, profit, lucre, gain.
FOR RESTEN, Adv. As for the rest, what remains, finally, to conclude, besides.
FOR-RET, Sub. (förste ret mad) The first course.
FOR-RET, Sub. (til noget) Privilege, privilege, preference.
FORRETNING, Sub. Business, agency, expedition, action, affair, occupation.
 * Amts-forretninger, Acquisitions, performances of a function, office, charge or duty.
PORRETTET, V. To perform, act, achieve, effect, effectuate, dispatch, finish, to execute a thing, put it in effect or execution, to bring it about or to pass, to get it done, performed or dispatched.
 * Jeg har at forrette, I have business.
 * At forrette sit embede, To quit yourself of your office.
FORRETTET, Part. Transacted, made, done, performed, effected, effectuated.
FORREVENHED, Sub. The being tattered, battered, ruined, decayed.
FORREVEN, Part. Rent, torn, torn off, torn to pieces.
FORRIDER, V. To founder a horse, to over-ride him, to kill him by riding.
FORRIDER, V. To ride fore on.
FORRIDER, Sub. A postillion or post-boy.
FORRIG, Adj. Former, fore-going, precedent, antecedent, first or part.
 * Forrige uge, nat, dag, The last week, night, day.

FOR

FORRINGELSE, Sub. A lessening, decreasing, diminution, impairing.
FORRINGER, V. To abate, diminish, impair, embezzle.
FORRINGET, Part. Diminished, lessened, decreased.
FORRIVER, V. To rend, tear, to tear off, to pull or tear in pieces, to mangle.
FORRODER, V. To rake up.
FORRUSTER, V. To grow rusty or rusted, to gather rust.
FORRUSTNING, Sub. Rust.
FORRYGER, V. To exhale or evaporate.
FORRYGNING, Sub. Exhalation, evaporation.
FORRYKKELSE, Sub. (forrykning) Dislocation, a removing.
 * Forstandens, Senselessness, the being out of one's wits.
FORRYKKER, V. To remove, displace or dislocate a thing, to put it out of order, out of its place or in confusion.
 * Forrykt i hovedet, Crack-brained, hair-brained, soft-headed or soft-pated.
FORSAALING, Sub. New vamping or soling of shoes or boots.
FORSAALER, V. To cobble shoes or boots.
FOR SAA VIDT, Adv. As, as far as.
FORSADT, See Forsat.
FORSÆDE, Sub. Fore-seat.
FORSÆNKER, V. To drown, to put under water, to overwhelm, to sink or submerge.
FORSÆT, Sub. A purpose, design, scheme, intention.
 * At gjøre noget med forsæt, To do something out of design, on purpose or set purpose.
 * Forsættet mislingede, The design is quashed, the project is defeated.
FORSÆTTELIG, Adj. Wilful, propensed, resolved, designed, forethought, premeditated, deliberated.
FORSÆTTELIGEN, Adv. Wilfully,

FOR

*fully, purposely, resolvedly, design-
edly, deliberately, advisedly.*

FORSAGER, V. (affiger) To deny or refuse, to renounce.

* Giver tabt, To be broken in courage, to doubt, despair, faint, despond.

* At forfage al glæde, To give way to sorrow, deny yourself the pleasure of, &c.

FORSAGNING, Sub. (afflag) A denying or refusing, a denial or refusal, a renouncing.

* Paa haab, Diffidence, mistrust, doubt, despair, desponding, fainting.

FORSAGET, Part. Renounced, refused.

FORSAGT, Part. Doubtful, dejected, desponding, discouraged, disheartened, afraid, timorous, pusillanimous.

* En forfagt karl, A poltroon, coward, dastard.

* At giøre en forfagt, To intimidate, dastardize, cow, deject, discourage, dishearten, disanimate, dispirit.

FORSAGT, Sub. (at fige for) A task.

* Forfagt arbeyde, To work by task.

* At give en forfagt arbeyde, To give or set one a task.

* At arbeyde forfagt, To work by the task, not to work by the day.

FORSAGTHED, Sub. Cowardliness, cowardice, faint-heartedness, discouragement.

FORSAL, Sub. Anti-chamber.

FORSAMLER SIG, V. To meet, assemble, come, get or gather together, to converse.

FORSAMLET, Part. Gathered, heaped up, hoarded up.

FORSAMLING, Sub. An assembly, convention, congregation, meeting or gathering together.

* Af adkillige biskoper, A council, a synod.

* En giæstlig forsamling, A convocation, a general assembly of the clergy.

* Af folk, A crew, gang, crowd, multitude, flock, troop of people.

FORSAMLINGS-STUE, Sub. A court or hall of audience, a sessions house.

FORSANDEN, Adv. Truly, verily, certainly, indeed, forsooth, in truth.

FORSANG, Sub. Prelude, an anthem.

FORSATS, Sub. (i logica) The major proposition of a syllogism.

FORSEENT, Adv. Too late.

FORSEELSE, Sub. Error, mistake, failing, fault, blunder.

* En grov forseelse, A gross mistake, error or neglect, blunder.

* Forseelse mod lovene, A crime, delict, offence.

* Imod sprogets regler, Barbarism, or barbarousness of speech.

FORSEER, V. (forfyner) To provide, furnish, procure, store, stock, supply with.

FORSEER, V. (fig) To err, to be out, to wrong, to mistake, to commit an oversight or error, to do amiss.

FORSEET, Part. (forfynet) Provided, furnished, procured, supplied.

FORSEGLER, V. To seal, to put the seal upon.

FORSEGLING, Sub. Sealing.

FORSENDELSE, Sub. The sending away, forwarding, conveying or conveyance.

FORSENDER, V. To send away, convey away.

FOR SIG GAAR, V. To succeed, prosper.

FOR SIG HAVER, V. To be busy, employed, taken up.

FOR SIG SELF, Adv. Privately, particularly, on one's own account, separately, apart.

FORSIGTIG, Adj. Prudent, provident, cautious, circumspect, heedful.

FORSIGTIGHED, Sub. Prudence, circumspection, cautiousness, considerateness, soberness, direction, precaution.

FOR

FOR

FORSIKKRENDE, Part. Assuring.

FORSIKKRER, V. To assure, secure, affirm or ascertain.

* At forsikke sig ens person, To secure, arrest, attack or seize a body.

FORSIKKRER, Sub. An underwriter or insurer of goods.

FORSIKKRING, Sub. An assurance, ascertaining, surety, security, warrant, bail, engage or pledge, insurance, bond, obligation, policy.

FORSIKKRINGS-KAMMER, Sub. An insurance office.

FORSIKKRINGS-CONTRACT, Sub. Insurance policy.

FORSIKKRINGS - PENGE, Sub. Insurance premium.

FOR SILDIG, Adv. Too late.

FORSINKELSE, Sub. Stay, stop, delay, hinderance.

FORSINKENDE, Part. Retarding, stopping, hindering, delaying.

FORSINKER, V. To keep up one, to tarry, stay or stop, abide, titer, dally, long while out at a time.

FORSINKET, Part. Retarded, stopped, hindered, delayed.

FORSKAANELSE, Sub. Exemption, privilege, immunity, freedom.

FORSKAANENDE, Part. Exempting, discharging.

FORSKAANER, V. To exempt, free, discharge, spare, save, to dispense with, to excuse.

* Han forskaaner ingen, han taler ilde om alle, He spares nobody, he rails at every body.

FORSKAANET, Part. Exempted, dispensed with, freed, discharged, excused, saved.

FORSKAAREN, Part. Mutilated, maimed, curtailed.

FORSKAFFER, V. To procure, furnish, supply, provide, make, order, command.

FORSKAFFET, Part. Furnished, provided, supplied.

2 **FORSKAF-**

FOR

FORSKAFNING, Sub. *Providing, the providing.*
FOR SKAM SKYLD, Adv. *For shame's sake.*
FORSKANDS, Sub. *A parapet, intrenchment, rampart.*
FORSKANDSER, V. *To intrench, fortify, mound or fence.*
FORSKANDSET, Part. *Intrenched, fortified.*
FORSKANDSNING, Sub. *Fortification, intrenchment.*
FORSKER, Sub. *A searcher.*
FORSKER, V. *To search, seek, inquire into, search about, get information.*
FORSKIÆRER, V. *To carve.*
FORSKIÆR-KNIV, Sub. *A carving-knife.*
FORSKIÆRER, Sub. *A carver.*
FORSKIÆRING, Sub. *Carving.*
FORSKIÆL, Sub. *Difference, diversity, distinction.*
FORSKIÆLLIG, Adj. *Sundry, divers, different, several, various.*
FORSKIÆLLIGHED, Sub. *Difference, variety, distinction, diversity.*
FORSKIÆMT, Adv. *By joke, jesting.*
FORSKIÆRTSER, V. *To neglect, slip, miss, lose, forfeit.*
** Sin credit, To lose one's reputation, to sink in reputation.*
FORSKIKKER, V. *To send away.*
FORSKIMLER, V. *To grow hoary and mouldy.*
FORSKIMLING, Sub. *Mouldings, hoariness, such as is on bread or meat long kept.*
FORSKIÖD, Sub. *See Forskind.*
FORSKNING, Sub. *Search, research, inquiry, perquisition, quest, or seeking after.*
FORSKÖRPNING, See *Skorpefætning.*
FORSKRÆKKELIG, Adj. (grusom) *Horrible, terrible, dreadful, frightful, horrid, dismal, hideous, ghastly.*
** Ualmindelig, Strange, marvellous, stupendous.*
** Stor umaadelig, Immense, vast.*

FOR

FORSKRÆKKELSE, Sub. *Fright, fear, horror, terror, astonishment.*
FORSKRÆKKENDE, Part. *Terrifying, frightening.*
FORSKRÆKKER, V. *To terrify, fright, startle, amaze, stun, daunt, put one in fright or a maze, perplexity.*
FORSKRÆKKER, V. *To grow terrified, surprized, startled, scared, amazed, astonished, affrighted, perplexed, stunned, benumbed, stupified, dismayed at any thing.*
FORSKRÆKKET, Part. *Alarmed, frightened, feared, terrified.*
FORSKRÆVEN, Part. (som vahre) *Ordered.*
** Forskreven sig self, Obligated himself.*
FORSKRIFT, Sub. *A writing, a copy.*
FORSKRIVELSE, Sub. *A prescription, form, prescribing, a bill of one's hand, obligation, acquittance.*
FORSKRIVER, V. (som vahrer) *To order goods by writing.*
FORSKRIVER, V. (forbinder) *To oblige, to bind, tie down by writing.*
FORSKRIVER, V. (skrifer fejl) *To write wrong.*
FORSKRIVER, V. (forbruge i at skrive) *To consume in writing.*
FORSKUD, Sub. *The advancing of money, prenumeration, paying before-hand, supply, relief, aid, help, assistance.*
FORSKUDS ERSTATNING, Sub. *Re-imbursment, paying again.*
FORSKYDELSE, Sub. *Reprobation.*
FORSKYDER, V. (forstrækker) *To advance money to one, furnish or supply him with.*
** Forkaster, To reject a thing, cast, throw, or sling away a thing, abominate, detest, abhor.*
FOR SKYLD, Adv. *Because, for this reason, on this account.*

FOR

** For eders skyld, For your sake, because of you.*
** For Guds skyld, For God's sake.*
FORSKYLDENDE, Part. *Recompensing, meriting, deserving, acknowledging.*
FORSKYLDER, V. *To merit, deserve, demerit.*
FORSKYLDER IGIEN, V. *To recompense, reward, acknowledge.*
FORSKYLDET, Part. *Recompensed, merited, deserved.*
FORSKYLDNING, Sub. *Recompence, reward, requital.*
FÖRSLAÆR, V. (flaa til, er nok) *To suffice, be sufficient, enough.*
FÖRSLAÆR, V. (tiden) *To spend the time.*
FÖRSLAÆR, V. (flaaer til skade) *To bruise.*
FÖRSLAG, Sub. *A proposal, proposition, presentation, an offer.*
FÖRSLAG, Sub. (klekksomhed) *Sufficiency, that which is enough, competency.*
FÖRSLAGEN, Adj. (tredsk) *Subtil, ingenious, keen, sharp-witted, acute, inventive, crafty, quick.*
FÖRSLAGENHED, Sub. *Cunning, quick, craftiness, subtlety, slyness.*
FÖRSLIDER, V. *To rub or wear out.*
FÖRSLIDNING, Sub. *The wearing out of a thing.*
FÖRSLIDT, Part. *Worn out.*
FÖRSLIDT, Part. *Worn, rubbed, consumed.*
FÖRSMÆER, V. *To despise, disparage, disdain, reject, refuse, slight, scorn.*
FÖRSMÆET, Part. *Disdained, scorned, contempted.*
FÖRSMÆDELIG, Adj. *Disdainful, scornful, contemptuous.*
FÖRSMÆDELIGEN, Adv. *Disdainfully, scornfully, with a scornful eye, contemptuously, slightly, contentively.*
FÖRSMÆDELSE, Sub. *Contempt, slighting, disdain, scorn.*
FOR.

FOR

FOR

FOR

FORSMÆDENDE, Part. Dis-
daining, scorning, slighting.

FORSMÆDER, V. To disdain,
scorn, slight, despise, contemn,
undervalue, to make nothing of,
to disregard.

FORSMÆDER, Sub. A mocker
or jeerer, a banterer.

FORSMÆGTELSE, Sub. Lan-
guishment, fainting, weakness
of nature, a swoon, a fainting-
fit.

FORSMÆGTER, V. To languish,
faint away, pine away.

* Forsmægte af hunger, To
starve with hunger.

FORSMAG, Sub. Fore-taste, pre-
libation of something.

FORSMAGER, V. To fore-taste,
to get a fore-taste of.

FORSMULER, V. To grate or
scrape, to crum or crumb.

FORSNILDNING, Sub. A cheat,
a bite, a cheating trick, an im-
posture.

FORSNILDER, V. To cheat,
gull or bubble.

FORSMERTER, V. To brook, bear,
take, put up with, slight, scorn,
forget, draw or swallow an af-
front or adversity, to suffer it pa-
tiently, to stifle our resentment.

FORSONENDE, Part. Atoning,
reconciling.

FORSONER, V. To atone, ap-
pease, propitiate, reconcile one
with another.

FORSONER, Sub. A reconciler,
a mediator.

FORSONET, Part. Reconciled.

FORSONING, Sub. An atone-
ment, propitiation, reconciliation,
reconcilement.

* Forsonings offer, A propi-
tiatory sacrifice, expiation by sa-
crifice.

FORSONLIG, Adj. Reconcilea-
ble, that may be reconciled, exo-
rable, expiable.

FORSONLIGHED, Sub. An in-
clination of being reconciled, re-
conciliation.

* Der er ingen forsonlighed
at finde hos ham, He will hear

of no reconciliation.

FORSORG, Sub. (omhue) Care,
provision, preservation, mainte-
nance, function, providing, pro-
vidence.

FORSÖDER, V. To sweeten, to
make sweet, to soften, smooth, al-
lay, mitigate, assuage, to ease, to
alleviate, to mollify.

FORSÖG, Sub. A trial, proof, ef-
say, experiment, probation, an
attempt.

* At giöre forsög, To make
a trial or an attempt.

FORSÖGELSE, Sub. Attempt,
endeavour, temptation.

FORSÖGENDE, Part. Tempt-
ing, trying, endeavouring.

FORSÖGER, V. (prøver, erfarer)
To try, essay, endeavour, exa-
mine, experiment.

* At forsöge det yderste, To
attempt all means, to do your ut-
most endeavour, to make all your
efforts, to leave no stone unturned.

* Forsöger (frister en) To
tempt, allure, entice, induce, se-
duce, solicit, coax, cajole, per-
suade.

FORSÖGER, Sub. A tempter, an
inticer.

FORSÖGNING, Sub. (tillök-
kelse anfægning) A temptation,
tempting, enticement, allurements,
inducement, seduction.

FORSÖGT, Adj. (erfaren) Well
practised, exercised, experienced,
versed, skilled.

FORSÖGT, Part. (fristet) Tempt-
ed.

FORSÖLVER, V. To silver some-
thing, to lay or do it over with
silver.

* Forsölve ens hænder, To
bribe one.

* Forsölve sine meubler, To
sell your moveables.

FORSÖLVET, Part. Laid over
with silver.

FORSÖLVNING, Sub. The ma-
king over or covering with silver.

FORSÖMMELIG, Adj. Negli-
gent, remiss, neglectful, slight-
ing, slothful, supine, careless,

D d

heedless, slow.

FORSÖMMELIGEN, Adv. Neg-
ligently, carelessly, supinely.

FORSÖMMELIGHED, Sub.
Negligence, neglect, carelessness,
heedlessness, supinity.

FORSÖMMELSE, Sub. Neglect-
neglecting, omission, absence of
thought, want of thought.

FORSÖMMER, V. To neglect or
omit.

FORSÖMMER SIG, V. To slight,
slip or let slip a fair opportunity,

FORSÖMT, Part. Neglected,
slighted.

FORSÖRGER, V. To provide
to take care of, to make provision
for, to supply, furnish, stock, pur-
vey, to maintain one.

FORSÖRGNING, Sub. Provi-
sion, furnishing.

FORSPÆND, See Forspænd.

FORSPENDER, V. (spender for
stramt) To bind too hard, to tie
too strong.

FORSPÆRRER, V. To shut up,
barricade, block or lock up.

FORSPAND, Sub. (forspænd) A
set of horses or other beasts to
draw a coach or cart.

* Forspands heste, Hackney
horses, relay, draught horses.

FORSPIL, Sub. Prelude, preamble.

FORSPILDER, V. To lose, de-
stroy, spoil, forget.

FORSPILDT, Part. Lost, ruined.

FORSPILLER, V. (penger) To
lose by gaming.

* Hest, uhr, &c. To stake a horse,
a watch, &c. to let people play
after it.

FORSPÖG, Sub. (omen) Pre-
sage, omen, sign, token, foretoken.

FORSPÖRGER SIG, V. To ask
or inquire after or about, to in-
form one's self about something,
to make an enquiry after.

FORSPÖRSEL, Sub. A demand,
a question.

FORSTAAELIG, Adj. Intelligi-
ble, clear, plain, distinct, articu-
late.

FORSTAAELIGEN, Adv. In-
telligibly, plainly.

FOR-

FOR

FORSTAAELIGED, Sub. Clearness, perspicuity, plainness.
FORSTAAELSE, Sub. Intelligence, understanding, correspondence, harmony, concord.
 * En hemmelig, Collusion, intrigue, complot.
FORSTAAER, V. (veed) To understand, apprehend, perceive, learn, acquaint, advise.
FORSTAAET, Part. Perceived, understood, apprehended.
FORSTAALER, V. To steel, to temper with steel.
FORSTAALÆT, Part. Steeled.
FORSTAD, Sub. A suburb, an out-parish.
FORSTÆRKER, V. To fortify, strengthen, recruit, refresh, make stronger, reinforce.
FORSTÆRKNING, Sub. A strengthening, supply, support, recruit, reinforcement.
FORSTÆRKET, Part. Fortified, strengthened, reinforced.
FORSTÆVN, See Forståen.
FORSTAND, Sub. A man's understanding, intellect, conception, sense, sentiment, meaning.
 * God naturlig forstand, Mother-wit, capacity, brains, judgment, a witty mind.
 * At udspille sin forstand, legge sit hoved i blød, To bend all your wit, to beat your brains.
 * Det overstiger min forstand, That is above me, beyond my reach, that surpasses my understanding.
 * Efter min liden forstand, To my little judgment, to my apprehension, as far as I understand it, as far as I take it.
 * At komme til forstands alder, To attain to the age of discretion or understanding, to be past non-age or minority.
FORSTANDER, Sub. An overseer, surveyor, inspector, intendant, super-intendant.
 * Af et collegio, The head, principal, president or chief of a college.
 * Over mynten, The warden or keeper of the mint.

FOR

FORSTANDERSKAB, Sub. An office, administration, inspection, super-intendency.
FORSTANDIG, Adj. Understanding, knowing, witty, wise, prudent, judicious, capable, skilful, apprehensive, sagacious, discreet, considerate, advised.
FORSTANDIGEN, Adv. Rationally, wisely, judiciously, discreetly, advisedly.
FORSTANDIGHED, Sub. Sensibility, prudence, wisdom, discretion, advisedness.
FORSTAVN, Sub. The prow, the head or fore-part of a ship.
FORSTEMMER, V. To put out of tune, to untune.
FORSTEMMET, Part. Untuned, disonant, discordant.
FORSTEMMING, Sub. The untuning.
FORSTENELIG, Adj. Turned into stone, petrified.
FORSTENER, V. To petrify, to turn into stone.
FORSTENING, Sub. Petrifying, petrification.
FORSTIKKER, V. To hide, conceal, abscond, to secrete.
 * Forstikke sig, To conceal, to hide one's self, to lurk, skulk, or abscond.
FORSTIKNING, Sub. Concealment.
FORSTILLER SIG, V. To feign, dissemble, disguise one's self.
FORSTILLELSE, Sub. Disimulation, disguise, pretence, cloak, colour.
FORSTILLET, Part. Feigned, dissembled, disguised.
FORSTOKKELSE, Sub. (see Forhærdelse) Obduration, obduracy, hardening, pertinacy, pertinacity.
FORSTOKKER, V. To obdurate, to harden.
FORSTOKKET, Part. Obdurate, hardened, steeld, stubborn.
FORSTOLPE, Sub. The jam or post on either side of the doors.
FORSTOPNING, Sub. A being choked up, a choking, an ob-

FOR

struction.
FORSTOPPER, V. To stop, stop up, obstruct.
FORSTOPPELSE, Sub. Obstruction.
 * Legemets, Costiveness, constipation, stoppage, obstruction.
 * Luft-rørets, A suffocation, choking, smothering.
 * Urin gangen, Stranguary, stoppage of urine.
 * Maanedes tider, Staying, suppression, choking, failing or wanting of a woman's monthly flows.
FORSTOPPET, Part. Astringing, obstructing, appellating.
 * Forstoppet liv, Costive, troubled with obstruction of the belly.
FORSTÖDNING, Sub. (feyltagelse) An error, mistake, an oversight.
 * Fra embede, Thrusting away, ejection, expulsion, detraction, repulse.
 * I landflygtning, Relegation, expilement, proscription, banishment, outlawry.
 * Af egteskab, Repudiation, divorce.
FORSTÖDER, V. (sig) To trip, blunder, falter or stumble.
 * En, To cast out, to drive away, to eject or expel a person.
 * I landflygtighed, To exile, relegate, proscribe, banish, outlaw.
 * Fra embede, To dispossess a person, to remove him from his office, to deprive him of it.
 * Fra eyendom, To dispossess a person, to turn or thrust him out of his possessions, to detrude him.
 * Sin søn, To abdicate, exheredate a son.
 * Sin hustru, To repudiate a wife, divorce yourself from her.
FORSTÖDT, Part. (ester sit verb) Repulsed, denied, refused, &c.
FORSTÖRRER, See Forstyrer.
FORSTÖRRER, V. (giör större) To

FOR

To magnify, aggrandize, amplify, exaggerate.
FORSTÖRRELSE, Sub. (for-
 störring) Magnifying, aggran-
 dizing, augmentation, exaggera-
 tion, aggravating.
FORSTÖRRELSES - GLAS,
 Sub. A microscope, a magnifying-
 glass.
FORSTÖRRENDE, Part. Mag-
 nifying, aggrandizing, exagger-
 ating.
FORSTRÆKKER, V. To ad-
 vance money to one, to furnish
 or supply him with it.
FORSTRÆKKER, V. (til skade)
 To bend, strain, sprain or put
 out of joint.
FORSTRÆKNING, Sub. (for-
 skafning) Advance, advancing.
FORSTRÆKNING, Sub. (af
 leed) A dislocation, a sprain.
FORSTRAKT, Part. Advanced,
 stretched, sprained, dislocated.
FORSTRAND, Sub. The sea or
 river side, the shore, coast or strand;
 the banks or shore of a river.
FORSTRANDS-RET, Sub. The
 admiralty of a sea-coast.
FORSTUE, Sub. A passage, hall,
 parlour, anti-chamber with a
 drawing-room.
FORSTUMPET, Part. Curtailed,
 maimed, blunted.
FORSTYKKE, Sub. Fore-part.
FORSTYRRELIG, Adj. What
 may be dispersed, what is de-
 structive.
FORSTYRRELSE, Sub. (forstyr-
 ring) A disturbance, perturba-
 tion, trouble, distraction, destruc-
 tion, hinderance.
FORSTYRRELSE, Sub. (for-
 styrning) A let, hinderance, dis-
 turbance, perturbation, trouble,
 distraction, destruction.
FORSTYRRENDE, Part. De-
 structive.
FORSTYRRET, Part. Disturb-
 ed, hindered, discomposed, dis-
 tempered, disquieted, disturbed,
 dismayed, perturbed, troubled,
 destroyed, laid waste.
FORSTYRRER, Sub. A pertur-
 bator, a disturber.

2

FOR

FORSUFFEN, Adj. (forloffen)
 Given to drinking, drunken, fud-
 dled.
 * En forsuffen man, A drunk-
 en man, a drunken sot, a drunkard,
 a fuddle-cup, a guzzle.
 * En forsuffen kiærling, A
 drunken woman, a fuddling gos-
 sip.
FORSUKRER, V. To sweeten a
 thing, to make it too sweet.
 * Ens lidelse, To allay, ease
 or assuage pain, to comfort.
FORSUKRING, Sub. Sweetning.
 * Ens pine, Allaying, easing,
 or assuaging of pain.
FORSULTEN, Part. Starved,
 famished.
FORSULTER, V. To hunger, to
 starve, to famish.
FORSVÆKKER, See Svækker.
FORSVÆREN, Sub. (forfværg-
 ning, forfværing, forfværelse)
 Abjuration, renunciation, aban-
 doning, perjury.
FORSVÆRER, **FORSVÆR-
 GER**, V. To abjure, forswear,
 renounce by oath, deny, abandon.
FORSVÆRER, Sub. (mceneder)
 A perjurer.
FORSVAR, Sub. A defence or de-
 fending, protection, guard, sup-
 port, plea, answer.
FORSVAR, Sub. (forfvarer) De-
 fender, protector, assertor, pa-
 tron, advocate, apologist.
FORSVARENDE, Part. De-
 fending, guarding, protecting,
 maintaining.
FORSVARER, V. To defend,
 maintain, patronize, support,
 guard, countenance, protect or
 uphold, to stand in defence, to
 vindicate.
 * Han forsvarede sig godt,
 He made a gallant defence or
 brave resistance.
FORSVARER, Sub. A defender,
 protector, patron, advocate.
FORSVARET, Part. Defended,
 maintained, protected, guarded.
FORSVARLIG, Adj. Just, suf-
 ficient, excusable, warrantable,
 maintainable.

FOR

FORSVARLÖS, Adj. Defence-
 less.
FORSVAR-FORBUND, Sub.
 Alliance, confederacy, league.
FORSVAR-KRIG, Sub. A de-
 fensive war.
FORSVAR - MIDDEL, Sub.
 Preservative.
FORSVAR-KRIFT, Sub. An
 apology.
FORSVAR-TALE, Sub. An a-
 pologetic oration, an apology.
FORSVAR - VAABEN, Sub.
 Defensive arms.
FORSVEEN, Adj. Burnt, a lit-
 tle scorched, singed or parched.
FORSVIER, V. To singe, scorch,
 parch or burn a little.
FORSVINDELSE, Sub. Vanish-
 ing, diminishing, disappearing.
FORSVINDER, V. To vanish
 away, disappear.
FORSVIREN, Adj. Drunken,
 fuddled, debauched.
FORSVOREN, Part. Abjured,
 abandoned, perjured.
FORSVUNDEN, Part. Disap-
 peared, vanished.
FORSYN, Sub. Providence, pre-
 caution, care.
FORSYNDE SIG, V. To sin, of-
 fend.
FORSYNER, V. To provide, to
 furnish, procure, store, stock,
 supply, take care of, make provi-
 sion for, purvey.
FORSYNER, Sub. A maintainer,
 preserver.
FORSYNING, Sub. Provision,
 furnishing, victualling.
FORSYNLIG, Adj. Careful, so-
 licitous, heedful, wary, vigilant,
 pensive, attentive, saving, spa-
 ring, frugal.
FORSYNLIGEN, Adv. Sparing-
 ly, frugally, savingly.
FORSYNLIGHED, Sub. Care-
 fulness, heedfulness, circumspec-
 tion, savingness, sparingness,
 economy.
FORT, Adv. Quickly, swiftly,
 nimbly, speedily, fast.
FORT, Interj. Come on, come a-
 long, come and let us go.

* Fort

FOR

* Fort up, *Up! up! rise.*
 * Fort ud, *Away, go out with you, get you gone.*
 * Og saa fort, *And so forth, and further.*
 FORTAALT, *Part. Declared, told, related.*
 FORTABELSE, *Sub. Forfeiture, loss, ruin, perdition, damnation, destruction.*
 * Under ære og godes fortabelse, *Under penalty of losing or forfeiting all one's honour and estate.*
 FORTABER, *V. To lose, sustain or suffer the loss, want or absence of a thing.*
 FORTABES, *V. To lose one's self, i. e. be lost or gone.*
 FORTABT, *Part. Lost.*
 FORTÆLLELSE, *Sub. A narration, rehearsal, report, account.*
 FORTÆLLENDE, *Part. Telling, relating.*
 FORTÆLLER, *V. To tell, relate, report, account, give an account of.*
 FORTÆLLER, *Sub. Relater, teller, he that relates or tells a story.*
 FORTÆLNING, *Sub. Recital, account, relation, report, narration.*
 FORTÆNDER, *Sub. The fore-teeth, fangs.*
 FORTÆNKELIG, *Adj. Suspicious.*
 FORTÆNKELSE, *Sub. Suspicion, jealousy, distrust, fear.*
 FORTÆNKER, *V. To suspect, fear, mistrust.*
 FORTÆNKT, *Part. Suspect, suspicious, mistrusted.*
 FORTÆRELSE, *Sub. Consummation, consumption, wasting, wastefulness.*
 FORTÆRENDE, *Part. Consuming, devouring, spending, wasting.*
 FORTÆRER, *V. To consume, spend, devour, waste.*
 FORTÆRER, *Sub. An expensive man or woman, a great spender, one that is extravagant.*
 FORTÆRET, *Part. Consumed,*

FOR

devoured, spent, wasted.
 FORTAG, *Sub. The eaves of a house, a pent-house, side-roof.*
 FORTALELSE, *Sub. Calumny, slander, backbiting, detraction, blemishing, defaming.*
 FORTALER, *V. To backbite, slander, defame, calumniate, detract, asperse, decry, blemish, to blast one's reputation.*
 FORTALER, *Sub. (bagtaler) A calumniator, a slanderer, a false accuser.*
 FORTALER, *Sub. (som taler for en anden) An intercessor.*
 FORTALER SIG, *V. To lose one's self, not to know where one is in a discourse; to mistake.*
 FORTALT, *Part. Related, told.*
 FORTAND, *Sub. An incisory, incisive tooth, a butter tooth.*
 FORTDRIVER, *V. To drive fast, drive, edge, put forward.*
 FORTER, *V. To be out of humour, to be sullen, gloomy, angry, discontented.*
 FORTEGNELSE, *Sub. Specification, designation, particularisation.*
 * Fortegnelse paa böger, *A catalogue.*
 * Paa soldater, *A list, a roll.*
 * Paa sendte vahre, *An invoice.*
 * Paa meubler, *An inventory.*
 FORTEGNER, *V. To note, mark, register, record.*
 FORTE STED, *Sub. (forte vraa surtekrog) A skulking corner.*
 FORTFARELSE, *Sub. (fortfaren i noget) Continuation, persevering.*
 FORTFARENDE, *Part. (som har fremgang) Proceeding, continuing, running on, going forth, going on.*
 FORTFARER, *V. To further, to continue, to go on in a discourse.*
 FORTGAAER, *V. (gaae fort, gaae vel forlig) To succeed, advance, to make progress, to go on or forward, to be forward, to proceed.*
 * Trykningen af hans bog

FOR

gaaer ikke fort, The impression of his book does not go forward.
 FORTGANG, *Sub. Progress, success, speed, forwardness, proceeding, advancement.*
 * Har han giort nogen stor fortgang i sit værk, *Has he made any great progress? or is he very forward in his work?*
 FORTGLIDER, *V. To crawl or slide along, get forward in creeping.*
 FORTHIELPER, *V. (at undfly) To further, aid, help; to assist one to escape.*
 * I sin vey og næring, *To promote or further a person in his way or in getting his livelihood, to promote his learning.*
 * Af verden, *To dispatch a person out of the way, to hasten his death.*
 FORTJAGER, *V. To chase away.*
 FORTIDEN, *Adv. Before due time or season, preposterously.*
 FORTIELSE, *Sub. Concealing, silence.*
 FORTIENDE, *Part. Concealing, keeping close, secretly.*
 FORTIENENDE, *Part. Meriting, meritorious, deserving.*
 FORTIENER, *V. To merit, demerit, deserve, acquire, gain, get.*
 * Ærligen at fortienne sit brød, *To get, gain or obtain one's livelihood in an honest way.*
 FORTIENESTE, *Sub. Merit, demerit, profit, gain, advantage.*
 * En mand af stor fortieneste, *A man of worth, a worthy or deserving person.*
 * Fortieneste eller løn, *A recompence.*
 * Fortieneste eller gevinst, *The gain, profit, getting, lucre or advantage earned by industry.*
 FORTIENHED, *Sub. Silence, secrecy, concealing, reservedness.*
 FORTIER, *V. To conceal, keep close or secret, suppress or pass over in silence.*
 * Forbie-gaar, *To pass a thing over in silence, not to speak of it.*
 FORTIER,

FOR

FORTIENT, Part. Deserved, merited, acquired, gained, profited.
FORTIER, Sub. A dissembler, a reserved man.
FORTIET, Part. Hidden, concealed, secreted, kept close, private or secret.
FORTIFICATION, Sub. Fortification, fortifying.
FORTILIG, Adv. Too early, unseasonable, preposterous, premature.
FORTILIG-DOM, Sub. Prejudice.
FORTILIG KOMMENDE, }
FORTILIG MOED, }
 Adj. Premature, preposterous, unseasonable.
FORTINGELSE, Sub. Accord, agreement, convention, covenant, contract.
FORTINGER SIG NOGET, V. To agree, bargain, contract, covenant.
FORTINGET, Part. Agreed, contracted, bargained.
FORTINNER, V. To tin over, to do over with tin.
 * Fortinned-jern-blik, Iron plates tinned over, tin plates.
FORTINNET, Part. Tinned, tinned over.
FORTINNING, Sub. The tinning over.
FORTKOMMER, V. To go on, pass on, proceed, advance, get forward, succeed.
 * Jeg kan ikke komme fort som forrig tider, I cannot stir as I used formerly.
FORTKRYBER, V. To get forward by creeping.
FORTLÖBER, V. To run away, to run on, to continue your course.
FOR TOE AAR SIDEN, Adv. Two years ago, two years since.
FORTOG, Sub. A path, a foot-beaten path, bye-way, a raised way.
FORTOGS-STEENE, Sub. Flagstones.
FORTOLDER, V. To pay toll, duties, custom of goods.
FORTOLKENDE, Part. Interpreting, expounding, explaining.

FOR

FORTOLKER, V. To interpret, turn, render or translate out of one language into another, to explain or expound.
FORTOLKER, Sub. An interpreter, an expounder, a glosser.
FORTOLKNING, Sub. An explication, an interpretation, exposition, explanation.
FORTÖRNELSE, Sub. Anger, displeasure, irritation, provocation, offence, affront, injury, wrath, passion.
FORTÖRNEDE, Part. Offending, offensive, injurious, outrageous.
FORTÖRNER, V. To offend, wrong, injure, abuse, affront, outrage, irritate, exasperate, provoke.
FORTÖRNER, Sub. An offender.
FORTÖRNES, V. To be angry, to fall into a passion.
FORTÖRNET, Part. Offended, vexed, displeased, irritated, provoked.
FORTÖRRELSE, Sub. A drying up or withering.
FORTÖRRER, V. To dry, to grow dry, to be dried up.
FORTÖRRES, V. To become dry, dried up, scorched, parched.
 * Fortörres som et træ, To wither away, grow faint, arid or dead.
 * Fortörres paa legems kræfter, To pine away, be in a consumption.
 * Som urter af solen, To burn up, dry up, parch, scorch, make wither or fade.
FORTÖRRET, Part. Dried, dried up, dead, withered.
FORTÖVELSE, Sub. A stay, stop, delay, tarrying, hinderance.
FORTÖVENDE, Part. Staying, tarrying, waiting, trifling, loitering.
FORTÖVER, V. To tarry, stay or wait, to stand trifling or loitering.
 * Gud fortöver med straffen, God procrastinates, defers, delays, retards or puts off oftentimes the

E e

FOR

punishment.
FORTÖVET, Part. Retarded, hindered, stopped.
FORTÖYER, V. To moor a ship, to belace.
FORTÖYNING, Sub. Anchoring, casting anchor or mooring a ship.
FORTÖYET, Part. Belaced, moored.
FORTÖYNINGS-ANKER, Sub. The bow-anchor, the bower.
FORTPAKKER SIG, V. To retire, withdraw.
 * Pak dik fort, Get you gone! out with you!
FORTPLANTEELSE, Sub. Propagation, multiplication.
FORTPLANTER, V. To propagate, increase, spread abroad.
FORTRÆD, Sub. Displeasure, discontent, disgust, disdain, spite, despite, pet, vexation, indignation, loathsomeness, fret, fretting, affront.
 * Til trods, til eders fortræd, In spite of you.
 * Af og med fortrædelighed, Out of spite, in a pet, in a fret, in a heat, with an ill will, with regret or reluctance, grudgingly.
FORTRÆDELIG, Adj. Tedious, troublesome, loathsome, wearisome, tiresome.
 * En fortrædelig mand, A plague of a man, an importunate, uncivil, rude, unpleasant fellow.
FORTRÆDELIGEN, Adv. Tediously.
FORTRÆDELIGHED, Sub. Tediousness, spite, grief, trouble, vexation.
FORTRÆDEN, Adj. Grim, grim-faced, one who has a sour, crabbed look; pouting.
FORTRÆDIGER, V. To displease, disgust, vex, trouble, plague, grieve.
 * Fortrædiger sig selv, To fret, to vex one's self.
FORTRÆNGELSE, Sub. A displacing.
FORTRÆNGER, V. To work a person out of his possession or place, to remove him.

FOR-

FOR

FORTRÆFFELIG, Adj. Excellent, exquisite, extraordinary, rare, rarely, good, egregious, singular, particular, admirable, noble, eximious, pretty.

FORTRÆFFELIGEN, Adv. Eminently, in an eminent degree; excellently, in the highest degree.

FORTRÆFFELIGHED, Sub. Excellency.

FORTRÆFNING, Sub. (af en flagt orden) The van-guard.

FORTRÆKKER, V. To remove, depart, change a dwelling or place; to go away, to march or travel further.

FORTREJSER, V. To go away or depart.

* Forfætter rejsen, To continue, to set forth on your journey; to forward it, to travel further or along.

FORTRIDER, V. To ride on or further.

FORTRIN, Sub. Precedence, precedence, prerogative, preference, pre-eminence, prime, advantage, superiority, seniority.

FORTROED, Adj. Trusty, confident.

FORTROER, V. To trust or intrust a person with a thing, to put him in trust with it, to commit a thing to his charge.

* En som er fortroet noget i hænder, A trust, a trustee, a feece.

* Fortroet et vigtig embede, He is put into a creditable employment or into a place of great trust.

* Han er fortroet omsorgen derfor, He is intrusted to take care of that.

* Han fortroede det til ham, He made him privy to it, he acquainted him with it in secret or as a secrecy.

FORTROED NOGET, Part. Privy, confident.

FORTROELIG, Adj. Familiar, confident, free, intimate.

* En fortroelig ven, An intimate friend, a bosom friend, a

FOR

darling, a favourite, a minion, a privado, a great crony.

FORTROLIGEN, Adv. Freely, confidently, familiarly.

FORTROLIGHED, Sub. Familiarity, a good understanding, an intimate acquaintance, a confident.

* Ieg havde stor fortroelighed til ham, I reposed a great confidence in him, I had an entire confidence in him.

FORTROPPE, Sub. The van, the van-guard of an army, the fore-runners, the fore-troops.

FORTRÖDEN, Adj. Angry, vexed, displeased, offended.

* Fortröden til hvad man skal forrette, Slothful, sluggish, idle, slow, averse, unwilling, dull, loathing.

FORTRÖDENHED, Sub. A vexation, spite, indignation, passion, anger.

* Til arbeyde, Averseness, weariness, reluctance, repugnancy, dulness.

FORTRÖSTER SIG PAA, V. To trust or confide in, to rely on, repose or put confidence in.

FORTRÖSTNING, Sub. Trust, hope or confidence.

FORTRYDELIG, Adj. Displeasing, disagreeable, unacceptable, spiteful, grudging, repenting, jealous, repining.

FORTRYDELIGEN, Adv. Out of spite, in a pet, in a fret or in a heat, with an ill will, with regret, reluctance, grudgingly.

FORTRYDELSE, Sub. Displeasure, dislike, dissatisfaction, discontent, spite, grudge, repining, jealousy, disaffection, malevolence, contrition, hearty sorrow, penitence, repentance, indignation.

FORTRYDENDE, Part. Repenting, regretting.

FORTRYDER, V. To displease, misplease, dislike, disapprove, disallow, disavow, to be jealous, disaffectionate, envy, grudge, repent, regret.

FORTRYDER PAA, V. To envy,

FOR

grudge, be jealous.

FORTRYKKELSE, Sub. (undertrykning) An oppression, a suppression.

FORTRYKKER, V. To oppress, crush or supplant, to work a person out of his possession.

* Hvo har fortrykket eder? Who has dispossessed you? Who has turned you out?

* Fortrykker, (mistrykker) To misprint.

FORTRYLLELSE, Sub. Bewitching, enchantment, sorcery, witchcraft.

FORTRYLLENDE, Part. Bewitching, charming, enchanting.

FORTRYLLER, V. To charm, enchant, bewitch.

FORTRYLLER, Sub. A forcever, a wizard, a conjurer.

FORTRYLLERSKE, Sub. A witch, a sorceress, an enchantress.

FORTRYLLET, Part. Bewitched, enchanted.

FORTSETTELSE, Sub. Continuance, continuation, prosecution, pursuance.

FORTSETTER, V. To continue, prosecute, pursue, to carry on.

FORTSEJLER, V. To sail along.

FORTSENDELSE, Sub. A sending, forwarding, dispatch, conveying.

FORTSENDER, V. To send away, to forward, to dispatch, to convey.

FORTSKAFFER, V. (jage bort) To chase away.

FORTSKRIDER, V. To go, to step, to pass on or forward, to advance, to proceed.

FORTSKRIVER, V. To write, further, go on in writing.

FORTSKYDER, V. To shove, push, thrust along or forward, to jog on.

FORTSPILLER, V. To play on, play further.

FORTUSKNING, Sub. Exchange, bartering, truck.

FORTUSKER, V. To exchange, barter, truck, chop or swap.

FOR

FORTVANDRER, *V.* To continue your course, to walk on, to walk forward, to proceed, to advance.
FORTVARELSE, *Sub.* Continuance.
FORTVARER, *V.* To continue, to last.
FORTVILLE, *V.* To intend, to have a mind to go.
FORTVIVLELSE, *Sub.* Despair, desperation.
 * At styrte en i fortvivlelse, To make one despair.
FORTVIVLER, *V.* To despair, fall desperate, lose all hopes.
FORTVIVLET, *Adv.* Desperately, desperately.
FORTYNDELSE, *Sub.* Rarefaction, a making or becoming thin.
FORTYNDER, *V.* To thin, to make thin, to rarify.
FORTYNDET, *Part.* Rarified or made thin.
FORUD, *Adv.* Before, before-hand, before that, afore, first of all.
FORUDEN, *Adv.* Beside, besides, moreover, further, together with.
FORUDEN AT, *Conj.* Besides that.
FORUDFATTELSE, *Sub.* Pre-occupation, conceit, prejudice, prepossession.
FORUDFATTER, *V.* To pre-occupate, prepossess, prejudice, to possess with a conceit.
FORUDFATTED, *Part.* Pre-possessed, conceited.
 * Forud fattet mening, Prejudice, a prejudicate or conceited opinion, prepossession.
FORUDFÖLER, *V.* (forudfor-nemmer) To foresee, perceive, to have in our thoughts what shall happen.
FORUDINDTAGER, *V.* To pre-occupate.
FORUDKOMMER, *V.* To prevent, out-go, over-reach, out-strip a person, to get before-hand with him.
FORUDMELDT, *Part.* Afore-said.

FOR

FORUDSÆTNING, *Sub.* Pre-supposition, supposition.
FORUDSETTER, *V.* To suppose, to pre-suppose, to take for granted.
FORUDSEE, *V.* To foresee, to foreknow.
FORUDSEELSE, *Sub.* Fore-sight, fore-seeing, fore-knowledge.
FORUDSEENDE, *Part.* Fore-seeing, fore-knowing, provident, wary, prudent, wise.
FORUDSEET, *Part.* Foreseen, fore-knowing.
FORUDSIGELSE, *Sub.* Prediction, prophesy, presage, omen.
FORUDSIGENDE, *Part.* Fore-telling, prophesying, prognosticating, ominating.
FORUDSIGER, *V.* To foretell, prognosticate, prophesy, ominate, conjecture.
FORUDSPAAR, *V.* To presage, prophesy, prognosticate.
FORUDTAGER, *V.* To anticipate.
FORUDTAGNING, *Sub.* Anticipation.
FORUDTILVÆRENDE, *Part.* Pre-existent, existing before-hand.
FORUDVÆLGELSE, *Sub.* Pre-destination.
FORUDVÆLGER, *V.* To pre-destinate.
FORUDVÆRER, *V.* To pre-exist.
FORUDVÆRELSE, *Sub.* Pre-existence.
FORUDVALGT, *Part.* Predestinated.
FORUDVARER, *V.* (forudvar-ner) To warn, advertise, inform, or tell of a thing, give notice or intelligence of it, make it known, to forewarn of a thing, to give a caution of it before-hand.
FORUDVIIDENDE, *Part.* Fore-knowing, prudent, wary.
FORUDVIISER, *V.* To show before-hand.
FORULYKKES, *V.* To miscarry, be cast away, perish, be lost.
 * Et forulykket skib, A wreck, a hull, a wrecked bottom.
FORULEJLIGER, *V.* To trouble,

FOR

hinder, disturb, to be troublesome, importunate, to vex.
FORUM, *Sub.* A court of judicature, tribunal.
 * Exciperer forum, To decline a jurisdiction.
FORUNDELSE, *Sub.* A concession, grant, granting, yielding, allowance, consent, condescension, indulgence, leave, permission.
FORUNDER, *V.* To indulge, permit, grant, yield, cede, allow.
FORUNDERLIG, *Adj.* Wonderful, marvellous, admirable.
 * At love forunderlige ting, To promise wonders or great matters.
FORUNDERLIGEN, *Adv.* Wonderously, wonderfully, admirably, extremely, miraculously, strangely, prodigiously, vastly.
FORUNDERLIGHED, *Sub.* Wonder, admiration, marvel, miracle, prodigy.
FORUNDRELSE, *Sub.* Admiration, gaze. See Beundring.
FORUNDRER SIG OVER, *V.* To wonder, to marvel, to admire a thing, to be surprized at it, to be at a gaze about it.
 * Jeg forundrer mig, I wonder.
FORUNDRER, *Sub.* An admirer.
FORUNDRET, *Part.* Astonished, surprized, amazed, admired.
FORUNDRING, *Sub.* Wonder, wondering, wonderment, marvelling, admiration, surprize, astonishment, amazement.
 * Det sadt mig i saa dan forundring, It has been the subject of my wondering or that which has caused me to marvel, wonder or admire.
FORUNDRINGSFULD, *Adj.* Wonderful, admirable.
FORUNDRINGS TEGN, *Sub.* Exclamation.
FORUNDRINGSVÆRD, *Adj.* Marvellous, wonderful, wonderful, admirable, miraculous, amazing, surprizing, strange.
FORUNDT, *Part.* Permitted, allowed, lawful, suffered.

FOR.

FOR

FORURENIGER, *V.* To defile, pollute; contaminate, maculate, infect, corrupt, stain, spot, soil.

* Forurenige helligdomme, To prophane or convert holy things to prophane uses.

FORURENIGES, *V.* To become unclean, defiled, polluted, contaminated.

FORURETTELSE, *Sub.* Offence, injury, wrong, abuse, outrage.

FORURETTER, *V.* To wrong, injure, abuse or prejudice, affront, outrage, cheat, gull, to deceive.

FORUROLIGELSE, *Sub.* A disturbance, disquietude, trouble, an infesting.

FORUROLIGER, *V.* To disquiet, disturb, haunt, trouble, harass, tease, alarm, havoc, pester or infect.

FORUROLIGET, *Part.* Disturbed, troubled, disquieted.

FORVÆNNER, *V.* To make one lazy, idle, to besot, to put out of order, to spoil, deprave, corrupt.

* Forvænne et barn ved kælenskab, To indulge a child too much, to spoil him by too much indulgence.

FORVÆRRER, *V.* To waste or spoil, to make worse, to aggravate.

FORVÆRRING, *Sub.* Waste, spoil, deterioration, aggravation.

FORVAGT, *Sub.* A perdue, the outmost or forlorn sentry.

FORVALG, *Sub.* Predestination.

FORVALTELIG, *Adj.* Governable, subject to rule.

FORVALTER, *V.* (et embede) To be in an office, to exercise an office, to administer the function of it.

* En ting, To manage, direct, conduct, steer, govern, rule.

* At give en i forvaltning, To commit a thing to an administrator, to confer the conduct or management of it to him.

FORVALTER, *Sub.* An administrator, a director.

* Paa et land gods, A coun-

try steward, the steward of a manor.

FORVALTNING, *Sub.* Administration, direction, management, conduct, steering, ruling, taking care, a function.

FORVANDLER, *V.* (en tings gestalt) To transform, metamorphose, transmogrify, transfigure, transfigure, transmute the shape of one thing into another.

* Forandre noget af en ting, To change, alter, turn.

* Forvandles fra sin slægt, Degenerate.

FORVANDLING, *Sub.* Transfiguration, transformation, metamorphose, transmutation, a change of shape.

FORVANDLET, *Part.* Transformed, transmuted, changed, turned from one form to another.

* Forvandet fra sin slægt, Degenerated.

FORVANDTE, *Sub.* A kinsman, a relation.

* Han er min nær forvante, He is a near relation to me.

* Han er min næst forvante, He is next of kin to me.

FORVANDTSKAB, *Sub.* Kindred, consanguinity, parentage, of the same blood.

* Formedelt ægteskab, Alliance, affinity, relation by marriage.

* En ting med en anden, Connection, report, coherence, conformity, answerableness, relation.

FORVANSKELIG, *Adj.* Adulterated, spoiled, impaired, disordered.

FORVANSKER, *V.* To spoil, adulterate, impair, disorder.

FORVANSKNING, *Sub.* Spoiling, adulterating, impairing, disordering.

FORVAR, *Sub.* Custody or keeping.

* At give i ens forvar, To commit something to one's custody or keeping.

FORVARER, *V.* To keep, preserve, save or guard a thing.

FOR

* Sig self fra noget, To beware, take heed, be careful, stand on your guard or in your defence, to provide against.

FORVARER, *Sub.* A preserver, a keeper, a guard.

* Af hændegivet gods, Trustee, seoffee of trust.

FORVARING, *Sub.* Custody, guard, preservation, keeping.

* Forvarings middel, A preservative.

* Mod forgift, An antidote.

FORVARLIG, *Adj.* Cautious, careful, softly, saving, sparing, keeping.

FORVÆRSEL, *Sub.* An omen, foreboding, sign.

FORVÆRSLER, *V.* To warn, presage, advertise, inform, give notice or intelligence of.

FORVÆRRER, *V.* To make bad or worse, to embitter, exasperate, inflame, incense, kindle.

FORVED, *Prep.* Before.

FORVEDDER, *V.* To lose by a wager or bet.

FORVÆLLER, *V.* (koge lidet) To boil a little.

FORVENDELSE, *Sub.* Perversion, perverseness, corruption, reversion.

FORVENDER, *V.* To pervert, to retort, to turn all upside down.

* Retten, To perplex, slit a cause, to use quibbles, cavils, shifts, tricks or fetches of law.

* Øynene, To turn one's eyes.

* Et skrift-sted, en mening, To wrest the sense of a passage.

FORVENDING, *Sub.* Inversion, contortion, retortion.

FORVENDT, *Adj.* Perverse, wrong, ill-natured, preposterous.

* Forvendt haand, The back of the hand.

FORVENDT, *Adv.* The wrong way, preposterously, cross, quite contrary.

FORVENTELIG, *Adv.* That may be hoped or expected.

FORVENTELSE, *Sub.* Expectation, expectance.

FOR

FORVENTENDE, Part. *Expecting, hoping for, waiting or staying for a thing.*

FORVENTER, V. *To expect, stay or wait for.*

FORVENTNING, Sub. *Expectation.*

FORVENTET, Part. *Expected.*

FORVEJEN, Adv. *Before-hand, in hand.*

FORVEXLER, V. *To change, exchange, shift or permute a thing.*

FORVEXLING, Sub. *Exchange, changing, permutation, altering.*

FORVIDENDE, Adj. *Presaging, knowing.*

* **Nysgierrig**, Curious, inquisitive.

FORVIDENDES, Adv. *Curiously.*

FORVIDENHED, Sub. (nysgierrighed) *Curiosity, inquisitiveness.*

* **Kundskab**, Prescience, pre-notion, fore-knowledge, fore-sight.

FORVIIDER, V. (udstrækker) *To spend, stretch, extend or distend a thing.*

FORVIIDT, Adv. *Exceedingly, excessively, immoderate, extravagant.*

* **Dreven forviidt**, Over-done, over-strained, over-stretched.

FORVIISNING, Sub. *Banishment, exile, relegation, excommunication.*

FORVIIST, Part. *Banished, exiled, out-lawed, relegated, excommunicated.*

FORVIKLING, Sub. *An entangling, implication.*

FORVIKLER, V. *To entangle, implicate, employ or embroil.*

* **Forvikle sig i handel**, To embark, engage or embroil yourself in many businesses, meddle or intermeddle with them.

FORVILDELSE, Sub. *A wildering, bewildering.*

FORVILDER, V. *To wilder, bewilder, to put out of the way, to lead astray, to bring into an error.*

FORVILDES, V. *To go out of the way, to lose the way, to wander or straggle, to mistake, to*

be in an error.

FORVILDET, Part. *Wild, bewildered, bewildered, stray, strayed.*

FORVINDER, V. *To overbear, overcome, transcend, swallow, forget a damage, recover, regain.*

* **Ieg har endnu ikke forvundet den forliis**, I have not yet retrieved that loss, I am not yet recovered of it.

FORVIRRELSE, Sub. (forvirring) *The confounding, entangling, pestering, hurrying, disturbance, disorder, embroiling, confusion, intricacy, perplexity.*

* **Sprogs forvirrelse**, A confounding or a confusion of languages.

FORVIRRENDE, Part. *Confounding, embroiling, perplexing, entangling, intrincating.*

FORVIRRER, V. *To entangle, confound, pester or embroil something, jumble, blend, mix, hurry or juggle things together.*

FORVIRRER, Sub. *An entangler, a troubler, a disquieter.*

FORVIRRES, V. *To be dismayed or puzzled, to be dashed out of countenance or confounded.*

FORVIRRET, Part. *Confused, perplexed, whimsical, freakish.*

* **Et forvirret hoved**, Brain-sick, crack-brained, soft-pated.

* **En forvirret hob**, A chaos, a confused mass, a mere confusion.

* **En forvirret handel**, Intricate, perplexed or embroiled affairs, inextricable cases, intrigues.

* **Forvirret i sindet**, Puzzled, perplexed, confounded, put to a non-plus.

FORVIRRING, Sub. *Disturbance, confusion, perturbation.*

* **I sindet**, Agitation, perturbation, trouble, distraction of mind.

* **Opløb**, Stir, broil, confusion, disturbance, trouble, hurly-burly.

FORVIRKER SIG, V. *To trespass, to forfeit, to commit a fault, to be defaultive, to incur*

F f

FOR

a penalty.

* **Sit liv**, To forfeit your life, to be guilty of death.

FORVIRKNING, Sub. *A forfeit, a forfeiture.*

FORVISER, V. *To exile, banish, prescribe or outlaw; to excommunicate.*

FORVISNER, V. *To slay, wither, fade, fade away, dry up, droop, decay.*

FORVISNET, Part. *Withered, faded, decayed.*

FORVISNING, Sub. *Withering, fading, fading away, decaying.*

FORVISSER, V. (forlikker) *To assure, secure, affirm, ascertain.*

FORVISET, Part. *Assured, certified, confident, sure.*

FORVISSNING, Sub. *Ascertaining, assurance, certainty, sureness, certification.*

FORVIST, Adv. *Certainly, infallibly, without fail, indeed, truly.*

FORVOLDELSE, Sub. *The causing or occasion of a thing.*

FORVOLDENDE, Part. *Causing.*

FORVOLDER, V. *To cause or occasion, to be the cause or occasion of something.*

FORVOLDER, Sub. *An author, a cause, an instrument.*

FORVOLDET, Part. (forvolt) *Caused, occasioned.*

FORVORPEN, Adj. *Naughty, cross, ill-natured, fullen, perverse, wicked, froward, untoward.*

FORVORPENHED, Sub. *Wickedness, malice, perverseness, perversity, frowardness, depravation.*

FORVOVELIG, Adj. *See Forvoven.*

FORVOVELIGEN, Adv. *Temerariouly, Ec. venturously, rashly, unadvisedly, inconsiderately, headlong, at random, at rovers, at a venture.*

FORVOVEN, Adj. *Temerarious, bold, rash, audacious, hot, hardy, venturesome, daring.*

FORVOVENHED, Sub. *Temerity, audaciousness, rashness, boldness,*

FOR

F Ö D

boldness, unadvisedness, inconsideration.
FORVOVENT, See *Forvovelligen*.
FORVOXEN, Part. Overgrown, prevailing, superior.
FORVOXER, V. To grow forth, overgrow.
FORVREDEN, Part. Twisted, twined, wreathed, wrung, bent.
FORVRIDER, V. To bend, wrest, or distort, to sprain a part of one's body.
FORVRIDNING, Sub. Dislocation, a putting out of joint, a sprain.
FORVUNDEN, Part. Repaired, recovered, restored again.
FORYNGELSE, Sub. Growing young again, looking younger.
FORYNGER, V. To make young, to make a person look younger.
FORYNSKER, See *Forönsker*.
FOS, Sub. Cascade, water-fall, cataract, a fall of a river.
FOSSILIER, Sub. Fossils.
FOSTER, Sub. An infant-child.
FOSTER-BARN, Sub. A foster-child, a pupil.
FOSTER-FÄDER, Sub. Foster-father, a tutor, curator.
FOSTERFÖDENDE, Adj. Viviparous.
FOSTER-HINDE, Sub. A membrane.
FOSTER-MODER, Sub. Foster-mother, a nurse.
FOSTER-SÖE, Sub. An old sow.
FOSTER-SÖN, Sub. A foster-child, a pupil, a scholar.
FOSTRER, V. To foster or nurse, nurse up, bring up, educate, instruct.
FOSTRING, Sub. Nurture, education.
FOURAGERER, V. To fodder, to feed.
FOURAGERING, Sub. Foddering, fodderage, forage.
FOUREER, Sub. An harbinger.
FOURNERER, V. See *Skaffer*, *Forskaffer*.
FÖD, Part. Born, brought into the world.
FÖDDER, Sub. Plur. Feet.

F Ö D

FÖDE, Sub. Nutriment, nutrition, nourishment, nourishing, alimony, aliment, food, feeding, sustenance.
 * *Al flags föde til livets næring, Alimony, victuals, meat, food, provisions.*
FÖDELAND, Sub. Patria, a native country.
FÖDELSE, See *Födsel*.
FÖDENDE, Part. Nourishing, feeding, maintaining.
FÖDER, V. (*ærnærer*) To nourish, feed, keep, maintain, sustain, entertain, foster aliment.
 * *Föder avler, To bear children, to beget, to breed, be teeming, to be born.*
 * *Misföder, To miscarry, to abort.*
 * *Föder af sig, To bring forth, to breed.*
 * *Föder misfoster, To miscarry, to bring forth a child before due time.*
 * *Föder op, To bring up.*
FÖDES, V. To arise, spring, grow, proceed from, be bred, to begin, take rise, come forth.
FÖDERHIG, Adj. (*ærnærende*) Nourishing.
FÖDE-STED, Sub. A native-place, a birth-place.
FÖDSEL, Sub. Nativity or birth.
 * *Han er af födsel en Dansk, He is born or by birth a Dane, a native of Denmark.*
 * *Af høy eller ringe födsel, Of high or noble, of low or meanly birth, family, race, descent, extraction, parentage.*
 * *Födsels brev, A certificate that a person is begotten in lawful wedlock.*
 * *Födsels lem, The genital member.*
 * *Födsels lemmerne, The privy parts.*
 * *Misfödsel, An unnatural birth, a monster or portent.*
 * *Födsels smerte, Travel or labour of a woman.*
FÖDSELS DAG, Sub. The birth-day.
 * *Födsels stjerne, The horo-*

F Ö L

scope, ascendant, constellation at the hour of birth.
FÖER, Adj. (*stærk*) Stout, valiant, strong, vigorous.
FÖERLÆNDET, Adj. Strong-backed.
FÖERLEMMED, Adj. Strong or well-limbed.
FÖJE, See *Foye*.
FÖJTE, Sub. A gadder, a gad-dling hussy, a gambling or gossiping woman, a runner, a prostitute, a whore, a common crack.
FÖJTER, V. (*løbe strippe omkring paa gaden*) To ramble.
FÖJTER, Sub. A Rambler.
FÖL, Sub. A foal, a colt.
 * *Hesta föl, A horse colt.*
 * *Mære föl, A filly foal, mare colt.*
FÖLLER, V. To foal.
FÖLBAR, Adj. Sensible, that may be felt or perceived by the senses.
FÖLELIG, Adj. Sensible, palpable.
FÖLELIGEN, Adv. Sensibly, palpably.
FÖLELIGHED, Sub. Sensibleness, sensibility.
FÖELSE, Sub. Feeling, sensation, sensibility, sensibleness.
FÖLEN, Sub. Sense, feeling.
FÖLENDE, Part. Feeling, perceiving, groping, touching.
FÖLER, V. To feel, to perceive, to be sensible of.
 * *Föler paa, To touch or feel a thing.*
 * *Föler sig for, To sound, to search diligently, to grope.*
FÖLE-ÖM, Adj. Touchy, exceptious, tender, nice.
FÖLE-ÖMHED, Sub. Sensibility, tenderness.
FÖLESLÖS, Adj. Insensible.
FÖLESLÖSHED, Sub. Insensibility.
FÖLET, Part. (*förnummet*) Perceived, felt.
 * *Fölet paa, Touched.*
FÖLGAGTIG, Adj. (*lydig*) Obedient or willing to follow.
FÖLGAGTIGEN, Adv. (*fölge af*) Consequentially, consequently, accordingly, by consequence, in course, in pursuance of.

FÖL.

F Ö R

FÖLGACTIGHED, Sub. Obedience, observation, compliance, condescension, condescendency.
FÖLGE, Sub. Consequence, sequel, conclusion.
FÖLGELIGEN, Adv. Consequently, therefore, by consequence.
FÖLGENDE, Part. Following, next.
 * Strax paa, Subsequent, next following, coming after.
FÖLGER, V. (adlyder) To follow, obey.
FÖLGER, V. To follow.
 * Fölger efter, To imitate, to follow on, to go behind, to succeed.
 * Fölger i fodspor, To trace or follow by the foot, or track, dint, mark or print of the foot.
 * At følge sin betiening, handværk, To follow or do your business, to observe or perform your duty.
 * At følge et fruentimmer, To haunt a woman, to seek to tempt or seduce her.
 * At følge liig, To accompany a corps to its interring.
 * Fölger med, To accompany, attend, go or come along with, to conduct, guide, lead or keep company with.
 * Følge et skib til søes, To convoy.
FÖLGESKAB, Sub. A company, an accompanying, a guard, a convoy.
FÖLGESVEND, Sub. A companion, an attendant, a guard, a convoy.
FÖN, Sub. (laad eller uld paa blomster) The down of thistles or of other herbs; the herb groundsel.
 * Paa frugter og træer, Down of fruits.
FÖR, Prep. For before, because.
 * For alle ting, For or above all things.
 * Dag for dag, Day by day.
 * Skridt for skridt, Step by step.
FÖR, Adv. Before, afore, ago, long before.
FÖREND, Adv. Before, aforetime.

F Ö R

FÖRELSE, Sub. Porterage, carriage, bringing, carrying.
FÖREMAADE, Sub. Carriage, presence, gait, countenance.
FÖRENDE, Part. Carrying, bearing.
FÖRER, V. (bærer) To carry, to bring, to convey.
 * Förer, leder, To lead, guide, conduct or carry a person.
 * At före en bag lyset, To lead about, to amuse, to keep at bay.
 * Före en sag, To direct, carry or manage a business.
 * Förer et got levnet, To lead a good life.
 * Förer process, To be at law, to wage law.
 * Förer klagemaal over, To complain.
 * Förer krig, To wage war.
 * Regimente, To command, to govern.
 * I hob, To accumulate.
 * Over, To transport.
 * Paa bane, To intimate, to signify, to declare.
 * Til bogs, To enter.
 * Til ens regning, To place to one's account.
 * Til ende, To finish, to accomplish.
 * Til gemytte, To admonish, to put in mind of, to exhort, to stir up.
 * Til lyset, To bring to light, to make known.
 * Ud, To export.
 * Ud i blant folk, To bring out, to publish, to spread a rumour or report abroad.
FÖRER, Sub. (ledere) A leader, director, conveyor.
FÖRING, Adj. (sund karstk) Sound, wholesome, healthy, healthful.
FÖRIGHED, Sub. Health.
FÖRING, Sub. (försel) Carriage, portage, conveyance, load.
 * Paa et skib (dæks lasten) The privilege.
FÖRINGS FOLK, Sub. Passengers.
FÖRINGS-LÖN, Sub. Portage,

F Ö Y

porterage.
FÖRINGS-MAND, Sub. Carrier.
FÖRLIG, Adj. Vigorous, stout, strong, valiant, lusty, brisk, mettlesome.
FÖRLIGHED, Sub. Vigour, strength, mettle, stoutness.
FÖROMTALT, Part. Aforesaid, before-mentioned.
FÖRSEL, Sub. Carriage, porterage, fare.
FÖRRE, Adv. The former.
FÖRST, Adv. First, chiefly.
 * Först af alle, First of all.
 * Nu först, But just now.
FÖRSTE, Adj. The first, the chief or principal.
 * Förstegang, The first time.
 * Den første kirke, The primitive church.
 * Den første verden, The antediluvian world.
 * Den første fødte, The first born, the eldest son or daughter.
 * Den første grøde, The first-fruit, the handsel.
 * Den første lære, The element, the rudiment, principle.
 * Den første pløyning, The ploughing the ground.
 * Det første kvarter skifte, The changes of the moon, when neither the new or old moon is seen, the first quarter of the moon.
 * Den første søvn, The dead time of the night, when all is hush, midnight.
 * Det første udkast, A sketch, scheme, project, design.
FÖRSTKOMMENDE, Adj. Next.
 * Förstkommende aar, maa-ned, uge, Next year, month, week.
FÖRSTNING, Sub. Beginning, commencement.
FÖRSTVÆRENDE, Adj. Primitive, first, ancient.
FÖRT, Part. Carried, brought, led.
FÖY, See Fy.
FÖYE, Adv. (ringe) A small, a little thing, a trifle.
FÖYE,

F R A

FÖYE, Sub. *A motive, a cause.*
FÖYELIG, Adj. *Good-natured, easy, familiar, sociable, kind, benign, amiable, friendly, lovely, favourable, moderate, suitable, convenient, meet, apt, seasonable, expedient.*

FÖYELIGHED, Sub. *Sociableness, familiarity, benignity, goodness, kindness, mildness, meekness, clemency, sweetness, moderation, opportunity, conveniency, easiness, aptness, fitness, property, commodity, congruence, agreeableness.*

FÖYER TILSAMMEN, V. *To join, unite, put together, assemble.*

* *Huuserne ere föyed sammen, The houses are contiguous, they touch one another.*

FÖYER, V. (hender sig) *To change.*

* *Det föyede sig saa, It came to pass, it happened.*

FÖYER, V. (ikikker) sig efter, *To agree, to be convenient, fit, apt, to condescend to.*

FÖYET, Part. (sammen) *Joined, assembled.*

* *Föyet til, Added to, put to.*

* *Föyet efter, Accommodated.*

FÖYE TING, Sub. *A trifle, an idle thing, a toy, a thing of small value.*

FRA, Adv. *From or off.*

* *Ieg hører intet derfra, I hear nothing of it.*

* *Intet fra eder, Nothing from you.*

* *Kiöbmand fra London, Merchant of London.*

* *Fra mit inderste herte, From the bottom of my heart.*

* *Dag fra dag, fra aar til aar, Day by day, year by year.*

* *Fra arilds tid, In the days of yore.*

* *Uden fra, From without, in the outside.*

* *Fra da af, From thenceforth, from that time forward.*

* *Udenlands fra, From abroad.*

* *Bag fra, From behind.*

* *Fra ungdom af, From my youth.*

F R A

* *Fra barns been, From a little one, from being a child.*

* *Fra nye af, Anew, afresh, again.*

* *Fra nu af, From henceforth, from this time forward, hereafter, after this time.*

* *Fra oven af, From on high.*

* *Fra, af sig self, By it self.*

* *Langt fra, Afar off.*

FRAADSER, V. *To eat greedily, hungrily, ravenously; to devour, guzzle, gluttonize, banquet, feast, carouse, gormandize, riot.*

FRAADSER, Sub. *A glutton, debauchee, gormandizer, devourer, belly good reveller, a leacher, a riotous liver.*

FRABLIVER, V. *To abstain, to keep from.*

FRABRINGER, V. *To bring from, avert, divert, dispel, dissuade.*

FRA DA AF, Adv. *From thence.*

FRA DENNE SIDE, Adv. *From this side.*

FRA HIN SIDE, Adv. *From that side.*

FRA DEN TID, Adv. *From the time.*

FRADÖMMER, V. *To cast a person at law, to pronounce a verdict, sentence or judgment against him, to pass sentence against him.*

FRADRÄGELIG, Adv. *That may be withdrawn, subtracted.*

FRADRÄGELSE, Sub. *Subtraction.*

FRADRÄGENDE, Part. *Subtracting.*

FRADRÄGER, V. *To subtract, deduct, discount, take off.*

* *At draage haanden fra en, To withdraw your hand, to forsake, to abandon.*

FRAFALD, Sub. *Defection, revolt, rebellion, apostacy.*

FRAFALDEN, Part. *Fallen off, backsliden, revolted, rebelled.*

FRAFALDER, V. *To fall off, to apostatize, backslide, rebel, revolt, desert.*

* *Troen, To apostatize, turn apostate, forsake the truth, backslide in religion, deny the faith.*

F R A

* *Sin fyrste, To rebel, revolt, desert, turn traitor or revolter.*

FRAFARER, V. *To go away, to depart or set out from.*

FRA FORSTANDEN, Adj. *Mad, furious, in a fury, out of his senses.*

FRAFÖRER, V. *To carry away.*

FRAGAAR, V. *To deny, go, swerve, decline, turn from the matter in hand.*

* *Fra ens meening, To differ from one.*

* *Fra rette vey, To swerve, to go astray.*

FRA GAMMEL TID, Adv. *From old age, from old time.*

FRA GRUNDEN AF, Adv. *From the bottom, fundamentally, from the very foundation.*

FRAGT, Sub. *Freight or freight.*

* *Land fragt, The fare, portage, carriage, cartage.*

* *Frägt brev eller conossement, A bill of loading, of carriage or conveyance.*

FRÄGTER, V. *To freight, to hire a ship.*

FRÄGTSKIB, Sub. *A merchantman, a transport-ship.*

FRÄGT-VOGN, Sub. *A waggon.*

FRA HINANDEN, Adv. *Separately, afunder, severally.*

FRAHOLD, Sub. *Detaining, withholding, hinderance, detention.*

* *Fraholder sig, To abstain from.*

FRAHOLDER, V. *To hold off, keep off, detain, withhold, stop.*

FRAHOLDT, Part. *With-held, detained.*

FRAJAGER, V. *To chase away.*

FRA I DAG, Adv. *From this day.*

FRAKALDER, V. *To recall, to call back.*

FRÄKIENDELSE, Sub. (i ret) *Condemnation, a finding guilty.*

FRÄKIENDER, V. (i ret) *To pronounce, to decide, to pass sentence or judgment upon a criminal, to pass a verdict, to adjudicate.*

FRA-

F R A

FRALEGGELSE, Sub. Justification, excuse, vindication, a clearing of the guilty.

FRALEGGER SIG, V. To justify, clear or acquit one's self.

FRALEDER, V. To turn, to turn away, to draw or take off, to avert or divert.

* Som vandet, To drain, to draw away the water, to make channels.

* En fra vildfarelse, To get a person out of a plunge, to take him off from an ill course.

* Fra en god vey, To lead a person out of the way, to mislead or seduce him.

* Ord fra et andet, To derive from.

FRALIGGENDE, Part. Remote, distant, far off.

FRALIGGENDE, Sub. Distance, remoteness.

FRALIGGENHED, Sub. Remoteness.

FRALIGGER, V. To be remote, to be far off, to be a great way off or at a great distance.

FRALOKKER, V. To draw off, to allure, to tempt, to get or obtain by fair means, words, tricks, or enticements.

FRALYVER, V. To get or obtain by lies or illusions.

FRANARRER, V. To obtain or get by cunning tricks or subtilty from one.

* En sine penge, To fool a person out of his money, to bubble or cheat him of it.

FRANK, Adj. (frank og frie) Frank, free, exempted.

FRANSK, Adj. French.

FRANSKMAND, Sub. A Frenchman.

FRA NU AF, Adv. Now, from this very instant, from this time forward.

FRANYE AF, Adv. Again, over again.

* Begynde fra nye af, To begin again.

FRANZÆSE, Sub. A French woman.

F R A

FRANZOS, Sub. A Frenchman.

FRANZOSER, Sub. The French pox, the foul disease.

FRANZOSERSTRIDIG, Adj. Antivenereal.

FRANZOSER TRÆE, Sub. Lignum sanctum.

FRANZÖS, Sub. (franzöfisk) French.

* Det er slet französ, It is bad French.

FRANZÖSISK, Adj. (franzöfisk) French.

* Franzöfisk findet, French-minded.

FRA ORD TIL ANDET, Adv. Word for word.

FRARAADELSE, Sub. Dissuasion, dehortation.

FRARAADER, V. To dissuade, dehort, turn, avert, divert, keep a person from, warn, withdraw him, advise him to the contrary.

FRARAADET, Part. Dissuaded, dehorted.

FRAREGNER, V. To abate, deduct, discount.

FRAREGNET, Part. Abated, deducted.

FRAREGNING, Sub. Discounting.

FRAREVEN, Part. Pulled, snatched, wrung, torn off or wrested by force.

FRARIVELSE, Sub. A pulling, snatching, wrestling, tearing off by force.

FRARIVER, V. To pull, tear, wrest, wring, snatch, force out.

* Jeg rev bogen af hans hænder, I snatched the book out of his hands.

* Han rev barnet fra hendes arme, He pulled, took or wrung away the child out of her arms.

* At rive kaarden fra en, To wrest or wring the sword out of one's hands.

FRA RODEN AF, Adv. From the very root, from the origin or beginning.

FRARÖVER, V. To rob a person of a thing, take it away from him by violence.

F R A

FRARYKKER, V. To snatch from one.

FRASÆTTER, V. To depose, degrade, remove, dethrone.

* Sætte en fra embede, To depose, degrade, remove a person, to take him from the dignity of his public office, to remove him from his charge.

FRA SANDSERNE, Adv. Mad, furious, out of his wits.

FRASIGELSE, Sub. Renunciation, abdication.

FRASIGER, V. To unsay, deny, renounce.

FRA SIG SELF, Adj. Senseless, foolish, out of his wits, mad.

* Være fra sig selv, To have lost one's senses.

FRASKILLELIG, Adj. Separable, aliens.

FRASKILLELSE, Sub. Separation, parting, divorce, partition.

FRASKILLENDE, Part. Separating, dividing, parting.

FRASKILLER, V. To part, separate, divide, disjoin, put asunder.

FRASKILT, Part. Separated, divided, parted, divorced.

FRASKYDER, V. To push, shove off or from.

FRASLIDNING, Sub. Tearing or wearing off or from.

FRASLIDER, V. To wear off from, tear off.

FRASNAKKER, V. To get, to obtain a thing from one by flattery, coaxing, soothing, fawning, curring, cajoling, wheedling.

FRASPENDING, Sub. The unteaming.

FRASPENDER, V. To unteam horses, to unyoke oxen, to unbend a hook.

FRASTAAELSE, Sub. A cession, resignation, desisting, leaving off.

FRASTAAER, V. To desist, cease from, leave off, discontinue, yield, give over.

* Frastaaer ens partie, To withdraw from one's party.

FRAS.

F R A

FRASTAND, Sub. A distance, standing off, interval.
 FRASTIELER, V. To rob, to deprive, to steal away.
 FRASTIELNING, Sub. Stealing, robbing.
 FRASTÖD, Sub. Repulsion.
 FRASTÖDER, V. To repel, repulse, drive back.
 FRASTÖDNING, Sub. Repulsion, pushing, thrusting, driving back.
 FRASVÆRGELSE, Sub. Abjuration, forswearing.
 FRASVÆRGER, V. To abjure, forswear, renounce by oath.
 FRATAGELIG, Adj. Deprivable.
 FRATAGELSE, Sub. Depriving, deprivation.
 FRATAGER, V. To take from one, to take away, derogate, abridge.
 FRATAGET, Part. (fratagen) Deprived.
 FRA TID TIL ANDEN, Adv. From time to time, now and then, sometimes.
 FRATRÆKKER, V. To pull, draw, to get from one.
 FRATRÆKNING, Sub. Abatement, discount.
 FRATROKKEN, Part. Abated, subtracted, deducted, drawn off.
 FRAVÆLTER, V. To roll away.
 FRAVENNELSE, Sub. The leaving, weaning, or breaking off a custom.
 FRAVÆNNER, V. To leave off, break or wean from a custom or habit, to disuse.
 * Et barn fra patten, To wean a child.
 FRAVÆRE, V. To be absent.
 FRAVÆRELSE, Sub. Absence.
 FRAVÆRENDE, Part. Absent.
 FRAVANT, Part. (fravænt) Weaned from, disused.
 FRAVENDELSE, Sub. Averting.
 FRAVENDER, V. To avert, divert, withdraw, turn, put off or back, alienate.
 FRAVIGELSE, Sub. Deflection, digression, deviation, wandering,

F R E

going out of the way, departing from the subject.
 FRAVIGER, V. To decline, recede, turn, go off, swerve, recoil.
 FRAVOXER, V. To grow from.
 FRAVUGGEN AF, Adv. From the cradle.
 FRED, Sub. Peace.
 * Fred ernærer, had fortærrer, Concord gathers; discord likes dilapidation.
 * At handle om fred, To treat about peace.
 * At være til freds, To be content or satisfied.
 * At stille til freds, To satisfy, humour, please, content.
 * At lade en i fred, To let alone, at rest, quiet, undisturbed.
 FREDAG, Sub. Friday.
 FREDELIG, Adj. Peaceable, inclined to peace, to be loving, peaceable.
 FREDELIGEN, Adv. Peaceably.
 FREDLÖS GIÖRE, V. To outlaw.
 FREDLÖSHED, Sub. An outlawing, banishment, attainment.
 FREDER, V. To exempt.
 FREDS-BRUD, Sub. A breach or rupture of the peace.
 FREDS DOMMER, Sub. A justice of peace.
 FREDS-FORSTYRRER, Sub. A trouble feast, perturbator, disturber.
 FREDS-FYRSTE, Sub. A prince of peace.
 FREDS-MEGLER, Sub. A mediator, a peace-maker.
 FREDS-MEGLING, Sub. Mediation.
 FREDS SLUTNING, Sub. Pacification, a treaty of peace.
 FREDS STIFTER, Sub. A peace-maker.
 FREDSOMMELIGHED, } Sub.
 FREDELIGHED, } Peacefulness, love of quiet, rest, and tranquility.
 FREGAT, Sub. A frigate.
 FREGNE, Sub. A freckle, a pimple.
 FREGNED, Adj. Freckled.

F R E

FREIDIG, Adj. Joyful, glad, cheerful, courageous.
 FREIDIGHED, Sub. Courage, cheerfulness, gladness.
 FREK, Adj. Impudent, shameless, bold, insolent, temerarious, daring, indiscreet, saucy.
 FREKHED, Sub. Impudence, shamelessness, boldness, insolence, temerity, fool-hardiness.
 FREKT, Adv. Rashly, inconsiderately, insolently, daringly.
 FRELSE, Sub. Salvation, redemption, a releasing, a deliverance.
 FRELSE, V. To release, deliver, redeem, ransom, rescue, free, save.
 FRELSE, Sub. A redeemer, saviour, deliverer.
 FRELSNING, Sub. Deliverance, saving.
 FRELST, Part. Saved, delivered.
 FREM, FREM AD, Adv. Forwards, strait on.
 FREMAVEL, Sub. Production, produce, generation, procreation.
 FREMAVLENDE, Part. Producing, generating, begetting.
 FREMAVLER, V. To produce, beget, engender, procreate.
 FREMAVLET, Part. Produced, begat, engendered, procreated.
 FREMBAAREN, Part. Brought.
 FREMBÆRER, V. To bring, convey, produce.
 FREMBRÆKKER, V. To peep out, bring forth.
 * Dagen brækker frem, The day breaks forth.
 FREMBRINGELSE, Sub. The produce, production, generation, bringing forth.
 FREMBRINGER, V. To produce, bring forth, advance, afford, yield.
 FREMBRYDER, V. To break through, to sally out, to disgorge, to discharge.
 FREMBYDER, V. To offer, present, tender.
 FREMBYDNING, Sub. Offer, tender, presentation.
 FREMDELES, Adv. Furthermore, moreover, henceforward, farther, further.
 FREM-

F R E

FREMDRAGER, *V.* To draw, drag out, to hale out a thing, protract, prolong or delay the doing of a thing.
 FREMDRIFT, *Sub.* Impulse, persuasion, instigation.
 FREMDRIVENDE, *Part.* Impulsive, driving, thrusting forward.
 FREMDRIVER, *V.* To drive forward, advance, put forth.
 FREMFART, *Sub.* (adfær) Course, proceeding, procedure, dealing, conduct, carriage, behaviour, deportment, way.
 FREMFARER, *V.* To proceed, act or deal.
 FREMFORE, *Adv.* Besides, furthermore, before, preferably.
 FREM FOR ANDRE, *Adv.* Particularly, singularly, uncommonly, extraordinarily, peculiarly.
 FREMFORDRER, *V.* To demand or require, to call, to send for.
 * For retten, To summon, subpoena, warn or cite a person to appear before a court.
 FREMFORDRING, *Sub.* (for retten) A summons, a subpoena, a citation to appear before a court.
 FREMFÖRER, *V.* To bring forth, to produce, to advance.
 FREMFUSENDE, *Adj.* Inconsiderate, imprudent, uncircumspect, unadvised, rash, heedless, unwary, indiscreet, precipitate, blundering.
 FREMFUSENDES, *Adv.* Inconsiderately, imprudently, indiscreetly, precipitately.
 FREMFUSENHED, *Sub.* Inconsiderateness, imprudence, rashness, indiscretion, supineness, precipitation.
 FREMFUSER, *V.* To hurry, overhasten or precipitate a business.
 FREMGANG, *Sub.* Progress, success, speed, forwardness, proceeding, advancement.
 FREMGAAER, *V.* To proceed, to go further, to go on, to advance.
 * Fremgaaer, gaaer for sig,

F R E

lykkes, To speed, take effect, succeed, thrive, advance.
 FREMHÆLDENDE, *Part.* Inclining, bending or leaning to.
 FRÆMHÆLDER, *V.* To incline, bend or lean to.
 FREMHÆLDNING, *Sub.* A bowing, bending downward, a jetting or leaning out in a building, a projelure.
 FREMHÆNIER, *V.* To fetch, to bring.
 FREMHOLDER, *V.* To stretch out, to reach, to hold forth.
 FREMKALD, *Sub.* A conjuring or conjuration, a calling forth.
 FREMKALDER, *V.* To call or send for, to give a call.
 * For retten, To call or summon a person to appear before a judge.
 FREMKNALD, *Sub.* Explosion.
 FREMKOMST, *Sub.* An arrival, appearing or coming to a place.
 FREMKOMMER, *V.* To appear, come forth, spring forth, to be born.
 FREMKRYBER, *V.* To creep forward or crawl.
 FREMLAAN, *Sub.* A loan or lending.
 FREMLAANER, *V.* To lend.
 FREMLADER, *V.* To admit, receive or let in, to suffer to come in, to give admittance or access.
 FREMLÆGGER, *V.* To produce, lay before or expose for sale.
 FREMLÆGNING, *Sub.* Exposing for sale, exposition, shewing, laying out.
 FREMLAGT, *Part.* Laid out, exposed to view or sale, produced.
 FREMLEDELSE, *Sub.* Conveyance, introduction.
 FREMLEDER, *V.* To convey, to introduce.
 FREMLEVERER, *V.* To deliver or give up.
 FREMLISTER SIG, *V.* To slip or creep in or into, to insinuate one's self.
 FREMLOKKER, *V.* To entice, provoke, to move, induce by motive.
 FREMLUDER, *V.* To incline to,

F R E

bend or lean down.
 FREMMARS, *Sub.* (fremmarsk) A march or marching, advancing.
 FREMMARSERER, *V.* To march, go, advance.
 FREMMER, *V.* To forward, promote, favour, countenance.
 FREMMED, *Adj.* Strange, foreign, outlandish, extraneous.
 * Dette kommer mig fremmed for, This seems strange, surprising, wonderful to me, I think it strange, I look strange upon it.
 * En fremmed indvaaner i et rige, An alien, a stranger.
 * At mænge sig i fremmed handel, To meddle with other folks business.
 FREMMED, *Sub.* (fra et andet sted eller land) A stranger, a foreigner, an alien.
 FREMMED, *Adv.* (paa fremmed vis og maade) Strangely, after a strange manner, extremely.
 FREMMELIG, *Adj.* Got with child, big or great with child.
 FREMME-MIDDEL, *Sub.* A vehicle.
 FREM OVER, *Adv.* Forward.
 FREMPIPPER, *V.* (væxter af jorden) To come or shut up, to spring out, to bud.
 * Vand af kilde væld, To spring, rise, issue.
 FREMPLANTER, *V.* To propagate, increase.
 FREMPLANTNING, *Sub.* Propagation, increase.
 FREMRAABER, *V.* To call, call for, call over.
 FREMRÆKKER, *V.* To stretch out, reach, hold forth.
 FREMRÆKNING, *Sub.* Stretching out, holding forth.
 FREMRAABT, *Part.* Produced, brought forth.
 FREMRYKKER, *V.* To draw near or nigh, approach, come near.
 FREMRYKNING, *Sub.* Drawing near, approaching, approach, coming nigh.
 FREMSÆTTELSE, *Sub.* (frem-sætning) Proposition, allegation, citation.
 FREM-

F R E

FREMSÆTTER, *V.* To propose, set a thing before one, allege, cite.
 * Spise for en, To dish or serve up, to lay meat upon the table.
 FREMSADT, *Part.* Proposed, alleged, quoted.
 FREMSADIS, *Sub.* Proposition, allegation, quoting, citation.
 FREMSENDER, *V.* To send forth, forward, dispatch, convey.
 FREMSIGER, *V.* To speak out, pronounce.
 FREMSKINNER, *V.* To shine forth, glitter, to be bright.
 FREMSKRIDENDE, *Part.* Progressive, approaching.
 FREMSKRIDER, *V.* To advance, go forward.
 FREMSKRIDNING, *Sub.* Progress, progression, advancing.
 FREMSKUD, *Sub.* A burgeon, a young bud or shoot.
 FREMSKYDER, *V.* To spring forth, sprout, push forward, jog on.
 FREMSKYDNING, *Sub.* Progress, proficiency, approaching.
 FREMSKYNDER, *V.* To hasten forth, hurry along, pursue.
 FREMSKYNDING, *Sub.* Pursuit, thrusting forward.
 FREMSLÆBER, *V.* To drag, drag along.
 FREMSLAG, *Sub.* A driving or thrusting forward.
 FREMSØGER, *V.* To search for or after a thing.
 FREMSPÆNDER, *V.* To kick along.
 FREMSPIRER, *V.* To come or shoot up, to sprout.
 FREMSPIRING, *Sub.* A shooting or coming out.
 FREMSPRING, *Sub.* A leap, a jump, a skipping forward.
 FREMSPRINGER, *V.* To leap, spring, jump or skip forward.
 FREMSPRUDER, *V.* To gush or spout out.
 FREMSTAAENDE, *Part.* Jetting out, that which sticks or bears out,

F R E

FREMSTAAER, *V.* To stand or stick out, to jet.
 FREMSLAND, *Sub.* (i bygnin-ger) A jetting, a leaning out in a building, a projecture.
 FREMSTIGER, *V.* To stand forward, approach, draw near or nigh, to come near.
 FREMSTILLELSE, *Sub.* (fremstillin-ge) The presenting or presentation.
 * For retten, Appearance, presenting or forth-coming in a court of justice.
 FREMSTILLER, *V.* To present, represent, produce, appear before one, to send forth.
 * Vidner, To produce witnesses.
 * For retten, To appear or present yourself in a court of justice.
 FREMSTILLET, *Part.* Presented, represented, produced, appeared.
 FREMSTÖD, *Sub.* A thrust, a push, a shock, a kick.
 FREMSTÖDENDE, *Part.* Pushing or thrusting forward.
 FREMSTÖDER, *V.* To push, thrust or kick forward.
 FREMSTRAALER, *V.* To ray or stream out, to cast out rays or beams, to radiate, to flash.
 FREMSTRÆKKER, *V.* To stretch out, lengthen, extend.
 FREMSTRÖG, *Sub.* A course, a running.
 FREMSYN, *Sub.* A vision or pre-vision, an idle fancy, an airy notion, a chimera.
 FREMSYNT, *Sub.* (fremsynet) Visionary, a fanciful, whimsical man, a fanatic, one who pretends to have visions.
 FREMTAGER, *V.* To bring out, take down or out.
 FREMTARV, *Sub.* Progress, advancement, proficiency, benefit, emolument.
 * Befordre ens fremtarv, To be serviceable or profitable to one.
 FREMTID, *Sub.* The future-time, henceforth.

F R E

* I fremtiden, In time to come, in future.
 FREMTIDS-SORG, *Sub.* Care for the future, caring-care.
 FREMTRÆKKER, *V.* To pull, draw or drag out or forward.
 FREMTRÆNGER, *V.* To press forward.
 FREMTRIN, *Sub.* (paa skuepladsen) The scent.
 FREMTRINER, *V.* To step forward, to step forth.
 FREMTURENDE, *Part.* Constant, steadfast, permanent, assiduous, persevering, persisting.
 FREMTURENHED, *Sub.* Perseverance, constancy, permanency, duration.
 FREMTURER, *V.* To persevere, persist, continue, to be constant.
 FREMVÆLDER, *V.* To spring forth, bubble up, spout or gush out.
 FREMVÆXT, *Sub.* Accretion, growth, growing, thriving, increase, progress.
 FREMVISNING, *Sub.* A shew, an exhibition.
 FREMVISER, *V.* To shew forth, exhibit, display.
 FREMVISER, *Sub.* The bearer or exhibitor.
 FREMVOXEN, *Adj.* Adult, grown up, of age for marriage.
 * Fremvoxen ungdom, A youth, a young man.
 * Fremvoxen alder, Ripe age of fourteen in men, and twelve in women.
 FREMVOXER, *V.* To increase, to grow, augment, advance.
 FRENDE, *Sub.* A friend.
 * Blods forvante, nærbestægtet, A kinsman, a kin, a relation.
 FRENSKAB, *Sub.* (vendskab) Friendship, amity.
 * Yndest, Favour, kindness, affection.
 * Blods forvandskab, Consanguinity, kindred by blood.
 FRENDS-*STYKKE*, *Sub.* Friendly turn, good turn, favour.
 FRENKE,

F R I

FRENKE, Sub. A kin, a relation, a kinswoman, a cousin.
 FREQUENTERER, V. To frequent or haunt one, converse, keep company with.
 FREYNDLIG, Adj. Friendly, amiably, courteous, lovely, kindly.
 FREYNDLIGHED, Sub. Friendliness, amiableness, amiability, loveliness, kindness, affability, humanity, courteousness, sweetness.
 FRI, Adj. Free, frank, at liberty, clear.
 * At have fri (omsonst) logement, To have free quarters.
 * At have fri spise, kost, To have free cost.
 * At giøre fri, To set free or at liberty, redeem, rescue, deliver from bondage.
 * At gaac fri, To come off scot free, go out unpunished.
 FRI, Adj. (aaben) Open.
 * Aaben i fri mark, In open field.
 * Aaben gade, In the very street.
 FRI, Adj. (frek) Free, hardy, bold, keen, light-hearted, impudent.
 FRI OG LEDIG, Adj. (ugift) Single, unmarried.
 FRIBAARN, Adj. Free-born.
 FRIBAARNHED, Sub. Nobleness, nobility.
 FRIBONDE, Sub. A proprietor, proprietary, an owner.
 FRIBREV, Sub. A charter, patent, privilege, benefice.
 FRIBYTTER, Sub. A free-booter, buccaneer, a privateer.
 FRIBYTTERIE, Sub. Piracy.
 FRIDERIK, Sub. Frederic.
 FRIDÖMMER, V. To absolve, acquit, discharge, bring in not guilty.
 FRIDÖMT, Part. Absolved, acquitted, brought in not guilty.
 FRIER, V. (freller) To save, deliver.
 FRIER, V. To court a woman, to woo, make love to her.
 FRIER, Sub. A wooer, suitor, one that courts a maid in order to marry her, a gallant, a spark. }

F R I

FRIERIE, Sub. Courtship, wooing.
 FRIERSK, Adj. Courteous.
 FRIERSK, Adv. Wooingly, pleasantly.
 FRIFÖD, Adj. Free-born.
 FRIGIVELSE, Sub. Deliverance, discharge, exemption, enfranchisement, release, riddance.
 FRIGIVEN, Adj. Liberal, free, generous.
 FRIGIVENHED, Sub. Liberality, bounty, generosity.
 FRIGIVER, V. To give one his liberty, enfranchise him.
 FRIGIÖR, V. To set free, make free, give one his liberty, to enfranchise, to release, deliver.
 FRIGIÖRT MAN, Sub. An enfranchised, a free-made man.
 FRI GODS, Sub. A frank farm, clear estate, fee, allodian, a freehold.
 FRIHED, Sub. Liberty, freedom.
 * Tiltagen, Licentiousness, exorbitancy, enormity.
 FRIHEDS BREV, Sub. A charter, patent, privilege.
 * Frihed fra paalæg, Franchise, immunity, exemption.
 * Atopholde en stads frihed, To maintain the charter of a town.
 * En som tiltager sig for stor frihed, A libertine, a licentious fellow.
 FRIHEDS-STAND, Sub. Free state.
 * En ugifts friheds stand, Celibacy.
 FRI-HERRE, Sub. A baron, a baronet.
 * Frie herkabs sæde eller gods, A barony, seignior, lordship, domain, manor.
 FRIHERRES FRUE, Sub. A baroness.
 FRIHOLDER, V. To exempt, defray or bear one's charges.
 FRIHOLDER, Sub. A freeholder.
 FRIKADELLE, Sub. Fried force-meat balls.
 FRIKKASSE, Sub. A fricasse.
 FRIKOMPAGNIE, Sub. A free company.

H h

F R I

FRIKIENDELSE, Sub. Absolution, discharge, acquitting, acquittal, justification.
 * Fra formynderskab, Emancipation.
 FRIKIENDELSES-ACT, Sub. Emancipation.
 FRIKIENDEDE, Part. Absolving, discharging, acquitting, justifying.
 FRIKIENDER, V. To absolve.
 FRILADELSE, Sub. Infranchisement, deliverance, release.
 FRILADER, V. To release, to set at liberty.
 FRILADT, Part. Released, set at liberty, delivered.
 FRILE-BARN, Sub. (frilsøn eller datter) A natural child, a bastard.
 FRILEHN, Sub. A freehold or tenure, frank-fee.
 FRI LEIDE } Sub. A
 FRI LEJDE BREV, } diploma, a patent.
 FRILIGEN, Adv. Surely, sure enough, assuredly, indeed.
 FRIMÆGTIG, Adj. Absolute, sovereign, despotic.
 FRIMAGT, Sub. Absolute power, sovereignty, despotism.
 FRIMAND, Sub. A freeman or free-born, also a bachelor, an unmarried man.
 FRIMANDAG, Sub. Saint-Monday, the tailor's holy-day.
 * Holde fri mandag, To keep holy-day, to rest or cease from work.
 FRI MARK, Sub. A plain or champaign, an open country, plain fields.
 FRIMURER, Sub. A free-mason.
 FRIMESTER, Sub. A livery-man.
 FRIMESTERSKAB, Sub. Freedom.
 FRIMODIG, Adj. Frank, free, easy, intrepid.
 FRIMODIGEN, Adv. Freely, frankly.
 FRIMODIGHED, Sub. Frankness, openness, easiness, unaffectedness, plainness, intrepidity.
 FRIPASS, Sub. A patent, a passport.

FRI.

F R I

FRIPOSTIG, *Adj.* Frank, free, easy, open, plain.
FRIPOSTIGEN, *Adv.* Freely, frankly, boldly, plainly, stately, without dissimulation.
FRIPOSTIGHED, *Sub.* Frankness, openness, easiness, unaffectedness, plainness.
FRISEDDEL, *Sub.* A brief.
 * Paa udgaende vahre, A cocket.
FRISEER-STOK, *Sub.* (hos parvkmagere) A bodkin.
FRISERER, *V.* To curl, to crisp.
FRISIGER, *V.* To absolve, clear, excuse, justify.
FRISK, *Adj.* (ferisk, nye) Fresh, new, raw, green, newly gathered.
 * Frisk munter, stærk, sund, Brisk, lively, gay, vigorous, healthful and gay.
 * Frisk mood, Briskness, courage, stoutness.
FRISK! *Interj.* Courage! come on!
FRISKENDE, *Part.* Refrigerative, cooling.
FRISKER, *V.* To refresh, renew, revive.
FRISKHED, *Sub.* (feriskhed) Sweetness, coolness.
 * Sundhed, Health, vigour.
 * Sindets, Briskness, courage, stoutness.
FRISKIGIEN BLIVER, *V.* To recover.
FRISKT, *Adv.* Freshly, lively, afresh, anew.
 * Modigen, Vigorously, courageously.
FRIESKYT, *Sub.* An archer, free from taxes.
FRISLÆNDER, *Sub.* A frize.
FRISLAND, *Sub.* Friesland.
FRISLANSK, *Adv.* From Frise or Friesland.
FRIST, *Sub.* Respite, a short stay or allowance of time, as it was for breath, a delay, forbearance, prolonging, putting off to a longer time.
FRISTAD, *Sub.* A free-city.
FRISTÆD, *Sub.* An asylum, place of refuge, a sanctuary.
FRISTAND, *Sub.* The state of

F R O

liberty.
 * En ung karls eller piges, Celibacy.
FRISTELSE, *Sub.* Temptation, tempting, enticement, alluring, inducing, seducing.
FRISTENDE, *Part.* Tempting, trying, alluring, inducing, enticing, soliciting.
FRISTER, *V.* To tempt, allure, entice, induce, seduce, solicit, coax, cajole, persuade.
FRISTER, *Sub.* A tempter.
FRISTET, *Part.* Tempted.
FRISTUND, *Sub.* (fri time) A leisure hour.
FRITÆNKER, *Sub.* A free-thinker, a libertine.
FRITÆNKERIE, *Sub.* A free-thinker's faith.
FRITAGELSE, *Sub.* Exemption, dispensation, immunity, privilege.
FRITAGER, *V.* To exempt, free, discharge, dispense with, excuse.
FRITALENDE, *Part.* Speaking freely, plainly, openly, without reserve.
FRITALER, *V.* To speak the word, not to mince the matter.
FRITIMER, *Sub.* Leisure-hours.
FRIT-TAFFEL, *Sub.* Free-table.
FRITTE, *Sub.* (et dyr) A ferret.
 * En liden kage, Fritter.
 * Et bor at giøre huller med, a gimlet.
FRITTEN, *Sub.* (fritning) Enquiring, question, pumping.
FRITTER, *V.* To inquire, question, to pump one out, make him betray himself, fish a thing out of him.
FRITUD, *Adv.* Openly, plainly, frankly, without dissimulation.
FRIVILLIE, *Sub.* Free-will.
FRIVILLIG, *Adj.* Voluntary, spontaneous.
FRIVILLIGEN, *Adv.* Voluntarily, spontaneously, of one's own accord.
FRIVILLIGHED, *Sub.* Spontaneousness.
FRO, *Adj.* Glad, frolic, jovial, cheerful, gay, joyous.
 * Ieg er nu glad og meget

F R U

fro, I am now very glad of, or about it.
FROKOST, *Sub.* Breakfast.
 * Spise frokost, To breakfast, to eat breakfast.
FROM, *Adj.* (troc ærlig) Good, honest, faithful.
 * Fordragelig, Sober, good, modest, easy, indulgent, comfortable.
 * Gudsrygtig, Pious, devout, sober, godly.
FROMESSE, *Sub.* Mattins, morning prayers.
FROMHED, *Sub.* Piety, soberness, honesty, goodness.
FROMT, *Adv.* Soberly, honestly, piously, godly.
FRONT, *Sub.* Front, face.
FROPRÆDIKEN, *Sub.* Morning prayers, morning sermon.
FROSSEN, *Part.* Frozen.
FROSK, *Sub.* (en frøe) A frog.
FROST, *Sub.* Frost, cold.
 * Haard frost, An hard frost.
 * Frosten tager af, The frost relents.
 * Udtaaer stor kulde og frost, To suffer or endure great chillness.
 * Frost i fever, The shivering or quaking for cold in the excess of an ague.
 * Frost bylde, Chilblains, whitlows.
FRØE, *Sub.* (padde) A frog.
FRØE, *Sub.* (sæd at saae) Seed.
FRØE-HUUS, *Sub.* The husk, hull, cod or shell of pulse; a swab or swad.
FRØE-HANDLER, *Sub.* A seedsmen.
FRÖKEN, *Sub.* A maiden lady, a miss.
FRUE, *Sub.* A lady.
FRUE-HUND, *Sub.* A little dog, a lap-dog.
FRUE-KLOSTER, *Sub.* Convent, monastery, religious house.
FRUENTIMMER, *Sub.* The female sex, a woman, a lady.
FRUENTIMER-ANSIGT, *Sub.* A woman's face.
FRUENTIMER-BLUSSEL, *Sub.* The star above the garter.
 * Fruen-

FRU

* Fruentimer brylle, *The breast, a pap, a bubbly.*
 * Fruentimer forklæde, *An apron.*
 * Fruentimer haand-skrift, *A woman's writing.*
 * Fruentimer hoved - set, *buc, A woman's cap.*
 * Fruentimer iakke, *A woman's bodice, jumps.*
 * Fruentimer kiortel, *A gown.*
 * Fruentimer klokke, *A short or under-petticoat, a smock petticoat.*
 * Fruentimer-kaabe, *A woman's cloak.*
 * Fruentimer fløer, *A veil.*
 FRUE-PIGE, *Sub. A waiting-maid, a chamber-maid.*
 FRUGT, *Sub. Fruit, benefit, advantage.*
 * Af jorden eller træerne, *The fruits or products of the earth and the trees.*
 * Nytte, *The fruit, benefit, profit, advantage.*
 * Lives frugt, *The fruit of the womb.*
 FRUGTBÆRENDE, *Adj. Fruit-bearing.*
 FRUGTBAR, *Adj. Fruitful, fertile, profitable.*
 * Nyttig, *Profitable, advantageous.*
 * Frugtbær aar, *A plentiful year.*
 * At være frugtbær, *To bear or bring forth fruits.*
 FRUGTBÆRLIG, *Adv. Fruitfully, profitably.*
 FRUGTBÆRHED, *Sub. Fruitfulness, fertility, plentifulness.*
 FRUGTERINGENDE, *Adj. Bearing fruit, frugiferous.*
 FRUGTER, *V. (nytte) To give, yield, render, afford fruit.*
 FRUGT EMNE, *Sub. An embryo.*
 FRUGTESLØS, *Adj. Fruitless, unfruitful, barren, sterile, vain, unprofitable, to no purpose.*
 FRUGTESLØST, *Adv. Vain, frustrate, inutile.*
 FRUGT HAUGE, *Sub. An orchard.*
 FRUGT I LANGE SKALLER,

FRY

Sub. Pulse, leguminous plants.
 FRUGT-KAMMER, *Sub. Apple-loft, fruit-chamber.*
 FRUGT-KNOP, *Sub. A bud, a gem.*
 FRUGTSOMMELIG, *Adj. Big with young, full.*
 FRUGTSOMMELIGHED, *Sub. The being with child.*
 FRUGT-TID, *Sub. The fruit-season.*
 FRUGT-TRÆE, *Sub. A fruit-tree.*
 FRUGT TRÆERS BESKIÆRING, *Sub. The nipping or pruning of the needless buds.*
 FRYD, *Sub. Joy, mirth, gladness, joyfulness, rejoicing, merriment, gaiety, blithsomeness, pleasantness, sprightliness, good humour.*
 * At være fuld af fryd, *To be overjoyed, ravished, transported with joy.*
 FRYDEFEST, *Sub. A festival, a solemn rejoicing.*
 FRYDEFULD, *Adj. Joyful, glad, joyous, chearful, merry, gay, frolic, jovial, blithsome, sprightly, pleasant, good humoured.*
 FRYDELIG, *Adj. Glad, joyful.*
 FRYDELIGEN, *Adv. Gladly, joyfully.*
 FRYDER, *V. To rejoice, to be merry or glad.*
 * At fryde sig over andres ulykke, *To delight in other people's misfortune.*
 FRYDS DAG, *Sub. A festival or genial day.*
 FRYDESKRIG, *Sub. A shout, acclamation, jubilation, huzza, exultation, a clapping of hands.*
 FRYGT, *Sub. Fear, dread, fright, apprehension of evil.*
 * Ærbødig være frygt, *Awe, reverence, respect, veneration.*
 * At sette en i frygt eller ave, *To keep one in awe.*
 * En pludselig frygt, *A panic, sudden, terrible fear.*
 FRYGTAGTIG, *Adj. Fearful, frightful, terrible, dreadful, hideous, horrible, timorous, afraid.*
 * At giøre en frygtagtig, *To make one afraid, to affright or*

FUG

dishearten one.
 FRYGTAGTIGEN, *Adv. Timorously, fearfully.*
 FRYGTAGTIGHED, *Sub. Fearfulness, timorousness, timidity, faint-heartedness.*
 FRYGTER, *V. To fear or dread.*
 FRYGTER FOR, *V. To stand in awe or fear, to be afraid.*
 FRYGTET, *Part. Feared, dreaded.*
 FRYGTS-INDJAGELSE, *Sub. A fright, frightening, threatening, awe.*
 FRYGTSOM, *Adj. Fearful, timorous, afraid, apprehensive.*
 FRYGTSOMHED, *Sub. Fearfulness, timorousness, timidity, faint-heartedness, discouragement.*
 FRYGTSOMT, *Adv. Fearfully, timorously.*
 FRYNSE, *Sub. A fringe.*
 * Besætte med frynser, *To fringe, border with fringes.*
 FRYNSEDE - KLÆDER, *Sub. Edged clothes, fringed clothes.*
 FRYSER, *V. To freeze or chill.*
 * Det gyser i mig, jeg skælver af kulde, *I chatter, shudder, quake, shiver with cold.*
 * Jeg er halv død af kuld, *I am almost chill or even starved with cold.*
 FRYSER - SAMMEN, *V. To freeze, congeal, freeze up.*
 FRYSE - PUNCT, *Sub. Point, point of congelation.*
 FUKS-SVANDSER, *Sub. A plumb-sucker, a law-back, a sawner, a most fawning sycophant.*
 FUKSVANDSERIE, *Sub. Fawning, adulation, flattery.*
 FUGE, *Sub. (i musikken) A musical fugue or chase.*
 FUGE, *Sub. (hos sknedkere) A joint, a closure, a seam.*
 * Hvad bunden paa en tønne falder udi, *The creak.*
 FUGL, *Sub. A bird, a fowl, a fellow, a mean wretch.*
 * Du lefsærdige fugl! *Leacher that thou art! thou lecherous fellow!*
 FUGLE ERTER, *Sub. Tares.*
 FUGLE-BUUR, *Sub. A bird-cage.*
 FUGLE

FUG

FUGLE FANG, Sub. *Fowling, birding, bird-catching.*
 * At fange fugl, To fowl, to bird, to catch birds.
FUGLE FÆNGER, Sub. *A bird-catcher, a birder, a fowler.*
FUGLE-GARN, Sub. *Fowler's net.*
FUGLE-GEVÆHR, Sub. *A birding piece, a fowling-piece.*
FUGLE-HAGGEL, Sub. *Small shot, hail-shot.*
FUGLE-HÆKKE, Sub. *A volary, a breeding place for birds.*
FUGLE-HUUS, Sub. *An aviary or volary.*
FUGLE-HUND, Sub. *A spaniel.*
FUGLE-KAM, Sub. *A bird's comb or tuft.*
FUGLE-KONGE, Sub. *A petty king.*
FUGLE-KROE, Sub. *The crop or craw of a bird.*
FUGLE-LIIM, Sub. *Bird-lime, glue.*
FUGLE-PIBE, Sub. *A bird's call.*
FUGLE-REEDE, Sub. *A bird's nest.*
 * En rov fugls reede, An airy.
FUGLE-SLAUG, Sub. *A gin to catch birds.*
FUGLE-SNARE, Sub. (flynge) *A snare to catch birds in.*
FUGLE-STANG, Sub. *A lime twig to catch birds.*
 * Fugle skytterie, Birding, fowling, shooting of birds.
FUGLE-UNGE, Sub. *The young of a bird.*
FUGLE-VIKKER, Sub. *A weed.*
FUGTBAR, Adj. *Moist, damp, inclining to wet.*
FUGTENDE, Part. *Moistening.*
FUGTER, V. *To moisten, to wet.*
FUGTIG, Adj. *Moist, humid, wet, damp.*
 * Fugtig natur, A phlegmatic, pituitous, waterish, humid complexion.
 * Fugtig vejer, Damp, moist weather.
FUGTIGEN, Adv. *Moistly, softly.*

FUL

FUGTIGHED, Sub. *Wetness, moisture, moistness, humidity, dampness, vapour, fogginess.*
 * Fugtighed i menniskets liv, An humour.
 * Fugtighed i distillering, Phlegm.
FUK-SEJL, Sub. (fokke-seil) *The fore-sail.*
FULD, Adj. *Full, whole, perfect, intire, finished, accomplished.*
 * Haandful, A handful.
 * En sæk fuld af korn, A sack of corn.
 * Fuld af skam, Full shamed.
 * Med fuld magt, With might and main.
 * Af fuld hals, Aloud.
 * I fuld løb, With full speed.
 * I fuld rustning, Armed cap-a-pee.
 * At have fuldt op, To live plentifully, to live in clover, to have affluence, plenty or abundance of all things, to abound in necessaries.
 * Blodfuld, Plethoric, plethoric or sanguine.
FULD, DRUKKEN, Adj. *To be in liquor, drunk, fuddled.*
FULD BERAAD HU, Adv. *Deliberately, premeditatedly.*
FULD BESADT, Part. *Entirely, wholly occupied.*
FULD BLODIG, Adj. *Sanguine, plethoric, plethorical.*
FULDBLODIGHED, Sub. *Sanguinity, sanguine, constitution, plethoric, plethory, abundance of blood in the body.*
FULDBRAGT, Part. *Consummated, accomplished, perfected, finished, absolved.*
FULDBRINGER, See *Fuldfører*, *Fuldender*.
FULD BRODER, Sub. *One's own brother.*
FULDBYRDELSE, Sub. *Execution, performing, effectuating, consummation, accomplishment, perfection.*
 * Af et testament, Execution.
 * Af en handling, Consum-

FUL

mation, concluding, clapping up a bargain.
FULDBYRDENDE, Part. *Perfecting, accomplishing.*
FULDBYRDER, V. *To perform, effectuate, execute.*
 * Ens befalning, To comply with one's order.
 * Ægteskabet er fuldbyrdet, The marriage is consummated or concluded.
FULDBYRDER, Sub. (af ens testamente) *Executor or supervisor of a will.*
FULDBYRDET, Part. *Perfected, finished, compleated, accomplished, consummated, fully done, intirely performed.*
FULDDRIKKER, V. *To drink yourself drunk, fuddle yourself with wine or beer.*
FULDDRINKNING, Sub. *A hard, deep drinking, fuddling, tippling, boozing bout.*
FULDENDELSE, Sub. *Consummation, finishing.*
FULDENDER, V. *To finish, terminate, end, make an end of or with, to consummate.*
FULDENDER, V. *To finish, accomplish, consummate.*
FULDENDET, Part. *Finished, accomplished, fully done, perfected.*
FULDFÆRDIGER, V. *To finish, accomplish.*
FULDFÖRELSE, Sub. *A completion, the finishing, the perfecting.*
FULDFÖRER, V. *To perfect, absolve, consummate, execute, effectuate, perform, accomplish, achieve, conclude.*
FULDFÖRER, Sub. *A performer, achiever, accomplisher.*
FULDFÖRT, Part. *Executed, performed.*
FULDFÖRING, Sub. *The doing, performing, performance, achieving, accomplishing.*
FULDGIORT, Part. *Filled up, perfected, achieved.*
FULDGIÖRER, V. *To fill up, perfect, achieve.*
FULDHED,

F U L

FULDHED, Sub. (fylde) Fullness, plenitude.
FULDHOVIG, Adj. Hoof-bound, incastellated or narrow-heeled.
FULDHOVIGHED, Sub. The being hoof-bound, incastellated, narrow-heeled.
FULDKOMMELIG, Adj. Perfect, full, whole, entire, plain, altogether sufficient.
FULDKOMMELIGEN, Adv. Perfectly, fully, wholly, entirely, altogether, sufficiently.
FULDKOMMELSE, Sub. Perfection, perfectness, accomplishment, achievement, consummation, fulness, plenitude.
FULDKOMMEN, Adj. Perfect, complete, accomplished.
 * Fuldkommen sejer, A complete victory.
 * Fuldkommen herredom eller magt, A full, absolute, unlimited power.
FULDKOMMENHED, Sub. Perfection, perfectness, accomplishment, achievement, consummation, fulness, plenitude.
FULDKOMMEN, V. To perfect a thing, bring it to perfection, get it perfected, achieved, accomplished, consummate, finished, absolved, fully done or entirely perfected.
FULDKOMMER, Sub. Performer, achiever or accomplisher.
FULD MAANE, Sub. Full Moon.
FULDMÆGTIG, Sub. An agent, attorney, one authorized to act in your behalf, a deputy clerk.
 * Kongelig fuldmægtig, A plenipotentiary.
FULDMÆGTIGET, Adj. Committed, authorized, arbitrary, absolute.
FULDMÆGTIGEN, Adv. Absolutely, arbitrarily, imperiously.
FULDMAGT, Sub. A letter of attorney, a warrant of attorney, an authentic power, a signed and sealed order, a procuration, procuracy, proxy, a deed whereby

F U L

one is made a procurator or an attorney.
 * At give en fuldmagt, To authorize one, to empower, give him full power.
 * Ambassadeurers fuldmagt, The credentials or letters of credence.
FULDMAGTS OVERDRAGELSE, Sub. Authorization, authorizing, empowering.
FULDMYNDIG, Adj. Of full age, come to maturity.
FULDMYNDIGHED, Sub. Full age, maturity.
FULDPAKKER, V. To fill, fill up, replenish.
FULDPROPPET, Part. Filled, stuffed, crammed.
FULDPROPPER, V. To fill, to stuff, to cram.
FULD SEIL, Sub. Full sail.
FULDSKAB, Sub. An hard or deep drinking, fuddling, tippling, boozing.
FULDSKIÆNKER, V. To fill, fill up, replenish.
FULDSKREVEN, Part. Filled up with writing.
FULDSKRIVER, V. To write full, accomplish.
FULDSÖDSKENDE, Sub. Own brother and sister.
FULDSOM, Adv. Perfectly, plentifully, abundantly.
FULDSPRÆNGER, V. To overfill, to glut, cloy or surfeit one's self.
FULDSPRÆNGNING, Sub. Over-filling.
FULDSTÆNDIG, Adj. Complete, brought to perfection.
FULDSTÆNDIGHED, Sub. Completeness, completion, plenitude, fulness.
FULDSTEMMIG, Adj. Symphonious, harmonious, agreeing in sound.
 * Valg, An unanimous election, an election performed with one accord or by all the votes united together.
FULDSTOPPER, V. To stuff or cram.

F U R

FULDSTOPNING, Sub. Stuffing, cramming.
FULDSTUVER, V. (som skib) To stow a ship, to load it full.
FULDT, Adv. Fully, entirely, abundantly.
FULDT OP, Adv. Brim-full, abundantly.
FULDTAKKER, V. To acknowledge sufficiently, to be greatly thankful, to be rewarded completely.
FULDTALLIG, Adj. Complete.
FULDTRYKKER, V. To stuff.
FULDVOXEN, Adj. Full-grown, ripe, ripe in years.
FULDVOXENHED, Sub. Maturity, ripeness.
FULDVOXER, V. To grow to perfection, to ripen.
FUND, Sub. (skiemt) Fun, merriment, jest, farce, drollery, knavery, sport.
FUND, Sub. (en capitta, en sum penge) A bank or stock of money, a fund.
FUNDAMENT, Sub. foundation.
FUNDATION, Sub. foundation, ground.
FUNDATS, Sub. Institution, foundation.
FUNDEN, Part. (fundet) Found.
FUNDEN, Sub. A foundling, a person found by chance.
FUNDERER, V. (anlegger) To found, lay the ground or foundation, ground upon.
FUNKE, Sub. A spark, sparkle, a flake, a glimpse.
 * At give funkler fra sig, To emit sparkles of fire.
FUNKELNYE, Adj. Quite new, entirely new.
FUNKEN, Sub. Crackling, sparkling.
FUNKENDE, Part. Crackling, sparkling, glistening.
FUNKLER, V. To sparkle, glitter, shine, glimmer.
FUNT, Sub. The font in which children are baptized.
FURRE, Sub. A furrow.
FURREER, Sub. An harbinger.
 FURRE

F Y L

FURRE STRIBE, Sub. *A ridge of land between two furrows.*
FURRE-VIIS, Adv. *Furrow-like.*
FURIE, Sub. *Ferocity, wildness, fierceness, fury, rage, cruelty, grimness.*
FUSENHED, Sub. *Impetuosity, impetuosity, furiousness, fury, rapidity.*
FUSENDE, Adj. *Impetuous, violent, vehement, boisterous, furious, rapid.*
FUSER, V. *To rush violently, to rut, hasten on, hurry away.*
FUSKER, V. *To botch, cobble, bungle.*
FUSKER, Sub. *A cobbler, botcher, bungler.*
FUSKERAGTIG, Adj. *Bungling, quacking.*
FUSKERIE, Sub. (fusker arbeyde) *A quacking, a wheedling.*
FUTTED, Adj. *Lukewarm, cold and slack, indifferent.*
FUTTERAL, See *Federal.*
FUUG, FUG, Sub. (paa blomster) *Cotton, woolly, down, mossiness.*
FUUL, Adj. (raaden) *Putrid, putrified, corrupted, rotten.*
** Fuul, slem, ond, Malicious.*
FUULHED, Sub. *Malice, mischiefousness, putrification, rottenness.*
FUXSVANTSE, See *Fuksvandtfer.*
FY, Interj. *Fy, fy upon.*
FYLD, Sub. *A filling up, stuff, stuffing in meat, force-meat.*
FYLDBEEST, Sub. (fyldebeest, fyldebötte) *A drunkard, a fuddle-cup, a guzzle, a swill bowl.*
FYLDE, Sub. (over-flod) *Abundance, plenty, fulness, copiousness.*
** Tid, The fulfilling, fulness of time, plenitude.*
** Mad, Stuffing, force-meat.*
FYLDEBÖTTE, Sub. See *Fyldebeest.*
FYLDEHALS, Sub. See *Fyldebeest.*

F Y N

FYLDEKALK, Sub. *A filling, stuffing.*
FYLDENDE, Part. *Filling, replenishing.*
FYLDER, V. *To fill, to replenish.*
** I sig self, To fill, stuff or cram your guts.*
FYLDERIE, Sub. *Gluttony, gormandizing, carousing, toying, riot, riotousness, drunkenness.*
FYLDER SIG, V. See *Fylder.*
FYLDDEST, Sub. (sult op) *Sufficiency, fulness.*
** Fyldestgiörelse, Satisfaction, contentment, delight, pleasure.*
** Nok, Enough, sufficient.*
FYLDESTGIÖRELSE, Sub. *Satisfaction.*
FYLDESTGIÖRENDE, Part. *Satisfying.*
FYLDSTGIÖRER, V. *To content, to satisfy, to apay, to appease, to give satisfaction.*
** Sin skyldighed, To comply with your duty, to acquit one's-self of one's duty.*
FYLDEHUND, See *Fyldebeest.*
FYLDIG, Adj. *Fleshy, gross, plump, corpulent.*
FYLDIGHED, Sub. *Repletion, surfeit, obesity, corpulency.*
FYLDE KALK, Sub. *A filling, a cramming, unnecessary stuff, a superfluity.*
FYLDNING, Sub. *A cramming, filling, stuffing.*
FYLDKAB, Sub. *Drunkenness.*
FYLDKAB, Sub. *A drunken woman, a fuddling gossip.*
FYLDT, Part. (fyldet) *Filled, replenished.*
FYLD VOM, Sub. *A glutton.*
FYND, } Sub. *The emphasis, energy, force, strength, fire, nervousity, significance.*
FYNDIGHED, }
FYNDIG, Adj. *Emphatical, energetic, significant, expressive, strong, forcible, pathetical, nervous, weighty, ponderous.*
FYR, Sub. (ved stranden for

F Y R

föefolk) *Light, lights, fire, a pier or lanthorn by the shore-side.*
FYRBEKKEN, Sub. *A warning-pan.*
FYRBÖDER, Sub. *A poker.*
FYREN, Sub. (fyring) *The discharging or shooting of a gun, the volley of cannon or musket shot.*
FYRER, V. *To discharge or fire a gun, to fire, to make fire.*
FYR FAD, Sub. *A chafing-dish, a fire-pan.*
FYR GLAS, Sub. *A burning-glass.*
FYRHOVEN, Sub. *A standing still, an holy-day.*
** At giöre, fyrhoven, To keep holy-day, to rest or cease from work.*
FYRIG, Adj. *Warm, ardent, fervent, vehement, devout, zealous, inflamed, enamoured.*
FYRIGHED, Sub. *Warmth, vehemence of passion, eagerness, great zeal.*
FYR MÖSSE, Sub. *A mortar-piece.*
FYR-OVN, Sub. *A stove, a furnace.*
FYRPIIL, Sub. *A dart.*
FYRPOTTE, Sub. *A foot-stove.*
FYRRE TRÆE, Sub. *A fir-tree.*
FYRRE BIELKE, Sub. *A balk of fir.*
FYRRE PLANKE, Sub. *A plank of fir, yellow deal or plank.*
FYRRE SKOV, Sub. *A wood of fir-trees.*
FYRRETYVE, Adj. *Forty.*
FYRRETYVENDE, Adj. *The fortieth.*
FYRSTAAL, Sub. *A steel to strike fire with.*
FYRSTE, Sub. *A prince.*
** Regierende fyrste. A reigning prince.*
** Han lever som en fyrste, He lives like a prince.*
FYRSTED, Sub. *A chimney, a fire-place.*
FYRSTEEN, Sub. *A flint-stone.*
FYRSTELIG,

G A A

FYRSTELIG, *Adj.* Princey,
prince-like.

* Eders fyrstelig høyhed,
Your illustrious highness.

* Fyrstelig huus, The fami-
ly-house or court of a prince.

* Fyrstelig hat, A prince's
coronet.

* Fyrstelig lehn, A princely
see.

* Fyrstelig rettighed, The due
right, prerogative of a prince.

* Fyrstelig stand, Princeli-
ness, the state, rank, title, dig-
nity, quality or preeminence of
a prince.

* Fyrstelig staat, The state
or condition of princes.

FYRSTELIGEN, *Adv.* Princely.

FYRSTENDOM, *Sub.* Princi-
pality, a prince's dominion.

FYR TAARN, *Sub.* A phare, a
watch-tower, a light-house.

FYR TÖY, *Sub.* A tinder-box,

FYRVÆRK, *Sub.* Fire-work.

FYRVÆRKER, *Sub.* An en-
gineer, a fire-worker.

FYRVÆRKER KONST, *Sub.*
Pyrotechny, the making of fire-
works.

G.

GAAENDE, *Part.* Going,
walking.

* Opad, Mounting, rising.

* Forbie, Passing by.

* Nedad, Descending.

GAAER, *V.* To go, walk.

* Ieg gik, I went.

* Er gaaen, Gone.

* Hvor gaaer det eder, How
do you do? How do you fare?

* Hvor gaaer reysen hen,
Whither are you bound?

* Et skib som gaaer til Ame-
rica, A ship bound to America.

* Gaa! Get you gone.

* Lad mig gaa, Let me alone.

* Hvor gaaer vinden, Where
does the wind blow?

* Vahrer som gaaer hastig

G A A

af, *Very current and saleable
commodities.*

* Det gaaer mig meget nær,
It grieves me to the heart.

* Eders elendighed gaaer
mig nær til hierted, My bowels
earn for compassion with your
misery.

* Det gik dem ind til herte,
They were pricked to the heart.

* Rygtet gaaer, There goes
or runs a report.

* Vinduet gaaer ud til ga-
den, The window faces the
street.

* Handel og vandel gaaer
ey mere, Trading is dead, there
is no trade stirring, the trade
is shut up, there is a stagnation
in the trade.

GAAER, *V.* (som et uhr) To
move.

GAAER, *V.* (some penge) To
go, to be current.

GAAER, *V.* (som et skud) To
reach, to carry the bullet.

GAAER AF, *V.* To go, to fly,
to fire off.

* Fra et sted, To set out
from a place.

GAAER AF VEJEN, *V.* To go
aside, to turn.

GAAER BORT, *V.* To depart,
run away.

GAAER FOLD PAA, *V.* It
curls, it folds.

GAAER FOR, *V.* To proceed,
go before, surpass, excel.

GAAER FORBIE, *V.* To go
beyond or aside.

GAAER FOR SIG, *V.* To succeed,
to prosper, to happen.

* Det er gaaet lykkelig for
ham, He has brought it about to
a good issue.

GAAER FORT, *V.* To go fast,
walk on.

* Gaaer fra haand, To pro-
ceed, speed, succeed.

* Gaaer fra hinanden, To
fail, to gape, to go to pieces.

GAAER GLIP, *V.* To miss, fail,
mistake, be mislaid, loose.

G A A

GAAER GRASAT, *V.* To rush
along.

GRASSERER, *V.* To rage.

GAAER HEN, *V.* To go to, to
go along to some place.

* Gaaer hjem igjen, To re-
turn or go home.

GAAER I BØLGER, *V.* To rise
in waves, to rock upon the
waves.

GAAER I FODSPOR, *V.* To
imitate, to follow one's footsteps.

GAAER IGIENNEM, *V.* To
go through.

GAAER I LAND, *V.* To go
a-shore.

GAAER IMELLEM, *V.* To in-
terceed.

GAAER IMOD, *V.* To go a-
gainst, to oppose, to obstruct.

GAAER IND, *V.* To go in, to
enter.

* Det gaaer ey ind i sækken,
The sack cannot hold it, it is too
little.

GAAER I SÆNG, *V.* To go to
bed, to go to rest.

GAAER I SIG SELF, *V.* To con-
sider one's self.

GAAER LÖS PAA, *V.* To ven-
ture on, to hazard, to concern.

* Det gaaer paa liv og leim-
mer lös, Your life lies at stake,
is concerned in it.

GAAER NÆR, *V.* To go near,
to approach, to be interested in.

GAAER NED, *V.* To descend,
to go down.

GAAER OMBORDE MED, *V.*
To meditate on, to enquire, ques-
tion, plot, reflect upon,

GAAER OMKRING, *V.* To
go round about, to compass.

GAAER OVER, *V.* To pass
over, to go forth.

* Dagen er gaaen over, The
day is slept away.

* Over grændser, To go be-
yond the bounds.

GAAER PAA FALD, *V.* To be
near falling, to fail, to be en-
feebled or weakened.

GAAER

G A A

GAAER PAA GRUNDE, *V.* To go a-ground.
GAAER TIL, *V.* To go to, approach, go towards a place.
 * Dören gaaer ej til, The door does not shut.
GAAER TIL BAGE, *V.* To reside, depart, go back, retreat, retire, withdraw.
GAAER TIL GRUNDE, *V.* To sink or fall to the bottom, to settle, to be ruined.
GAAER TIL HAANDE, *V.* To assist, help, aid, succour.
GAAER TIL SKIBS, *V.* To navigate, to take ship, to go a sea-voyage, to ride in a ship.
GAAER TIL VANDS, *V.* To proceed by water, to go by water.
GAAER TIL SIDE, *V.* To turn aside, to depart.
GAAER TIL SEILS, *V.* To sail, to set sail.
GAAER UD, *V.* To go out or abroad.
 * En bog i tryk, To be published, printed.
 * Lyset gaaer ud, To go out, extinguish.
 * Af livet, To expire or extinguish like a candle.
 * Som befalning, To issue, to set forth.
 * Det skal gaac ud over mig, I shall pay or suffer for it.
GAAER UNDER, *V.* To perish, to sink, to be undone or ruined.
GAAE VAGT, *V.* To watch.
GAAER VEL, *V.* To succeed, prosper.
GAAER VILD, *V.* To err, to be out, to be wrong, to mistake, to go astray, to miss the way.
GAAET, *Part.* Gone.
GAAR, *Adv.* (i gaaer) Yesterday.
 * I gaar otte dage, Yesterday se'nnight.
GAAR AFTES, *Sub.* Last night.
GAAR DAG, *Sub.* Yesterday.
GAAR MORGES, *Sub.* Yesterday morning.
GAAR MIDDAG, *Sub.* Yesterday noon.

G A B

GAAR NAT, *Sub.* Yesterday night, the night before last.
GAARD, *Sub.* Palace, house, mansion, manor.
 * At drive en fra huus og gaard, To drive one from house and home.
GAARD FOGED, *Sub.* A forer-man or overseer.
GAARD KIÖKKEN, *Sub.* An eating-house for the common sort of people, a six penny ordinary, a blind tipling-house, a cook-shop, a victualling-house.
GAARD KOK, *Sub.* A cook that keeps a cook's-shop, a victualling-house, a six-penny ordinary.
GAARD-LYGTE, *Sub.* A cresset-light.
GAARD-NISSE, *Sub.* Hobgoblin.
GAARDS-KARL, *Sub.* A drudge, slave, porter, skullion, a manservant.
GAARDS-RUM, *Sub.* A yard.
GAARE, *Sub.* (stribe i træ eller steen) A vein.
 * I læder, A grain, a wrinkle.
 * I træ, The grain of wood or streaks in wood.
 * I steen, The vein in stones or mines.
 * I orden, A vein of the earth.
 * Af vand, A vein of water, a spring under ground.
GAARED, *Vdj.* Full of veins, veinous, nervous.
GAAS, *Sub.* A goose; plur. geese.
 * Ung gaas, A gosling, a green goose.
 * At plukke giæsserne, To plume the geese.
 * Gaase hæx, A quill.
 * Gaase fit, Goose-grease.
 * Gaase-kraase, Goose-giblets.
 * Gaase stie, A goose-stall.
 * Gaase vin, Water.
GAB, *Sub.* (en obning) The mouth of a river or haven.
 * Kløft, A gap, gaping,

G A D

yawning, opening, cavern, cleft.
GAB, *Sub.* (taalle) A silly man or woman, a booby, a simpleton, a cockney, a yawner.
GABEN, *Sub.* The gaping, yawning, opening.
 * Gaben, (gloen op ad vegene) Simplicity, foolery, silliness, oscitation, a gaping or yawning about.
GABENDE, *Part.* Gaping, opening.
 * Staaende vidt oben, Wide open, widened, opened wide.
 * Gabende svelg, A gap, cleft, cavern.
GABER, *V.* To gape or yawn.
 * Gaber ester noget, To gape at, stare or gape upon.
 * Naar en gaber gaber de fleste, eller en nar giör flere narrer, Gaping is catching.
GABESTOK, *Sub.* The pillory.
 * At sette en i gabestokken, To set one in the pillory.
GADE, *Sub.* Street.
 * En liden gade, A lane, an alley, a narrow street.
 * I den aabne gade, In the open street.
 * Gade eller straten røverie, Street-robbery or robbing in the high-way.
 * Gade sejer, A dust-man.
 * En gade hvori er ingen udgang, A court.
GADEBETLER, *Sub.* A beggar, a poor man.
GADE DRENG, *Sub.* A ship, a foot-boy that lays always in the streets.
GADEFOGED, *Sub.* A scavenger.
GADESLINGER, *Sub.* (gadestryger, gadesnager) A rambler, a man that is always rambling up and down the street, an idle fellow, a padder, a vagabond, a wag.
GADE STÆNK, *Sub.* The dirt or water a person is splashed or dashed with.
GADE STÆVNE, *Sub.* A conventicle.
GADEVISE,

CAL

GADEVISE, Sub. *A ballad, a country ballad.*
 GÆNGE, GÆNGT, See Gienge, giengs.
 GÆK, See Gæk.
 GÆR, Sub. (gæhr) *Leaven, yeast, ferment.*
 GÆREDAMP, Sub. *Steam.*
 GÆRELIG, Adj. (gære dygtyg) *Fermentable, that which may be fermented; fermental, that which comes from fermentation.*
 GÆRENDE, Part. *Fermenting, boiling, fretting, working.*
 * Gærende øll, *Beer that ferments.*
 GÆRER, V. *To ferment, to boil, yeast, fret, work.*
 GÆRING, Sub. *Fermentation.*
 GÆSER, V. *To sparkle.*
 GÆSNING, Sub. *Crackling, sparkling.*
 GAFFEL, Sub. *A fork.*
 * Med tre greene, *A trident.*
 GAFFEL GREEN, Sub. *The tack or spike of a fork.*
 GAGAT, Sub. (gagat reen) *Jet, a sort of black shining stone.*
 GAGE, Sub. *A salary, wages, pension.*
 GAL, Adj. (galen) *Frantic, senseless, insensate, mad, furious, raging, doting, distracted, out of his wits.*
 * En gal man, *A man out of his wits, a lunatic.*
 GALAN, Sub. *A gallant or spark, a minion, a favourite.*
 GALANTERIE, Sub. *Gallantry, courtship, intrigue, amour, civility, gentleness, civil behaviour, trifle, trifling business.*
 GALANTERIE ARBEYDE, Sub. *Pretty things, knacks, toys, gewgaws, a showy trifle.*
 GALANTERIE SNAK, Sub. *Amorous discourses, sweet things, flattering expressions.*
 GALBANUM, Sub. *Galbanum, a sort of gum.*
 GAL ÆBLE, Sub. *Gall-nut, oak-apple.*
 GALDE, Sub. *Gall or choler.*
 GALDE BLÆRE, Sub. *The gall-*

GAL

bladder.
 GALDEFULD, Adj. *Bilious, choleric, full of choler, passionate.*
 GALDE SOT, Sub. *Cholera, morbus.*
 GALDE SYGDOM, Sub. (den sorte galde) *Melancholy, black choler.*
 GALER, V. *To crow.*
 GALEN, Sub. (hanegal) *Cock-crowing.*
 GALEN, See Gal.
 GALENSKAB, See Galskab.
 GALERIE, See Gallerie.
 GALLEJE, See Galleje.
 GALGANT ROD, Sub. *The galingal, the water-flag.*
 GALGE, Sub. *The gallows, a triple-tree.*
 * Vippe galge, *A gibbet.*
 * Han har lunge liden fortient galgen, *The gallows groans for him, hanging is too good for him.*
 GALGEN FRIST, Sub. *A thief's respite.*
 GALGEN KNÆBEL, Sub. *A gallows-clapper, a gallows-villain, ripe for the gallows.*
 GALGEN STRIK, Sub. *An hempen rogue, an halter-fick fellow.*
 GALGESTRIKKE, Sub. *The rope or halter which the hangman puts about the prisoner's neck.*
 GALLIOT, See Galliot.
 GALLEJE, Sub. *A galley.*
 GALLEJ ANKER, Sub. *A galley-anchor.*
 GALLEJE CASTEL, Sub. *The bend or wale of a galley.*
 GALLEJE-SLAVE, Sub. *A galley-slave.*
 GALLEJE SERGEANT, Sub. *A galley-sergeant.*
 GALLERIE, Sub. *A gallery, lobby, ambulatory.*
 GALLIEN, Sub. *The Gauls, the ancient Gauls.*
 GALLIER, Sub. *A Gaul, a Gallic.*
 GALLION, Sub. (paa et skib) *X k*

GAN

A gallion, the beak-head or lion of a great ship.
 GALLIOT, Sub. (smak skib) *A galliot, a little galley or sort of brigantine.*
 GALLISK, Adj. *Gallic.*
 GALMEYE, Sub. *Calamine, cadmia earth.*
 GALON, Sub. *Galoon, lace.*
 GALONERER, V. *To lace.*
 GALONERET, Part. *Laced.*
 GALOP, Sub. *Gallop, full speed.*
 GALOPERER, V. *To gallop, to go on a gallop.*
 GALOPERING, Sub. *Gallop.*
 GALSINDET, Adj. *Choleric, passionate, hot, hasty, apt to be angry, soon angry.*
 GALS KAB, Sub. *Phrensy or frenzy, madness, delirium, senselessness, fury, rage, raving madness, doting.*
 GALT, Adv. (daarligen) *Foolishly, extravagantly, simply, unwisely.*
 GALTE, Sub. *A barrow pig or hog.*
 GAMLE, Sub. *The ancients, ancestors, predecessors, forefathers.*
 GAMLE DAGE, Adv. (i gamle dage) *Of old, anciently, in ancient times, in former times.*
 GAMMEL, Adj. *Old, ancient, stricken in years, aged.*
 * Fra første tid, *Primitive.*
 * Gammel forfalden, *Ruinous, decayed.*
 * Gammel brød, *Stale bread.*
 * Gammel klærling, *An old woman.*
 GAMMELAGTIG, Adj. *Elderly, no longer young.*
 GAMMELDACS, Adj. *Old-fashioned, obsolete.*
 GAMMEL OST, Sub. *Old cheese.*
 GAMMELT, Adv. *Old, anciently.*
 GAMMEL TID, Adv. *Of old, long ago, from ancient time.*
 GANASKE, Sub. (hestes under kæbe) *The nether jaw of an horse.*
 GANSKE, Sub. (det ganske) *The total, the whole.*
 GANSKE,

G A N

GANSKE, *Adj.* (ubrødt heelt og holden) *Entire, whole, not broken, not cracked.*

* At giøre heel nye igjen, *To redintegrate, to make up, to repair.*

* Det er ganske nyt, *It is entirely new.*

GANSKE, *Adj.* (fuldkommen) *Entire, complete, perfect, absolute, finished.*

* Alle tilfammen, *The whole, all.*

* Den ganske bye, *The whole town, all the town.*

* Ganske dagen, *All the day.*

* Den fulde betaling, *The total, full, absolute payment.*

* Jeg har læst bogen ganske igiennem, *I have perused the book thoroughly, I have read it all over.*

* Af ganske herte, *From my heart.*

* Den ganske tid, heele fyv aar, *The whole time, full seven years.*

* Tag det alifammen, *Take the whole, take it all.*

* Over den ganske verden, *All the world over, throughout the whole world.*

* Den ganske sum, *The whole sum.*

GANSKE, *Adv.* (sær, særdeles, særdeles vel) *Very, very well, full well, well enough.*

* Særdeles ret, *Very right.*

* Særdeles nær, *Pretty near.*

* Ganske giævnt og lige, *Pretty smooth and like.*

* Særdeles, ganske forandret, *Thorough changed.*

* Drik det ganske op, *Drink it all up.*

* Jeg har aldeles forglemt det, *I have quite forgotten it.*

* Det er en ganske anden sag, *That is quite another thing.*

* Det er ganske vaadt, *It is wet all over.*

GANE, *Sub.* *The palate or roof*

G A N

of the mouth.

GANG, *Sub.* (giæhr) *Yeast, ferment.*

GANG, *Sub.* (løb) *A going, a walking.*

* En langsom gang, *A slow or a snail's pace.*

* En hastig gang, *A quick or swift pace, a good round trot.*

* En majestetisk gang, *A portly, majestic gate.*

* Det er kuns en kort gang dertil, *It is but a short pass thither.*

* Gaae eders gang, *Go your way.*

* Han gaaer sin gamle skæve gang, *He follows his lewd courses still.*

* I gang, *In vogue.*

* At sette i gang, *To set on foot, to set the wheels a-going, to bring to pass.*

GANG, *Sub.* (et sted man spadserer op og ned paa) *An alley, a walk.*

* En aaben gang, *An open porch, portico, loover, piazza.*

* En bedekket gang, *A gallery, a lobby, an arbour.*

* En gang under iorden, *A grot, a cave, a passage under ground.*

* Mineralisk gang, *Metallic ore, veins or streaks in mines.*

* En gang til et sted, *A passage, an avenue.*

* Pasgang, *A pace or ambling.*

GANGBAR, *Adj.* *Going, current, passing.*

* Gangbar myndt, *Current money.*

GANGBARHED, *Sub.* *Use, custom, fashion, usage, common practice, way, vogue.*

* Mynts gangbarhed, *Currency.*

GANGER, *Sub.* (fodgiænger) *A goer, walker, runner, footman.*

* En hest, *An ambler, an ambling nag.*

G A R

GANGER, *Sub.* (gang) *An ambling, pace.*

GANG-FIER, *Sub.* *A spring, a wheel, a secret way.*

GANG-MAADE, *Sub.* *A gait, a pace or going rate.*

* Jeg kiender ham paa hans gang, *I knew him by his gait.*

* Denne hest har en maglig gang maade, *This horse or nag goes very easy.*

GANGSPIL, *Sub.* *A windlass, a spindle, a mill.*

GANGSTIE, *Sub.* *A gang-way, a path, a bye-way.*

* Efter dyr, *The view, footing or train of a deer.*

GANGVÆRK, *Sub.* *A machine, an engine.*

GANGVOGN, *Sub.* *A machine wherein children learn to go.*

GANNE, *Sub.* (i fild) *See Gilde.*

GANTE, *Sub.* *A fool, a fanatic, unwary.*

GANTER, *V.* *To ridicule, to laugh at, to make a fool of.*

GARAND, *Sub.* *A guarantee, surety, pledge, bail.*

GARANDERER, *V.* *To warrant, engage, make good, make amends, indemnify.*

* Det garanderer ieg for, *I warrant you, I pass my word, I answer for it.*

GARANDERING, *Sub.* *A guarantee, warrant, a contract to make good.*

GARDER, *Sub.* *A guard.*

GARDINE, *Sub.* *A curtain or veil.*

GAR KIÖKKEN, *Sub.* *A place where they sell hot supplings, a cook's-shop, ordinary, victualling-house.*

GARN, *Sub.* (spundet) *Yarn, linen or worsted.*

* Et net, *A net.*

* At stille, udlegge garn, *To lay or spread nets, hoys or toils.*

* At falde i garnet, *To fall into a net, to become entangled, ensnared, caught or decoyed.*

* Garne

G A S

* *Garne vinde*, *A reel or hasp.*
GARNERER, *V.* To garnish, adorn, set off, enrich.
GARNERET, *Part.* Garnished, adorned, trimmed.
GARNERING, *Sub.* Garnishing, furniture, trimming.
GARNESPOLER, *Sub.* A bobbin, a quill to wind silk on.
GARNHÅSPE, *Sub.* Blades, a yarn windle or a reel.
GARNISON, *Sub.* A garrison.
GARNITURE, *Sub.* Furniture.
GARNMASKE, *Sub.* A stitch in knitting, a net-mash.
GARNNAAL, *Sub.* A needle.
GARNNÖSTE, *Sub.* A bottom or clew of yarn.
GARNPUNG, *Sub.* (en-hov* at fiske med) *A purse net.*
GARTNER, *Sub.* A gardener.
GARTNERIE, *Sub.* Gardening.
GARTNERS-STUDSE-IERNE, *Sub.* A crescent or an half-moon.
GARVER, *Sub.* A tanner, a currier, a leather-dresser.
GARVER, *V.* (lædder) To curry, tan or dress hides or leather.
GARVER GRUBBE, *Sub.* A tan-pit.
GARVERIE, *Sub.* A tan-house.
GARVING, *Sub.* A tanning.
GASCON, *Sub.* (en praler) *A great boaster, a cracker, a pretender to great matters.*
GASCONADE, *Sub.* A boasting, a cracking, a bravado or ostentation.
GASGONIEN, *Sub.* Gasconne.
GASCONISK TALEMAADE, *Sub.* Gasconism.
GASSE, *Sub.* A gander.
CAST, *Sub.* A fly, cunning fellow, a blade, a cunning gypsy, a sharper.
GASTERERER, *V.* To feast, treat, entertain.
GASTERERING, *Sub.* A treating, entertaining, feasting.
GASTFRIE, *Sub.* An hospitaler.
GASTGÆV, *Adj.* Hospitable,

G A V

kind to strangers.
GASTGÆVHED, *Sub.* Hospitality, kind entertainment of strangers.
GASTGIVER, *Sub.* An house-keeper, an inn-keeper, an host, one that keeps an house of entertainment.
GASTGIVER HUUS, *Sub.* An inn, an ordinary, a treating, victualling or guest-house.
GASTGIVERIE, *Sub.* A tavern or inn-keeping, inn-holding, guest-house-keeping.
GASTIG, *Adj.* (ureen) Nasty, foul, filthy, unclean, dirty.
 * *Gastig lugt*, *A rank smell.*
 * *Gastig vejer*, *Foul, slabby, wet weather.*
 * *Gastig* (usømmelig) *Indecent, unmannerly, obscene.*
 * *Hællig*, *Ugly, deformed.*
GAU, **SLU**, **SNU**, *Adj.* Sly, cautelous, cunning, captious.
GAUDIV, *Sub.* (gautyv) *A filcher, a sharper, shark, rogue, knave, villain.*
GAUPE, *Sub.* A lynx.
GAUTYV, *See* Gaudiv.
GAVE, *Sub.* A gift, donation, donative, largess, liberality, bounty.
 * *Naturalige gaver*, *Gifts, talents, endowments of nature.*
 * *Fortræffelige gaver*, *Excellent parts.*
 * *Han har besynderlige gaver dertil*, *He has a particular knack that way.*
 * *Han er en man af store gaver*, *naturen har herlig begaved ham*, *He is a rare man, a man of great gifts or natural parts; nature has endowed him or bestowed upon him admirable qualities.*
GAVERS UDDELELSE, *Sub.* Dispensation.
GAVEL, *Sub.* The top or ridge of an house or building, front, frontispiece.
GAVMILD, *Adj.* Liberal, free, generous.
GAVMILDHED, *Sub.* Liberality, bounty, generosity.

G E D

GAVMILDT, *Adv.* Liberally, freely, bountifully, generously.
GAVN, *Sub.* Advantage, benefit, profit, gain, interest, use, utility, usefulness.
GAVNLIG, *Adj.* Advantageous, profitable, lucrative, lucrous, utile, useful.
 * *En fordelagtig lejlighed*, *A fair opportunity.*
GAVNLIGEN, *Adv.* Usefully, to good purpose, profitably.
GAVNER, *V.* To profit, to be of use, to be serviceable.
GAVNSKOV, *Sub.* A wood or forest of high and lofty trees.
GAZETTE, *Sub.* A gazette, a news-paper.
GEBERDER, *Sub.* Gesture, demeanour, behaviour, mien.
 * *Anstændige geberder*, *Comely, seemly, decent gestures; a good presence, gait, carriage, countenance, behaviour, garb.*
 * *Tvungne geberder*, *Affected gestures and motions of the body.*
GEBEET, *Sub.* (en herres) *A jurisdiction, lordship, dominion.*
 * *En stads*, *The territory.*
GEBET, *See* Bøn.
GEBRÆK, *Sub.* Defect, want, lack, default, vice, imperfection, infirmity, frailty.
GEBRÆKKELIG, *Adj.* Infirm, weak, feeble, faint, frail.
GEBURT, *Sub.* Birth, nativity.
 * *Han er en Norman af geburt*, *He was born in Norway, or originally comes from Norway, a native of Norway.*
 * *Misgeburt*, *An unnatural birth, monster or portent, a misshapen child.*
GEBURTS DAG, *Sub.* Birthday.
GEDE, *See* Giedde.
GEDEBLAD, *Sub.* (en urt) *An honey-suckle or the shrub trefoil.*
GEDE-BUK, *Sub.* A goat, he-goat, buck-goat, the male-goat.
GEDE-HAAR, *Sub.* Goat's hair.
 * *Tøi gjort af gede haar*, *Baracan.*
GEDEHAMS,

GEF

GEDEHAMS, Sub. *A wasp.*
GEDE-HYRDE, Sub. *A goat-herd.*
GEDE-LÆDER, Sub. *Goats, kids, cheveril-shamoy-leather or shamoy.*
GEDE-OST, Sub. *Goat-milk-cheese.*
GEDE-STIE, Sub. *An house for goats, a goat-coat.*
GEDE-UNGE, Sub. *A kid-buck, a kid, a young goat, a cheveril.*
GEDIEN, Adj. (gedigen) *Pure and fine, massy, massive or solid.*
** Gedigen erts, Ore, as it comes out of the earth.*
GEDULGT, Part. *Hidden, concealed, secreted, kept close, private or secret.*
** At holde gedulgt, To hide, conceal, keep close, private, secret.*
GEDULT, Sub. (tolmodighed, taal) *Patience, sufferance, endurance, toleration.*
** At have gedult, To take patience.*
** At betage en sin gedult, To wear out a person's patience, put him out of or make him lose his patience.*
GEED, Sub. *A goat, a she goat.*
GEFAL, Sub. *Pleasure, agreement, kindness, favour, delight, satisfaction.*
GEFALDER, V. *To please a person, to be acceptable or agreeable to him.*
** Det gefalder mig, I like it.*
** Det gefalder mig ikke ilde, I do not dislike it, it does not displease me, I like it well enough, I am mightily pleased with it.*
** At lade sig gefalde, To be content with, to comply with, to yield, condescend, to be pleased.*
GEFALLIG, Adj. *Pleasing, acceptable, agreeable, pleasant.*
GEFREIDER, Sub. *An exempt, a life-guard free from duty, an under-corporal in a company of foot, a file-leader.*

GEI

GEHÆNG, Sub. *A waist-belt, sword-girdle, sword-belt.*
GEHALT, Sub. (i mynt) *The fineness and alloy or allay of metals, coin, &c. what the refiner holds when refined.*
** Den bestemte gehalt for guld og sølv, The standard.*
GEHEIM, Adj. *Secret, private, privy, close.*
** Det geheime raad, The privy council.*
** En geheime raad, A privy counsellor.*
** Geheime cabinets raad, A privado or most intimate counsellor of a prince.*
** Et geheime kunst stykke, A secret, an arcanum, a particular knack, means or way.*
GEHEIMT, Adv. *Privately, secretly, in private, coverily, under hand.*
** At holde geheimt, To keep secret or close.*
GEHÖR, Sub. *An hearing.*
** Tungt gehör, A dull, hard, thick ear.*
** Skarpt godt gehör, A good and quick ear.*
** At give en gehör, To give ear, to hearken to, to give audience.*
GEIL, Adj. *Lecherous, lascivious, wanton, incontinent, lustful.*
** Han er en geil buk, He is a leacher, goatish, ramish, rank, lascivious, lewd, dissolute, impure, unclean fellow.*
GEILHED, Sub. *Luxury, lechery, incontinence, lustfulness, lasciviousness, lewdness, wantonness.*
** Overflødig frugtbarhed, Luxuriance, fatness, fertility, rankness.*
GEILT, Adv. *Lasciviously, lecherously, in a lascivious manner, wantonly.*
GEIST, Sub. *A ghost, a spirit, a spectre.*
** Livs geister, The vital or animal spirit.*
** Naturlig geist, A man's*

GEL

genius, natural parts or talents.
GEISTIG, Adj. (geistfuld) *Full of spirit, spirituous.*
GEISTLIG, Adj. (aandelig) *Spiritual, devout, godly, pious.*
** Som hører til kirken Ecclesiastical, clerical.*
** En fornemme geistlig herre, A prelate.*
** De herrer geistlige, Clergymen, church-men, clerks, ministers, the clergy.*
** Den geistlige lov, The canon law.*
** De geistlige og verdslige herrer, The spiritual and temporal lords.*
** I geistlig orden, In a religious order.*
** En geistlig broder, A religious brother.*
** I geistlig forstand, In a mystical sense.*
GEISTLIGHEDEN, Sub. *The clergy, the whole body of ecclesiastics.*
GEISTRIG, Adj. *Spirituous.*
GEJTE, Sub. *The sap, the whitest and softest part of timber.*
GEK, Sub. *See Gick.*
GELANGER, V. *To get, attain or reach something, to come or arrive to it.*
GELASSEN, Adj. *Cold, resigned to, indifferent.*
GELASSENHED, Sub. *A resignation and submission to the will of God, a coolness or indifference of mind in order to any external thing that befalls, freedom from passion.*
GELASSENT, Adv. *Coldly, coolly, indifferently, without passion.*
GELEE, Sub. *Jelly, the juice of meat congealed.*
GELEIDE, Sub. *Guard, guidance, convoy, conduct.*
** Følge, Train, retinue, attendance, accompanying.*
** At give en geleide, To accompany one, to go along with him, to lead him out with civility.*
GELEIDER,

G E M

GELEIDER, *V.* To conduct, to convey, to accompany.

GELEIDER, *Sub.* A guide, conductor or a convey, a leader.

GELEIDET, *Part.* Conducted, accompanied, convoyed.

GELIED, *Sub.* A rank or file of soldiers.

GELIEDEVIIS, *Adv.* By rank.

GELINGEN, *Sub.* Success, prosperity, good luck, good speed, event or issue.

GELINGER, *V.* To succeed, prosper, speed.

* Det har gelinget ham vel, He has brought it about or to a good issue, he has succeeded in his design, he has been successful in it.

* Gud lade det gelinge! God send you good speed!

* Fiskeric vil aldrig gelinge mig, I have no luck in fishing.

GELINGET, *Part.* Succeeded, prospered.

GELLER, *Sub.* (fiskenes) The gills of fishes.

GELLE-LAAG, *Sub.* The cover of the gills.

GEMAK, *Sub.* A room, a chamber, an apartment.

* Hemmelig gemak, The privy, the necessary-house, an easement, a closet.

GEMAL, *Sub.* The consort of a lady.

GEMALINDE, *Sub.* A consort, a lady or spouse of an illustrious man.

GEMEEN, *Adj.* Common, ordinary, frequent, familiar, intimate, free, affable.

* Den gemeen man, The vulgar or common people.

* En gemeen man, One of the vulgar sort of the people.

* Gemeen slet tøy eller ting, Trifles, trivial, vile, vulgar, ordinary, common things.

* Det gemeene almindelige væsen, The common wealth.

* Gemeene beste. The public welfare or interest, the common-wealth.

G E N

* At giøre sig self gemeen, To make yourself too familiar or too cheap.

* Giør dig ikke faa gemeen, Stand off! keep at a distance!

* At giøre hellige ting gemeen, To prophane holy things.

* Gemeen soldat, A common soldier.

GEMEENLIGEN, *Adv.* Commonly, mostly, usually, vulgarly, generally.

GEMEENSKAB, *Sub.* Familiarity, intimacy, affability, sociableness.

GEMEENT, *Adv.* Vulgarly, in a vulgar manner, meanly.

GEMYT, *Sub.* The mind, the human genius or spirit.

* At bringe en til gemyt, To put in mind, to call to mind, to remonstrate.

GEMYTS ART, *Sub.* The character, humour, nature, way or genius.

* Han har kuns maadelig forstand, He is but a slender wit.

GEMYTS-BEVEGELSE, *Sub.* An emotion, an affection, a passion of the mind.

GEMYTS-FORFRISKNING, *Sub.* A refreshing, recreation, reviving, comfort of spirit.

GEMYTS-LIGHED, *Sub.* Sympathy, a natural agreement in affection or passions.

GEMYTS-UROLIGHED, *Sub.* Perturbation, disturbance, trouble, disorder, vexation, an affliction of the mind.

GENEGEN, *Adj.* (hengiven) Inclined, bent, prone, propense, affected, willing.

* Han er genegen til drik, He is subject or addicted to drink.

* At være en genegen, eller genegen til en, To favour one or be favourable to him.

GENEGENHED, *Sub.* (hengivenhed) Inclination, affection, favouring.

GENERAL, *Sub.* A general.

* Commanderende general,

L 1

G E N

The commander in chief, the generalissimo.

GENERAL-ADJUTANT, *Sub.* An aid-de-camp.

GENERAL-ADMIRAL, *Sub.* The lord high admiral, the commander in chief at sea.

GENERAL-AUDITEUR, *Sub.* An auditor general or the chief military judge.

GENERAL-BAS, *Sub.* A thorough-bass.

GENERAL-FELDT-MARSKALK, *Sub.* The camp-marshal-general.

GENERAL-FELDT-TÖYMESTER, *Sub.* The great master of the ordnance.

GENERAL-GEVALDIGER, *Sub.* The great provost.

GENERALITET, *Sub.* Generalite or the whole body of generals.

GENERAL-KRIGS-COMMISSAIR, *Sub.* A commissary-general.

GENERAL-LIEUTENANT, *Sub.* The lieutenant-general of the cavalry or infantry.

GENERALISSIMUS, *Sub.* A generalissimo.

GENERAL-MAJOR, *Sub.* A major-general.

GENERAL-MARSH, *Sub.* A general or sort of beat of drum.

GENERAL-PARDON, *Sub.* A general pardon, an act of oblivion.

GENERAL-PROCUREUR, *Sub.* An attorney-general.

GENERAL-QUARTEER-MESTER, *Sub.* The quartermaster-general.

GENERALS-EMBEDE, *Sub.* Generalate.

GENERALSKAB, *Sub.* Generalate.

GENERAL-SKATMESTER, *Sub.* The general pay-master, the treasurer.

GENERAL-STABEN, *Sub.* The general quarters.

GENERAL-STATERNE, *Sub.* Their high mightinesses.

GENERAL-

GER

- GENERAL-STORM**, Sub. *An assault-general.*
GENERALS-PLADS, Sub. *The charge or dignity of a general.*
GENERALS-TELT, Sub. *The tent-general.*
GENERAL - VAGTMESTER, Sub. *The general-major or major-general.*
GENERAL - VEYMESTER, Sub. *A surveyor-general or overseer of the high-ways.*
GENIE, Sub. *Genius, humour, temper, wit, talents, parts.*
GENTIAN, Sub. (urt) *Gentian or selwort.*
GENUS, Sub. *Kind, species, sort, gender, genus.*
GEOGRAPHIE, Sub. *Geography.*
GEOGRAPHISK, Adj. *Geographical.*
GEOMETER, Sub. (land maa-ler) *A land-meter, surveyor or measurer of land.*
GEOMETRIE, Sub. *Geometry.*
GEOMETRISK, Adj. *Geometric, geometrical.*
GERAADEN, Part. *Happened, fallen out.*
GERAADER, V. (hender, til-falder) *To happen, to fall out, to succeed, to prosper.*
 * Det geraadede vel, *It succeeded, it prospered, it fell out very well.*
 * Det geraadede ham ilde, *It fell out to his perdition or ruin.*
 * Han geraadede i giæld, *He ran in debt.*
 * Geraader i foragt, *To fall in esteem, to lose credit, to become despicable.*
 * Geraader i unaade, *To lose a prince's favour, to fall into disgrace.*
GERADE, Adj. (lige) *Right, even, strait, direct, perpendicular.*
 * Gerade over ens hoved, *Upright, perpendicularly, upwards.*

GES

- * Gerade ned under en, *Plump down, downright, perpendicularly.*
 * Gerade hen, *Directly, strait forward, strait or right on.*
GERADE, Adv. *Directly, rightly, strait on, perpendicularly.*
GERADHED, Sub. *Perpendicularity.*
GESANDT, Sub. *An ambassador, an envoy.*
 * Over ordentlig, *An ambassador extraordinary, an envoy, a messenger.*
 * En pavelig gesandt, *A nuncio.*
 * En hemmelig gesandt, *An emissary.*
 * En geistlig til vantroendes omvendelse, *A missionary.*
 * En province eller stats gesandt, *A deputy.*
 * En collegies gesandt, *A delegate.*
GESANTSKAB, Sub. *An embassy, an embassy, a legation.*
GESEL, Sub. *See Svend.*
GESIGT, Sub. *See Syn, anfigt.*
GESIGTS-LINIE, Sub. *The ray that goes out of the eye upon an object.*
GESIGT - PUNCT, Sub. *The point in view.*
GESIMS, Sub. *The seams, the garnishes on windows, porches, &c. the cornice of an oven, the mantle-piece of a chimney, the entablature of a pillar.*
GESINDE, Sub. *The servants or folks belonging to a family, domestics or menial servants.*
 * Lumpen gesinde, *The rabble, the mob, the rascally people, the bad folks, the mobile.*
GESKÆFTIG, Adj. *Busy, busied, at work, active.*
GESKÆFTIGHED, Sub. *An occupation, a business, activity, agency, application, plying.*
GESMIDE, Sub. *A jewel, a locket, an ornament, an accoutrement.*

GEV

- GESPÆNST**, Sub. *A spectre, a spright, a spirit, an hobgoblin, a shadow or apparition.*
GESTALT, Sub. *The shape, form, frame, figure, fashion, likeness or posture of a thing.*
 * En persons, *A fair face, aspect, look, visage, countenance, mien, cheer, garb, statue, outside, gesture, carriage.*
 * En sags, *The state, manner, way, condition, disposition or circumstances of a thing.*
 * Efter den gestalt sagen har, *According to the circumstances, according as matters go, agreeable to the conditions that things shall be found in.*
 * At for andre en tings gestalt, *To transform, to transfigure a thing, to alter or change the form of it.*
GESTALTET, Part. *Figured, shaped, formed, fashioned.*
GESVIND, Adj. (behændig) *Swift, fast, agile, active, speedy, nimble, light, slight.*
GESVIND, Adj. (spitsfindig, hurtig af forstand) *Quick, lively, vivacious, prompt, subtle, ingenious.*
GESVIND, Adj. (hidfig) *Hot, hasty, sudden, precipitate, flying out into a passion.*
GESVINDIGHED, Sub. *Celerity, velocity, expedition, quickness, swiftness, precipitation, hurry.*
 * Behændighed, Sub. *Slight of hand.*
GESVINDT, Adv. (gesvindingen) *Hastily, speedily, swiftly, quickly, nimbly, precipitately.*
 * At gaae, ride, kiøre eller fare gesvindt, *To go, run, ride hastily, speedily, swiftly, quickly, precipitately.*
GESVULST, Sub. *A sore, swollen ulcer, bile, impostume, abscess, an abscess, an hollow swelling or tumour filled with purulent matter.*
GEVÆR, Sub. *A gun, fire-arms.*
 * Gripe

G I D

* Gripe til gevær, To take
up arms.
GEVÆR SMED, Sub. A gun-
smith.
GEVÆXT, Sub. A plant, herb
or any thing that waxes or grows
out of the earth, a growth or
production of the ground or
soil.
* En gevæxt paa legemet,
An excrescency, a protuberance,
a wen.
* I næsen, A polypus.
GEVÆXT HUUS, Sub. A
grange-house, a green-house, an
hot-house.
GEVALDIG, Adj. (voldsom)
Mighty, impetuous, vehement,
violent, fierce, boisterous, for-
cible.
GEVALDIG, Adj. (Mægtig)
Powerful, mighty, valiant, great,
strong, potent.
GEVALDIGER, Sub. A provost,
a marshal in an army.
GEVALDIGERS EMBEDE,
Sub. The provost's office or dig-
nity, provostship.
GEVALT, Sub. (magt) Power,
might, authority, dominion,
sway.
GEVALT, Sub. (vold) Force,
violence, imperiousness, impetu-
osity.
* Med gevalt, With violence,
violently.
* Med stor gevalt, With
main force, mightily, powerfully.
* At bruge gevalt mod en,
To offer violence.
GEVINST, Sub. Gain, lucre,
winnings, profit, emolument,
interest, purchase, advantage,
getting.
GEVINST-SYG, Adj. Greedy of
gain, of lucre or profit, merce-
nary.
GEVINST SYGE, Sub. Greedi-
ness of gain, lucre or profit,
hunger and thirst after it.
GID! Interj. Would to God!
* Gid ieg havde tid, O that
I had! would I had but time!
* Gid ieg kunde tiene eder,

G I E

Would to God that I were also
able to serve you!
GIDER, V. To have an affection
or inclination for, to like, to
love, to choose.
* Han gider ikke arbeide,
He does not like work, he dislikes
to do any thing.
* Ieg gider heller have coffe
end tee, I had rather choose
coffee than tea.
GIDSEL, Sub. An hostage, one
given in pledge to secure the per-
formance of a condition.
GIER, V. (seilene op) To furl,
to furl the sails.
GIEDDE, Sub. Pike, a fresh-
water-fish.
* En liden giedde, A small
pike, a pickerel.
* Giedde hoved, The jowl
of a pike.
GIEK, Sub. (for døren) The
latch of a door.
GIEK, Sub. A jest or joke, a
sport-maker, a jester, a wag, a
merry-andrew, a droll laughing-
stock.
GIEKKELIG, Adj. Jocular, jo-
cund, facetious, plea-
sant, sportful, of a jocular,
merry, jovial or diverting hu-
mour.
GIEKKER, V. To jest, to joke,
to sport, to jeer, to banter, to scoff,
to droll, to rally, to mock, to play.
GIEKKERIE, Sub. A jest, a joke,
a jeer, a banter, a scoff, drollery,
raillery, mockery.
GIEKKET, Part. Abused, re-
viled, affronted, mocked, laughed
at.
GIEKNING, Sub. See Giekkerie.
GIELD, Sub. A debt, that which
one man owes to another.
* Giøre gield, falde i skyld,
To contract debts, to run in
debt, to fall in debt.
* Indrive gield, To call in
debts, to gather, receive or col-
lect your money.
* Smaae gield, Driblets,
petty sums which are owing.
* Kan ikke betale sin gield,

G I E

To be insolvent or unable to pay
your debts.
* Tilbagestaaende gield, Ar-
rears, debts unpaid.
GIELDS-BREV, Sub. A bond,
an obligation.
GIELDBUNDEN, Adj. Greatly
indebted, in debt over head and
ears or sunk in debt.
GIELDER, V. To be worth, to
be of value or account, bearing
a price.
GIELDER IGIEN, V. To re-
compence, requite, retaliate, re-
pay, render like for like, retri-
bute, remunerate.
GIELDER MEGET, V. To be
able, to have power, to prevail.
GIELDFORDRER, Sub. A cre-
ditor.
GIELDFRIE, Adj. Exempt or
free from debt.
GIELDNER, Sub. A debtor.
GIELLE, Sub. (bard under
hvalfiskens hals) The beard or
whiskers of a whale.
GIEMME, Sub. A keeping, pre-
servation, care, custody, guard.
GIEMMER, V. To keep, to pre-
serve, to save or guard a thing.
GIEMME-STED, Sub. A repo-
sitory, a ware-house, a store-
house, a place to keep any
thing.
GIEMNING, Sub. See Giemme.
GIEMT, Part. Hidden, preser-
ved, saved.
GIEN, See Igién.
GIENAVLER, V. To regenerate,
to reproduce.
GIENBINDER, V. To tie again.
GIENBLIVER, V. To stay, to
remain, to continue.
GIENBRINGELIG, Adj. Re-
storable.
GIENBRINGELSE, Sub. Re-
storation, restoring.
GIENBRINGER, V. To restore,
to bring again, to bring back.
GIENBRUD, Sub. Refraction.
GIENBYGGER, V. To build
up again, to new-build, to re-
build.
GIEN-

G I E

GIENDÆKKER, *V.* To cover again, to new-cover.
 GIENDÖBELSE, *Sub.* Re-baptization, a renewal of baptism.
 GIENDÖBER, *V.* To re-baptize.
 GIENDÖBER, *Sub.* An anabaptist.
 GIENDREVEN, *Part.* Pushed back, drove back, refuted, confuted.
 GIENDRIVELIG, *Adj.* Refutable, confutable.
 GIENDRIVER, *V.* To confute, combat, oppose, baffle.
 GIENDRIVER, *Sub.* An opposer, an opponent, a refutation.
 GIENDRIVELSE, *Sub.* A confutation, a confuting, a refutation, a repulsing, a repelling.
 GIENFAAER, *V.* To recover, to get again.
 GIENFÆRD, *Sub.* A spectre, a spirit, an hobgoblin, a shadow, an apparition.
 GIENFALD, *Sub.* A second fall.
 * I sygdom, Recidivation, relapse.
 GIENFİNDELSE, *Sub.* A finding again.
 GIENDFINDER, *V.* To find again.
 GIENFOLDER, *V.* To fold again.
 GIENFORDER, *V.* To reclaim, to demand again, to require.
 GIENFÖD, *Part.* Regenerated, new-born.
 GIENFÖDER, *V.* To regenerate, to be born again.
 GIENFÖDELSE, *Sub.* Regeneration.
 GIENFÖYELSE, *Sub.* Re-union, re-uniting, cohesion or concord.
 GIENFÖYER, *V.* To re-unite, to join together again, re-annex.
 GIENFÖYET, *Part.* Re-united, joined together again, re-annexed.
 GIENFÖRER, *V.* To bring or carry back.
 GIENGANGER, See Gienfærd.
 GIENGE, *Sub.* A course, a running, a turn.

G I E

GIENGIELD, *Sub.* Like for like, retaliation, recompensation, amends, satisfaction, recompence.
 GIENGIELDELSE, *Sub.* Retaliation, recompence, retribution, requital, repaying, reward, restoring, return, recompensation.
 GIENGIELDELSER RET, *Sub.* Jus talionis, a reprisal, a retaliation, like for like, a requital of an injury or an hurt in the same kind.
 GIENGIELDER, *V.* To recompense, to requite, to retaliate, to repay, to render like for like, to retribute, to remunerate.
 * Han har giengieldet det, I got satisfaction by him for it.
 GIENGIELDER, *Sub.* A revenger.
 GIENGIELDET, *Part.* Recompensed, requited, restituted, retaliated.
 GIENGIVELSE, *Sub.* Re-addition, restitution.
 GIENGIVENDE, *Part.* Returning, rendering, repaying.
 GIENGIS, *Adj.* (almindelig) Common, ordinary, vulgar.
 GIENGIS, *Adj.* (gangbar) Going, current, passable, ordinary.
 GIENCIVER, *V.* To return, to render, to repay.
 GIENHENTER, *V.* To fetch back.
 GIENHENTNING, *Sub.* A fetching back.
 GIENHOLDENDE, *Part.* Retaining, restraining.
 GIENHOLDER, *V.* To retain, to curb, to restrain, to keep back.
 GIENHOLDDET, *Part.* Retained, kept back.
 GIENKALD, *Sub.* Recantation, ademption, reclamation.
 GIENKALDELIG, *Adj.* Revocable.
 GIENKALDELSE, *Sub.* Reclamation, recantation, retraction.
 GIENKALDER, *V.* (hvad man har sagt) To recant, to unsay a

G I E

thing.
 * Noget besluttet, To countermand, repeal, revoke, reverse or disannul.
 * Gienkalder en, To reclaim a person, to call him back again.
 GIENKALDET, *Part.* Reclaimed.
 GIENKANDTER, *V.* To new-border.
 GIENKIENDELSE, *Sub.* A knowing again.
 GIENKIENDER, *V.* To know again.
 GIENKIENDT, *Part.* Known again.
 GIENKIERLIGHED, *Sub.* Reciprocal or mutual love.
 GIENKIÖB, *Sub.* Redemption, redeeming, recovering of a thing sold or lost.
 GIENKIÖBER, *V.* To redeem, to recover what you sold.
 GIENKIÖBT, *Part.* Redeemed.
 GIENKLAGEELSE, *Sub.* Recrimination, the return of an accusation or reproach.
 GIENKLAGENDE, *Part.* Returning an accusation, recriminating.
 GIENKLAGER, *V.* To recriminate, to return an accusation.
 GIENKOG, *Sub.* A boiling again.
 GIENKOMMER, *V.* To return, to come back, to come again.
 GIENKOMST, *Sub.* A return, a coming back again.
 GIENLÖSER, *V.* To redeem.
 GIENLÖSER, *Sub.* A redeemer, a deliverer.
 GIENLÖSNING, *Sub.* Redemption, a redeeming.
 GIENLÖST, *Part.* Redeemed.
 GIENLYD, *Sub.* Echo, echoing, reflection or resounding, a voice or noise.
 GIENLYDER, *V.* To echo again, to answer again as an echo, to resound, to sound again.
 GIENMÆLE, *Sub.* An answer, a report, fame, reputation.
 GIENMARSH, *Sub.* A counter-march.
 GIEN-

G I E

GIENMINDER, *V.* To remember, to call to mind.

GIENER, *V.* To make an enclosure. See Gienner.

GIENNEM, *Adv.* Through, thorough, by means of.

* Giennem den vey, That way, by that road.

* Giennem denne finale gade, Through this lane.

* Giennem, (middelvīs) By, by means, through.

GIENNEMÆDER, *V.* To eat through, to corrode.

GIENNEM ARBEJDER, *V.* To work through.

GIENNEMBAGER, *V.* To bake fully or thoroughly.

GIENNEMBLADER, *V.* To thumb a book, to peruse it perfunctorily, to run it through.

GIENNEMBLÆSER, *V.* To blow through.

GIENNEMBLÖDER, *V.* To soak, to steep, to macerate.

GIENNEMBORER, *V.* To pierce, to perforate, to bore through.

GIENNEMBORING, *Sub.* A piercing through.

GIENNEMBORET, *Part.* Pierced through, perforated.

GIENNEMBRÆKKER, *V.* To break through.

GIENNEMBRÆNDER, *V.* To burn through.

GIENNEMBRINGER, *V.* To get, to lead, to run, to carry through.

* Sig ærlig, To get your livelihood honestly, to make shift to live honestly.

GIENNEMBRUD, *Sub.* A breaking through, a breach.

GIENNEMBRUDT, *Part.* Broke through.

GIENNEMBRYDER, *V.* To break through.

GIENNEMDRAGER, *V.* To pass or draw through.

GIENNEMDRIVER, *V.* To drive through.

* Giennemdreven gæst, A swain, fly, crafty, shrewd, sharp blade.

G I E

* Giennemdrevende hoved, A fine, acute, ingenious, well-exercised wit.

GIENNEMFARER, *V.* To pass, to ride through.

GIENNEMFART, *Sub.* A thorough-fare.

GIENNEM FINGRE SEER, *V.* To indulge, to over-look, to take no notice of.

GIENNEMFLYDER, *V.* To flow through.

GIENNEMFORSKER, *V.* To search into, to shift, to examine a matter to the bottom.

GIENNEMFÖRER, *V.* To carry through.

GIENNEMFROSEN, *Part.* Frozen through, congealed.

GIENNEMFRYSER, *V.* To be frozen through, to congeal.

GIENNEMGAAER, *V.* To pass, to go through.

* En bog, To peruse, to run over or through a book.

* En regning, To review, to over-look or examine accounts.

GIENNEMGANG, *Sub.* A passing, a going through, a thoroughfare, a passage.

GIENNEMGRAVER, *V.* To dig through.

GIENNEMHEEDER, *V.* To heat through.

GIENNEMHEGLER, *V.* To perstringe, to censure, to blame a person, to find fault with, to criticise upon, to give him a rub or wipe.

GIENNEMHEGLING, *Sub.* A censuring, a reproaching, a reprehension.

GIENNEMHEGLET, *Part.* Censured, reproached.

GIENNEMHERDER, *V.* To harden, to obdurate.

GIENNEMHERDET, *Part.* Hardened, obdured.

GIENNEMHIELPER, *V.* To help a person out of danger, to support, to aid, to back, to assist him in getting rid of or in coming over it cleverly.

* Penger vil hielpe os igi-

M m

G I E

ennem, Money will carry us through.

GIENNEMHINANDEN, *Adv.* Pellmell, confusedly, tumultuously, one among another.

GIENNEMHUGGER, *V.* To hew or cut through.

GIENNEMHULER, *V.* To perforate, to punch, to make holes.

GIENNEMJAGER, *V.* To press, to pass, to get, to go through, to penetrate, to traverse.

GIENNEMKASTER, *V.* To throw, to cast or sling through.

GIENNEMKLÖVER, *V.* To cut through.

GIENNEMKOGER, *V.* To boil through.

GIENNEMKOMMER, *V.* To pass or come through.

GIENNEMKRYBER, *V.* To creep through.

GIENNEMKRYDSER, *V.* To cruise, to cross the sea, to pass the straits.

GIENNEMLADER, *V.* To let through.

GIENNEMLEDER, *V.* To lead, to get, to carry, to conduct through.

GIENNEMLÆSER, *V.* To read through or over, to peruse.

* Löseligen, To run, to read over hastily or slightly.

GIENNEMLISTER SIG, *V.* To slip, to creep or slide through, to sneak, to slink or steal away.

GIENNEMLÖB, *Sub.* A passage, a strait, a frith, a defile.

* Af maven, (durkløb) Looseness, laxity, lax of the belly.

GIENNEMLÖBER, *V.* To run, to pass through.

GIENNEMLUFTER, *V.* To air, to expose to the air.

GIENNEMMARCH, *Sub.* A marching through a place.

GIENNEMMARCHERER, *V.* To march through.

GIENNEMPLÖYER, *V.* To plough, to furrow.

GIEN-

G I E

GIENNEMRAADNER, *V.* To purify, to rot entirely.
 GIENNEMREGNER, *V.* To cast an account again.
 GIENNEMREJSER, *V.* To travel through a place.
 GIENNEMRËNDER, *V.* To flow or run through.
 GIENNEMRENSER, *V.* To purify.
 GIENNEMRIDER, *V.* To ride through.
 GIENNEMRIFT, *Sub.* A rent.
 GIENNEMRINDER, *V.* To flow or run through.
 GIENNEMRIVER, *V.* To tear or break through.
 GIENNEMRÖDER, *V.* To rake up, to trench ground, to rummage or ferret.
 GIENNEMRÖGER, *V.* To be-smoke, to smoke, to fill or trouble with smoke.
 GIENNEMSAUGER, *V.* To saw.
 GIENNEMSEER, *V.* To look through.
 * En bog eller regning, To peruse, to over-look, to review, to revise, to examine.
 GIENNEMSIER, *V.* To filter, to transcolate or strain through.
 GIENNEMSIILING, *Sub.* A filtration or straining.
 GIENNEMSIGT, *Sub.* (dörslag) A colander or cullender, a strainer.
 GIENNEMSIGTIG, *Adj.* Diaphanous, transparent.
 GIENNEMSIGTIGHED, *Sub.* Diaphanousness, transparency.
 GIENNEMSIGTER, *V.* To bount, to search, to shift.
 GIENNEMSKIÆRER, *V.* To cut a thing in two or asunder.
 * Det giennemskar mit herte, It pierced me to the very heart.
 GIENNEMSKINNENDE, *Part.* Transparent, diaphanous, pellucid.
 GIENNEMSKINNER, *V.* To shine through.
 GIENNEMSLAÆR, *V.* To pierce, to bore, to make holes

G I E

through, to strike through.
 * Slaer sig igiennem, To make way, to get through a throng.
 * Slaer igiennem en batalie, To make way or break through a squadron or battalion.
 * Papiret slaer igiennem, The paper blots or sinks.
 GIENNEMSKYDER, *V.* To shoot through.
 GIENNEMSNIT, *Sub.* A cutting in two, a section, a diameter, a diagonal.
 GIENNEMSNITTER, *V.* To cut in two or asunder.
 GIENNEMSÜGER, *V.* To search, to rake into.
 GIENNEMSTEGER, *V.* To roast through.
 GIENNEMSTIKKER, *V.* To transpierce.
 GIENNEMSTÖDER, *V.* To thrust or push through.
 GIENNEMSTREIFFER, *V.* (et land fiendelig) To traverse and pillage a country, to make inroads into it.
 GIENNEMSTRYGER, *V.* (et land) To run up and down the country.
 * Havet, To cruise, to cross the sea.
 GIENNEMSTUKKEN, *Part.* Pierced through, transpierced.
 GIENNEMTRENGELIG, *Adj.* Penetrable, that may be penetrated.
 GIENNEMTRENGELSE, *Sub.* Penetration.
 GIENNEMTRENGENDE, *Part.* Penetrating, that penetrates.
 * Forstand, Penetrating, penetrant, piercing, quick, sagacious, sharp.
 GIENNEMTRENGER, *V.* To press, to pass, to get, to go through, to penetrate, to traverse.
 * En giennemtrengende stemme, A very loud, shrill voice.
 * Giennemtrengende kulde,

G I E

A sharp, nipping, searching cold.
 * Giennemtrengende tale, An emphatical, energetical, significant, expressive, strong, nervous, weighty, ponderous speech.
 * Giennemtrengende hoved, A fine, acute, ingenious, well-exercised wit.
 * Giennemtrengende person, A cunning, sly, crafty, shrewd, sharp blade.
 GIENNEMTRENGET, *Part.* Penetrated, pierced.
 GIENNEMTRUKKEN, *Part.* Passed through.
 GIENNEMTVINGER, *V.* To force through.
 GIENNEMVAAD, *Adj.* Wet in the skin, wet through.
 GIENNEMVADER, *V.* To ford a river.
 GIENNEMVÆDER, *V.* To soak, to steep.
 GIENNEMVÆVER, *V.* To interweave.
 GIENNEMVÆXT, *Sub.* (en urt) The herb thoroughwax.
 GIENNEMVANDER, *V.* To soak, to water.
 GIENNEMVANDRER, *V.* To wander, to ramble about, to traverse, to gad up and down.
 GIENNEMVANDT, *Part.* Accustomed, used, wont.
 GIENNEMVARMER, *V.* To warm thoroughly.
 GIENNEMVEJ, *Sub.* A passage, a passing through, a thoroughfare.
 GIENNER, *V.* To keep off, to put back, to forbid.
 * Gienner for, To shut up from, to stop, to compass.
 * Gienner fra, To drive away, to put back, to defend from.
 * Gienner tilbage, To drive back.
 * Gienner ud, To put to flight, to drive out.
 GIENORDRER, *V.* To countermand, to counter-order. GIEN-

C I E

GIENORDNING, Sub. A re-ordinating, a re-ordination.
 GIENPART, Sub. A copy, a transcript, an extract or duplicate of a writing.
 GIENPART, Sub. (modstander) An adversary, the other or adverse party, an opposer or antagonist.
 GIENPARTS ELLER CONTROLEURS EMBEDE, Sub. A controller's place or office.
 GIENPARTS-MAND, Sub. A controller, an overseer.
 GIENPLANTER, V. To replant.
 GIENPLIGT, Sub. A duty, a recognizance.
 GIENPLOYNING, Sub. The second ploughing of ground.
 GIENPONSER, V. To reflect, to consider again.
 GIENQUINT, Sub. The fifth part of, the fifth penny.
 GIENREJSE, Sub. A return.
 GIENREJSER, V. To return, to go back, to go a second time.
 *Atter opreiser, To raise or build up again.
 GIENRETTER, V. To redress, to rectify or set to right again.
 GIENRETNING, Sub. A redressing, a rectifying, a restitution.
 GIENSAMLER, V. To re-unite, to gather, to get together, to re-annex.
 GIENSAMLING, Sub. A re-uniting, a gathering again, a re-annexing.
 GIENSANKER, V. To get together, to collect.
 GIENSATS, Sub. The residue, the remainder.
 GIENSEER, V. To revise, to look over again, to review, to see again.
 GIENSENDELSE, Sub. A sending back, a returning.
 GIENSENDER, V. To send back, to send back again, to return.
 GIENSIGELSE, Sub. Repetition, the saying the same thing over again, tautology.
 GIENSIGENDE, Part. Repeating.

C I E

GIENSIGER, V. To repeat, to tell over again, to say over again.
 GIENSIGER, Sub. A referendary, a tutor in an university.
 GIENSIGT, Sub. A relation, a reference.
 GIENSIGTENDE, Adj. Relative, related to another.
 GIENSIGTENDE, Adv. Relatively, with relation.
 GIENSKAAREN, Part. Cut again.
 GIENSKIÆR, Sub. A reflection, a reflected light.
 GIENSKAFFER, V. To render again, to restore, to give back again, to refund, to make good.
 GIENSIKKER, V. To fend again.
 GIENSKIN, Sub. A reflection, a shining brightness, a reflected light.
 GIENSKINNER, V. To reflect, to shine.
 GIENSKRAA, Sub. A waste, a shard, a rubble of stones.
 GIENSKRALD, Sub. An echo or resounding of a voice or of any other noise.
 GIENSKRALDER, V. To resound, to sound again.
 GIENSLAÆR, V. To strike again, to reverberate, to drive or strike back.
 GIENSLAG, Sub. Percussion, a driving or beating back, reflection, reverberation.
 GIENSPRING, Sub. A rebound, a rebounding, a rebounding.
 GIENSPRINGER, V. To rebound, to bounce up again, to reflect, to beat back.
 GIENSTAAENDE, Part. Resting, remaining.
 GIENSTAAER, V. To stay, to rest, to remain, to continue, to persist, to abide, to endure.
 GIENSTAND, Sub. The rest, the remnant, the remainder, the residue, the remains.
 GIENSTÆVNER, V. To summons a new.
 GIENSTÆVNING, Sub. A new

C I E

summons into court, a re-summons.
 GIENSTIE, Sub. A path, a crossway, a bye-way.
 GIENSTIKKER, V. To sting again.
 GIENSTÖD, Sub. A rebounding, recoil, recoiling, repulsing, repelling, pushing or beating back.
 GIENSTÖDELIG, Adj. That may be repulsed, repelled, pushed, forced, thrust or beaten back.
 GIENSTÖDER, V. To repel, to push or beat back, to force, thrust or drive back.
 GIENSTÖDNING, Sub. A repelling, a repulsing, a pushing off, a beating back.
 GIENSTRAALER, V. To reverberate, to reflect.
 GIENSTRAALNING, Sub. A reverberation, a reflection.
 GIENSTRIDIG, Adj. Refractory, contumacious, unruly, stubborn.
 GIENSTRIDIGHED, Sub. Refractoriness, contumacy, unruliness, stubbornness, forwardness, obstinacy.
 GIENSVAR, Sub. An answer, a reply, a repartee.
 GIENSVARER, V. To answer, to reply, to make answer.
 GIENSYER, V. To sew or sew up again.
 GIENSYN, Sub. A revision, a reviewing, a looking over again.
 GIENSYNS MAND, Sub. A representative, a proxy.
 GIENTAGELIG, Adj. Revocable, reversible, recalled.
 GIENTAGELSE, Sub. A relating, a resuming, a repetition, a recapitulation, a renewing.
 GIENTAGENDE, Part. Relating, taking again, repeating.
 GIENTAGER, V. To retake, to take again, to resume, to repeat.
 GIENTAGEN, Part. Retaken, repeated, resumed.
 GIENTÆNKER, V. To record, to reflect.

GIEN-

G I E

GIENTANKE, Sub. *Reflection.*
GIENTIENER, V. *To serve a gain, to recompense, to reward, to requite.*
GIENTIENESTE, Sub. *A recompence, a requital, an amends.*
GIENVÆGT, Sub. *A counterpoise.*
GIENVEJ, Sub. *A cut, a shorter way than the ordinary.*
GIENVENDER, V. *To turn back, to return, to go back.*
GIENVENDING, Sub. *A turning back.*
GIENVINDER, V. *To regain, to conquer again.*
GIENVORDIGHED, Sub. *An adversity, a cross, crosses, cross-fortune, traverses, thwartings, calamity, affliction, troubles, incumbrance, disappointment.*
GIERDE, Sub. *An hedge, an inclosure, a rail.*
 * Et levende gierde, *A quickset, a living plant set to grow.*
 * Et tand gierde; *A row of teeth.*
GIERDE-PÆL ELLER STÖER, Sub. *A stake, a post.*
GIERDER, V. *To hedge, to inclose, to hem in, to block up.*
GIERDE STAVE, Sub. *Poles.*
GIERE, Sub. *A design, an intention, a purpose, an idea, a scheme.*
GIERNE, Adv. *Willingly, readily, gladly, cheerfully, fain, freely.*
 * Hiertelig gierne, *With all my heart.*
 * Jeg maatte gierne vide, *I would fain know.*
 * Han lader sig gierne handle, *He is easy to be dealt with.*
 * Jeg spiser gierne fallad, *I love to eat fallad, I am a lover of fallad.*
 * Stille staaende vand, blir gierne stinkende, *Standing waters will soon grow stinking, these are liable, subject or apt to grow stinking.*

G I E

* Hand drikker sig gierne fuld, *He is apt to be fuddled.*
 * Han er gierne ved hoffet, *He is pleased to be at court.*
 * Han vil gierne være den fornemste hane i kurven, *He effects any where the precedence before all others.*
 * Han blir gierne vred, *He is apt, forward, inclined or prone to quarrel.*
 * Han giver gierne, *He is generous, liberal, free.*
GIERNE-LYST, Sub. *A passion, a strong desire, an inclination.*
GIERNING, Sub. *A deed, an act, a fact, an action, an effect, a doing, a work, a performance, an exploit, an achievement.*
 * Store og herlige gierninger, *Great exploits, glorious feats, brave actions, considerable achievements.*
 * Ond gierning, *A crime, a fault or wicked act.*
 * I gierning i virkelighed, *In deed, in effect, verily, effectively, effectually, actually, really, in reality.*
 * At gaac en til haande i raad og daad, *To advise and help a person efficaciously, to succour him with good advice and effectual relief.*
 * Han tilstaar gierningen, *He confesses himself guilty.*
 * Han negter gierningen, *He denies the charge.*
 * At tage en paa frisk gierning, *To take a person in the deed, in the fact, in the very act.*
GIERNINGS-MAND, Sub. *The doer, the offender, the delinquent or criminal.*
GIERRIG, Adj. *Avaricious, covetous, hard, tenacious, penurious, close-fisted, dry, stingy, miserable.*
 * Gierrig man, *A covetous hunk, churl, curmudgeon.*
GIERRIGHED, Sub. *Avarice, covetousness, greediness, tenacity, hardness.*

G I E

GIERTRUDS FUGL, See *Hien truds fugl.*
GIERV, Sub. *A glutton, a great eater, a greedy-gut.*
GIERV, Adj. *Lively, quick, sprightly, brisk, vivacious.*
GIESKANDE, Sub. *An crane with a crane.*
GIES, Sub. Plur. (af gaas) *Geese.*
GIESLING, Sub. *A gosling, a green or young goose.*
GIEST, Sub. *A guest.*
 * At byde en til giest, *To invite one to dinner or supper.*
 * At faae fremmede giester i landet, *To suffer an invasion by some troops of the enemy.*
GIESTEBUD, Sub. *A feast, a banquet.*
GIESTEFRIE, Adj. *Hospitable.*
GIESTEFRIHED, Sub. *Hospitality.*
GIESTE GAVE, Sub. *A treating, a treat, something given at an entertainment.*
GIESTGIVER, Sub. *A guest, an house-keeper, an inn-keeper.*
GIESTE HERBERGE, Sub. *An inn.*
GIESTE HUUS, Sub. *A tavern, an ordinary, a treating, victualling, guest-house.*
GEISTER IN, V. *To take lodgings.*
GEISTERERER, V. (gasterer) *To regale, to treat, to entertain, to feast.*
GIESTE-RÉT, Sub. *The law of hospitality.*
GIET-ERTS, Sub. *Cast metal or mineral.*
GIET-HUUS, Sub. *A foundry, a casting-house.*
GIET - MESTER - HAND - VÆRK, Sub. *The art of casting or forming of melted metal.*
GIETNING, Sub. *A guess, a guessing, a conjecture, presumption, supposition, opinion, meaning, conceit, thought.*
GIESTEL, Sub. *A riddle, a dark saying, a problem.*
GIETTER, V. *To guess, to presume, to conjecture, to treat, to suppose.*

G I G

- suppose, to opine, to mean, to think.*
GIETTER FORUD, V. To presume, to conjecture.
GIEV, Adj. (fortreffelig) Excellent, excelling.
GIFT, Sub. (forgift) Poison, venom, bane.
 * At forgive en, To poison.
 * At give en noget imød gift, To antidote.
GIFT, Part. (ægtet til en person) Married or joined in wedlock.
 * Gift man eller kone, A married man or woman.
GIFTEFÆRDIG, Adj. Marriageable, of age to marry, fit for wedlock, capable of union.
GIFTER, V. To marry, to enter into matrimony, to alter your condition, to take a wife, to dispose of in marriage.
GIFTERMAAL, Sub. Marriage, wedlock, a match, matrimony.
 * At giøre et riigt giftermaal, To marry a great fortune, to get a rich match.
GIFTESYG, Adj. Love-sick, in love, smitten.
GIFTESYGE, Sub. Love-sickness, love-passion.
GIFTIG, Adj. Poisonous, venomous.
 * Giftig lærdom, A pernicious doctrine.
 * Giftig suppe, A poisonous drench.
GIFTIGHED, Sub. Virulency, venom.
GIFTMIDDEL, Sub. An antidote, a counter-poison, a preservative against poison.
GIGTROD, Sub. Angelica, camomile or white thistle.
GIGT ELLER IGT, Sub. The palsy, paralytic goutiness.
 * Flyvende gigt, A running or flying gout, the rheumatism.
GIGT-ROSE, Sub. Peony, pi-ony.
GIGT-SMERTE, Sub. Rheumatic pain.
GIGT-SYGE, Sub. The rheumatism.

G I Ö

- GILD, Adj.** (net) Fine, pretty, snug, spruce, brisk, neat, genteel, gallant, gay.
 * Glad, Gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful, frolicsome.
 * At være gild af noget, To be proud of, to flatter one's self.
GILDE, Sub. (lystighed) A feast, a banquet, a collation.
GILDE, Sub. (afgift) Impost, duty, custom, quit rent, old rent.
GILDER, V. To geld or make effeminate, to castrate, to enervate, to unman.
GILDER, V. (fild, ganer) To cut off the gills from herrings.
GILDEGUD, Sub. Comus.
GILDE HUUS, Sub. A tavern, a banqueting-house.
GILDEN, Sub. (gildning) Castration.
GILDER, Sub. A gelder, a florin.
GILDES BRODER, Sub. A club-fellow, a drinking companion, a pot-companion.
GILDET, Part. Cut, gelded.
 * Gildet hest, A gelding, a gelded horse.
GILDING, Sub. An eunuch, a gelding.
GILD-VEDER, Sub. A wether, a gelded ram.
GIMMER-LAM, Sub. An ewe-lamb.
GIMPESTANG, Sub. A swing, a see-saw, a country-sport.
GIÖRD, Sub. (tönde baand) An hoop.
GIÖRD, Sub. (belte) A girdle, a fash, a belt.
 * Til heste, A girt.
GIÖRDER, V. (opbinder) To tuck up.
GIÖRT, Part. (arbeidet færdig) Made, done, fabricated, artificial, artful.
GIÖDE, Sub. (giödsel dung) Muck, dung, manuring, an improvement of the soil.
GIÖDER, V. (en ager) To dung,

G I Ö

- muck, manure, improve or fatten the ground.
 * Creature, To fatten, to make fat.
GIÖDNING, Sub. A fattening, cramming, putting up of beasts to feed.
GIÖDE-KALV, Sub. A calf put up to be fattened.
GIÖDE-STIE, Sub. A coop for fowls, a sty for hogs, a stall for cattle.
GIÖ-EBBE, Sub. A reflux, the tide, the backward course of water.
GIÖEN, Sub. A barking.
GIÖENDE, Part. Barking.
GIÖER, V. To bark, to coy.
GIÖG, Sub. A cuckoo.
GIÖGE MODER, Sub. An hedge-sparrow.
GIÖREN, Sub. An action, a doing, a deed, an operation.
GIÖR, V. To make, to do, to act, to perform.
 * At lade giöre, To cause to be made.
 * Han giörde at jeg faldt, He made me fall, he caused me to fall, he occasioned my fall.
 * Jeg giör alting med, I am for any thing.
 * At giöre bange, To affright, to astonish.
 * Giör bekiendt, To make known, to advise of, to acquaint with.
 * At giöre bedrövet, To afflict, to be afflicted, afflictive or cause affliction.
 * At giöre behiorted, To animate, to abet, to encourage.
 * At giöre drukken, To inebriate, to fuddle one.
 * At giöre en bog, To compose or compile a book.
 * At giöre en döster, magister. To make, create or elect a doctor, &c.
 * At giöre fattig, To impoverish.
 * At giöre færdig, sette i værk, To effect, to effectuate, to perform, to execute.
 * Man

GIÖ

- * Man er i færd at giöre det, *It is a-doing, they are about to do it.*
- * At giöre forfagt, *To discourage, dishearten.*
- * At giöre forvirred, *To put out of conceit, to perplex, to confound.*
- * At giöre haflig, *gefvindt, To accelerate.*
- * At giöre herlig, *To glorify.*
- * At giöre hellig, *To sanctify.*
- * At giöre kleinmodig, *To make faint-hearted, to dispirit.*
- * At giöre kort eller mindre, *To shorten, to abbreviate, to abridge.*
- * At giöre lig, *To assimilate, to bring to a likeness or resemblance.*
- * At giöre lystig, *To exhilarate, to cheer up, to make merry.*
- * At giöre maaltid, *To eat, to make a meal.*
- * At giöre meget af en ting, *To make much of.*
- * At giöre möye, *To make, cause or create trouble.*
- * At giöre ond eller vred, *To exasperate, to enrage, to make mad.*
- * At giöre retfærdig, *ufkyl-dig, To justify.*
- * At giöre riig, *To enrich.*
- * At giöre ringe, *To vilify, to lessen.*
- * At giöre skamröd, *To make or put to the blush, to make ashamed.*
- * At giöre skikked, *To render apt or fit, to qualify, to enable.*
- * At giöre fort, (laſte en) *To blacken, to slander, to cry down.*
- * At giöre ſtor, *To magnify.*
- * At giöre fövning, *To lull afleep, to cauſe to ſleep, to be narcotic.*
- * At giöre til intet, *To annihilate, to annul.*
- * At giöre til rette, (be-

GIT

- qvem) *To fit, to adopt, to adjust, to accommodate.*
- * At giöre tung, beſvær-
lig, *To aggrandize, to aggravate, to exaggerate.*
- * At giöre utolmodig, *To put a perſon out of humour, to tire his patience.*
- * At giöre ugyldig, *To invalidate, to make void, to abolish.*
- * At giöre vold, *To insult, to attack one.*
- * At giöre öde, *To ſpoil, to ruin, to lay waſte, to unpeople.*
- GIÖRLIG, *Adj. Practicable, that may be done, poſſible.*
- GIÖRLIGEN, *Adv. Actually, practicably, poſſibly, in effect.*
- GIÖRLIGHED, *Sub. Poſſibility.*
- GIÖS, *See Gös.*
- GIPS, *Sub. Plaiſter of Paris.*
- * Gips væk, *Sub. Stucco, ſtuc-work.*
- * Gips mager, *A ſtucco-worker or imboſſer of ſtuc-work.*
- GIPSER, *V. To imboſs ſtuc-work.*
- GIRANDOLE, *Sub. A branch or branched candleſtick.*
- GIREN, *Sub. A tacking about, the act of turning ſhips about.*
- GIRER, *V. (med et ſkib) To tack about, to turn a ſhip.*
- GISER, *V. (giſer tobak, af ſnap-per de ſmaaſe blader) To nip, prune or ſhed off the needleſs buds.*
- GISNER, *V. To ſhrink or ſhrivel.*
- GISNING, *Sub. A conjecture, gueſs, probable opinion, ſuppoſition.*
- GISPEN, *Sub. A yawning, a gaping.*
- GISPER, *V. To yawn, to ſtretch open the jaws.*
- GISSEL, *Sub. An hoſtage.*
- GITTER, *Sub. A grate, a trellis, croſs-bars, lattices of iron.*
- * Et vindue af gitter, *A lattice-window trelliſſed or with a grate, a grate made of wire.*

GIV

- * Gitter dör, *A grated door.*
- GIVEN, *Part. Given, rendered.*
- GIVEN, *Sub. (ſukken) A groan, a groaning, a lamentation.*
- GIVEN, *Sub. (givning) A gift, a donation, a grant.*
- GIVER, *V. To give.*
- * Giver aanden op, *To expire, to die.*
- * Giver aarſag, *To cauſe, to occasion, to produce, to influence.*
- * Giver afſkeed, *To diſmiſs.*
- * Giver af ſig, *To yield.*
- * Giver agt paa, *To attend.*
- * Giver and, *To accuſe, to detect.*
- * Giver bager börn bröd, eller giver dem, der ſelv har nok, *To grease the fat ſow in the aſe.*
- * Giver die, *To ſuckle, to nurse at the breaſt.*
- * Giver eſter, *To yield, to conſent, to forgive.*
- * Giver exempel, *To ſet a good example before others.*
- * Giver forlov, *To give leave, to grant.*
- * Giver frie, *To ſet free or at liberty.*
- * Giver at forſtaa, *To make a perſon underſtand, to make him ſenſible.*
- * Giver gienskrald, *To reſound, to echo.*
- * Giver gode ord, *To ſup-plicate, to beſeech.*
- * Giver heſten af ſporen, *To ſpur.*
- * Giver hug, *To beat, to trim, to chaſtiſe.*
- * Giver ja paa, *To engage or aſſure, to ſay yes, to affirm.*
- * Giver igien, *To give back, to return.*
- * Giver i vold, *To intruſt, to commit to the charge of another.*
- * Giver klage over, *To complain of.*
- * Giver klang, *To ſound.*
- * Giver lugt, *To give a ſcent or ſmell.*
- * Giver

G I V

- * Giver magt, *To empower.*
- * Giver minde til, *To consent, to assent, to comply with.*
- * Giver ørefigen, *To give a box on the ear.*
- * Giver penge paa haanden, *To give earnest-money, to advance money upon any thing.*
- * Giver raad, *To advise, to give advice.*
- * Giver sag, *To lay a thing to one's charge, to charge with, to accuse.*
- * Giver sig and, *To present, to introduce one's self.*
- * Giver sig blot, *To expose your own weakness, to prostitute one's self.*
- * Giver sig fangen, *To declare yourself a prisoner.*
- * Giver sig paa flugt, *To betake yourself to your heels.*
- * Giver sig paa veyen, *To set out, to go upon a journey, to depart, to go from home.*
- * Giver sig tabt, *To couch under.*
- * Giver sig tilfreds, *To yield, to submit to, to comply, to consent to, to acquiesce, to be satisfied.*
- * Giver sig ved, *To groan, to sigh, to bewail.*
- * Giver sin datter bort, *To match out, to dispose by marriage, to give in wedlock.*
- * Giver sit samtykke til, *To consent, to acquiesce, to allow.*
- * Giver skyld, *To blame, to accuse, to rebuke.*
- * Giver stykke for stykke, *To answer, to repay.*
- * Giver tid og rum, *To give time.*
- * Giver til, *To forgive, to remit.*
- * Giver tilbage, *To give back, to restore.*
- * Giver tilkiende, *To hint, to intimate.*
- * Giver tøyelen, *To give a person the reins, to give him his will.*
- * Giver ud, *To give out.*

G L A

- * Giver underretning om, *To teach, to relate, to advise, to acquaint one with.*
- GLAD, Adj. Glad, joyous, merry.
- * Ieg er meget glad derover, *I am very glad of, for or about it.*
- * Han hverken i rigdom eller sundhed er glad, *He never enjoys any comfort by his riches, he has no enjoyment of himself.*
- GLÆDE, Sub. Joy, mirth, gladness, joyfulness, rejoicing, exultation, jubilation, shouting, triumph.
- * At være fuld af glæde, *To be over-joyed, to be joyful, to be ravished or transported with joy.*
- * Hans hierte hopper af glæde, *His heart is ready to leap into his mouth.*
- * Glædes udvisning, *A rejoicing, an utterance, an expression or shew of joy.*
- * Glæde og lystighed, *Merriment and sport.*
- * Glæde skrig, *A shout, an acclamation, a jubilation, an huzza.*
- GLÆDELIG, Adj. Glad, joyous, cheerful, merry, gay, blithesome, frolicsome, jovial.
- GLÆDELIGEN, Adv. Gladly, joyfully, merrily.
- GLÆDELIGHED, Sub. Gladness, joy.
- GLÆDER, V. To make glad, to cheer up, to rejoice.
- GLÆDE SIG, V. To rejoice at, to applaud, to exult, to be merry, to delight in, to love.
- GLÆDSKAB, Sub. Joyfulness, gladness, cheerfulness, mirth, gaiety, blithesomeness, sprightliness, pleasantness.
- * Glædskabs dag, *A festival, a solemn rejoicing, a festival or genial day.*
- GLÆGSE, Sub. A gin, a trap, a snare.
- GLANDS, Sub. Splendor, brightness, lustre.

G L A

- * En giordt glands, *A gloss, an artificial lustre.*
- * Solens, stjernernes, *The shining brightness, a sparkling light.*
- * Et moments glands, *A glimpse, a flash, a glance of light.*
- * Dunkel glands, *A glimmering.*
- * Glands paa metal poleret, *The glittering or glistening of burnished metal.*
- * En perles glands, *The water.*
- * En perle af herlig glands, *A pearl of very good water.*
- * En farves glands, *The gloss.*
- GLANSEN, Sub. (glanfing) *A shining, a glittering, splendor, lustre, gloss, brightness, polish.*
- GLANSENDE, Part. Shining, glittering.
- * Giøre glansende, *To polish, to burnish, to brighten a thing.*
- GLANDSER, V. (polerer) *To polish or burnish a thing.*
- * Giver glands fra sig, *To be bright, to shine, to sparkle, to glitter or glisten.*
- GLANDULER, Sub. (glandule) *A little kernel.*
- GLAR ELLER GLAS, Sub. Glass.
- * Glar öyen, *A pair of spectacles.*
- * Glar öye, (som heste öfte har) *A wall or silver-eyed horse.*
- * At giøres eller blive til glas, *To vitrify.*
- * Marien-glas, *must ovitisk glas, iord glas, Isinglass, spar, Muscovy-glass, talc.*
- * Glas perler, *Beads.*
- * Et maled glas, *An annealed glass.*
- GLARED, Sub. (glarig) *A vitreous, glassy humour, consisting of or resembling glass.*
- GLAR MESTER, Sub. A glazier.
- GLAR-ÖYEN, Sub. Spectacles.
- GLAS,

GLA

GLAS, See *Clar*.
 * Et glas vin, *A glass of wine*.
 * At skylle et glas, *To rinse a glass*.
 * Af glas, *Glassy*.
 * Glas sand, *Mineral sand or gravel which glass is made of*.
 * Speil-glas, *A looking-glass, a mirror*.
GLAS ARBEYDE, Sub. *Glazing, glass-work*.
GLASBRÆNDING, Sub. *A vitrifying, or vitrification*.
GLASGRÖN, Adj. *Of a glassy or greenish colour*.
GLASERER, V. *To varnish*.
GLASERER, Sub. *A varnisher*.
GLASERET, Part. *Varnished*.
GLASERING, Sub. *A varnishing, a gloss*.
 * Bluefærdighed er en glasering som kommer andre dyder til at skinne, *Modesty is a gloss or varnish that sets off other virtues*.
GLASHANDLER, Sub. *A glass-man, a glass-seller*.
GLASHYTTE, Sub. *A glass-hut, a glass-house*.
GLASKORALLER, Sub. *Glass-beads*.
GLASKRAM, Sub. *Glass-ware, glasses*.
GLASKUGLE, Sub. *A glass-ball*.
GLASKURV, Sub. *A glass-basket*.
GLASMAGER, Sub. *A glass-maker*.
GLASMAGERIE, Sub. *Glass-making*.
GLASMALERIE, Sub. *A glass-painter, one skilled in annealing*.
GLASMESTER, Sub. *A glazier*.
 * Glasmeister svend, *A glazier's man*.
GLASMALERIE, Sub. *Annealing*.
GLASNING, Sub. *Vitrification, vitrifying*.
GLAS ÖVN, Sub. *A glass-kiln*.

GLA

GLAS PUSTER, Sub. *A glass-maker*.
GLAS PUSTER KUNST, Sub. *The art of making glass*.
GLAS RUDE, Sub. (vindues rude) *A glass-square, quarrel or squarrel, a pane of glass*.
GLASKAB, Sub. (skienk) *A cupboard*.
GLAS-SKIVE, Sub. *A glass-roundle, a round pannel of glass*.
GLAS-SLIBER, Sub. *A glass-grinder who prepares optical, perspective or burning glasses*.
GLASUR, Sub. (det som bruges dertil) *Annealing, smalt*.
 * Paa en ting, *The gloss or varnish upon a vessel*.
 * Glaseret-tagsteen, *Annealed tiles*.
GLAT, Adj. *Smooth, even, plain, sleeked, well-polished*.
 * Glatte-handsker, *Glazed gloves*.
 * At skiaere noget glat af, *To cut something cleverly or close off*.
 * Glat at afflaae en noged, *To deny flatly or roundly*.
 * Han talte glat ud, *He told plainly, he told flatly, roundly, freely*.
 * Det sidder glat og net, *It fits close and neat*.
 * Glat hoved, *Scabbled, bald-pated*.
GALT, Adv. *Smooth, even*.
 * At tage alting glat væk, *To take it all*.
GLATHED, Sub. *Smoothness, evenness, plainness*.
GLAT-HÖVEL, Sub. *A smoothing-plane*.
GLAT-HÖVLER, V. *To plane, smooth or even*.
GLAT-IERN, Sub. (stryge iern) *A smoothing-iron*.
GLAT-IIS, Sub. *A glazed frost or ice*.
GLATNING, Sub. *A sleeking, polishing, burning, planing*.
GLATTER, V. *To smooth, to*

GLI

sleek, to polish, to burnish, to plane, to even, to level.
GLATTE-STEEN, Sub. *A sleek-stone*.
GLATTET, Part. *Polished, burnished, planed*.
GLAVIND, Sub. *A spear, a spike, a lance, a javelin*.
GLEDE, See *Glente*.
GLEDEN, Part. *Slidden*.
GLEMME, Sub. *Oblivion*.
 * Det er gaaen mig af glemme, *I have forgot it, it slipt my memory*.
GLEMMELIG, Adj. *Forgetful, unmindful, apt to forget*.
GLEMMER, V. *To forget, to neglect, to omit, to leave out*.
GLEMSOM, Adj. *Oblivious, forgetful, neglectful*.
GLEMSOMHED, Sub. *Obliviousness, forgetfulness, neglectfulness, oblivion*.
GLENTÉ, Sub. *A kite or puttock*.
GLIDE BANE, Sub. *A slide*.
GLIDEN, Sub. *A sliding*.
GLIDENDE, Part. *Sliding, slipping*.
GLIDER, V. *To slip, to slide or glide*.
 * Glider paa en glide bane, *To slide on the ice*.
 * Paa ikoyter, *To skate*.
 * Glide med foden, *To slip*.
GLIDESKOE, Sub. *A skate*.
GLIMREN, Sub. *A shining, a sparkling, a glittering*.
GLIMRENDE, Part. *Shining, glittering, sparkling*.
GLIMRER, V. *To glisten, to shine, to sparkle, to be bright*.
GLIMTENDE, Part. *Sparkling*.
GLIMTER, V. *To sparkle, to shine, to glitter*.
GLINDSER, V. *To shine, to glisten, to give light*.
GLIP, Sub. *A bad, ill, fatal, unlucky chance, hit, hap, case, accident, adventure*.
 * Det gik glip, *It miscarried, it mis-happened, it failed, it proved unlucky*.

* Han

GLU

GNE

GOD

* Han gik glip, *He missed his aim, he was disappointed.*
 * Gaaer glip, *To miss, to misarry, to be disappointed.*
 * At glippe med foden, *To slip.*
 GLOBUS, Sub. *A globe.*
 GLOE, Sub. *A live-coal.*
 GLOEN, Sub. (gaben) *Gazing, staring.*
 GLOENDE, Part. *Glowing or red-hot.*
 * Gloende-kul, *Glowing or burning coals, live-coals.*
 * Gloende-aske, *Hot embers.*
 * Gloe tang, *A pair of fire-tongs.*
 GLOER, V. *To stand gaping into the air, to gape or hanker after a thing.*
 GLORVERDIG, Adj. *Glorious, illustrious, famous, honourable.*
 GLOSARIUM, Sub. *A glossary, a dictionary for hard words.*
 GLOSE, Sub. (ord) *A word, a name, a term.*
 GLOSE BOG, Sub. *A vocabulary, a dictionary, a book of words.*
 GLÖD, Sub. *A burning, a glowing, a live-coal.*
 GLÖDER, V. *To redden, to make red-hot.*
 GLÖDHEED, Adj. *Red-hot, burning, smoking-hot.*
 GLÖD-ILD, Sub. *A coal-fire, a quick fire of coals.*
 GLÖDNING, Sub. *The glowing or burning of fire or live-coals, a gleed.*
 GLÖD-PANDE, Sub. *A chafing-dish, a fire or gleed-pan.*
 GLÖTTER, V. (kiger) *To see or discover a letter, to have but a glimpse of, to peep, to look through.*
 GLÖTTE GLAS, Sub. *A spying-glass.*
 GLUBENDE, Adj. (glubsk) *Devooring, voracious, ravenous, greedy, fierce, wild, savage.*
 GLUBSK, Adj. *Furious, inhuman,*

GLUBSKHED, Sub. *Fierceness, voracity, greediness, gluttony.*
 * Sindets glubskhed grumhed, *Fury, rage.*
 GLUGGE, Sub. *A breathing-hole, a vent, an iron hole, a hole, chink or gap, a peep-hole.*
 GLUGGEMAANED, Sub. *January-month.*
 GLUNK, Sub. *The guggling of a narrow-mouthed pot or strait-necked bottle when it is emptying.*
 GLUT, Sub. *A very little boy, a pupil.*
 GNOLLER, See Gneller.
 GNARVOREN, Adj. *Grumbling, peevish, morose.*
 * En gnarvoren man, *A grumbler, a mutterer, a scolding man or woman.*
 GNARVORNHED, Sub. *A grumble, a scold, a chide, a reprimand.*
 GNAV, Sub. *A grumbler, a scolding or bawling man or woman.*
 GNAVEN, Sub. (skienden) *A scolding, a grumbling, a chiding, a bawling.*
 GNAVEN, Sub. (med tænder) *A gnawing, a nibbling.*
 GNAVENDE, Part. (bidende) *Gnawing, nibbling, sharp, smart, biting, satirical, nipping, tart.*
 * Indædende, *Sharp, corrosive.*
 GNAVER, V. (skiender, knurrer) *To murmur, to scold, to bawl or brawl at or against another, to revile, to abuse.*
 GNAVER, V. (med tænder) *To gnaw, to bite off, to nibble, to eat up.*
 GNAVET, Part. *Gnawed.*
 GNEDEN, Part. (af gnider) *Rubbed.*
 * Gneden fender, *Bruised or broken.*
 GNELLEN, Sub. (piben) *A squalling, a bawling, a scolding.*
 GNELLER, V. (piber) *To squall, to bawl or scold.*
 GNELLER, Sub. (piber) *A bawler, a squaller, a scolding man or woman.*

GNID, Sub. *A nit, the egg of a louse.*
 GNIDEN, Sub. (gniding) *A rub or friction.*
 * Til pulver, *Trituration, triturating.*
 GNIDER, V. *To rub, to grate, to scrape.*
 GNIDKAM, Sub. *A louse-comb.*
 GNIEN, Sub. (paa penge) *Penuriousness, sordidness, niggardliness, covetousness, stinginess.*
 GNIER, V. (paa penge) *To be niggardly or sparing, to hoard up money in a sordid manner.*
 GNIER, Sub. *A niggard, a miser, a pinch-penny, a griping, stingy, sneaking, penurious fellow.*
 GNIERAGTIG, Adj. *Niggardly, haggling, pinching, covetous, sordid, stingy, close-fisted.*
 GNIERAGTIGEN, Adv. *Covetously, niggardly, sordidly.*
 GNIERAGTIGHED, Sub. *Niggardliness, haggling, pinching, saving.*
 GNIERIE, Sub. *Sordidness, stinginess, niggardliness, covetousness.*
 GNIKHOLT, Sub. *A polish, a polishing iron.*
 GNIST, Sub. *A sparkle, a sparkle of the fire, a spark, a flake.*
 * At give gnister fra sig, *To emit sparks of fire.*
 GNISTEN, Sub. (gnistren) *A sparkling of fire, a crackling.*
 GNISTENDE, Part. *Sparkling, crackling.*
 GNISTER, V. (gnistrer) *To sparkle, to glisten, to glitter.*
 GNYEN, Sub. (lufen) *A rumbling, a grumbling noise, an humming, a buzzing or buz.*
 GNYER, V. *To buz, to hum, to mumble, to murmur, to mutter.*
 GOD, Adj. *Good, kind, mild, sweet, easy, benevolent.*
 * God air, *A good grace or gait.*
 * For vort gode, beste, *For our good or sake, in our behalf.*
 * Godt guld eller sølv, *Fine, pure gold or silver.*

* Det

GLA

GLAS, See Glar.

* Et glas vin, *A glass of wine.*

* At skylle et glas, *To rinse a glass.*

* Af glas, *Glassy.*

* Glas sand, *Mineral sand or gravel which glass is made of.*

* Speil-glas, *A looking-glass, a mirror.*

GLAS ARBEYDE, Sub. *Glazing, glass-work.*

GLASBRÆNDING, Sub. *A vitrifying, or vitrification.*

GLASGRØN, Adj. *Of a glassy or greenish colour.*

GLASERER, V. *To varnish.*

GLASERER, Sub. *A varnisher.*

GLASERET, Part. *Varnished.*

GLASERING, Sub. *A varnishing, a gloss.*

* Bløfærdighed er en glasering som kommer andre dyder til at skinne, *Modesty is a gloss or varnish that sets off other virtues.*

GLASHANDLER, Sub. *A glass-man, a glass-seller.*

GLASHYTTE, Sub. *A glass-hut, a glass-house.*

GLASKORALLER, Sub. *Glass-beads.*

GLASKRAM, Sub. *Glass-ware, glasses.*

GLASKUGLE, Sub. *A glass-ball.*

GLASKURV, Sub. *A glass-basket.*

GLASMAGER, Sub. *A glass-maker.*

GLASMAGERIE, Sub. *Glass-making.*

GLASMALERIE, Sub. *A glass-painter, one skilled in annealing.*

GLASMESTER, Sub. *A glazier.*

* Glasmeister svend, *A glazier's man.*

GLASMALERIE, Sub. *Annealing.*

GLASNING, Sub. *Vitrification, vitrifying.*

GLAS OVN, Sub. *A glass-kiln.*

GLA

GLAS PUSTER, Sub. *A glass-maker.*

GLAS PUSTER KUNST, Sub. *The art of making glass.*

GLAS RÙDE, Sub. (vindues rùde) *A glass-square, quarrel or squarrel, a pane of glass.*

GLASKAB, Sub. (skienk) *A cupboard.*

GLAS-SKIVE, Sub. *A glass-roundle, a round pannel of glass.*

GLAS-SLIBER, Sub. *A glass-grinder who prepares optical, perspective or burning glasses.*

GLASUR, Sub. (det som bruges dertil) *Annealing, smalt.*

* Paa en ting, *The gloss or varnish upon a vessel.*

* Glasered-tågsteen, *Annealed tiles.*

GLAT, Adj. *Smooth, even, plain, flecked, well-polished.*

* Glatte-handsker, *Glazed gloves.*

* At skære noget glat af, *To cut something cleverly or close off.*

* Glat at aflaae en noget, *To deny flatly or roundly.*

* Han talte glat ud, *He told plainly, he told flatly, roundly, freely.*

* Det sidder glat og net, *It fits close and neat.*

* Glat hoved, *Scabbled, bald-pated.*

GALT, Adv. *Smooth, even.*

* At tage alting glat væk, *To take it all.*

GLATHED, Sub. *Smoothness, evenness, plainness.*

GLAT-HØVEL, Sub. *A smoothing-plane.*

GLAT-HÖVLER, V. *To plane, smooth or even.*

GLAT-IERN, Sub. (stryge iern) *A smoothing-iron.*

GLAT-IIS, Sub. *A glazed frost or ice.*

GLATNING, Sub. *A flecking, polishing, burning, planing.*

GLATTER, V. *To smooth, to*

GLI

fleck, to polish, to burnish, to plane, to even, to level.

GLATTE-STEEN, Sub. *A sleek-stone.*

GLATTET, Part. *Polished, burnished, planed.*

GLAVIND, Sub. *A spear, a spike, a lance, a javelin.*

GLEDE, See Glente.

GLEDEN, Part. *Slidden.*

GLEMME, Sub. *Oblivion.*

* Det er gaaen mig af glemme, *I have forgot it, it slipt my memory.*

GLEMMELIG, Adj. *Forgetful, unmindful, apt to forget.*

GLEMMER, V. *To forget, to neglect, to omit, to leave out.*

GLEMSOM, Adj. *Oblivious, forgetful, neglectful.*

GLEMSOMHED, Sub. *Obliviousness, forgetfulness, neglectfulness, oblivion.*

GLENTTE, Sub. *A kite or puttock.*

GLIDE BANE, Sub. *A slide.*

GLIDEN, Sub. *A sliding.*

GLIDENDE, Part. *Sliding, slippery.*

GLIDER, V. *To slip, to slide or glide.*

* Glider paa en glide bane, *To slide on the ice.*

* Paa skoyter, *To skate.*

* Glide med foden, *To slip.*

GLIDESKOE, Sub. *A skate.*

GLIMREN, Sub. *A shining, a sparkling, a glittering.*

GLIMRENDE, Part. *Shining, glittering, sparkling.*

GLIMRER, V. *To glisten, to shine, to sparkle, to be bright.*

GLIMTENDE, Part. *Sparkling.*

GLIMTER, V. *To sparkle, to shine, to glitter.*

GLINDSER, V. *To shine, to glisten, to give light.*

GLIP, Sub. *A bad, ill, fatal, unlucky chance, hit, hap, case, accident, adventure.*

* Det gik glip, *It miscarried, it mis-happened, it failed, it proved unlucky.*

* Han

CLU

GNE

GOD

* Han gik glip, *He missed his aim, he was disappointed.*
 * Gaer glip, *To miss, to miscarry, to be disappointed.*
 * At glippe med soden, *To slip.*
 GLOBUS, Sub. *A globe.*
 GLOE, Sub. *A live-coal.*
 GLOEN, Sub. (gaben) *Gazing, staring.*
 GLOENDE, Part. *Glowing or red-hot.*
 * Gloende-kul, *Glowing or burning coals, live-coals.*
 * Gloende-aske, *Hot embers.*
 * Gloe tang, *A pair of fire-tongs.*
 GLOER, V. *To stand gaping into the air, to gape or hanker after a thing.*
 GLORVÆRDIG, Adj. *Glorious, illustrious, famous, honourable.*
 GLOSARIUM, Sub. *A glossary, a dictionary for hard words.*
 GLOSE, Sub. (ord) *A word, a name, a term.*
 GLOSE BOG, Sub. *A vocabulary, a dictionary, a book of words.*
 GLÖD, Sub. *A burning, a glowing, a live-coal.*
 GLÖDER, V. *To redden, to make red-hot.*
 GLÖDHEED, Adj. *Red-hot, burning, smoking-hot.*
 GLÖD-ILD, Sub. *A coal-fire, a quick fire of coals.*
 GLÖDNING, Sub. *The glowing or burning of fire or live-coals, a gleed.*
 GLÖD-PANDE, Sub. *A chafing-dish, a fire or gleed-pan.*
 GLOTTER, V. (kiger) *To see or discover a letter, to have but a glimpse of, to peep, to look through.*
 GLÖTTE GLAS, Sub. *A spying-glass.*
 GLUBENDE, Adj. (glubsk) *Devouring, voracious, ravenous, greedy, fierce, wild, savage.*
 GLUBSK, Adj. *Furious, inhuman,*

GLUBSKHED, Sub. *Fierceness, voracity, greediness, gluttony.*
 * Sindets glubskhed grumhed, *Fury, rage.*
 GLUGGE, Sub. *A breathing-hole, a vent, an iron hole, a hole, chink or gap, a peep-hole.*
 GLUGGEMAANED, Sub. *January-month.*
 GLUNK, Sub. *The guggling of a narrow-mouthed pot or strait-necked bottle when it is emptying.*
 GLUT, Sub. *A very little boy, a pupil.*
 GNOLLER, See Gneller.
 GNARVOREN, Adj. *Grumbling, peevish, morose.*
 * En gnarvoren man, *A grumbler, a mutterer, a scolding man or woman.*
 GNARVORNHED, Sub. *A grumble, a scold, a chide, a reprimand.*
 GNAV, Sub. *A grumbler, a scolding or bawling man or woman.*
 GNAVEN, Sub. (skienden) *A scolding, a grumbling, a chiding, a bawling.*
 GNAVEN, Sub. (med tænder) *A gnawing, a nibbling.*
 GNAVENDE, Part. (bidende) *Gnawing, nibbling, sharp, smart, biting, satirical, nipping, tart.*
 * Indædende, *Sharp, corrosive.*
 GNAVER, V. (skiender, knurrer) *To murmur, to scold, to bawl or brawl at or against another, to revile, to abuse.*
 GNAVER, V. (med tænder) *To gnaw, to bite off, to nibble, to eat up.*
 GNAVET, Part. *Gnawed.*
 GNEDEN, Part. (af gnider) *Rubbed.*
 * Gneden sønder, *Bruised or broken.*
 GNELLEN, Sub. (piben) *A squalling, a bawling, a scolding.*
 GNELLER, V. (piber) *To squall, to bawl or scold.*
 GNELLER, Sub. (piber) *A brawler, a squaller, a scolding man or woman.*

GNID, Sub. *A nit, the egg of a louse.*
 GNIDEN, Sub. (gniding) *A rub or friction.*
 * Til pulver, *Trituration, triturating.*
 GNIDER, V. *To rub, to grate, to scrape.*
 GNIDKAM, Sub. *A louse-comb.*
 GNIEN, Sub. (paa penge) *Penuriousness, sordidness, niggardliness, covetousness, stinginess.*
 GNIER, V. (paa penge) *To be niggardly or sparing, to hoard up money in a sordid manner.*
 GNIER, Sub. *A niggard, a miser, a pinch-penny, a griping, stingy, sneaking, penurious fellow.*
 GNIERAGTIG, Adj. *Niggardly, haggling, pinching, covetous, sordid, stingy, close-fisted.*
 GNIERAGTIGEN, Adv. *Covetously, niggardly, sordidly.*
 GNIERAGTIGHED, Sub. *Niggardliness, haggling, pinching, saving.*
 GNIERIE, Sub. *Sordidness, stinginess, niggardliness, covetousness.*
 GNIKHOLT, Sub. *A polish, a polishing iron.*
 GNIST, Sub. *A sparkle, a sparkle of the fire, a spark, a flake.*
 * At give gnister fra sig, *To emit sparks of fire.*
 GNISTEN, Sub. (gnistren) *A sparkling of fire, a crackling.*
 GNISTENDE, Part. *Sparkling, crackling.*
 GNISTER, V. (gnistrer) *To sparkle, to glisten, to glitter.*
 GNYEN, Sub. (lufen) *A rumbling, a grumbling noise, an humming, a buzzing or buz.*
 GNYER, V. *To buz, to hum, to mumble, to murmur, to mutter.*
 GOD, Adj. *Good, kind, mild, sweet, easy, benevolent.*
 * God air, *A good grace or gait.*
 * For vort gode, beste, *For our good or sake, in our behalf.*
 * Godt guld eller sølv, *Fine, pure gold or silver.*

* Det

G O D

* Det er gandske godt, *It is very well.*
 * Godt nok, *Well enough.*
 * Gider gierne æde, hvad godt er, *To love tid-bits.*
 * Han sagde med det gode, *He said it amiably, friendly.*
 * At godtskrive en, *To place to a person's credit in account current, to make good to him, to write it in his favour, to give him credit for it.*
 * At fige sig god for, *To warrant, to engage, to assure, to vow.*
 * At ønske en godt, *To wish one well.*
 * At føre et godt liv, *To lead or live a good life.*
 * At giøre sig tilgode, *To take your convenience, to pamper yourself, to abridge yourself nothing of conveniences.*
 * At andsee, agte, holde forgodt, *To think good, apt, fit, proper, convenient; to approve of, to agree to.*
 * At blive god igien, *To be appeased, to pardon, to excuse a person.*
 * At tage en ting godt op, *To take in good part.*
 * At holde en tilgode, *To keep one excused, to wink at a fault, to forbear.*
 * At have gode dage, *To live in ease and prosperity.*
 * God vind, *A fair, favourable wind.*
 GODÆDIG, *Adj. Good-natured or humoured, bountiful, benign, amiable, friendly, lovely, loving, charitable, mild, meek, courteous, clement, benevolent, favourable.*
 GODÆDIGEN, *Adv. Charitably, lovingly, liberally, freely, bountifully, generously.*
 CODE RAAD, *Sub. (et flags bagværk) A sort of cake.*
 CODE, *Sub. Good, goods, benefit, advantage, interest, wealth.*
 GODGIÖRENDE, *Adj. Beneficial, obliging, gracious, kind, good, benevolent, charitable.*
 GODGIÖRENHED, *Sub. Be-*

G O D

nificence, liberality, charitable-ness.
 GODGIÖRER, *Sub. A benefactor, a favourer, a cherisher, a bestower of charity.*
 GODGIÖRERSKE, *Sub. A benefactress.*
 GODHED, *Sub. (godædighed) Benignity, bounty, bountifulness, goodness, kindness, mildness, meekness, clemency, sweetness, friendliness, charity, charitable-ness, beneficence.*
 GODHIERTIG, *Adj. Free-hearted, downright, sincere.*
 GODHIERTIGHED, *Sub. Goodness of heart, tender-heartedness, bountifulness, charitableness.*
 GODS, *Sub. (formue) Goods, wealth, possession, riches.*
 * Urørlig gods, *Immoveables, lands, tenements, grounds, demesns, possessions, a farm, grange, fockage, villenage, tenure, fee, domain, manor, lordship.*
 * Adelig gods, *Allodial lands.*
 GODSES HIEMFALD, *Sub. Reversion.*
 GODSES - FORBRYDELSE, *Sub. Confiscation, a forfeiture.*
 GODSIGEN, *Sub. (godsigning) A guarantee, a warrant, a contract to make good.*
 GODSIGER, *V. To warrant, to engage, to make good, to be responsible, to be accountable.*
 GODSIGER, *Sub. A guarantee, a bail, a surety, a security.*
 GODT, *Adv. Well.*
 * Det er gandske godt, *Very well, well enough.*
 GODTBEFINDENDE, *Sub. An acquiescence, a consent, a concession, an admitting, an allowing, a compliance, approbation, a liking, a sentiment, thought, advice, judgment, arbitration.*
 * Efter mit gode tykke, *As I think fit, according to my judgment.*
 GODTBEFINDER, *V. To approve of, to agree to, to assent.*

G R A

GODTGIÖRT, *Part. Made good, recompensated, made up.*
 * Godtgiört, bevist, *Proved, demonstrated.*
 GODTGIÖRER, *V. To repair, to make good, to recompense, to requite, to satisfy.*
 * Godtgiörer, bevise, *To prove, to demonstrate, to show, to make evident.*
 GODTGIÖRELSE, *Sub. (overbevistning) Probation, demonstration, conviction.*
 GODTGIÖRELSE, *Sub. (erstatning) Reparation, restitution, satisfaction.*
 GODTROENDE, *Adj. Credulous, easy of belief.*
 GODTROENHED, *Sub. Credulity, lightness or rashness of belief.*
 GODVILLIG, *Adj. Voluntary, willing, free, spontaneous.*
 GODVILLIGEN, *Adv. Voluntarily, spontaneously, freely, of one's own accord.*
 GODVILLIGHED, *Sub. Benevolence, good-will, one's own accord or motion.*
 GOLD, *Adj. (ufrugibar) Barren, unfruitful.*
 * Gold-koe, *A barren cow.*
 GONDOLLE, *Sub. A pinna, a yacht or pleasure-boat, a gondola, a wherry-boat.*
 GOTHISK, *Adj. Gothic.*
 GOTTER SIG, *V. To rejoice, to cheer up, to be or to make merry.*
 GUVERNEUR, *Sub. A governor.*
 GUVERNEURSEMBEDE, *Sub. Government.*
 GÖGL, *Sub. Raillery, bantering, jeering, jesting.*
 GÖGLER, *V. To play legende-main-tricks, to juggle, to mimic.*
 GÖGLER, *Sub. A juggler, a buffoon, a mimic.*
 GÖGLERAGTIG, *Adj. Mimical, full of jests, jocular, merry, jovial.*
 GÖGLERIE, *Sub. Juggling, flight of hand, mimicry.*
 GÖS, *Sub. (til skibs) A breeze, spirit-flag.*

GRABE

GRÆ

GRAAE, Adj. Gray.

* Graae skiegged, A gray-headed man.

* Graae haar, Gray, grizzled or hoary hair.

* At bliv graae, To grow gray or hoary.

GRAAD, Sub. Weeping, lachrymation, lamentation.

GRAADIG, Adj. Gluttonous, greedy.

GRAADIGEN, Adv. Greedily.

GRAADIGHED, Sub. Gluttonness, greediness.

GRAADVÆRD, Adj. Deplo-
rable.

GRAANE, Sub. A little cloud.

* Det graanes, It grows dark or cloudy.

GRAASE J, Sub. Stock-fish, cod-fish.

GRAASISGEN, Sub. A linnet.

GRAASPETTED, Adj. Dapple,
speckled.

GRAASPURV, Sub. A sparrow.

GRAASTEEN, Sub. A pebble-
stone.

GRAAVÆRK, Sub. Fur.

GRAD, Sub. A degree, a step.

GRADER, V. To give degrees.

* At optage graden, To take
one's degree.

GRADERING, Sub. Gradua-
tion.

GRADGANG, Sub. Gradation.

GRADREKKE, Sub. A ladder,
a scale.

GRADSTOK, Sub. A scale, a
geometer's rod.

GRADUERT, Adj. Graduate.

* Graduert person, A gradu-
ate, one who has taken degrees in
an university.

GRADEVIIS, Adv. By degrees.

GRÆDE KONE, Sub. A weeper,
one that is apt to weep, a
mourner.

* At græde af glæde, To
cry or weep for joy.

* Græde over venners død,
To weep for the death of our re-
lations, to bewail our relations.

* At græde for sin uhel-
dighed, To lament our misfor-
tunes.

GRÆ

* At falde hen i graad, To
fall a-crying, to burst forth into
tears.

GRÆDEN, Sub. A weeping, a
crying.

GRÆDENDE, Part. Weeping,
crying.

GRÆDER, V. To weep or cry,
to shed tears, to lament, to be-
moan, to bewail.

* Grædendes brød, Bread
drenched in tears.

* Græde-dal, The lamentable
state of this wicked world.

* Græde-drik, A drink one
mixes with tears.

* Græds kilde, A spring of
tears.

GRÆDER, Sub. A weeper, a
child that is always crying.

GRÆDSK, Adj. Greek.

* Det grædske sprog, The
Greek tongue.

GRÆS, See Grass.

* Slaae græs, To cut down
the grass with a scythe.

* At sette en heste paa græs
gang, To turn or put an horse
to grass.

* At bide i græsset, To be
killed in a battle.

* Han hører græsset groer,
He fancies himself hugely wise.

GRÆS-BÆNK, Sub. A grass-
bank, a grassy ridge of ground.

GRÆS BUND, Sub. A meadow,
a field.

GRÆSELIG, See Græffelig.

GRÆS FARVE, Sub. Grass-
colour.

GRÆSFULD, Adj. Full of grass,
grassy.

GRÆSGANG, Sub. (mark) Pas-
ture-ground, a grass field.

GRÆS-GRÖN, Adj. Grass-
green.

GRÆSHOPPE, Sub. A locust, a
grass-hopper.

GRÆSKAR, Sub. A gourd.

GRÆSLAND, Sub. A pasture,
pasture-ground.

GRÆS LÖG, Sub. A bladed
leek.

GRÆS MARK, Sub. Meadows,
fields.

GRA

GRÆSORM, Sub. A caterpillar.

GRÆSNING, Sub. Grazing or
foraging.

GRÆSRIIG, Adj. Grassy.

GRÆSRYTTER, Sub. An horse-
man thrown from his horse or
off the saddle.

* Græller, gaer paa græs,
To graze.

* Drive qvæget paa græs,
To lead the cattle to the pasture.

GRÆSSED, Adj. (fulg af græs)
Grassy, full of grass.

GRÆS-SLET, Sub. A moving.

GRÆSSELIG, Adj. Grizly,
ghastly, horrible, terrible, hi-
deous, frightful.

GRÆS-TORV, Sub. A green
turf.

GRÆSVANG, Sub. A meadow.

GRÆV, Sub. (en hakke) A
grubbing-ax or hoe, also a spade.

GRAGALTE, Sub. A boar, a
boar-pig.

GRAM, Adj. (hadeful til en)
Envious, hateful, grudging,
full of spite, hatred, ill-will
against a person; sad, peevish.

GRAMHED, Sub. (hadskhed)
A grudge, a spite, spleen, hatred,
envy, peevishness.

GRAMMATIKA, Sub. A gram-
mar.

GRAMMATIKALSK, Adj.
Grammatical.

GRAMMATIKALSK, Adv.
Grammatically.

GRAMMATICUS, Sub. A gram-
marian.

GRAN, Sub. (i vægt) A grain or
coin.

GRAN, Sub. (grane træ) A pine,
a pine-tree.

GRANÆBLER, Sub. (gran
nød, barkinke) A pine-apple.

GRANADER, Sub. A grenadier.

GRANADIER-HUE, Sub. A
grenadier's cap.

GRANADIER-TASKE, Sub. A
grenado, a pouch.

GRANATÆBLE, Sub. A pome-
granate.

* Steen, A granate.

* Island

G O D

* Det er gandske godt, *It is very well.*
 * Godt nok, *Well enough.*
 * Gider gierne æde, hvad godt er, *To love tid-bits.*
 * Han sagde med det gode, *He said it amiably, friendly.*
 * At godtskrive en, *To place to a person's credit in account current, to make good to him, to write it in his favour, to give him credit for it.*
 * At sige sig god for, *To warrant, to engage, to assure, to vow.*
 * At ønske en godt, *To wish one well.*
 * At føre et godt liv, *To lead or live a good life.*
 * At giøre sig tilgode, *To take your convenience, to pamper yourself, to abridge yourself nothing of conveniences.*
 * At andsee, agte, holde forgodt, *To think good, apt, fit, proper, convenient; to approve of, to agree to.*
 * At blive god igien, *To be appeased, to pardon, to excuse a person.*
 * At tage en ting godt op, *To take in good part.*
 * At holde en tilgode, *To keep one excused, to wink at a fault, to forbear.*
 * At have gode dage, *To live in ease and prosperity.*
 * God vind, *A fair, favourable wind.*
GODÆDIG, Adj. *Good-natured or humoured, bountiful, benign, amiable, friendly, lovely, loving, charitable, mild, meek, courteous, clement, benevolent, favourable.*
GODÆDIGEN, Adv. *Charitably, lovingly, liberally, freely, bountifully, generously.*
CODE RAAD, Sub. (et slags bagværk) *A sort of cake.*
CODE, Sub. *Good, goods, benefit, advantage, interest, wealth.*
GODGIÖRENDE, Adj. *Beneficial, obliging, gracious, kind, good, benevolent, charitable.*
GODGIÖRENHED, Sub. *Be-*

G O D

nificence, liberality, charitable-ness.
GODGIÖRER, Sub. *A benefactor, a favourer, a cherisher, a bestower of charity.*
GODGIÖRERSKE, Sub. *A benefactress.*
GODHED, Sub. (godædighed) *Benignity, bounty, bountifulness, goodness, kindness, mildness, meekness, clemency, sweetness, friendliness, charity, charitable-ness, beneficence.*
GODHIERTIG, Adj. *Free-hearted, downright, sincere.*
GODHIERTIGHED, Sub. *Goodness of heart, tender-heartedness, bountifulness, charitableness.*
GODS, Sub. (formue) *Goods, wealth, possession, riches.*
 * Urørlig gods, *Immoveables, lands, tenements, grounds, demesns, possessions, a farm, grange, soccage, villenage, tenure, fee, domain, manor, lordship.*
 * Adelig gods, *Allodial lands.*
GODSES HIEMFALD, Sub. *Reversion.*
GODSES - FORBRYDELSE, Sub. *Confiscation, a forfeiture.*
GODSIGEN, Sub. (godsigning) *A guarantee, a warrant, a contract to make good.*
GODSIGER, V. *To warrant, to engage, to make good, to be responsible, to be accountable.*
GODSIGER, Sub. *A guarantee, a bail, a surety, a security.*
GODT, Adv. *Well.*
 * Det er gandske godt, *Very well, well enough.*
GODTBEFINDENDE, Sub. *An acquiescence, a consent, a concession, an admitting, an allowing, a compliance, approbation, a liking, a sentiment, thought, advice, judgment, arbitration.*
 * Efter mit gode tykke, *As I think fit, according to my judgment.*
GODTBEFINDER, V. *To approve of, to agree to, to assent.*

G R A

GODTGIÖRT, Part. *Made good, recompensated, made up.*
 * Godtgiört, bevist, *Proved, demonstrated.*
GODTGIÖRER, V. *To repair, to make good, to recompense, to requite, to satisfy.*
 * Godtgiörer, beviser, *To prove, to demonstrate, to show, to make evident.*
GODTGIÖRELSE, Sub. (overbevistning) *Probation, demonstration, conviction.*
GODTGIÖRELSE, Sub. (erstatning) *Reparation, restitution, satisfaction.*
GODTROENDE, Adj. *Credulous, easy of belief.*
GODTROENHED, Sub. *Credulity, lightness or rashness of belief.*
GODVILLIG, Adj. *Voluntary, willing, free, spontaneous.*
GODVILLIGEN, Adv. *Voluntarily, spontaneously, freely, of one's own accord.*
GODVILLIGHED, Sub. *Benevolence, good-will, one's own accord or motion.*
GOLD, Adj. (ufrugbar) *Barren, unfruitful.*
 * Gold-koe, *A barren cow.*
GONDOLLE, Sub. *A pinnas, a yacht or pleasure-boat, a gondola, a wherry-boat.*
GOTHISK, Adj. *Gothic.*
GOTTER SIG, V. *To rejoice, to cheer up, to be or to make merry.*
GUVERNEUR, Sub. *A governor.*
GUVERNEURSEMBEDE, Sub. *Government.*
GÖGL, Sub. *Raillery, bantering, jeering, jesting.*
GÖGLER, V. *To play legerdemain-tricks, to juggle, to mimic.*
GÖGLER, Sub. *A juggler, a buffoon, a mimic.*
GÖGLERAGTIG, Adj. *Mimical, full of jests, jocular, merry, jovial.*
GÖGLERIE, Sub. *Juggles, juggling, flight of hand, mimicry.*
GÖS, Sub. (til skibs) *A bon-sprit-flag.*

GRÆ

GRAAE, Adj. Gray.

* Graae skiegged, A gray-headed man.

* Graae haar, Gray, grizzled or hoary hair.

* At bliv graae, To grow gray or hoary.

GRAAD, Sub. Weeping, lachrymation, lamentation.

GRAADIG, Adj. Gluttonous, greedy.

GRAADIGEN, Adv. Greedily.

GRAADIGHED, Sub. Gluttony, greediness.

GRAADVÆRD, Adj. Deplo-
rable.

GRAANE, Sub. A little cloud.

* Det graanes, It grows dark or cloudy.

GRAASEJ, Sub. Stock-fish, cod-fish.

GRAASISGEN, Sub. A linnet.

GRAASPETTED, Adj. Dapple, speckled.

GRAASPUV, Sub. A sparrow.

GRAASTEEN, Sub. A pebble-stone.

GRAAVÆRK, Sub. Fur.

GRAD, Sub. A degree, a step.

GRADER, V. To give degrees.

* At optage graden, To take one's degree.

GRADERING, Sub. Graduation.

GRADGANG, Sub. Gradation.

GRADREKKE, Sub. A ladder, a scale.

GRADSTOK, Sub. A scale, a geometer's rod.

GRADUERT, Adj. Graduate.

* Graduert person, A graduate, one who has taken degrees in an university.

GRADEVIIS, Adv. By degrees.

GRÆDE KONE, Sub. A weeper, one that is apt to weep, a mourner.

* At græde af glæde, To cry or weep for joy.

* Græde over venners død, To weep for the death of our relations, to bewail our relations.

* At græde for sin uhel-
dighed, To lament our misfor-
tunes.

GRÆ

* At falde hen i graad, To fall a-crying, to burst forth into tears.

GRÆDEN, Sub. A weeping, a crying.

GRÆDENDE, Part. Weeping, crying.

GRÆDER, V. To weep or cry, to shed tears, to lament, to be-
moan, to bewail.

* Grædendes brød, Bread
drenched in tears.

* Græde-dal, The lamentable
state of this wicked world.

* Græde-drik, A drink one
mixes with tears.

* Graads kilde, A spring of
tears.

GRÆDER, Sub. A weeper, a
child that is always crying.

GRÆDSK, Adj. Greek.

* Det grædske sprog, The
Greek tongue.

GRÆS, See Græs.

* Slaae græs, To cut down
the grass with a scythe.

* At sette en heste paa græs
gang, To turn or put an horse
to grass.

* At bide i græsset, To be
killed in a battle.

* Han hører græsset groer,
He fancies himself hugely wise.

GRÆS-BÆNK, Sub. A grass-
bank, a grassy ridge of ground.

GRÆS BUND, Sub. A meadow,
a field.

GRÆSELIG, See Græsselig.

GRÆS FARVE, Sub. Grass-
colour.

GRÆSFULD, Adj. Full of grass;
grassy.

GRÆSGANG, Sub. (mark) Pas-
ture-ground, a grass field.

GRÆS-GRÖN, Adj. Grass-
green.

GRÆSHOPPE, Sub. A locust, a
grass-hopper.

GRÆSKAR, Sub. A gourd.

GRÆSLAND, Sub. A pasture,
pasture-ground.

GRÆS LÖG, Sub. A bladed
leek.

GRÆS MARK, Sub. Meadows,
fields.

GRA

GRÆSORM, Sub. A caterpillar.

GRÆSNING, Sub. Grazing or
foraging.

GRÆSRIIG, Adj. Grassy.

GRÆSRYTTER, Sub. An horse-
man thrown from his horse or
off the saddle.

* Græller, gaer paa græs,
To graze.

* Drive qvæget paa græs,
To lead the cattle to the pasture.

GRÆSSED, Adj. (fulg af græs)
Grassy, full of grass.

GRÆS-SLET, Sub. A moving.

GRÆSSELIG, Adj. Grizzly,
ghastly, horrible, terrible, hi-
deous, frightful.

GRÆS-TORV, Sub. A green
turf.

GRÆSVANG, Sub. A meadow.

GRÆV, Sub. (en hakke) A
grubbing-ax or hoe, also a spade.

GRAGALTE, Sub. A boar, a
boar-pig.

GRAM, Adj. (hadeful til en)
Envious, hateful, grudging,

full of spite, hatred, ill-will
against a person; sad, peevish.

GRAMHED, Sub. (hadlighed)
A grudge, a spite, spleen, hatred,
envy, peevishness.

GRAMMATIKA, Sub. A gram-
mar.

GRAMMATIKALSK, Adj.
Grammatical.

GRAMMATIKALSK, Adv.
Grammatically.

GRAMMATICUS, Sub. A gram-
marian.

GRAN, Sub. (i vægt) A grain or
coin.

GRAN, Sub. (granetræ) A pine,
a pine-tree.

GRANÆBLER, Sub. (gran
nød, barkinke) A pine-apple.

GRANADER, Sub. A grenadier.

GRANADIER-HUE, Sub. A
grenadier's cap.

GRANADIER-TASKE, Sub. A
grenado, a pouch.

GRANATÆBLE, Sub. A pome-
granate.

* Steen, A granate.

* Haandi

GRA

* Haand granat, *A grenado.*
GRANAT TRÆE, Sub. *A pomegranate-tree.*
GRANBAR, Sub. *The pines of a pine-tree.*
GRAN BIELKE, Sub. *A balk of a pine-tree, a white balk.*
GRANDE, Sub. *A neighbour.*
GRAND, Sub. (hög) *An atom, a grain.*
GRANDE - KONE, Sub. *A neighbour's, a neighbouring woman.*
GRANDE - LAUG, Sub. *The neighbourhood, the vicinity.*
GRANDE STÆVNE, Sub. *A meeting of neighbours.*
GRANDGIVELIG, Adv. *Evidently, clearly, manifestly, plainly.*
GRANDSKE, V. *To behold, to consider attentively, to try, to examine, to enquire into, to search, to seek.*
GRANDSKER, Sub. *An examiner, an inquirer, a searcher.*
GRANDSKNING, Sub. *An examination, an inquiry, a searching.*
GRANDSKNINGS GLAS, Sub. *A micrometer.*
GRANEDER, See *Granader.*
GRANFINT, See *Provegran.*
GRANHAREPIX, Sub. *Resin or rosin.*
GRA-ØXE, Sub. *A bull.*
GRASAT GIENGER, Sub. *A reveller.*
GRASSERER, V. *To rage, to be rife or common.*
 * Steder hvor pest grasserer, *Places infected with the plague.*
GRATIERNE, Sub. *The graces.*
GRATIS, Adv. *Gratis, for nothing.*
GRAV, Sub. (for en død) *A grave, a tomb, a sepulchre.*
 * At bære til graven, *To bury.*
 * At legge i graven, *To inter a dead body, to lay it in the ground.*
 * At følge ens lig, geleide

GRA

til graven, *To assist at a funeral.*
GRAV, Sub. (grøft) *A ditch, a mote, a trench, a channel, a brook.*
GRAVSBRED, Sub. *The border of the grave.*
GRAVER, V. *To dig, to break the ground.*
 * Graver ind i metal, *To cut or grave metal, to engrave figures in it.*
 * Ting som udgraves af iorden, *Fossiles.*
GRAVER, Sub. *A digger, a grave-maker.*
GRAVEJERN, See *Gravstikke.*
GRAVERER, V. *To engrave, to cut out.*
GRAVERER, Sub. *An engraver.*
GRAVERET, Part. (udgraverel) *Engraved.*
GRAVERET, Part. (giordt verre) *Aggravated.*
GRAVER - HAKKE, Sub. *A spade.*
GRAVERING, Sub. *An engraving.*
GRAVER - SPADE, Sub. *A spade, a shovel.*
GRAVITET, Sub. *Gravity, seriousness.*
GRAVITETISK, Adj. *Grave, supercilious, haughty, serious.*
GRAV KLÆDE, Sub. *A pall.*
GRAV KRUKKE, Sub. *An urn.*
GRAV LAMPE, Sub. *A sepulchral-lamp.*
GRAV MINDE, Sub. (grav mærke) *A mausoleum, a stately tomb.*
GRAV-ÖL, Sub. *Funeral obsequies.*
GRAVSKRIFT, Sub. *An epitaph, an inscription for or upon a tomb.*
GRAVESTED, Sub. (kirkegaard) *A burying-place, a tomb.*
GRAVSTEEN, Sub. *A tombstone.*
GRAV STIKKER, Sub. *A graver, a brass-cutter.*
GRAV STÖTTE, Sub. *A tombstone, a monument.*

GRÆ

GREBEN, Part. *Taken, caught, apprehended.*
GRÆB, Sub. *A grasp, an handful, a taking, an hold.*
 * Et sætte paa en ting, *The handle of a thing.*
 * Det rette greb eller iordeel, *The right handle or handling of a thing, the right way or advantage in handling it.*
 * Et listigt, bedrageligt greb, et puds, *A shift, a trick, a fetch, a will, a reach, slyness, craftiness, guile.*
 * Et greb med toe fingre, *A pinch.*
GREEN, Sub. *A branch, a bough, an arm of a tree.*
 * En liden green, en kvist, *A little branch, a sprig, a sprout, a twig.*
 * Greenes afskiærning, *Lopping, cutting off, pruning.*
 * Greenes udskydning, *A springing, a shooting out of the branches.*
 * Greene med løv paa, *Thriving, budding and blossoming branches.*
GREMMELIG, Adj. *Sad, morose, vexatious, troublesome, grievous.*
GREMMELSE, Sub. *A trouble, a vexation, a grief, a sorrow, sadness, melancholy.*
GREMMER SIG, V. *To mourn at, to bemoan, to repine at, to be sorry, to be sad, afflicted, grieved, vexed, solicitous.*
GRÆNDSE, Sub. *A frontier, a border, a bound.*
 * At sette grændser, *To bound, to limit, to border a field or country, to set a bound, boundary, meer, limit or border.*
 * Grændse-skiæl, *The abutals, boundaries, confines, the setting of a but, meer, bounds or marches.*
 * Grændse steen, *A bound or meer-stone.*
GRÆNDSER,

G R I

GRENDSE **TIL HVER**
ANDRE, *V.* To border or bound upon, to be bounding or bordering together, to be contiguous.
GRENDSESETNING, *Sub.* A sitting of a but, meer, bound or marche.
GRENDSE STAD, *Sub.* (fæstning) A frontier-town, a castle.
GRENDSNING, *Sub.* (tilgredning) A confine, a boundary.
GRENDSE STÖTTE, *Sub.* A bound.
GRENE, *Adj.* Full of branches.
GRESSELIG, *Adj.* Grizzly, ghastly, horrible, terrible, hideous, frightful.
GRESSELIGEN, *Adv.* Grizzly, ghastly, horribly.
GRESSELIGHED, *Sub.* Horribleness, enormity, heinousness, terribleness, horror, detestation, aversion.
GREVE, *Sub.* An earl or a count.
GREVELIG, *Adj.* Of a count.
 * Grevelig stand, The dignity, state, and degree of a count.
GREVINDE, *Sub.* A countess.
GREVINGE, *Sub.* A badger, a grey.
GREVINGEHULE, *Sub.* A burrow, a kennel.
GREVINGE-HUND, *Sub.* A terrier, a terrier-dog.
GREVSKAB, *Sub.* A county, an earldom.
GRIB, See *Grif*.
GRIBELIG, *Adj.* Palpable.
GRIBELIGEN, *Adv.* Palpably.
GRIBEN, *Sub.* (gribening) A taking, a seizure, a catch, a prize, a capture.
GRIBENDE, *Part.* Catching, seizing.
GRIBER EN, *V.* To seize, to gripe, to take, to snap, to catch a person, to get, to lay or take hold of him.
 * Efter noget, To grasp, to snap or snatch at.
 * At gribe til pennen, To take the pen.
 * At gribe til kaarden, To

tuck or draw the sword.

* Om, omkring sig, To spread about, to cut or fret wide or deep.

* At gribe eller føle paa, To feel.

* Man kan gribe det med hænderne, eller er føleligt, It is palpable, it may be felt, you can grope or feel it.

* At gribe eller føle en paa pulsen, To feel the pulse.

* At gribe ind eller gjøre indgreb i ens embede, To encroach, to intrench upon.

GRIBFALK, *Sub.* Gersfalcon.

GRIDELIN, *Sub.* (en farve) A gray, a violet colour.

GRIDLE, *Sub.* (en liden tynd skorpe) A crust, a little crust.

GRIF, *Sub.* (en fugl) A griffin.

* En grifs kløer, A griffin's claws or clutches.

GRIFFEL, *Sub.* The pin of a table-book, a fescue.

GRIIN, *Sub.* (latter, smil) Grinning, made laughter, when one laughs, but from the teeth.

GRIIN, *Sub.* (som aabner og lukker en vey, aabningen af et gierde) A gate, a three, four or five-bar-gate.

GRIIS, *Sub.* A pig.

* Gandske ung griis, A farrow.

* Griise fødder, Pettitoes, pig's feet.

* En griise stie, A litter of pigs.

GRIISER, *V.* To farrow, to pig, to bring forth pigs.

GRILLE, *Sub.* A cricket, a whim, a whimsy, a figary, a freak, a start, a maggot, a conundrum.

* Lærde griller, Abstracted and chimerical notions.

* Have griller i hovedet, To have a flea in one's ear, to be restless and uneasy, to make Almanacs for the last year.

GRILLENFÆNGER, *Sub.* One that has his pate full of crotches, freaks, maggots, fancies, whims;

P p

G R I

G R O

a capricious, fantastical, fanciful, whimsical fellow.

GRILLENFÆNGERIE, *Sub.* Fantasticalness, humour, caprice, oddness.

GRIM, *Adj.* Stern, severe, sour, grim, of a grim look, deformed, hideous, ugly, disagreeable.

* En grim pige, An ugly, ill-favoured girl.

GRIMASE, *Sub.* Grimace.

* Giøre grimaser, To make wry faces, to wry the mouth, to look sour, gruff or grim.

GRIME, *Sub.* An halter.

* At legge grime paa hesten, To put a horse's halter on.

GRIMHED, *Sub.* Deformity, ugliness, ill-favouredness, ferocity, wildness, fierceness, cruelty, grimness.

GRINDER, *Sub.* A fold, a sheep-fold.

GRINDFARER, *V.* To fold sheep or cattle.

GRINEN, *Sub.* (latter, grin) Laughter, a smile.

* Suurseenhed, Frowning, making faces.

GRINER, *V.* (at lee) To grin, to laugh, to mock, to weep.

* Seer surt, To put on a sour look or grim countenance, to bend or knit our brows, to frown.

GRINER AD, To laugh or smile at.

GRIS, See *Griis*.

GRISER, *V.* To farrow, to pig, to bring forth pigs.

GRISE SOE, *Sub.* A sow.

GRISER, *Sub.* A pretty plain girl or wench.

GRISLE, *Sub.* A peel to set bread with, a spade, a shovel.

GROBIAN, *Sub.* A clownish, ill-bred, ill-mannered, unpolished, rude, uncivil fellow, a mere boor.

GRODETUR, *Sub.* Gros de tour, some rich silk stuff.

GROER, *V.* To wax, to burnish, to grow, or grow up, to increase.

* Barnet groer smukt, The child thrives or burnishes finely.

GROL,

G R O

- GROL**, Sub. (nag) *A grudge, rancour, pique, spite, feud, disaffection, ill-will, animosity, jealousy.*
- GROS**, Sub. *A dozen.*
- GROSHANDLER**, Sub. *A whole-sale-man.*
- GROSKEN**, Sub. *A grosken, a German coin.*
- GROTSPREKKER**, Sub. *A bell-swagger, a braggadocio, an ostentator, a swaggerer or a bravado, a boaster.*
- GROTTE**, Sub. *A grot or grotto.*
- GROTTE MESTER**, Sub. *A conduit-maker.*
- GROTTE VÆRK**, Sub. *Grottesque-work.*
- GROV**, Adj. *Course, thick, mean, rough, ordinary.*
- * Uhöflig, buråk, *Rustic, rustical, clownish, ill-bred, unpolished, rude, uncivil.*
 - * En grov tölper, *A grobian, a churl, an home-spun, a plough-jogger, a mere boor.*
 - * At blive grov, *To rusticate.*
 - * Arrig, utaalig, *Exorbitant, extravagant, outrageous.*
 - * Stor, *Great, gross.*
 - * Grovt bröd, *Household-bread.*
 - * Grove bogstaver, *Letters of a large size.*
 - * Grove fliser, *Chips.*
 - * Grov smed, *A smith, a black-smith.*
 - * Grov sand, *Gravel.*
 - * Grov støv, *Grit, file-dust.*
 - * Grov skyt, *Ordnance, great guns.*
 - * At begegne en grovelig, *To use one grossly, roughly, sharply, harshly, bitterly.*
 - * At syng grovt, *To sing a bass.*
 - * At have en grov stemme, *To speak hoarsely.*
- GROVELIG**, Adv. (groveligen) *Grossly, coarsely, in a coarse or gross manner, clownishly.*
- * Fare groveligen, vild, *To mistake grossly, greatly, hugely.*

G R Ö

- * Synde groveligen, *To sin grievously.*
- GROVHED**, Sub. *Coarseness, rudeness, homeliness, clownishness, rusticity, ill-breeding.*
- GROV-KNOLD**, Sub. *A dunce, a blockhead, a loggerhead, an awkward fellow.*
- GROVLEMMED**, Adj. *Strong or well-limbed.*
- GROVT**, Adv. *Grossly, coarsely, clownishly.*
- GRÖD**, Sub. *Grout, pollard, paste.*
- GRÖDE**, Sub. *Accretion, growth, growing, thriving, increase, increasing, augmentation, the product of the earth.*
- GRÖDEFUL**, Adj. *Fruitful, fertile, frugiferous.*
- GRÖDER**, V. *To sprout, to branch, to spout.*
- GRÖDSETNING**, Sub. *Frustrification.*
- GRÖD-VEJER**, Sub. (groe vej) *Growing weather.*
- GRÖD FAD**, Sub. *A porringer.*
- GRÖD GRYDE**, Sub. *A pipkin.*
- GRÖFT**, Sub. *A ditch, a moat, a trench, a channel, a brook.*
- * (Grav) *A vault or arched tomb.*
 - * (Hule) *An hole, den, cave, cavern, natural grotto.*
- GRÖFTED**, Adj. *Full of ditches, cliffs, holes, caves, trenches.*
- GRÖFTER**, V. (i en mølle) *To bruise or grind.*
- GRÖN**, Adj. *Green, of a green colour.*
- * Grön farve, *Verdure, green, greenness.*
 - * Grön torv, *A green turf or sod.*
 - * En grön plads, *A green square or plat, a bowling-green.*
 - * Spansk grön, *Verdigrise, rust of brass.*
- GRÖNAGTIG**, Adj. *Greenish, somewhat green.*
- GRÖNHED**, Sub. *Greenness or verdure.*
- GRÖN KAAL**, Sub. *Green cabbage or cole-wort, green cole.*

G R U

- GRÖNLADEN**, Adj. *Greenish, somewhat green.*
- GRÖNNE**, Sub. *Verdure.*
- * At hvile paa det grønne, *To rest upon the green or green grass.*
- GRÖNNER**, V. *To grow, to be green or verdant.*
- GRÖN SÆBE**, Sub. *Green soap or saps.*
- GRÖNSISKEN**, Sub. *A greenfinch.*
- GRÖNSKALLING**, Sub. (grön-skolling, spyttegiög) *A slovenly or snotty boy, a snotty girl, a young slut.*
- GRÖN SPET**, Sub. *The green peak, spight.*
- GRÖNSVÆR**, Sub. (gröntorv) *A turf, a green turf.*
- GRÖTTER**, V. *To bruise, to grind.*
- GRÖVT**, See **Gröst**.
- GRUBE**, Sub. *A pit, an hole, a ditch.*
- * En dyb grube, *A dungeon.*
 - * Ertz grube, *A mine.*
- GRUBLEN**, Sub. *Contemplation, speculation, study, meditation.*
- GRUBLENDE**, Part. *Scrupulous, full of scruples, given to contemplation, meditation; thoughtful.*
- GRUBLER**, V. *To search, to speculate, to sound, to fathom, to penetrate, to dive, to pierce, to inquire into the bottom of a thing, to beat out your brains about it.*
- GRUBLER**, Sub. *A pensive, inquisitive fellow, who has his head full of mulligrubs.*
- GRUBLING**, Sub. *Meditation, fancy, thought.*
- GRUE**, Sub. *An horror, awe, fear, fright, dread, a trembling, a shivering, a quaking, a shuddering.*
- GRUELIG**, Adj. *Execrable, dismal, horrible, grievous.*
- GRUELIGEN**, Adv. *Horribly, abominably, grievously, execrably.*
- GRUE.

G R U

CRUELIGHED, Sub. Cruelty, barbarity, barbarousness, fierceness, tyranny.

GRUELSE, Sub. (afsky) An antipathy, an aversion, an horror, an abomination, a detestation.

* (Frygt for) Trembling, fear, horror, fright, dread, shivering.

GRUER, V. To abhor, to detest, to loathe, to nauseate a thing.

GRUER FOR, V. To tremble, to fear, to quake, to shake for fear, to dread.

GRUM, } Adj. Cruel, hard-

GRUSOM, } hearted, fierce, painful, grievous, barbarous, dreadful, horrid, horrible, heinous, ghastly, fearful, terrible, peevish, inhuman.

GRUMHED, Sub. Cruelty, barbarity, barbarousness, fierceness, tyranny.

GRUMELIGEN, Adv. (grumt, gruelig) Barbarously, tyrannically, inhumanly, horribly, abominably.

GRUMS, Sub. (gruus) Grounds, settlements, settlements, dregs.

GRUMSED, Adj. Thick, muddy, troubled, turned.

GRUMSER, V. To rub into pieces, to make thick or muddy.

GRUND, Sub. (bund, grundvold) The ground, the bottom, the foundation.

* At gaac til grunde, To sink, to run a-ground, to be cast away or foundered, to be ruined, undone or destroyed.

GRUND, Sub. (begyndelse, de første grunde i en videnskab) The rudiments, the fundamentals of a science.

* At lære et sprog af grunden, To study a language to the bottom.

* Fra grunden af, Fundamentally, from the very bottom, from the top to the bottom, totally, utterly, wholly, entirely.

GRUND, Sub. (aarsag) The cause, the reason.

G R U

GRUND, Sub. (ejendom) A possession.

* Paa en herres grund, Within a prince's territory.

* I vores grund, In our grounds, fields, tenements, lands, immovables.

GRUND HOVED AARSAG, The chief or principal reason.

GRUNDER, V. (pønser paa) To meditate, to muse, to consider, to think upon.

GRUNDER, V. (grundsfæster) To ground, to found, to lay out the ground or foundation.

* At grunde sig paa, To found, to ground, to bottom one's self upon something.

GRUNDER, Sub. (sandbanker) Shallows, flats.

GRUND EGENSKAB, Sub. The primitive quality.

GRUNDFÆSTELSE, Sub. A foundation, an endowment.

GRUNDFÆSTER, V. To found, to establish.

GRUND FARVE, Sub. A ground-colour.

GRUND HERRE, Sub. A lord of the manor.

GRUNDIG, Adj. Fundamental, solid, well-grounded.

* Grundig beviis, A strong, firm, nervous, proper, sufficient, evident, incontestable proof.

* At have grundig indsigts udi, To be deeply skilled in, to have a solid, profound, perfect skill of.

GRUNDIGEN, Adv. Fundamentally.

GRUNDIGHED, Sub. Solidity, deepness, depth, profundity.

GRUND KILDE, Sub. A source, an head, a spring, a fountain, a root, a cause, an occasion, a beginning, a principle, a bottom.

GRUNDLÆRD, Adv. Most learnedly.

GRUNDLÆRE, Sub. A fundamental doctrine, an axiom, a main point.

GRUNDLAG, Sub. The base, the basis, the bottom, the ground.

G R U

GRUNDLEJE, Sub. Ground-rent.

GRUNDLING, Sub. A groundling, a gudgeon.

GRUND LOV, Sub. The fundamental, primitive, premordial law.

GRUNDLÖS, Adj. Groundless, bottomless.

* Grundlös dyb, A bottomless pit, an abyss.

GRUNDMÆSSIG, Adj. Agreeable to the principles.

GRUND - PLAN FOR EN BYGNING, Sub. The ground-plot.

GRUND REGEL, Sub. An axiom, a fundamental rule.

GRUND RET, Sub. A primitive right.

GRUND RIDS, Sub. Ichnography, a draft of a ground, a plot, a plan, a design, a model, a project.

GRUNDRIGTIG, Adj. Fundamental, conformable to the analogy of principles.

GRUND RIIG, Adj. Monied, very rich.

GRUND SÆTNING, Sub. A principle, a proposition, a maxim, an axiom.

* At nægte de første grund-sætninger, To deny the very principles.

GRUNDSATS, Sub. A principle, a proposition, a maxim, an axiom.

* At nægte den første grund-sats, To deny the very principles.

GRUNDSKAT, Sub. Quit rent, old rent.

GRUND SKIELM, Sub. An arch-roque.

GRUND SNIT, Sub. Bas-relievo.

GRUND SPROG, Sub. An original, native language, the original.

GRUND STEEN, Sub. A corner-stone, a first-laid stone, a foot-stall, a pedestal, the base of a statue.

GRUND

GRU

GRUND SUPPE, Sub. (bærme) *The dregs, the grounds, the settling of liquor.*
GRUND TEGNING, See Grund rids.
GRUND TEXT, Sub. *An original text.*
GRUNDVÆLD, Sub. *The source.*
GRUNDVOLD, Sub. *The foundation, the base, the ground-work.*
GRUPPE, Sub. *A group, a piece of painting or sculpture, consisting of several figures; a complication or knot of figures.*
GRUS, Sub. *A rubble, the rubbish, ruins, shards, pieces of stone.*
 * I blæren, Gravel.
GRUSOM, Adj. (haard) *Cruel, hard-hearted, barbarous, horrid, horrible, terrible, inhuman, tyrannous, dreadful, ghastly.*
GRUSOMHED, Sub. *Cruelty, barbarity, barbarousness, fierceness, tyranny, inhumanity, atrocity, heinousness, grievousness, odiousness, outrageousness.*
GRUSOMT, Adv. *Tyrannically, tyrannously, in a tyrannical manner, terribly, dreadfully, cruelly, barbarously, inhumanly.*
GRYDE, Sub. *A kettle or pot, an earthen copper, a brazen or pewter pot to boil water in.*
GRYER, V. *To peep or dawn.*
 * Det gryer af dagen, *The day begins to peep or dawn, it is break of day.*
GRYLEN, Sub. (grybning) *The springing or sprouting out.*
GRYLLER, V. *To sprout, to bud, to spring, to shoot out or forth.*
GRYN, Sub. (af havre) *Grits.*
 * Byg gryn, *Barley.*
 * Gryn suppe, *Furmety, oatmeal-pap, boiled grits, water-gruel.*
 * Gryn pölse, *Pudding made of grits.*
GRUNTEN, Sub. *A grumbling.*
GRUNTER, V. *To grumble or gruntle.*

GUD

GRYTTER, V. (paa qværn) *To bruise, to crack, to grate.*
GRYTTEDE, Part. (knused paa qværn) *Bruised, broken, shaken, grated.*
GUARDIEN, Sub. *A guardian, a tutor.*
GUD, Sub. *God.*
 * Gud bedre! *Alas!*
 * Guder, *The heathen gods or deities.*
 * Gud forbyde! *God forbid! bless me!*
 * Om Gud vil, *If it please God, if God sends life.*
 * For Guds skyld, *For God's sake!*
 * Gud skee tak, lov, *Praise be to the Lord, thanks be to God, God be thanked.*
 * Gud bevare eder, *God save you! God have you in keeping!*
GUDDOM, Sub. *The godhead, the deity, the divinity.*
GUDDOMMELIG, Adj. *Divine, godly.*
 * Guddommelig gienfvar, *An oracle.*
 * Guddommelig indskydelse, *Divine inspiration.*
GUDDOMMELIGEN, Adv. *Divinely.*
GUDDOMMELIGHED, Sub. *Divinity, godhead, deity.*
GUDDATTER, Sub. *A god-daughter.*
GUDELIG, Adj. *Godly, devout, religious, pious.*
GUDELIGEN, Adv. *Devoutly, piously, religiously.*
GUDERNE, Sub. *The heathen gods.*
GUDERNES DRIK, Sub. *Nectar.*
GUDERNES SPISE, Sub. *Ambrosia.*
GUDFRYGTIG, Adj. *Godly, devout, religious, pious, fearing God.*
GUDFRYGTIGHED, Sub. *Godliness, devoutness, religiousness.*
GUD GIVE! Interj. *O that! would to God!*
GUDINDE, Sub. *A goddess.*

GUD

GUDLÖS, Adj. *Godless, atheistical, ungodly, irreligious, impious, wicked.*
GUDLÖSHED, Sub. *Ungodliness, godlessness, atheism, irreligion, impiety, wickedness.*
GUDMODER, Sub. *A god-mother.*
GUDS AABENBAREDE ORD, Sub. *The revelations.*
GUDS AGER, Sub. *A burying-place.*
GUDS BESPOTTELIG, Adj. *Blasphemous, blasphematory.*
GUDS BESPOTTELSE, Sub. *Blasphemy or impious language.*
 * At tale Guds bespottelig, *To blaspheme or speak blasphemously.*
GUDS BESPOTTER, Sub. *A blasphemer.*
GUDS BILLEDE, Sub. *The image of God.*
GUDS DYRKELSE, Sub. *Religion, the worship of the deity.*
GUDS FORAGTER, Sub. *A despiiser, a reviler of sacred things, a profane or impious man.*
GUDS FORGAAENDE MENNISKE, *A wicked, lewd, dissolute fellow.*
 * Guds forgaaenhed, *Wickedness.*
GUDS FORNÆGTELSE, Sub. *Atheism.*
GUDS FORNÆGTER, Sub. *An atheist.*
GUDS FORSYN, Sub. *Divine providence.*
GUDS FRYGT, Sub. *The fear of God or a godly fear.*
GUDS HÆVN, Sub. *Divine vengeance.*
GUDS KUNDSKAB, Sub. (læren) *Divinity, theology.*
 * En som er oplært i Guds kundskab, *A divine, a theologian.*
GUDS KISTE, Sub. *The treasury of the church.*
GUDS MAGT, Sub. *The power of God.*
GUDS MODER, Sub. *The mother of our Lord.*
 GUDS

G U L

GUDS ORDS TIENER, Sub. *A minister of the church.*
 GUDS TIENESTE, Sub. *Divine service or worship, the exercise of religion.*
 GUDS TILSKIKKELSE, Sub. *Fatality, fate, destiny.*
 GUERIDON, Sub. *A stand for a candlestick.*
 GUERIDONS FOED, Sub. *A balustrade.*
 GUF, Sub. (glose, stikpille) *A scoff, a taunt, a mock.*
 GUL, See Guul.
 GULD, Sub. *Gold.*
 * Slaged guld, bog guld, *Leaf-gold, gold-foil.*
 * Gediaget guld, *Massive or massy gold.*
 * Mynted guld, *Bullion, ingots.*
 * Det kan ikke med guld betales, *It is of an inestimable value.*
 * At indfatte noget i guld, *To incase something in gold.*
 * At forgyldte, *To do it over with gold.*
 GULD AARE, Sub. *A vein or streak of gold.*
 GULD ARBEYDER, Sub. *A jeweller.*
 GULDBERYL, Sub. *Chrysoberyl.*
 GULD BLADE, Sub. *A leaf of gold or gold-foil.*
 GULDBLIK, Sub. *A plate of gold.*
 GULD BLOMST, Sub. (guld urt) *The marigold or gold-flower, crow-foot.*
 GULD BÖRS, Sub. *A purse, a small bag to carry money in.*
 GULDBRASEN, Sub. *A golden eye, a gilt head.*
 GULD BRÆMMER, Sub. *Galloon, gold-lace.*
 GULDBRODERER, Sub. *A gold-embroiderer.*
 GULDBRODERING, Sub. *Embroidering.*
 GULD ERTZ, Sub. *Gold-ore.*
 GULD FARVE, Sub. *A golden, a goldish or yellow colour.*

G U L

GULD FINGER, Sub. *The ring-finger.*
 GULDFINKE, Sub. *The ortolan, a delicate bird about the bigness of a lark.*
 GULD FISK, Sub. *Goldenis, dorade, dorce, dory.*
 GULD FLETTER, Sub. *Span-gles of gold.*
 GULD FORREL ELLER ÖRET, Sub. *A golden trout.*
 GULD GALON, Sub. *Galoon, gold-lace.*
 GULD GARNERING, Sub. *Lacing with gold.*
 GULD GEHALT, Sub. *The allay or value of gold.*
 GULD GLÖD, Sub. *Litharge of gold, a marcasite.*
 GULD GRUBE, Sub. *A gold-mine.*
 GULD GYLDEN, Sub. *A gold-florin.*
 GULDHALTIG, Adj. *Holding gold.*
 GULD IORD, Sub. *Orpiment.*
 GULD KALK, Sub. (til forgyldning) *Water-gold, a painter's gold.*
 GULD KARAT, Sub. *A carat.*
 GULD KLUMPE, Sub. *An ingot or wedge of gold.*
 GULD KRONE, Sub. *A golden crown.*
 GULD LIM, Sub. *Chrysocal or borax, a goldsmith's folder.*
 GULD MAGER, Sub. *An alchymist.*
 GULD MAGERIE, Sub. *Alchymistry.*
 GULDMAGER KUNST, Sub. *Alchymy, chemistry.*
 GULD MINE, Sub. *A gold-mine.*
 GULD MYNDT, Sub. *A gold-coin.*
 GULD PROBERER, Sub. *A gold-finer.*
 GULD SLAGER, Sub. *A gold-beater.*
 GULD SMED, Sub. *A gold-smith.*
 GULD STIKKER, Sub. *An embroiderer.*

G U N

GULD STYKKE, Sub. (som er virket) *Brocade or brocado.*
 * Som er myndtet, *A gold-coin.*
 GULD VÆGT, Sub. *A gold-weight.*
 * At lægge hvert ord paa guld vægten, *To weigh every word before you utter it.*
 GULE, Sub. *A yellow colour.*
 * Det gule i et eg, *egge-blomme, The yolk of an egg.*
 GULPER, V. *To reach, to spue, to vomit, to cast or bring up.*
 GULV, Sub. *A floor.*
 GULV BRÆDDER, Sub. *Boards or battens.*
 GULV FEJER, Sub. *A sweeper.*
 GULV KLUD, Sub. *A rubbing-cloth.*
 GULV LÆGGER, Sub. *One that paves with square tiles, bricks, &c.*
 GULVLÆGGER, V. *To pave with square tiles, bricks, marble, &c.*
 GULV LÆGNING, Sub. *A paving with square tiles, bricks, &c.*
 GULV MATTE, Sub. *A mat.*
 GULV SKARN, Sub. *Sweepings, dirt or dust swept off a floor with a broom.*
 GULV SKRUB, Sub. *A rubber.*
 GULV STEEN, Sub. *A square tile or brick.*
 GUMMI, Sub. *Gum.*
 * At giøre stiv med gummi, *To gum, to stiffen, to thicken with gum.*
 GUMMI LAK, Sub. *Resin.*
 GUMP, Sub. *The rump of a fowl.*
 GUNGREN, Sub. *An echo, a resound.*
 GUNGRENDE, Part. *Resounding.*
 GUNGER, V. *To echo again, to resound.*
 * Med tænderne, *To shiver, to quake.*
 GUNST, Sub. *Favour, favourableness, benevolence, kindness, love,*

G U V

love, affection, boon, grace, good-will.
GUNST BEVISNING, Sub. An actual favour, a doing or shewing of a favour, a boon.
GUNSTIG, Adj. Favourable, affectionate, kind, friendly, benign, well-affected, loving, benevolent, bearing good-will, gracious.
GUNSTIGEN, Adv. Favourably, graciously, kindly.
GUNSTIGHED, Sub. Favourableness, favour, generosity.
GUNSTLING, See *Yndling*.
GURGEL, Sub. The throat, the gorge, the gullet, the windpipe.
GURGLER, V. To gargle or gargarize.
GURGLING, Sub. A gargling.
GURGEL VAND, Sub. A gargism.
GUST, Sub. A blast, a puff.
 * Engust af vind, A puff of wind.
GUSTBLEEG, Adj. (gustblaae) Black and blue, livid.
GUSTEN, Adj. Pale, wan, white-ly, bleak, black and blue.
GUSTENHED, Sub. Lividity, lividness, bleakness, paleness.
GUUL, Adj. Yellow.
GUULAGTIG, Adj. Yellowish, somewhat yellow.
GUULBLAK, Adj. Fallow.
GUULBLANK, Adj. (som-haar) Fair or light.
GUULBRUUN, Adj. Fallow.
GUUL FARVE, Sub. Ochre.
GUUL GRÖN, Adj. Olive-coloured.
GUUL HAARET, Adj. Having yellow or golden hair.
GUULNER, V. To grow yellow.
GUUL RÖD, Sub. A carrot.
GUUL RÖD, Adj. Somewhat red with yellow.
GUUL SOT, Sub. The jaundice, the yellow.
GUUL SPURV, Sub. A greenfinch.
GUVERNÖR, Sub. A governor.
GUARD, Sub. A guard, a watch, a ward.

G Y S

GUARNISON, Sub. A garrison.
GVERIDON, See *Gueridon*.
GYDE, See *Stræde*.
GYDE KANDE, Sub. An ewer with a crone.
GYDEN, Sub. (gydning) An effusion.
 * Smeltning, Melting, founding.
GYDER, V. To pour out, to shed, to spill.
GYDET, Part. Poured out, effused.
GYEI, Sub. The cod-piece.
GYLDEN, Sub. A florin.
GYLDEN, Sub. (af guld) Golden of gold.
GYLDEN AARE, Sub. The hemorrhoidal vein, an emrod, hemorrhagy, bleeding piles.
GYLDIG, Adj. Valid, sufficient, authentic, binding, legal, good in law, done in good form.
GYLDIGHED, Sub. Validity, sufficiency, legality, the price or value of a thing.
GYLPER, V. (som'en krage) To croak.
GYLT, Sub. A sow-pig.
GYNGEN, Part. (gyng'e leeg) Swinging, tossing.
GYNGER, V. To swing, to toss.
GYPS, Sub. Plaster of Paris. See *Gips*.
GYRTEL, Sub. A girdle, a waist-belt.
GYRTLER, Sub. A foundry.
GYSEN, Sub. (af kulde) A shivering, a cold fit, a quaking.
 * Af frygt, Trembling.
GYSENDE, Part. Shivering, quaking, trembling.
GYSER, V. (af forskrækkelse) To shiver with fear, to quake, to tremble.
 * Af kuld, To shiver with cold, to chill, to be very cold.
 * Jeg gyser naar jeg tænker derpaa, I cannot think on it without horror.
 * Hans navn allene kommer ham til at gyse, His name alone strikes terror.

H A A

H.

HA! Interj. Ha!
HAA, Sub. (fisk) A shark.
HAA, Sub. (ævre) After-grass, after-math.
HAAB, Sub. Hope or hopes.
 * At have stort haab, To be in great hopes.
 * At opholde en i et faldt haab, To entertain one with empty words.
 * Udfaldet svarede ikke til mit haab, The event has not answered my expectation or it has frustrated it.
HAABENDE, Part. Hoping, expecting.
HAABER, V. To hope, to hope for, to trust, to expect.
 * Haaber noget, To hope for.
 * Det er ey meere haab, It is past hope or no more to be hoped for.
 * Det vil jeg aldrig meere haabe! God forbid!
HAABET, Part. Hoped, expected.
HAAGELIG, Adj. Agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, grateful, acceptable, welcome.
HAAGER, V. To approve, to like.
HAAGER SIG, V. To applaud, to praise, to admire one's self, to hug one's self.
HAAGET, Part. Approved, applauded, liked.
HAAKIÆRING, } Sub. A shark.
HAAMÆR, }
HAAN, Sub. A shame, a disgrace, an infamy, a reproach, an ignominy.
HAAND, Sub. The hand.
 * Haand leeden, The wrist.
 * Den slæde haand, The palm of the hand.
 * At have paa haand, at holde stærdig, To have a thing in readiness or at hand.

* At

H A A

* At legge hænderne i skiødet, *To be idle.*

* At slaac hænderne fra en, *To forsake or leave a person, to withdraw your charity from him, to abandon him.*

* At give penge paa haanden, *To give earnest or advance-money.*

* At kiøbe af første haand, *To buy at the first hand.*

HAAND AMBOLT, Sub. An anvil.

HAAND ARBEIDE, Sub. Hand-work or labour.

HAAND ARBEIDER, Sub. A handy-craftsman.

HAANDBAG, Sub. The back of the hand.

HAAND BEKKEN, Sub. A basin to wash the hands in.

HAAND BREED, Sub. A hand's-breadth, the palm of the hand.

HAAND BOG, Sub. A manual.

HAAND BOLTER, Sub. Manacles, fetters or shackles.

HAAND BOR, Sub. A gimblet.

HAAND DAABE, Sub. A rammer.

HAAND DUG, Sub. A handkerchief or handkercher.

HAANDELAG, Sub. The right way or best manner in handling a thing.

* Han seer vel ud, men har uselt handelag, *He looks well in himself or in his clothes; but he has an awkward way with him.*

HAANDELIG, Adj. Manual, handy.

HAANDFANG, } Sub. (paa en
HAANDGREB, } dør) *The catch or latch of a door.*

* Paa en anden ting, *The handle or ear of a thing.*

* Paa en kaarde, *The hilt of a sword.*

HAANDFAST, Adj. Strong, vigorous, robust.

HAANDFÆRDIG, Adj. Dextrous, handy.

H A A

HAANDFÆSTNING, Sub. An earnest, a pledge.

HAANDFLADE, Sub. The palm of the hand.

HAANDFUL, Sub. A handful, a grasp.

HAANDGRANAT, Sub. A hand-grenado.

HAANDGRIBELIG, Adj. Palpable, to be felt, plain, manifest, evident.

HAANDGRIBELIGEN, Adv. Probably, evidently.

HAANDHABE, Sub. (haandhave, handgreb) *The handle or ear of a thing.*

HAANDHÆFTE, Sub. A handle.

* Af en øx, *The helve of an ax or hatchet.*

* Af en kniv, *The haft of a knife.*

* Paa et musicalsk instrument, *The neck of a musical instrument.*

HAANDHÆVELSE, Sub. (haandhævelse) *A maintenance, a support, a defence.*

HAANDHÆVER, V. To maintain, to support, to guard, to defend, to countenance, to protect, to vindicate.

HAANDHÆVER, Sub. A maintainer, a supporter, a defender.

HAAND IERN, Sub. Hand-fetters.

* Legge haand iern paa, *To manacle.*

HAAND KIØB, See Høkkerie.

HAAND KLÆDE, Sub. A towel.

HAAND Klap, Sub. An applause, a clap, a clapping of hands.

HAAND KLEMMEN, Sub. A squeezing of the hand.

HAAND KLOKKE, Sub. A little or small tinkling bell.

HAAND KLÖV, Sub. Hand-fetters or shackles, a cuffing.

HAAND KNIPPE, Sub. A rod.

H A A

HAAND KNOVELE, See Haandkløve.

HAAND KRÆNKER, Sub. Manusuprator.

HAAND KRÆNKNING, Sub. Manusupration.

HAAND KUNST, Sub. Mechanism.

HAAND KUNSTIG, Adj. Mechanical, mechanic.

HAAND KUUR, Sub. Chirurgery or surgery.

HAAND KURV, Sub. A hand-basket.

HAAND KYS, Sub. A kissing of the hand.

HAAND LÆGE, Sub. A surgeon or chirurgeon.

HAAND LÆGISK, Adj. Chirurgical.

HAANDLANGER, Sub. An helper, an hod-man, a journeyman.

HAAND LED, Sub. The wrist.

HAAND LEDER, V. To conduct, to lead by the hand, to manuduct.

HAAND LEDER, Sub. A hand-leader, a manuductor, a guide.

HAANDLEDNING, Sub. A guiding, a leading by the hand, a guidance, conduct, manuduction.

HAAND LÖGTE, Sub. A lantern.

HAANDMÆNGE, Sub. A fight, a fray, a grappling, an engagement.

* Geraade i haandmænge, *To get into a fray.*

HAAND MÖRSE, Sub. A blunderbuss.

HAAND PENG, Sub. An earnest, earnest-money, advance-money.

HAAND QVÆRN, Sub. A hand-mill.

HAANDREKNING, An assistance, an help, a succour.

HAAND ROK, Sub. A distaff.

HAAND RÖR, Sub. A stick, a switch.

HAAND

H A A

HAAND SAUG, Sub. *A hand-saw.*
 HAANDSIGTE, Sub. *A sieve.*
 HAAND SKILLING, Sub. *Pocket-money.*
 HAAND SKIERM, Sub. *A screen.*
 HAAND SKRIFT, Sub. *A hand-writing, a bill, a bond, an obligation, a recognizance under hand.*
 HANDSKE, Sub. *A glove.*
 * Vanter, *Worsted-gloves.*
 * Halv handsker, }
 * Handsker uden fingre, }
Mittens.
 HANDSKE MAGER, Sub. *A glover.*
 HAAND SLAG, Sub. *A stipulation, a covenant.*
 * Haand slag i kiöbskab, *A hand-stroke (at any promise or bargain clapt up).*
 HAAND SNÖRE, Sub. *A fishing-line.*
 HAAND SPADE, Sub. *A little spade, a dibble.*
 HAAND SPIL, Sub. (til skibs) *The capstan of a ship.*
 HAAND SPIGER, Sub. (haand spage) *A hand-spike.*
 HAAND STEEN, Sub. *A hone.*
 HAAND STOK, Sub. *A stick, a walking-stick, a cane.*
 HAAND TAG, Sub. (slag med riis i haanden) *A dash.*
 HAANDTAG, Sub. (naar man tager hinanden ved haanden) *The shaking of hands.*
 HAANDTEEN, Sub. *A distaff.*
 HAANDTHÆVE, See Haand-hæver.
 HAAND TIENESTE, Sub. (personligt hoverie) *Manual service.*
 HAAND TÖRKLÆDE, Sub. (lomme törklæde) *A handkerchief.*
 HAAND VENDING, Adv. *In a moment, in the turning of the hand.*
 HAAND VÆRK, Sub. *A hand-work, a handy-craft, a profession.*
 * At giöre haand værk af

H A A

en ting, *To bring a thing into a custom.*
 HAAND VÆRKS LAUG, Sub. *A guild, a society, a company of men who are all of the same handy-craft.*
 HAAND VÆRKS DRENG, Sub. *An apprentice.*
 HAAND VÆRKS MAN, Sub. *A manualist, a craftsman, a tradesman, an artisan, a mechanic, an artificer.*
 HAAND VÆRKS SVEND, Sub. *A journeyman, a handy-craft-man.*
 HAAND VÆRKS TÖY, Sub. *A craftsman's tools or instruments.*
 HAANDHED, Sub. *Scorn, contempt, disdain, a rejecting, a slighting, an over-looking, a reproach.*
 HAANDLIG, Adj. *Scornful, despicable, contemptible, reproachful, contumelious.*
 HAAR, Sub. *Hair.*
 * Krölled haar, *Curling hair.*
 * At lade sit haar klippe, *To get the head cropped.*
 * At flette haaret, *To braid, to plait, to twist, to braid the hair.*
 * Det var paa et haar nær, *It was within an hair's breadth or within the turn of a die.*
 * Paa et haar, *To an hair.*
 * Der er ikke et godt haar paa hans hoved, *He is stark naught.*
 * Han vil gierne i haaret paa ham, *He longs to grapple with or his fingers itch to be at him.*
 * At ligge i haar sammen, *To fall together by the ears.*
 * Ugredet haar, *Entangled, intricate hair.*
 * At fælde haar, *To cast or shed the hair, to mew.*
 HAAR BAAND, Sub. *The hair-lace or fillet, the head-band.*
 HAARD, Adj. *Hard.*
 * Haard kulde, *A sharp, a*

H A A

severe, a biting, a nipping, a searching, a tickling cold.
 * Haard, *Fast, solid, hard.*
 * Haard natur, *An hard and strong constitution.*
 * En haard man, *A fullen, rugged, crabbed, rigorous, severe, rude, austere, inflexible, hard-hearted, uncharitable, penurious, covetous man.*
 * En haard nöd at knække, *A very hard task, a difficult business.*
 * Haardt ad, nær ved haanden, *Close, next, contiguous to one another.*
 * Haard fegtning, *A fierce, cruel fight.*
 * Blive haard, *To harden, to grow hard.*
 * At handle en haardt, *To treat a person hardly, harshly, roughly, sharply, unkindly, rigorously.*
 HAARDELIGEN, Adv. *Hardly, hardily, severely, sharply, harshly, rigorously.*
 HAARDFÖER, Adj. *Robust, strong, vigorous, hardy, brawny.*
 HAARDFRÖSEN, Part. *Frozen.*
 HAARDGIÖRE, V. *To harden, to inure, to make hard.*
 * Iern eller staal, *To temper.*
 HAARDHED, Sub. *Hardness.*
 HAARDHIERTED, Adj. *Hard-hearted, cruel, rigorous, severe, rude, austere, inflexible, uncharitable.*
 HAARDHIERTIGHED, Sub. *Hard-heartedness, inflexibility, cruelty, severity, uncharitableness.*
 HAARDHOLDEN, Adj. *Holding fast, greedy, obstinate, constant, implacable, niggardly.*
 HAARD HUD, Sub. *The callosity, the hardness or thickness of our skin.*
 HAARDHUDHED, Sub. *Callosus.*
 HAARDKOGT, Adj. *Hard-boiled.*
 * Haardkogte eg, *Hard-fodden eggs.*

HAARD

H A A

HAARD HÖRIG, *Adj.* Thick of hearing.
 HAARDLIVED, *Adj.* Bound, costive.
 HAARD MUNDED, *Adj.* Hard-mouthed.
 HAARDNAKKED, *Adj.* Stiff-necked, headstrong, hard-headed, pertinacious, stubborn, obstinate, incorrigible, inflexible.
 HAARDNAKKED, *Adv.* Stiffly, obstinately.
 HAARDNAKKENHED, *Sub.* Stiff-neckedness, headiness, wilfulness, stubbornness, obstinacy, impertinency.
 HAARDNEM, *Adj.* Indocile, indocible, untoward.
 HAARDNEMHED, *Sub.* Indocility, untowardness.
 HAARDT, *Adv.* Hardily, severely, strictly, rigidly, rigorously, sharply.
 HAARDT LIV, *Sub.* Costiveness, obstruction.
 HAARDUSK, *Sub.* A tuft or bush of hair.
 HAAR DUG, *Sub.* A weft of hair.
 HAAR HUE, *Sub.* (haar set) A tower or perwig, a peruke; also a hat.
 HAAR KLÆDE, *Sub.* Hair-cloth.
 HAAR KLÖVED, *Adj.* Trifling, punctilious.
 HAAR KLÖVER, *Sub.* A trifle, a man or woman who stands upon trifles or punctilios, a punctilious man.
 HAAR KLÖVERIE, *Sub.* A trifle, a thing of nothing, an idle, impertinent, insignificant nicety.
 HAAR KRÖLLE IERN, *Sub.* A curling-iron, a crimping-iron.
 HAAR LOK, *Sub.* A lock or tress of hair, hair-locks.
 HAAR LUS, *Adj.* Bald, bald-pated.
 HAAR NAAL, *Sub.* A bodkin, a curling-pin.
 HAAR RIG, *Adv.* Fall of hair, hairy.

H Æ L

HAAR SALVE, *Sub.* Pomatum.
 HAAR SIE, *Sub.* An hair-cloth.
 HAAR SIGTE, *Sub.* A bolter or bolting-cloth for meal, an hair-sieve or searce.
 HAAR TANG, *Sub.* (klemme jern) Tweezers.
 HAAR TOT, *Sub.* A tuft of hair.
 HAAV, *Sub.* (garn pung hos fiskerne) A bow net or wheel.
 HAD, *Sub.* Hatred.
 * At bære, have had, To bear, to have a spite or ill-will against a person.
 * Udaf had, Out of spite, envy, malevolence.
 * Hemmelig had, A grudge, a pique, a spite, a feud; spleen, disaffection, ill-will, animosity, jealousy.
 * At bære hemmelig had til en, To bear a secret grudge against a person.
 HADEFUL, *Adj.* Hateful, odious, full of hatred, malicious.
 HADELIG, *Adj.* Odious.
 HADELIGEN, *Adv.* Odiously, maliciously.
 HADER, *V.* To hate, to bear ill-will.
 HADER, *Sub.* An hater.
 HADED, *Part.* Hated.
 HADSK, *Adj.* Hateful, hated, raging, hostile, spiteful, angry, malicious.
 HÆDER, *Sub.* Honor, respect, esteem, reverence.
 HÆDERLIG, *Adj.* Honorable.
 HÆDERLIGEN, *Adv.* Honorably, venerably.
 HÆDRER, *V.* To honor, to respect.
 HÆFTE, *See* Hefte.
 HÆGEN, *Adj.* (dumdristig, nærgaaende) Petulant, insolent, saucy, malapert, impudent.
 HÆGER, *V.* (ynder) To please.
 HÆGLE, *See* Hegle.
 HÆGTE, *See* Hegte.
 HÆKKE, *See* Hekke.
 HÆL, *Sub.* A heel.
 * Han er altid i hælene paa R r

H Æ N

mig, He is always at my heels, he follows me wherever I go.
 * At tage til hælene, To take to the heels, to shew a pair of heels.
 HÆLBRED, *See* Helbred.
 HÆLDE FROST, *Sub.* A chilblain.
 HÆLER, *V.* To conceal, to hide.
 HÆLER, *Sub.* A concealer, one that gives shelter to thieves and robbers.
 * Hæleren er saa god som stæleren, The thief and the receiver deserve equal punishment.
 HÆLEN, *Sub.* (hæling) An hiding, a concealment.
 HÆLET, *Part.* Concealed, hid.
 HÆLING, *See* Hælen.
 HÆL KAPPE, *Sub.* (paa skoe) A quarter-piece of a shoe.
 HÆL MAGER, *Sub.* (hælikrerer) An heel-maker.
 HÆL SYL, *Sub.* A shoemaker's peg.
 HÆNDE, *Sub.* (bruges kun i følgende, kome til hænde, haande) Come to hand.
 HÆNDER, *Plur.* Hands.
 HÆNDIG, *Adj.* (kunstig) Ingenious, dexterous.
 HÆNDIGHED, *Sub.* Dexterity, ingenuity, genius.
 HÆNGEBUG, *Sub.* The paunch, a gut.
 HÆNGE FLAB, *Sub.* One that is blubber-lipped, one that looks gruff.
 HÆNGE DYND, *Sub.* Mud, a quagmire, a slough or puddle.
 HÆNGE KOJ, *Sub.* An hammock.
 HÆNGEL, *Sub.* A pendant.
 HÆNGE LAAS, *Sub.* A padlock.
 HÆNGE LAMPE, *Sub.* An hanging lamp.
 HÆNGE LIPPE, *Sub.* A great blubber or pouting under-lip.
 HÆNGE LIPPED, *Part.* Baber-lipped.
 HÆNGE

H Æ R

HÆNGE MATTE, Sub. *A hammock, a seaman's bed.*
HÆNGE MAVE, Sub. *The paunch, the belly, the maw, the guts.*
HÆNGEN, Sub. *A hanging, a suspension.*
HÆNGENDE, Part. *Hanging, suspended.*
 * Frem over, *Leaning or bowing downwards.*
 * Med hovedet, *Bowing down.*
HÆNGER, V. *To hang, to swing, to dangle.*
HÆNGER AF, V. *To hang or depend on.*
HÆNGER FAST, V. *To cleave or stick to.*
HÆNGER FOR, V. (til skiul) *To cover, to hide, to conceal, to draw a curtain over, to clothe.*
HÆNGER I FRIE LUFT, V. (ganske frie) *To swing, to dangle, to hang loose.*
HÆNGER OVER, V. *To hang over, to lean to one side.*
HÆNGER VED, V. *To cleave, to stick, to adhere, to side with, to be of our party.*
HÆNGE STAGE, Sub. *A candlestick to hang up.*
HÆNG ØRED, Adj. (lang øred) *Lap-eared.*
HÆNGSEL, Sub. *A hinge.*
HÆNGT, Part. *Hanged, suspended.*
HÆR, Sub. *An army, a host of soldiers.*
HÆRDEN, Sub. *A hardening, an inuring, a tempering of iron.*
HÆRDER, V. *To harden, to inure, to make hard, to temper iron or steel.*
HÆRDET, Part. *Hardened, inured to labour, tempered.*
HÆRDING, See *Hærden.*
HÆRGER. See *Herger.*
HÆR PAUKE, Sub. *A kettle-drum.*
HÆR-PAUKER, Sub. *A kettle-drummer.*
HÆRREN, Adj. (meget graadig) *Gluttonous, voracious.*

H Æ V

HÆRRENHED, Sub. (ædesyge) *Gluttony.*
HÆRSKARE, Sub. *An host, an army.*
HÆRSKARENES GUD, Sub. *The Lord of hosts.*
HÆS, Adj. *Hoarse, with a broken voice.*
HÆSEED, Sub. *A hoarseness, a roughness of voice, a wheezing, a rattling.*
HÆVD, Sub. (noget holdes udi) *A maintenance, a preservation, a protection, a care.*
 * At holde i hævd, *To preserve, to maintain, to defend, to support, to protect.*
HÆVD, Sub. (paa ejendom) *Prescription, a title taking in use and time allowed by the law.*
 * At faae hævd paa, *To prescribe or get by prescription.*
 * Som kan faaes hævd paa, *Prescriptible.*
HÆVDELIG, Adj. *Prescriptible.*
HÆVDER, V. *To prescribe or get by prescription.*
HÆVDES, V. *To remain in one's hand by prescription, to be protected, preserved or maintained.*
HÆVDET, Part. *Prescribed.*
HÆVELSE, Sub. *A swelling, a tumor, a puffing, a bump.*
HÆVEN, Sub. *A swelling, a tumor; also a levying, a raising, a gathering.*
HÆVER, V. *To swell, to rise by swelling, to lift, to heave, to raise, to gather.*
 * At hæve renter, indkomme af et gods, *To gather the rents and fruits of an estate, to receive money.*
 * At hæve eller rejse taxterne, *To levy or raise taxes.*
 * At hæve en vandskelighed, *To remove or take away a difficulty or rub.*
 * At hæve, afskaffe, *To abolish, to abrogate, to abandon.*
 * At hæve sig hovner, *To swell, to grow proud, to be blown or puffed up.*
HÆVER, Sub. *A tax-gatherer.*

H A K

HÆVE RÖR, Sub. *A siphon, a crane.*
HÆVERT, Sub. *A siphon, a wine-conner or taster.*
HÆVESTANG, Sub. *Slings or iron pincers, a lever.*
HÆVN, See *Hevn.*
HAGE, Sub. (paa menneske) *The chin.*
 * Hage been, *The mandible, the jaw or jaw-bone.*
 * Hul i hagen, *A dimple in the chin.*
 * Hage kiede for en hest, *The curb of a bridle.*
HAGE ELLER HAVE, See *Hauge.*
HAGE, Sub. (at hænge paa eller tage med) *A hook, a crook, a tack, a hasp, a clasp.*
HAGE BÅAND, Sub. *A chin-cloth, a snaffle, a bit or brake.*
HAGE KRUM, Adj. *Crooked.*
HAGE TORN, Sub. *A cornel-tree, a white thorn.*
 * Hage torn bærr, *Cornel-berries, hawthorn-berries.*
HAGGEL, **HAGEL**, Sub. *Hail, drops of rain frozen in their falling.*
HAGGEL, Sub. (at skydemed) *Hail-shot, small shot.*
HAGGEL BÖSSE, Sub. *A fowling-piece.*
HAGGEL PUNG, Sub. *A shot-bag.*
HAGGEL SKYE, Sub. *A shower of hail.*
HAGGEL STEEN, Sub. *A hail-stone.*
HAGGEL VEIR, Sub. *Hail-weather.*
HAGLER, V. *To hail.*
HA! HA! Interj. *Ha! ha!*
HAJ. See *Haa en fisk.*
HAK, Sub. *A notch.*
HAKBRET, Sub. *A dulcimer, a kind of German instrument of music.*
HAKKE, Sub. *A hatchet, a mattock, an ax, a pick-ax.*
HAKKE BENK, Sub. (hakkeblok) *A chopping-block, a block to chop flesh on.*
 HAKKE

HAL

HAKKE BIELE, Sub. *A butcher's cleaver.*
HAKKE BRET, Sub. *A hacking or chopping-board.*
HAKKE KNIV, Sub. *A butcher's cleaver, a hacking or chopping-knife.*
HAKKE MAD, Sub. *A mince, a dish of minced meat, a hash or hashie.*
HAKKELSE, Sub. *Chopt straw to be mingled with oats.*
HAKKER, V. *To hack or chop.*
 * At hakke i stykker, *To hack or chop.*
 * At hakke i marken, *To hoe up, to dig, to delve or break the ground.*
 * At hakke, hugge ved, *To cleave.*
 * At hakke fmaae, *To hackle, to mince, to cut small.*
HAKKER ITALE, V. *To stammer.*
HAKKE MAD, Sub. *Shred herbs, minced meat.*
HAKKE PAA EN, V. *To backbite, to slander, to speak against, to bring into disrepute, to rebuke, to check.*
HALD, Sub. (bakke hald) *A down-hill-ward, a downward, a decline, a steepness, a declivity.*
HALE, Sub. *The tail or train of any beast, bird, fish or reptile.*
 * Halen af en heft, *The tail of a horse.*
 * Af en ræv, *A fox's tail or train.*
 * Af en paafugl, *A peacock's train.*
HALER, V. (blandt søefolk) *To hale or hail.*
HALELÖS, Adj. *Without a tail.*
HALEN, Sub. (haling) *The towing, the towing or drawing of a ship.*
HALLELUJA! Sub. *Halleluja!*
HALLEN, Adj. *Rude, without moisture, dead, withered.*
HALLENHED, Sub. *A drought, a dryness, a barrenness, an emptiness.*

HAL

HALM, Sub. *Straw.*
 * At dække et huus med halm, *To thatch an house.*
 * Kort halm, hakkelse, *Chaff or chopped straw.*
 * Halm dyne, *A pad of straw.*
 * Halm knippe, *A hatch or wad of straw.*
 * Halm tag, *A thatched roof.*
 * Halm tækker, *A thatcher.*
 * Halm hat, *A woman's hood made of straw.*
 * En liden halm kurv, *A straw-basket.*
 * Halm matte, *A straw-mat.*
 * Halm visk, *A wisp of straw.*
 * Halm orm, *A cadico, a straw-worm.*
 * Halm stub, *Stubble.*
HALS, Sub. *The neck, the throat or gorge.*
HALS BAAND, Sub. *A collar.*
HALS BEEN, Sub. *The channel or throat-bone.*
HALS BIND, Sub. *A stock.*
HALS BRÆKKENDE, Adj. *Criminal, guilty, dangerous, hazardous, perilous.*
HALS BRÆKKENDE ARBEYDE, Sub. *Dangerous work.*
HALS BRYNDE, Sub. *A quinsy, a sore throat.*
HALS DRUSER, Sub. *Kernels, glandules or almonds about the neck.*
HALS DUG, Sub. (See Hals klud) *A neck-cloth, a cravat.*
HALSER, V. *To tack about.*
HALS HUGGER, V. *To behead.*
HALS HUGGET, Part. *Beheaded.*
HALS HUGNING, Sub. *A beheading, a decollation.*
HALS IÆRN, Sub. *The pillory, the stocks, an iron collar.*
HALS KIÆDE, Sub. *A broach, a little chain of gold for the neck.*
HALS KIÆRTEL, Sub. *The glandules, the kernels or almonds about the neck.*
HALS KLÆDE, Sub. *A neck-cloth.*

HAL

HALS KLUD, Sub. *A cravat.*
 * En kniplings klud, *A lace-cravat.*
 * En flet almindelig hals klud, *A plain cravat.*
 * En hals krave som præster bruger, *A ruff.*
HALS KRAVE, Sub. (paa klæder) *The cape of a cloak or coat.*
HALS LÖS, Adj. *Criminal.*
HALS LÖS GIERNING, Sub. *A capital crime, treason, a criminal action.*
HALS PIPE, Sub. *The weasand.*
HALS RET, Sub. *The sitting upon life and death, a penal judicature of capital crimes.*
HALS SKYLNING, Sub. *A gargling.*
HALS SMYKKE, Sub. *The collar of a knight, a lady's necklace, a chain of jewels for the neck.*
HALSTARRIG, Adj. *Headstrong, heady, stubborn, stiff-necked, obstinate.*
HALSTARRIGEN, Adv. *Obstinately, eagerly, wilfully, stiffly.*
HALSTARRIGHED, Sub. *Headiness, stubbornness, obstinacy, wilfulness.*
HALS STRIKKE, Sub. *A halter.*
HALS STRIMMEL, Sub. *A tucker.*
HALS SYGE, Sub. *A sore throat.*
HALS VEE, See Halsferynde.
HALT, Adj. *Halting, limping, hobbling, lame.*
HALT, Sub. (i march) *A halt, a pause.*
 * Giøre halt, *To make halt.*
HALT! Interj. *Hold! stop!*
HALTEN, Sub. *Lameness, a halting, a limping, a hobbling, a going lame.*
HALTENDE, Part. *Limping, halting.*
HALTER, V. *To limp, to halt, to go lame.*
HALV, Sub. *The half.*
 2 * Halv

H A L

* Halv saa meget, *Half as much.*
 * En halv time, *Half an hour.*
 * Halv anden, *One and a half.*
 * Halv deel, *The half or a moiety.*
 * Halv cirkel, *A semi circle, a hemi-cycle.*
 * Halv tone, *A semi-tone.*
 * En halv lærd, *A pragmatical smatterer in any knowledge.*
 * Halv sødskende, *Half brothers or sisters, brothers and sisters-in-law.*
 * Halv gud, *A demi-god.*
 * Halv skiorte, *A waist-shirt.*
 * Halv øe, *A peninsula, a peninsle, a demi-island.*
 * Halv fuld, *Half full.*
 * Halv yngling, *A mongrel.*
 * Halv kogt, *Half boiled, half raw.*
 * Halv maane, *A crescent, a half-moon.*
 * Halv mark, *Two groats.*
 * Halv menneske, *Half a man.*
 * Halv moed, *Half ripe.*
 * Halv parten, *The half or a moiety.*
 * Et halvt pund, *Half a pound.*
 * Halv tag, *A half-roof, a common gutter between two houses.*
 * Halv tredie, *Two and a half.*
 * Halv vred, *Half angry.*
 HALV DEELER, *V. To part in the midst, to divide in or into two parts.*
 HALVERER, *V. To divide in halves, to part.*
 HALVE FEMTE, *Adj. Five and a half.*
 HALVFEMSINDSTYVE, *Adj. Ninety.*
 HALVFEMTESINDSTYVENDE, *Adj. Ninetieth.*
 HALVFIERDE, *Adj. Four and a half.*

H A M

HALVFIERDESINDSTYVE, *Adj. Seventy.*
 * Halv gal, *Adj. A wandering, a rambling or unsettled mind.*
 HALV HANDSKE, *Sub. A mitten.*
 HALV HUNDREDE, *Adj. Fifty.*
 HALV POTTE, *Sub. A pint.*
 HALV RUND, *Adj. Convex.*
 HALV SKIEPPE, *Sub. A peck, a quarter of a bushel.*
 HALV SKIORTE, *Sub. A waist-shirt.*
 HALV STEMME, *Sub. A semi-tone.*
 HALV STÖVLE, *Sub. A buskin or half-boot.*
 HALV STRÖMPE, *Sub. A sock.*
 HALV TREDIESINDSTYVE, *Adj. Fifty.*
 HALVT, *Adv. Half.*
 HALV TRE, *Adj. Three and a half.*
 HALVT VERS, *Sub. An hemistich or half verse.*
 HAM ELLER HAMS, *Sub. A hull, a husk, a cod or shell of pulse, a swad or swab.*
 HAM, *Pron. Him.*
 HAMLER, *V. To row.*
 HAMLER OP IMOD, *V. To be even with one.*
 HAMMER, *Sub. A hammer.*
 * I et slag uhr, } *A clapper,*
 * Paa en dør, } *a knocker.*
 * En liden hammer, *A mallet.*
 HAMMER MÖLLE, *Sub. A forge.*
 HAMMERSKIÆL, *Sub. The scales, the flakes that are hammered out of iron.*
 HAMMER SLAG, *Sub. The stroke of a hammer.*
 HAMMER SMED, *Sub. A smith, a black-smith.*
 HAMMER SMEDIE, *Sub. A forge.*
 HAMP, *Sub. Hemp.*
 HAMPE BLAAR, *Sub. Tow, beards of hemp.*

H A N

HAMPE FRÖE, *Sub. Hemp-feed.*
 HAMPE HEGLE, *Sub. A hatchel.*
 HAMPE HEGLER, *Sub. A hatcheller or dresser of flax and hemp.*
 HAMRER, *V. To hammer, to beat or work with an hammer.*
 HAMSE, *Sub. (uden paa frugler) A husk.*
 HAN, *Pron. He.*
 HAN, *Sub. (han kiön) The male, the male sex, the males.*
 HANDEL, *Sub. (gierning) The matter, the affair, the action, the thing, the cause, the act, the deed, the fact, the feat.*
 * Vandel kiöbmanskab, *Trade, traffic, trading, negotiating, dealing, mercature, merchandise, commerce.*
 * Behandling, *The handling, the managing, the treating of a thing.*
 HANDELIG, *Adj. Tractable, easy.*
 HANDELS-BRODER, *Sub. A companion or partner in trade.*
 HANDELS-BRUG, *Sub. The usage or practice of trade.*
 HANDELS-FELLESKAB, *Sub. A partnership in trading.*
 HANDELS-MAND, *Sub. A merchant, a trader, a dealer.*
 HANDELS-STAD, *Sub. A mercantile town.*
 HANDTLANGER, *Sub. A labourer, a mason's man.*
 HANDLENDE, *Part. Handling, dealing, trading, treating.*
 HANDLER, *Sub. A trader, a dealer, a merchant.*
 HANDLER, *V. (en ting) To treat of or about, to handle a thing.*
 * Forretter, *To handle or manage a business.*
 * Giör kiöbmandskab, } *To*
 * Drive handling, } *merchandise, to deal, to trade, to traffic, to negotiate.*
 * Behandler, *To act, to proceed, to handle, to manage.*
 HANDLER,

H A N

HANDLER, *V.* (ilde med en)
To deal ill with a person, to
treat or use him ill.
HANDLER OM, *V.* (giör kiöb)
To bargain, to treat.
HANDLING, *Sub.* Trade, traf-
fick, commerce, negotiation, deal-
ing.
HANDLING, *Sub.* (bedrift gier
ning) An action, an act, a
deed, a feat.
HAN-DROSSEL, *Sub.* A thrush,
a black-bird.
HANDSEL, *Sub.* A handfel.
* At give en handfel, To
handfel.
HANDSE-STAD, *Sub.* A hanse-
atic town, one of the hanse towns.
HANDSKE, *Sub.* A glove.
HANDSKE MAGER, *Sub.* A
glover.
HANDSKE MAGER KRAM,
Sub. Glove-making, glove-selling.
HANDSPAG, *Sub.* A hand-
spike.
HAND-TEEN, *Sub.* A distaff.
HANDTERER, *V.* To trade, to
handle, to negotiate, to be busy.
HANDTERING, *Sub.* A business,
an affair, an occupation, a trade.
HANDTERLIG, *Adj.* Tractable,
easy, supple.
HANE, *Sub.* A cock.
* Uhr hane, A heath-cock,
a heath-powt.
* Paa et gevæhr, The cock
of a gun.
* Til en tönde, The faucet
or cock of a cask.
* Vejer hane, A vane or
weather-cock.
HANE-BIELKE, *Sub.* The top
or ridge of a house.
HANE FECTNING, *Sub.* A
cock fighting.
HANE-FOED, *Sub.* (urt) A ra-
nunculus or crow-foot.
HANE-GAL, *Sub.* The cock's
crow.
HANE-KAM, *Sub.* The cock's
comb.
HANE-SKIÆG, *Sub.* (under
kam) The rattles, the wattles.

H A R

HANE-SKRIDT, *Sub.* A cock-
stride.
HANK, *Sub.* (hage) A handle,
a crook, a hook, a tack, a
hasp, a clasp.
HAN-KAT, *Sub.* A he-cat.
HANKE-BALLE, *Sub.* A tub
with ears.
HANKE-KURV, *Sub.* A basket
with a handle to it.
HANKELÖS, *Adj.* Without a
handle.
HAN KIÖN, *Sub.* The male sex,
a male.
HANREJ, *Sub.* A cuckold.
* At giöre en til hanrej, To
cuckold, to hornify.
HANREJSKAB, *Sub.* Cuckold-
om, cuckoldship.
HANS, *Sub.* Jack or John.
* Hans vurst, A jack-pud-
ding.
* Mester hans, Jack-catch,
the hang-man.
HANS, *Pron.* His.
* Hans fader, His father.
* For hans skyld, For his
sake.
HANGSEN, *Sub.* (hans i kiel-
eren) The boy in the box.
HAR, *Præf.* (af at have) Have.
HARANGE, *Sub.* A speech, an
oration, a harangue.
HARANGERER, *V.* To ha-
rangue, to make a speech.
HARANGERER, *Sub.* A speech-
maker.
HARE, *Sub.* A hare, a wattle.
* En ung hare, A leveret,
a young hare.
* At jage op en hare, To
start a hare.
HARE FOED, *Sub.* Hare-foot,
hare-cummin.
HARE HUND, *Sub.* A grey-
hound, a harrier.
HARE JAGT, *Sub.* The coursing
or chasing of hares.
HARE LEJE, *Sub.* The couch
of a hare.
HARE MUND, *Sub.* A hare-
lip.
HARE NET, *Sub.* (gaarn) Gins,
S f

H A R

nets or snares to catch hares in.
HARE-SPOR, *Sub.* The track or
print of a hare's foot.
HARKEN, *Sub.* (harkning) A
spitting or spawling.
HARKER, *V.* To spit out any
thing, to hawk.
HARLEKIN, *Sub.* A harlequin,
a buffoon, a jester, a merry-an-
drew, a jack-pudding.
HARME, *Sub.* Grief, sadness,
sorrow, carking care.
HARMER, *V.* To grieve or fret.
HARMONIE, *Sub.* Harmony.
HARNISK, *Sub.* A harness, a
corselet, armour.
* I ful harnisk, Harneffed,
cap-a-pe.
* Sette en i harnisk, To en-
rage a person, to put him pepper
in the nose.
HARNISK KAMMER, *Sub.*
(rust-kammer) An arsenal, a
storehouse of arms.
HARNISK MAGER, *Sub.* An
armourer.
HARPE, *Sub.* A harp.
* At spille paa harpe, To
harp, to play on the harp.
HARPE, *Sub.* (til korns renf-
ning) A fan, a winnowing-fan
or van.
HARPER, *V.* (korn) To van or
winnow.
HARPE SLAGER, *Sub.* A
harper.
HARPIX, *Sub.* Resin or rosin,
hard rosin.
HAREPIXAGTIG, *Adv.* Rosiny
or like to rosin.
HAREPIXER, *V.* To do over
with rosin.
HARPIXET, *Adj.* (fuld af har-
pix) Rosinous, rosined, resina-
cious, full of rosin, bituminous,
sulphureous.
HARPUN, *Sub.* A harpoon, a
harping-iron, a grapple, a cramp-
iron.
HARPUNERER, *V.* To grapple,
to strike with a harping-iron.
HARPUNERER, *Sub.* A har-
pooncer.
HARSK,

H A S

HARSK, Adj. Stale, mouldy, rank, rusty.
HARSKHED, Sub. Rankness, mouldiness, staleness, sourness, rustiness.
HARSKNER, V. To grow rusty.
HART, See Haard.
HART AD, Adv. About, closely, almost or very near.
HART BUNDEN, Adj. Close tied, pinching.
HART HOS, Adv. Nigh, beside, almost, hard by.
HART KORN, Sub. Corn, a measure of ground, acres of land.
HARVE, Sub. A harrow.
HARVER, V. To harrow.
HARVING, Sub. A harrowing.
HASE, Sub. The ham, the hinder bending of the thigh.
HASENKOP, Sub. A maggoty fellow, an humorist, a fool.
HASP, Sub. (til en laas) A hasp, a clasp folded over a staple.
HASPE, Sub. (af garn, en haspel) Blades, yarn, a windlass or a reel.
HASPEN, Sub. The winding into skains or bottoms.
HASPER, V. To wind into a skain or bottom, to reel or hasp.
HASPEVINDE, Sub. (eller brat-spil til skibs) The capstan of a ship.
HASSEL, Sub. A nut-tree, a hazel-tree.
HASSELLERER, V. To be hair-brained, soft-headed, troubled with whimsies and maggots, to rally, to jeer or banter.
HASSEL-HÖNE, Sub. (ierpe) A hazel-hen, a heath-powt.
HASSEL KIEP, Sub. A stick of a hazel-tree.
HASSEL LUND, Sub. A grove or copse of hazel-trees.
HASSEL MUUS, Sub. A dormouse.
HASSEL NÖD, Sub. A hazel-nut, a filbert.
HASSEL TORN, Sub. A holly, an oak, an elm.
HAST, Sub. Celerity, speed, swift-

H A T

ness, haste, diligence.
 * Med hast, i en hue og hast, In haste, in a hurry, in a huddle.
 * I hast, løselig, Slightly, cursorily.
HASTEN, Sub. Hastiness, speediness, haste, expedition, acceleration.
HASTENDE, Part. Pressing, hastening, accelerating.
HASTER, V. To hasten, to make haste, to speed, to forward, to quicken, to press, to push on.
HASTER MED, V. To be hasty, to be accelerated.
HASTER TIL, V. To hasten on, to press, to push on.
HASTET, Part. Hastened, pushed on, accelerated.
HASTIG, Adj. Quick, swift, sudden, speedy, rapid.
 * Hastig til vrede, Hot, hasty, passionate.
 * Hastig död, A sudden death.
 * Hastig bevægelse, Fury, heat, passion, transport.
 * Hastig fart, Rapidity.
 * Hastig spring, A gambol, a jerk, a sudden motion, a thrust or leap.
 * En hastig rindende strøm, A current or rapid stream.
HASTIGEN, Adv. Hastily, speedily, swiftly, suddenly, rapidly.
HASTIGHED, Sub. Quickness, nimbleness, swiftness, rapidity, suddenness.
 * Vrede, Great wrath, anger, passion.
HAST VÆRK, Sub. Work done in a hurry or in a great haste.
HAT, Sub. A hat.
 * At tage hatten af for en, To pull the hat off.
 * Hatte baand, A hat-band.
 * Hatte børste, A dibble, a hat-brush.
 * En galoneret hat, A gold-laced hat.
 * En hat med brede bremmer, A broad-brimmed hat.
 * Hat med smale bremmer,

H A V

A narrow-brimmed hat.
 * Hats opsetning, The cocking of a hat.
HATTE MAGER, Sub. A hatter.
HATTE SKYGGE, Sub. The brim of a hat.
HAUBITS, Sub. A piece of ordnance very short and thick.
HAUGE, Sub. A garden.
HAUGE-DYRKER, Sub. A gardener.
HAUGE-DYRKNING, Sub. The gardening.
HAUGE-KNIV, Sub. A pruning or grotting-knife.
HAUGE-URTER, Sub. Garden-stuff, all sorts of greens.
HAUPTMAND, Sub. A captain, a chief.
HAV, Sub. The sea.
 * I det vilde hav, In the main or main-sea.
 * Det store verdens hav, The ocean.
HAV AAL, Sub. A conger, a lamprey.
HAVE BLIK, Sub. A calm.
HAVE BREDDE, Sub. The sea-side, the coast, the sea-shore.
HAV BRUSEN, Sub. The tide, the roughness of the sea.
HAV FRUE, Sub. A fiend or nymph, a fairy of the waters.
HAV GUD, See Neptune.
HAV GUDINDER, Sub. Nereides.
HAV KATTE, Sub. A marmoset, a monkey.
HAV SKUM, Sub. The froth of the sea.
HAV SVELG, Sub. A whirlpool, a gulf, an abyss.
HAV SVIN, Sub. A dolphin, a gurnard, a porpoise, a sea-hog.
HAV VUNDER, Sub. A sea-monster.
HAVENDE, Part. Having.
HAVER, V. To have.
 * Har for hænde, To have in hand.
 * Haver fornöden, To want, to lack, to need a thing. * Have

HEB

- * Have kiær, To love.
- * Han har sig self at takke derfor, He may thank himself for it.
- * Haver i agt, To mind, to take care of.
- * Haver i sigte, To aim at.
- * Haver i sinde, To have in mind, to intend.
- HAVERIE, Sub. An average, the hurt or damage a ship receives, the waste or decay of wares and merchandises, extraordinary charges or expences during a voyage.
- HAVN, Sub. A haven, a port, a harbour.
- HAVNE FOGED, Sub. A water-bailiff.
- HAVNE GUD, Sub. Palæmon, the god of harbours.
- HAVRE, Sub. Oats.
- HAVRE GRYN, Sub. Grits or groats.
- HAVRE MEEL, Sub. Oatmeal.
- HAVRE SUPPE, Sub. Water-gruel.
- HAVRE TIENDE, Sub. Ave-nage, a homage of oats paid to the lord of the manor.
- HAY, See Haj.
- HAZARD, Sub. A hazard, a peril, a danger, a risk, a venture.
- * Per hazard, By chance.
- HAZARDEERLIG, Adj. Ventu-rious, bold, hazardous.
- HAZARDERER, V. To risk, to hazard, to venture, to expose, to run a risk or hazard.
- * At hazardere alt for alt, To run all hazards, to lay all at stakes.
- HAZARDERET, Part. Ventur-ed, hazarded, exposed.
- HAZARD SPIL, Sub. A game of chance.
- HE! Interj. Eh! hoe!
- HEBEN TRÆE, Sub. An ebony-tree, an eben-tree.
- HEBRÆER, Sub. A Hebrew, a Jew.
- HEBRAISK, Adj. Hebrew.

HED

- * Hebraisk talemaade, A hebraism.
- HECTICA, Sub. A hectic-fever.
- HECTISK, Adj. Hectical or con-sumptive.
- HEDE, Sub. (varme) A burning, a heat, a warmth, ardour, ar-dency, ardentness, fervency, ve-hemency.
- HEDE, Sub. (udyrked land af mangel paa vand) A heath.
- HEDE BLEGNE, Sub. Blisters, red pimples, heats.
- HEDE-LERKE, Sub. A heath-lark, a tit-lark.
- HEDE-LYNG, Sub. Sweet broom or heath.
- HEDEN-DÖMME, Sub. Hea-thenism, heathenism, gentilism, paganism.
- HEDENFAREN, Part. De-ceased, dead.
- HEDENFARER, V. To decease, to die.
- HEDENFART, Sub. A decease, a death, a demise.
- HEDENISK, Adj. Heathenish, paganical.
- * Hedenisk præst, A Roman priest.
- * Hedenisk kirke, A heathen temple.
- HEDENSKAB, Sub. Heathen-dom, heathenism, gentilism, pa-ganism.
- HEDER, V. To heat, to give or cause heat, to put in heat.
- HEDER, V. (kalder, nævner) To be called or named.
- * Hvad heder han, What is his name? What is he called?
- * Han heder Cæsar, His name is Cæsar.
- HEDE-SPOR, Sub. (ester vildt) Abatures, a foiling, a term of hunting, that is, the sprigs or grass the stag thrusts down as he passes by.
- HEDNING, Sub. A Pagan, a Gentile, a Heathen.
- HEDSE BANE, Sub. A baiting-place for bulls and bears.
- HEDSER, V. (sager) To chase, to course, to hunt, to beat.

HEE

- HEDSER, V. (hund) To loo or set dogs at, on or upon a per-son.
- * Hedser folk sammen, set-ter uenighed mellem dem, To set at variance or at odds, to cause a division, to set together by the ears.
- * Hedser en hare, To start, to put up, to course a hare.
- * Hedser en hiort, To un-harbour, to rouse, to dislodge a flag.
- HEDSER, Sub. A pricker, a huntsman on horseback.
- HEDSNING, Sub. A chasing, a hunting, a baiting.
- HEED, Adj. Hot, ardent, fe-vent, burning.
- * Brendende heed, Smoking-hot, scalding-hot.
- * At giøre vand heed, To scald, to water.
- * Gloendes heed, Red-hot, smoking-hot.
- HEED, V. (bliver) To grow hot.
- HEEL, Adj. (fuld) Entire, whole, perfect, complete, not broken or cracked, total.
- * Heele dagen, The whole day.
- * Den heele armee er slagen, The army is totally, altogether, entirely, fully, utterly defeated.
- * Jeg er heel fornøyet, I am thoroughly satisfied.
- HEEL, Adj. (sund) Wholesome, sound, salutary, salubrious, com-fortable, good, healthful.
- HEELER, V. To heal, to cure.
- HEELET LÆGT, Part. Heal-ed, cured.
- HEELGIORDT, Part. Brought to perfection, finished, accom-plished, fulfilled.
- HEELGIÖRER, V. To finish, to accomplish, to complete.
- HEELKLÖVED, Sub. A soli-pede, an animal whose feet are not cloven.
- HEELSOM, Adj. Healing, cura-ble, sanative, wholesome, sound, salutary, salubrious, useful, com-fortable.
- * Heelende

HEF

- * Heelende kraft, *A sanative power, the salutiferousness, the power of healing.*
HEELSOMT, Adv. Usefully, profitably.
HEELSTÆNDIG, Adj. Total, whole, entire, utter.
HEELT, Adv. Totally, utterly, entirely, to all intents and purposes, wholly, quite, thoroughly.
HEFTE, Sub. (hæft) *A handle, a hilt, a haft.*
HEFTE, Sub. (et læg af papiir) *A stitched book.*
HEFTE, Sub. (bindsel, baand) *A string, a tie, a band.*
HEFTE LADE, Sub. (hos bogbinder) *A sewing-press.*
HEFTE NAAEL, Sub. *A needle to sew with, a stitching-needle.*
HEFTER, V. To stitch or fasten a thing, to pin.
 * At hefte tilsammen, To join together.
 * At hefte een en løgn paa ermet, To pin a lie upon one's sleeve.
HEFTIG, Adj. (stræng) *Vehe-ment, violent, severe, impetuous, sharp, fierce, hot, boisterous, grievous.*
 * Hefstig alvorlig, *Eager, earnest, passionate, instant.*
 * Hefstig særdeles stor, *Main, great, extreme, exceeding, excessive, mighty, huge, enormous.*
 * En heftig heede, *An in-terence heat.*
 * Hefstig kulde, *A sharp, a hard, a nipping, a biting, a tickling, a searching, a piercing, a penetrant cold.*
 * At elske hæftig, To love dearly.
 * At hade hæftig, To hate deadly.
 * At bede hæftig, To beg eagerly or passionately.
HEFTIGEN, Adv. Vehemently, ardently, eagerly, fervently.
HEFTIGHED, Sub. Vehemence, vehemency, violence, heat, pas-sion, earnestness, eagerness, fierce-ness, boisterousness.

HEK

- HEFTNING**, Sub. *A stitching, a fastening, a pinning.*
HEGER, V. To cherish, to foster, to nourish, to support, to keep, to maintain, to hug, to save, to spare, to comfort.
HEGNING, Sub. *A cherishing, a fostering, &c.*
HEGLE, Sub. *A hatchel, a hackle, a flax-comb.*
HEGLER, V. To hatchel or dress flax or hemp.
 * At hegle en igiennem, To criticize, to rebuke, to check, to blame, to chide, to reprove.
HEGLET, Part. Hatchelled, dressed.
HEGLING, Sub. The act of hatchelling or dressing flax or hemp.
HEGNER, V. To hedge, to in-close, to hem in, to block up.
HEGTE, Sub. *A hook or eye, a clasp.*
HEGTER, V. To hook together.
HEJ! Interj. Ah! hoe! hem! quick! fast!
HEJDUK, Sub. *A Slavonian.*
HEIN, Sub. (paa norsk, en hvedse steen, paa dansk en sli-bestikke) *A whetstone.*
 * Til at hvedse en lee med, *A rubber, a whetstone.*
HEIRE, Sub. (i korn) *Tares, darnel, cockles, weeds.*
HEIRE, Sub. (en fugl) *A hern or heron.*
HEK, Sub. *A fence of pales.*
 * Af træer, *A hedge, a row of fruit-trees set close together, a thicket of bushes.*
HEKKE, Sub. (af smaae træer) *A hedge, a quickset, a thorn-bush, a covert, a thicket.*
 * Af fugle, *A breed.*
 * I en stald til hœ, *A man-ger, a rack to put hay in for horses.*
HEKKE MODER, Sub. *A good breeder.*
HEKKE BÆR TRÆE, An ar-bute-tree, a strawberry-tree or wilding-tree.

HEL

- HEKKE ROSE**, Sub. *A wild rose, the hep-tree.*
HEKKER, V. To hatch, to breed, to disclose young ones.
HELBRED, Sub. *Health.*
 * Han har god helbred, He is in a good state of health.
HELBREDER, V. To cure, to heal.
HELBREDELSE, Sub. *A cure, a recovery, a healing.*
HELD, Sub. (velanstændighed) *Elegance, beauty, neatness, wit.*
 * Lykke, Fortune, luck, prof-perity, happiness.
HELD, Sub. (bakke) *Decline, steepness, declivity.*
HELD, Sub. (snare) *A gin, a snare or spring.*
HELDEN, Sub. *A binding, a bowing, a decline, a declining, the going down, an inclination, a proneness, a propension, a bias.*
HELDENDE, Part. *Leaning, bending downward, inclining, stooping, shelving.*
HELDER, V. To lean or bend towards, to rest upon, to grow old, to decrease.
 * Hans lykke staaer paa held, He is upon the brink of ruin.
 * Solen helder, The sun is going down.
 * Dagen helder, The evening draws on.
 * At helde til ens partie, To favour, to be favourable unto.
 * At helde fig paa albuen, To lean upon the elbow.
HELDIG, Adj. (lykkelig) *Hap-py, blessed, prosperous.*
HELDIGEN, Adv. *Happily, luckily, fortunately.*
HELDING, Sub. (helling) *Steep-ness, declivity, bending, shelving, declination, inclination, prone-ness, propension, bias.*
HELDST, Adv. *Especially, most of all, chiefly.*
HELDT, Sub. *A hero.*
 * Som gaaer sin fiende ufor-sagt under øyne, *A champion.*
 * En

HEL

* En heldt i ord og tunge,
A Hector, a bully.
HELDTE DIGT, Sub. *A heroic or epic poem.*
HELDTE DYD, Sub. *Heroism.*
HELDTE GIERNING, Sub. *A heroic feat or exploit.*
HELDTE HISTORIE, Sub. *A romance.*
HELDTE MOED, Sub. *A heroic spirit.*
HELDTE SANG, Sub. *A heroic song.*
HELDTE-INDE, Sub. *A heroine, a heroic or manly-spirited woman.*
HELDTISK, Adj. *Heroical, heroic.*
HELDTISK, Adv. *Heroically.*
HELE, Sub. *All, the whole.*
 * At deele det hele i tvende parter, *To divide the whole in two parts.*
HELE, LÆGE, See *Healer.*
HELGEN, Sub. *A saint.*
 * Alle helgens dag, *All-hallows-tide.*
HELGENS LEVNING, Sub. *A relic or relics.*
HELLEBARD, Sub. *A halberd or helbert.*
HELLE FLYNDER, Sub. *A halibut.*
HELLER, Adv. *Rather.*
 * Jeg vil heller døe end giøre det, *I had rather die than do so; I could rather choose to die than to do this.*
HELLER, Sub. *(en halv skilling) Half a penny.*
HELLIG, Adj. *Sacred, holy, blessed, godly.*
 * Det aller helligste, *The Holy of Holies.*
 * Hellig aften, *The eve before a feast.*
 * Hellig dag, *A holy-day.*
HELLIG DAGS, Adj. *Festival.*
HELLIGDAG, Sub. *A festival, a time of feast.*
HELLIGDOM, Sub. *The sanctuary.*

HEL

* Pavelig helligdome, *Holy relics.*
 * Helligdoms bür eller vogn, *A pageant, a chariot on which images were carried in procession.*
 * Helligdoms skænder, *A profaner of sacred things.*
 * Helligdoms kiste, *A shrine.*
HELLIGEN, Adv. *Holily.*
HELLIGER, V. *To hallow, to sanctify.*
 * Helliger sabaten, *To keep the sabbath holy.*
 * At optage en i de helliges tal, *To beatify, to canonize.*
 * At hellige et sted, *To consecrate, to appropriate a place to a religious use.*
HELLIGET, Part. *Hallowed, sacred, sanctified, consecrated.*
HELLIGJÖRELSE, Sub. *A sanctifying, a sanctification, a hallowing, a consecration.*
HELLIGGIÖRENDE, Part. *Sanctifying.*
HELLIGGIÖRER, V. *To sanctify, to render holy.*
HELLIGGIÖRER, Sub. *A sanctifier.*
HELLIGHED, Sub. *Holiness, sanctity, sacredness.*
 * Livets hellighed, *Sanctimony.*
HELLIGHOLDELSE, Sub. *Celebration.*
HELLIGHOLDER, V. *To keep holy, to celebrate.*
HELM, Sub. *(stormhue) A helm, a helmet, a morion, a moriam.*
 * Paa en brendevins pande, *A still, an alembic.*
 * Paa et skib, *The helm or rudder.*
HELLIG PEDER, Sub. *(spot-viis) A hypocrite.*
HELLIG TREFOLDIGHED, Sub. *The Holy Trinity.*
HELLIG TREFOLDIGHEDS FÆST, Sub. *Holy - Trinity - Sunday.*
**HELLIG TRE KONGER EL-
 LER HELLIG TRE KON-**

HEM

GERS FÆST, Sub. *Epiphany, the twelfth day after Christmas, celebrated in commemoration of our Saviour being manifested to the world by the appearance of a miraculous blazing star.*
HELSE, Sub. See *Hilse.*
HELSE, Sub. *(halfe band for en hund) A collar.*
HELSTER, Sub. *(hundede halfebaand) A mastiff's collar.*
HELT, See *Heldt.*
HELT, Sub. *(en fisk) A whitish trout.*
HELVEDE, Sub. *Hell.*
 * At fare til helvede, *To go to hell.*
HELVEDES, Adj. *(som hörer til helvede) Hellish, infernal.*
HELVEDES ANGEST, Sub. *Hellish fear, anxiety, pain, torment.*
HELVEDES BRAND, Sub. *A hell-rake, a fire-brand in hell.*
HELVEDES FYRSTE, Sub. *The prince of hell.*
HELVEDES HUND, Sub. *The hell-hound Cerberus.*
HELVEDES PORT, Sub. *The gate of hell.*
HELVEDES RIGE, Sub. *The infernal kingdom, the kingdom of hell.*
**HELVEDES PLAGE GUDIN-
 DER**, Sub. *The three furies of hell; 1. Alceio, 2. Megæra, 3. Thysiphone.*
HEM! Interj. *Hem!*
HEMKEEDE, Sub. *A trigger.*
HEMMELIG, Adj. *Secret, private, clandestine, clancular, close.*
 * Hemmelig anslag, *A clandestine or secret plot.*
 * Det hemmelige gemak, *The privy, the convenient or necessary house.*
 * At holde hemmelig, *To conceal, to keep a thing close, to secret.*
 * At omgaes hemmelig med noget, *To have a clandestine design.*
HEMME-

H E N

HEMMELIGEN, Adv. Secretly, clandestinely.

HEMMELIGHED, Sub. A secret, a mystery, a hidden thing.

* Hvormed man omgaaes noget, A privacy.

* At udfinde en hemmelighed, To penetrate a secret, to dive into a mystery.

HEMMELIGHEDFULD, Adj. Mystical, mystical, full of mysteries.

HEMMELIGHOLDELSE, Sub. A secrecy.

HEMMELSF, Sub. A hemming, a triggering, a stopping.

HEMMER, V. (et hial) To trig or skid a wheel.

HEMOROIDALSK, Adj. Hemorrhoidal.

HEMORHOIDE, Sub. See Gylde naare.

HEN, Adv. Somewhither.

* Der hen, Thither, along thitherward, along.

* Jeg har været der henne, I have been there.

* Hen af, Down or down from hence, along.

* Hen affides, From hence downward.

* Hen ad, On there, to that place, more that way, further, thitherward.

* Hen ind, In, into, inwards.

* Hen op, Up thither, up from hence to that place.

* Hen opads, Upward, from hence upward.

* Hen om, That way about.

* Hen ud, Out, out of this place, out from hence.

HENBÆRER, V. To bring or carry some whither.

HENBØYER, V. To bow or bend in, to turn, to incline some whither.

HENBRAGT, Part. Carried, transported, transferred.

HENBRINGER, V. To transfer, to translate, to remove.

* Henbringe tiden, To pass

away the time, to divert one's self.

HENDE, Pron. She or her.

* Jeg har nydt stor godhed af hende, I have received great favors of her.

* Hende er det, giv det til hende, She it is, give it to her.

HENDELIG, Adj. Accidental, incident, contingent, casual, fortuitous, happening, chancing, befalling, arriving, adventual, adventitious.

HENDELIGEN, Adv. Accidentally, casually, by chance, from chance.

HENDELSE, Sub. An accident, an incident, a case, a casualty, an event, an emergency, a hap, a contingency, a befalling, a chance, a hazard, a hit, a venture, an adventure; fate, fatality.

HENDENDE, Part. Happening, befalling.

HENDER, V. To fall out, to happen, to come to pass, to come by chance.

HENDES, Pron. Her or her's.

* Det er hendes barn, It is her child.

* Det er en af hendes døtre, It is one of her daughters.

* Det er ikke hendes, It is not her's.

HENDÖD, Part. Deceased, dead.

HENDÖER, V. To die, to de- cease.

HENDRAGER, V. To carry something somewhither.

HENDRIVER, V. To drive out.

* Hendriver tiden, To pass or waste away the time, to spend the time.

HENDTER, V. To fetch, to go to fetch, to go for.

* Lader hendte, To send for.

* At ville hendte, To come for, to desire to have.

HENFALDEN, Part. Fallen or fallen away.

* Henfalden til, Given, ad- dicted, inclined, bent to.

HENFALDENDE, Part. Fall- ing away, languishing, decay- ing, perishing.

HENFALDER, V. To fall, to drop down, to decay, to perish.

HENFARER, V. (med en vogn) To pass along with a waggon, to pass thither.

* At døe, To depart, to de- cease, to die.

* Tiden farer hastig hen, The time passes away, it flies or wears away.

HENFART, Sub. A passing, a departing, a departure.

HENFLÖTTER, V. To trans- fer, to translate, to remove.

HENFLYDER, V. To flew, to run, to pass away.

HENFLYER, V. To fly some- whither, to flee to, to retire.

HENFÖRER, V. To lead, to bring or carry somewhither or away.

HENFÖRT, Part. Carried away.

HENGAAER, V. To go away or somewhither, to pass away.

HENGANG, Sub. (See Hensart) A going somewhither.

HENGIVEN TIL, Part. De- voted, affectionated, given, ad- dicted, inclined, bent to.

HENGIVENHED, Sub. An at- tachment, a tie, an affection, an inclination, a passion, a resig- nation, a submission.

HENGIVER, V. To give away, to part with.

HENGLIDER, V. To slip or slide away.

HENGST, Sub. (See Hingst) A stallion, a stone-horse.

HENHORENDE, Part. Apper- taining, belonging, proper.

HENHÖRER, V. To appertain, to belong, to relate to.

HENIMOD, Adv. & Prep. About, thereabouts, thitherwards, to- wards, there-against, against this.

HEN I TAAGET, Adv. Incon- siderately, unadvisedly, impru- dently.

H E N

dently, precipitately, headlong, at random, at rovers, at a venture.

HENKASTER, *V.* To sling down, to sling away.

HENKOMMER, *V.* To get, to come, to arrive somewhere or somewhither.

HENKOMST, *Sub.* An arrival, a coming.

HENLAANER, *V.* To lend out.

HENLANGER, *V.* To arrive, to reach, to get, to come to a place.

HENLEDER, *V.* To lead, to drive, to carry somewhere, to conduct, to guide.

* At lede oxen til marked, To drive oxen to market.

* At lede en hest hen til vandet, To lead a horse to the water.

HENLEDNING, *Sub.* A conduct, a passage.

HENLEGGER, *V.* To lay down, to lay aside.

* Penge, To hoard, to treasure up money.

HENLÖB, *Sub.* (vandets) A course, a running stream, a current.

* Tidens, A course, a term or space of time.

HENLÖBEN, *Part.* Run out, drained, past.

HENLÖBER, *V.* To run somewhither.

* Löber hastig hen, To go quickly, to haste thither.

HEN OM, *Adv.* That way, about, thitherward, round, behind, backward.

* Hen om det hörne, Yonder, about that corner.

HEN OP, *Adv.* Up above.

HENOVER, *Adv.* Beyond, over on the other side.

HENREKKER, *V.* To reach or come to, to hit, to touch, to stretch.

HENREGNELIG, *Adj.* That may be ascribed, attributed, or imputed to.

HENREGNER, *V.* To ascribe,

H E N

to attribute or impute a thing to a person, to father it upon him.

HENREJSE, *Sub.* A departure, a going away.

HENREJSER, *V.* To travel or take a journey thither.

HENRETTELSE, *Sub.* A capital punishment, an execution, death.

HENRETTER, *V.* To execute, to put to death.

HENRETTET, *Part.* Executed, put to death.

HENRINDER, *V.* To run somewhither, to pass away.

HENRIVER, *V.* To draw, to pull away.

HENRYKKELSE, *Sub.* A ravishment, a rapture, an extacy.

HENRYKKENDE, *Part.* Ravishing, charming.

HENRYKKER, *V.* To fall in or into an extacy, trance or rapture.

HENRYKT, *Part.* Being in a rapture or extacy, put beside himself.

HENSEENDE, *Adv.* In consideration, in respect of, seeing, considering, that as for, as to, in respect.

HENSEER, *V.* To look, to mind, to take heed or notice, to consider, to have a care.

HENSEGNER, *V.* To drop down, to fall into a swoon, to swoon or faint away.

HENSENKER, *See* Hensynker.

HENSENDER, *V.* To send for.

HENSETTER, *V.* To set down, to set aside.

HENSIDDER, *V.* To stay, to remain, to continue.

HENSIGT, *Sub.* A design, a purpose, an aim, a scope, an end, an intention.

HENSIGTENDE, *Part.* Tending, that has a tendency, having relation to.

HENSIGTENDE, *Adv.* Relatively, with relation.

HENSIGTER, *V.* To aim, to

H E N

drive at a thing, to have it in view.

HENSKAFFER, *V.* To put, to drive, to turn out or away.

HENSKIKKELSE, *Sub.* A mission, an order, a commission, a deputation, a dispatch.

HENSKIKKER, *V.* To dispatch, to send away, to depute, to delegate.

HENSKIKKET, *Part.* Dispatched, sent, delegated.

HENSKIKNING, *Sub.* A sending.

HENSKYDER, *V.* (henslötter) To shove or push away.

* Med gevæhr, To shoot at.

HENSLAAER, *V.* To knock, to beat, to cast somewhither.

HENSLÆBER, *V.* To drag, to drag along.

HENSLÆNGER, *V.* To sling, to throw, to cast, to hurl towards, down, away.

HENSLIDER, *V.* To wear away, to waste away, to pass away.

HENSMELTER, *V.* To melt away.

* Penger smelter hen som smör, Money melts away as butter against the sun.

HENSNAPPER, *V.* To run away with, to take or carry away by force, to snatch away.

HENSNIGER, *V.* To sneak, to sneak somewhither.

HENSOVELSE, *Sub.* Sleepiness, drowsiness, numbness, stiffness.

HENSOVEN, *Part.* Dead, deceased.

HENSOVER, *V.* To fall asleep, to depart, to die.

HENSTRÆKKELSE, *Sub.* The bounds, the limits, the ends or abutals of a piece of ground.

HENSTRÆKKER, *V.* To confine upon, to meet at an end, to touch, to be bounded, to border.

HENSTYRTER, *V.* To spill or shed.

HENSVINDER, *V.* To grow lean,

H E N

lean, meager or thin, to fall away.
HENSVINDING, Sub. *A growing lean or falling away, an extenuation.*
HENSVINGER, V. *To hurl, to dart, to fling, to throw or shoot.*
HENSVUNDEN, Part. *Extenuated, grown lean or thin, fallen away, shrunk, meagre.*
HENSYNKER, V. *To sink down.*
HENTAGEN, Part. *Taken away.*
HENTAGER, V. *To take away.*
HENTER, V. *To fetch.*
HENTER IND, V. *To fetch in, to overcome, to overtake.*
HENTER TILBAGE, V. *To fetch back, to revoke, to call back again.*
HEN TIL, Adv. *Thither, thitherwards, towards.*
HENTREDER, V. *To go forward, to go near, to march to a place.*
HENTREKKER, V. *To draw to, to attract.*
HENTREKKER, V. (rejser) *To remove, to go away.*
HENTYDER, V. *To apply one thing to another, to ascribe, to impute a thing to one, to father it upon him.*
HEN UD, Adv. *Out, out of this place, out from hence.*
HEN UNDER, Adv. *Under, down from hence, down thitherward.*
HEN VED, Adv. *About, nigh to, by, against, unto, almost.*
HENVENDELSE, Sub. *A turning aside.*
HENVENDER, V. *To turn somewhither.*
HENVIGER, V. *To retire or withdraw somewhither.*
HENVISNING, Sub. *The directing of a person.*
HENVISENDE, Part. *Directing.*
HENVISER, V. *To shew the way thither, to direct.*

H E R

HER, Adv. *Hither along, here, in this place.*
 * Her oven fra, *From above.*
HERAF, Adv. *Hereof, out of this, hence, from hence, hereby, by this.*
HERALDIK, Sub. *Heraldry.*
HERBERGE, Sub. *An inn, a lodging, a dwelling-place, a harbour, a shelter.*
HERBERGERER, V. *To lodge, to harbour or shelter a person.*
HERBERGERER, Sub. *An inn-keeper.*
HEREFTER, Adv. *Afterwards, after, hereafter, after this time.*
HERFOR, Adv. *For it, for this.*
HERFORUDEN, Adv. *Here besides, next, again, more, moreover, furthermore.*
HERFRA, Adv. *Herefrom, from hence.*
HER FREM, Adv. *Forth on, hitherward, more hitherward, nearer to.*
HERFUGEL, Sub. *The hoopoop, whoop or hoop, a lapwing or puet.*
HERGEN, Adj. (slugen) *Sharp-set, greedy, eager, vehement, desirous.*
HERGER, V. (kuldsvier) *To blast.*
 * Ödelegge i almindelighed, *To spoil, to ruin, to destroy.*
HERGER, Sub. *A spoliator, a plunderer, a robber.*
HERGNING, Sub. *Devastation, desolation.*
HER HID, Adv. (kom hid) *Come by here, come hither, come here to, draw nearer.*
HERHOS, Adv. *Hereby, by this, herewith, here joined or inclosed.*
HER IGIENNEM, Adv. *Thro', through this way, through, by these means, through hither, by so doing.*
HER IMELLEM, Adv. *Here, betwixt.*
HERIMOD, Adv. *Against this, here against.*
HERIND, Adv. *In here, in hither, in this way.*

H E R

HERKOMST, Sub. (födsel) *A birth, a descent, an extraction, a family, a pedigree, a race, a stem, an origin.*
 * Braug, *Use, usage, custom, fashion, course.*
HERLIG, Adj. (stor, berömmelig) *Glorious, high, great, excellent, stately, illustrious, famous, renowned, considerable, admirable.*
 * Kostelig, god, skön, *Rich, splendid, fine, costly, precious, sumptuous, delicious, delicate, goodly, fair.*
 * Höy ugemeen, *Majestic, majestic, magnificent, lofty, sublime, noble, grand, princely.*
HERLIGEN, Adv. *Gloriously, nobly, magnificently, splendidly, illustriously.*
HERLIGÖRELSE, Sub. *Glorification, glorifying.*
HERLIGÖRER, V. *To glorify, to give glory to, to praise.*
HERLIGHED, Sub. *Glory, majesty, magnificence, excellency, dignity, greatness, highness, splendor, honor, bliss, happiness.*
HERMAPHRODITE, Sub. *A hermaphrodite, a he-she, one of both sexes, man and woman.*
HERMED, Adv. *Herewith, with this, hereby.*
HERMELIN, Sub. *An ermine.*
HERMITAGE, Sub. *Hermitage, solitude.*
HER NED, } Adv. *Here below.*
HER NEDEN, } *neath, here below.*
HER NEDEN UNDER, Adv. *Here beneath, this way down.*
HER NEST, Adv. *Here next, the next time to come, the first time after this.*
HER OG DER, Adv. *This way and that way, up and down.*
HEROISK, Adj. *Heroic, heroic.*
HEROLD, Sub. *A herold, an officer who carries messages between princes, and proclaims war and peace.*
 * Överste

HER

HER

HES

* Överste herold, *The king of arms.*

* Herolds embede, *Heraldship.*

* Herold stav, *A herald's staff.*

HEROM, *Adv. Hereabout, about it, about this.*

HEROMKRING, *Adv. Hereabout, round about here.*

HER OP, HER OP AD, *Adv. Here above, up, up here, up thither, thitherward.*

HER OPPE, *Adv. Upwards hither, up hitherward, this way upward.*

HER OVEN, HER OVEN PAA, *Adv. Here above.*

* Han boer her oven paa, *He lives in the story above.*

HER OVEN FRA, *Adv. From above.*

HEROVER, *Adv. Here over, over this.*

HERPAA, *Adv. Hereupon, hereat, at this, upon this, after this.*

HERPAUKER, *Sub. A kettle-drummer.*

HERRE, *Sub. (herremand) A lord or master.*

* Min herre, *Sir.*

* Naadig herre, *My lord.*

* Mine herrer, *Gentlemen.*

* Mægtige herrer, *Potentates, sovereigns.*

* At være herre til søes, *To have the lordship or dominion of the sea.*

* Herrerne i over huuset, *The lords, the house of lords.*

* Herrerne i under huuset, *The commons.*

* At agere herre, *To lord, to affect mastery, to play the master, to take state upon you, to domineer, to behave yourself lordly, to carry yourself like a lord.*

HERREBUD, *Sub. (befalning) A placard or placart, an edict, a proclamation, an ordinance.*

HERRED, *Sub. A jurisdiction, a district, a borough, a shire.*

HERREDAG, *Sub. (rigsdag) An assembly, a diet, a meeting of statesmen.*

HERREDÖMME, *Sub. A dominion, a lordship, a domination, a seignior, a direction, a government, a rule, a power, an authority.*

* At have herredömmet, *To govern, to bear rule or sway.*

HERREDS FOGED, *Sub. A country-judge, an inferior judge.*

HERRE GAARD, *Sub. A seat, a manor, a lordship, a castle or house in the country.*

HERREGODS, *Sub. A lordship, a seignior, a manor.*

HERRE GUNST, *Sub. A prince's favor.*

HERRELIG, *Adj. Lordly, noble, magnificent.*

HERRELIG, *Adv. Like a lord, nobly.*

HERRELÖS, *Adj. Without a master, out of place or service, one that no body will own, a vagabond, a rogue.*

HERREMAD, *Sub. A delicate bit, a tid-bit.*

HERREMAND, *Sub. A lord, a proprietor, a possessor in his own right.*

HERREN, GUD, *Sub. The Lord, God.*

HERRENS BORD, *Sub. The Lord's table.*

HERRE SKIENK, *Sub. (gift) A donation.*

HERRENSTATTERNE, *Sub. Their high mightinesses.*

HERRE SÆDE, *See Herregaard.*

HERRESTAND, *Sub. Nobility, the rank or degree of a nobleman.*

HERRESTUE, *Sub. A great hall or parlour.*

HERRE TIENESTE, *Sub. Public service, average.*

HERSKAB, *Sub. A dominion, lordship, &c. See Herredömmet.*

HERSKENDE, *Part. Ruling, reigning.*

HERSKENDEVIIS, *Adv. Imperiously, furiously.*

HERSKER, *V. To govern, to rule, to reign, to sway, to bear sway, to have the command, mastery, direction or government.*

HERSKER, *Sub. A ruler, a master, a commander, a governor, a director.*

HERSKERINDE, *Sub. A mistress.*

HERSKE SYGE, *Sub. The mastery, mastership, ambition, imperiousness, immoderate desire of bearing rule or sway.*

HERSKNING, *Sub. A ruling, a reigning, a commanding, a swaying, a domineering.*

HERTIL, *Adv. Hereto, hereto, to this, to it, unto it.*

HERTUG, *Sub. A duke.*

HERTUGDOM, *Sub. A dukedom.*

HERTUGELIG, *Adj. Ducal.*

HERTUGINDE, *Sub. A dutchess.*

HER UD, *Adv. Out, out here, out of that place.*

HERUDAF, *Adv. From this.*

HERUDEN FORE, *Adv. Here without.*

HERUNDER, *Adv. Below, down.*

HERVED, *Adv. By this, herewith.*

HERVEXEL, *Sub. Re-exchange.*

HESLIG, *Adj. (skiden, uren) Nasty, foul, filthy, unclean, flabby, flashy, dirty.*

* Uskikket, *Ugly, deformed, disproportioned, disagreeable, ill-favoured.*

* Uansædendig, *Skammelig, Indecent, unmannerly, obscene.*

* Hæslig tale, *Foul language, nasty, unclean, smutty words.*

* Hæslig handel, *Foul dealings.*

HESLIGHED, *Sub. Uglinefs, deformity, ruefulness, ghastliness, nastiness, smut, a shape that excites horror or detestation.*

HÆST,

H E S

HEST, Sub. *A horse, a nag.*
 * En hest for løbning, *A courser, a race-horse.*
 * En liden hest, *A galloway, a tit, a little nag or hackney.*
 * En hest som let stumbler, *A stumbling jade.*
 * En modig hest, *A generous, sprightly horse.*
 * En ubehagelig, uregierlig hest, *A fiery, wild, unbroken, mettlesome, unruly horse.*
 * En stadig hest, som steiler og vil ey afsted, *A skittish, jaddish, resty, restive, stubborn horse.*
 * En skrit hest, *An ambler, a horse that paces well.*
 * En sprengt hest, *A foundered, surbated, over-ridden, spent horse.*
 * En liden, en scotisk hest, *A pony.*
HESTE AVEL, Sub. *(Stutterie) A stud, a race, a breed of horses.*
HESTE BLITS, Sub. *The star in a horse's forehead.*
HESTE DÆKKEN, Sub. *A caparison, housing or horse-cloth.*
HESTE DOCTOR, Sub. *A horse-leech, a farrier.*
HESTEFODED, Adj. *That has feet like a horse.*
HESTEFÖL, Sub. *A colt, a foal.*
HESTE GIORD, Sub. *A girth, a surcingle.*
HESTE HANDEL, Sub. *Horse-dealing, horse-courting, a jockey's trade.*
HESTE HAAR, Sub. *(heste hagl, heste tagl) Horse-bristles.*
HESTE HOVE, Sub. *A horse's hoof.*
HESTE KRYBBE, Sub. *A man-gier.*
HESTE KRYDS, Sub. *The buttocks of a horse.*
HESTE LÆGEDOM, Sub. *Horse-physic.*
HESTE LÆGE KUNST, Sub. *A farrier's science.*
HESTE MAN, Sub. *(heste*

H E S

manke) The horse's mane.
HESTE MÖLLE, Sub. *A horse-mill.*
HESTE PRANG, Sub. *Horse-courting, a jockey's trade.*
HESTEPRANGER, Sub. *A jockey, a horse-courser.*
HESTE-RACE, Sub. *The race or breed of horses.*
HESTE-RYGTER, Sub. *A groom of the stable.*
HESTE RUMPE, Sub. *A horse's tail.*
HESTE SADDEL, Sub. *A saddle.*
HESTES FIERTING, Sub. *A horse's farting or yerking.*
HESTE SKARN, Sub. *(heste-mög) Dung, horse-dung.*
HESTE SKIÆREN, Sub. *The gelding of a horse.*
HESTE SKIÆRER, Sub. *A horse-gelder.*
HESTE SKOE, Sub. *A horse-shoe.*
HESTE SKOE SMED, Sub. *A farrier.*
HESTE SKOE SÖM, Sub. *A hob-nail.*
HESTESKOING, Sub. *The shoeing of a horse.*
HESTE SKRABE, Sub. *(heste strigle) A curry-comb.*
HESTES LÖB, Sub. *A career, a course, a race.*
HESTES LUFTSPRING, Sub. *A capriole, a caper or goat-leap of a horse.*
HESTE SMYKKE, Sub. *Horse-gears or trappings.*
HESTE SPÖR, Sub. *The track, the print of a horse's foot or footing.*
HESTES SVINGEL, Sub. *The flappers.*
HESTE STAL, Sub. *A stable.*
HESTE STRIGLE, Sub. *A horse-comb, a curry-comb.*
HESTE SVÖMME, Sub. *A horse-pond, a watering-place.*
HESTETAGL, Sub. *(heste-hagl) Horse-hair.*

H E X

HESTE TÖY, Sub. *The trappings of a horse, the harness.*
HESTE VIKKER, Sub. *Tares.*
HESTE VRINSKNING, Sub. *A neighing.*
HESTE FOLK, Sub. *Cavalry.*
HETTE, Sub. *A Capuise, a cowl.*
HEVN, Sub. *Vengeance, avengement, vindication.*
 * Selv hevn, *Revenge.*
 * Uskyldigt blod raaber om hevn, *Innocent blood cries for vengeance.*
 * Han gaaer for vidt med sin hevn, *He carries his revenge too far.*
HEVNER, V. *To avenge or vindicate a person or a fact.*
 * At hevne sig selv, *To avenge yourself on or upon your adversary, to take revenge upon him, to right yourself against him.*
HEVNER, Sub. *An avenger or vindicator, a revenger.*
HEVNET, Part. *Avenged, revenged.*
HEVNGIERRIG, Adj. *Revengeful.*
HEVNGIERRIGEN, Adv. *Revengefully.*
HEVNGIERRIGHED, Sub. *Revengefulness, greediness of revenge.*
HEX, Sub. *A witch, a hag, a sorceress.*
HEXEBILLEDE, Sub. *A totem-man.*
HEXE BOG, Sub. *A conjuring-book.*
HEXE DRIK, Sub. *A philtre, a love-potion.*
HEXE KUNST, Sub. *The black art or magic, conjuring, sorcery, witchcraft.*
HEXE MESTER, Sub. *A wizard, a sorcerer, a magician, a conjurer.*
HEXER, V. *To enchant, to bewitch, to charm.*
HEXERIE, Sub. *Witchery, witchcraft, sorcery, conjuration.*
HEXNING, Sub. *An enchanting, a charm, witchcraft.*

H I A S K,

H I E

HIASK, JASK, Sub. (uduelig ting) *A rag or tatter.*
HIASKED, Adj. *Debauched, loose, rumpled.*
HIASKER TIL, V. *To rumple, to tumble or ruffle.*
HID, Adv. *Hither, here, this way, hitherward.*
 * *Kom hid, Come hither.*
HIDINTIL, Adv. *Hitherto, till now, until now, to this place.*
HIDKOMST, Sub. *An arrival, an arrivement, a coming.*
HIDSER, V. *To heat, to put in heat, to give or cause heat.*
HIDSIG, Adj. *Hot, ardent, fervent.*
 * *Hidfig feber, A burning fever.*
 * *Hidfig natur, A hot or choleric complexion.*
 * *Hidfig hoved, Hot-headed, a hot man.*
HIDSIGEN, Adv. *Hotly, eagerly, vehemently, hastily.*
HIDSIGHED, Sub. (hede) *Eagerness, vehemency, ardentness, heat, warmth.*
 * *Vi har en stor heede, It is very hot weather.*
 * *Sindets hidfighed, Ardour, ardeny, fervency, vehemency, transport of passion.*
 * *Han er endnu i sin ungdoms hidfighed, He has not yet sown his wild oats.*
HIDTIL, Adv. *Hereto, hereunto, to this, to it, unto it.*
HIDTIL DAGS, Adv. *Hitherto, to this time, until now, to this day.*
HIE, Sub. *A den or haunt of a wild beast.*
 * *For tyve og røvere, A receptacle, a shelter, a nest or lurking-hole for thieves.*
HIELM, Sub. *A helmet, a helm, a morion, a moriam.*
HIELP, Sub. *A help, an aid, an assistance, a succour, a relief, adjument, adminicle.*
HIELPELIG, Adj. *Helpful, ready or willing to help, officious, serviceable.*

H I E

HIELPELÖS, Adj. *Helpless, past help or remedy.*
HIELPE MIDDEL, Sub. *A remedy or help.*
HIELPE ORD, Sub. *An auxiliary word, a verb.*
HIELPER, V. *To help, to aid, to adjuvate, to assist, to succour.*
 * *At hielpe en i yderste nød, To help one at a dead lift.*
HIELPER, V. (nytter) *To avail, to boot, to profit.*
 * *Hvad vil det hielpe, What will it avail? what boots it? what good will accrue thereby?*
 * *Det hielper, nytter lidet, It boots little.*
 * *Det vil lidet hielpe, nytte eder, You will reap little profit by it.*
 * *Hielper af hælde (ud) To deliver, to disengage.*
 * *Hielper frem, To bring, to help, to lend a helping hand.*
 * *Hielper op, To raise up.*
 * *Hielper til noget, To concur, to contribute, to be helpful to.*
 * *Hielper til rette igjen, To restore, to repair.*
HIELPER, Sub. *A helper, an aider, an adjutor, an assistant, a furtherer.*
HIELPE STYTTE, Sub. *A support.*
HIELPE TROPPER, Sub. *Auxiliaries, auxiliary troops or forces.*
HIELPSOM, Adj. *Helpful, adjutory, adminicular.*
HIEM, Sub. *Home.*
 * *Han har intet hiem, He has no home.*
 * *Gaae hiem, Go home.*
HIEMAD, Adv. *Homewards or to one's own country.*
HIEMBÆRER, V. *To carry*
HIEMBRINGER, V. *home.*
HIEMFALD, Sub. (hiemfaldning) *Devolution, a falling into a lapse.*
HIEMFALDEN, Part. *Expired, out, devolved, escheated.*

H I E

* *Hiemfalden gods til kronen, Escheated goods.*
HIAMFALDENDE, Part. *Devolving.*
HIEMFALDER, V. *To devolve to one, to fall or come to.*
HIEMFARER, V. *To return.*
HIEMFART, Sub. *A return, a homeward voyage.*
HIEMFÖD, Adj. *Born in our own house or country, domestic.*
HIEMFÖDNING, Sub. *A simpton, a silly man or woman, a noody or ninny.*
HIEMFÖRER, V. *To bring home, to bring back or again.*
HIEMGIFT, Sub. (hiemegave) *A dowery, a portion in money, goods or land given with a wife in marriage.*
HIEMGIORT, Part. *Home-made, domestic.*
 * *Hiemgiort lerred, Home-spun cloth.*
HIEMHENTER, V. *To fetch home, to bring back.*
HIEMIILER, V. *To speed, to haste home.*
HIEMKOMMER, V. *To return, to come home.*
HIEMKOMST, Sub. *A return.*
HIEMLÆNGES, V. (at længes hiem) *To hanker after home.*
HIEMLER, V. *To authorize.*
HIEMLER, Sub. *An author, a voucher.*
HIEMLING, Sub. *Approbation, confirmation.*
HIEMLÖBER, V. *To run home.*
HIEMME, Adv. *Home, at home.*
 * *Hvor har i hiemme, Where are you when at home? where do you live or where do you come from?*
 * *Han er aldrig hiemme, He is never at home.*
 * *Hiemme hos mig, der, ieg er fra, In my country.*
 * *At reise hiemmen fra, To leave home or one's country.*
HIEMME DAAB, Sub. (hiemmedöbning) *The sprinkling of an infant, the christening or baptizing*

baptizing of a child at home or before it is brought to church.

HIEMMEHÖRER, *V.* To belong to.

HIEMMEL, *Sub.* Authority, a voucher, a title.

HIEMMELS MAND, *Sub.* An author, a voucher.

HIEMREISE, *Sub.* The going or returning homeward.

HIEMSENDER, *V.* To send home.

HIEMSÖGELSE, *Sub.* (*hiem-fögning*) A visit, a visitation, a visiting.

* Guds hiemsfögelse, Affliction.

HIEMSÖGER, *V.* To visit.

HIEMSTILLER, *V.* To commit, to leave or refer a thing to a person.

HIEMSTYR, *Sub.* A dowery.

HIEMSYG, *Adj.* Hankering after home.

HIEMVÆXT, *Sub.* One born in the same country, a native, the natural growth of a country.

HIEM VEY, *Sub.* The way home.

HIEMVISER, *V.* To send back, to return, to dismiss, to clear, to acquit.

HIEMVIISNING, *Sub.* A sending back, a returning, a dismissal.

HIEMVIISNINGS DOM, *Sub.* A dismissal of a court, a reference to the first judge.

HIERNE, *Sub.* The brain or brains.

HIERNE BORE, *Sub.* A trepand, a trepand-iron.

HIERNE HINDE, *Sub.* The thin skin or film that inwraps the brain.

HIERNELÖS, *Adj.* Hair-brained, bare-brained or cock-brained, rash, foolish.

HIERNE NAADDING, *Sub.* The sutures or seams in the skull.

HIERNE PÖLSE, *Sub.* Cervelas.

HIERNE SKAL, *Sub.* The brain-pan, the skull, the mould of the head.

HIERNE SPIND, *Sub.* A fancy, a whim, a phantom existing nowhere but in the brains, a chimaera, an idle conceit.

HIERTE, *Sub.* The heart, the mind, the soul, the spirit; love, affection, inclination.

* Det gaaer mig til hierte, }

* Giör mig ondt af hiertet, }

My bowels yearn, it makes my heart ache, it grieves me to the very heart, it stings me to the heart.

* At tage hierte til sig, To have a good heart, to take heart or courage, to pluck up your heart.

* At tale af hiertet, To speak from the heart, to speak your mind.

* Mit hierte slaaer i mig, My heart goes pit-a-pat, it leaps, throbs, beats or pants.

* Jeg kan ey bære det over mit hierte, I have no heart, mind, desire, inclination or love to or for it.

* Hiertet var færdig at løbe ham af livet for glæde, His heart was ready to leap into his mouth for joy.

* At fette hierte i en, To hearten, to encourage, to animate, to put one in heart.

* At vinde ens hierte, To win one's heart.

* At qvæle hiertet med bekymringer, To break the heart with carking cares.

HIERTE ANGEST, *Sub.* Anxiety or anguish of heart.

HIERTE BLAD, *Sub.* The pericard or pericardium, the heart's purse.

HIERTEBRÆKKENDE, *Adj.* Pathetic, moving.

HIERTEFROM, *Adj.* (god) Good-natured, kind, generous.

HIERTE GRÆMMELSE, *Sub.* A heart-thinking, a heart-breaking, a grief of heart, a sorrow, an anguish, an affliction, a vexation, a trouble.

* At forarsage en græm-

melse, To vex, to grieve, to disquiet, to torment one exceedingly.

HIERTE GRUBE, *Sub.* The pit of the heart.

HIERTE KIENDER, *Sub.* The searcher of hearts.

HIERTEKIPPED, *Adj.* Fearful, timorous, faint-hearted.

HIERTE KLAPNING, *Sub.* A palpitation, a panting, a beating, a throbbing, a shaking of the heart.

HIERTE-KLEMMEN, *Sub.* An oppression of the heart, a great grief, a heart's-breaking.

HIERTEKLEMT, *Adj.* Oppressed of heart.

* Jeg er saa beklemmt af sorrig, My heart is ready to break, my heart is oppressed or shrunk with grief.

HIERTEKRYMPEN, *Sub.* A systole.

HIERTELAUV, *Sub.* An affection, the mind.

HIERTELIG, *Adj.* Heartly, cordial, sincere.

HIERTELIGEN, *Adv.* Heartily, cordially, sincerely.

HIERTELÖS, *Adj.* (frygtagtig) Cowardly, faint, faint-hearted, unmanly.

HIERTELÖSHED, *Sub.* (feighed) Cowardliness, cowardice, faint-heartedness.

HIERTENS ANGER, *Sub.* (hiertens ruelle) Compunction, a pricking, remorse, trouble of mind for a fault committed.

HIERTENS FRYD, *Sub.* (fornøjelse) Satisfaction, joy, delight.

HIERTENS FRYD, *Sub.* (enurt) Balm or balm-gentile.

HIERTENS KYS, *Sub.* Spurry, a cordial salute or kiss.

HIERTER, *Sub.* (i spil) Heart at cards.

HIERTE SORG, *Sub.* Anguish of heart, grief.

HIERTE SPENDING, *Sub.* Weakness of heart, heart-faintness, numbness of heart.

HIERTE

H I M

HIERTE STING, Sub. *A sting in the heart, pain in the heart.*
 HIERTE STÖD, Sub. *A thrust at the heart, a stab.*
 HIERTESTYRKENDE, Adj. *Cordial.*
 HIERTESTYRKNING, Sub. *A cordial, heart's ease.*
 HIERTE SUK, Sub. *An ejaculation, a transport.*
 HIERTE TRYKKEN, Sub. *Cardialgic, the heart-burn.*
 HIERTETS GRUND, Sub. *The bottom of the heart.*
 HIERTETS PIKKEN, Sub. *Palpitation.*
 HIERTE-VEE, Sub. *Pain felt at the heart.*
 HIERTIG, Adj. (behierted) *Courageous, generous, daring, bold, manly.*
 HIERTRUDS FUGL, Sub. *A robin-red-breast.*
 HIGEN, Sub. *An appetite, a desire, an affection, an inclination, a lust.*
 HIGENDE, Part. *Desiring, longing for, hankering after.*
 HIGER, V. *To long for, to wish, to desire, to hanker after.*
 HIK, HIKKEN, Sub. (hikke) *The hiccup or hiccough.*
 HIKKER, V. *To have the hick.*
 HILLEMEND! Interj. *O strange!*
 HILSE, Sub. (sundhed) *Health.*
 HILSEN, Sub. (hilsming) *A salutation, a salute, a saluting, a greeting.*
 * At formelde ens hilsen, *To present, to offer, to render one's service, respects, love or kindness.*
 HILSER, V. *To salute, to greet a person, to bid him good-day.*
 * Iade hilse, *To give, to offer, to present one your service, to be remembered to him, to convey your love and respects to him.*
 HIMBÆR, Sub. *A raspberry.*
 HIMBÆR TRÆE, Sub. *A raspberry-tree.*

H I N

HIMLER, V. (doe) *To die, to expire.*
 HIMMEL, Sub. *Heaven.*
 * Under aaben himmel, *In the open air.*
 * At opløste til himmelen, *To extol to the sky.*
 HIMMEL BLAAE, Adj. *Sky-coloured, blunket, bright blue, azure.*
 HIMMEL BRÖD, Sub. *Manna, food from heaven.*
 HIMMELENS HÆR, Sub. *All the hosts of heaven.*
 HIMMEL FART, Sub. *The ascension into heaven.*
 HIMMEL-FARTS-DAG, Sub. *Holy Thursday, ascension-day.*
 HIMMEL KLODE, Sub. *The celestial globe.*
 HIMMEL KREDS, Sub. *The circles in astronomy.*
 HIMMEL LÖB, Sub. *The motion of the planets.*
 HIMMELRAABENDE, Adj. *Crying.*
 * Himmelraabende synd, *A crying sin.*
 HIMMEL RIGE, Sub. *The kingdom of heaven.*
 HIMMERIG, HIMMERIGES RIGE, Sub. *The kingdom of heaven.*
 HIMMEL SENG, Sub. (seng med himmel over) *A bedstead with a tester.*
 HIMMELSK, Adj. *Heavenly, celestial, ethereal, fideral, astral.*
 * Himmelik findet, *Heavenly-minded.*
 HIMMEL STORM, Sub. *Unseasonableness, unhealthy weather, a hurricane.*
 HIMMEL SYND, Sub. *A crying sin.*
 HIMMEL TEGN, Sub. *A constellation.*
 HIN, Pron. *That.*
 HINANDEN, Adv. *One another, each other.*
 * De elsker hinanden, *They love one another or each other, mutually, reciprocally.*

W w

H I O

HIND, Sub. *The hind or doe, the female of a deer, a stag, a hart, a buck.*
 HINDE, Sub. (et skind) *The funicle, the film or outward skin, a membrane.*
 * At gaac af skindet, *To be exceeding angry or glad.*
 * Drage skindet af, *To skin, flay, take, pull or tear off the skin.*
 HINDE BÆR, Sub. *A hind-berry, a raspberry, a raspis.*
 HINDEFULD, Adj. *Membranous.*
 HINDER, Sub. *A hindering, a hindrance, a letting, an impediment, a stop, a rub, an obstacle, a disturbance.*
 HINDERHOLD, Sub. *An ambush, a reserve, a help, the arriere-guard, the rear of an army, an ambuscade.*
 HINDERLIG, Adj. *Hindering, causing impediment, obstructive.*
 HIND KALV, Sub. *A fawn, a hind-calf.*
 HINDRER, V. *To hinder, to let, to stop, to delay, to prevent, to cross, to balk, to baffle, to disappoint, to disturb, to obstruct.*
 HINDRET, Part. *Hindered.*
 HINDRING, See *Hinder.*
 HINE, Pron. Plur. (af hin) *Those.*
 HINGST, Sub. *A stone-horse.*
 HINGST FÖL, Sub. *A colt, a foal.*
 HINKEN, Sub. *Lameness.*
 HINKENDE, Part. *Limping, halting, going lame, hobbling.*
 HINKER, V. *To limp, to halt, to go lame.*
 HIORD, Sub. *A flock, a herd, a company, a crew, a gang.*
 HIORT, Sub. *A hart, a stag, a red deer, a buck.*
 * En ung hiort eller kalv, *A fawn, a brocket or pricket, a forel.*
 * En dam hiort, *A fallow-deer.*

* Ea

H I S

* En hiortes skrigen, *The braying, the troating, the bellowing or belling of harts.*
HIORT BRUNST, Sub. *The rut or rutting of deers.*
HIORTE HORN, Sub. (takker) *The attires of a bay, the head, horns or beams of deer.*
 * Brænt hiorte horn, *Burnt or calcined hartshorn.*
HIORTE IAGT, Sub. *A hunting or chasing of deers.*
HIÖRNE, Sub. *A corner, an angle, a nook.*
 * Et hiörne ende, *spids af et land, A point, a cape, a promontory, a fore-land.*
HIÖRNED, Adj. *Cornered, angular.*
HIÖRNE HUUS, Sub. *A corner-house.*
HIÖRNE MAAL, Sub. *A rule.*
HIÖRNE OPSTANDER, Sub. *A post or stake.*
HIÖRNE RET, Sub. *Made after rule or square.*
HIÖRNE STEEN, Sub. *A corner-stone.*
HIPPEN, Adj. *Greedy, desirous, ambitious or fond of a thing.*
HIP SOM HAP, Adv. *All alike.*
HIRSE, Sub. *A grain called millet-hirse.*
HIRS FUGL, Sub. *A bird of prey.*
HIRSK FÆNGER, Sub. *A huntsman's dagger.*
HIS HIS! Interj. (til hunde) *Halloo!*
HISNING, Sub. (til skibs) *A hoising up.*
HISSER, V. (op) *To hoise or hoise up.*
HISSER, (hunde) See *Hedser.*
HISSET, Adv. *From thence, yonder, thence, upwards to heaven.*
HIST OG HER, Adv. *This way and that way, up and down, hither and thither.*
HISTORIE, Sub. *A story or history.*
HISTORIE SKRIVER, Sub. *A historiographer.*

H I U

HISTORISK, Adj. *Historical.*
HITTE-BARN, Sub. *A foundling, a child exposed to chance, a child found without a parent or owner.*
HITTE-GODS, Sub. *A finding, a thing found by chance, a good luck.*
HITTELÖN, Sub. (See *Finding-lön*) *Trouvage or salvage.*
HITTER, V. *To find, to meet with.*
 * Hitter paa, *To find out, to invent, to contrive.*
HIUL, Sub. *A wheel.*
 * At smöre hiulene, *To grease the wheels.*
 * Knarke som et hiul, *To squeak.*
 * Fastne et hiul, *To trig or skid a wheel.*
 * Et hiul, man træder med födder, *A crane-wheel.*
HIULBENED, Adj. *Bow-legged, bandy-legged.*
HIULBÖRRE, Sub. *A wheel-barrow.*
HIUL BRÖND, Sub. *A well.*
HIUL EGE, Sub. *The spoke of a wheel.*
HIULER, V. *To wheel, to carry in a wheel-barrow, to roll.*
HIUL FELGE, Sub. *Felloe or jaunts of a wheel.*
HIUL KIEDE, Sub. *A trigger.*
HIUL MAND, Sub. *A wheelwright.*
HIUL NAVE, Sub. *The nave or stock of a wheel.*
HIULPET, Part. *Helped, assisted, aided, succoured.*
HIUL RAND, Sub. *The circle of a wheel.*
HIUL ROK, Sub. *A spinning-wheel.*
HIUL SKIENE, Sub. *Iron bands, clouts, streaks or streakes about a wheel.*
HIUL SPOR, Sub. *The rut, track or tract of a wheel.*
HIUL STIKKE, Sub. *A lynch-pin or lins-pin.*
HIUL VÆRK, Sub. *Wheel-work.*

H O F

HO! HO! Interj. *Ah! ha! ho! a little!*
HOB, Sub. *A heap, a hoard, a mass, a pile, a collection, an aggregate.*
 * En hob penge, *A great deal, a hoard of money.*
 * En hob af vidner, *A crowd or cloud of witnesses.*
 * En hob folk, *A great many, abundance of folks, a world of people.*
 * En sammenrotted, *saamenlöben hob*, *A gang, a rot, a set, a crew, a crowd, a rout, a club, a clutter.*
 * Den almindelige hob, *The multitude, the common people.*
 * En liden hob foedfolk, *A platoon of foot, a small division or draught, a troop, a band, a detachment.*
 * At samle i hob, *To accumulate, to heap, to amass, to gather, to hoard up.*
HOBE TALE, Adv. (hobevis) *In crowds, in great numbers, in abundance.*
HOBOJ, Sub. *A hautboy.*
HOBØIST, Sub. *A piper, a player upon the flute or hautboy.*
HOER, Sub. *Adultery.*
HOERAGTIG, See *Horagtig.*
HOF, Sub. *A court, a residence, a palace of a prince.*
HOF BETIENTER, Sub. *A courtier, an officer at court.*
HOFFÆRDIG, Adj. *Proud, haughty, high, soaring, elate, lofty, arrogant, insolent, fierce, furly, presumptuous, high, swollen, puffed up.*
 * Hoffærdig i klæder, *Beauish, neat, fine, spruce, nice, splendid in clothes, richly, costly, stately, sumptuously decked.*
HOFFÆRDIGHED, Sub. (hof-fart) *Pride, vanity, haughtiness, arrogance, insolence, fierceness.*
HOF-FOLK, Sub. *Courtiers, great*

H O F

great folks; people of quality, the genteel part of the world.
HOF-JUNKER, Sub. A gentleman of the king's bed-chamber.
HOF KAMMER, Sub. (skat-kammer) The exchequer.
HOF KOK, Sub. A cook at court.
HOF LEVNET, Sub. The way of living at court, a court-like way of living.
HOF MAND, Sub. A courtier.
HOF MANEER, Sub. (skik, maade) Court-manners, the court-fashion, gallantry, gallantry, court-education.
HOF MARCHAL, Sub. The marshal of the king's household.
HOF MESTER, Sub. (ved hof-fet) The lord-steward of the king's household.
 * Et ungt menniskes, A young gentleman's governor.
 * Over et huus, A steward.
HOFMESTERINDE, Sub. A steward's wife, a governess of young gentlewomen.
HOF MESTERS PLADS EL-LER EMBEDE, Sub. A tutorship, a stewardship.
HOFMOD, See *Hofmodighed*.
HOFMODER SIG, V. To be proud or high-minded.
HOFMODIG, See *Hoffærdig*.
HOFMODIGHED, Sub. Pride, haughtiness, loftiness, high-mindedness, arrogance, insolence, surliness.
HOF MUSICANT, Sub. A musician in ordinary at court.
HOF NAR, Sub. The king's jester, a buffoon.
HOF-PRÆST, Sub. A chaplain in ordinary to the king or queen.
HOF RAAD, Sub. A counsellor, a member of the king's council at law.
HOF RET, Sub. A court of justice.
HOF SKRÆDER, Sub. A tailor that works for the court.
HOF STAT, Sub. The king's court or household.
HOFTE, Sub. The hip, the haunch or haunch, the waist or thigh.

H O L

HOFTE AARE, Sub. The sciatic vein.
HOFTE BEEN, Sub. The hip-bone, the huckle-bone.
HOFTE BRUDEN, Adj. (hostelam) Hipped, hip-shot, whose hip or haunch is out of joint.
HOFTE PINE, Sub. See *Hofte-vee*.
HOFTE PUDE, Sub. A farthingale, a pocket of hoops.
HOFTERÖRT, Adj. Out of haunch, whose haunch is dislocated.
HOFTE SKAAL, See *Hofte-been*.
HOFTE VEE, Sub. The sciatica, the hip-gout.
HOF TIENESTE, Sub. Court-service.
HOF TRUMPETER, Sub. A trumpeter in ordinary at court.
HOF VÆSEN, Sub. The whole management or state of court.
HOLA! Interj. Ho there! hold! hold there! hola! halloo! forbear! stop! be still!
H O L D, Sub. (varagtighed) Strength.
 * Der er godt hold i dette tøj, This stuff will wear well or will do good service.
HOLD, Sub. (fasthed) The hold, the tack, the hold-fast of a thing.
HOLDELIG, Adj. Maintainable.
HOLDEN, Sub. The holding, the keeping.
HOLDEN, Adj. Content, satisfied.
HOLDENDE, Part. Holding, keeping.
HOLDER, V. To hold; to keep, to take or get hold of.
HOLDER AF, V. To love, to esteem one, to make much of one.
HOLDER AND OM, V. To petition, to supplicate, to ask, to beg.
HOLDER EJ DET MAN LOVER, V. To break one's word or promise.
HOLDER FAL, V. To sell, to offer to sale.

H O L

HOLDER FAST, V. To hold fast.
HOLDER FOR, V. To suppose, to esteem, to judge.
HOLDER FOR GODT, V. To think fit or proper.
HOLDER FOR VIST, V. To hold, to take, to believe, to account.
HOLDER FRA, V. To withhold, to restrain.
HOLDER GLESTEBUD, V. To feast or banquet.
HOLDER HELLIG, V. To keep holy.
HOLDER HEMMELIG, V. To keep secret.
HOLDER HOS SIG, V. To reserve.
HOLDER I HÆVD, V. To preserve, to defend.
HOLDER IMOD HINANDEN, V. To match or compare together.
HOLDER INDE, V. To hold, to contain.
HOLDER I RAADE, V. To moderate.
HOLDER I TÖMME, V. To moderate, to check, to master, to refrain.
HOLDER KROE, V. To keep an inn; tavern or ale-house.
HOLDER LÖFTE, LOVE, V. To be as good as your word, to keep and perform your promise.
HOLDER LYSÉT, V. To be laughed at, to be made sport with, to be mocked.
HOLDER MAADE, V. To moderate.
HOLDER MED, V. To side with, to stick, to adhere to.
HOLDER MON, V. To be constant, to be consistent, to be always like himself.
HOLDER MUNDEN, V. To keep silent, to hold the tongue.
HOLDER NATTEN UD, V. To spend or abide the whole night.
HOLDER OP, V. (tilbage) To keep up, to keep or hold back.
HOLDER OP, V. (ender) To cease,

H O L

cease, to leave, to end, to hold one's peace.
HOLDER ORATION, *V.* To make a speech or an oration, to preach a sermon.
HOLDER PRÖVE, *V.* To abide the touch, the test, the trial.
HOLDER RAAD, *V.* To confer notes or lay heads together.
HOLDER SAMMEN, *V.* To join with.
HOLDER SAMMEN KOMST, *V.* To gather together in great companies, to assemble.
HOLDER SIG FRA, *V.* To abstain, to forbear.
HOLDER SIG OP, *V.* To stay, to wait, to tarry, to keep up.
HOLDER SIG TIL, *V.* To stick, to adhere to, to cleave to.
HOLDER SIG TILBAGE, *V.* To detract from, to keep, to draw back.
HOLDER SKOLE, *V.* To keep school.
HOLDER SLAG, *V.* To combat, to fight.
HOLDER EN STANGEN, *V.* To bear up against one.
HOLDER STILLE, *V.* To be quiet, to keep still, to rest.
HOLDER TALE, *V.* To make a speech, to preach a sermon.
HOLDER TILBAGE, *V.* To keep back, to restrain, to refrain.
HOLDER TILGODE, *V.* To forbear, to excuse, to pardon.
HOLDER TRIUMPH, *V.* To triumph, to rejoice.
HOLDER UD, *V.* To continue, to hold it out, to persist.
HOLDER UDE, *V.* To exclude, to prevent, to shut out.
HOLDER VAGT, *V.* To watch.
HOLDER VARETÆGT O-VER, *V.* To protect.
HOLDER VÆRDIG, *V.* To value, to esteem.
HOLDER VED, *V.* To continue, to persist, to go on, to abide with.
HOLDER VED LIGE, *V.* To keep in order or repair, to maintain, to sustain, to hold up.

H O P

HOLDER VENDESKAB, *V.* To keep friendship.
HOLDT, *Part.* Held, kept.
HOLDT! *Interj.* Stop! be quiet! stand still!
HOLK, *Sub.* A hoy.
HOLKE, *Sub.* (en ring paa en stok eller skaf, at det ey skal splittes) Verrel or verril.
HOLKE, *Sub.* (glat iis) Ice.
HOLKED, *Adj.* Slippery, congealed, frozen.
HOLLA! *Interj.* Halloo! ho there!
HOLLÆNDER, *Sub.* A Hollander, a Dutchman, a Low-Countryman.
HOLLÆNDERIE, *Sub.* A farm.
HOLLAND, *Sub.* Holland.
HOLLANDSK, *Adj.* Hollandish.
HOLME, *Sub.* An islet.
HOLSTEEN, *Sub.* Holstein.
HOLSTENER, *Sub.* A Holsteiner.
HOLSTENSK, *Adv.* From Holstein.
HOLT, *Sub.* A grove, a halt, a small wood.
HOLTSURT, *Sub.* (alant) Elecampane.
HOMLE, *Sub.* Hop or hops.
HOMLE GAARD, *Sub.* (hauge) A hop-yard.
HOMLE SÆK, *Sub.* A bag for hops.
HOMLE STANG, *Sub.* A pole to make hops climb up.
HOMMER, *See* Hummer.
HOMPEL, *See* Humpel.
HONNING, *Sub.* Honey.
HONNING HÖST, *Sub.* The hiving of bees.
HONNING KAGE, *Sub.* A honey-comb, honey-cakes, fritters, sweetings, gingerbread.
HONNING SÖD, *Adj.* Sweet as honey.
HONORERER, *V.* To honor, to respect, to favor.
 * Honorerer en vexel, To accept a bill of exchange.
HOP, *Sub.* A jump, a skip, a caper, a capering, a gambol.

H O R

HOPPE, *Sub.* A mare.
 * En ung hoppe, A filly.
 * Lade en hoppe bedække, To horse a mare, to let a stallion leap a mare.
HOPPEN, *Sub.* A jump, a skip, a hop, a leap.
HOPPENDE, *Part.* Shipping, leaping, jumping.
HOPPER, *V.* To jump, to hop, to leap, to skip, to frisk, to trip.
HOPPING, *Sub.* A jumping, a leaping, a skipping.
HOP MAND, *Sub.* (hoved mand) A leader, a director.
 * Krigs hop mand eller andförrer, A head-man, a field-bearer.
 * Hoved manden for en bande, A ring-leader.
HORAGTIG, *Adj.* Whorish, adulterous.
 * Horagtig syn, A whorish look.
 * Hore barn, A bastard-child.
HORE, *Sub.* A whore, a harlot, a prostitute, a strumpet, a crack, a wench, a trull, a doxy, a catrice.
 * At holde hore, To keep a brothel or bawdy-house, to keep whores.
 * At blive en hore, To be deflowered or debauched.
 * At göre en hore, To deflower or debauch a maid.
 * Han horer, He whores or wenches, he goes a wenching.
HORE HEST, *Sub.* A whore-master, a whore-stallion.
HORE HUUS, *Sub.* A whore-house, a brothel, a stew, a bawdy-house.
HORE JÆGER, *Sub.* A hunter of bawdy-houses, a wench, a leacher, a fornicator, a ruffian.
HOR KAREL, *Sub.* An adulterer, a ravisher, a whore-master.
HORE KONE, *Sub.* An adulteress.
HORE KIPPE, *Sub.* A brothel-house, a stew.

HORER,

H O S

HORER, *V.* To where, to commit whoredom.
 HORERIE, *Sub.* Whoredom, a whoring, a wenching, harlotry, fornication, lecherousness.
 HORE-VÆRT, *Sub.* A pimp, a bawd, a pander, a whore-monger.
 HORE-VERTINDE, *Sub.* A bawd.
 HORE VERTSKAB, *Sub.* A pimping, a pimp or a bawd-trade.
 HORE VISE, *Sub.* A ballad.
 HORIZONT, *Sub.* The horizon.
 * Det gaaer over min horizon, er mere end jeg kan begribe, That is above my reach, more than I understand or penetrate.
 HORIZONTALSK, *Adj.* Horizontal.
 HORN, *Sub.* A horn.
 * At sette en horn i panden, To cornute or cuckold a person.
 * At blæse et horn, To wind or blow the horn.
 HORNAGTIG, *Adj.* Horny, horned.
 HORNED, *Adj.* Horned, cornuted.
 HORN FÆE, *Sub.* Horn-beasts, horned beasts.
 HORN FISK, *Sub.* A horn-back, a sturgeon.
 HORN LIIM, *Sub.* Glue.
 HORN LYGTE, *Sub.* A lantern with horn-leaves.
 HORN QUÆG, *Sub.* Horn-cattle, horned beasts.
 HORN SNUDE, *Sub.* A horn-fish.
 HORN UGLE, *Sub.* The horn-owl, the horn-coat.
 HORSE GÖG, *Sub.* A bird not unlike a curlew.
 HOS, *Prep. & Adv.* By, near, among, within, at.
 HOSE, *Sub.* A stocking, a hose.
 HOSEBAND, *Sub.* A garter.
 HOS HINANDEN, *Adv.* A-breast, together, one with another.

H O V

HOSLIGGEN, *Sub.* The lying by or with one, coition, carnal copulation or encounter.
 HOSLIGGENDE, *Part.* (tilstødende) Adjacent, contiguous.
 HOSLIGGER, *V.* To lay with one.
 HOSPITAL, *Sub.* A hospital.
 HOSPITAL FORSTANDER, *Sub.* The provisor, curator or warder of a spital.
 HOSPITALS KIRKE, *Sub.* The spital-church.
 HOSPITAL PRÆST, *Sub.* The minister of the spital-church.
 HOSPODAR, *Sub.* (fyrste i valachiet) The hospodar.
 HOS SATS, *Sub.* A juxtaposition.
 HOSSETTELSE, *Sub.* A junction.
 HOSSETTER, *V.* To set by.
 HOSTE, *Sub.* A cough.
 * Kalve hoste, tør hoste, A dry cough.
 * En kig hoste, A whooping-cough.
 * En hæftig hoste, A thin or violent cough, a church-yard-cough.
 HOSTEN, *Sub.* (hostning) A coughing, a cough.
 HOSTER, *V.* To cough.
 HOSVÆRELSE, *Sub.* Presence.
 HOSVÆRENDE, *Part.* Present.
 HOSVÆRE, *V.* To be present, to assist.
 HOTEL, *Sub.* A house, a great man's house, a hotel, a palace.
 HOV, *Sub.* A hoof.
 * Heste hov, The hoof of a horse.
 HOV, *Sub.* (fiske hov) A bow-net.
 HOV BESLAG, *Sub.* A horse's shoe.
 HOV BLAD, *Sub.* (en urt) See Heste hov.
 HOVE, *Adv.* (i steden for hos) At court.
 HOVED, *Sub.* The head, the pate, the poll, the noddle.

H O V

* Hoved af en lax, The jole of a salmon.
 * En stok fisk hoved, The poll of a ling.
 * Et kaal hoved, The head of a cabbage.
 * Et tyk hoved, A jobber-noul, a loggerhead.
 * Et spiger hoved, The head of a nail.
 * Et knappenals hoved, The head of a pin.
 * Et dumt hoved, A block-head, a shallow-brain, a noddie.
 * Et hurtig forstandig hoved, A great genius or wit, a quick or swift-witted man.
 * Man andfeer ham for et vittig hoved, He goes for a wit.
 * Et skarpsindig hoved, A sharp blade, a cunning, shrewd fellow.
 * Lystig hoved, A merry master, a merry rogue.
 * Krippel hoved, A plodding head.
 * Hidsig hoved, A hot head.
 * Skaldet hoved, A bald pate.
 * At bryde sit hoved, To beat your head.
 * Det udfordrer megen hoved brud, It requires a good deal of consideration, plodding, and racking of the brains.
 * At stikke hovederne tilfammen, To go cheek by jole, to lay heads together.
 * At afhugge ens hoved, To behead a person.
 * At stødde en for hovedet, To offend, to disgust, to abuse a person, to make him take the pet.
 * At tage en ved hovedet, To lay hold of, to seize, to take, to apprehend, to attack, to arrest.
 * At gaae efter sit eget hoved, To be opiniative, capricious, heady, obstinate.
 * At

H O V

* At vinke med hovedet, *To nod, to give a nod.*
 * At sette sit hoved til pandt paa, *To venture one's head, neck or life.*
 * Over hals og hoved, *Head-long, on a sudden.*
 * At skikke sig efter ens hoved, *To know to humor.*
 * At gaae med hovedet mod veggen, forvovent, *To go head-ily, rashly or unadvisedly to work.*
 * At giøre ens hoved heed, *To heat one's brains, to hurry, to trouble, to vex, to disquiet.*
 * At vaske ens hoved (tilrettefætte) *To chide, to check, to rebuke, to reprimand a person, to read him a lecture, to scold him.*
HOVED AARE, Sub. *The cephalic vein, the artery belonging to the head.*
HOVED AARSAG, Sub. *The head cause, the principal cause.*
HOVED ARBEIDE, Sub. *Study, speculation, application of mind.*
HOVED ARGUMENT, Sub. *The principal argument.*
HOVED ARME, Sub. *The main body of the army.*
HOVED ARVING, Sub. *An universal heir.*
HOVED BAND, Sub. *A head-band, a head-clout, a woman's fillet.*
HOVED BALSOM, Sub. *Cephalic physic or balsam.*
HOVED BIELKE, Sub. *The architrave, a summer or main beam in a building.*
HOVED BOG, Sub. *A ledger.*
HOVED - BRYD, **HOVED BRYDERIE**, Sub. *Study, application of mind, a beating of the brains about some enquiry.*
HOVEDBRYDENDE, Adj. *Hard, difficult, laborious, painful, troublesome.*
HOVED BYGNING, Sub. *The main house or building.*

H O V

HOVED DOCUMENTER, Sub. *Papers or writings belonging to a law-suit, the particulars of a cause.*
HOVED DÖR, Sub. (af en kirke) *A gate.*
HOVED DYDERNE, Sub. *The four cardinal virtues: justice, soberness, wit, and constancy.*
HOVED-DYNE, Sub. *A bolster.*
HOVED EGENSKAB, Sub. *A principal quality.*
HOVED FÆSTNING, Sub. *A strong-hold, a considerable fortress.*
HOVED FIENDE, Sub. *A capital, sworn, mortal enemy.*
HOVED FLOD, Sub. *A rheum; a catarrh; also a capital river.*
HOVED GADE, Sub. *The principal street in a town, the highway in the country.*
HOVED GIÆRDE, Sub. *The inner side of the bed, where the pillows are laid.*
HOVED GREEN, Sub. *A head-branch, a principal branch.*
HOVED GRUND, Sub. *The first, the true, the main ground.*
HOVED HAAR, Sub. *The hair of the head or locks.*
HOVED HENSIGT, Sub. *The great aim or main end.*
HOVED HVIRVEL, Sub. *The crown or the top of the head.*
HOVED INDHOLD, Sub. *The general, the principal, the main or chief points of a business.*
HOVED-ISSE, Sub. *The top of the head, the crown of the head.*
HOVED KAAL, Sub. *Cole, cabbage.*
HOVED KAPPE, Sub. *A hood.*
HOVED KILDE, Sub. *The very source, the head-spring.*
HOVED KIRKE, Sub. *A cathedral-church, a minster, a metropolitan-church.*
HOVED KLAGE, Sub. *The principal complaint, the general accusation.*
HOVED KNUDE, Sub. (i en sag) *The main or chief point.*

H O V

HOVED KRANDS, Sub. *A crown, a garland, a wreath.*
HOVED KULDS, Adj. *Head-long, rash, very hasty, precipitate.*
HOVED LEHN, Sub. *A fief or manor belonging to the lord paramount, a fief held in chief, and of which there are many others held.*
HOVED LÆRE, **LÆRDOM**, Sub. *An axiom, a maxim, an aphorism, a main point.*
HOVED LEYER, Sub. *The main camp of an army.*
HOVED LOD, Sub. *The principal lot, portion or share.*
HOVEDLÖS, Adj. *Headless, without a head, beheaded, without a chief; obdurate, inconsiderate, ignorant.*
HOVED MAND, Sub. *The chief, the ring-leader, the commander, the captain.*
HOVED MIDDEL, Sub. *An universal remedy.*
HOVED NAR, Sub. *A great fool, a fool in grain.*
HOVED NIK, Sub. *A nod.*
HOVED NÜGEL, Sub. *A double key that opens many doors.*
HOVED PANDE, Sub. *The face, the front of the head, the forehead.*
HOVED PANDE STED, Sub. *Calvaria.*
HOVED PILLERIE, Sub. *Head-pillars, supporters.*
HOVED PINE, Sub. *The head-ach, a pain in the head.*
HOVED POMPE, Sub. *The main pump.*
HOVED POST, Sub. (i process) *The principal, the chief point or matter in controversy.*
HOVED PUDE, Sub. *A pillow, a couch or cushion.*
HOVED PUNCT, Sub. *The main point, the substance of a business.*
HOVED QUARTER, Sub. *The head-quarters of an army, the place of general rendezvous or lodgment for soldiers.*
HOVED

HOV

HOVED REBELLER, Sub. *A chief rebel, the head-leader of a conspiracy.*
 HOVED REGEL, Sub. *The chief rule.*
 HOVED REGISTER, Sub. *The chief register.*
 HOVED REGNING, Sub. *A general account.*
 HOVED SAG, Sub. *The chief or principal cause.*
 HOVED SALLAD, Sub. *Cabbage lettuce.*
 HOVED SÆT, Sub. *A wife, a cap.*
 HOVED SATS, Sub. *The chief proposition or point.*
 HOVED SKALK, Sub. *A cunning-blade, a sharper.*
 HOVED SKALLE, Sub. *The skull, the brain-pan.*
 HOVED SKAT, Sub. (*kop skat*) *Poll-tax, poll-money, capitation.*
 HOVED SKIB, Sub. *The admiral's ship.*
 HOVED SKIELM, Sub. *A rogue, a rascal, a base man, a knave in grain.*
 HOVED SLAG, Sub. (*trefning*) *A set or pitched battle, a general fight.*
 HOVED SMYKKE, Sub. *A woman's head-dress, gears or ornaments.*
 HOVED SPØRSMAAL, Sub. *The chief, the principal, the main question.*
 HOVED SPROG, Sub. *The original language.*
 HOVED STAD, Sub. *A chief, a capital, a metropolitan, a mother-city.*
 HOVED STEEN, Sub. *The head-stone, the first or capital stone.*
 HOVED STOEL, Sub. (*sum*) *The general sum, the principal.*
 HOVED STORM, Sub. *A general assault or storm.*
 HOVED STYKKE, Sub. *A principle, an article, a point.*
 HOVED STYRKNING, Sub. *A comfortative for the head.*

HOV

HOVED SUM, Sub. *The principal, the general sum, the capital.*
 HOVED SVIMMEL, Sub. *Dizziness, giddiness, a swimming in the head.*
 HOVED SVIMMEL, Adj. *Giddy, vertiginous, inconsistent, heedless.*
 HOVED TOP, Sub. *The top of the head, the crown of the head.*
 * *Fra hoved top til soelsole, Cap-a-pe, from top to toe.*
 HOVED TØY, Sub. *A head-dress.*
 HOVED TRÆFNING, Sub. *A set or pitched battle, a general fight.*
 HOVED VAGT, Sub. *The main corps, the guard.*
 HOVED VEE, See *Hoved pine.*
 HOVED VINDE, Sub. *The four cardinal winds: the east, west, south, and north winds.*
 HOVEN, Adj. *Swelled.*
 HOVENHED, Sub. *A swelling, a tumor, a puffing, a bump.*
 HOVEREN, Sub. *A jubilation, a rejoicing, a merry-making, a feasting.*
 HOVERER, V. (*springer af glæde*) *To leap up for joy, to shout for joy, to rejoice.*
 HOVERIE, Sub. *An average, a drudging day's work, a bond day's due from a vassal or tenant to his landlord, bond service, the doing compelled services, villenage, foccage.*
 * *At giøre hoverie, To do that servile work one is bound to by the land he holds in villenage or foccage.*
 HOVERIE BONDE, Sub. *A foccager, a sock or bond-man.*
 HOVERID, Sub. *Carriage by sock-men.*
 HOV KNIV, Sub. *A paring-knife.*
 HOVMANDSMOOR, HOV-MANDSFAD, Sub. (*mandagtig fruen timmer*) *A virago, a termagant.*

HÖE

HOVMESTERINDE, Sub. *A governess or governante.*
 HOVMOD, Sub. *Pride, haughtiness, vanity, presumption, loftiness, arrogance.*
 HOVMODER SIG, V. *To be blown or puffed up, to grow proud.*
 HOVMODIG, Adj. *Proud, haughty, arrogant, presumptuous, lofty.*
 HOVMODIGEN, Adv. *Proudly, loftily, arrogantly, haughtily.*
 HOVMODIGHED, Sub. *Pride, haughtiness.*
 HOVNEN, Sub. *A swelling.*
 HOVNER, V. *To swell.*
 HOV-SMED, Sub. *A farrier.*
 HOV-SMEDS HAMMER, Sub. *A smith's shoeing-hammer.*
 HOV-SØM, Sub. *A hob nail, a horse-shoe-nail.*
 HOV-TANG, Sub. *A pair of pincers.*
 HÖE, Sub. *Hay.*
 HÖE BIERGNING, Sub. *The hay-harvest, a hay-making, a hay-matek.*
 HÖE-GAFFEL, Sub. *A fork, a hay-fork.*
 HÖE-HESSE, Sub. *A hay-stack, a hay-rick.*
 HÖE-HÖSTNING, Sub. *The mowing of hay.*
 HÖE LADE, Sub. *A hay-bost, a hay-mow.*
 HÖE LEE, Sub. *A scythe.*
 HÖE MAANED, Sub. *July.*
 HÖE MAND, Sub. *A hay-mower.*
 HÖE MUE, Sub. *A hay-cock, a mow, a heap, a stack, a rick of hay.*
 HÖER! Interj. *Hallo! I say! hark ye! harken! heigh! give ear!*
 HÖE RAFTER, Sub. *A rack or rails of hay.*
 HÖE RIVE, Sub. *A rake.*
 HÖE SKRÆKKE, Sub. (*græfhoppe*) *A grass-hopper, a locust.*

HÖE

H Ö J

HÖE SLÆT, Sub. (höfte tiden af høe) Hay-time.

HÖE STAK, Sub. A hay-stack, a hay-rick.

HÖE STUB, Sub. (avre) The after-grass, the after-math or latter math.

HÖE TYV, Sub. A pitch-fork.

HÖE VISK, Sub. A bottle of hay.

HÖE VOGN, Sub. A hay-cart.

HÖFLIG, Adj. Courteous, genteel, civil, well-mannered, accomplished, affable, kind, agreeable, gallant.

* Höflig skierts, A moderate, witty, genial, ingenious jest; a handsome wipe.

HÖFLIGHED, Sub. Courteousness, courtliness, courtesy, gentleness, gentleness, civility, good-breeding, kindness, humanity.

HÖFLIGHEDS BEVIIS, Sub. Compliments.

HÖG, Sub. A hawk.

HÖJ, Sub. A hill.

* En liden høj, A hillock.

HÖJ, Adj. High.

* Højere, Higher.

* Højest, Highest.

* Højt træ, A high, lofty, tall tree.

* Høj bakke, A high, lofty hill.

* Høje øyen, Haughty, lofty eyes.

* Høje tanker, High, lofty, sublime, haughty thoughts.

* De høje i verden, The great and mighty ones.

* Højere dommer, A higher judge.

* Højere af stand, A superior.

* Højeste nød, Extremity, the utmost or greatest necessity.

* At begynde højt, To begin in a high tune, to make the reckoning without the host.

HÖJÆDEL, Adj. Right noble.

HÖJÆRED, Adj. Right honored, right honorable.

HÖJÆRVÆRDIG, Adj. Right reverend.

H Ö J

HÖJAGTBAR, Adj. Honorable, right worshipful.

HÖJAGTELSE, Sub. Esteem, reputation, respect.

HÖJAGTENDE, Part. High esteeming, valuing, estimable, venerable.

HÖJAGTER, V. To esteem, to value, to repute, to make a great account of.

HÖJAGTED, Part. High esteemed.

HÖJALDER, Sub. Old age.

HÖJALDRENDE, Adj. Stricken in years.

HÖJANSEELIG, Adj. Eminent, worthy, of worth, right honorable, reputable.

HÖJBAARN, Adj. High-born, right nobly born.

HÖJBEGAVED, Adj. Of great parts, endowed with great abilities or gifts.

HÖJBEKLÆGELIG, Adj. Highly lamentable, doleful, moanful, mournful, pitiful, deplorable.

HÖJBERÖMMELIG, Adj. (berömt) Very famous, eminent, renowned, celebrated.

HÖJBENED, Adj. High-legged.

HÖJDE, Sub. Height, loftiness.

* Legemets højde, Stature, proportion.

HÖJERFAREN, Adj. Very skillful, mightily skilled or experienced.

HÖJEST, Adj. Highest.

HÖJFARVE, Adj. Of a deep colour.

HÖJFORBINDTLIG, Adj. Very obliging, courteous, kind, officious.

HÖJFORBUDEN, Adj. Absolutely forbidden.

HÖJFORBUNDEN, Adj. Highly obliged.

HÖJFORMUENDE, Adj. Very rich or opulent.

HÖJFORTIENT, Adj. Highly merited.

HÖJFÖRSTELIG, Adj. Illustrious, most serene.

* Deres høj förstelige durch-

H Ö J

leuchtighed, Most serene highness.

HÖJHED, Sub. Highness, mightiness, greatness.

* Deres kongelige højheder, princen og prinsessen af Danmark, Their royal highnesses the prince and princess of Denmark.

HÖJHELLIG, Adj. Most holy and sacred.

HÖJHIERTED, Adj. Ambitious, imperious, elated.

HÖJLÆNDT, Adj. Elevated, on high.

HÖJLÆRD, Adj. Very learned, a deep scholar.

HÖJLIG, Adv. Highly, mightily, greatly.

HÖJLOVED, Adj. Blessed, magnified, glorified.

HÖJLOVLIG, Adj. Commendable, worthy of praise, praiseworthy.

HÖJLYDENDE, Adj. Heightened.

HÖJMÆGTIG, Adj. High and mighty.

HÖJMÆGTIGHED, Sub. High mightiness.

HÖJMESSE, Sub. Grand-mass, morning-service.

HÖJMODIG, Adj. Proud, haughty, lofty, high, high-minded, arrogant, insolent, fierce, elated, swollen, puffed up.

HÖJMODIGHED, Sub. Pride, haughtiness, loftiness, high-mindedness, arrogance, insolence, fierceness, furliness.

HÖJNÖDIG, Adj. (höjnödvendig, höjnyuig) Very needful or necessary.

HÖJOPLYST, Adj. Highly illuminated.

HÖJPRÆSTELIG, Adj. Pontifical.

HÖJRE, Adj. Right.

* Højre haand eller side, The right hand or side.

HÖJRÖD, Adj. Crimson-colour.

HÖJRÖSTED, Adj. Very loud, noisy, clamorous.

HÖJ-

H Ö J

HÖJSÆDE, Sub. The head-seat at table.
HÖJSANGEN, Sub. The canticles, a spiritual song.
HÖJSKATTERLIG, Adj. Dear and worthy, greatly or much esteemed, mighty precious.
HÖJSKOLE, Sub. An academy, a cathedral-school.
HÖJST, Adj. (höjest) The highest.
 * Højt magt, Sovereignty, supremacy, supreme power and authority.
 * Den højeste æres trappe, To the highest pitch or degree of glory.
HÖJSTFARLIG, Adj. Extremely or exceedingly dangerous.
HÖJSTSKADELIG, Adj. Extremely or in the highest degree pernicious.
HÖJSTAMMED, Adj. (af fødsel) Of a high race or extraction.
 * Et træ, Of a high trunk or body, a high or lofty tree.
HÖJSTBYDENDE, Sub. The highest bidder, he that bids most.
HÖJST MAGTPAALIGGENDE, Adj. Very weighty or important, of great consequence.
HÖJSTSTRAFVÆRDIG, Adj. Deserving a severe punishment.
HÖJT, Adv. Greatly, mightily, highly.
HÖJTÆREDE, Adj. Most honored.
HÖJTACTER, V. To esteem, to value, to repute, to make a great account of.
HÖJT DRIVER, V. To improve or carry on a matter to a high pitch.
HÖJTELKED, Adj. Very dear, much beloved.
HÖJTFORBINTLIG, Adj. Greatly or highly obliging.
HÖJTFORRÆDERIE, Sub. High treason.
HÖJTID, Sub. A feast-day, a holy-day.
HÖJTID, Sub. (bryllup) A wedding, a bridal, a marriage-feast.

H Ö L

HÖJTIDELIG, Adj. Festival, solemn, high.
HÖJTIDELIGEN, Adv. Solemnly.
HÖJTIDELIGHED, Sub. Solemnity, celebration.
HÖJTIDELIG INDBYDELSE, Sub. An invitation to a wedding.
HÖJTIDS DAG, Sub. A wedding or marriage-day.
HÖJTIDS KLÆDNING, Sub. (hæders klædning) A nuptial-garment.
HÖJTLIGGENDE, Adj. High-situated, situated on a hill.
HÖJTIDS PRÆDIKEN, Sub. A wedding-sermon.
HÖJTIDS SANG, Sub. An epithalamium or nuptial-song.
HÖJTOG ÆDELT, Adv. Magnanimously, generously, of a great spirit.
HÖJT OG ANDSEELIGT, Adv. Majestically, stately, in great state, nobly.
HÖJT OPPE, Adv. High up.
HÖJTRÆNGENDE, Adj. Very urgent, cogent, pressing.
 * Fattig, Poor, indigent.
HÖJTRAVENDE, Adj. Bombastic, swollen, of a high strain.
HÖJTYDSK, Adj. High-Dutch, German.
HÖJVÆRDIG, Adj. Right reverend.
HÖJVIGTIG, Adj. Very weighty or important.
HÖJVIIS, Adj. Most prudent, very judicious.
HÖKERSKE, Sub. A huckster, a broker or ends-woman.
HÖKKER, Sub. A huckster, a regrater, a monger, a broker, one that sells small commodities by retail.
HÖKKERIE, Sub. A huckster's trade, selling by small quantities.
HÖKRER, V. To sell again, to sell by retail.
HÖLLIKE, Sub. (hyllike) A biggin, a sort of linen-cap for children.

Y y

H Ö R

HÖNE, Sub. A hen, a pullet.
HÖNS, Plur. Fowls.
 * Hønse eg, An egg of a hen.
 * Hønse fæer, Hens feathers.
 * Hønse græs, Hen-bit, chick-weed.
 * Hønse gaard, A croft, a back-yard for poultry.
 * Hønse hund, A spaniel, a setting-dog.
 * Slagtede høns, Poultry.
 * Hønse huus, A hen-house, a coop, a barton, a hen-roost.
 * Hønse kurv, A hen-cage.
 * Hønse luus, A hen-louse.
 * Hønse marked, The poultry-market.
 * Hønse tyv, A kite, a glead or glade, a hen-harm.
 * Hønse øyen, Corns.
HÖÖG, Sub. See Høg, A hawk.
HÖR, Sub. Flax.
 * Hör frøe, Linseed.
 * Hör olie, Linseed-oil.
 * Hegled hör, Flax ready made to be spun, hatched or dressed flax.
HÖRELSE, Sub. A hearing.
HÖRE-MÖDE, Sub. A meeting, an audience.
HÖRENDE, Part. Hearing.
HÖRER, Sub. An auditor.
 * Tilhører, A hearer, an auditor.
HÖRER, V. To hear, to hearken, to obey, to yield, to submit, to comply with one's dictates.
 * Hör, hör dog! High! hearken! hearken! give ear!
HÖRER, V. (ilde) To be blamed, to be censured for.
HÖRER, V. (op) To cease, to leave off, to give over, to discontinue, to desist, to forbear, to lay aside.
HÖRER, V. (paa) To give ear, to hearken, to listen.
HÖRER, V. (sig for) To ask for, to enquire after.
HÖRER, V. (til) To hearken or listen, to hear, to give one the hearing, to give ear to.
HÖRER,

H Ö V

HÖRER TIL, *V. (ejer) To ap-
pertain, to belong to, to be your
due.*
HÖRESAL, *Sub. A place where
the hearers meet, an auditory,
a court or hall of audience, a
sessions-house.*
HÖRESTEVNE, *Sub. An au-
dience.*
HÖR-FRÖE, *Sub. Flax or lin-
seed.*
HÖRGARN, *Sub. Thread.*
HÖRHEGLE, *Sub. A hatchel.*
HÖRHANDLER, *Sub. A deal-
er in flax.*
HÖRIG, *Adj. Obedient.*
HÖRIGHED, *Sub. Obedience.*
HÖRLÆRRED, *Sub. Linen, a
linen-cloth.*
HÖRSEL, *Sub. The hearing.*
HÖRSOM, *Adj. (hörkommelig)
Obedient, dutiful, obsequious.*
HÖRSOM, *Sub. (hörkommelig-
hed) Obedience, dutifulness.*
* Den som man skylder sin
övrighed, *Allegiance, subjec-
tion, submission.*
HÖST, *Sub. The harvest, the
autumn, the fall of the leaf.*
* Efterhösten, *The glean-
ing.*
* Høe høst, *The crop of
hay, the math.*
* Korn høst, *The crop of
corn.*
* Høst maaned, *September.*
* Høst mand, *A reaper, a
harvest-man.*
* Høstning, *The reaping.*
* Høstetid, *Harvest-time,
vintage-time.*
HÖSTER, *V. To harvest, to crop,
to reap, to gather the fruits of
the fields.*
HÖSTED, *Part. Reaped.*
HÖST JEVNDÖGN, *Sub. The
autumnal equinox.*
HÖSTLIG, *Adj. Autumnal.*
HÖST VEJER, *Sub. Harvest-
weather, coldish weather.*
HÖVDING, *Sub. A prefect, a
governor, a commander.*
HÖVEDSMAND, *Sub. A cap-
tain, a guide, a commander, a*

H U D

*duke, an admiral, a ring-leader,
a lieutenant-general.*
* Over 100, *A centurion, a
captain.*
* Over 1000, eller en ob-
rist, *A colonel.*
HÖVEL, *Sub. A joiner's plane.*
* En slet hövel, *A smoothing-
plane.*
* En hul hövel, *A chamfer-
ing, a hollowing, a channelling-
plane.*
HÖVISK, *Adj. Courteous, good-
natured, affable, genteel, civil,
well-bred, accomplished.*
HÖVISK, *Adv. Modestly, chafly.*
HÖVISKHED, *Sub. Modesty,
chastity.*
HÖVLE BÆNK, *Sub. A joiner's
bench.*
HÖVLE IERN, *Sub. A plane-
iron.*
HÖVLER, *V. To plane, to
smooth, to make smooth with a
plane, to shave wood.*
**HÖVLE - SPAÆN ELLER
FLISER**, *Sub. Shavings of
wood.*
HÖVLING, *Sub. (behövling)
A planing, a smoothing with a
plane.*
HÖY, **HÖYAGTELSE**, *See
Høj, højagtelse.*
HU, **HUE**, *Sub. (hind og tykke)
The soul, the heart, the mind,
the object of one's love.*
* Med beraad hue, *By de-
sign, on set purpose, designedly,
purposely.*
HUD, **HUUD**, *Sub. A hide, a
skin.*
* Han er færdy at gaae ud af
skindet, *He is exceeding angry
or glad.*
* At skifte huud, *To cast
the skin or slough.*
HUDFLETTESE, *Sub. (hud-
fletning, hudstrygelse) A whip-
ping, a scourging, a flagella-
tion.*
HUDFLETTER, *V. To scourge,
to whip.*
HUDFLETTER, *Sub. A scourger.*

H U G

HUDFLETTET, *Part. Scourged,
whipped.*
HUDLØS, *Adj. Galled.*
HUDLØSHED, *Sub. A gall, a
slight hurt by fretting of the
skin.*
HUDSKUD, *Sub. A changing
of the skin, a moulting, a shed-
ding or losing the feathers.*
HUE, *Sub. (huve) A cap.*
* Nat-hue, *A night-cap.*
HUEN OG SKRIGEN, *Sub.
(paa iagt) A halloo, a shouting.*
HUG, *Sub. A whipping, a beat-
ing, a striking, a dashing, a
blow, a wound.*
* Hug i træ, *A cut or gash
in a tree.*
HUG, *Sub. (huk) A fitting squat
upon the tail.*
HUGER, *V. To sit squat upon
the tail, to squat.*
HUGGEN, *Part. (hugget) Cut,
hewed, chopped.*
HUGGENDE, *Part. Cutting,
hewing, chopping.*
HUGGE JERN, *Sub. A graving-
tool.*
HUGGER, *V. To cut, to hew.*
HUGGER AF, *V. To hew, to
cut down, to strike, to chop off,
to fell trees.*
HUGGER HOVEDET AF, *V.
To behead a person, to strike off
the head.*
HUGGER I STYKKER, *V. To
chop, to cut in pieces, to quar-
ter.*
HUGGER MIDT OVER, *V.
To cut in two.*
HUGGER NED, *V. To hew or
cut down.*
HUGGER OM SIG, *V. To lay
about with your sword.*
HUGGER SIG IGIENNEM,
V. To traverse the enemy.
HUGGER SLET, *V. To cut,
to hew even.*
HUGGER TVERTOVER, *V.
To cut asunder, to divide.*
HUGGER UD, *V. To carve.*
HUGGES, *V. (flaaes) To quar-
rel, to beat and strike one another.*
HUGNING,

H U K

HUGNING, Sub. *A cutting, a chopping.*
HUG-ORM, Sub. *A snake, an adder.*
HUG-ORMS-HAM, Sub. *The skin of a serpent which is cast in the spring.*
HUGST, Sub. *A cutting.*
* Tømmer hugst, *The felling or cutting down of trees.*
HU OG HAST, Adv. *In a moment, immediately, with great speed.*
HUJ, Sub. (glædeligt-skrig) *A shout, a huzza, a rejoicing, a cry of jubilee.*
HUJEN, HOVEREN, Sub. *A jubilation, a rejoicing.*
HUIER, HOVERER, V. *To jubilate, to rejoice.*
HUK, Sub. *An angle or nook.*
HUKED, Adj. *Angular.*
HUKEN, Sub. (dröblen i halsen) *The palate or uvula.*
HUKKERT, Sub. (et skib) *A pink, a kind of heavy narrow-sterned ship.*
HUKMAALNING, Sub. *Dialling.*
HUKMAALKONST, Sub. *Dialling, gnomonics.*
HUKOMMELIG, Adj. *That may be remembered or called to mind.*
HUKOMMELSE, Sub. *Memory, remembrance, the faculty or power of remembrance.*
* At giøre det i hukommelse af en, *To do it in commemoration of a person.*
* At stifte ens navns hukommelse, *To erect a memory of one's name.*
* Højlovlig hukommelse, *Of blessed memory.*
* For hukommelses skyld, *For memory's sake, in remembrance of.*
HUKOMMER, V. *To remember, to call to mind.*
HUKOMMELSES FEST, Sub. (højsjødene) *The purim.*

H U M

HUKOMMELSESGUDINDE, Sub. *Mnemosyne.*
HUKOMMELSESKRIFT, Sub. *A memorandum, a note.*
HUKOMMELSESTÖTTE, Sub. *A monument.*
HUKOMMELSESTEGN, Sub. *A mark.*
HUKOMMELSEVÆRD, Adj. *Memorable, notable, worthy of memory and remembrance.*
HUL, Sub. *A hole.*
* Fæng hul, *A vent-hole.*
* Smut hul, *A lurking-hole, a hole to creep out at.*
* Et hul-bore, *An auger, a wimble.*
HULD, Adj. *Affectionate, gracious, favorable, sincere.*
HULDRIG, Adj. *Full of grace.*
HULDSKAB, Sub. *Favor, grace, affection, good-will, kindness.*
* Huldings eed, *The oath of allegiance.*
HULD OG TROSKABS AFLEGGELSE, Sub. *Homage.*
HULE, Sub. *A cave, a cavern, a hole, a den, a natural grot, a hollow place.*
* En løves eller ulvs, &c. *The den, the barrow, the kennel, the hole of a lion, &c.*
HULED, Adj. *Hollow.*
HULER, V. *To hollow, to excavate.*
HUL PAA TAGET, *A louvre or top of a hall left open for light; also a gutter.*
HULLED, Adj. *Full of holes.*
HUL VEY, Sub. *A steep or broken way, a hollow way.*
HULTERT OG BULTERT, Adv. *Topsy-turvy, upside down.*
HUM! HUM! Interj. *Hem! hem!*
HUMEUR, Sub. *An humour, a temper, a genius, a disposition, a fancy, a mind.*
HUMLE, Sub. *A hop, hops.*
HUMLE HAKKE, Sub. *A rake or weeding-hook, a dibble.*
HUMLE STANG, Sub. *A hop-*

H U N

pole to make hops climb up.
HUMMEL, Sub. *A humming-bee.*
HUMMER, Sub. *A lobster.*
HUMMER BYSE ELLER BÖISE, Sub. *A lobster, a smack.*
HUMMER KLOE, Sub. *The claws of a lobster.*
HUMPEL, Sub. *A small hill; also a hump.*
HUMPLED, Adj. *Rough, rugged, uneven.*
HUMPER, V. *To be lame, to halt, to limp, to go lame.*
HUMPER, Sub. *A bowl, a rummer or brimmer.*
HUN, Pron. *She.*
HUN, Sub. (af slag) *The female.*
HUND, Sub. *A dog.*
* Liden hund, *A little dog, a beagle, a lap-dog.*
* En huus hund, *A cur.*
* Jagt hund, *A hound.*
* Slagter hund (bul bider) *A bull-dog, a mastiff, a mastiff-dog.*
HUNDE BRÖD, Sub. *Brown bread.*
HUNDE-DAGENE, Sub. *The dog-days, canicular days.*
HUNDE GRÆS, Sub. *Dog's or couch grass.*
HUNDE HALSE-BAND, Sub. *A mastiff's collar made of leather and nails.*
HUNDE HUNGER, Sub. *The hungry evil, the greedy worm, the canine appetite.*
HUNDE HUUS, Sub. *A dog-kennel.*
HUNDE LUUS, Sub. *A tick.*
HUNDE SKAREN, Sub. (hvid entian) *Dog-dung, album græcum or flores melampi.*
HUNDE STIEKNEN, Sub. *The dog-star.*
HUNDE TUNGE, Sub. *The herb dog's-tongue.*
HUNDISK, Adj. *Doggish, dog-like, currish.*
HUNDRE, Sub. *A hundred, a cent.*
HUN-

H U R

HUNDRED, Adj. *Hundred or hundredth.*
HUNDRED AAR, Sub. *A century.*
HUNDREDE AARS TID, Adv. *Of a hundred years.*
HUNDREDE FOLD, Adj. *A hundred-fold.*
HUNDREDE GANGE, Adv. *A hundred times.*
HUNDRED - PUND - VÆGT, Sub. *A cent. or hundred pounds weight.*
HUNDSFOT, Sub. *One as vile as a dog, a scoundrel.*
HUNDSFOTTERIE, Sub. *Doggedness, naughtiness.*
HUNDSFOTTISK, Adj. *Naughty, saucy, lewd, cowardly.*
 * Tale hundsfottisk, To speak doggerel.
HUNGER, Sub. *Hunger, the appetite, the stomach.*
 * Hangers nød, *Famine.*
 * At doe af hunger, To starve with hunger, to pine away, to be famished.
HUNGRER, V. *To hunger, to be hungry.*
HUNGRIG, Adj. *Hungry.*
 * Være meget hungriq, To be sharp-set with hunger, to be extremely hungry or eager.
HUN-HARE, Sub. *A doe-hare or dog-coney.*
HUN-KANARIE FUGL, Sub. *A canary hen-bird.*
HUN KANIN, Sub. *A deer-rabbit.*
HUN KAT, Sub. *A she-cat, a puss.*
HUNKIÖN, Sub. *A female, the female-sex.*
HUNNER, Sub. *Plur. (et folke-lag) The huns.*
HUN-SPURRE, Sub. *A hen-sparrow.*
HURL OM BURL, Adv. *Topsy-turvy, up and down.*
HURL OM HEJ ELLER HURL OM HEJ, Adv. *Suddenly, all of a sudden, precipitately, hastily, in haste.*

H U U

HURTIG, Adj. *Agile, active, speedy, quick, nimble, expeditious, pert, lively, airy, brisk, sprightly.*
HURTIGEN, Adv. *Quickly, nimbly, speedily.*
HURTIGHED, Sub. *Activity, alacrity, agility, speediness, swiftness, pertness, dexterity.*
HUSAR, Sub. *A hussar.*
HUSBLAS, Sub. *Isinglass.*
HUSBONDE, Sub. *A master.*
HUSER, V. (fremmede) *To lodge, to harbour, to give a lodging to.*
HUSER, V. (husker) *To remember.*
HUSERER ILDE MED EN, V. *To vex, to molest, to treat one ill.*
 * Huserer ilde med en ting, To ravage, to spoil, to lay waste, to ruin.
HUSKE, Sub. *A swing, a see-saw.*
HUSKELIG, Adj. *Memorable.*
HUSKEN, Sub. (huskning) *Remembrance, memory.*
HUSKUD, Sub. *A passion or motion of the mind; also heed, vigilance, care, carefulness, attentiveness, circumspection, the remembering of a thing.*
HUSKVÆRDIG, Adj. *Worthy of remembrance.*
HUSTRUE, Sub. *A wife, a housewife.*
HUSVAELSE, Sub. *An ease, a relief, a comfort.*
HUSVALER, V. *To ease, to help, to relieve, to comfort, to lessen, to abate, to alleviate.*
HUSVALET, Part. *Eased, relieved, comforted.*
HUTLER, V. (overskiende, skamme ud) *To reproach, to trouble, to grieve, to importune.*
HUU, Sub. (sind) *The mind.*
HUUD, See Hud.
HUUG, See Hug.
HUUL, Adj. *Hollow, deep, not faithful, not sound, not what one appears to be.*

H U U

* Huul slied klinge, *A hollow-welled blade.*
HUULHED, Sub. *Hollowness, the excavating of a thing, concavity; deceit, insincerity, treachery.*
HUUS, Sub. (hiem) *A house, a home.*
 * Familie, *A house, a family.*
 * At gaae hiem, *To go home.*
 * At blive hiemme, *To be at home.*
 * Over huuset, *The upper house, the house of lords.*
 * Under huuset, *The lower house, the house of commons.*
 * At nedstamme fra et fornemme huus, *To be of a considerable extraction, descent, house, family or pedigree.*
HUUS ARBEIDE, Sub. *Household-service.*
HUUS ARME, Sub. *The modest poor who are ashamed to beg.*
HUUS BAGED BRÖD, Sub. *Household-bread.*
HUUS BEHOV, Sub. *Furniture, utensils, household-stuff.*
HUUS BINDING, Sub. *The timber-work or frame of a building.*
HUUS BONDE, Sub. *A master of a house, a landlord; also a husband.*
HUUS DIÆVEL, Sub. *A shrew, a scold, a bad wife.*
HUUS DRENG, Sub. *A scullion, a servant-boy.*
HUUS FADER, Sub. *The head of a family, the master of a house, a father.*
HUUS FOGED, Sub. *The judge of a castle-ward, a steward.*
HUUS FRA HUUS, Adv. *House to house.*
HUUS FRUE, Sub. *The lady of the house.*
HUUSGERAAD, Sub. *Household-furniture, utensils.*
HUUS GESINDE, Sub. *The servants of the house, the menials or menial servants.*
 HUUS.

H U U

H U U

H V E

HUUSGUDER, Sub. Penates.
HUUSHERRE, Sub. The master of the house, the landlord.
HUUSHOLDER, Sub. A caterer, a steward, a house-keeper.
HUUSHOLDERSKÉ, Sub. A house-keeper, a house-wife.
HUUSHOLDNING, Sub. House-keeping, husbandry, the managing of household-expences.
 * At ophæve huusholdning, To leave off house-keeping.
HUUSKNEGT, Sub. The hostler or chamberlain of an inn.
HUUSKORS, Sub. A domestic evil.
HUUSKOST, Sub. Household-fare.
HUUSLEJE, Sub. House-rent, hire of an house.
HUUSLIG, Adj. House-wifely, familiar, domestic, æconomic, frugal, thrifty.
 * Være huuslig, holde til raade, To be a good husband or house-wife, to be saving or sparing.
HUUSLIGHED, Sub. Husbandry, frugality, savingness, sparingness, thriftiness.
HUUSLÖÖG, Sub. A house-leek.
HUUSLYE, Sub. A shelter, a house, a dwelling, an abode, a mansion-house.
 * Give en huuslig, To give lodgings to a person, to harbour him, to shelter him.
HUUSMAND, Sub. A hireling, a lodger, an under-tenant.
HUUSMIDDEL, Sub. A domestic remedy, a household medicine.
HUUS-MODER, Sub. A mistress, a madam.
HUUSMÖNING, Sub. The ridge or top of a house.
HUUSNÖGLE, Sub. The key to the house or room, the master-key.
HUUSOG HIEM, Sub. A dwelling, an abode, a habitation, a house.

HUUSORDEN, Sub. The rules of a house.
HUUSPIGE, Sub. A house-maid.
HUUSRAAD, Sub. A domestic remedy, a household medicine.
HUUSRAADIG, Adj. Saving, sparing, thrifty.
HUUSRAADIGEN, Adv. Sparingly, house-wifely.
HUUSRAADIGHED, Sub. Husbandry, æconomy, frugality, savingness, sparingness, thriftiness.
HUUSREGIMENTE, Sub. Household-government or æconomy.
HUUSRENTE, Sub. The house-rent.
HUUSKIK, Sub. The domestic manner.
HUUSKOLE, Sub. A private school.
HUUSSORG, Sub. The care of a family.
HUUSSPÖGELSE, Sub. A hobgoblin.
HUUSSTAND, Sub. The æconomical state or condition of the householder.
HUUSSYSSEL, Sub. A domestic or private affair.
HUUSSTÖTTE, Sub. The pillar of a house.
HUUSTAG, Sub. The top of the house, the roof.
HUUSTIENER, Sub. A lackey, a footman.
HUUSTIENERE, Sub. The servants, the menials, the menial servants of a house.
HUUSTOFT, Sub. (huus tomt) The ground a house stands on.
HUUSTUGT, Sub. The discipline of a house.
HUUSVÆRT, Sub. The landlord, the proprietor of a house.
HUUSVÆRTINDE, Sub. The landlady, the good woman of a house.
HUUSVANT, Adj. Familiar, domestic, tame.
HUUSVILD, Adj. Vagrant, vagabond, wandering, unsettled.

HUUSVISITERING, Sub. The searching of a house.
HUUSVÆSEN, Sub. Oeconomy, housekeeping, husbandry.
HVAD? Pron. What?
 * Hvad er klokken? What o'clock is it?
 * Hvad for en? What man? who? which?
 * Hvad at giøre? What to do?
 * Til hvad ende? To what purpose?
HVAD ENTEN, Conj. Whether.
 * Hvad enten han giör det eller ikke, Whether he does it or not.
HVADSOMHELST, Pron. Whatsoever, whatever, of what quality soever, any.
HVÆDSE, See Hvedse.
HVÆS, VÆBS, Sub. A wasp.
HVÆS REDE, Sub. A wasp's nest.
 * Hvæs-sling, A wasp's sting.
HVAL, Sub. (hval fisk) A whale.
HVALFISK BEEN, Sub. Whalebone.
HVALP, Sub. A whelp, a kitten, the young of beasts of prey.
HVALPER, V. To whelp, to pup, to litter.
HVALRAV, Sub. Spermaceti, the seed of whales.
HVALROS, Sub. A sea-horse.
HVALSPEK, Sub. Blubber.
HVALSPERME, Sub. Spermaceti.
HVALT, Part. Vaulted, arched.
HVALT BUE, Sub. An arch.
HVALT KAMMER, Sub. An arched room.
HVALT KIÆLDER, Sub. A vault or arched cellar.
HVAS, Adj. Sharp, keen, acute, smart, eager, severe, rigid, strict, biting, sharp-witted.
HVASHED, Sub. Sharpness, keenness, smartness, eagerness, rigidity, severity.
HVEDE, Sub. Wheat.
 * Hvidt öl af hvede, Bri-chane, wheaten beer.

HVEDE

H V E

HVEDE BRÖD, *White bread, the bread of wheat.*
 HVEDE HÖST, *Sub. Wheat-harvest, a crop, a reaping or gathering of wheat.*
 HVEDE KLID, *Sub. Wheat-grits.*
 HVEDE MEEL, *Sub. Wheaten meal, the flour of wheat.*
 * Fincste skors meel, *Wheat-flour.*
 HVEDEN, *Adv. From whence?*
 * Hveden kommer han fra? *What countryman is he? where does he come from?*
 HVEDSER, *V. To sharpen, to whet, to set a knife on edge.*
 HVEDSE STAAL, *Sub. (hos slagtere) A steel.*
 HVEDSE STEEN, *Sub. A whet-stone.*
 HVEDSET, *Part. Whetted, made sharp.*
 HVEDSNING, *Sub. The setting an edge on, a sharpening or edging.*
 HVÆLLER ELLER HVÆLVER, *V. To arch, to vault, to make an arch or vault.*
 HVELVET, *See Hvalt.*
 HVELVING, *Sub. A vault, an arched roof.*
 HVELVINGS BUE, *Sub. The arch of a vault.*
 HVELVINGS STYTTE, *Sub. A center or mould for an arch.*
 HVELVINGSVIIS, *Adv. Arch-wise, bow-like, in the form of an arch.*
 HVEM, *Pron. Who or which.*
 * Hvem er der, *Who is there?*
 * Til hvem taler han, *To whom does he speak?*
 HVEM AF TO? *Pron. Whether? which of the two?*
 HVEM SOM HELST, *Pron. Whoever, whosoever.*
 HVEPS, *Sub. See Hvæs, hvæbs.*
 HVER, *Pron. (enhver) Every, every one.*
 HVERANDRE, *Pron. Each other, one another.*

H V E

* At elske hverandre, *To love each other, to love one another, to love mutually or reciprocally.*
 HVER DAG, *Adv. Every day, each day, always, at any time, ever.*
 HVERDAGS, *Adj. Every day, quotidian, daily.*
 * Hverdags feber, *A quotidian ague.*
 * Hverdags arbeide, *Every day's work, daily labor.*
 * Hverdags klæder, *Daily clothes, every day's coat.*
 HVER EN, *Pron. Each, each one, every one, every man, any man.*
 * En hvert godt træ, *Every good tree.*
 * Jeg elsker enhver af dem, *I love each of them or both of them.*
 HVER FOR SIG, *Adv. Separately, afunder, separately.*
 HVER GANG, *Adv. Every time.*
 HVERKEN, *Adv. Neither.*
 * Hverken den ene eller den anden, *Neither the one nor the other.*
 HVERKEN SLAG, *Sub. Neutrality.*
 HVERKEN SLAGS, *Adv. Neutrally.*
 HVERKEN KLÖN, *Sub. The neuter sex.*
 HVER MAND, *Pron. Every one, any body, all men, all the world.*
 * Det er hver mand bekendt, *The whole world knows it.*
 HVERMANDS, *Adj. All, every.*
 * Hvermands hore, *A common hackney, a prostitute.*
 HVERMANDS HUUS, *Sub. A public-house or building.*
 HVERMANDS SPOT, *Sub. A laughing-stock for all the world.*
 HVERMANDS VEN, *Sub. Every one's friend, a philanthropist, a philanthropos.*
 HVER SIN GANG, *Adv. Every one in his turn or order.*

H V I

HVER TID, *Adv. Every time, always, ever.*
 HVERVER, *V. (soldater) To beat up for volunteers, to levy, to raise, to list or enroll soldiers.*
 HVERVER, *Sub. One that lists soldiers.*
 HVERVING, *Sub. A levy of soldiers, a listing, an enrolling.*
 HVERVINGS BREV, *A commission, a press-warrant.*
 HVERVINGS PENG, *Sub. Bounty-money.*
 HVERVINGS TROMME, *Sub. A recruiting-drum.*
 HVES, HVÆS, *Sub. A whistling, a hissing, a whizzing.*
 HVESER, HVÆSER, *V. (som slanger) To hiss or make a hissing noise.*
 HVESNING, *Sub. A whistling, a hissing.*
 HVI? *Interj. Why? for why? upon what account?*
 HVID, *Sub. A dodkin, a jesting thing.*
 HVID, *Adj. White, whitish, bright, clear.*
 HVIDAGTIG, *Adj. Whittish, bright.*
 HVID BLEVEN, *Part. Grown white.*
 HVID BLIVER, *V. To whiten, to grow white.*
 * Han blev hvid i ansigtet, *He fell all blank, pale, whitely, all out of countenance.*
 HVIDE, *Adj. White.*
 * I et eg, *The white of an egg.*
 * I öyet, *The pearl in the eye, the white in the eye.*
 HVID FISK, *Sub. A white whale.*
 HVIDFLOD, *Sub. The white in women, the white flux.*
 HVID GRAAE, *Adj. Whittish, hoary.*
 HVID GIÖR, *V. To whiten or whiten, to make white.*
 HVIDHED, *Sub. Whiteness, whitening, paleness, purity, clearness.*
 HVID KAAL, *Sub. White cabbage.*

H V I

HVID KLÆD, Adj. *White-clothed.*
HVIDLADEN, Adj. See *Hvid-agtig.*
HVID LEER, Sub. *White clay.*
HVID LINNED, Sub. *Clean linen.*
HVIDLING, Sub. (en fisk) *A whitening.*
HVID LÖG, Sub. *Garlick.*
HVIDNER, V. *To whiten, to make white.*
HVID PAPIR, Sub. *White, clean paper, a blank.*
HVID ROE, Sub. *A turnip.*
HVID SENNEP, Sub. *Mustard.*
HVID SPREKLED, Adj. *White-speckled, white-checked.*
HVID TORN, Sub. *White-thorn, haw-thorn.*
HVIDSLEN, Sub. *A whistling.*
HVIDSLENDE, Part. *Whistling.*
HVIDSLER, V. *To whistle or hiss.*
HVIDSLER, Sub. *A whistler.*
HVID STEENBRÆK, Sub. *The herb grummel or grommel.*
HVIDT, Adv. *White.*
HVIDT GULD, Sub. *Pale gold.*
HVIDT LEER, Sub. *Marl. See Mergel.*
HVI IKKE, Adv. *Why not?*
HVILE, Sub. *A rest, a repose, a quiet, quietness.*
 * At gaac til hvile, *To go to bed, to take rest or repose.*
 * At tage middags hvile eller søvn, *To take a nap after dinner.*
 * Hvile benk, *A couch.*
 * Hvile seng, *A couch-bed.*
 * Hvile kammer, *A closet or rest in the grave.*
 * Hvile dag, *The sabbath-day, the day of rest or repose.*
HVILER, V. *To rest, to repose, to take or get rest.*
 * At hvile fra arbeide, *To cease from work, to leave off working.*
HVILE KAMMER, Sub. *A bedroom.*
 * En døds, *A sepulchre, a grave.*

H V I

* Ledfage en til sit hvile Rammer, *To accompany a corpse to the grave.*
HVILESTEED, Sub. *A resting-place.*
HVILET, Part. *Rested, reposed.*
HVILETID, Sub. *The time of rest.*
HVILE TIME, Sub. *The rest-hour.*
HVILKEN? Pron. *Who? which?*
HVILKET? Pron. *Which?*
HVINEN, Sub. (en hestes) *The neighing of a horse.*
HVINER, V. (græder) *To cry, to weep or shed tears.*
 * Er vred, *To make a noise, to gnash, to grind the teeth.*
 * Vrindker, *To neigh or whinny.*
HVIRVEL, Sub. *A whirl or whirl, a whorn or vortex.*
 * Hvirvelen paa hovedet, *The poll, the crown or top of the pate.*
 * Hvirvel i vandet, *A vortex.*
HVIRVELAGTIG, Adj. *Vertiginous, giddy or dizzy.*
HVIRVEL BEEN, Sub. *The vertebrae, the chine-bone.*
HVIRVEL SLAG, Sub. (paa tromme og pauker) *A ruff.*
HVIRVEL SØE, Sub. *A gulf, a whirlpool, a pit, an abyss or swallow.*
HVIRVELVIIS, Adv. *Whirling-like.*
HVIRVELVIND, Sub. *A whirlwind, a tornado.*
HVIRVLED, Adj. *Made in form of a whirl.*
HVIRVLEN, Sub. (hvirling) *A whirling or turning round, a turning or winding about.*
HVIRVLER, V. *To turn, to whirl or wheel about.*
HVIS, Pron. *Whose.*
 * Hvis billede er dette? *Whose image is this?*
 * Det er den bog hvis indhold ieg talede om, *It is the*

H V O

book whose contents I spoke of or about.
HVIS, Conj. *If, in case.*
 * Hvis faa er, *If so be.*
 * Hvis han kommer, *If he comes.*
 * Hvis i havde seet det (in case or if) *Had I seen it.*
HVISHVAS, Sub. *A babbling, a prattling, a tattling, a tittle-tattle.*
HVIS IKKE, Adv. *If not, unless, else, otherwise.*
HVISKEN, Sub. *A whispering.*
HVISKER, V. *To whisper, to backbite.*
HVISKER MED SIG SELV, V. *To mutter, to grumble.*
HVISKER, Sub. *A whisperer.*
HVISTER, V. (svinger) *To turn upon one leg, to swing, to toss, to shake to and fro.*
HVITNER, V. *To whiten, to make white.*
HVITNER, Sub. *A white-washer.*
HVITNING, Sub. *A whitening.*
HVO? Pron. *Who? which?*
 * Hvo er han? *Who is he?*
HVOR? Adv. *Where? in what place?*
HVOR AF? Adv. *Whereof? from whence? of what place?*
HVOR DAN? Adv. *How?*
HVOR DYRE? Adv. *How much?*
HVOREFTER? Adv. *After which?*
HVORFORE? Adv. *Wherefore? why?*
HVORFORE IKKE? Adv. *Why not? nay, but what else?*
HVORFRA? Adv. *Wherefrom? from what place? from whence?*
HVOR HASTIG? Adv. *How soon? when?*
HVORHEN? Adv. *Whereto? whither?*
HVORI? Adv. *In what?*
HVORIBLANDT? Adv. *Amongst, amidst, among what?*
HVOR IGIENNEM? Adv. *Where through?*
HVORIMOD, Adv. *On the contrary, to which.*

HVOR

HYÆ

HYE

HYR

HVOR LÆNGE, Adv. As long
as, how long?

HVORLEDES, Adv. How or as.

HVOR LIDEN? Adv. How
little?

HVORLUNDE? Adv. How?

HVOR MANGE? Adv. How
many?

* Hvormange fold? How
many fold? how many forts?

* Hvormange er klokken?
What o'clock is it?

* Hvormange gange? How
often? as often as.

HVOR MEGET? Adv. How
much?

HVOROFTE? Adv. How often?

HVOROVER? Adv. Where-
with? what of?

HVORPAA, Adv. Whereupon,
whereon.

HVOR SNART? Adv. How
soon?

HVORSOMHELST, Adv.
Wherever.

HVOR STOR? Adv. How
great?

HVORTIL? Adv. Whereto?
whereunto?

HVORTIL? Adv. How often?
as often as.

HVORVEL, Adv. (i hvorvel)
Although, though.

HVORVIDT? Adv. To what
place? how far?

HYACINT, Sub. (steen) The
hyacinth.

* Marti blomst, The hya-
cinth or jacinth.

HYBEN, Sub. A spongy ball
growing in sweet-briar.

HYBENTORN, Sub. The sweet-
briar, the wild rose-tree, the
eglantine-shrub.

HYBSK, Adj. Handsome, fair,
fine, pretty, snug, spruce, brisk,
neat, genteel.

HYBSKHED, Sub. Elegance,
fineness, neatness, politeness,
genteel carriage, grace.

HYBSKT, Adv. Handsomely.

HYÆNA, Sub. (et dyr) A hy-
æna.

HYEN, Sub. (skrig paa jagt) A
halloo or shouting.

HYDRE, Sub. A hydra.

HYKKELSK, Adj. Hypocritical,
feigned, counterfeit.

HYKLENDE, Part. Flattering,
fawning.

HYKLER, V. To dissemble, to
play the hypocrite, to flatter, to
fawn.

HYKLER, Sub. A hypocrite, a
false pretender to holiness, a dis-
sembler or religious cheat, a flat-
terer, a fawner.

HYKLERAGTIG, Adj. Flat-
tering, hypocritical, counterfeit.

HYKLERIE, Sub. Hypocrisy,
dissimulation, disguised, feigned,
counterfeit goodness, knavery,
cloaked with a veil of religion,
flattery, fawning, adulation.

HYKLETSK, Adj. Flattering,
hypocritical, counterfeit, feigned.

HYLD, See Hylde træ.

HYLDER, V. (en konge) To
do homage to a sovereign, to
swear allegiance to him.

HYLDER, V. To do homage, to
swear allegiance to a prince or
king.

HYLDEST, Sub. A favor, a
grace, an affection, a good-will,
a kindness.

HYLDE TRÆE, Sub. An elder-
tree.

* Hylde bæer, Elder-berries.

* Hylde saft, The juice of
elder.

HYLDIG, Adj. (feed) Flethy,
fat, corpulent.

HYLDING, Sub. Homage.

* At lade sig hylde, To de-
mand the oath of fidelity.

HYLDINGS EED, Sub. The
oath of allegiance.

HYLDINGS PLIGT, Sub. Vas-
salage, the duty of a vassal.

HYLEN, Sub. A crying, a weep-
ing, a bewailing, a howling.

HYLENDE, Part. Crying, weep-
ing, bewailing, howling.

HYLER, V. To cry, to weep, to
bemoan, to howl.

HYLKE, Sub. The basin of a
fountain, a reservoir.

HYLLE, Sub. A shelf.

* Boghylle, A book-case.

HYNDE, Sub. A cushion, a pil-
low, a pallet.

HYPOCONDRIE, Sub. The hy-
pocondria.

HYPOCONDRISK, Adj. Hip-
pish, splenetic, peevish, hypocon-
driacal.

HYPOTHEK, Sub. A pledge or
gage, a mortgage of land.

HYPPER, V. (at hobe jorden
op om hvid kaal, tobak) To
heap up, to dig round.

HYPPING, Sub. A heaping.

HYPPIG, Adj. Frequent, usual,
common, ordinary, abounding,
plentiful.

HYPPIGEN, Adv. Frequently,
often, oftentimes, often.

HYPPIGHED, Sub. Abundance,
plenty, copiousness.

HYRDE, Sub. A herdsman, a
shepherd, a swain, a rural lover.

* En koe hyrde, } The

* En landby hyrde, } hay-
ward.

* En faare hyrde, A shep-
herd.

* En siæle hyrde, A pastor.

HYRDE HUND, Sub. A cur.

HYRDE HYTTE, Sub. A herds-
man's cot or hut.

HYRDE PIPE, Sub. A herds-
man's pipe.

HYRDE SANG, Sub. A bucolic
or pastoral song.

HYRDE SLYNGE, Sub. A
herdsman's sling.

HYRDE STAV, Sub. A shep-
herd's hook.

HYRDE TASKE, Sub. A shep-
herd's purse or pouch.

HYRDE VERS, Sub. An
eclogue.

HYRDINDE, Sub. A shephard-
ess, a rural lass.

HYRDISK, Adj. Pastoral, re-
sembling a shepherd, rustic.

HYRE, Sub. (væd et led eller
paa en mark) A herd, a shep-
herd.

HYRE,

HYV

HYRE, Sub. (leye) *A hiring, hire, salary, wages.*
 HYRER, V. (fester leyer) *To hire, to engage.*
 HYRE HYTTE, Sub. *A herd's hut.*
 HYRE KONE, Sub. *An intelligence-woman, a char-woman.*
 HYRE KUDSK, Sub. *A hackney-coachman.*
 HYRET, Part. *Hired, engaged.*
 HYRER UD, V. (udrufter) *To equip, to furnish, to accoutre, to fit out.*
 HYRE VOGN, Sub. *A hackney-coach.*
 HYS! HYS! Exclam. *Hush! peace here! silence! peace! be quiet! make no noise!*
 HYSING, Sub. (til skibs) *Rope-yarn.*
 HYSKEN, Sub. (privet) *The vault, the necessary, the little-house.*
 HYSKEN TRÆE, Sub. (hos komagere) *A wedge to a pair of stretchers.*
 HYST! Inter. *Hush! peace! silence!*
 HYSTERISK, Adj. *Hysterical.*
 HYTTE, Sub. *A hut, a cottage, a lodge, a booth, a cabin in a ship, a tent or shelter.*
 * Leer hytte, *A clay-cottage, a wattled house.*
 * En stifts hytte, *A tabernacle, a tent of a congregation.*
 * Smelte hytte, *A melting-house.*
 HYTTE FAD, Sub. *A park, a pond to keep live fish in.*
 HYTTE MESTER, Sub. *A controller of the casting-houses in mines.*
 HYTTER, V. (vogter) *To take heed, to beware, to have a care, to be heedful, watchful or attentive, to guard, to protect.*
 * At hytte sig fra ondt selskab, *To shun bad company.*
 HYVEN, See Ilyben.

IÆG

I.

I, Pron. *You, ye.*
 * Hvad i behager, *What you please.*
 * Hvad siger i godt folk, *What do you say, good folks?*
 I, Prep. *In, within, into, to.*
 * I en time, *In one hour.*
 * I begyndelsen, *In the beginning.*
 * At holde sig hiemme eller i huuset, *To keep within the house.*
 * At gaae ind i kirken, *To go into the church.*
 * Han rejste til Engeland, *He went into England.*
 I! Interj. *Ho!*
 IA, Adv. *Yes, yea, ay.*
 * Ia, ja; nej, nej, *Yea, yea; nay, nay.*
 * Sig ja eller nej, *Say yea or nay, yes or no.*
 * Ia visselig, *Ay ay, yes sure, yes forsooth, yes truly.*
 IA, JA ORD, Sub. *A consent, a promise, an agreement.*
 * At give sit ja, ja ord til, *To give consent to.*
 I AAR, Adv. *This year.*
 IA BRODER, Sub. *A complier, a flatterer.*
 IACOB, Sub. *James.*
 IADREN, Sub. (jadring) *Talkativeness, a prattling, a babbling, tittle-tattle.*
 IADRER, V. *To prattle, to talk, to tattle, to babble, to chatter.*
 IADRER, Sub. *A prattler, a great talker, a babbler, a twittle-twattle, a blab, a gabbler.*
 IÆGER, Sub. *A hunter, a huntsman, a chaser.*
 * Til hest, *A pricker.*
 IÆGERAGTIG, Adj. *Huntsman-like.*
 IÆGER GARN, Sub. *A huntsman's net.*

IAG

IÆGER HORN, Sub. *A hunter's horn.*
 IÆGER HUUS, Sub. *The huntsman's lodging.*
 IÆGER KLÆDER, Sub. *A green garment.*
 IÆGER KUNST, Sub. *The art of venery, of chase or hunting.*
 IÆGER MESTER, Sub. *The master of the huntsmen, the game-keeper, the ranger.*
 IÆGER RET, Sub. *The huntsman's fees, the humbles or numbles of a deer.*
 IÆGER SPROG, Sub. *The hunting-language.*
 IÆGER SPYD, Sub. *A boarspear, a javelin.*
 IÆGER TASKE, Sub. *A huntsman's pouch, a bag, a poke or scrip.*
 IÆGER TÖY, Sub. *Toils made for hunting.*
 IÆRN, See Jern.
 IA END, Adv. *Yea also, even, over and above.*
 IA END OG, Adv. *Also.*
 I AFTEN, Adv. *This evening.*
 I AFTEN STUNDEN, Adv. *In the evening.*
 IAGEN, Sub. (jagning) *A chase.*
 * Iagen forfølgelse, *Pursuit, persecution.*
 IAGENDE, Part. *Chasing, hunting, pursuing.*
 IAGER, V. *To chase or hunt, to be hunting or courting.*
 IAGER AF LAND, V. *To exile or banish a person.*
 IAGER BORT, V. *To drive or turn one out, to cast forth out of doors.*
 IAGER EFTER, V. *To hunt after.*
 * En fiende, *To beat, to chase, to pursue an enemy.*
 IAGER EN I HARNISK, V. *To exasperate, to tease, to enrage one.*
 * Igiennem halsen, *To devour or swallow.*

IAGER

J A G

IAGER EN DOLKEN IGIEN-
NEM LIVET, *V.* To run a
person through with a dagger.
IAGER FRYGT IND, *V.* To
put into a fright or fear.
IAGER GAASEN AF HA-
VEREN, *V.* To drive the goose
out of the oats.
IAGER MED EN HEST, *V.*
To gallop, to ride on a gallop.
IAGER UD AF SKINDET, *V.*
To tease a person, to make him
uneasy.
IAGER UD ELLER PAA
DÖREN, *V.* To turn out of
doors.
IAGET, *Part.* Chased, hunted,
pursued.
IAGT, *Sub.* (et skib) A yacht, a
yacht, a hoy, a brigantine.
JAGT, *Sub.* (ester vildt) A
chace, a hunting, venery.
* At gaac paa jagt, To go a
hunting, chasing or coursing.
* Med falke, To go a hawk-
ing.
* Hvad fanges paa jagten,
Game, venison.
* Jagt fornøjelse, The sport
or diversion of hunting.
* Jagt hund, A hunting-
dog, a greyhound.
* Jagt klæder, Green gar-
ments.
* Jagt skrig, Whooping, loo-
ing, hallooing or hallowing of
huntsmen.
* Jagt spyd, A boar-spear or
javelin.
JAGTBAR, *Adj.* Huntably,
chaseable.
JAGT GUDINDE, *Sub.* Diana.
JAGT HEST, *Sub.* A hunting-
horse, a hunter.
JAGT HUNDES BIEFFEN,
Sub. The barking of the dogs.
JAGT JUNKER, *Sub.* A gentle-
man of the chace.
JAGT RET, *Sub.* The right or
privilege of hunting.
JAGT SKRIG, *Sub.* The whoop-
ing, looing, hallooing or hallow-
ing of huntsmen. 2

I A M

IAGT TID, *Sub.* Venison-time
or season.
IAGT VILDT, *Sub.* Game.
IAGTAGELSE, *Sub.* Heed,
care, observance, a minding, a
regard of a thing.
IAGTTAGER, *V.* To mind, to
observe, to regard a thing, to
take care or notice of, to give
heed to.
IAGTTAGET, *Part.* Mindcd, ob-
served, taken care or notice of.
IA HELLERE, *Adv.* Rather.
IAKKE, *Sub.* (en trøye) A jac-
ket, a close waistcoat.
I AL FALD, *Adv.* (i alle til-
fælde) Whatever happens, how-
ever.
I ALMINDELIGHED, *Adv.*
In common, ordinarily, fre-
quently.
I ALNETAL, *Adv.* By the ell.
* At kiøbe eller selge i all-
netal, alne viis, To buy or sell
by the ell.
IALOU, *Adj.* Jealous, suspici-
ous in love, emulous, zealous,
cautious against dishonor.
IALOUSIE, *Sub.* Jealousy, sus-
picion in love, fear.
IAMMER, *Sub.* Pity, pitiful-
ness, calamity, misery, grief,
disaster, heart-breaking, wretch-
edness.
* Det er jammer at see paa,
It moves compassion.
* At være udi stor jammer
og elendighed, To suffer great
distress, straight or adversity.
* Iammer dahl, A valley of
misery.
* Iammer skrig, A lament-
able cry or voice.
IAMMERFULD, *Adj.* Pitiful,
distressful, calamitous, hard,
sad, dangerous, troublesome.
IAMMERLIG, *Adj.* Pitiable,
pitiful, miserable, lamentable,
sad, sorry, deplorable, wretched,
unfortunate, calamitous.
IAMMERLIGEN, *Adv.* Piti-
fully, miserably, &c.
IAMRER, *V.* To mourn, to wail,
to howl, to cry, to complain, to

I B L

lament, to whine, to whimper.
* Det jamrer mig, It moves
me to pity, I pity him, I take
pity on him.
* Det jamrer mig af herte,
My bowels yearn.
* Jeg bejamrer hans tilstand,
I commiserate or deplore his con-
dition.
IAN, *Sub.* (i spil) The having no
trick at cards, a cuckold.
I ANDEN DAGS GAAR, *Adv.*
The day before yesterday.
I ANDRE TILFÆLDE, *Adv.*
Otherwise, after another manner
or fashion, contrariwise.
IANISKAR, *Sub.* A Janizary.
I ANSEENDE, *Adv.* As to, as
for.
IANSENI LÆRE, *Sub.* Jan-
senism.
IANSENISK, *Adj.* Jansenist.
IANSENIST, *Sub.* A Jansenist.
IANUARI MAANED, *Sub.*
January month.
IANUARIUS, *Sub.* January.
I ARBEJDE, *Adv.* In hand,
taken up, occupied.
IASKER, See Hiasked.
IASMIN, *Sub.* Jasmine.
IASPIS, *Sub.* Jasper.
IA VISSELIG, *Adv.* Yes, in-
deed, certainly, verily.
I BEGYNDELSEN, *Adv.* In
or from the beginning, from the
first.
I BEHOLD, *Adv.* Safe, left be-
hind.
IBENHOLT, *Sub.* Ebony.
I BESYNDERLIGHED, *Adv.*
Especially, particularly, princi-
pally.
I BETIDS, *Adv.* In time.
I BETRAGTNING, *Adv.* Con-
sidering, in consideration, in
regard.
* I betragtning af hans al-
der, In regard of his age.
IBLANDER, *V.* To intermingle,
to intermix or insert.
IBLANDT, *Pron.* Among, be-
tween, within. **IBLANDT**

I D R

IBLANDT, Adv. Sometimes, now and then, in the mean while.
 IBLANDT HINANDEN, Adv. Together, one with another, promiscuously, pellmell, confusedly.
 IBLINDE, Adv. Blindly, blindfold, inconsiderately, headlong, rashly, unadvisedly.
 * At troe en ting i blinde, To believe implicitly, to have an implicit faith.
 IBOELSE, Sub. An inhabiting, a dwelling in.
 IBOER, V. To inhabit, to dwell, to live in a place.
 IDAG, Adv. To-day, this very day.
 IDAGNINGEN, Adv. In or at the break of day.
 IDEL, Adv. (lutter) Mere, pure, alone, not mixed.
 IDELIG, Adj. Perpetual, continual.
 IDELIGEN, Adv. Always, ever, frequent, continually.
 I DENNE TID, Adv. By this time, now, at present, anon.
 I DEN TID, Adv. In lieu of.
 I DEN TID, Adv. Whilst, when, during the time, then, at that time.
 I DET CODE, Adv. Amicably, friendly, kindly, lovingly.
 I DET HØYESTE, Adv. At the most.
 I DET MINDSTE, Adv. At least.
 I DET ÖVRIGE, Adv. As for the rest, finally, but.
 I DET RINGESTE, Adv. At least, however.
 I DET SAMME, Adv. In the same.
 IDIOT, Sub. An idiot, a fool, a natural.
 I DÖDENS STUND, Adv. (time) In the hour of death, in the last moment.
 I DÖLGS MAAL, Adv. In secret, secretly; under hand, hugger mugger, clandestinely.
 IDRÆT, Sub. Action, exercise, study.

I E R

IDRÆT, Adj. Active, stirring, lively, quick, nimble, always a-doing, busy.
 IDRYPPER, V. To drop in drop by drop.
 IDRIKKER, V. To imbibe, to soak in.
 IDRIKNING, Sub. A soaking in.
 I DYNGE TAL, Adv. By heaps, in great numbers, copiously.
 IDYPPER, V. To plunge or dip into.
 IDYPPING, Sub. A dipping into.
 IDYPPET, Part. Dipped into.
 IEG, Pron. I.
 IEGT, Sub. (iægt) A yatch.
 I EN HAST, Adv. In haste or in a hurry.
 I EN HUI OG HAST, Adv. With precipitation, hasty, hastily, rashly.
 I EN RÅD, Adv. Together, one after another.
 I ENRUM, Adv. Secretly, apart, leading aside.
 I EN SNUP, Adv. In the turning of a hand, in the twinkling of an eye, in a moment.
 I ET FØLGE, Adv. Successively, one after another.
 IERN, Sub. Iron.
 IERN ARBEJDE, Sub. Iron-work.
 IERN BAAND, Sub. Iron-bands or hoops.
 IERN BESLAG, Sub. Iron-work.
 IERN BISMER, Sub. A steel-yard.
 IERN BLIK, Sub. An iron plate.
 * Fortinnet eller hvit blik, A tin plate.
 IERN BREV, Sub. A letter of delay, a continuation of time, a respite.
 IERN BUNDEN, Part. Bound about or shod with iron.
 IERN ERTS, Sub. Iron-ore.
 IERN FARVE, Adj. Iron-colour, rusty, colour of iron.
 IERN FILSPAAN, Sub. File-dust, filings, iron-dust.

I E R

IERNGITTER, Sub. A grate.
 IERN GRUBE, Sub. An iron-mine.
 IERN GRYDE, Sub. An iron pan or pot, a seething-pot.
 IERN HAMMER, Sub. A forge, a place where iron is hammered.
 IERN HYTTE, Sub. A casting-house, a foundry.
 IERN JORD, Sub. Ferruginous earth.
 IERN KANON, Sub. An iron cannon.
 IERN KIEDE, Sub. An iron chain.
 IERN KLÆD, Sub. A man all in armor.
 IERN KRAM, Sub. Small iron-ware.
 IERN LADE, Sub. An iron-monger's shop.
 IERN LÆNKE, Sub. An iron chain.
 IERN MÅLM, Sub. Iron-ore.
 IERN MINE, Sub. An iron-mine.
 IERN OCKER, Sub. Iron-ochre.
 IERN OVN, Sub. A place where iron is melted.
 IERN PIG, Sub. An iron peg.
 IERN PLADE, Sub. A plate of iron.
 IERN PREEN, Sub. A bodkin.
 IERN REDSKAB, Sub. Iron tools.
 IERN REKKE, Sub. An iron bar.
 IERN RIVE, Sub. An iron rake.
 IERN RUST, Sub. Iron-rust.
 IERN SLAK, Sub. Iron-dross.
 IERN SPADE, Sub. An iron spade.
 IERN SMED, Sub. A smith, a blacksmith.
 IERN SMIDJE, Sub. A forge.
 IERN STAAR, Sub. (jern stør) An iron bar.
 IERN TYVE, Sub. A fork, a pitch-fork.
 IERN URT, Sub. Vervain, holy-herb, pigeon's grass, Juno's tears.
 IERN VÆRK, Sub. Iron-work.
 IERN

IERN ZINNER, Sub. (hammer skiel) Iron-scales.
 IERPE, Sub. A hazle-cock or hen.
 IERTEGN, Sub. A miracle, a prodigy, a wonder.
 IERV, Sub. (gierv) A glutton, a shark, a greedy wild-beast.
 IESUITER, Sub. A Jesuit.
 IESUITER ORDEN, Sub. The society of Jesus Christ.
 IESUITISK, Adj. Jesuitical.
 IETTE, Sub. A giant.
 I ET SPRING, Adv. In one leap.
 IEVN, Adj. (flet) Even, smooth, level, plain, united.
 IEVN-CHRISTEN, Sub. A fellow-christian.
 IEVN DÖGN, Sub. The equinox.
 IEVNDÖGENS, Adv. Equinoctially.
 IEVN DYB, Adj. Of equal or the same depth, deepness, profundity.
 IEVNEN, Sub. See Jevning.
 IEVNER, V. To level, to smooth, to make even or smooth, to lay flat.
 IEVNET, Part. Levelled, made smooth.
 IEVN FLAD, Adj. Level, even.
 IEVNGLAT, Adj. Plain, smooth.
 IEVNGOD, Adj. Simple, plain, downright, honest, without deceit.
 IEVNHED, Sub. Plainness, simplicity, plain-dealing, downright honesty.
 IEVNLING, Sub. A levelling, a smoothing, a laying flat, a making smooth or flat.
 IEVNLIG, Adj. Frequent, usual, common, ordinary.
 IEVNLIGE, Sub. (ligemand) An equal, a match.
 IEVNLIGEN, Adv. Frequently, ordinarily.
 IEVNLIGHT STRÖG, Sub. A parallel, a parallel line.
 IEVNLYST, Sub. Emulation, contention, envy, imitation with desire to excel.

IEVN MAAL, Sub. A level.
 IEVNING, Sub. A levelling, a smoothing, a laying flat, a making even.
 IEVN, SLET, Adj. Even, level, smooth.
 IEVNSTÆRK, Adj. Of an equal force.
 IEVNSTOR, Adj. Of an equal bigness or greatness.
 IEVNSTRÖGS, Adv. In a parallel line.
 IEVNT, Adv. Smoothly, evenly.
 I FALD AT, Adv. In case that.
 I FANGER, V. To entangle, to catch.
 IFÆLDEN, Sub. (ifildning) A joining, a joint, a juncture.
 IFÆLDER, V. To join, to put together by the bye.
 IFÆLLESSKAB, Adv. Conventionally.
 IFÆSTER, V. To fasten, to stick in.
 I FLÆNG, Adv. Indifferently, not separated, without choice, at random.
 I FLOKKETAL, Adv. In herds, in troops, by heaps, in great numbers.
 I FORBIEGAAENDE, Adv. Going along, by the bye, by the way.
 I FOR DUM TID, Adv. In time past, anciently, in former times, of old, in old time.
 I FORGAARS, Adv. The day before yesterday.
 I FORRIG TID, Adv. Formerly, in former time, of old.
 I FORLIGNING MED, Adv. In comparison of, in regard to.
 * Det er lidet i forligning med hvad jeg skylder eder, It is a small matter to what I owe you.
 I FORAAD, Adv. In store, in stock, in provision.
 I FORTROLIGHED, Adv. Secretly, apart, in confidence.
 I FORVEJEN, Adv. Beforehand, in hand.

IFÖLGE, Adv. In consequence.
 IFÖRELSE, Sub. Vesture, clothing, the putting on clothes or raiment.
 IFÖRER SIG, V. To put on, to clothe, to indue, to invest.
 I FÖRSTNINGEN, Adv. In the beginning, first of all, at first.
 IFÖRT, Part. Dressed, clothed.
 I FREMTIDEN, Adv. In time to come, hence forward, for the future.
 I FULD ARBEJDE, Adv. In action, at work.
 I FULD LÖB, Adv. Readily, easily, fluently, without stop.
 I FULD SPRING, Adv. In running, in haste, in full leap.
 IFYLDER, V. To fill, to stuff.
 IFYLDNING, Sub. A filling up.
 I GAAR, Adv. Yesterday.
 I GAMLE DAGE, Adv. In old times, of old, in former times.
 IGERAADER, V. To fall into.
 * At geraade i misgunst, To fall into disgrace, to lose one's favor.
 IGIEN, Adv. Again, backward, on the other hand.
 IGIEN AFREISER, V. To return, to go back again.
 IGIENBETALER, V. To reimburse, to pay again.
 IGIENBLIVER, V. To stay, to tarry, to remain, to continue.
 IGIENBRINGELIG, Adj. Refundable.
 IGIENBRINGELSE, Sub. A restitution, a refunding, a making good.
 IGIENBRINGER, V. To bring or carry back.
 IGIENDÖBER, V. To re-baptize.
 IGIENDÖBER, Sub. An Anabaptist.
 IGIENDRIVELSE, Sub. A confutation, a confuting, a refutation, a refuting.
 IGIENDRIVENDE, Part. Refuting, confuting.
 IGIEN.

IGIENDRIVER, *V.* To refute, to confute, to disapprove, to oppose, to baffle.

* Igiendrive noget skriftlig, To write counter to a thing.

IGIENDRIVER, *Sub.* An opposer, an opponent, the author of a confutation.

IGIENFAAER, *V.* To recover, to get again.

IGIENFINDER, *V.* To find, to find again.

IGIENFORDRER, *V.* To demand again, to require.

IGIENFØRNYER, *V.* To renew.

IGIENFØDELSE, *Sub.* Regeneration.

IGIENFØDER, *V.* To be born again.

IGIENGJÆLDELSE, *Sub.* A reward, a rewarding, a retaliation, a recompence, a requital.

IGIENGJÆLDER, *V.* To recompence, to render, to retaliate, to restore, to give back.

IGIENGIVELSE, *Sub.* Reddition, restitution.

IGIENGIVER, *V.* To render, to give again, to repay.

IGIENGODTGIØRER, *V.* To restore, to return, to refund, to give back again, to make good.

IGIENHENTER, *V.* To bring back, to bring again.

IGIENKALDELIG, *Adj.* Revocable, reversible.

IGIENKALDELSE, *Sub.* A recantation, a revocation, a recalling, a calling back, a repeal, a reversal.

IGIENKALDER, *V.* (hvad er sagt) To recant, to unsay a thing.

* Jeg vil lære ham at gienkalde sine ord, I will make him unsay or eat his words.

IGIENKALDER, *V.* (noget som var besluttet) To countermand, to repeal, to revoke, to reverse, to disannul a thing ordered.

IGIENKALDET, *Part.* Revoked, recalled, repealed, made void.

IGIENKIENDELIG, *Adj.* Easily known again.

IGIENKIENDER, *V.* To know again, to discover.

IGIENKIENDT, *Part.* Known again, discovered, found out.

IGIENKIØBELIG, *Adj.* Redeemable, recoverable.

IGIENKIØBER, *V.* To redeem, to ransom, to recover.

* Gienkiøbe freden, To purchase himself peace.

IGIENKIØBNING, *Sub.* A redemption, a redeeming or a recovering of a thing sold.

IGIENKOMMEN, *Part.* Come back, returned.

IGIENKOMMENDE, *Part.* Returning.

IGIENKOMMER, *V.* To return, to come back, to come again, to come back again.

IGIENKOMST, *Sub.* A return, a coming back again.

IGIENKRÆVER, *V.* To demand again.

IGIENLØSER, *V.* To redeem, to ransom.

IGIENNEM, *Prep.* Through, thorough, by.

* Tvers igiennem, Through and through.

* Igiennem denne gade, Through this street.

* Igiennem et middel, By means of, through.

IGIENNEMÆDENDE, *Part.* Corrosive, fretting.

IGIENNEMÆDER, *V.* To gnaw or eat through.

IGIENNEMBLADER, *V.* To thumb a book, to peruse it perfunctorily, to run it through.

IGIENNEMBIDER, *V.* To bite a thing through.

IGIENNEMBLÆSER, *V.* To blow through, to air.

IGIENNEMBLØDER, *V.* To soak through.

IGIENNEMBORER, *V.* To pierce, to perforate, to bore through.

IGIENNEMBRÆKKER, *V.* To break through.

IGIENNEMBRINGER, *V.* To pass.

IGIENNEMBRUDT, *Part.* Broken through.

IGIENNEMBRYDELSE, *Sub.* A breaking through.

IGIENNEMBRYDER, *V.* To break through.

IGIENNEMDREVEN, *Part.* Drove out or through.

IGIENNEMDREVEN, *Sub.* (erfaren) A skilful, cunning, fly, crafty, shrewd, sharp blade; a fine, acute, ingenious, well-exercised wit.

IGIENNEMDRIVER, *V.* To drive through.

IGIENNEMDRUKKEN, *Part.* Soaked through, steeped.

IGIENNEM EN AABEN VEY, *Adv.* Through an open passage.

IGIENNEMFARER, *V.* To pass or ride through.

IGIENNEMFART, *Sub.* A thoroughfare, a passage, a marching through.

IGIENNEMFLYDER, *V.* To flow through.

IGIENNEMFLYVER, *V.* To fly through.

IGIENNEMFØRER, *V.* To carry through.

IGIENNEMGAAER, *V.* To pass, to go through.

* At igiennemgaac en bog, To peruse, to run over or through a book.

* En regning, To review, to overlook or examine an account.

* Kuglen gik ej igiennem, The ball did not pierce through.

IGIENNEMGANG, *Sub.* A passage, a passing through.

IGIENNEMGRAVER, *V.* To dig or break through.

IGIENNEMHÆGLER, *V.* To censure, to blame, to find fault with, to criticize upon, to give a rub or wipe.

IGIENNEMHIELPE, *V.* To help one out of danger, to support, to aid, to back, to assist, to get rid or come off cleverly.

* Penge

IGI

* Penge maae hielpe eder
igiennem, Money must carry
you through.
IGIENNEMHUGGER, V. To
hew or cut through.
IGIENNEMKOGER, V. To
boil through.
IGIENNEMKOMMER, V. To
pass or come through.
IGIENNEMKRYBER, V. To
creep through.
IGIENNEMKRYDSE, V. To
cruise, to cross the sea.
IGIENNEMPLÆSER, V. To
read through or over, to pe-
ruse.
* Löseligen, To run over
hastily, to glance at.
IGIENNEMPLÖBER, V. To run
through.
IGIENNEMREGNER, V. (saa-
som tal) To revise, to overlook an
account.
IGIENNEMREGNER, V. To
rain through.
IGIENNEMREISER, V. To
travel through a place.
IGIENNEMRINDER, V. To
flow or run through.
IGIENNEMRIVER, V. To tear
through.
IGIENNEMSALTER, V. To
salt.
IGIENNEMSAUGER, V. To
saw or cut through.
IGIENNEMSEER, V. To look
through, to peruse, to over-
look, to review, to revise, to ex-
amine.
IGIENNEMSIER, V. To strain,
to filter, to transcolate.
IGIENNEMSIGTIG, Adj. Di-
aphanous, transparent.
IGIENNEMSIGTIGHED, Sub.
Transparency.
IGIENNEMSKIÆRER, V. To
cut a thing in two or asunder.
* Det skjær mig igiennem
herte, It pierces me to the very
heart.
* Igiennemskiære en line,
To cross or transverse a line.
IGIENNEMSKINNENDE,
Adj. Serene, transparent, clear,

IGI

pellucid, pervious, light, not
opaque.
* Igiennemskinnende le-
geme, A diaphanous body.
IGIENNEMSKINNER, V. To
shine through.
IGIENNEMSKUUR, Sub. A
cutting in two, a diameter, a
diagonal.
IGIENNEMSKYDER, V. To
shoot through.
IGIENNEMSLAÆR, V. To
strain.
* Papir som slaaer igiennem,
Blotting or sinking-paper.
IGIENNEMSNIGER, V. (sig
hemmelig) To slink, to sneak,
to steal away.
IGIENNEMSÖGER, V. To
search, to rake into.
IGIENNEMSPEKKER, V. To
interlard.
IGIENNEMSTIKKER, V. To
transpierce.
IGIENNEMSTÖDER, V. To
thrust or push through.
IGIENNEMSTRYGER, V. (et
land) To run up and down the
country.
* Söcn, To cruise, to cross
the sea.
IGIENNEMSTRÆGER, V. To
strike through.
IGIENNEMSTREJFER, V. To
traverse and pillage a country,
to make roads into it.
IGIENNEMTRÆKKER, V.
(landet) To pass, to travel, to
march through.
* Traad i en syenaals öye,
To run a thread through a nec-
dle's eye.
IGIENNEMTRÆNGENDE -
STEMME, Sub. A very loud,
shrill voice.
IGIENNEMTRÆNGENDE -
KULDE, Sub. A sharp, nip-
ping, searching cold.
IGIENNEMTRÆNGENDE -
AAND, Sub. A penetrant spi-
rit.
IGIENNEMTRÆNGER, V. To
press, to pass, to get, to go

IGR

through, to penetrate, to tra-
verse.
IGIENNEMTRÆNGER SIG,
V. To make way, to get through
a thing.
IGIENNEMTVINGER, V. To
force through.
IGIENNEMVADER, V. To
ford a river.
IGIENNEMVÆVER, V. To in-
terweave.
IGIENNEMVANDER, V. To
water, to soak, to freshen suf-
ficiently.
* Regnen igiennemvander
jorden, The rain soaks, slackens,
limbers, softens or moistens the
ground.
IGIENNEMVANDRER, V. To
wander, to ramble about, to tra-
verse, to gad up and down or
about.
IGIENSKAFFELIG, Adj. Re-
storable.
IGIENSKAFFER, V. To re-
store.
IGIENSKAFNING, Sub. A re-
storing, a restitution.
IGIENSKIKKER, V. To send
back, to send again.
IGIENSTRAALER, V. To re-
verberate, to reflect.
IGIENSLAÆR, V. (tilslaaet
et fad en tönde) To head a bar-
rel or a cask.
IGIENSÖGER, V. To seek again,
to search diligently for.
IGIENTAGELSE, Sub. A re-
peating, a repetition.
* Igientagelse i en tale, Tau-
tology.
IGIENTAGER, V. To iterate,
to repeat, to rehearse a thing, to
tell it over again.
IGIENTAGEN, Part. Retaken,
repeated, reiterated.
IGIENVINDER, V. To regain,
to recover, to wind back.
IGIENVUNDEN, Part. Re-
gained, recovered.
IGRUND, Adv. At the bottom,
in the main.
IGRUND FORDERVER, V.
To demolish.

I I L

IGT, GIGT, Sub. The gout, the rheumatism.
I HEMMELIGHED, Adv. Secretly, privately or privily.
I HENSEENDE, Prep. In regard or respect to, as for, as to.
I HIELSKYDER, V. To kill one with a gun, to shoot one.
I HIELSLAAER, V. To kill, to destroy, to slay, to murder.
I HIELSLAGEN, Part. Slain, killed, murdered.
I HIELSTEENER, V. To stone to death.
I HIELSTIKKER, V. To stab.
I HINANDEN, Adv. Pell-mell, confusedly, in confusion.
I HINDERHOLD, Adv. Subsidarily, in store, in ambuscade, in ambushment.
I HOBETAL, Adv. In heaps.
I HUKOMMELSE, Sub. Memory, remembrance, a reminding, a commemoration.
I HUKOMMER, V. To remember, to have in memory.
I HVAD SOM HELST, Adv. Of what sort soever.
I HVOR, Adv. Howsoever, as.
 * I hvor rig han er, How rich soever he may be or is, as rich as he is.
I HVORDAN, Adv. However, in what manner soever.
I HVORHEN, Adv. Whithersoever.
I HVORLEDES, Adv. How as, howsoever.
I HVORLIDET, Adv. How very little.
I HVORMEGET, Adv. Although, however, how much soever, by what way soever.
I HVORSOMHELST, Adv. Wheresoever.
I HVORVEL, Adv. Although, suppose.
II! Interj. Ho! halloo!
IID, Sub. A habit, an use, a custom.
IIDVANT, Adj. Habitual.
IIL, Sub. Precipitation, rapidity, haste.

I K K

IILFÆRDIG, Adj. Pressing, urging, rapid, swift, quick.
IILFÆRDIGEN, Adv. Precipitately, in too much haste.
IILFÆRDIGHED, Sub. Haste, eagerness, forwardness, rapidity, swiftness.
IIS, Sub. Ice.
IIS BANE, Sub. A slide on the ice.
IIS-FLAK, Sub. A flake of ice.
IIS FLÖTNING, Sub. The driving or floating of ice in a river.
IIS FROSSEN, Part. Congealed or made cold, turned by frost from a fluid to a solid state.
IISFROST, Sub. A congealing.
IISFRYSER, V. To congeal, to concrete by cold.
IIS FUGL, Sub. A ling-fisher, a king's fisher.
IIS GRAAE, Adj. Hoary, white with frost.
IIS GRUBE, Sub. An ice-pit.
IIS KOLDT, Adv. As cold as ice.
IISLAGT, Part. Frozen, frozen up, congealed.
IISLANDER, Sub. An Icelander.
IISLANDSK, Adj. Icelandic.
IISLÖSNING, Sub. The breaking of the frost in a river that was frozen up.
IIS SKOE, Sub. (iis sköyte) A pair of skates.
IIS TAP, Sub. A dropping of the house-eaves congealed.
IKKE, Adv. No or not.
 * Aldeles ikke, Not at all, by no means, in no wise.
 * Ikke allene, alleneſte, Not only.
 * Ikke deſmindre, Nevertheleſs.
 * Ikke end, No, not ſo much as.
 * Endnu ikke, Not yet, not as yet.
 * Ikke heller, Neither, nor, neither the one nor the other.
 * Ikke nogen, None, no.
 * Ikke nogenſinde, Never.
IKKUN, Adv. Only, but.

I L D

IKLÆD, Part. Clad or clothed, dressed.
IKLÆDER, V. To clothe, to put on clothes, to dress one's self.
IKLÆDNING, Sub. An investment, a putting on of clothes, a dressing of one's self.
IKRAFT AF, Adv. By virtue of.
I KRIGEN, Adv. In war, at war.
I LANG-DRAG, Adv. At long run, at the long run, in time.
I LAVE SETNING, Sub. A setting in order, an ordering, a disposing.
I LAVE SETTER, V. To put in order, to dispose, to place in order, to rank.
ILD, Sub. Fire.
 * At giøre ild op, To light or kindle the fire.
 * At ſette ild paa et huus, To ſet a houſe on fire.
 * Han er fuld af ild, He is full of fire, mettle, livelineſs or courage.
 * Ild brynde, A conflagration, a great burning.
ILDAGTIG, Adj. Fiery, ardent, inflammable.
ILDBUK, BRANDBUK, Sub. (i en ſkorſteen) A trevrit, an andiron, a creeper.
ILDE, Adj. (ond) Evil, ill, bad, wretched, amiſs, turdy, naught, ſhrewd.
ILDE, Adv. (ikke vel) Ill, badly, wickedly, not well.
ILDE ANLEGGER, V. To beſlow vainly, to employ or ſpend badly, to make ill uſe of.
ILDE ANDSTAAER, V. To miſbecome, to ſeem improper, to be unſit.
ILDE AFLÖBER, V. To fall out ill, to have an ill iſſue.
ILDEBRAND, Sub. A fire, a great burning, a conflagration.
 * Ildebrand, et ſtykke træ brendende, A firebrand.
ILDEDANNET, Part. Ill done, ill-made, ill-contrived, ill-shaped.
ILDE

ILD

ILDE DER AN AT VÆRE, *V.* To be in a sad case, to fare very ill, to put to a shift.
 ILDE ERHVERVET, *Part.* Ill-got, ill-acquired.
 ILDE GIORT, *Adj.* Badly made or done.
 ILDE HANDELET, *Part.* Ill-treated.
 ILDE HÖRENDE, *Part.* Being hard of hearing.
 ILDE LUGTENDE, *Part.* Smelling strong or stinking.
 ILDE LYDENDE, *Part.* Untunable, jarring.
 ILDE OPFØRE SIG, *V.* To behave one's self ill.
 ILDER, *V.* (et dyr) A ferret, a pole-cat.
 ILDER UNDER, *V.* To fire, to keep fire under, to keep warm, to purge or cleanse by fire.
 ILDE SINDET, *Part.* Ill-intentioned, ill-affectioned.
 ILDE SKIKKET, *Part.* Deformed, disfigured, foul.
 ILDE-ESSE, *Sub.* A forge.
 ILDETAGENDE, *Part.* Taking amiss, resenting a thing.
 ILDETALENDE, *Part.* Muttering, stammering, having an impediment in our speech.
 ILDE TIL FODS, *Adv.* Ill-seated.
 ILDE TIL FRED, *Adj.* Discontented, ill-pleased with, dissatisfied.
 ILDE TILPAS, *Adj.* Sick, ill, not well, qualmish.
 ILDE TILREDER, *V.* To treat or handle ill, to misuse a thing, to deal dishonestly with one.
 ILDE UDSEENDE, *Part.* Misbecoming, looking ill.
 ILDFARVE, *Sub.* Fire-colour.
 ILDFUNKE, *Sub.* A spark or sparkle of fire.
 ILDKLOKKE, *Sub.* The alarm-bell.
 ILDKLEMME, *Sub.* See Ildtang.
 ILDKUGLE, *Sub.* A ball of fire.

ILE

ILDMÖRGE, *Sub.* (ildmör) Hot ashes, cinders.
 ILDPANDE, *Sub.* (at varme mad paa) A chafing-pan.
 * At giøre iøgeffe med, A censer, a perfuming-pan.
 * Paa et gevæhr, The fire-pan of a gun.
 ILDRAGE, *Sub.* A rake for an oven.
 ILDSKIEM, *Sub.* A screen.
 ILDSKUFFE, *Sub.* A fire-shovel.
 ILDSLUE, *Sub.* A flame.
 ILDSNÖD, *Sub.* A great fire, a conflagration, a burning of houses.
 ILDSPRÖYTE, *Sub.* A great syringe for quenching fire, a fire-machine, a water-engine.
 ILDSPRUDE, *Sub.* A volcano.
 ILDSPRUDE, *Part.* A casting or throwing of flames.
 ILDSTAAL, *Sub.* A fire-steel.
 ILDSTED, *Sub.* (ikorsteen) A chimney, a furnace, a hearth.
 ILDSTEDS SKAT, *Sub.* Chimney-money, fuage.
 ILDSTEENE, *Sub.* A fire-stone, a flint-stone.
 ILDSTRAALE, *Sub.* A flash of fire.
 ILDSTRIDIG, *Adj.* Refractory to fire.
 ILDS-UDBRUD, *Sub.* An eruption of fire.
 ILDS-VAADE, *Sub.* A great fire, a conflagration, a violent burning.
 ILDSVAMP, *Sub.* (knudsk) Tinder, sponge.
 ILD-TANG, *Sub.* Fire-tongs.
 ILD TÖY, *Sub.* A tinder-box.
 ILDVIFTE, *Sub.* A fire-pan.
 ILE, IGLE, *Sub.* (blodigle) A leech, a spendthrift, a consumer.
 ILE, *Sub.* (for fiskegarn) A fast, a rope or cable to make any thing fast.
 ILENDE, *Adv.* Hastily, in haste, speedily.
 ILER, *V.* To hasten, to make haste, to accelerate.

IME

ILENDES, *Part.* Hastening, being in a hurry.
 ILFÆRDIG, *Adj.* Hasty, hastening.
 ILFÆRDIGHED, *Sub.* Hastiness, speediness.
 ILIG, *V.* (at være) To be hasty, to accelerate, to be in a hurry, to speed.
 ILIGEMADE, *Adv.* Likewise.
 ILIGGEN, *Sub.* Cohabitation, copulation.
 ILIGGER, *V.* To cohabit.
 ILING, *Sub.* A shower.
 ILLUMINERER, *V.* To illuminate.
 ILLUMINERING, *Sub.* Illumination.
 ILÖNDOM, *Adv.* Privately, in secret, clandestinely, in stealth, unknown to.
 ILTER, *Sub.* A pole-cat.
 I LYSNINGEN, *Adv.* In the twilight.
 IMAALER, *V.* To measure into.
 IMANGEL AF, *Adv.* For want of.
 IMEDENS, *Adv.* Whilst, during.
 IMELLEM, *Prep.* Within, between, among, betwixt.
 IMELLEM, *Adj.* (fælles) Mutual, reciprocal.
 IMELLEMFLETTER, *V.* To wind or twist one thing in another.
 IMELLEM HINANDEN, *Adv.* Among, amongst, amidst, promiscuously.
 IMELLEM KOMMER, *V.* To intervene, to come betwixt, to mediate, to interpose.
 IMELLEMKOMST, *Sub.* A running or coming between, intercession, mediation.
 IMELLEMLEGGER, *V.* To put or lay something amidst, in the midst, between or betwixt.
 * At legge sig imellem i en sag, To interpose, to intrude one's self, to intercede, to mediate.
 IMELLEMLIGGER, *V.* To lie between.

* De

I M O

* De imellemliggende lande,
The interjacent, interjected, in-
termediate countries; the lands
lying betwixt or between.
IMELLEMLÖBER, V. To run
betwixt or between.
IMELLEMSETTER, V. To in-
terpose, to set or put something
amidst, between or betwixt.
IMELLEMSTILLER, V. To
place betwixt.
IMELLEMSTUNDEN, Adv.
Sometimes, now and then, in the
mean time.
IMELLEMVÆRE, V. To be
amidst or in the midst.
I MÆNGDE, Adv. In quantity,
in great numbers, in multitude.
IMENGER, V. To intermingle,
to intermix, to insert.
* Menger sig i noget, To
interpose, to meddle, to be med-
dling.
IMENS, Adv. (imedens) Whilst,
while, during that time, when.
I MIDLERTID, Adv. Mean-
while, meantime, in the interim,
while, whilst, in the mean while
or time.
IMITERER, V. To imitate, to
copy, to endeavour to resemble.
IMMATICULERER, V. To
matriculate, to enter one's name.
IMMATICULERING, Sub.
Matriculation, a registering, an
entering in a book.
IMMER, Adv. Ever, always, con-
tinually, perpetually, still.
* Immer mere, Still more.
* Immer og altid, Eternally,
for ever and ever, world without
end.
IMMERBRÆNDENDE, Adj.
Inextinguishable, unquenchable,
not to be quenched or put out.
IMMERFORT, Adv. Further,
go on, always, incessantly, per-
petually.
IMMERVARENDE, Adj. Ever-
lasting, continual.
IMMERVARENDE, Adv. For
ever and ever.
IMOD, Prep. Against, towards,
contrary to.

I M O

* Imod naturlig løb, Preter-
natural, beyond or against the
course of nature.
* Hiint er lige imod dette,
That is directly or diametrically
opposite to this.
* Det er imod min natur og
tilbøyelighed, That goes or is
against my humor, it is against
my nature.
* At segle imod strømmen,
To strive against the stream, to
stem the tide.
* Imod formodning, Con-
trary to my expectation.
* Imod ret og billighed,
Contrary to right and reason.
* At sette sig imod en, To
take or make head against a per-
son, to oppose him.
* Hvem kan gjøre der
imod? Who can help or remedy
that?
* Ting som ere imod en
anden stridende, Contrarieties,
opposites, things contrary or op-
posite to each other.
IMOD HINANDEN, Adv. One
against another, contrary to one
another, opposite, over-against.
IMODSAT, Part. Opposed, set
against.
IMODSETTELSE, Sub. Oppo-
sition, hindrance, a stop, obsta-
cle, exception, protestation.
IMODSETTER, V. To oppose.
IMODSIGELSE, Sub. A con-
tradicting, contradiction, con-
trast, comptrol, control, excep-
tion, a gainsaying, an opposing,
opposition.
IMODSIGENDE, Part. Con-
tradicting or gainsaying, oppo-
sing, disapproving.
IMODSIGER, V. To contradict
or oppose one, to speak counter,
to speak against, to gainsay, to
disavow.
IMODSIGER, Sub. A gainsayer,
an opposer, a withstander, a
disputer, a disputant, a lover of
contest or contrast.
IMODSTAAENDE, Part. Re-
sisting, withstanding.

I N D

IMODSTAAER, V. To oppose,
to resist, to withstand.
IMODSTRÆBELSE, Sub. Re-
pugnation, reluctancy, a strug-
gling, aversion, opposition.
IMODSTRÆBER, V. To strug-
gle or strive against, to resist,
to withstand, to oppose or re-
pugn.
IMODSTRIDENDE, Part. Re-
pugnant.
IMODSTRIDER, V. To im-
pugn, to repugn, to resist.
IMOD STRØMMEN, Adv. A-
gainst the stream, against the
tide.
IMODTAGELSE, Sub. A re-
ception, a receiving, an accept-
ing.
IMODTAGER, V. To receive.
I MORGEN, Adv. To-morrow.
I MORGES, Adv. This mor-
ning.
I MÖRKNINGEN, Adv. In
the dusk of the evening.
I MÖDE, Adv. In the way to
meet one.
* Dette vil møde dig, This
will meet you, this will be in your
way.
IMPORTERLIG, Adj. (import-
tant, fordeclagtig) Important,
material; of great concern, im-
portance or consequence; conside-
rable.
IMPORTERER, V. (indbringer)
To import, to signify.
I NÆRVÆRELSEN, Adv. In
the presence.
* Her omkring, In the neigh-
bourhood, hereabout.
INCLINATION, Sub. Inclina-
tion, proneness, propensity, pro-
clivity.
INCLINERER, V. (være for,
ynder) To incline to.
INCLUSIVE, Adv. Inclusively.
INCOGNITO, Adv. (ubekjendt-
viis) Incognito, unknown.
IND, Prep. In, to, into.
INDAANDER, V. To fetch or
draw breath.

INDAAND-

I N D

INDAANDNING, Sub. *Aspiration, the fetching or drawing in air.*
 IND AD, Adv. *Within, into, at, to.*
 INDÆDENDE, Part. *Corroding, gnawing, fretting.*
 INDÆDER, V. *To corrode, to gnaw, to fret.*
 INDÆDNING, Sub. *Corrosion, a gnawing, a fretting.*
 INDBÆRER, V. *To carry or bring in.*
 INDBEDER, V. *To invite.*
 INDBEFATNING, Sub. *Comprehension, apprehension.*
 INDBEFATTER, V. *To apprehend, to comprehend, to conceive.*
 INDBEFATTET, Part. *Apprehended, comprehended.*
 INDBEGREB, Sub. *The contents.*
 INDBEGREBEN, Part. *Contained, comprehended.*
 INDBEGRIBER, V. *To contain, to comprehend, to hold, to comprize.*
 INDBERETNING, Sub. *A report, an account, a relation, an information.*
 INDBERETTER, V. *To report, to relate, to give an account of, to tell.*
 INDBILDER, V. *To put chimeras into one's head, to make one believe.*
 INDBILDER SIG, V. *To imagine, to fancy, to conceive, to think, to presume.*
 INDBILDNING, Sub. *An imagination, a conceit, a fancy, an apprehension, a presumption.*
 * Falsk indbildning, *Pre-occupation, prejudice, prevention.*
 INDBILDNINGS KRAFT, Sub. *The fancy, the imaginative or apprehensive faculty.*
 INDBILDSK, Adj. *Conceited, proud.*
 INDBILDT, Part. *Pretended, supposed, fancied, conceited.*
 INDBINDER, V. *To bind or tie a thing in.*

I N D

INDBINDNING, Sub. *A wrapping or binding up, the binding of a book.*
 INDBINDNINGS LÖN, Sub. *A book-binder's wages.*
 INDBLÆSER, V. *To inspire, to whisper into one's ear.*
 INDBLÆSNING, Sub. *Inspiration.*
 INDBLÆST, Part. *Inspired.*
 INDBORER, V. *To bore into.*
 INDBØYER, V. *To bend or bow inward, to make crooked.*
 INDBØYET, Part. *Bent in or inwards.*
 INDBRAGT, Part. *Introduced, brought in.*
 INDBRÆKKER, V. *To break in, to force open.*
 INDBRÆKNING, Sub. *A forcing or breaking open.*
 INDBRINGELSE, Sub. *An introduction.*
 INDBRINGENDE, Adj. (fordeeltagtig) *Lucrative, profitable.*
 INDBRINGER, V. (indfører) *To introduce, to bring in.*
 INDBRINGER, V. (nytte) *To yield, to profit, to bear, to produce.*
 INDBRUD, Sub. *A breaking in or into.*
 * Aften tyv, *A burglary, a house-breaking.*
 * En fiendes, *A hostile irruption, an inroad, an invasion, an infesting.*
 INDBRYDER, V. *To break in or into, to force, to use violence.*
 INDBRUDT, Part. *Broken open, interrupted.*
 INDBRYDELSE, See *Indbrud.*
 INDBYDEN, Part. *Invited.*
 INDBYDELSE, Sub. *An invitation.*
 * Indbydelses brev, *A letter of invitation.*
 * Indbydelses skrift paa academier, *Programma.*
 INDBYDER, V. *To invite, to bid, to ask to any place, to allure, to persuade.*
 INDBYGGER, Sub. *An inhabi-*

I N D

tant, an abider, a dweller in a place.
 INDBYRDES, Adj. *Reciprocal, mutual, interchangeable.*
 INDBYRDES, Adv. *Mutually, reciprocally, by turns or course, interchangeably.*
 INDBYRDES KRIG, Sub. *Civil war, intestine war.*
 INDCASSERER, V. *To get in, to put in cash.*
 INDEELER, V. *To divide into shares, to share.*
 INDEELING, Sub. *A division, a sharing.*
 INDEELT, Part. *Divided into shares.*
 INDDRAGER, V. *To carry in.*
 * Infamler, *To gather, to collect, to crop.*
 * Indrager, bringer nytte af, med sig, *To yield, to benefit, to profit, to advantage, to be of use, to import, to interest.*
 * I en bog, *To enter into a book.*
 INDDREVEN, Part. *Driven into.*
 * Gield, renter, *Collected, gathered, received, called in.*
 INDDREJEN, Sub. (indrejning) *A turning or winding.*
 INDDREJER, V. *To wind, to twine, to twist.*
 INDDRICKER, V. *To imbibe, to absorb, to sup up liquor.*
 INDDRISTER SIG, V. *To venture in, to be so bold as to go in, to dare.*
 INDDRIVER, V. *To drive into.*
 * Skat, gield, &c. *To collect, to gather, to receive, to call in taxes, debts, &c.*
 * Fæe, *To drive cattle home.*
 INDDRIVNING, Sub. *A driving into.*
 INDDRYPPER, V. *To drop somewhere in.*
 INDDYPPER, V. *To dip into, to plunge.*
 INDE, Adv. *Within.*
 INDEBLIVER, V. *To stay at home, to keep within doors.*
 INDE.

IND

INDEHAVEN, *Sub.* A possession, an enjoyment.

INDEHAVENDE, *Part.* Possessing, enjoying.

INDEHAVER, *V.* To possess, to enjoy.

INDEHAVER, *Sub.* A possessor.

INDEHOLDEN, *Sub.* (indeholdning) A prohibition, a stop.

INDEHOLDENDE, *Part.* Containing, comprehending.

INDEHOLDER, *V.* To contain, to comprehend, to include.

INDEHOLDER, *V.* (forholder) To put a stop to one's proceedings, to prohibit, to interrupt, to stay, to hinder.

INDELUKNING, *Sub.* A locking, a shutting in, a blocking up.

INDELUKKER, *V.* (under laas) To lock up, to shut up or in, to block up.

INDELUKKET, *Part.* Locked, shut, blocked up or in, enclosed.

INDEN, *Adv.* Within.

INDENBYES, *Adj.* Of this city; that is a burghers or citizen of it.

INDENFOR, *Adv.* From within.

INDEN I, *Adv.* Into.

INDEN KORT TID, *Adv.* Within a short time.

INDENLANDSK, *Adj.* Native-born, inland.

* Indlandsk-man, A native-man.

* Indlandsk-vaare, Inland commodities.

INDENSKIERS, *Adv.* Along the sea-shore.

* At sejle indenskiers, To coast along, to go along or keep close to the sea-shore.

INDEN TIL, *Adv.* Inner, interior, the more inward, the inside.

INDERLIG, *Adj.* Inward, internal, inner, intrinsic, intrinsic, intimate, hearty, fervent, ardent.

* Inderlig sorg, An inward, secret, private, domestic grief.

* Inderlig bøn, Mental prayer.

* At græmme sig inderlig, To fret inwardly.

IND

INDERLIGEN, *Adv.* Intimately, cordially, fervently, heartily.

INDERST, *Adv.* Inmost, innermost, most inward.

INDERST, *Sub.* (huusmand) A tenant, an inmate.

INDESTAAER, *V.* (af giæld) To remain, to be remaining.

* Svarer for, To answer, to warrant, to be responsible to, to be accountable or answerable, to be bound to make good.

INDEVÆRENDE, *Adj.* Instant, current.

INDEX, *Sub.* An index, a table of contents.

INDFALD, *Sub.* (et huuses) A falling down.

* En armees, An irruption, an inroad, an excursion.

* Et findrigt, poetisk indfald, A flash of wit, a poetic rapture, enthusiasm.

* Selfomt naragtig indfald, Freaks, whims, maggots, grubs.

* Tildragelse, An accident.

INDFALDEN, *Part.* Fallen in, happened, infested, invaded.

INDFALDENDE, *Part.* Falling in, happening, infesting, invading.

INDFALDER, *V.* (i et land fiendtlig) To fall into, to infest, to invade, to annoy.

* Et gammelt huus, To decay, to be ready to fall.

* Hender, To happen.

* I findet, To fall, to come, to enter into the mind, to remember, to hit upon.

INDFALSER, *V.* (indfelder) To joint, to set or put in.

INDFALSNING, *Sub.* A jointing.

INDFARER, *V.* To enter upon or in.

INDFART, *Sub.* An entry, an entrance into, a passage.

INDEFTNING, *Sub.* A bordering, an edging, a binding, a lacing.

INDEFTTER, *V.* To enchase, to

IND

encompass, to border, to comprehend.

* Et skilderie med ramme, To set in a frame.

* En ædelsteen i guld, To set or enchase in gold.

* En hat med guld snore, To border a hat with a lace of gold.

INDEFTTET, *Part.* Enchased, bordered, encompassed, comprehended.

INDEFELDER, *V.* To joint, to put or set in.

INDEFELDNING, *Sub.* A jointing.

INDEFELDET, *Part.* Put or set together, jointed.

INDEFESTER, *V.* To fasten into.

INDEFINDER SIG, *V.* To come, to appear, to arrive, to meet, to be found at due time in a place.

INDEFLETTER, *V.* (som haaret) To interlace.

INDEFLIKKE, *V.* To invert, to interline, to put in.

INDEFLOTNING, *Sub.* The moving into a house.

INDEFLOTTER, *V.* To come or move into a land or house, to dwell there.

INDEFLOWENCE, *Sub.* (influx) An influence, an exalter.

INDEFLYDELSE, *Sub.* An influence, an influx, a flowing into.

INDEFLYDENDE, *Part.* Flowing in.

INDEFLYDER, *V.* To flow in.

INDEFLYER, *V.* To fly to a place or to a person for shelter, to take refuge or sanctuary.

INDEFLYVER, *V.* To fly in.

INDEFORDRER, *V.* To demand, to exact, to require.

* Skat, giæld, To collect taxes and debts, to call in, to gather.

INDEFORDRING, *Sub.* A recovery, a gathering.

INDEFÖD, *Adj.* Native, natural.

INDEFÖDNING, *Sub.* One born in the same country, one who has never been abroad.

IND.

IND

INDFÖDNING RET, Sub. A naturalization.
INDFÖDNING RETS-MED-DEELELSE, Sub. A naturalization-letter.
INDFÖRELSE, Sub. An introduction.
INDFÖRER, V. To introduce, to usher in, to bring up.
 * Nye love, To make, to establish, to propose, to confirm new laws.
 * Fremmede vahre, To bring in, to import foreign commodities.
INDFÖRSEL, Sub. Importation.
INDFÖRSEL I ET HUUS, Sub. An attachment, an arrest.
INDFÖRT, Part. Introduced.
INDFÖYELSE, Sub. A joining together.
INDFÖYER, V. To join together.
INDFRIELIG, Adj. Reversible, recoverable, redeemable.
INDFRIELSE, Sub. A disengaging, a redeeming, a recovery, a redemption.
INDFRIER, V. To redeem, to disengage, to recover a pawn.
INDFRYSER, V. To freeze up.
INDFUL, Adj. Malicious, deceitful, cunning.
INDFULHED, Sub. Malice, deceit, cunningness.
INDGAAEN, Part. Entered, consented, agreed.
INDGAAENDE, Part. Entering, consenting, agreeing, contracting.
INDGAAER, V. To enter, to go or walk in.
 * Bevilger, samtykker, To consent, to agree or enter into, to accord to.
 * Som penge i cassa, To come to cash, to be recovered, paid or cleared.
INDGANG, Sub. (til et huus) The entry, the entrance, the porch, the portico.
 * Til en tale, The preface, the introduction, the beginning, the entrance.

IND

* Til en flod eller havn, The mouth or entrance.
INDGANGS-SEDEL, Sub. An entrance-ticket.
INDGETOGEN, Part. Retiring, solitary, lonesome, modest.
INDGETOGENHED, Sub. Retirement, retiredness, solitariness, privacy, lonesomeness, modesty.
INDGIERDER, V. To inclose, to encompass about, to surround or fence with an enclosure, to pale.
INDGIERDET, Part. Paled in, enclosed with pales, encompassed.
INDGIERDNING, Sub. An enclosure.
INDGIVEN, Part. Inspired, suggested, prompted, put in mind.
INDGIVELSE, Sub. Suggestion, solicitation, inspiration, persuasion, a prompting, instigation.
INDGIVER, V. To inspire, to suggest, to prompt, to put in mind, to whisper some thing in the ear, to put a person upon it.
 * Indgiver en supplique, To deliver, to exhibit, to present a supplication.
 * Hvem indgav eder dette? Who prompted you to that?
 * Mig, I put him upon it.
INDGLIDER, V. To slide, to sink, to slip, to steal, to creep into.
INDGRAVER, V. To engrave.
INDGREB, Sub. An attempt, an encroachment, an usurpation.
 * At giøre indgreb udi, To invade, to seize, to attempt, to usurp, to encroach, to intrench upon.
INDGRENSENDE, Part. Setting bounds to, limiting.
INDGRENSER, V. To bound, to set bounds to, to limit, to confine, to restrain, to stint.
INDGRENSNING, Sub. The bounding, the limitation.
INDGRIBELSE, Sub. An attempt, an encroachment, an usurpation.

IND

INDGRIBER, V. To invade, to seize, to attempt, to usurp, to encroach, to intrench upon.
INDGROED, Part. Implanted, inoculated, ingrafted.
INDGROER, V. To grow.
INDGYDELSE, Sub. An infusion.
INDGYDER, V. To pour in, to infuse.
INDGYDET, Part. Infused, poured in.
INDHENDIGER, V. To hand a thing, to put, to consign, to deliver in or into one's hands.
INDHAGER, V. To clasp, to fasten with a clasp.
INDHASTER, V. To hasten to.
INDHÆFTER, V. (en bog) To stitch a book, to bind it.
INDHÆFET, Part. Stitched, bound.
INDHEGNER, V. To encompass, to surround, to enclose.
INDHEGNING, Sub. A compass, an enclosure.
INDHENTER, V. To overtake, to outrun, to fetch in or up.
 * Belkeed, efteretning, To go and fetch word, to enquire about, to make enquiry after, to inform one's self about.
 * Valg, stemmer, To gather and collect suffrages or votes.
 * Indhenter, gaaer i møde, To go, to meet or receive one.
INDHENTNING, Sub. An overtaking.
INDHIELPER, V. To help a person at a dead lift, to make him hit on a thing.
INDHOLD, Sub. The contents, the tenor, the purport, the sense, the substance or meaning.
INDHOLD, Sub. (hinder) A writ, a prohibition or stop.
INDHOLDER, V. (i sig) To contain, to comprehend, to include.
INDHOLDER, V. (med) To desist from.
INDHOLT, Sub. (i et skib) The buttocks of ships.
INDHÖST,

IND

INDHÖST, *Sub.* Harvest.
 INDHÖSTER, *V.* To reap, to crop, to harvest, to gather, to get in.
 INDHÖSTNING, *Sub.* Harvest.
 INDHÖSTNINGS TID, *Sub.* Harvest-time.
 INDHYLDNING, *Sub.* A wrapping up.
 INDHYLLER, *V.* To wrap up, to involve, to cover with a veil.
 IND I, *Prep.* Into, in.
 INDJAGER, *V.* To drive or beat back.
 * Frygt, To make one afraid, to put him into fear or a fright.
 INDIANER, *Sub.* An Indian.
 INDIEN, *Sub.* The Indies.
 * Ost og Vest-Indien, The East or West-Indies.
 INDIGO, *Sub.* Indigo.
 INDIRECTE, *Adv.* Indirectly.
 INDKALD, *Sub.* A revocation.
 INDKALDELSE, *Sub.* An invitation, a revocation.
 * For retten, A citation, a summons.
 INDKALDENDE, *Part.* Inviting, summoning.
 INDKALDER, *V.* (indbyder) To invite.
 * Indstevner, To summon, to cite.
 * Ophæver, To revoke, to abrogate, to repeal.
 INDKALDET, *Part.* Summoned, invited, revoked.
 INDKARVER, *V.* To indent, to carve or notch a thing.
 INDKARVING, *Sub.* A carving, a notching.
 INDKASSERER, *V.* To receive, to collect money, to get it in, to put in cash.
 INDKASSERER, *Sub.* A receiver of money, a treasurer.
 INDKASSERING, *Sub.* A receiving of money, a getting in cash.
 INDKASTER, *V.* To cast or throw into.
 INDKIGER, *V.* To see or discover a little, to have but a glimpse of.

IND

INDKIÖB, *Sub.* A buying, a purchase, an emption, a bargain.
 INDKIÖBER, *V.* To buy, to purchase, to procure for money.
 INDKLÆDER, *V.* To invest, to confer a habit, to put a garment upon one's body.
 INDKLÆDNING, *Sub.* An investiture, an investment.
 INDKLAVERER, *V.* (indkletter) To climb or clamber into.
 INDKLEMMER, *V.* To cram, to crowd, to thrust in.
 INDKLOG, *Adj.* Cunning, crafty, sly, subtle, reserved.
 INDKNEBEN, *Adj.* Strained, concise, limited, straight, narrow, close.
 INDKNEBENT, *Adv.* Straightly, strictly, narrowly, in a narrow compass.
 INDKNIBER, *V.* To limit, to set bounds unto, to restrain, to straighten, to make narrow.
 INDKNIBNING, *Sub.* A straightening, a making straight or narrow, a restraining, a limitation.
 INDKOGER, *V.* To lessen a liquor by boiling.
 INDKOMME, *Sub.* See Indkomst.
 INDKOMMENDE, *Part.* Coming in.
 INDKOMMER, *V.* To come or get in.
 * Med en begiæring, To address a person or to present a petition to him.
 INDKOMST, *Sub.* Rents, revenues, an income.
 INDKRÆVER, *V.* To collect, to demand money, rent or taxes.
 INDKRÖBEN, *Part.* Shrunked.
 INDKRUMMED, *Part.* Bent inwards.
 INDKRYBER, *V.* To creep into, to shrink.
 INDKRYMPER, *V.* To shrink.
 INDKRYMPNING, *Sub.* A contraction, a shrinking.
 INDLADER, *V.* To let a person in, to permit him to enter.

IND

* Inlade sig med et fruentimmer, To have an affair or familiarity with a woman.
 * Sig i noget, To enter upon, to engage, to involve, to join.
 * I vidtløftighed, To enlarge upon, to launch out into prolixity.
 * I et fartøj, To load, to lade.
 INDLAGT, *Part.* Inlaid, inclosed.
 INDLAGT ARBEIDE, *Sub.* Checker-work, inlaid-work.
 INLEDER, *V.* To introduce, to bring in.
 INLEDNING, *Sub.* (indledning) An introduction, an entering, an initiating.
 INLÆG, *Sub.* A soliciting another, a suit, a joint accusation.
 INLÆGGER, *V.* To lay in.
 * Ære, To get honor by an action.
 * Skam vanære, To come off with shame.
 INLÆGNING, *Sub.* The laying in.
 INLÆM, *Sub.* An inward part of the body, the entrails, guts, garbage.
 INLÆMMELSE, *Sub.* (indlemming) An incorporation, an union, an association.
 INLÆMMER, *V.* To incorporate, to embody, to insert, to add, to join a thing to, to receive or admit into, to solicit.
 INLÆNKER, *V.* To chain, to bind up in chains, to clap up in irons.
 INLÆVERELSE, *Sub.* A delivery.
 INLÆVERER, *V.* To deliver, to tender, to consign a thing, to make it over.
 INDLISTER SIG, *V.* To creep, to wriggle or steal in.
 INDLØKKER, *V.* To draw to, to attract, to allure.
 INDLØGERE SIG, *V.* To lodge yourself somewhere.
 INDLØSER,

IND

INDLOSER, *V.* To bring a ship into harbour from the sea.
 INDLOSNING, *Sub.* The pilotage, the load-management.
 INDLÖB, *Sub.* The mouth or entrance of a river.
 INDLÖBENDE, *Part.* Entering, arriving, happening.
 INDLÖBER, *V.* To enter, to come in, to arrive.
 * I havn, To put into an harbour, to stand in for an harbour or road, to be driven into an harbour or road by stress of weather.
 * I et sted paa vejen, To resort to an inn for relaxation, rest, and refreshment's sake.
 INDLÖBNING, *Sub.* (strömpers) A making narrower or straighter, a shrinking or contraction.
 INDLÖBS STED, *Sub.* An harbour, a bay, a road or any place fit to put into.
 * Paa vejen, An inn, a refuge, a shelter, a retiring-place.
 INDLÖSELIG, *Adj.* Redeemable, recoverable.
 INDLÖSER, *V.* To redeem, to recover.
 INDLÖSNING, *Sub.* A redemption.
 INDLÖSNINGS RET, *Sub.* The power of redemption.
 INDLÖSNINGS STAND, *Sub.* (tillstand) The being solvable or able to pay, solvability.
 INDLÖST, *Part.* Redeemed, bought again.
 INDLUKKER, *V.* To lock or shut in, to enclose or hem in, to pen up.
 INDMÄD, *Sub.* Garbage.
 INDMANER, *V.* To call for a debt.
 INDMÆNGER, *V.* To intermingle, to intermix.
 * Sig, To engage, to involve yourself in.
 INDMÆNGSEL, *Sub.* An ingredient.
 INDMURER, *V.* To immure, to put one in a stone-doublet.

IND

INDNÖDER, *V.* To force to come in.
 INDOCULERER, *V.* To inoculate.
 INDOCULERING, *Sub.* An inoculation.
 INDÖSER, *V.* To pour in, to infuse.
 INDPAKKER, *V.* To pack up.
 INDPÆLER, *V.* To pile in, to encompass with pales.
 INDPAKKET, *Part.* Packed up.
 INDPAKNING, *Sub.* A packing up.
 INDPAKNINGS LÖN, *Sub.* Package.
 INDPAS, *Sub.* Prejudice, damage, hurt, detriment, loss.
 * At giöre indpas i en andens ret, To encroach or intrench upon, to invade.
 INDPASSER, *V.* To join a thing to another, to put or set in.
 INDPASSERER, *V.* To enter, to pass.
 INDPATTER, *V.* To suck in the mother's milk.
 INDPLANKER, *V.* To enclose, to surround or encompass with pales, to fence, to pale in.
 INDPLANKNING, *Sub.* Partition-work.
 INDPLANTER, *V.* To implant, to ingraft, to inoculate.
 INDPLANKET, *Part.* Inclosed, fenced up, surrounded.
 INDPLANTET, *Part.* Implanted, inoculated.
 * Indplantet, vandt til, Habitual, accustomed, used, inured.
 INDPLÖYER, *V.* (med en ploughövel) To channel or channel.
 INDPODER, *V.* To inoculate.
 INDPODNING, *Sub.* Inoculation.
 INDPRÆDIKER, *V.* To inculcate, to beat into one's head or brains.
 INDPRACTICERER, *V.* (vahrer) To smuggle.
 INDPRÆG, *Sub.* (indprægning)

IND

An engraving.
 INDPRÆGER, *V.* To engrave, to imprint.
 INDPRÆSSER, *V.* To press or cram a thing into a trunk, to impress.
 INDPRÆSNING, *Sub.* A pressing, an impression.
 INDPROPNING, *Sub.* An ingrafting, inoculation.
 INDPROPPER, *V.* To graft or inoculate.
 INDPUTTER, *V.* To put into.
 INDQVARTERER, *V.* To quarter or billet soldiers.
 INDQVARTERING, *Sub.* The quartering or billeting of soldiers.
 INDQVARTERINGSFRIE, *Adj.* Exempt, free from the quartering of soldiers.
 INDQVARTERINGSFRIE HED, *Sub.* An exemption from the quartering of soldiers.
 INDQVARTERINGSPENGE, *Sub.* A subsistence or subsistence-money.
 INDQVARTERINGSDDEL, *Sub.* A billet for quartering of soldiers.
 INDRAMLER, *V.* (indrive pæler med en rammel) To ram, to drive stakes into the ground.
 INDRAMLING, *Sub.* A ramming.
 INDREGNER I MED, *V.* To enter into an account, to comprehend it therein.
 INDRENDER, *V.* To run in.
 INDRENTER, *V.* To yield, to bear or produce.
 INDRETNING, *Sub.* A disposition, an ordering, a managing.
 INDRETTET, *V.* To order, to regulate, to adjust, to manage, to accommodate, to settle.
 * Ieg maae indrette mine sager derefter, I must dispose, order or state my things accordingly.
 INDRETTET, *Part.* Regulated, ordered, disposed, adjusted.
 INDRIDER,

IND

INDRIDER, *V.* To make entry into a town on horseback.
 INDRIDELSE, *Sub.* An entry on horseback.
 INDRINGER, *V.* To usher in with bells.
 INDRINGNING, *Sub.* An ushering in with bells.
 INDRÖDER, *V.* To take root.
 INDRÖMMER, *V.* To evacuate a place, to yield up, to give over or up, to part with, to make over, to resign, to grant.
 INDRÖMNING, *Sub.* A concession, a grant, a yielding up one's right, a resignation.
 INDRÖRER, *V.* To temper, to dilute, to shake, to mingle one thing with another.
 INDRULERER, *V.* To enter, to list, to enlist, to enrol.
 * Indrulerer sig selv, To list, to enrol one's self, to turn soldier.
 INDRULLERING, *Sub.* An entering, a listing, an enrolling.
 INDRULLERET, *Part.* Enrolled, listed.
 INDRYKKER, *V.* (i en bog) To insert or interline.
 * Fienden i landet, To invade, to march into, to make an irruption.
 INDSAAER, *V.* To sow.
 INDSAAENING, *Sub.* A sowing.
 INDSAALE, *Sub.* (i skoe) The piece of leather that underlays the shoe, the inner sole.
 INDSADT, *Part.* Installed, instituted, appointed, invested.
 INDSÆBER, *V.* To soap.
 INDSÆBER, *V.* (et skæg) To lather a beard.
 INDSÆBNING, *Sub.* A soaping.
 INDSALTER, *V.* To salt or pickle, to powder or season with salt.
 * Fisk, To cure fish.
 INDSALTET, *Part.* Salted, pickled, seasoned with salt.
 INDSALVER, *V.* To anoint or perfume.
 INDSAMLER, *V.* To gather, to get in, to collect.

IND

INDSAMLER, *Sub.* A collector.
 INDSAMLET, *Part.* Gathered, got in, collected.
 INDSAMLING, *Sub.* A collection, a gathering.
 INDSANKER, *V.* To gather, to collect, to bring into one place.
 INDSATS, *Sub.* (i spil) A stake, a lay, that which is put for a stake.
 * At tage indsatsen, To sweep the stake away.
 INDSEER, *V.* To understand a matter, to look into, to view, to examine, to inspect, to penetrate.
 INDSEENDE, *Sub.* An inspection, a care.
 * At have indsig, indseende med, To have the inspection of, superintendence or presiding care of a thing.
 INDSÆGL, *Sub.* A seal, a sign, a signet.
 INDSEILER, *V.* To enter into by sailing.
 INDSENDER, *V.* To send word, to give notice or account of, to keep one advised.
 INDSENKER, *V.* (indsynker) To drown, to put under water, to submerge.
 INDSETNING, *Sub.* (indsettelse) An institution, an appointment, an installation.
 * I en andens sted, Subrogation, substitution.
 * I forrige stand, Restoring, re-establishing, replacing, making restitution.
 * I et lehn, Re-instating, re-installing.
 * I en order, Ordination or a putting into holy orders.
 INDSETTENDE, *Part.* Installing, investing.
 INDSETTER, *V.* To establish, to set, to appoint, to constitute, to assign.
 * Til et embede, To instal or invest.
 * At indsette en søm har været assadt til embede igjen, To restore a person into his office, to reinstate or re-establish.

IND

* I besiddelse af et gods, To invest or give possession, to put one in possession.
 * I ejendomme man har mist, To restore a person to his own.
 * I en andens plads, To subrogate, to substitute, to depute or appoint one in the room of another.
 * I forrige stand, To replace, to reinstate, to restore, to re-establish.
 * I fængsel, To imprison, to shut up, to put in jail or prison, to commit to prison.
 I spil, To put in, to expose or leave to chance.
 * I lotteriet, To venture, to put, to set in the lottery.
 * Til biskop, To enthrone a bishop.
 * Til dommer, To appoint or delegate a judge.
 * Til arving, To make or constitute an heir.
 * Indsetter sig i en vogn baad, &c. To step into a coach, to embark into a boat.
 INDSETTER, *V.* (til borgen) To appoint bail or surety for the payment of money.
 INDSIDDER, *Sub.* An under-tenant, a lodger, an inmate.
 INDSIDDERS LEJE, *Sub.* A lodger's rent.
 INDSIGER, *V.* To protest.
 INDSIGELSE, *Sub.* A protestation, an opposition.
 INDSIGT, *Sub.* An insight into a matter, penetration, sagacity, quickness.
 * Af stor indsig, To have very quick parts.
 * I fremtiden, Foresight, a foreseeing, foreknowledge.
 INDSIILING, *Sub.* Filtration, a straining.
 INDSINUERER SIG, *V.* To insinuate one's self into a person's favor.
 INDSINUERER, *V.* To insinuate, to intimate or give to understand.

IND.

IND

INDSKAARN, Part. Carved out, indented, notched.
INDSKAFFER, V. To get in, to get admission.
INDSKALTER, V. To insert or add, to intercalate.
INDSKIENKER, V. To pour in or fill.
INDSKIEREN, Sub. (indskierieng) A jag or notch, an incision, a cutting, a carving.
INDSKIERER, V. To jag or notch, to cut, to carve.
INDSKIERPELSE, Sub. Incultation, the act of impressing by frequent admonition.
INDSKIERPER, V. To inculcate, to repeat, to insist upon a thing often, to fasten an advice.
INDSKIBER, V. To embark, to ship or lade goods.
 * Sig self, To embark, to take ship, to go abroad.
INDSKIBNING, Sub. An embarking or shipping.
INDSKIKKER, V. To send in.
INDSKRÆNKELSE, Sub. A bounding, a limitation.
INDSKRÆNKENDE, Part. Bounding, limiting, restraining, checking.
INDSKRÆNKER, V. To bound, to limit, to confine, to restrain, to flint, to set bounds, limits or marks.
 * Sine onde begiærligheder, To check, to suppress, to keep in bad desires, to hold them to their tether.
INDSKRÆNKET, Part. Bounded, limited, restrained, checked.
INDSKREVEN, Part. Entered, posted, set down, wrote down.
INDSKRIVER, V. To write a thing down, to book it down, to enter, to post, to note, to keep noted in a book.
INDSKRIVNING, Sub. An entering, a writing or noting down in a book.
INDSKRUMPFER, V. (indskrokkes) To shrink, to wrinkle, to cockle, to fade, to contract.

IND

INDSKRUER, V. To skrew in.
INDSKUD, Sub. (indskaltning) An intercalation.
 * I handels selskab, An advancing of money or paying in hand.
INDSKUDT, Part. Put in, advanced.
INDSKYDELSE, Sub. An inspiration, a suggestion.
 * For sit rette forum, An exception taken against a judge or a jurisdiction.
INDSKYDER, V. (indblæser) To inspire, to suggest.
 * I et handels selskab, To advance money, to pay beforehand.
 * Brød i ovnen, To shove bread into the oven.
INDSKYDER, V. (i sæk) To shoot into.
INDSLAER, V. To strike into.
 * En dør, To knock or break the door open.
 * En spiger, To drive a nail into.
 * Pæle, To ram in pales.
INDSLÆT, See Indslæt.
INDSLUMMER, V. To fall into a slumber.
INDSLUTNING, Sub. A shutting in, an imprisoning.
INDSLUTTER, V. To lock up, to shut up or in.
 * En stad, To block up, to surround.
 * En i fængsel, To keep one close prisoner, to imprison.
 * I et kloster, To encloister, to cloister him up.
 * Et brev, To enclose a letter, to send it under cover.
INDSLUTTET, Part. Locked, blocked or shut up, enclosed.
INDSMELTER, V. To melt into.
INDSMIGRER SIG, V. To insinuate by flattery and flattery into one's favor.
INDSMÖRER, V. (hiulene paa en vogn) To grease the cart-wheels.
 * Haaret, en peruke, To

IND

anoint a wig or hair with pomatum.
INDSMURT, Part. Greased.
INDSNIGELSE, Sub. An insinuation, a creeping, a stealing, a sliding in.
INDSNIGENDE, Part. Insinuating, creeping, getting in by stealth.
INDSNIGER, V. To slide, to sink, to slip, to steal, to creep into, to get in by stealth.
 * I ens gunst, To insinuate, to get, to steal or creep into one's favor.
 * Vanen indsneg sig lidt efter lidt, The custom crept or stole in by degrees, it took root and got into vogue.
INDSNIT, Sub. An incision, a cutting or carving.
INDSNITTER, V. To incise, to cut, to carve.
INDSNITTER, Sub. An operator.
INDSNITNING, Sub. Scarification.
INDSNITTET, Part. Incised, cut, notched.
INDSNÖRER, V. To lace.
INDSOVER, V. To fall asleep, to expire.
INDSÖDEN, Part. Sodden, boiled.
INDSÖDER, V. To seeth away.
INDSPENDER, V. (i ramme) To stretch.
INDSPERRER, V. To hem in, to lock or pen up, to enclose.
INDSPERRET, Part. Enclosed, locked up or barricaded.
INDSPERRING, Sub. An obstruction, a stoppage, a blockade.
INDSPRÆNGT, Adj. Mixed with two or more colours.
INDSPRÖJTER, V. To syringe, to squirt.
INDSPRÖJTNING, Sub. An injection or squirting.
INDSTAAER, V. (svarer til) To warrant, to undertake for, to make good, to engage for.

IND.

IND

INDSTÆNDIG, *Adj.* Incessant, eager, earnest, urgent, pressing.
 INDSTÆNDIGEN, *Adv.* Instantly, earnestly.
 * At bede indstændigen, To pray instantly or earnestly.
 INDSTÆNDIGHED, *Sub.* An entreaty, a solicitation, an importunity, earnestness.
 INSTANTS, *Sub.* An instance, an action, a process or prosecution of a suit.
 INDSTÆNGER, *V.* To lock up or shut in.
 INDSTÆNGNING, *Sub.* A barricado, a stopping of the passage.
 INDSTÆNGT, *Part.* Shut up, locked up.
 INDSTÆVNER, *V.* To summon, to subpoena, to warn, to cite a person to appear before the judge.
 INDSTÆVNET, *Part.* Summoned, warned, cited.
 INDSTÆVNING, *Sub.* A summons, a citation.
 INDSTÆVNINS-ACT, *Sub.* A citation.
 INDSTIHLER SIG, *V.* To get in by stealth, to steal in.
 INDSTIFTELSE, *Sub.* An institution, an establishment, an appointing, a founding.
 * Til gudeligt brug, Consecration.
 INDSTIFTER, *V.* To institute, to ordain, to found, to establish, to appoint.
 INDSTIGER, *V.* To step in or into, to mount, to ascend.
 INDSTIGERER, *V.* To instigate, to entice, to spur, to egg or set on, to encourage.
 INDSTIGERING, *Sub.* An instigation, a motion, a solicitation, an encouragement, an egging or setting on.
 INDSTIKKER, *V.* To insert, to put or bring in, to join or add to.
 * Stikke kaarden i skeeden, To put up, to sheath your sword.
 INDSTIKNING, *Sub.* An insertion.

IND

INDSTILLER, *V.* (indsetter) To instal, to invest, to constitute.
 * Overgiver til, To resign, to defer, to delay, to put off.
 * Bringe for, To insinuate, to present.
 INDSTILLER SIG, *V.* To appear, to come when you are bid, to be present at the appointed time and place.
 * Indstiller sig for retten, To appear, to make one's appearance before a judge.
 * Indstiller sig igjen, To return, to come back again.
 INDSTILLET, *Part.* Resigned, deferred.
 INDSTÖDER, *V.* To force, to thrust, to drive in.
 INDSTÖDNING, *Sub.* A forcing in.
 INDSTÖDT, *Part.* Forced, driven in.
 INDSTRIBED, *Adj.* Striped, variegated with lines of different colours.
 INDSTRÖER, *V.* To strew, to sow, to scatter.
 INDSTRYGE, *V.* To rub in, to wipe up or remove by friction.
 INDSTYRTER, *V.* To fall, to tumble in.
 * Indstyrter korn i en sæk, To shoot the corn into a sack.
 INDSTYRTNING, *Sub.* A falling or tumbling in.
 INDSUER, *V.* To suck.
 * Med patten, To suck in with the mother's milk.
 INDSVELGER, *V.* To swallow, to swallow down, to sup up.
 INDSVINDER, *V.* To wear away, to pine, to dry, to grow lean or thin, to fall away.
 INDSVINDING, *Sub.* A growing lean, a falling away, an extenuation.
 INDSVÖB, *Sub.* A cover.
 INDSVÖBER, *V.* To fold or wrap up, to cover.
 * Sig self i klæder, To wrap or muffle up one's self.
 INDSVÖBNING, *Sub.* The wrapping,

IND

ping, the folding up, the covering.
 INDSVÖBT, *Part.* Wrapped, folded up, covered.
 INDSVUNDEN, *Adj.* Dried up, lean, thin, barren.
 INDSYER, *V.* To sew in, to stitch, to join.
 INDSYET, *Part.* Sewed in.
 INDSYLTER, *V.* To preserve, to conserve, to confect fruit.
 INDSYLTER I ÆDIKKE, *V.* To pickle with vinegar.
 INDSYLTET, *Part.* (i sukker) Preserved with sugar.
 * I ædikke, Pickled.
 INDSYLTNING, *Sub.* A conserving, a pickling of fruits.
 INDSYNKER, *V.* To sink, to plunge into the water.
 INDTAGELIG, *Adj.* That may or can be taken; also charming, fond, lovely, amiable.
 INDTÆGT, *Sub.* Income, rents, revenues.
 INTAGELSE, *Sub.* (erobring) A conquest.
 * Forudintagelse, Anticipation, prevention.
 * Til besiddelse, An occupation.
 * Sindets, A charm, an enchantment, an allurement.
 INDTAGEN, *Adj.* Charmed, smitten.
 * Intagen af fine affecter, Taken, overcome, transported, carried away with passion.
 * Intagen med sorrig, To be affected with sorrow.
 INDTAGENDE, *Part.* Charming, bewitching, pleasant, delightful, engaging, alluring, ravishing.
 INDTAGENHED, *Sub.* A charm, an enchantment, an allurement, pleasantness.
 INDTAGER EN, *V.* To pre-occupy a person, to take, to prepossess, to bias, to incline him.
 * En til huuse, To take one in, to entertain, to lodge, to receive or admit.
 * Penger,

IND

IND

ING

* Penger, To receive, to collect, to gather, to get in money.

* Erobrer en stad, To take, to conquer, to gain a town.

INDTALE, Sub. (i andres ord) An interruption, a hindering.

INDTALE, Sub. (i ret) A protest, an exception.

INDTÆNKT, Adj. Sly, cunning, subtle, sharp.

INDTÆGT, Sub. An income, a revenue.

INDTIL, Prep. & Adv. Until, unto, as long as ever, still, even.

* Intil at, Until that.

* Intil faalenge, So long, until.

INDTINGER, V. To article, to agree, to bargain, to contract.

INDTOG, Sub. An entry, an entrance.

INDTØRRES, V. To dry, to dry up, to linger, to pine away, to be consumed.

INDTØRRING, Sub. A drying or drying up.

INDTRÆDELSE, Sub. An entrance, an entry, an entering, a beginning, a commencing.

INDTRÆDER, V. To enter, to go, to come, to step in.

INDTRÆFFELIG, Adj. Casual, accidental, fortuitous.

INDTRÆFFENDE, Part. Be-falling, happening.

INDTRÆFFER, V. To come unexpected, to befall or happen.

INDTRÆKKER, V. To draw in, to pull in, to restrain, to repress.

* Trækker ind i huus, i stad, To enter upon a house or into a city.

INDTRÆNGELSE, Sub. A crowding, an intruding, a thrusting in, penetration.

INDTRÆNGENDE, Part. Penetrating.

INDTRÆNGER SIG, V. To intrude one's self, to invade.

INDTROFFEN, Part. Happened.

INDTRYK, Sub. An impression, an impress, a print, a stamp, a sensation.

INDTRYKKER, V. To imprint, to impress.

INDTRYKT, Part. Impressed, imprinted.

INDTRYKNING, Sub. An impression.

INDTVINGER, V. To force, to force down, to make it take with aversion.

INDVAANER, Sub. An inhabitant, an abider, a dweller in a place.

INDVAANER, Sub. (paa en øe) An islander.

INDVÆVER, V. To interweave.

INDVENDIG, Adj. Internal, inward, inner, interior.

INDVENDER, V. To object, to reply, to except, to oppose, to plead, to allege, to pretend.

INDVENDING, Sub. An objection, a reply, an opposition, a pretence, an exception, a shift, a gainsaying, a contradiction.

INDVEXLER, V. To buy ducats species in exchange for current money, to gather them by way of exchange.

INDVIELSE, Sub. A consecration.

INDVIENDE, Part. Consecrating.

INDVIER, V. To consecrate.

INDVIET, Part. Consecrated.

INDVIKLER, V. To wrap up, to fold up, to envelope, to involve, to infold.

* I fremmed handel, To entangle, to engage, to intermeddle, to embark in a strange affair.

INDVIKLET, Part. Involved, entangled, engaged in a bad affair.

INDVIKLING, Sub. An involving, an entangling, an implication, an engaging.

INDVILGER, V. To consent, to be willing, to agree, to accord, to grant, to yield, to approve, to allow of, to give assent to.

INDVILGNING, Sub. A consent, an assent, an agreeing, a granting, an approbation.

INDVIRKER, V. To interlace, to interweave.

INDVIRKNING, Sub. An interlacing, an interweaving.

INDVIISER, V. To send in, to direct, to introduce.

INDVITATION, Sub. (invitering) An invitation.

INDVITERER, V. To invite.

INDVITIG, Adj. Ingenious, witty, full of wit.

INDVOLDE, Sub. Entrails, bowels, guts, garbage.

INDVORTES, Adj. Inward, internal, inner, intrinsic, intrinsic.

* Indvortes krig, An intestine or civil war.

* Indvortes sorg, An inward, a secret, a private, a domestic grief.

* Indvortes bøn, A mental prayer.

* At græmme sig indvortes, To fret inwardly.

INDVORTES, Adv. Inwardly, intrinsically.

INFALLIBLE, Adj. Infallible, that cannot deceive or be deceived.

INFANTERIE, Sub. The infantry, the foot-soldiers.

INFICERER, V. To infect or taint.

INFICERING, Sub. An infection, a taint, a contagious stink or corruption.

INFLAMMATION, Sub. An inflammation, an inflaming, a burning.

INFORMATION, Sub. An information, an inquest.

INFORMATOR, Sub. A preceptor, a tutor or master.

INFORMERER, V. To inform, to instruct.

INGEFER, Sub. Ginger.

INGEN, Sub. Nobody, no man, no person, never a one, not one body or one, not one soul, none.

* Ingen har gjort det, No one has done it.

* Ingen

INS

* Ingen undtagen, *None excepted.*
 * Ingen af eder, *None of you.*
 * Ingen af deele, *Neither, neither the one nor the other.*
 INGENLUNDE, *Adv. Never, at no time, never at all, not at all, by no means, in no wise.*
 INGENSINDE, *Adv. Never.*
 INGENSLAGS, *Adj. Neuter.*
 INGENSTEDS, *Adv. No where, in no place.*
 INGETOGEN, *Adj. Reserved, inward, private, secret.*
 INGREDIENTS, *Sub. An ingredient.*
 INKOGNITO, *Adv. Unknown, incognito.*
 I NOGEN MAADE, *Adv. In some manner or measure.*
 INQVIRERER, *V. To enquire, to make an enquiry, to seek or search after or into.*
 INQVIRERET, *Part. Sought, enquired after, searched.*
 INQVIRERING, *Sub. A search, an enquiry, a perquisition, a quest or seeking after.*
 INQUISITION, *Sub. An inquisition, a strict search or enquiry.*
 INSECT, *Sub. An insect.*
 INSEL, *Sub. An island, an isle.*
 INSPECTION, *Sub. An inspection, an overseeing, a close viewing, a looking into.*
 INSPECTOR, *Sub. An inspector, an overseer, a superintendant.*
 INSTALLERER, *V. To install.*
 INSTALLERING, *Sub. An installment, an installation.*
 INSTINCT, *Sub. Instinct, a natural sense or motion.*
 INSTRUMENT, *Sub. An instrument, a tool, an engine, an implement; a deed, a public act.*
 INSTRUMENTALSK, *Adj. Instrumental.*
 INSTRUMENTIST, *Sub. An organist.*
 INSTRUMENT-MAGER, *Sub. An instrument-maker.*
 INSTRUMENTS - LYD, *Sub. The sound of an instrument.*

INT

INSTRUX, *Sub. An instruction, an order.*
 INTEGRAL REGNING, *Sub. The integral, complete, uninjured, not defective or fractional account.*
 INTENTION, *Sub. An intention, a purpose, a drift, a design, a mind, a meaning.*
 INTERESSE, *Sub. (rente) Interest, rent, use.*
 * At laane penger ud mod interesse eller rente, *To lend, to let, to put out money at interest, to put money out upon use, to trust it out on usury.*
 * At laane eller borge mod rente, interesse, *To take or borrow money on interest, use or usury.*
 INTERESSERER SIG UDI, *To interest or concern one's self.*
 * At være interesseret i (have deel udi) *To be concerned in.*
 * At være interesseret (egen-nyttig) *To be covetous.*
 INTERJECTION, *Sub. An interjection.*
 INTERIM, *Adv. Interim, meantime.*
 INTERLOCUTORII - DOM, *Sub. An imparlance, an interlocutory order.*
 INTERLOCUTORIUM, *Sub. An interlocution.*
 INTERREGNUM, *Sub. An inter-reign, an interregnum.*
 INTET, *Adv. Nought, nothing, not.*
 * Ganske og aldeles intet, *It is all nought, every bit of it, it is not worth a rush, a pin or a pin's head.*
 * Der kom intet ud deraf, *It is come to nought, it has proved to no purpose.*
 * Bedre noget end intet, *Better ought than nought.*
 * Giøre til endet, *To bring a thing to nought, to annul, to abrogate, to make void, to undo, to destroy, to deface.*

IOM

INTET MERE, *Adv. No more.*
 INTET MINDRE, *Adv. No less.*
 INTET BEVENT, *Adj. Unprofitable, fruitless, vain, inutile.*
 INTIME, *Adj. Intimate, familiar, closely acquainted.*
 INTRODUCTION, *Sub. An introduction or beginning.*
 INTRODUCTIONS - PENG, *Sub. Entrance-money.*
 INVALID, *Adj. Weak, of no weight or cogency.*
 INVALID, *Sub. An invalid, a disabled sea-man or soldier, one disabled by sickness or hurts.*
 INVENDIG, *Adj. Inward, internal, intrinsic, intrinsical, intestine.*
 INVENTARIUM, *Sub. An inventory, an account or catalogue of moveables, a list of a broken or a dead man's goods and effects.*
 INVENTERER, *V. To invent, to contrive, to imagine, to find out, to discover, to excogitate, to forge.*
 INVENTION, *Sub. An invention, a contrivance, a fiction, a discovery, an excogitation, a forgery.*
 IO, *Adv. Yea.*
 IO FÖR IO BEDRE, *Adv. The sooner the better.*
 IOHAN, *Sub. (Iohannes) John.*
 IOHANNA, *Sub. Johanna.*
 IOHANNIS AABENBARING, *Sub. The Apocalypse or Revelation of St. John.*
 IOHANNISBÆR, *Sub. A gooseberry.*
 IOLLE, *Sub. A yawl, a ship's boat, a canoe.*
 IOMERE IO MERE, *Adv. The more the better.*
 IOMFRUE, *Sub. A maid, a virgin, a pure or chaste person that was never married.*
 * Liden ung iomfrue, *A callow maid, a miss, a young lass or lady.*
 * Gifte-

I O R

* Gistefærdig iomfrue, *A marriageable virgin.*
 * Gammel iomfrue, *A stale maid, past marrying.*
 * Reen, kydlk, uberygted iomfrue, *A whole, a pure, a chaste, an unpolluted, an undefiled or an untouched virgin.*
 IOMFRUE BLUEFÆRDIG - HED, *Sub. Pudicity, chastity, modesty, virtue, honesty.*
 IOMFRUEDOM, *Sub. A maiden-head, virginity.*
 * At bortage ens iomfruedom, *To deflower or debauch a virgin, to take away her maiden-head.*
 IOMFRUEDOMS - BERÖVELSE, *Sub. A deflowering.*
 IOMFRUE - HONNING, *Sub. Virgin-honey.*
 IOMFRUE-HUND, *Sub. A lady's puppy.*
 IOMFRUELIG, *Adj. Virginal, maidenly, virgin-like.*
 IOMFRUE-KRÆNKER, *Sub. A debaucher of virgins.*
 IOMFRUE - KRÆNKNING, *Sub. A deflowering, a defloration.*
 IOMFRUE - KRÆNKNING, *Sub. (imod hendes egen villie) A rape, a ravishing, a ravishment.*
 IOMFRUE-RAN, *Sub. A rape.*
 IOMFRUE - SKIENDER, *Sub. (krænker) A debaucher of virgins.*
 IOMFRUE-STAND, *Sub. The state of virginity.*
 IOMFRUE-SYGE, *Sub. (bleg-syge) The green-sickness.*
 IOMFRUE-VOX, *Sub. Virgins-wax.*
 IORD, *Sub. The earth, the ground, the soil, the clay.*
 IORD-ÆBLE, *Sub. Sow-bread, truffles.*
 IORDART, *Sub. Soil, ground.*
 IORDARTED, *Adj. Earthly, full of earth.*
 IORDBÆR, *Sub. A strawberry.*

I O R

* Store iordbær, *China straw-berries, hautboys.*
 IORD-BESKRIVER, *Sub. A geographer.*
 IORD-BESKRIVNING, *Sub. Geography.*
 IORD-BYNKE, *Sub. A hillock, a lump, a clod.*
 IORD-DROT, *Sub. A proprietor, the lord of a manor, a farmer.*
 IORD DYRKER, *Sub. A tiller, a husbandman.*
 IORD DYRKNING, *Sub. Tillage, a manuring, agriculture, husbandry.*
 IORDER, *V. To bury, to hide or put in the ground.*
 IORDE-FADER, *Sub. A man-midwife.*
 IORDE-FÆRD, *Sub. A funeral, a burial.*
 IORDE - FÆRDS KRUKKE, *Sub. (hos de gamle) An urn, a vessel in which the remains of burnt bodies are put.*
 IORD-EGN, *Sub. A country, a region, a tract of land.*
 IORDE-GODS, *Sub. Land, an estate in land, a country, a dominion.*
 IORDE - GODSES FORBEDRING, *Sub. An improvement, an improving of the land.*
 IORDE - GODSES FRIEHED, *Sub. An allodium, a free-tenure, a freehold.*
 IORDE-MODER, *Sub. A mid-wife.*
 IORDENS-GRÖDE, *Sub. The fruit of the earth.*
 IORDENS KREDS, *Sub. The sphere or superficies of the whole earth.*
 IORDER, *V. To bury.*
 IORDERIGE, *Sub. The earth, the soil, the ground, the universe, the world.*
 IORDET, *Part. Buried.*
 IORDFALD, *Sub. The sinking or weighing down of the ground or earth.*
 IORD FARVE, *Sub. An earthy colour.*

I O R

IORD HALS, *Sub. An isthmus.*
 IORDHALTIG, *Adj. Earthly, full of earth.*
 IORD HUMLE, *Sub. Pericum.*
 IORD-HUULE, *Sub. A den, a cave, a natural grotto.*
 IORDIG, *Adj. Earthly, terrestrial.*
 IORD-IIS, *Sub. (telle) Ground-ice.*
 IORDISK, *Adj. Earthly, terrestrial, temporal, perishable.*
 IORD-KIÆLDER, *Sub. A vault under ground.*
 IORD-KLIMP, *Sub. A clod, a lump of earth.*
 IORD-KREPS, *Sub. A mole.*
 IORD-KREDS, *Sub. The sphere or superficies of the whole earth.*
 IORD KUGLE, *Sub. (klode) The terrestrial globe or sphere.*
 IORD-KUL, *Sub. Sea-coal.*
 IORD-MAALER, *Sub. A geometician.*
 IORD-MAALNING, *Sub. Geometry.*
 IORD - MAALNINGS KUNSTEN, *Sub. Geometry.*
 IORDMON, *Sub. Ground, land.*
 IORD MUSS, *Sub. Moss.*
 IORD MUUS, *Sub. A field-mouse.*
 IORD-NAKKE, *Sub. A straight neck of land, an isthmus.*
 IORD-NÖD, *Sub. An earth-mut, truffles.*
 IORD-ORM, *Sub. An earth-worm.*
 IORD-PLANTE, *Sub. A plant, a fruit, an herb or production of the earth.*
 IORD-PLÖYNING, *Sub. The tillage or ploughing.*
 IORD RAN, *Sub. Ground-theft or a stealing of ground.*
 IORDRIG, *Adj. Full of earth.*
 IORD-SAFT, *Sub. A mineral.*
 IORD-SALT, *Sub. Mineral-salt.*
 IORD SKIÆLV, *Sub. An earth-quake.*
 IORD-SIGTE, *Sub. A sieve.*
 IORD-SKYLD, *Sub. The land-tax.*

IORD.

IRI

IORD-SNEGLE, Sub. *A cockle-shail.*
 IORD-STRÖG, Sub. *A region, a country.*
 IORD-SVAMP, Sub. *A mushroom.*
 IORDSVÆLG, Sub. *A pit.*
 IORDVEDBENDE, Sub. *Alc-hoof or ground-ivy.*
 JOURNAL, Sub. *A day-book, a journal, a diary.*
 JOURNALIST, Sub. *A journalist.*
 JO VIST, Adv. *Yes, indeed, certainly, verily.*
 JÖDE, Sub. *A Jew, a Hebrew-man.*
 JÖDE-AAGER, Sub. (*jöde rente*) *Usury, excessive usury.*
 JÖDEDOM, Sub. *Judaism.*
 JÖDE-KIRSEBÆR, Sub. *Winter-cherries, nightshade-berries, alkekengi.*
 JÖDELÄND, Sub. *Judea.*
 JÖDELIIM, Sub. *Bitumen.*
 JÖDE-SKOLP, Sub. *A synagogue.*
 JÖDINDE, Sub. *A Jewess.*
 JÖDISK, Adj. *Jewish, Judaic.*
 JÖRGEN, Sub. *George.*
 JÖSER, V. *To pour in or on.*
 JÖVRIGT, Adv. *For, as for the rest, finally, but now.*
 I OVERFLÖDIGHED, Adv. *To an excess, excessively.*
 I OVERGAARS, See *Forgaars.*
 I PUNDEVIS, Adv. *By the weight.*
 I RAD, Adv. *One after another, successively.*
 IREGNER, V. *To comprehend in an account.*
 IRETTESETTELSE, Sub. *A reprehension, a correction, an admonition.*
 IRETTESETTER, V. *To reprimand, to rebuke, to reprove, to check or chide.*
 I RETTE TID, Adv. *In due time, precisely.*
 IRGANG, See *Irrgang.*
 IRIS, Sub. *Iris, the rainbow.*
 IRIS GRÖNT, Sub. *Iris or rainbow-green.*
 IRISK, Sub. *A linnet.*

ISK

IRLAND, Sub. *Ireland.*
 IRLANDSK, Adj. *Irish.*
 IRONIE, Sub. *An irony, a jeering.*
 IRONISK, Adj. *Ironical.*
 IRREN, Sub. (*irrelse*) *An error, a mistake, a fault.*
 IRREN, Adj. (*irrig*) *Erroneous, false.*
 IRRENDE, Adj. *Erroneous, false, seducing.*
 IRRER, V. *To err, to be out, to be wrong, to be out of the way, to mistake, to lie or be under a mistake.*
 * *Irrer paa en vey, To go astray, to miss the way.*
 IRRGANG, Sub. *A labyrinth.*
 IRRING, Sub. *An erring, an error, a mistake.*
 IRRILYS, Sub. *Ignis fatuus.*
 IRR STIERNE, Sub. *A planet, a wandering star.*
 ISAAER, V. *To sow.*
 I SAA VIDT, Adv. *As far or as far as.*
 ISABELLE-FARVE, Sub. *Isabelle-colour.*
 ISÆR, Adv. *Especially.*
 I SÆRDELESHED, Adv. *Especially, particularly.*
 I SANHED, Adv. *Verily, indeed, in truth.*
 ISER, V. *To ice, also to cut the ice.*
 ISENBOED, Sub. *An ironmonger's shop, a hardware-shop.*
 ISEN-FARVE, Sub. *Iron-colour.*
 ISEN-FARVED, Adj. *Grey-coloured.*
 ISEN-KRÆMMER, Sub. *An ironmonger, a haberdasher of hardwares.*
 ISENKRAM, Sub. *Hard-ware.*
 ISINGER, Sub. *A glazed frost, a sort of rime or hoar-frost.*
 ISKIÆNKER, V. *To pour into.*
 I SKIUL, Adv. *Secretly, privately.*
 I SKUDDER MUDDER, Adv. *At random.*
 I SKUMNINGEN, Adv. *In the dusk of the evening, in the twilight.*

IST

ISLAAER, V. *To interlace or weave.*
 ISLÆT, Sub. *The woof.*
 ISLAGEN, Part. *Woven.*
 ISLUGER, V. *To swallow down, to sup up.*
 I SMAAE PARTIER, Adv. *In retail.*
 * *Selge i smaae partier, To sell by retail.*
 I SMUG, Adv. *In secret, secretly, under-hand, in hugger-mugger.*
 ISOP, Sub. *Hyssop.*
 I SÖVNE, Adv. *Sleeping, dreaming.*
 ISPENDER, V. (*tillspender*) *To buckle.*
 ISPRENGER, V. *To speckle or spot.*
 ISPRENGT, Part. *Speckled or spotted.*
 ISPRÖYTER, V. (*ispruder*) *To syringe, to squirt.*
 ISSE, Sub. *The crown or top of the head.*
 * *Fra isse til foed faale, From top to toe.*
 I STAND, Adv. *In a state.*
 I STANDSETTELSE, Sub. *Instauration, restoration, a repairing, a renewing.*
 I STANDSETTER, V. *To repair, to restore, to reinstate, to re-establish.*
 I STÆDEN FOR, Adv. *Instead of, for, in lieu of.*
 ISTEMMELSE, Sub. *Intonation.*
 ISTEMMER, V. *To sing in concert or consent.*
 * *Ens meening, To be agreeing or concordant together.*
 ISTEMMIG, Adj. *Univocal, unisonous, of one voice.*
 ISTER, Sub. *Suet, fatness.*
 ISTERBUG, Sub. *The paunch.*
 ISTERHINDE, Sub. *The caul or suet covering the bowels.*
 ISTIKKER, V. *To put into, to fix in.*
 ISTOPPER, V. *To fill, to stop, to cram.*
 ISTYKKER, Adv. *In pieces, afunder.*

I STYKKE-

I U N

I STYKKEVIS, Adv. Every piece by itself, severally, singularly, one by one.
 I STYRTER, V. To put in a sack.
 ITAPPER, V. To put in a cask.
 ITEM, Conj. Item, also.
 ITIDE, Adv. In time, in season, early.
 ITRÆKNING, Sub. A soaking in, an imbibing, a drinking in.
 ITRÆKKER, V. To imbibe, to soak or drink in.
 ITRODS, Adv. In spite or despite.
 ITRUKKEN, Part. Imbibed, soaked.
 ITU, Adv. Asunder, broke.
 * At gaæ i tu, } To break.
 * At brekke i tu, }
 ITUGT OG ÆRE, Adv. Chastly, modestly, honestly.
 ITUSMØRKET, Adv. In the dusk of the evening.
 ITYLDER, V. To put in a cask.
 IUTIDE, Adv. Unseasonably.
 IUBEL, Sub. Jubilee.
 IUBEL-AAR, Sub. The year of jubilee.
 IUBEL-FÆST, Sub. The feast of jubilee, a jubilee.
 IUBEL LÆRER, Sub. A jubilate, a minister or doctör that has lived in office fifty years.
 IUBILEREN, Sub. A rejoicing.
 IUBILERER, V. To jubilate.
 IUEL, See Iuul.
 IULE AFTEN, Sub. Christmas-eve.
 IULEBUK, Sub. A bugbear.
 IULE DAG, Sub. Christmas-day.
 IULE KUMSE, Sub. A christmas-cake.
 IULE LEEG, Sub. Christmas-play.
 IULII MAANED, Sub. The month of July.
 IUNGE, Sub. A boy, a lad, a stripling, a springal, a young lad, a little boy.
 * Skibs iunge, A ship's boy, a swabber, a cabin-boy, a powder-monkey.
 IUNI MÅANED, Sub. The

I V R

month of June.
 IUNKER, Sub. An esquire or gentleman.
 IUNKERAGTIG, Adj. Gentleman-like.
 IUNKERER, V. To play the gentleman.
 IURIDISK, Adj. Juridical, lawful, legal, according to law.
 IURISDICTION, Sub. Jurisdiction.
 IURIST, Sub. A lawyer, an attorney.
 * Procurator stræg, Lawyer's tricks, the quirks and quibbles of the law.
 IURISTISK HANDEL, Sub. Juridical practices, shifts, fetches, pretences.
 IUST, Adv. Just, exactly.
 IUSTERER, V. To gauge, to measure with respect to the contents of a vessel.
 IUSTER-INSTRUMENT, Sub. A gauge to measure casks with.
 IUSTERE-MÆSTER, Sub. A gauger, a measurer of vessels or quantities.
 IUSTERE-STOK, Sub. A measuring-rod, a standard.
 IUSTERING, Sub. A gauging, a measuring of vessels.
 IUSTICE-BETIENT, Sub. A gown or court-man, a peace-officer, a bailiff.
 IUSTITSRAAD, Sub. A justice, a counsellor of justice.
 IUS VOCANDI, Sub. A right of patronage, an advowson, a gift of a benefice.
 * Han har ius vocandi, He has it in his gift.
 IUUL, Sub. Christmas.
 IUVEEL, Sub. A jewel.
 IUVELERER, Sub. A jeweller.
 IVER, Sub. Zeal, affection.
 IVER, Sub. (en koes eller faars) An udder, a dug.
 IVERKSETTELSE, Sub. An execution, a performance.
 IVERKSTILLER, V. To set a going or to work, to execute, to perform, to put in execution.

K A A

IVRER SIG, V. To fly or fall into a passion, to be angry.
 * Han ivrer sig hastig, A little matter raises his passion or makes him angry, he takes fire presently.
 IVRIG, Adj. Zealous, hot, ardent, fervent, eager, vehement, sticking, passionate, jealous.
 IVRIGEN, Adv. Passionately, hotly, hastily, ardently, vehemently.
 IVRIGHED, Sub. Passion, ardour, vehemence, transport, raving.

K.

K A ABE, Sub. A woman's cloak.
 * Kaabe, skiul, forewending, A cloak, a pretence, a shew, a colour, a blind.
 KAABER, See Kobber.
 KAAD, Adj. Lecherous, lascivious, wanton, incontinent, lustful.
 * Lyftig, Gay, merry, jovial, good-humoured, pleasant, sprightly.
 KAADHED, Sub. Luxury, lechery, incontinence, lustfulness.
 * Lyftighed, Sprightliness, gaiety, genteelness, a good and jovial humour.
 KAADMUNDHED, Sub. Railery, abusiveness, the being too free with one's tongue.
 KAAER, V. (at vende hœe) To make hay.
 KAAG, Sub. A little boat or wherry; also a trough or tray.
 KAAGER, See Koger.
 KAAL, Sub. Cabbage, colewort.
 * Blom-kaal, Colliflower.
 * Suur-kaal, Sour crout, cabbage carved and pickled.
 * Grøn-kaal, Scotch cole or cale.
 * Kruuse-kaal, Crisped colewort, curled garden-coles.
 KAALD, See Kold. KAAL.

K A A

KAAL - AGER, Sub. *A field planted with cole or cabbage.*
 KAAL-HAUGE, Sub. *A kitchen-garden, a garden for pot-herbs, an olitory.*
 KAAL-HOVED, Sub. *A cabbage-head.*
 KAAL-ORM, Sub. *A caterpillar.*
 KAAL-SPIRE, Sub. *Cole-sprouts, colewort-sprouts.*
 KAAL-STILK, Sub. *The stalk of a colewort-plant, the stump of a cabbage.*
 KAAL-TORV, Sub. *A cabbage-market.*
 KAAR, Sub. (valg) *An election, an option, a choice.*
 KAARDE, Sub. *A sword.*
 * At bære kaarde, *To wear a sword.*
 * At drage kaarden, *To draw the sword.*
 * At stikke kaarden i bal-gen, *To put up or sheath a sword.*
 * Stik eller parreer pladen paa en kaarde, *The shell.*
 KAARDE - BALGS DUG - SKOE, Sub. *The cape of a scabbard.*
 KAARDE - FÆSTE, Sub. *The hilt or handle of a sword.*
 KAARDE-GEHÆNG, Sub. *A sword-belt, a sword-girdle.*
 KAARDE-KLINGE, Sub. *The blade of a sword.*
 KAARDE - SKEEDE, Sub. (kaarde balg) *The scabbard or sheath.*
 KAARDE SPIDS, Sub. *The point of a sword.*
 KAARER, V. (vælger, udleder, udføger) *To choose or chuse, to make choice of, to pick out, to pitch upon, to elect.*
 KAARS, See Kors.
 KAAS, Sub. *A course, a rout.*
 * Som tages til søes, *The way or course of a ship.*
 * Som tages til lands, *The road, the way.*
 * Han tog eller satte kaasen nord ester, *He steered his course*

K A F

to the northward, to steer to the northward, to ply to the north.
 KABEL, Sub. (kabel;oug) *The cable of a ship, a great rope.*
 KABELAKKEN, Sub. (skipper sportler, kaplagen) *Hat-money.*
 KABEL - GARN, Sub. *Pack-thread.*
 KABELJÄÖ, Sub. *A chevin, a fresh cod.*
 KABLE, Sub. (elve-svin) *A sea-hog.*
 KABINET, Sub. *A cabinet, a closet, a study.*
 KABINETS CUREER, Sub. *A prince's private carrier or express.*
 KABINETS SECRETAIR, Sub. *A prince's private secretary.*
 KABUS, Sub. (kabyse, heite) *A riding hood, a cap, a capuchee.*
 KABYSE, Sub. (et ikibs) *The cook's room in a ship.*
 KADAVER, Sub. *A corpse, a carcass, a dead body.*
 KADENTS, Sub. (kadants) *The cadence, the time, the measure of a sound.*
 KADET, Sub. *A cadet, a young gentleman in the regiment of guards.*
 KADET AKADEMIE, Sub. *A military school.*
 KADMIE, Sub. *Calamin or cadmia, brassy-ore.*
 KÆLLER, V. (kalver) *To calve.*
 KÆMMER, V. *To comb.*
 * At kæmme uld, *To comb or card wool.*
 KÆMMET, Part. *Combed.*
 KÆRV, Sub. *A notch.*
 KÆSE, Sub. *The rennet that turns milk.*
 KAFFE, Sub. *Coffee.*
 KAFFE-BÖNNE, Sub. *A coffee-berry.*
 KAFFE BRENDING, Sub. *The roasting of coffee.*
 KAFFE BRET, Sub. *A tea-table, tea-equipage.*
 KAFFE BRUUN, Sub. *A chefnut-colour.*
 KAFFE-HUUS, Sub. *A coffee-house,*

K A L

KAFFE-KANDE, Sub. *A coffee-pot.*
 KAFFE-KOPPE, Sub. *A coffee-cup.*
 * En koppe kaffe, *A dish of coffee.*
 KAFFE-MÖLLE, Sub. *A coffee-mill.*
 KAFFERER, V. *To dress the head.*
 KAFFERER, Sub. *A hair-dresser, a milliner.*
 KAG, Sub. *A ketch, a cag, a keg, a kit.*
 KAGE, Sub. *A cake.*
 KAGEBAGER, Sub. *A pastry-cook.*
 KAGEN, Sub. *A whip, a scourge.*
 * At dømme til kagen, *To be condemned to be whipped.*
 * At stryges til kagen, *To be whipped, to be lashed with the whip, to be put to the whip or scourge.*
 KAGGE, Sub. (bimpel) *A ketch, a keg, a rundlet, a small cask.*
 KAGL, Sub. *A clucking.*
 KAGLER, V. *To cluck, to call chickens as a hen does.*
 KAGLER, Sub. *A clucker, a brood-hen.*
 KAGSTRÖGEN, Part. *Whipped, lashed at the cart's arse.*
 KAGSTRYGER, V. *To whip, to lash at the cart's arse.*
 KAGSTRYGNING, Sub. *A whipping at the cart's arse.*
 KAHYT, Sub. *A cabin.*
 KAHYT-DRENG, Sub. *A cabin-boy.*
 KAJE, Sub. *A jackdaw, a crow.*
 KAKAO, Sub. *A cocoa-nut.*
 KAKKELOVN, Sub. *A stove or furnace in a room to warm it.*
 KAKKELOVNS - RÖER, Sub. *A funnel of a stove.*
 KAKKER, V. *To cack or shite.*
 KAL, Sub. (qvern kal) *A cog-wheel of a mill.*
 KALCINERER, V. *To calcine.*
 KALCINERING, Sub. *Calcination.*
 KALD, Sub. *A vocation, a calling, a state, a condition, a function,*

K A L

function, an office, a charge, a benefice, a living.
KALDER, V. To call, to give a call, to name, to denominate.
KALDER FREM, V. To call upon, to cry unto.
KALDER IND, V. To call or cause to come in, to invite.
KALDER I RETTE, V. To summon, to appeal to a court of justice.
KALDER PAA, V. To call one, to call upon.
KALDER SAMMEN, Sub. To call together, to summon.
KALDER SINE ORD TILBAGE, V. To recant, to unsay a thing, to unsay yourself.
KALDER TIL EMBEDE, V. To nominate to an office.
KALDER TIL PRÆST, V. To give one a living, to choose a parson.
KALDER TIL SIDE, V. To call aside, to call off or away.
KALDER TIL SIG, V. To call for help, to plead.
KALDER TIL VIDNE, V. To call to witness, to produce witnesses.
KALDER UD, V. To provoke, to challenge, to call forth, to appeal.
KALDET, Part. Nominated, called.
KALD OG VARSEL, Sub. A warning, a summons, a subpoena.
KALDS AFSTAAELSE, Sub. Resignation, a yielding up a benefice or office.
KALDS BORTGIVELSE, Sub. A collation, a gift, a conferring of a benefice.
KALDS BREV, Sub. A deed of gift, a patent.
KALDS RET, Sub. (jus vocandi) An advowson, a right of patronage.
KALDUN, See Kallun.
KALLEMANK, Sub. Calamanco.
KALENDER, Sub. A calendar.
KALESKE, Sub. A calash, a chariot.

K A L

KALFATRER, V. To calk a ship, to beat in okum between every plank, and pay the seams with pitch and tar.
KALFATRER, Sub. A calker.
KALFATRING, Sub. The calking of a ship.
KALIBER, Sub. A fort, a kind, a stamp; merit, worth.
KALIBER STOK, Sub. A diapason, an eighth in music.
KALK, Sub. (beger) A cup.
 * I nadveren, The chalice, the communion-cup.
KALK, Sub. (ulædsket) Lime, quick-lime.
 * Lædsket, Slacked or killed lime, mortar.
 * At brænde til kalk, To calcinate.
 * At slaae eller denge kalk, To beat or plash the mortar, to mix the lime and sand together.
 * Spække en veg med kalk, To parget or plaister a wall.
KALKAGTIG, Adj. (kalkartet) Limy, viscous.
 * Kalgagtig viin, Tartarous wine.
KALKEBÆNK, Sub. A mortar wherein things are brayed or beaten.
KALK-BRÆNDER, Sub. A lime-killer.
KALKDISK, Sub. (paa alteret) A patine, a plate to cover the chalice.
KALKER, V. To plaister, to do over with plaister.
KALKER, Sub. A bricklayer.
KALK GRUBE, Sub. A lime-pit.
KALKEKÖLLE, Sub. A plaisterer's beater.
KALKNING, Sub. The plaister, the plaistering.
KALK-OVN, Sub. A lime-kiln.
KALKSLAER, V. To beat or plash the mortar, to mix the lime and sand together.
KALK-STEEN, Sub. Lime-stone.
KALKTRUG, Sub. A plaisterer's trough, tray or hod.

K A M

KALKUN-HANE, Sub. A turkey-cock.
KALKUN-HÖNE, Sub. A turkey-hen.
KALKUN KYLLING, Sub. A turkey-poult.
KALLEKRÖS, Sub. A calf's chaldron.
 * Paa lintöy, Kittlings.
KALLUN, Sub. Garbage, tripe and guts.
KALOT, Sub. A calot, a leathern cap.
KALV, Sub. A calf.
 * Kalv i fiske garn, The purse or bag in a fishing-net.
KALVDANTS, Sub. The biefings or first milk of a cow after calving.
KALVE FIERDING, Sub. A quarter of veal.
KALVE HOVED, Sub. A calf's head.
KALVE KIÖD, Sub. Veal.
KALVE KNOGE, Sub. A knuckle of veal.
KALVE KRÖS, Sub. The sweetbread of veal.
KALVELÖBER, Sub. The rennet, the maw of a calf.
KALVER, V. To calve, to bring forth a calf.
 * Spöger, To be wanton or full of waggersy.
KALVE SKIND, Sub. A calf's skin.
KALVE STEEG, Sub. Roasted veal.
KAM, Sub. A comb.
 * Elfenbeens kam, An ivory comb.
 * En fin kam, A dandruff-comb, a small-tooth-comb.
 * Hane-kam, A cock's comb.
 * Höne eller fugle kam, The crest.
 * Vævers kam, A weaver's lay or flay, the reel or flay of a weaver's loom.
 * Kam i et mølle hiul, The cogs of a mill-wheel.
KAMEEL, Sub. A camel.
KAMEEL BLOMSTER, Sub. Camomile.
KAMEELS

K A M

K A N

K A N

KAMEELS HAAR, Sub. Camel's hair, mohair.
 KAMELOT, Sub. Camblet.
 KAMMERAD, Sub. A companion, a fellow, a mate, a partner.
 KAMMERADSKAB, Sub. Brotherhood, fraternity.
 KAM-FÖDERAL, Sub. A comb-case.
 KAMILLE-BLOMSTER, Sub. Camomile.
 KAMIN-SKIRM, Sub. A fire-screen.
 KAMISOL, See Camisol.
 KAMMER, Sub. A chamber, a room, an apartment.
 * Et lidet kammer, A closet, a little privy chamber.
 KAMMER COLLEGIUM, Sub. The court-exchequer.
 KAMMER COLLEGI PRÆSES, Sub. The chancellor of the exchequer.
 KAMMERDUG, Sub. Cambric, fine lawn.
 KAMMERER, Sub. A treasurer of the chamber.
 KAMMER FORVALTER, Sub. A superintendant.
 KAMMER FRUE, Sub. A lady of the bed-chamber.
 KAMMER-HERRE, Sub. A chamberlain in a prince's court.
 KAMMER-JOMFRUE, Sub. A maid of honour, a lady of the bed-chamber.
 KAMMER-JUNKER, Sub. A gentleman of a prince's bed-chamber.
 KAMMER-LAKAJ, Sub. A valet-de-chambre.
 KAMMER-LUD, Sub. Chamberly, urine.
 KAMMER-PAGE, Sub. A groom of the chamber.
 KAMMER-PIGE, Sub. A chamber-maid.
 KAMMER-PRESIDENT, Sub. The president of the chamber.
 KAMMER-RAAD, Sub. A chamber-counsellor.

KAMMER-RET, Sub. The imperial chamber of justice.
 KAMMER TIENER, Sub. A valet-de-chambre.
 KAMP, Sub. A wrestling, a struggling, a fight, a camp, a fighting, a strife, a conflict, a fray, a combat.
 KAMPEPLADS, Sub. A field of battle, a wrestling-place, a fighting-camp.
 KAMPERER, V. To encamp, to lay in camp.
 KAMPERING, Sub. (kampe-ment) An encamping, an encampment, a camp, tents pitched in order.
 KAMPESKENHOLT, Sub. Campeachy-wood, log or block-wood.
 KAMPESTEEN, Sub. Great stones, rock-stones.
 KAN, V. (kunne) Can, to be able, to have power.
 * Det kan vel være, It may be.
 * Ieg kan ikke derfor, I cannot help it.
 * Ieg kan intet formaae hos ham, I cannot prevail upon him, I can get or obtain nothing from him.
 * Ieg kan ey fordrage det, I cannot abide, suffer or tolerate it, it is intolerable.
 * Kan han giøre det? Is he able to do it?
 KANAILLIE, Sub. A rascal, a scoundrel.
 KANAILLIE-PAK, Sub. The mob, the rabble, the rascality.
 KANAL, Sub. (See Canal) A canal.
 KANAPE, Sub. A sort of couch or canopy-bed.
 KANARIE FRÖE, See Canarie fröe.
 KANARIE FUGL, Sub. A canary-bird.
 KANARIE FUGLS HEKKE, Sub. A hatch or breed of canary-birds.
 KANARIE SÆK, Sub. Luscious wine, canary, sack.

KANARIE SUKKER, Sub. Very white refined sugar.
 KANASTER, Sub. (knafter tobak) Canaster tobacco.
 KANCELER, See Kantzler.
 KANCELLIE, See Cancellie.
 KANDE, Sub. A can, a tankard, a pot.
 * At selge viin eller öll i kande viis, To sell wine or beer by pots.
 KANDEL-SUKKER, Sub. (kandert sukker) Sugar-candy.
 KANDE-STÖBER, Sub. A pewterer.
 KANDE TUD, Sub. A spout, the snout or muzzle of a can or tankard.
 KANDIDAT, See Candidate.
 KANDSKEE, Adv. It may be, perhaps, peradventure, happily, possibly.
 KANDT, Sub. (See kandt) The sea-coast, the shore or strand.
 * Paa en ting, A point, a corner, a tip, an edge, a rim, a border.
 * Landkandt, A peak or point of land.
 * Paa en kledning, The edging, the lacing, the border of a garment.
 KANDTER, V. To hem, to border.
 * At kandte et tøklæde, To hem a handkerchief.
 KANDTNING, Sub. The edging, the lace, the border.
 KANDTET, Part. Edged, bordered.
 KANE, Sub. (fisk baad, kaag) A wherry, a sculler, a wherry-boat.
 KANE, Sub. (en slede) A dray, a sledge.
 KANEEL-BARK, Sub. Cinnamon.
 * Hviid kaneel, Arabic costus.
 KANEEL-AQUAVIT, Sub. Cinnamon-water.
 KANEEL-FARVE, Sub. Cinnamon-colour.
 KANEEL-OLIE, Sub. Cinnamon-oil.

KANEEL-

K A N

KANEEL-SUKKER, See *Caneel*.
KANEEL-TRÆE, Sub. *Lignum cinnamomi* or *caryophyllarum*.
KANEFAS, See *Cane-fas*.
KANINE, Sub. *A coney, a rabbit*.
 * *Hannen*, The buck-coney.
 * *Hunnen*, The doe-rabbit.
 * *Huule*, A coney-burrow or warren.
KANON, Sub. (regel) *A canon, a church-law*.
KANON, Sub. (et feldt stykke) *A cannon or great gun, a piece of ordnance*.
KANONERER, V. *To cannonade*.
KANONERS LÖSNING, Sub. *The firing of guns*.
KANONESSE, Sub. *A canonefs, a virgin that lives like a nun, but without making a vow*.
KANON FORM, Sub. *The mould within a piece of ordnance when it is cast*.
KANONICAT, Sub. *A canonship, a canon's place in a cathedral or collegial church, a prebend*.
KANONICUS, Sub. *A canon, a prebendary*.
KANONICERER, See *Canoniferer*.
KANONICERING, Sub. *A canonization or sainting*.
KANONISK, Adj. *Canonical, agreeable to the canon or church-laws*.
KANON-KUGLE, Sub. *A cannon-ball, a cannon-shot or bullet*.
KANON-LADNING, Sub. *The charge of a cannon*.
KANON-LÖSNING, Sub. *The discharging of a cannon, an explosion*.
KANON-LUGE, Sub. (stykk luge) *A port or port-hole in a ship for ordnance*.
KANON-MUNDING, Sub. *The mouth of a cannon*.
KANON-PROP, Sub. *A bung or stopple*.
KANON-SKUD, Sub. *A cannon-shot*.

K A P

KANON-STÖBER, Sub. *A cannon-founder*.
KANON-VISKER, Sub. *Adrag or maulkin*.
KANTONERER, V. *To canton, to fortify one's self in a place*.
KANTÖR, Sub. *A chanter*.
KANTORAT, Sub. *A chanter's place or dignity*.
KANTSLE, Sub. (See *Cantsler*) *A chancellor*.
KANTSLEERS EMBEDE, Sub. *A chancellorship*.
KAP, Sub. (forbiereg) *A cape, a promontory or point*.
KAP, Adv. (om kap) See *Kappes*.
KAPER, Sub. *A corsair, a pirate, a robber on the sea*.
KAPER, Sub. (kaper skib) *A privateer, a ship fitted out by private men to plunder enemies*.
KAPERIE, Sub. *Piracy, a robbery on the sea*.
KAPITEL, Sub. (af et flist eller orden) *A chapter, an assembly of the clergy of a cathedral*.
KAPITEL-HERRER, Sub. *Canons*.
KAPITEL-TAXT, Sub. *Rate, price, a size set upon commodities*.
 * *Setter kapitel-taxt*, To settle the prices or rates of commodities.
KAPLÖB, Sub. *Competition, emulation, contention, a race or contest in running*.
KAPLÖBER, V. *To run with emulation, to strive, to contend, to contest in speed*.
KAPPE, Sub. *A man's long and wide gown, a robe, a coat*.
KAPPER, V. *To cut or cut-off*.
 * *Kapper anker*, To cut or chop the cable.
KAPPE-KNAG, Sub. *A peg*.
KAPPE LÆDER, Sub. (paa skoe) *The quarter-piece of a shoe*.
KAPPEN, Sub. *Competition, emulation, contention, a striving to excel*.
KAPPE-OPSLAG, Sub. *The facing of sleeves*.

K A R

KAPPES, V. *To equal, to empy, to imitate, to contend, to strive, to desire to excel*.
KAPRER, V. *To play the pirate, to exercise piracy, to rove on the sea*.
KAPRES, Sub. *Capers, an acid pickle*.
KAPROLLIKE, Sub. (kaperöl-lik) *A lady's cap or head-dress*.
KAPUN, Sub. *A capon, a castrated cock*.
KAPSUNE, Sub. *A cavesson, a muzzle or nose-band for a horse*.
KAPUT, Sub. *A capot, the having no trick at cards*.
KAR, Sub. *A vessel or tub*.
KARABINE, See *Carabine*.
KARAFFE, Sub. *A flagon or glass bottle, a cruet*.
KARAT, Sub. *A carrot*.
KARBATSHE, Sub. *A scourge or whip of leather*.
KARBONADE, Sub. *A carbonado, a rasber on the coals, a thin slice of veal roasted on the coals*.
KARBUNKEL-STEEN, Sub. *A carbuncle, a jewel that shines in the dark*.
KARBYRSTE, Sub. *A brush, a bristle-brush, a duster*.
KARDE, Sub. *A card for wool, a hatchel*.
KARDEMOMME, Sub. *Cardamum or grain of paradise*.
KARDER, V. *To comb or card wool, to hackle flax or hemp*.
KARDEVAN, Sub. *Cordovan-leather, goat's-leather dressed with gall*.
KARDEVAN-BEREDER, Sub. *A cordwainer, a dresser of Turkey-leather*.
KARDONER, Sub. (spansk er-testokker) *Cardoon or cordoon-thistle*.
KARDUS, Sub. (til en ladning) *A charge for a small gun*.
KARDUS-PAPIR, Sub. *Thick paper*.
KARER, See *Karder*.
KARE-KLUD, Sub. *A dish-clout*.
 KARE

K A R

KARE STOEL, See Tinbuk.
 KARG, See Karrig.
 KARIOL, Sub. A flying-chair, a little open calash.
 KARL, Sub. A fellow, a man, one out of his apprenticeship.
 * En brav karl, A brave man.
 * En ærlig karl, An honest fellow or man.
 * En handverks karl, A journeyman.
 KARLS VOGN, Sub. Charles's-wain, the greater and lesser northern bear-flars.
 KARM, Sub. A frame for a window, a sash-window, a cornice.
 * En bogtrykkers, A chase in a printing-house.
 KARM, Sub. (at age udi) A little cart or car.
 KARMESIE, Sub. The grain allermes wherewith scarlet is dyed; also scarlet.
 KARMESINRÖD, Adj. Crimson, of a crimson hue, dyed in grain, vermilion-coloured, cinabar-red.
 KARM-SLÆDE, Sub. A sledge.
 KARNAP, Sub. A balcony.
 KARNIFLER, V. To thumb one, to fight at fist-cuffs, to cuff.
 * Hvor skulde jeg karnifle ham! How would I finger him!
 KARNIS, Sub. A cornice or cornish, a door, a window-case.
 KAROSSE, Sub. A coach.
 KARPE, Sub. A carp.
 * Karpe-hoved, A jole of a carp, the head of a carp.
 * En liden karpe, A young carp.
 KARRE, Sub. A sort of a cart, a wheel-barrow.
 KARRETE, Sub. A chariot.
 KARRIG, Adj. Tenacious, penurious, close-fisted, dry, hard, stingy, niggardly, straight-handed, sneaking.
 KARRIGEN, Adv. Sparingly, sparingly, penuriously, sordidly, duntily, niggardly.
 KARRIGHED, Sub. Tenacity, penuriousness, close-fistedness, stin-

K A S

giness, niggardliness, dryness.
 KARSE, Sub. Garden-cresses.
 KARSK, Adj. Sound, whole, in health, healthy, healthful.
 KARSKHED, Sub. Health, healthfulness, wholesomeness.
 KARTAUE, Sub. A forty-eight-pounder.
 KARTEL, Sub. A challenge, a cartel.
 KARRUDSE, Sub. A kind of fish not unlike a little carp.
 KARRUDSEL, Sub. (dyll rid) A carousel.
 KAR-VAND, Sub. Sink or kennel-water.
 KARVE, Sub. (kummen) Carraway, carraway-feed.
 KARVER, V. To jag or notch in a piece of wood.
 KARVESKUR, Sub. (karvesnit) A jag, a notch.
 KARVESTOK, Sub. A tally.
 KARVET, Part. Notched, scored.
 KARVNING, Sub. A notching or scoring on a tally.
 KASKET, Sub. A helmet, a hunting-cap, a postilion's cap.
 KASSE, Sub. A case, a chest, a trunk, cash or ready money.
 KASSEKIENG, Sub. A short coat, a bannian, a man's morning-gown.
 KASSE MAGER, Sub. A box-maker.
 KASSERER, V. (kassere, giör til intet, afskasser) To cashier, to disband, to cancel, to reverse, to annul, to make void.
 KASSERER, V. To put in cash.
 KASSERER, Sub. A cash-keeper, a cashier.
 KASSERET, Part. Disbanded, cancelled, reversed, annulled, made void.
 KASSERING, Sub. A reversal, an annulling, a repealing.
 KASSEROL, Sub. (kasterol) A copper-pan.
 KASSIA, Sub. (kassia) A sort of purging-drug.
 KASSIAK, Sub. A cassock, a soldier's coat; also a coverlet.

K A S

CAST, Sub. A throw or cast, a draught, a conjecture.
 * Med net, A draught of a net.
 * Af penger, A cast in counting money.
 * Et blind kast, A conjecture.
 KASTANIE, Sub. A chestnut.
 KASTANIE-BRUUN, Adj. Chestnut-coloured, bay-coloured.
 KASTANIE-SKAL, Sub. The rough shell of a chestnut.
 KASTANIE-TRÆE, Sub. A chestnut-tree.
 KASTE-GARN, Sub. A cast-net.
 KASTE GEVÆHR, Sub. A javelin, a dart, an arrow.
 KASTER, V. To cast, to throw, to sling.
 KASTER ANKER, V. To anchor, to cast anchor, to moor a ship.
 KASTER BORT, V. To throw away, to sling away, to reject.
 KASTER FOSTER, V. To mis-carry, to drop a child.
 KASTER I FÆNGSEL, V. To cast into prison.
 KASTER EN I NÆSEN, V. To reproach, to upbraid, to ex-probate a person with any thing, to cast it in his teeth, to lay to his charge.
 KASTER JORD PAA, V. To bury.
 KASTER I VEJEN, V. To object, to throw or sit in the way, to barricade, to block up.
 KASTER KORN, V. To fan or winnow.
 KASTER LOD, V. To cast or draw lots.
 KASTER NED, V. To throw or sling down.
 KASTER OMKULD, V. To demolish, to destroy, to overthrow.
 KASTER OP, V. To cast up, to raise, to set up.
 KASTER OP, V. (brækker sig) To vomit, to reach, to puke.
 KASTER PAA, V. To cast upon. * Aa

K A T

* At kaste öyen paa en, *To cast an eye upon one.*
 * Solen kaster sine straalers paa jorden, *The sun darts his beams upon the earth.*
 * At kaste forliebt syn paa en, *To look amorously, to smicker, to ogle or leer upon one.*
KASTER UD TILFORN, V. (concupere) *To write before, to write on the head.*
KASTER VOLD OM, V. *To enclose, to block up.*
KASTEL, See Castel.
KASTNING, Sub. *A throw, a cast.*
KASTEPIIL, Sub. *A dart, a javelin.*
KASTEROL, See Casterol.
KASTE SKOVEL, Sub. *A shovel, a fan to winnow corn.*
KASTE SPYD, Sub. *A javelin, an arrow.*
KASTESÖM, Sub. (et flags som hos sye koner) *A plain seam or needle-work.*
KASTET, Part. *Thrown, cast.*
KASTE-VIND, Sub. *A sudden gust or spurt of wind, a puff or blast of wind.*
KASTOR, See Castor.
KASTRAT, See Castrat.
KASTROLE-OVN, Sub. *A sort of stove to warm again the dishes brought from a distant kitchen.*
KAT, Sub. *A cat, a puss.*
 * At kiöbe katten i sækken, *To buy a pig in a poke.*
 * Bære katten af huset, *To go away in a mist, to steal away.*
 * En han kat, *A male-cat, a gib-cat.*
KAT-GOUBE, Sub. *A lynx.*
KATHETER, See Catheter, urin rör.
KATOLSK, Adj. *Catholic or Roman Catholic.*
KAT-OST, Sub. *Mallow.*
KATTE-KILLING, Sub. (katunge) *A kitten.*
KATTE-KLOE, Sub. *A cat's claw or clutch.*

K E D

KATTE-MIAUEN, Sub. *A mew-ing.*
KATTE-SKRIIG, Sub. *A catterwaul, a catterwauling.*
KAT-UNGE, Sub. *A chit, a kitten or kitting.*
KAT-URT, Sub. *The herb valerian.*
KATTUN, Sub. *Cotton, callico.*
KAT UGLE, A *screech-owl.*
KAULE, Sub. (fisk) *The catfish or sound.*
KAUTION, See Caution.
KAVAILLER, See Cavaller.
KAVEN, Sub. *A yelping or barking.*
KAVENDE, Part. *Yelping, barking, squeaking.*
KAVER, V. (som en ræv) *To yelp.*
KAVRING, Sub. (tvebak) *A biscuit.*
KEDE, Sub. (kiede) *A chain.*
 * En kede hund, *A band-dog, a tie-dog.*
 * At sette en hund i lænke, *To chain a dog.*
 * At slutte en i kieder, *To fetter, to put in fetters, to bind in chains.*
 * Et leed af et kiede, *A link or ring of a chain.*
 * Hage kiede for hester, *The curb of a bridle.*
KEDEGAN, Sub. *A concatenation, a continuation, a connection.*
KEDE LEED, Sub. *A link or ring of a chain.*
KEDEL, Sub. *A cauldron, a kettle, a chaffern.*
 * Kaaber kedel, *A brass-pot, a copper-kettle.*
 * Indmuret-kedel, *A furnace or copper.*
KEDEL - FLIKKER, Sub. *A tinker.*
KEDEL-FLIKKERIE, Sub. *The mending of old brass.*
KEDEL - KROG, Sub. (skier-ring, gryde ske, skaare-jern) *A pot-hanger.*
 * En liden kedel krog) *A*

K E L

hook that is hooked to the pot-hanger.
KEDEL-SMED, Sub. (kedel-flager) *A brazier.*
KEDEL-TROMME, Sub. (hærpauke) *A kettle-drum.*
KEDE-MAGER, Sub. *A chain-maker.*
KEDER SAMMEN, V. *To chain, to bind up in chains, to clasp in irons.*
KEGLE, Sub. *A nine-pin.*
 * At spille kegler, *To play at nine-pins or at skittles.*
KEGLE - BANE, Sub. (kegleplads) *A square or place for nine-pins, a bowling-green.*
KEGLE-BOSSEL, Sub. *A bowl.*
KEGLEDANNED, Adj. (kegleformig) *Conical, like a sugar-loaf.*
KEGLE-FIGUR, Sub. *A cone, a geometrical figure like unto a sugar-loaf.*
KEGLE-SETTER, Sub. (opsetter) *He that raises or sets up the nine-pins.*
KEGLE-SPIL, Sub. *A set of nine-pins or skittles.*
KEISER, Sub. *An emperor.*
 * Den Russiske keiser, *The czar of Russia.*
 * Den Tyrkiske keiser, *The sultan or grand seignior.*
KEISERDOM, Sub. *An empire.*
KEISERINDE, Sub. *An empress.*
KEISERLIG, Adj. *Imperial.*
KEITHÆNDED, Adj. *Left-handed.*
KELDER, Sub. *A cellar, a cave.*
KELDERHALS, Sub. (en urt) *Spurge-laurel, spurge-olive.*
KELDERHUL, Sub. *A breathing-hole, a vent or air-hole.*
KELDER-LEM, Sub. *The scuttle or hatches of a cellar.*
KELDER - LUUS, Sub. *Saws, chisels, tillers luc, thurs luc, millipedes.*
KELDER - MESTER, Sub. *A clerk in a cellar at court, a butler.*
KELDER.

K E N

KELDER-PIGE, Sub. *A cellar-maid, a bar-maid.*
KELDER-SKAB, Sub. *A safe in the pantry.*
KELDER-SVEND, Sub. *The keeper of a cellar, a butler, a cellarist, a yeoman of the larder.*
KELDER-VINDUE, Sub. *A sky-light, a trunk-light.*
KELE-DÆGGE, Sub. *A fondling, a darling, a dearling, a sweet-heart, a minion, a favourite.*
KELN, Adj. *Tender, soft, loving.*
KELNHED, Sub. *Tenderness.*
KELENSKAB, Sub. *Softness, tenderness, delicateness.*
KELER, V. (kiæler) *To dandle, to fondle, to cocker.*
KELENT, Adv. *Nicely, tenderly, softly.*
KELKE, Sub. (kielke) *A sled or sledge.*
KELTRING, Sub. (kiæltrring) *A mean filthy fellow, a rogue, a rascal, a knave.*
** At have sin herkomst af kiæltringer, To be born of mean parentage.*
KELTRINGPAK, Sub. *A set of knives, rascals, rogues, base people.*
KEMPE, Sub. (kiempe) *A giant.*
KEMPEN, See *Kamp.*
KEMPE-ART, Sub. *A giant-race.*
KEMPE-BILLEDE, Sub. *A colossus or colosse.*
KEMPE-PLADS, Sub. *A camp-fight, a field where two engage, a wrestling-place.*
KEMPER, V. *To fight, to combat, to strive, to wrestle, to struggle, to conflict.*
** Mod en sygdom, To struggle with a disease.*
** Imod døden, To be in an agony, to be dying, to be struggling with death.*
KEMPE-VIISE, Sub. *A gigantic song.*
KENTRER, V. *To turn upside down, to overturn.*

K I E

KEREMAAL, Sub. (kæremaal) *A complaint, an expostulation.*
KERER, V. (vender) *To turn, to wind round.*
KERER SIG, V. *To complain, to make complaint, to expostulate.*
** Kerer sig efter (agter) To esteem, to value, to care, to take heed of, to have a respect for.*
** Han kerer sig lidt om sine venner, He little cares for his friends.*
** Ikke kere sig efter, To neglect, to slight, to take no care for, to be little grieved, troubled or concerned.*
KERMES, Sub. *Kermes.*
KERMESKORN, Sub. *Cochineal.*
KESTE, Sub. (at fange fisk udi) *A bow-net.*
KID, Sub. *A kid.*
KIDER, V. (faar kid) *To kid.*
KIEBE, Sub. (kiebe been) *The chops, the jaw, the jaw-bone.*
KIEBLE, Sub. (kieble i et lams mund) *A gag.*
KIED, Adj. (keed) *Tedious, troublesome, loathsome, wearisome, tiresome, averse, dull.*
KIEDHED, Sub. *Tediousness, weariness, averfeness, reluctance, repugnancy, dulness.*
KIEDES VED, V. *To displease, to disgust, to disdain, to be weary, to be tired.*
** Ieg kiedes ved at leve, I cannot abide living, I am weary of living.*
** Han kiedes ikke ved noget arbejde eller moye, He grudges or spares no labour or pains.*
KIEDSOMMELIG, Adj. *Tedious, troublesome, loathsome, tiresome, averse.*
** En kiedsommelig handel, A tedious, an irksome, a vexatious, a plaguy, a sad, a scurvy, an untoward, an unlucky business.*
** Et kiedsommelig menneske, A plague, an impertinent, an uncivil, a rude, an unpleasant fellow.*

K I E

KIEDSOMMELIGHED, Sub. *Tediousness, trouble, spite, grief.*
KIEFT, Sub. *The mouth.*
** At slaae en paa kiesten, To give one a slap in the face.*
KIEGLER, V. See *Tretter*, *skindendes, mundhugges.*
KIEK, Adj. *Brave, strenuous, valiant, generous, bold, keen, daring, hardy, pert.*
KIEKHED, Sub. *Bravery, valour, generosity, boldness, audacity, rashness, stoutness.*
KIEKMODIG, Adj. *Bold, keen, daring, hardy, pert, slight.*
KIEKMODIGHED, Sub. *Boldness, audacity, malapertness, stoutness.*
KIEKT, Adv. (driftigen) *Boldly, plainly, roundly, freely, stoutly.*
** Kiekt, flinkt, Cunningly, ingeniously, cleverly.*
KIELD, See *Sirandshade.*
KIELLING, See *Kierling.*
KIEMPE, See *Kempe.*
KIENDBAR, Adj. *Knowable, perceivable, discernible, visible, notorious, evident, plain, manifest.*
** Føelbar, Sensible.*
KIENDBARHED, Sub. *Notoriousness, evidence.*
** Føelbarhed, Sensibleness, sensibility, perceptibility.*
KIENDELIG, Adj. *Knowable, perceivable, discernible, visible, perceptible, distinguishable, apparent.*
KIENDELIGEN, Adv. *Sensibly, distinctly, notably.*
KIENDELIGHED, Sub. *Perceptibility, disclosedness, openness, plainness.*
KIENDELSE, Sub. (en rettes) *Judgment, a decree of the council, a judging, a sentence.*
** Kiendelse i sager, A knowing, a hearing, a judging of a cause.*
** Kiendelse, fornemmelse, Sense, sensation, feeling.*
KIENDE MÆRKE, Sub. *A sign,*

K I E

sign, a signal, a mark, a token, a character.
 KIENDER, V. To know, to discern, to understand, to be acquainted with.
 KIENDER, Sub. A man that knows and understands a thing, a connoisseur, a judge, a critic.
 KIENDETEGN, Sub. A sign, a signal, a mark, a token, a character.
 KIEND-ORD, Sub. An epithet.
 KIENDSETTER, V. To characterize, to describe, to give a character.
 KIENDS-GIERNING, Sub. A mark, a proof, a testimony, a sign.
 KIENDSKAB, Sub. Acquaintance, knowledge, experience, skill, skillfulness.
 KIENDT, Part. Known.
 KIEP, Sub. A stick.
 KIEPPE SLAG, Sub. (prygl) A cudgelling, a bastinado.
 KIÆR, Adj. Dear, costly, lovely, beloved.
 * En kiær ven, A dear, loving, esteemed, worthy, well-beloved friend.
 * Saa kiær som i har eders liv, As you tender your life.
 * Det er mig ret kiært, That I am very glad of.
 * At giøre sig kiær og elsket hos en, To endear one's self, to make one's self beloved.
 * At ørtke en alt hvad kiært er, To wish one well, to wish one all kind of prosperity.
 KIER, Sub. A marsh, a fen, a moor, a morass, a bog, a pool, a hole full of standing water.
 KIER, Adv. (kiært) Dearly, tenderly.
 KIERE! Interj. Pray! I beseech you! pray do!
 KIERESTE, Sub. A sweet-heart, a mistress, a darling, a love.
 KIERKOMMEN, Adj. Grateful, gracious, charming, pleasing, pleasant, acceptable.
 KIERLIG, Adj. Dear, beloved, loving, affectionate, esteemed,

K I E

charitable, kind, favourable.
 KIERLIGHED, Sub. Love, affection, favour, friendship.
 KIERLIGHEDS-ÆBLE, Sub. A mad apple of love.
 KIERLIGHEDS - BRYNDE, Sub. Heat, ardour, vehemency.
 KIERLIGHEDS - DRIK, Sub. A philter, a love potion.
 KIERLIGHEDS-FEBER, Sub. A love-fit, an erotic raving.
 KIERLIGHEDS - FLAMME, Sub. Flames of love.
 KIERLIGHEDS-GIERNING, Sub. A work of charity.
 KIERLIGHEDS-GUDEN, Sub. The god of love, Cupid.
 KIERLIGHEDS - HANDLER, Sub. Amorous intrigues, love-tricks.
 KIERLIGHEDS - HISTORIE, Sub. Amorous stories, romances.
 KIERLIG-ØYEKAST, Sub. An amorous look, a glance, an ogling, a smickering, a casting of sheep's eyes.
 KIERLIGHEDS - PANDT, Sub. A love-pledge.
 KIERLIGHEDS-SKRIVELSE, Sub. A love-letter.
 KIERLIGHEDS-TALER, Sub. Love talk, an amorous discourse.
 KIERLIGHEDS TILBØYE - LIGHED, Sub. An amorous passion, an inclination, a fondness.
 KIERLING, Sub. An old woman, a witch.
 KIERLINGAGTIG, Adj. Effeminate, womanish or womanlike.
 KIERLINGAGTIGEN, Adv. Cowardly, effeminately.
 KIERLINGAGTIGHED, Sub. Pusillanimity, faint-heartedness, cowardice.
 KIERLINGERIE, Sub. Folly, silliness, foolery, impertinence, simplicity.
 KIERLINGE - VÆSEN, See Kierlingagtighed.
 KIERNE, Sub. (af frugt) A kernel, a stone.
 * I træe, The pith, the

K I E

grain, the marrow.
 * Af adelen, The choice or flower of the nobility.
 * Af meel, The flour of meal.
 * At drage kraften og kieren af en ting, To extract the marrow, main substance, quintessence or best of a thing.
 KIERNE, Sub. (at kjerne smør udi) A churn.
 KIERNEBIDER, Sub. (nøddeknekker, nøddeskribe, storneb en fugl) A nut-pecker.
 KIERNE FRUGT, Sub. Kernel-fruits.
 KIERNEFUL, Adj. Grained, full of kernels.
 KIERNE HUUS, Sub. (i æbler) The core of an apple.
 KIERNE MELK, Sub. Butter-milk.
 KIERNER, V. To churn.
 KIERNESTANG, Sub. A churn-staff.
 KIERNE STEEN, Sub. The stone of a fruit.
 KIERSEY, Sub. (et slags tyndt klæde) Kersey.
 KIERTEGN, Sub. (careffe) A caress, a great demonstration of kindness, an act of endearment.
 KIERTEL, Sub. A glandule, a kernel or a nut in the flesh of a man or beast.
 KIERTELSYGE, Sub. The evil, the king's evil.
 KIERTLED, Adj. Glandulous, kernelly, full of kernels.
 KIERV, Sub. A handful or bundle of corn, a sheaf, a gavel of corn.
 KIERV, Sub. (lkure) A notch.
 KIES, Sub. Pyrites, gravel, pebbles, flint-stone.
 KIESAGTIG, Adj. Full of gravel, flint-like.
 KIESLÆRE, Sub. Pyrithology.
 KIESSER ELLER KÆSER, V. (løber eller kalveløber) To be wanton.
 KIETTER, Sub. A heretic, a sectarian.
 * En haardnakket kietter, A rank heretic.
 KIETTERIE,

K I L

KIETTERIE, Sub. Heresy.
 KIETTER-RET, Sub. The in-
 quistion.
 KIETTERSK, Adj. Heretical.
 KIETTING, Sub. (for en havn)
 A chain for a harbour.
 KIEVE, See Kiebe.
 KIEVLE, Sub. A roller.
 KIGEN, Sub. A look, a view, a
 glance of the eye, a peep, a fly
 look.
 KIGEGLAS, Sub. A spying-
 glass, a perspective-glass.
 KIGER, V. To look, to peep at.
 KIGHOSTE, Sub. The hooping-
 cough, a coquelouch.
 KIGHUL, Sub. A peep-hole, a
 peeping-hole.
 KIGVINDUE, Sub. A sash-win-
 dow, a lattice-window.
 KIIL, Sub. The keel, the bottom
 of a ship.
 KIIS, See Kies.
 KIKKERT, Sub. A spying-glass.
 KILDE, Sub. A well, a spring.
 KILDE VELD, Sub. (kilde-
 spring) A spring, a fountain.
 KILDREN, Sub. A tickling, a
 pleasure, a delight.
 KILDRENDE, Part. Tickling.
 KILDRER, V. To tickle, to please
 greatly.
 KILE, Sub. A wedge.
 * At kløve tømmer med
 kiler, To cleave timber with
 wedges.
 KILFORMIG, Adj. Having a
 sharp edge continually growing
 thicker.
 KILER, V. To knock in or drive
 in, to thrust in with wedges.
 KILLEN, Adj. Ticklish.
 KILLEN, Sub. A tickling.
 KILLENHED, Sub. A tickling,
 sensibility, tenderness.
 KILLING, Sub. A kitten.
 KILTE, Sub. A folding, a taking
 in.
 KILTE-BAAND, Sub. A girdle,
 a sash, a surcingle.
 KILTING, Sub. A girding, a
 tucking up.
 KILTER OP, V. To truss, to tie
 up, to tuck up or in, to pin up.

K I Ö

KILTRER, V. To gird, to com-
 pass about, to tuck up.
 KIME, Sub. (en fisk) A sort of
 trout.
 KIMEN, Sub. A tinkling or
 tingling of a bell.
 KIMER, V. To toll a bell, to
 tinkle or tingle.
 * Det kimer for mine ören,
 My ears tingle.
 KINA, Sub. (kina bark) China
 bark, quinquina, jesuit's bark.
 KIND, Sub. The cheek.
 KIND BAKKE, Sub. (been) The
 mandible, the jaw, the jaw-bone,
 the cheek-bone, the cheek, the
 chops or chaps.
 KINDGRÖFT, Sub. (hul i kin-
 derne) A dimple in the chin.
 KINDHEST, Sub. A box, a cuff
 or blow on the ear.
 KIND TENDER, Sub. The
 cheek-teeth, the jaw-teeth, the
 tuckfels, the molar teeth, the
 grinders.
 KIORTEL, Sub. (kiøle) A gar-
 ment, a vestment, a coat.
 KIORTEL FLIG, Sub. A garb,
 a hem, a fringe of a garment.
 KIORTEL KRAVE, Sub. The
 collar or cape of a coat.
 KIORTEL SLÆB, Sub. The
 train of a gown.
 KIÖB, Sub. (handel) A trade,
 a trading, mercature, merchan-
 dize, commerce, traffic, negocia-
 tion.
 KIÖBE-BREV, Sub. A bill of
 sale, a writing, a cession, a cer-
 tificate about some emption.
 KIÖBELIG, Adj. Venal, ven-
 dible.
 KIÖBEN, Sub. A purchase, a
 bargain, a buying, a purchasing,
 an emption.
 KIÖBER, V. To buy, to purchase,
 to get or procure for money.
 KIÖBER, Sub. A chapman, a
 purchaser, a merchant.
 KIÖBERENS BUD, Sub. An
 out-bidding, an enhancing.
 KIÖBE SEDDEL, Sub. A bill
 of sale.
 KIÖBMAND, Sub. A merchant,
 a trader.

K I Ö

* Som kiöber noget, A chap-
 man.
 KIÖBMANDS, Adj. (kiöb-
 mandsk) Mercantile, vendible,
 merchantable.
 KIÖBMANDS, Adv. Merchant-
 like.
 KIÖBMANDS-BOED, Sub. A
 tradesman's shop.
 KIÖBMANDS-BRUUG, Sub.
 The use, usage, practice, stile or
 custom among merchants.
 KIÖBMANDS-BREV, Sub. A
 mercantile letter.
 KIÖBMANDS-HANDEL, Sub.
 Merchandise, trade, trading,
 commerce, merchandising, traf-
 fick, negotiation.
 KIÖBMANDSKAB, Sub. A bar-
 gain.
 * At giöre kiöbmandskab,
 eller handle, To cheapen, to
 bargain, to make or conclude a
 bargain.
 KIÖBMANS TIENER, Sub. A
 merchant's man.
 KIÖBMANDS VAHRE, Sub.
 Merchandise, commodities, mer-
 chantable goods.
 * Gode kiöbmands vahre,
 Merchantable stuff, mercative,
 sound, staunch, dry and well-
 conditioned commodities.
 KIÖBSKAAL, Sub. (haand
 penge) An earnest.
 KIÖBSLAAER, V. To bargain,
 to make or conclude a bargain.
 KIÖBSLAG, Sub. A bargain.
 KIÖB OG SAHL, Sub. A buy-
 ing, a purchasing, a purchase,
 an emption, a bargain.
 * At giöre kiöb eller kiöb-
 mandskab, To buy a bargain.
 * At treffe godt kiöb, To
 meet with a good bargain.
 KIÖBSTAD, Sub. A trading
 town or city.
 KIÖBSYG, Adj. Desirous of
 buying.
 KIÖBSYGE, Sub. An itching or
 excessive desire of purchasing.
 KIÖBT, Part. Bought, pur-
 chased.
 KIÖD,

K I Ö

KIÖD, Sub. *Flesh, meat.*
 * Oxe kiöd, *Beef.*
 * Kalve kiöd, *Veal.*
 * Lamme kiöd, *Lamb.*
 * Faare kiöd, *Mutton.*
 * Svine kiöd, *Pork.*
 * Kiöd paa frugter, *The pulp or soft part of pulp.*
 * Kogt, stegt, stued, hakked kiöd, *Boiled, roasted, stewed, minced meat.*
KIÖDÆDENDE, Adj. (dyr) *Carnivorous.*
KIÖDÆDENDE, Sub. (om mennisker) *A Cannibal.*
KIÖDBOD, Sub. *A butcher's stall, a larder, a buttery.*
KIÖD-DAG, Sub. *Shrove-day.*
KIÖD-EED, Sub. *An horrible or terrible oath, a swearing or cursing.*
KIÖDELIG, Adj. *Fleshly, carnal.*
 * Naar tales om födkende, kiödelig födkende, *German.*
 * Kiödelig findet, *Fleshly-minded.*
 * Kiödelig lyst, *Carnal lust.*
 * Kiödelig omgang med en kvinde, *Copulation, carnal knowledge.*
KIÖDELIGEN, Adv. *Carnally, sensually.*
KIÖDELIGHED, Sub. *Fleshliness, carnality, sensuality.*
KIÖDETS - BESMITTELSE, Sub. *Pollution, uncleanness, profanation.*
KIÖDETS - BORTÆDELSE, Sub. *The cancer, the virulence of a cancer.*
KIÖDETS DRÆBELSE, Sub. (dödelse, korsfæstelse) *A mortification of the flesh, a crucifying one's self.*
KIÖD FULD, Adj. *Fleshy, brawny, fat, plump, big, gross, corpulent, full of flesh.*
KIÖD FARVE, Adj. *Flesh-coloured.*
KIÖD GAFFEL, Sub. *A fork.*
KIÖDE-GRYDE, Sub. *A kettle, a pot, a seething-pot.*
KIÖD-HAGE, Sub. *A hook, a tenter.*

K I Ö

KIÖD-HOVED, Sub. *A dunce.*
KIÖD-KAMMER, Sub. *A larder.*
KIÖD-KIEDEL, Sub. *A flesh-pot or kettle.*
KIÖD-MEJSE, Sub. *A tit-mouse or tom-tit.*
KIÖLD PÖLSE, Sub. *A pudding, a bowel with forced-meat, a pelony, a sausage.*
KIÖDRIIG, Adj. *Fleshy, plump.*
KIÖDRÖD, Adj. *Flesh-coloured.*
KIÖDS LYST, Sub. *Sensuality, concupiscence.*
KIÖDSUPPE, Sub. *Broth, soup, pottage, gravy.*
KIÖDTID, Sub. *Flesh-time.*
KIÖDTREVLE, Sub. *A fibre, a filament.*
KIÖD-YRE, Sub. *The fleshy part of the body.*
KIÖGEMESTER, Sub. *The ruler of a feast.*
KIÖKKEN, Sub. *A kitchen.*
 * Kold kiökken, *Cold meat.*
KIÖKKEN BÆNK, Sub. *A dresser, a dressoir.*
KIÖKKEN - DRENG, Sub. *A kitchen-boy or drudge, a scullion.*
KIÖKKEN-GRÖNT, Sub. (eller urter) *Pot-herbs.*
KIÖKKEN-HAVE, Sub. *A kitchen-garden.*
KIÖKKEN-ILD, Sub. *A kitchen-fire.*
KIÖKKEN-KNIV, Sub. *A cleaver.*
KIÖKKEN-KLUD, Sub. *A dish-cloth.*
KIÖKKEN-MESTER, Sub. *The caterer, the surveyer of the kitchen.*
KIÖKKEN-PIGE, Sub. *A kitchen-wench, a scowerer of pewter, a cook-maid.*
KIÖKKEN-SEDDER, Sub. *A bill of fare.*
KIÖKKEN-SKAB, Sub. *A pantry, a spence or larder.*
KIÖKKEN SNAG, Sub. (skriver) *A cater-cousin, a pot-companion, a spunger, a lick-sauce, a slap-sauce, a kitchen-searcher or hunter.*
KIÖL, Sub. *The keel of a ship.*

K I Ö

KIÖLER, V. *To cool.*
KIÖLHALER, V. (et skib legges det paa siden) *To careen a ship.*
KIÖLHALNING, Sub. *The careening of a ship.*
KIÖLIG, Adj. *Coolish, cool, fresh.*
KIÖLIGHED, Sub. *Coolness, a freezing, freshness.*
KIÖLLERT, Sub. *A leathern jacket.*
KIÖLSVIN, Sub. *A keelson, the piece of timber that lies right over the keel.*
KIÖLVAND, Sub. *The track, run or wake of a ship.*
KIÖN, Sub. (slags) *The sex, the male and female sex, the kind, the species, the gender.*
 * Menneskelige kiön, *Man-kind, human-kind.*
KIÖN, Adj. (smuk) *Handsome, fair, fine, pretty, snug, spruce, brisk, neat, genteel, gallant, gay.*
KIÖNHED, Sub. *Fairness, handsomeness, neatness, genteelness, beauty.*
KIÖNRÖG, Sub. *Colly.*
KIÖNT, Adv. *Prettily, handsomely, neatly.*
KIÖR, Sub. (Plur. af koe) *Cows.*
KIÖREN, Sub. *See Kiörsel.*
KIÖRENDE, Part. *Going or riding in a coach, driving a coach, cart, &c.*
KIÖRER, V. *To carry, to bring, to convey goods upon an axle-tree, to drive, to ride.*
 * At kiöre i en karret, &c. *To go or ride in a chariot, coach, chaise or post-chaise.*
 * At kiöre i en kixere, *To drive in a cart.*
KIÖRE PENG, Sub. (af personer) *Carriage, fare.*
 * Af landgods, *Freight.*
KIÖRE REDSKAB, Sub. *Carriage.*
KIÖRE SVEND, Sub. *A coachman, a postilion, a driver, a carman.*
KIÖRSEL, Sub. *The carriage, the portage, the conveyance, a load, a loading.*
KIÖRE

K I R

KIÖRE VEY, Sub. The highway, a coach or cart-road.
 KIÖRVEL, Sub. Chervil.
 KIPPE, Sub. A stew, a bawdy-house, a brothel.
 KIPPER, V. To pant, to leap.
 * Af glæde. To leap for joy.
 KIPPER CATTUN, Sub. Dimity.
 KIRAGRA, Sub. The gout in the hands.
 KIRKE, Sub. A church.
 * Annex kirke, A chapel of ease.
 KIRKE ANDORDNING, Sub. A ritual.
 KIRKE BETIENT, Sub. An ecclesiastic, a churchman, a clergyman.
 KIRKE BLOK, Sub. A church-box for the poor.
 KIRKEBOD, Sub. An honourable amends made publicly in the church.
 KIRKEBOG, Sub. A primer, the church-register.
 KIRKEBÖN, Sub. The common-prayer.
 KIRKE FORSTANDER, Sub. A church-warden.
 KIRKE-GAARD, Sub. A church-yard.
 KIRKE-GANG, Sub. The churching of a woman.
 KIRKE GODS, Sub. Church-lands, incomes or revenues.
 KIRKE ORDNING, Sub. The canon-law or rites, the church-ceremony.
 KIRKE PATRON, Sub. A church-patron.
 KIRKE PENG, Sub. The church-treasure or cash.
 KIRKE PORT, Sub. The gate of a church.
 KIRKE-RAAD, Sub. A consistorial-counsellor.
 KIRKE RAN, Sub. Sacrilege, church-robbing.
 KIRKE - REGIMENTE, Sub. Hierarchy, church-government.
 KIRKE - RET, Sub. The consistory, a spiritual court of judicatory.

K I V

KIRKE-RÖVER, Sub. A church-robber.
 KIRKE-SKIK, Sub. Church-rites or ceremonies.
 KIRKE-SOGN, Sub. A parish.
 KIRKE SPIIR, Sub. A steeple.
 KIRKES-SANG-KOER, Sub. A choir or quire.
 KIRKE STOLE, Sub. (stade) The isles, the seats, the pews in a church.
 KIRKE TAARN, Sub. The tower or steeple of a church.
 KIRKE TIENDE, Sub. A tythe.
 KIRKE TIENER, Sub. A church-clerk.
 * Guds ords tiener, A minister, a churchman, a clergyman.
 KIRKE-TERIE, Sub. Sacrilege.
 KIRKE VÆRGE, Sub. A church-warden.
 KIRKE-VIELSE, Sub. The consecration of a church.
 KIRSEBÆR, Sub. A cherry.
 KIRSEBÆR - BRÆNDEVIN, Sub. Ratafia, cherry-brandy.
 KIRSEBÆR-HAUGE, Sub. A cherry-garden.
 KIRSEBÆR-STEEN, Sub. A cherry-stone.
 KIRSEBÆR-STILK, Sub. The stalk of a cherry.
 KIRSEBÆR TRÆE, Sub. A cherry-tree.
 KISTE, Sub. A chest, a trunk, a coffer, a cask, a press or skreen, a box.
 KISTE LEDIKE, Sub. A drawer.
 KISTE MAGER, Sub. A box-maker.
 KIT, Sub. Putty, a kind of cement used by glaziers.
 KITAR, Sub. (cithar) A guitar.
 KITMAGER, Sub. A putty-maker.
 KITNING, Sub. Acementing with putty.
 KITTEL, Sub. A frock for a coachman or footman.
 KITTER, V. To cement, to fasten with putty.

K L Æ

KIV, Sub. A contention, a brawling, a scolding, quarrelsomefness, litigiousness.
 KIVAGTIG, Adj. Quarrelsome, litigious, disputative, contradictory, contending, brawling, jarring, rattling, cavilling, scolding.
 KIVAGTIGHED, Sub. A quarrel, a difference, a dispute, a contention, a litigation, a conflict, an altercation, a debate, a contest, a contestation, a wrangling, a jar, a squabble, a bickering, a scolding, strife, variance.
 * Altid leve i had og kiv sammen, To be ever at odds.
 KIVES, V. To quarrel, to strive, to contend, to litigate, to contest, to jar, to squabble, to brawl, to wrangle.
 KLAAER, V. To itch, to fret.
 See Kloer.
 * Hans ryg klaaer, His back itches.
 KLAD, Sub. (klak) A blot, a blur.
 KLAD BOG, Sub. A memorandum-book, a day-book.
 KLADDER, V. To blot, to blur, to daub.
 KLADDERIE, Sub. A cladding, a daubing.
 KLADDERVORN, Adj. Frivolous, dabbing.
 KLADGIÆLD, Sub. See Klatgiæld.
 KLAD SKRIFT, Sub. A scribble.
 KLÆBER VED, V. To cling, to cleave, to stick, to adhere.
 KLÆBRIG, Adj. Clingy, cleaving, clammy, gluing.
 KLÆD, Part. Dressed, clothed.
 KLÆDE, Sub. Cloth.
 KLÆDE-BAAND, Sub. A suit of clothes, a suit.
 KLÆDES - BÖRSTE, Sub. A clothes-brush.
 KLÆDES - DRAGT, Sub. Accoutrements, finery, attire, dress, raiment.
 KLÆDE-

K L A

KLÆDE - FABRIKERING,
Sub. The cloth-trade, the manu-
facturing or making of cloth.
KLÆDE-FABRIKØR, Sub. A
cloth-maker.
KLÆDES-FORVALTER, Sub.
(en prince) The lord chamber-
lain, the master of the wardrobe.
KLÆDES FOR ORDNING,
Sub. The ordinance, the law or
regulation in matter of clothing.
KLÆDE KAMMER, Sub. A
wardrobe.
KLÆDES-KISTE, Sub. A trunk
or chest for clothes.
KLÆDES KOST, Sub. A clothes-
brush.
KLÆDEKRÆMMER, Sub. A
draper, a woollen-draper.
KLÆDE LAPPER, Sub. A
botcher.
KLÆDEMÖL, Sub. A moth.
KLÆDE ORM, Sub. A moth.
KLÆDE SARS, Sub. Woollen
serge.
KLÆDER SIG, V. To clothe
one's self, to get one's clothes, to
put on clothes, to dress one's
self.
* Klæder prægtigen, To ap-
parel, to adorn, to deck, to set
out, to attire, to accoutre or
equip stately or finely.
* Det tøy klæder eder vel,
That stuff fits or fits you very
well.
KLÆDESNOER, Sub. A clothes-
line.
KLÆDNING, Sub. A suit, a
suit of clothes, a garment, a vest-
ment, a vesture, a habit; rai-
ment, clothing, apparel, attire,
garb, dress.
KLÆG, Sub. (brems) A horse-
fly, a breeze or gad-fly.
KLÆG, Adj. (klæged) Viscous,
slimy, glutinous, sticky.
KLÆKKER, See Klekker.
KLÆM, See Klem.
KLÆVE VED, See Klever ved.
KLÄFFER, V. To calumniate,
to slander, to asperse or detract,
to accuse falsely.
KLÄFFER, Sub. A calumniator,

K L A

a slanderer, a false accuser.
KLÄFFERSK, Adj. Calumnious,
false, slanderous.
KLÄFFERSK, Adv. Falsely,
slandrously.
KLÄFFERSKE, Sub. A slan-
deress.
KLÄFTER, Sub. A fathom.
KLÄGE, Sub. A complaint, a
grievance.
* Væ klage, A lamentation,
a moan, a bewailing, a bemoaning.
* Klage i retten kiermaal,
An action or suit at law, an ac-
cusation, the putting up or giving
in of a complaint.
KLÄGE Digt, Sub. An elegy.
KLÄGELIG, Adj. Pitiful, la-
mentable, deplorable, doleful,
mournful or moanful, woful,
sad.
KLÄGELIGEN, Adv. Lament-
ably, dolefully, moanfully or
mournfully.
KLÄGEMAAL, Sub. A com-
plaint, a grievance, an accusa-
tion.
KLÄGEN, Sub. A lamentation,
a groaning.
KLÄGENDE, Part. Groaning,
lamenting, plaintive.
KLÄGER OVER NOGET, V.
To complain, to lament, to moan,
to grieve, to make complaint.
* For retten, To take the
law, to go to law, to complain
before a magistrate.
* Sin nød for en, To dis-
cover, to express, to disclose one's
heart and necessity.
* Klager sig ilde, To ail, to
complain.
KLÄGER, Sub. The plaintiff,
he that puts up a complaint or
enters an action.
* I giælds sag, The demand-
ant.
* I criminalle sager, The ac-
cuser.
KLÄGE - SKRIFT, Sub. (ind-
læg) A pleading, a brief.
KLÄGE-SKRIIG, Sub. A la-
mentable cry.
KLÄGE-SKRIVELSE, Sub. A

K L A

moanful letter, a letter of com-
plaint.
KLÄGE-VERS, Sub. An elegy.
KLÄGVÆRDIG, Adj. Lament-
able, doleful, pitiful.
KLÄGE-VIS, Adv. By way of
complaint.
KLÄK, Sub. A blot; a blur.
* Klak papir, Waste paper.
KLÄKKE-BOG, Sub. A mer-
chant's memorial; a remembrance-
book, a day-book, a memorandum-
book.
KLÄKKE-PAPIR, Sub. Waste
paper, blotting-paper.
KLÄKKER, V. To blot, to blur.
KLÄKNING, Sub. A dabbling.
KLÄM, Adj. (lidet fugtig) Moist,
wet, damp, humid.
KLÄMHED, Sub. Moistness,
dampness, humidity.
KLÄMMER, V. (som snee) To
cling or cleave together.
KLÄMMER, Sub. (trette) A
quarrel; a difference, a dispute,
contention, a litigation, a con-
flict, an altercation, a debate, a
contest, a contestation, a wran-
gling.
KLÄMMERIE, Sub. A combat,
a conflict, a fight, a fighting, a
contending, a struggling, a quar-
rel.
* Give sig i klammerie med
en, To pick a quarrel.
KLÄMMERER, V. (klammeres)
To quarrel, to strive, to contend,
to litigate, to contest, to jar.
KLÄMMER-VORN, Adj. Quar-
relsome, litigious, disputative,
contradictious, contending, ca-
villing, wrangling.
KLÄMP, Sub. A clamp, a piece
of wood joined to another.
KLÄNG, Sub. A sound, a tune,
a resounding, resonance.
* Af metal, A clink.
* Af en trumpet, The clang
or sound of a trumpet.
* Af en klokke, The tinging,
the tinkling.
KLÄP, Sub. A tap, a pat or slap.
KLÄP, Sub. (for et dueflag) A
trap-board.
KLÄP,

K L A

KLAP, Sub. (stryg, hug) *A blow, a stroke or stripe.*
KLAP BÖSSE, Sub. *A pot-gun, a pop-gun.*
KLAP HANDSKE, Sub. *A mit-ten.*
KLAP HOLT, Sub. (hos bød-kere) *A clap-board for casts.*
KLAP-JAGT, Sub. *A beating of the bushes, in order to spring or start the game.*
KLAP ØRED, Adj. *Wide-eared.*
KLAPPEN, Sub. *A clapping, a beating.*
 * Fænders, *A gnashing or chattering of the teeth.*
 * Hænder, Sub. *A clapping of the hands.*
KLAPPER, V. *To clap, to stroke, to sooth.*
 * Klapper med hænderne, *To beat, to strike, to clap hands, to approve, to applaud.*
KLAPPING MED HÆNDERNE, Sub. *A clapping of hands, an applause.*
 * Herte klapping, *A panting, a beating, a throbbing of the heart.*
KLAPRER, V. (som storke) *To crackle.*
KLAR, Part. (færdig med) *Done, finished, ready.*
 * Er han klar dermed? *Has he done? Has he finished?*
 * Han er klar, *He is ready, he has done, he has finished.*
KLAR, Adj. (lys skinnende) *Clear, serene, fair, bright, lucid.*
 * Aabenbar, tydelig, *Plain, clear, evident, express, manifest, open, intelligible.*
 * Reen, *Clear, pure, fine, unmixed.*
KLARER, V. *To clear, to clarify, to purify.*
KLARER OP, V. *To clear, to become clear, to grow serene.*
 * Veyret begynder at klare op, *The weather begins to clear up.*
KLARERER, V. *To acquit, to discharge, to close, to make up,*

K L A

to loosen, to finish, to satisfy, to accomplish.
KLARERING, Sub. *An acquitment, an acquittal, an acquittance, a clearance, a discharge.*
KLARGJØRELSE, Sub. *A dispatch, an expedition.*
KLARGJØRER, V. *To dispatch.*
KLARGLANSENDE, Adj. *Luminous, shining, glistening, glittering, bright.*
KLARHED, Sub. (lyshed) *Clearness, serenity, serenity, brightness, splendour.*
 * Reenhed, *Clearness, purity, neatness.*
 * Tydelighed, *Clearness, plainness, perspicuity, evidence.*
KLARLIG, Adj. *Evident, clear, manifest, apparent, perspicuous, plain.*
KLARLIGEN, Adv. *Clearly, plainly, evidently.*
KLARLYDENDE, Adj. *Sonorous, sounding distinctly.*
KLARNING, Sub. *Clarification.*
KLARSKINNENDE, Adj. *Bright, transparent, pellucid.*
KLARSKINNENHED, Sub. *Transparency, brightness, splendour, lustre.*
KLART, Adv. *Clearly, evidently, plainly, apparently, purely.*
KLASE, Sub. (vindrue) *A bunch, a cluster of grapes.*
KLASER SIG, V. *To grow in bunches, to cluster.*
KLASSE, Sub. (classe) *A class, a rank or order of persons.*
KLASSISK, Adj. *Classical, classic.*
KLAT, Sub. (som klak paa papir) *A blot.*
 * En ringe ting, *A trifle, a thing of small value.*
KLATGJELD, Sub. *Dribbling debts, dribblets, small sums.*
KLATSK, Sub. *A dash, a tap, a pat or slap.*
KLATSKEN, Sub. *A slap, a clapping or clattering.*
KLATSKER, V. *To slap, to snap or clasp.*

K L E

KLATTER, V. (klatrer bort) *To spend money in vain.*
 * Han klatrer sine penge bort, *He throws his money away, he knows not the value of money.*
KLAUSIMBAL, Sub. *A harpsichord, a cymbal.*
KLAUSUL, Sub. (clausul) *A clause, a proviso or condition.*
KLAVEER, Sub. *A virginal.*
KLAVIS, Sub. (paa et klaveer) *The key, stop or fret of a harpsichord or virginal.*
KLAVRER, V. *To climb, to mount, to get up, to crawl, to scramble up.*
KLEBER, V. (klebes ved) *To cling, to cleave, to stick, to keep fast.*
 * Beeg kleber ved fingrene, *Pitch sticks to the fingers.*
KLEBENDE, Part. *Conglutinating, cleaving.*
KLEBNING, Sub. *Conglutination.*
KLEBRIG, Adj. *Viscous, slimy, glutinous, sticky.*
KLEBRIGHED, Sub. *Viscosity, tenacity, a sticking or cleaving to.*
KLEE, See *Klever.*
KLEINGODS, Sub. *Trash.*
KLEIN, Adj. (kleinlig) *Tender, soft, slender, lean, thin.*
KLEINLIGHED, Sub. *Tenderness.*
KLEINMODIG, Adj. *Out of heart, disheartened, dispirited, discouraged, dejected.*
KLEINMODIGHED, Sub. *An abjection of mind, faint-heartedness, discouragement, a failing of courage.*
KLEIN-SMED, Sub. *A locksmith.*
KLEKKELIG, Adj. *Sufficient, enough.*
KLEKKELIGEN, Adv. *Enough.*
KLEKKELIGHED, Sub. *A sufficiency, a competency.*
KLEKKER OP, V. *To nourish, to bring up, to educate.*
KLEKKER TIL, V. *To suffice,*

K L E

to be sufficient, to be enough, to answer.

* Det klekker ikke, It is too little, it is not enough, it is not sufficient.

KLEKKER UD, V. To hatch.

KLEKSOM, See Klekkelig.

K L E M, Sub. (synd) Energy, force, strength, weightiness, nervousity, emphasis, stress, signifi-
ficancy.

KLEMME, Sub. A straight, a pinch, a squeezing, a pain, a torture.

* At bringe en i klemme, To drive a person before you, to put him to a non-plus.

* At være i klemme, bek-
lemt, To be at a pinch, to be in great straits, necessities or hard-
ships, to be put hard to it, to be
straightened, pinched or vexed.

* At lade en i klemmen, To
leave one in the lurch or at a
pinch.

KLEMMEN, Sub. (klemning)
A squeezing.

KLEMME-JERN, Sub. A pair
of nippers or pincers.

* Et lidet klemme jern, A
pair of tweezers.

KLEMMER, V. To squeeze, to
press, to crowd, to pinch, to
wring, to strain.

* At klemme ens haand, To
squeeze one's hand.

* Skoene klemmer mig, The
shoes wring or pinch me.

KLEMTER, V. (med en klokke)
To toll a bell, to tingle.

KLENODIE, Sub. A jewel, a
locket, a prize.

* At vinde klenodiet, To
win or carry the prize.

KLEPPERT, Sub. A little am-
bling nag.

KLERESIE, Sub. The clergy.

KLERK, Sub. A clerk, a scholar.

KLETRER, V. (klavrer) To
climb or clamber up, to crawl up,
to scramble up.

KLEVER, Sub. Trefoil, clover-
grafs; the club in cards.

K L I

KLEVER BLAD, Sub. A leaf
of clover-grafs or trefoil.

KLIBER, V. To pinch.

KLID, Sub. Bran, pollard.

* Brød af klid, Chaffy bread,
bran-bread.

KLIDAGTIG, Adj. Branny.

KLIENT, Sub. A client.

KLIIB, Sub. A pinch, as much
as one can take with his finger
and thumb.

* En kliibe snuus tobak, A
pinch of snuff.

KLIK, Sub. A blot, a blur, a
spot, a blemish, a reproach.

* Sette klik paa ens rygte,
To find fault with, to blame.

KLIKKEN, Sub. (en bøsse) A
missing fire.

KLIKKER, V. To miss fire.

* Det klikkede for ham, His
gun snapped or flashed in the
pan, it miscarried.

KLIMP, Sub. A glebe, a clod or
lump of earth.

KLIMTER, See Klemter.

KLINER, V. To besmear, to be-
dab.

* Med leer, To bedab, to
plaster.

KLINGE, Sub. A blade.

* At fordre en for klingen,
To challenge one to fight a duel.

* At springe over klingen,
To be put to the sword.

KLINGEN, Sub. A tinkling, a
jingling or jingling.

* Pengers og glassers kling-
ning, A jingling or jingling.

* Ørnenes klingning, A
tingling of the ears.

KLINGENDE, Adj. Sounding,
resonant, sonorous, resounding.

* Velklingende, Sweet, har-
monious.

* Med klingende spil, Drums
beating.

KLINGER, V. (klingrer) To
ting, to tingle, to sound, to think,
to jingle.

KLINKE, Sub. The latch of a
door.

KLINKER SAMMEN, V. To
chink, to jingle or jingle.

K L O

KLINT, Sub. A promontory, the
brow of a hill hanging over the
sea.

KLINTE, Sub. (ukrud) Cockle
or darnel.

KLIPFISK, Sub. A large salt-cod
from Iceland.

KLIPNING, Sub. A shearing.

KLIPNINGS-TID, Sub. The
shearing-time.

KLIPPE, Sub. A cliff, a crag, a
rock.

* Høy steil klippe, A high,
a steep, a cragged or rugged
rock.

KLIPPED, Adj. (klipagtig) Crag-
gy, rocky.

KLIPPEN, Sub. (med øynene)
The twinkling of the eyes.

KLIPPER, V. To cut a thing
with a pair of scissors.

KLIPPER MED ØYNENE, V.
To wink or twinkle with the
eyes.

KLIPPET, Part. Sheared, cut.

KLISTEER, Sub. A clister, a
glist.

KLISTEER SPRÖYTE, Sub. A
syringe, a glist-pipe.

KLISTER, Sub. Paste.

KLISTRER, V. To paste, to glue
with paste.

KLISTRET, Part. Pasted.

KLIT, Sub. A river's bank, a
shore.

KLODE, Sub. A globe, a ball.

* Himmel og jord kloden,
The celestial and terrestrial globe.

KLODERUND, Adj. Globulous,
globular.

KLODS, Sub. (blok) A block, a
log, a stock, a stub, a stump, a
trunk.

* Han er en klods, He is a
very block or blockhead.

KLODSAGTIG, Adj. Blockish,
leggish, stubbed.

KLODSAGTIGHED, Sub.
Clownishness, awkwardness, clumsi-
ness, ungainliness.

KLOE, Sub. A claw.

* En rov fugels, A clutch,
a pounce, a single talon.

* En

K L O

* En løves, *The claw or*
 * Et fiire fod et dyrs, *A claw*
or hoof.
 KLOG, *Adj. Prudent, judicious,*
witty, wise, ingenious, well-ad-
vised, skillful.
 * Jeg er nu saa klog som til-
 forn, *I am never the wiser for*
it.
 KLOGELIGEN, *Adv. Wisely,*
prudently, discreetly, judiciously,
advisedly, considerately.
 KLOGHED, *Sub. See Klogskab.*
 KLOGSKAB, *Sub. Prudence,*
sense, judiciousness, advisedness,
brains.
 KLOGT, *Adv. Wisely, prudently.*
 KLOKKE, *Sub. A clock.*
 * Hvad er klokken? *What*
is the clock? what o'clock is it?
 * Klokken er to, *It is two*
o'clock.
 * Klokke-huus, *A clock-*
case.
 * Klokke-viiser, *The needle,*
pin or index of a dial, a
clock or a watch.
 KLOKKE, *Sub. (underste skiørt)*
An under-petticoat, a smock-pet-
ticoat.
 KLOKKE-BLOMSTER, *Sub.*
A bell-flower, blue-bells.
 KLOKKE-ERTS, *Sub. Cast-cop-*
per.
 KLOKKE-HAMMER, *Sub. A*
clock-hammer.
 KLOKKE-KNÖVEL, *Sub. A*
clapper.
 KLOKKE-MALM, *Sub. A mix-*
ture of red and yellow copper.
 KLOKKER, *Sub. A sexton, a*
vestry-keeper.
 KLOKKER-EMBEDE, *Sub. A*
sexton's office.
 KLOKKE-SLET, *Sub. (klokke*
slag) The stroke of a clock.
 KLOKKE-SPIL, *Sub. A chime*
or a chiming of bells.
 KLOKKE STÖBER, *Sub. A*
bell-founder.
 KLOKKE STRENG, *Sub. A*
clock-string.

K L Ö

KLOKKE TAARN, *Sub. A*
steeple, a belfry.
 KLOS, KLOSAGTIG, *See*
Klods.
 KLOSTER, *Sub. A cloister, a*
convent, a monastery, a religious
house.
 * Munke kloster, *A mo-*
nastery of friars.
 * Nonne kloster, *A nun-*
nery.
 * At give sig i kloster, *To*
enter into orders.
 * At løbe af kloster, *To run*
away, to desert the cloister, to
quit the frack.
 KLOSTER-BRODER, *Sub. A*
friar, a monk, a lay-brother in
a cloister.
 KLOSTER-JOMFRUE, *Sub. A*
nun, a lay-sister in a nunnery.
 KLOSTER-KIRKE, *Sub. A col-*
legiate or monasterial church.
 KLOSTER-LIV, *Sub. A mo-*
nastic or single life.
 KLOV, *Sub. An hoof, a claw of*
a beast.
 KLÖE, *Sub. An itching or prick-*
ing, the itch, the scab, scabbiness.
 KLÖER, *V. To itch.*
 * Klöer sig felf, *To scratch,*
to rub.
 KLÖFT, *Sub. A cleft, a cliff*
or cliff, a grata, a cave, a ca-
vern; a den, a hole under ground
or in a mountain.
 KLÖFTHED, *Adj. Forked, split.*
 KLÖFTSADEL, *Sub. A pack-*
saddle, a pannel.
 KLÖGE, *Sub. A vomiting.*
 KLÖGT, *Sub. A jest, a bon-mot.*
 KLÖGTIG, *Adj. Judicious, ra-*
tional, ingenious, witty, inven-
tive.
 KLÖGTIGEN, *Adv. Judicious-*
ly, rationally.
 KLÖGTIGHED, *Sub. A jest, a*
joke, a humour, a witticism.
 KLÖSER, *V. To spit.*
 KLÖVER, *V. To cleave, to split,*
to chink, to flaw, to gape, to
chap, to rive asunder, to divide.

K L Y

KLÖVE-KILE, *Sub. A cleaver,*
a wedge.
 KLÖVELIG, *Adj. Easy to be*
cleft or divided.
 KLÖVEN, *Part. Cleft, split,*
slit.
 KLÖVER, *Sub. (i kort) Clubs.*
 KLÖVET, *Part. Divided, dis-*
united, disagreeing, discrepant.
 KLÖVNING, *Sub. (klöving)*
A splitting or cleaving.
 KLUBBE, *Sub. A club or trun-*
cheon, a cudgel.
 KLUD, *Sub. A rag, a tent for a*
wound, a shred, a tatter.
 KLUKKEN, *Sub. A clucking.*
 KLUKKER, *V. To cluck.*
 KLUMP, *Sub. A lump.*
 * Klump guld eller sølv, *A*
wedge, an ingot, a mass of gold
or silver.
 * Aftin eller blye, *A wedge,*
a sow or pig of tin or lead.
 * Af jord, *A clod or lump of*
earth.
 KLUMPIG, *Adj. (klumpagtig)*
Cloddy, clotted, clouted, curdled.
 * Blive, giöre sig klumpagtig,
To clod or curd, to clotter or
clutter, to grow cloddy.
 KLYGT, *See Klögt.*
 KLYNGE, *Sub. A heap, a clus-*
ter, a draught, an aggregation,
an accumulation.
 KLYNGE VIIS, *Adv. In crowds,*
in heaps, in great number.
 KLYNGER, *V. To grow in*
clusters.
 KLYNKER, *V. To lament, to*
complain, to warble.
 KLYNKNING, *Sub. A lamenta-*
tion, a complaining.
 KLYS, KLYSGAT, *Sub. (til*
skibs) The hawse, a great hole
under the head of a ship, through
which the cable runs.
 KLYS SÆK, *Sub. Galoshoe.*
 KLYVER, *V. To climb, to clam-*
ber, to get, to crawl, to scramble
up.
 KLYVERT, *Sub. A smack-sail,*
the sprit-sail.

KNAB,

K N A

KNAB, Sub. *A boy.*
** En ung knab, A young boy, a springal, a stripling.*
** En temmelig voxen, A lad or youth.*
KNÆ, Sub. *A knee.*
** Knæ baand, A garter.*
** At bøye knæ, To kneel, to fall down upon your knees.*
** Knæling, A kneeling down, a bow, a bowing, a reverence, a congee, a genuflection.*
** Knæ - hase, The hinder bending of the knee.*
** Knæ paa et stræe eller stilk, A joint.*
** Knæskal, The knee-pan.*
KNÆED, Adj. *Crooked.*
KNÆEFALD, Sub. *Prostration.*
KNÆG, Sub. (knæying) *A neighing or whinnying.*
KNÆGGER, V. *To neigh or whinney.*
KNÆHARNISK, Sub. *A pulley-piece, an armour for the knee.*
KNÆHASE, Sub. *The ham or hough.*
KNÆK, Sub. *A crack.*
KNÆKKER, V. *To crack.*
KNÆLENDE, Part. *Kneeling, falling down on one's knees.*
KNÆLER, V. *To kneel, to bow down on the knees.*
KNÆLING, Sub. *A kneeling.*
KNÆLING, Sub. (en liden man) *A little man, a short arse, a shrimp or dwarf.*
KNÆPE, **KNÆPER**, See *Knep, kneper.*
KNÆSKAL, Sub. *The whirl-bone of the knee.*
KNAES, Sub. (lekkerie) *Dainties, tid-bits, delicacies.*
KNAES, Adv. (i stykker) *In pieces.*
KNAG, Sub. *A knot in timber or stone, a knurle, a gnarl, a knob, a knag, a knest.*
KNAGEN, Sub. (bragen) *A crackling, a crack, a noise.*
KNAGER, V. *To crack, to break.*

K N A

KNAGREKKE, Sub. *A rack to set or hang things on.*
KNALD, Sub. *A snap, a clack, a clap or crack.*
** Knald og fald, On a sudden.*
** Knald og torden, A roaring, a rumbling, the hollow noise of thunder.*
** Knald af en kanon, A report, a roaring, a thundering of guns.*
KNALLENDE, Part. *Fulminating, clapping, cracking.*
KNALLER, V. *To snap, to clap, to clack, to crack.*
KNAP, Sub. *A knap or button.*
** Kaarde knap, The pommel or hilt.*
** Paa en pille, The pommel, the bowl, the knob or knop on the top of a pillar or steeple.*
** Paa en stok, The head of a stick.*
** Knap paa en naal, The head of a pin.*
** Knap hul, A button-hole.*
** Knap mager, A button-maker.*
KNAP, Adj. (indkneben, liden) *Small, narrow, close.*
** Behendig, Agile, prompt, quick, nimble.*
** Karrig, Close, frugal, sparing.*
** Det gaar knapt til, There is very hard shifting.*
** Nøye, Close, strained, straight, drawn, concise, neat.*
KNAPFORM, Sub. *A mould.*
KNAPHED, Sub. *Closeness, narrowness, nearness, covetousness, sparingness.*
KNAP OG NAP, Adv. *Just enough, near, exactly.*
** Knap og nap (næppe) Scarcely, hardly, with difficulty.*
** Det vil knapt rekke til, It will scarcely reach so far.*
KNAPPENAAEL, Sub. *A pin.*
** Heste med knappenaale, To pin up.*
KNAPPENAALS HOVED, Sub.

K N E

The head of a pin.
KNAPPENAALS - MACER, Sub. *A pin-maker.*
KNAPPENAALS-OD, Sub. *The point or tip of a pin.*
KNAPT, Adv. *Closely, sparingly, with pain.*
KNÆPPER, V. *To button, to fasten.*
KNÆPPER OP IGIE, V. *To unbutton, to unbind.*
KNARKE, See *Knirke.*
KNARVORREN, Adj. *Austere, stern, crabbed, rigid.*
** Mand, An old grumbler, a mutterer, a snappish old man.*
KNARVORRENHED, Sub. *Severity, austerity, rigidity, rigor, strictness.*
KNAS, Adv. *In pieces.*
** At slaae i knas, To bruise in pieces.*
KNASKER MED TÆN- DERNE, V. *To grate, to grind, to gnash with the teeth, to crank.*
KNASKING, Sub. *A gnashing.*
KNAST, Sub. *A knot.*
KNASTED, Adj. *Knotted, nodous.*
KNASTER, Sub. (tobak) *Spanish tobacco.*
KNEB, Sub. *A pinch.*
KNEB, RÆNKE, Sub. *A trick, a cunning, a slight, a wile, a device, craftiness, subtlety.*
KNEBEL, Sub. *A cudgel, a short club.*
** I en klokke, A clapper.*
** I munden, A gag.*
KNEBELBART, Sub. *A whisker.*
KNEBEN, Part. *Pinched.*
KNEDEN, **KNEDNING**, Sub. (æltning) *A kneading.*
KNEDER, V. (æltet) *To knead, to make soft, to mould.*
KNEDER TRUG, Sub. *A kneading-trough.*
KNEGT, Sub. *A servant, a man-servant.*
** Livegen, A bond-man, a slave.*
** Stald*

K N I

* Stald knægt, *An hostler, a groom.*
 * Krigs knægt, *A soldier.*
 KNEGTISK, *Adj. Servile, slavish, base.*
 KNEGTISK, *Adv. Servilely.*
 KNEGTSKAB, *Sub. Servitude, bondage.*
 KNEJSER, *V. To strut, to walk with affected dignity.*
 KNEK, *Sub. A crack.*
 KNEKNELIG, *Adj. Fragile, apt to break, brittle, frail.*
 KNEKKER, *V. To crack.*
 KNEKKEN, *Sub. (nekning) A cracking.*
 KNEP, *Sub. (paa nærsen) A rap, a filip with the finger.*
 KNEPKAGE, *Sub. A wafer, a sort of wafer.*
 KNEPPER, *V. To filip, to rattle, to crack, to make a crackling noise.*
 KNEPPER, *V. (som klæder) To button, to fasten.*
 * Op igien, *To unbutton, to ungird.*
 KNEPRER, *V. (som en stork) To crackle.*
 KNIBE, *Sub. A pinch, a pinching, a griping.*
 KNIB I MAVEN, *Sub. A pinching or griping in the belly.*
 KNIBE, *Sub. A trouble, an encumbrance, a throng, a rack, a torture.*
 * At være i knibe, *To be between the hammer and tongs, to be pressed on all sides with difficulties, to be under a sad dilemma, to be puzzled.*
 KNIBER, *V. To nip, to pinch, to gripe, to squeeze.*
 KNIBER AF, *V. To cut off, to abate.*
 KNIBER IND, *V. To constrain.*
 KNIBER TILSAMMEN, *V. To strain hard, to bind, to bind straight, to restrain.*
 KNIBE JERN, *Sub. Tongs, pin-cers.*
 KNIBSK, *Adj. Proud, haughty, high-spirited, elated, arrogant,*

K N I

lofty.
 KNIBSKHED, *Sub. Pride, haughtiness.*
 KNIBE TANG, *Sub. Pincers, a pair of nippers.*
 KNIK, *Sub. A crack.*
 KNIKKER, *V. To bruise, to crack.*
 KNIPLER, *V. To make lace.*
 KNIPLERSKE, *Sub. A lace-maker, a woman that makes bone-lace.*
 KNIPLINGER, *Sub. Lace, points.*
 KNIPLINGS GRUND, *Sub. The ground of a lace.*
 KNIPLINGS MYNSTER, *Sub. A pattern or model of lace or point.*
 KNIPLINGS HANDLER, *Sub. A lace-merchant.*
 KNIPLINGS VÆRK, *Sub. Points, laces, laced things.*
 KNIPPE, *Sub. A bundle of any thing, a bunch, a cluster.*
 * Et knippe lög, *A bunch of onions.*
 * Et knippe kirsebær, *A bunch or cluster of cherries.*
 * Et knippe brænde, *A faggot.*
 KNIPPEL, *Sub. A club, a cudgel, a staff, a stick.*
 KNIPPEL-STOK, *Sub. Bones for bone-lace.*
 KNIPPEVIIS, *Adv. In bundles, in bunches, in faggots.*
 KNIRKEN, *Sub. A cracking, a noise.*
 KNIRKENDE, *Part. Cracking.*
 KNIRKER, *V. To crack.*
 KNIV, *Sub. A knife or knives.*
 * En stor kniv, *A catling.*
 * Folle kniv, *A catling, a folding-knife.*
 KNIV-BAG, *Sub. The back of a knife.*
 KNIV-BLAD, *Sub. The blade of a knife.*
 KNIV-EG, *Sub. The edge of a knife.*
 KNIV-OD, *Sub. The point of a knife.*

K N U

KNIV-SKAFT, *Sub. The scale, the handle or haft of a knife.*
 KNIV-SKEEDE, *Sub. The sheath of a knife.*
 KNIV-SMED, *Sub. A knife-smith.*
 KNIV-STING, *Sub. (dolk sting) A stab.*
 KNØKKE, *Sub. A knuckle, a knot, a joint.*
 KNOLD, *Sub. A clown, a nickname, a poop, a blockish, a sottish fellow, a kern, a churl.*
 KNØP, *Sub. A bud, a button, an eye, a burgeon.*
 KNØPLØG, *Sub. Garlic.*
 KNØPPED, *Adj. Budded, got buds.*
 KNØPPER, *V. (at skyde knopper) To bud, to button, to knop, to make or get buds.*
 KNØRTE, *Sub. A knur, a knurle, a gnar, a gnub, a knag, a knest or knot in wood.*
 KNØRTED, *Adj. Knurry, knurled, knobby, knotty.*
 KNØRHUDET, *Adj. Callous, hard, brawny.*
 KNØRTE, *Sub. (paa ryggen, paa træer) A hump, a bunch.*
 KNØS, *Sub. An urchin, a brat, a monkey.*
 KNØSK, *Sub. (knusk at flaae ild udi) A sponge prepared to catch fire.*
 KNOVEL, *Sub. (i en klokke) A clapper.*
 KNUB, *Sub. A knot in a tree, a knop, a knag, a bunch, a lump.*
 * Paa ryggen, *A swelling on the back, a bunch on the back.*
 KNUB JOLLE, *Sub. A canoe.*
 KNUDE, *Sub. A knot, a node, a nodus.*
 KNUDERED, *Adj. Rough, uneven, stony, tuberos.*
 KNUDERHED, *Sub. Tuberosity, unevenness, roughness.*
 KNUDERVORN, *Adj. Rugged, stony, craggy, rough.*
 KNUEN, *Sub. (knuing) A squeezing, a pinching.*
 KNUER, *V. To pinch, to squeeze.*
 KNUREN,

K O B

KNUREN, Sub. *A scolding, a chiding, a grumbling, a murmur.*
KNURPOTTE, Sub. *An old grumbler, a murmurer.*
KNURRER, V. *To grumble, to mutter, to growl.*
KNUSEN, Sub. *A knushing, a bruising, a contusion.*
KNUSER, V. *To bruise, to crush.*
KNUSER I HIEL, V. *To dash out or against, to crush, to squeeze to death.*
KNUSER I STYKKER, V. *To bruise, to beat in pieces.*
KNUS SLAAER, V. *To knock or break, to beat into small pieces.*
KNUST, Part. (knused) *Bruised, crushed, mangled.*
KNYDER, V. (knytter) *To tie, to make a knot, to knit.*
KNYER, V. *To mumble, to mutter, to murmur, to grumble.*
KNYT, Part. (knytted) *Knit, tied.*
KNYTTE, Sub. *A knitting.*
KNYTTER, V. *To knit.*
KNYTTER-KONE, Sub. *A knitter, a woman that gets her livelihood by knitting.*
KNYTTE-STIKKE, Sub. *A needle to knit with.*
KNYTTEDE - STRÖMPER, Sub. *Knit or knitted stockings.*
KNYT-NÆVE, Sub. *A clinched fist.*
KOBALT, Sub. *Smalt which is made of an arsenic mineral.*
KOBBE, Sub. *See Selhund.*
KOBEGASSE, Sub. (en kölle at slaac selhund ihjel med) *A club.*
KOBEL, Sub. *A pair, a couple, a chain or tie to hold dogs together.*
KOBEL AF HUNDE, Sub. *A couple or leach of hounds.*
KOBEL-BAAND, Sub. *A dog-couple, a fetter or band.*
KOBBER, Sub. *Copper, brass.*
KOBBER-GRÖN, Sub. *Verdigrase.*
KOBBER-GRYDE, Sub. *A ket-*

K O E

tle or cauldron.
KOBBER-HANE, Sub. *The cock of a conduit-pipe, a spicket.*
KOBBER-KIEDEL, Sub. *A copper, a pot, a brass-pot.*
KOBBER-SMED, Sub. *A bra-sier, a copper-smith.*
KOBBER-STIKKER, Sub. *A graver, an engraver.*
KOBBER-STYKKE, Sub. *A brass-cut, a print, a picture cut in copper to be imprinted, a picture made by an impression.*
KOBBER-VÆRK, Sub. *A brass or copper-mine.*
KOBBER-VAND, Sub. *Copperas, vitriol.*
KOBLE, V. (kopler sammen) *To couple, to join together, to chain together, to marry, to wed, to join in embraces.*
KOBLE, Sub. *A pimp, a bawd, a pander, a whore-monger.*
KOBLE, Sub. *A coupling, a mixing together, a joining together.*
KOBLE, Sub. *A coupling or joining of a couple.*
KODE, Sub. (paa en hestes foed) *The pasture of a horse.*
KODE, Sub. (paa en hestes foed) *A fetlock.*
KODICIL, Sub. (ens sidste vilie eller tillæg føyet til et giort testament) *A codicil.*
KOE, Sub. *A cow.*

- * Melke koe, *A milk-cow.*
- * En ung koe, *A heifer.*
- * En dregtig koe, *A cow in calf.*
- * Enjeld koe, *A gold-cow.*
- * En drift af kiör, *A herd of kine or cows.*
- * At lege den blinde koe, *To play hoppers or hide.*
- * Koes yver, *A cow's udder.*

KOE-BLOMME, Sub. *A mari-gold.*
KOEFOED, Sub. (instrument at brække med) *A lever, a crow-foot.*

K O K

KOE-HYRDE, Sub. *A neat or cow-herd, a cow-keeper.*
KOE-LÆDDER, Sub. *Neat's leather.*
KOE-MÖG, Sub. *Cow-turd, dung, tet.*
KOE-STAL, Sub. *A cow-stall, a vaccary.*
KOFFARDIE-SKIB, Sub. *A merchant-man, a merchant-ship.*
KOFFER, Sub. *A trunk covered with leather.*
KOFFERT, Sub. *A coffer, a trunk covered with leather.*
KOG, Sub. (kogning) *A bubbling up, a boiling.*
KOGEBOG, Sub. *A housekeep-ing-book, the cook's instructor, a book on the dressing of victuals.*
KOGE KUNSTER, Sub. *Cook-ery, the art of cooking.*
KOGEL-SPIL, Sub. *Juggling-tricks, deceit, legerdemain.*
KOGENDE, Part. *Boiling, seeth-ing, boiling up.*
KOGER, V. *To boil, to seethe, to dress meat.*
KOGERIE, Sub. *Cookery, the mode of dressing meat, the art of cookery.*
KOGGER, Sub. *A quiver, a case for arrows.*
KOGHEED, Adj. *Boiling hot.*
KOGLER, Sub. *A conjurer. (See Gögler).*
KOGNING, Sub. *A boiling or seething.*
KOGT, Part. *Boiled, seethed.*
KOJ, KOJE, Sub. *A hammock, a bed in a cabin.*
KOK, Sub. *A cook.*

- * Fruentimmer kok, *A female, a woman-cook.*
- * Kokke pige, *A cook-maid.*

KOKARDE, Sub. *A cockade.*
KOKET, Adj. *Coquettish, wan-ton.*
KOKETTE, Sub. *A coquette, a wanton, gay or airy girl or wo-man, that speaks fair to several lovers at once, or endeavours to attract their notice.*
KOKETTERIE, Sub. *Coquetry.*
KOKILLIE, Sub. *A cockade.*

K O M

KOKILLIE, Sub. *A shell.*
KOKKE-DRÆNG, Sub. *A kitchen-boy, a cabin-boy.*
KOKKE-KNIV, Sub. *A cleaver, a cleaving-knife.*
KOKKE-SKEE, Sub. *A pot-ladle.*
KOKSMAT, Sub. (til skibs) *An under-cook, a cook's mate.*
KOLBYTTE, Sub. (kolbøtte) *A flying top over tail.*
 * Støbe kolbøtte, *To fall upside down, to tumble.*
KOLD, Adj. *Cold, frigid, algid.*
KOLD BRAND, Sub. (kold fyr) *A gangreen, shingles, wild-fire.*
KOLD BLIVER, V. (fryser) *To chill with cold.*
KOLD-KIØKKEN, Sub. *Cold meat.*
KOLDE-PISS, Sub. *The strangury or strangullion.*
KOLD-SKAAL, *A mulse, a caudle.*
KOLDE-SYGE, Sub. *A cold fit, a fever, an ague, a shivering.*
KOLDSINDIG, Adj. *Cold, slack, loath, indifferent, unwilling, backward.*
KOLDSINDIGHED, Sub. *A coldness of mind, a slackness, an indifference, loathsomeness, backwardness.*
KOLDT, Adv. *Cold, coldly.*
KOLLATIONERER, V. *To collate a book.*
KOLLATS, Sub. *A club.*
KOLV, Sub. (bageste af en bøsse stok) *The butt-end of a gun-stock.*
KOMMEN, Part. *Come.*
 * Kommen af godt folk, *Born of good parents or family.*
KOMMENDE, Part. *Coming.*
KOMMER, V. *To come or get.*
KOMMER AF BRUG, V. *To be out of date, use or fashion.*
KOMMER AF LAVE, V. *To be out of order.*
KOMMER AF SIN GIÆLD, V. *To pay off fully.*
KOMMER AF STED, V. *To cause*

K O M

or occasion something, to be the cause of it.
KOMMER EFTER, V. *To come after, to follow, to succeed.*
 * Faar vide, *To spy a thing, to view it.*
 * Drager til minde, *To remember, to call to mind.*
 * Finder ud, *To find out.*
KOMMER EY OVEREENS, V. *To differ, to disagree, to dissent.*
KOMMER FOR EN DAG, V. *To come to light, to appear.*
KOMMER I ET ONDT ORD, V. *To fall under blame.*
KOMMER IGIEN, V. *To come again, to come back, to return.*
KOMMER I HAVN, V. *To come or get into a harbour.*
KOMMER I HUE, V. *To remember, to call to mind.*
KOMMER I LEJERVOLD, V. *To come short, to be in want of.*
KOMMER I MELLEME, V. *To get between something.*
KOMMER I MODEN, V. *To get into fashion.*
KOMMER I ORD FOR, V. *To be cried up or down.*
KOMMER I ONDT ORD FOR, V. *To be defamed, traduced or slandered.*
KOMMER I GODT ORD FOR, V. *To be cried up, to be in vogue, to be known, to be renowned for, to be extolled.*
KOMMER I STEDEN FOR, V. *To succeed.*
KOMMER OVEREENS MED, V. *To agree, to be agreeable or accordant.*
KOMMER PAA FODE, V. *To get up by degrees, to amend, to recover.*
KOMMER TIL AT HOVNE, *AT HÆVES*, V. *To leaven, to ferment.*
KOMMER TIL AT LEE, V. *To make one laugh.*
KOMMER TIL AT NYSE, V. *To make one sneeze.*

K O N

KOMMER TIL AT RYSTE, V. *To make one tremble.*
KOMMER TILBAGE, V. *To return, to come back.*
KOMMER TIL HIELP, V. *To succour.*
KOMMER TIL SKADE, V. *To get a mischief.*
KOMMER TIL SIG IGIEN, V. *To recover, to gather new strength.*
KOMPAN, Sub. (lystig) *A merry blade, a jolly fellow or companion, a rake.*
 * Lidderlig, *A dissolute, loose, lewd fellow, a debauchee.*
KOMPAN, Sub. (paa et skib) *The hind-castle.*
KOMPLOT, Sub. *A plot, a combination, a conspiracy, a faction, a party, a gang.*
 * At slaae sig i komplot sammen, *To conspire, to form a complot, to plot.*
KOMPLOTS BRODER, Sub. *A conspirator, a plotter.*
KOMPLOTS STIFTER, Sub. *A factious or seditious man, a ring-leader.*
KONE, Sub. *A woman.*
 * En gift kone, *A married woman.*
 * Hands kone, *His wife, his housewife, his mate, his lady.*
 * En ond kone, *A shrew, a scold, a vixen.*
 * En stor firskaaeren kone, *A termagant, a ranty, a lusty, a bold woman.*
 * En fornemme kone, *A gentlewoman, a lady.*
KONES BRODER, Sub. *A brother-in-law.*
KONGE, Sub. *A king.*
 * Hellig tre kongers dag, *Twelfth-tide.*
 * Konge brev, *A king's patent.*
KONGELIG, Adj. *Kingly, royal.*
KONGELIGEN, Adv. *Royally, prince-like, nobly.*
 * Han har kongeligen bevertet os, *He has given us a princely entertainment.*

K O R

KONGE LYS, Sub. *The mullein, the torch-weed, the wool-blade.*
KONGERIGE, Sub. *A kingdom, a realm.*
KONGE STOEL, Sub. *A throne, a royal seat.*
KONST, See *Kunst*.
KONTINUERLIC, Adj. *Continual, constant, without intermission, perpetual.*
KONTRAPART, Sub. *An adversary, an opposer, one that is against another or at law with him, the opposite party.*
KONTRA-REGNING, Sub. *An account against another's account, a bill against a bill.*
KONTRA-SAG, Sub. *A recrimination, the returning an accusation.*
KONTRA-STEMME, Sub. *The first and second part in music.*
KONTRA-STØD, Sub. *The counter-blow, repercussion.*
KONTRA-VESEL, Sub. *The counter-change.*
KONTRA-VIDNER, Sub. *Counter-witnesses, witnesses or evidences of the opposite party.*
KONTRA-VIND, Sub. *A contrary wind.*
KONTRA-VIRKNING, Sub. *A re-action.*
KONTRALEUR, Sub. *A comptroller, an overseer.*
KONTUBERNAL, Sub. *A bed-companion, a person that lodges in one and the same room.*
KONTUSE, Sub. *A woman's jacket.*
KOP, Sub. *A goblet, a great bowl, a dish, a platter, a cup.*
KOP-AR, Sub. *A pock-hole.*
KOPARED, Adj. *Pock-fretted.*
KOPPER, **KOPSÆTTER**, V. *To lance or open a sore.*
KOPPING, Sub. *A lancing or opening of a sore.*
KOP-SKAT, Sub. *Poll-tax, poll-money, capitation.*
KORAL, Sub. *A coral.*
KORAL FARVE, Sub. *Coraline-colour, red as coral.*
KORE, Sub. *Gimp or vellum-lace.*

K O R

KORIANDE, Sub. *Coriander-seed.*
KORK, Sub. (tol) *A cork, a stopple.*
KORKER, V. *To cork or stop up a bottle with a cork or stopple.*
KORKETREKKER, Sub. *A cork-screw.*
KORN, Sub. *Corn, grain.*
KORN AX, Sub. *An ear of corn.*
KORN-BELG, Sub. *Chaff.*
KORN-BIÆRING, Sub. *The harvest, the reaping-time, the crop of corn.*
KORN-BINGE, Sub. *A corn-tub.*
KORN-BLOMSTER, Sub. *Corn-roses, cockle, wild-poppy.*
KORN-BRYNDE, **BRAND**, Sub. *The blasting of the corn.*
KORN-BRÆNDEVIN, Sub. *Corn-brandy.*
KORN-FORRAAD, Sub. *The provision of corn.*
KORN-HANDEL, Sub. *The corn-trade.*
KORN-KIØBERE, Sub. (handler) *A corn-merchant.*
KORN-HARPE, Sub. *A fan, a winnowing-fan or van.*
KORN-HIELM, Sub. (huus) *A shed or barn for the threshing of corn dry.*
KORN-LADE, } Sub. *A corn-*
KORN-LOFTE, } *house, a magazine of corn.*
KORN LAND, Sub. *A corn-field.*
KORN-MAADE, Sub. (maal) *A corn-measure.*
KORN-MAGAZIN, Sub. *A corn-warehouse.*
KORN MOE, Sub. *Ignis fatuus, lightening.*
KORN NEEG, Sub. *An ear of corn.*
KORN-ORM, Sub. *The calendar, mite or weevil.*
KORN SOLD, Sub. *A sieve.*
KORN SIGT, Sub. *A sieve.*
KORN-SKAL, Sub. *Chaff.*
KORN-SKAT, Sub. *The cornage.*
KORN-TYVE, Sub. *A sheaf or gavel of corn.*

K O R

KORN-VIPPE, Sub. *A flail, the instrument with which grain is beaten out of the ear.*
KORN-VAHRE, Sub. *Provision of corn.*
KORS, Sub. *A cross.*
KORS, Sub. (lidelse) *A cross, misery, suffering, misfortune, vexation, a trial of patience.*
KORS-BAAND, Sub. *A dove-tail to join timber together; also a cramping-iron.*
KORS-BIELKE, Sub. *A cross-beam.*
KORS DRAGERE, Sub. *A cross-bearer, an afflicted man, a sufferer.*
KORSFÆSTELSE, Sub. *A crucifying, a crucifixion.*
KORSFÆSTER, V. *To crucify, to nail to the cross.*
KORSFÆSTER SIG SELF, V. *To mortify, to check, to subdue, to conquer, to bring under the natural appetites, lusts or inclinations.*
KORS GANG, Sub. *A church-porch, a parlour or an alley under a cloister.*
KORS-URT, Sub. *Groundsel, crosswort, mugweed.*
KORS VEY, Sub. *A cross-way.*
KORSVIIS, Adv. *Cross-wise, lattice-wise.*
KORSET, Sub. (fruentimmers) *A woman's bodice or jumps, a pair of stays.*
KORSKLÆDE, Sub. *A head-band or fillet, a woman's coronet.*
KORT, Adj. *Short, not long, quick; defective, imperfect, scanty, wanting, narrow.*
 * *At viise en kort af, To be short or blunt with a person, to take him up short.*
 * *At komme til kort, To fall short, to be a loser, to get the worst of it.*
 * *At komme til kort i sit haab, To fall short in your expectation, to be disappointed.*
 * *Et kort begreb, An abstract, an abridgment, a compendium, an epitome.*
 * *Kort*

K O R

* Kort sum, *A breviary, an abridgment, a small sum, an epitome.*
 * Kort tid, *A little while.*
 * Kort derefter, *Short, after.*
 * For kort siden, *Newly, of late, before, a short time, but a short time since.*
 KORT, *Adv. Shortly, quickly, soon, in a little time, briefly.*
 * Kort at fige, *To be short, in short, briefly.*
 KORT, *Sub. Cards.*
 * Landkort, *A map.*
 * Blande kortene, *To shuffle the cards.*
 * Et spil kort, *A pack of cards.*
 * Setter paa kortet, *To lay on a card.*
 * Spille kort, *To play at cards.*
 * At give kortet, *To deal the cards.*
 * Aftage kortet, *To cut the cards.*
 * Knibe kortene, *To pinch the cards.*
 KORTBLAD, *Sub. A card or leaf out of a pack of cards.*
 KORTEER, *Sub. A quart or fourth part of a measure or time.*
 KORTEER, *Sub. (af en stad) A part of a town or city, a ward.*
 KORTEER MESTER, *Sub. A quarter-master.*
 KORTEER VISER, *Sub. (korteer klokke) The minute-hand of a clock.*
 KORTEERS TID, *Sub. A quarter of an hour.*
 KORTELIGEN, *Adv. Briefly, in few words, by the way, by the bye.*
 KORTER, *V. To shorten.*
 KORTER AF, *V. To abate.*
 KORTHEDE, *Sub. Shortness, brevity.*
 * For kortheds skyld, *For brevity's sake.*
 KORTISAN, *Sub. A courtier, a lover, a courtesan, a woman of the town, a prostitute, a strumpet.*

K O S

KORTISERER, *V. To court one, to make one's court to one, to make love to the ladies.*
 KORTMAGER, *Sub. A card-maker.*
 KORTSPIL, *Sub. A carding, the playing at cards.*
 KORTSPILLER, *Sub. A gambler.*
 KORTSYNED, *Adj. Short-sighted.*
 KORT TILFØR, *Adv. A little before, but a short time since, newly, of late.*
 KORTVARENDE, *Adj. Short-lasting.*
 KORTVILLIG, *Adj. Facetious or facetious, pleasant, merry, jeering.*
 KORTVILLIGEN, *Adv. Facetiously, ludicrously.*
 KORTVILLIGHED, *Sub. A pastime, a sport, an entertainment.*
 KOST, *Sub. (at feje med) A broom or besom made of small twigs of trees.*
 * Klædes kost, *A brush.*
 * Kryder kost, *Branches of herbs.*
 * Halm kost, *A wisp of straw.*
 KOST, *Sub. (spise) Food, diet, maintenance, sustenance, victuals, aliment, alimony, nourishment, living.*
 * At gaa i kost, *To diet in a place.*
 * At nyde frie kost, *To be upon free cost.*
 * At give sig i kost hos en, *To go to board with a person.*
 * Kostgienger, *A boarder.*
 * Kostpenge, *Board-wages, a pension, alimony.*
 KOSTBAR, *Adj. Costly, precious, sumptuous, rich, dear, of great cost, price, rate, worth or value.*
 KOSTBARHED, *Sub. Costliness, preciousness, sumptuousness, richness.*
 KOSTBART, *Adv. Costly, preciously, richly.*
 KOSTELIG, *Adj. Costly, stately,*

K R A

splendid, rich, exquisite, rare, excellent, magnificent.
 KOSTELIGHED, *Sub. Costliness, statelyness.*
 KOSTER, *V. (gielder) To cost, to bear a price.*
 * Hvad koster det eder, *What does it stand you in? How much have you paid for it?*
 * Koster paa, *To spend, to consume, to bestow, to lay out.*
 KOSTER, *V. (afstøve) To brush, to sweep.*
 KOSTE SKAFT, *Sub. A broomstick.*
 KOURS, *Sub. (kurs) A way, a course, a road.*
 KOVE, *Sub. A shed.*
 KOY, *See Koj.*
 KØL-BØTTE, *See Kolbotte.*
 KØLE-DRIK, *Sub. An emulsion.*
 KØLENDE, *Part. Cooling, refreshing.*
 KØLER, *V. (kølner) To cool, to make cold, to refresh.*
 KØLET, *Part. Cooled, cold.*
 KØLIG, *Adj. Coolish.*
 KØLIGEN, *Adv. Coolly, coldly.*
 KØLIGHED, *Sub. A cooling.*
 KØLING, *Sub. (kølning) A cooling or making cold.*
 KØLLE, *Sub. A club, a stick with a great head.*
 KØLLERT, *Sub. A buff-coat.*
 KØLLERT-MAGER, *Sub. A buff-coat-maker.*
 KØLLESLAG, *Sub. The knock of a club.*
 KØLNER, *See Køler.*
 KØNRØG, *Sub. Soot or a kind of black colour or paint.*
 KØREL, *Sub. (kørvel) Chervil.*
 KØRVEL FRØE, *Sub. Chervil-seed.*
 KØTER, *Sub. A shepherd's dog.*
 KRAAS, *Sub. Goose-giblets.*
 KRABASKE, *Sub. A scourge or whip of leather.*
 KRABASKER, *V. To bastinate or scourge with a leather-whip.*
 KRABAT, *Sub. (et skiolds ord) A cunning blade, a sharper, an old dog.*
 KRABBE,

K R Æ

KRABBE, Sub. *A crab, a crab-fish.*

* *Krabbe sax, The claws of a crab.*

KRADSE - BÖRSTE, Sub. *A scratcher, a scraper.*

KRADSER, V. *To scratch, to claw, to rub.*

KRADSER, Sub. (til gevæhr) *A worm wherewith a charged gun is unloaded.*

KRÆBS, Sub. *A crawl-fish, a crab-fish, a crevish.*

* *Kræbs tegnet, The sign of a cancer.*

* *Den om sig ædende kræbs, A cancer.*

* *At gaae kræbsgang, To go backward, to go arsy-versy.*

KRÆFT, Sub. (en sygdom) *A canker.*

KRÆGDE, Sub. (See Meflinger) *The measles.*

KRÆGER, V. (pløyer om igjen) *To plough anew.*

KRÆMMER, Sub. *A shop-keeper, a tradesman, a mercer.*

* *Kræmmer company, The mercers or grocers company, a body, a guild.*

* *Urte kræmmer, A grocer.*

* *Fisk, ost, frugt kræmmer, A fish, a cheese, a fruit-monger.*

* *Lærrets kræmmer, A linen-draper.*

* *Galanterie kræmmer, A seller of curious or precious wares.*

* *Land kræmmer, A pedlar, a hawker, a wandering merchant.*

KRÆMMER HUUS, Sub. *A paper-case for pepper, &c.*

KRÆMMER HUUS PAPIR, Sub. *Brown paper to wrap wares in, waste paper.*

KRÆNGER, V. (huden af) *To skin, to flay.*

* *Et skib, To careen a ship.*

KRÆNGE TALJE, Sub. *A careen-block.*

KRÆNKELSE, Sub. *Corruption, a spoiling, depravation, degeneracy, discouragement, a weaken-*

ing, an enfeebling, a diminution of strength.

KRÆNKEN, Sub. (krænkning) *Prostitution, a rape, a ravishing.*

KRÆNKER, V. (findet) *To grieve, to afflict, to vex, to trouble, to molest, to disquiet, to torment.*

* *At krænke ens ære, To defame, to blast a person's reputation.*

* *At krænke en jomfrue, To debauch or deflower a virgin.*

KRÆNKER, Sub. *A breaker, a transgressor, a ravisher.*

KRÆNKET, Part. *Violated, infringed, transgressed, ravished.*

KRÆSEN, Adj. *Delicate, wanton, nice, dainty.*

KRÆSENHED, Sub. *Niceness, daintiness.*

KRÆSENT, Adv. *Dainty-mouthed, lickerish, nicely, daintily.*

KRÆVELIG, Adj. *Demandable.*

KRÆVER, V. *To ask, to beseech, to crave, to demand, to require, to claim.*

KRÆVET, Part. *Demanded, asked, requested.*

KRAFT, Sub. *Strength, power, might, force, vigour.*

* *Med al kraft, By main strength, with all your power, might, and main.*

* *I kraft heraf, By virtue of this, upon that account.*

* *At komme til kræfter igjen, To recover, to gather new strength.*

* *At aftage paa kræfter, To decay in strength.*

* *Det gaar over mine kræfter, That is above my power or ability.*

KRAFFULD, Adj. *Efficacious, effectual, powerful, forcible, prevailing.*

KRAFTIG, Adj. (stærk) *Strong, powerful.*

* *Styrkende, Corroborative, comfortable, comforting.*

* *Eftertrykkelig, Solid, for-*

K R A

cible, energetical, urgent, cogent.

* *Virkende, Efficacious, strengthening, quickening, corroborating, working, refreshing, comfortable.*

* *Gyldig, Good in law, lawful, that holds good.*

* *Loven har endnu sin kraft, The law is still in force.*

* *Såftig, Full of gravy or juice.*

KRAFTIGEN, Adv. *Strongly, vigourously, efficaciously.*

KRAFTIGHED, Sub. *Strength, force, might, power.*

KRAFTLÖS, Adj. *Forceless, weak, feeble, impotent.*

KRAFTESLÖSHED, Sub. *Forcelessness, weakness, impotency.*

KRAFTLÖS, Adv. *Weakly, feebly, impotently.*

KRAFT-MEEL, Sub. (Rivelse) *Starch.*

KRAFT-SUPPE, Sub. (sod) *Gravy, soup, jelly, broth.*

KRAFTVÆDSKE, Sub. *Liquor, juice.*

KRAFT-VÆSEN, Sub. *The quintessence, the substance.*

KRAGE, Sub. (See Krave) *A band, the cape of a cloak, the collar of a doublet, the gorget or neck-armour.*

KRAGE, Sub. *A crow.*

* *Krage med hvidt neb, A rook, a white-billed crow.*

* *Krage som er halv graae, halv svart, A roisting-crow, a winter-crow.*

KRAGEBÆR, KRÆKEBÆR, Sub. (krækling) *Bram-berries.*

KRAGEFOD, Sub. *Wood.*

KRAGEMAAAL, Sub. *Jargon, gibberish, broken language, cant, the canting language.*

KRAGE-SÖLV, Sub. *Isinglass.*

KRAGETÆER, Sub. *Crow-foot, a sort of flower.*

KRAGE UNGE, Sub. *A young crow.*

KRAGSTEEN, Sub. (hos byg mestere) *A console, a bracket, a gusset, an entablature.*

KRAK,

K R A

KRAK, Sub. (krik) *A crack, a cracking noise.*
KRAKE, Sub. *A grapple, a grappling-iron.*
KRAKEEL, Sub. *A quarrel, a dispute, a debate, strife, variance.*
KRAKELSK, Adj. *Quarrelsome.*
KRAKEN, Sub. *Kraken.*
KRAKKER, V. *To crack, to crackle.*
KRAM, Sub. *Merchandise or goods which are bought and sold.*
KRAMBOE, Sub. *A tradesman's booth or shop.*
KRAM-DUKKE, Sub. *A doll.*
KRAMBOE - LUGÈ, Sub. *A tradesman's booth.*
KRAMBOE SVEND, Sub. *A shop-man.*
KRAM-LADE, Sub. *A tradesman's shop.*
KRAMMER HANDLER MED ILENDERNE, OVER FØLER, V. *To handle thoroughly or all over, to grope along.*
KRAMPAARE, Sub. *A swollen or swollen vein.*
KRAMPE, Sub. (iern) *A cramp, a cramp-iron.*
KRAMPE, Sub. (sygdom) *The cramp, a convulsion, a fit.*
KRAMPE - DRAGEN, Sub. *A convulsion.*
KRAMPE-FISK, Sub. *The cramp-fish, the torpedo.*
KRAMPESTRIDIG, Adj. *Antispasmodic.*
KRAMPIG, Adj. *Convulsive.*
KRAMSER, V. *To grabble or fumble, to feel in the dark.*
KRAMS FUGL, Sub. *A cock-thrush, a field-fare, a misle-bird, a blackbird.*
KRAMVAHRE, Sub. *Merchery, merchandise-ware, a commodity.*
KRAN, Sub. *See Krane.*
KRANDS, Sub. *A garland, a wreath.*
** Krands paa en stötte, A cornice, a cornish-treeze, a festoon.*
** At vinde krandsen, To carry the price.*

K R E

KRANE, Sub. *A crane, a crow.*
** Krane penger, Warfage, craneage.*
KRAP, Sub. (farveröd) *Madder.*
KRAP FARVER, V. *To dye with madder.*
KRAPFARVING, Sub. *A dying with madder.*
KRAPRÖDT, Adv. *Of a madder-colour.*
KRADT, Sub. (krat skow) *Small wood, under-wood, twigs.*
KRAT TORNE, Sub. *A grove of thorns.*
KRAT VOXT, Sub. *A shrub, a bush, a little tree.*
KRAV, Sub. *A demand, a claim, a postulation.*
** Voldsom krav, Exaction, extortion.*
** Reites krav, An action, a suit at law.*
** Gield, A debt.*
KRAVE, Sub. *A band, the cape of a cloak, the collar of a doublet, the gorget or neck-armour, the neck of a shirt.*
** At tage en ved kraven, To collar one, to take by the neck.*
KRAVLER, V. *To climb, to crawl up.*
KREATUR, Sub. *A creature, an animal.*
** Umælende, ufornuftig kreatur, A brute.*
KREBSGANG, Sub. *A retrogradation, a going back.*
** Gaar krebhgang, To go back, to go to nought, to prove abortive.*
KREDETSBORD, *See Credit.*
KREDETSER, Sub. *Credentials.*
KREDIT, *See Credit.*
KREDITIVE, Sub. *A letter of credit.*
KREDITS OG DEBITS BOG, Sub. *A balance-book.*
KREDS, Sub. *A circle, a ring.*
KREDS-AMTMAND, Sub. *The bailiff of a circle.*

3 M

K R I

KREDS DAG, Sub. (kreds forsamling) *A diet or meeting of the states of a circle.*
KREDSDANS, Sub. *The hay, a country-dance.*
KREDSFORMIG, Adj. *Circular or round.*
KREDSGANG, Sub. *The circumference or compass of a circle.*
KREDSLÖB, Sub. *A circulation, a circular motion.*
KREDS-OBERST, Sub. *A captain of a circle.*
KREDS-SKRIVELSE, Sub. *A circulating letter.*
KREDS-STYR, Sub. *An aid or subsidy of the circles.*
KREDSRUND, Adj. *Orbicular.*
KREDSVIIS, Adv. *Circle-wise.*
KREE, Sub. (istæden for kreatur) *A creature.*
** Et ufelt krée, A poor creature.*
KREJERT, Sub. (et slags skib) *A sloop, a small vessel.*
KREP, Sub. *Crape.*
KREPINE, Sub. *Fringe.*
KRIDE, Sub. *Chalk.*
KRIDIGT, Adj. (kridagtig) *Chalky.*
** Kridagtig grund, Chalky ground.*
KRID-GRUBBE, Sub. *A chalk-pit.*
KRID-HUUS, Sub. *A box for money to carry in the pocket.*
KRID-ORM, Sub. *A ring-worm or dry scab.*
KRIDSTEEN, Sub. *A chalk-stone.*
KRIG, Sub. (vinkel) *A corner, an angle.*
** Oyekrig, The corner of an eye.*
KRIG, Sub. (fægtning) *War.*
** Indlandsk krig, An intestine or civil war.*
** Krig til lands og vands, War at land and sea.*
** At begynde krig, To make or wage war.*
KRIGELSKENDE, Adj. *Warlike, martial, valiant.*
KRIGENS

K R I

KRIGENS GUD, Sub. Mars, the god of war.
KRIGED, Adj. Crooked, that has many turnings and windings.
KRIGER, V. (at före krig) To war, to make war upon.
 * Med ord, To contend, to dispute, to quarrel.
KRIGFÖRENDE, Adj. Warfaring.
KRIGISK, Adj. (krigs) Warlike, warfaring, martial.
KRIGS-BEDRIFT, Sub. A deed of arms.
KRIGS-BEHÖR, Sub. Warlike stores, implements, luggage, baggage.
KRIGS-BYGMESTER, Sub. An engineer, an architect-military.
KRIGS-BYGNING, Sub. A fortification.
KRIGS COMISSARIUS, Sub. A muster-master, a commissary.
KRIGS DISCIPLINE, Sub. The military order or discipline.
KRIGS-FANE, Sub. The colours, a standard, an ensign of war.
KRIGS-FANGE, Sub. A captive, a prisoner of war.
KRIGS FLÖDE, Sub. A fleet of men of war.
KRIGS FORRAAD, Sub. Ammunition.
KRIGS FOLK, Sub. Soldiers.
KRIGS GUD, Sub. Mars, the god of war.
KRIGS GUDINDE, Sub. The goddess Belona.
KRIGS HÆR, Sub. An army, a host of soldiers.
 * At sette en krigs hær i orden, To set an army in battle-array.
KRIGS-HELT, Sub. A hero, a warrior, a martialist, a man of arms.
KRIGS-HEROLD, Sub. An herald.
KRIGS-HÖVIDSMAND, Sub. A captain.
KRIGS, See Krigisk.
KRIGS-KAPPE, Sub. A soldier's coarse cloak or cassock.

K R I

KRIGS-KIORTTEL, Sub. A military garment.
KRIGS-KUNST, Sub. The military art.
KRIGS-LEYER, Sub. A camp.
KRIGS LEVNET, Sub. A warfare, a soldier's life.
KRIGS-LIST, Sub. A stratagem, a trick of war.
KRIGS-LÖB, Sub. Times of war.
KRIGS-LYD, Sub. The flourish of a trumpet, the sound of war.
KRIGS-MAGT, Sub. Forces, force of arms.
KRIGS MAND, Sub. A warrior or warrior, a warlike man, a martialist, a man of arms, a good soldier.
KRIGS-ÖVERSTE, Sub. A colonel.
KRIGS-PUDS, Sub. A stratagem.
KRIGS-RAAD, Sub. (ret) A court-martial.
KRIGSRAAD, Sub. A counsellor of war.
KRIGS-RETTE, Sub. The martial law.
 * At holde krigs ret over en, To try one by the martial law.
KRIGS-RUSTNING, Sub. A preparation for war, an equipage, an arming.
KRIGS-SKIB, Sub. A man of war.
KRIGS-STAND, Sub. A military state.
KRIGS-TIENESTE, Sub. Military service.
KRIGS-TOG, Sub. A military expedition.
KRIGS-TÖJ, Sub. Implements of war, ammunition.
KRIGS-VÆSEN, Sub. A warfare, a military or martial action.
KRIK-AND, Sub. (krybe-and) A water-fowl called a teal.
KRIK KRAK, Adv. Crick and crack.
KRILLEN, Sub. (i huden) An itching, the itch.

K R O

* En sygdom (mæssinger) To measles.
KRILLENDE, Part. Itching.
KRILLER, V. To itch.
 * Hans hænder kriller eller kløer derefter, His hands itch or he longs to be at it.
KRIMINAL, Adj. (See Criminal) Criminal.
KRINDS, See Kreds.
KRINGBÖYER, V. To twist.
KRINGBÖYNING, Sub. A twisting.
KRINGELDRIVER, Sub. A mountebank.
KRINGELKROG, Sub. The turning, the bending or winding of a way backward or forward, in and out.
KRINGELKROGED, Adj. Crooked, winding, turning in and out.
KRINGLE, Sub. A cracknel or smnel, made like a trenkle.
KRINGLED, Adj. Crooked.
KRINGVEY, Sub. A turning, the winding or bending of a way backward or forward, in and out.
KRINGVREDEN, Adj. Twisted, crooked, bended in and out.
KRISTAL, Sub. Chrysal.
KRISTAL-KLAR, Adj. Chrysaline.
KRISTALLISERER, V. To chrysalize.
KRISTALISK, Adv. Of chrysal.
KRITICERER, See Criticerer.
KRITIK, See Critique.
KRITICUS, Sub. A critic, a fault-finder.
KRITISK, Adj. Censorious.
KROE, Sub. (giæst huus) An inn, a tavern, a victualling-house, a treating-house, a tippling-house, a tap-house.
KROE, Sub. (af høne, fugle, gaas) The crop, the craw, the gorge, the gizzard.
KROE GÆST, Sub. (som kommer ofte) A customer of an ale-house.
 KROE

K R O

KROE KONE, Sub. *A vintress or ale-wife, she that keeps a public-house, a laundress.*
KROE MAND, Sub. *A vintner, a victualler, an inn-keeper, a futtler, a drawer.*
KROERSKE, Sub. *An hostess, a female host, a woman who gives entertainment.*
KROE SKILDT, Sub. *A sign of a tavern, a bush.*
 * God viin behöver intet skildt, Good wine needs no bush.
KROG, Sub. (at hage fast med) *A hook.*
KROG, Sub. (vinkel, smuthul) *A corner.*
KROGBEENET, Adj. *Bow-legged, that goeth scambling or shawling, bandy-legged, crook-legged.*
KROGED, Adj. *Crooked, bowed, uneven, wrested, distorted, bent.*
KROGED BLIVER, V. *To bow down, to grow crooked.*
KROG HALSED, Adj. *Wry-necked.*
KROG LOVE, Sub. *A quirk, a cavil, a crafty or deceitful argument, a piece of sophistry, a by-way, a cunning shift, an excuse, a hole to get out at, an evasion, a subterfuge, craftiness, subtlety.*
KROGMAGER, Sub. *A pettifogger, a trouble-town, a lawyer without law and conscience.*
KROGRYGGED, Adj. *Crump, crump-shouldered, hog-hunched or hump-backed, crooked in the back.*
KROG-VEY, Sub. *A crooked way.*
KRÖNE, Sub. *A crown.*
KRONER, V. *To crown.*
KRONET, Part. *Crowned.*
KRON-GULD, Sub. *Standard-gold.*
KRONHIORT, Sub. *A stag, a hart.*
KRONHIORTES-HORN, Sub. *The attires of a stag.*
KRONING, Sub. *A coronation.*
KRON PRINCESSE, Sub. *A princess royal.*

K R Ö

KRON PRINTS, Sub. *A crown-prince, a prince royal.*
 * Kron princen af England, *The prince of Wales.*
KRON RASK, Sub. *Rash, bare cloth or stuff without wool.*
KROP, Sub. *The body, the material substance of an animal.*
KROP, Sub. (en sygdom) *A wen or swelling in the neck or arm-holes, a botch.*
KROP-HALSET, Adj. *Having a wen or swelling.*
KROP-LATUK, Sub. *Cabbage-lettice.*
KROP SALAD, Sub. *Cabbage-sallad.*
KRÖB, Sub. *A reptile, a creeping animal.*
KRÖBLING, Sub. *A cripple, a lame man.*
KRÖGER, V. (gör kröged) *To bend, to make crooked.*
KRÖJER, V. (kröger korn ned) *To harrow.*
KRÖL HAAR, Sub. *Curled, crisp, frizzled, braided hair.*
KRÖLE JERN, Sub. *A curling-iron, a crisping-iron.*
KRÖL KOP, Sub. *A curled head of hair, an humourfome or fantastical man or woman.*
KRÖLL, Sub. *A curl, a buckle.*
KRÖLLER, V. *To curl, to crisp.*
KRÖLLET, Part. *Curled or crisped.*
KRÖL-NAKKE, Sub. *The back part of a woman's hair.*
KRÖLNING, Sub. *A curling, a buckling.*
KRÖNIKE, Sub. *A chronicle, a register or account of things done from time to time, a history.*
KRÖNIKERNES BÖGER, Sub. *The chronicles.*
KRÖNIKE SKRIVER, Sub. *A chronicler, a writer of chronicles, a historian.*
KRÖPPER, See *Kröbling.*
KRÖPPEL, Adj. *Crippled, lame, infirm, disabled.*
KRÖPPELAGTIG, Adj. (sygelig) *Pining, sickly, lingering.*

K R U

KRÖS, Sub. (tarme krös) *The mesentery.*
 * Kalve krös, *A chaldron, a pluck, a haslet.*
 * Krös paa en skiorte, *A ruff, kittlings.*
 * Krös af en gaase eller fugle, *A gizzard, a crop, a craw, a gorge.*
KRÖSED, Adj. *Meseraich, belonging to the mesentery.*
KRÖSINGER, **KRÖSLIN-GER**, **TYLTEBÆR**, **TYTE-BÆR**, Sub. *Tylteberries.*
KRUD, Sub. *Powder, gun-powder.*
KRUD ELLER KRUDS, Sub. (unyttig græs) *A weed.*
KRUD-FLASKE, Sub. *A budg-barrel.*
KRUD-HORN, Sub. *A powder-horn.*
KRUD-KAMMER, Sub. *A powder-magazine or room.*
KRUD-MAAL, Sub. *A powder-measure.*
KRUD-MAGER, Sub. *A powder-maker.*
KRUDMÖLLE, Sub. *A powder-mill.*
KRUDSTED, Sub. (i en böffe) *The touch-pan of a gun.*
 * Paa en canon, *The breech of a gun, the touch-hole.*
KRUD TAARN, Sub. *A tower or storehouse for powder.*
KRUKKE, Sub. *A crook, a pitcher, a cruise, a jug, a mug, an earthen pot.*
 * En ligen krukke, *A little cruet.*
KRUKKE, Sub. (med örer) *A vessel or jar with two handles, a pot with ears.*
KRUM, Adj. (kroget) *Crump, crumped, crooked, bowed, uneven, wry, wrested, distorted, bent.*
KRUMAGTIG, Adj. *Arched, arch-wise.*
KRUMAGTIGEN, Adv. *Crookedly.*
KRUM-

K R U

KRUM-BÖYET, Part. Bowed or bent about.
KRUM-FODET, Adj. Wry-necked, goat-footed.
KRUMHED, Sub. Crookedness, a bending, curvity.
KRUM-HORN, Sub. A cornet, a small shawn.
KRUM-KAGE, Sub. A funnel.
KRUM-KNIV, Sub. A scythe or scule, a bent knife.
KRUMME, Sub. A crum or crumb, the soft part of bread.
 * Krumme bröd, A crust or morsel of bread.
KRUMMER, V. To bend, to crook, to wrest, to distort, to make arched.
 * Krummer sig, To bow, to stoop, to cringe.
 * At krumme sig som en orm, To cringe, to turn, to wriggle as snakes do.
KRUMMEN, Sub. (krumning) A crumming, a bending.
KRUM-SABEL, Sub. A kind of fulchin, a hanger.
KRUM-SNABEL, Sub. A crook-bill.
KRUM-TANG, Sub. (krum spring) A pair of pincers to bend a wire with.
KRUM-VEY, Sub. A crooked way.
KRUSED, Adj. Curled, crisp, crisped, frizzled.
KRUSEDULLE, Sub. A ruff, a puckered linen-ornament; formerly wore about the neck.
KRUSEFLOER, Sub. Crape.
KRUSE-JERN, Sub. An iron to curl the hair with, a crissping-iron.
KRUSE-KAAL, Sub. Crisped colewort.
KRUSE-MYNTE, Sub. Balm, mint, curled mint.
KRUSEN, Sub. (krusning) A curling, a crissping.
KRUSE-SALAT, Sub. Crisped lettuce.
KRUSER, V. To curl, to turn the hair in ringlets, to writhe, to twist.

K R Y

KRuset, Part. Crisp, crisped, curled, frizzled.
KRUUD, See Krud.
KRUUS, Sub. A cup, a goblet to drink out of, a mug.
KRY, Adj. Lively, brisk, sprightly, mettlesome.
KRYBBE, Sub. A rack, a cratch, a crib or manger.
KRYBBE BIDER, Sub. A horse that champs or gnaws his manger.
KRYBE-AND, See Krik-and.
KRYBEN, Sub. (krybning) A creeping, a crawling.
KRYBENDE, Part. Crawling, creeping.
 * Krybende utöy, Crawling or creeping vermin.
KRYBSKYT, Sub. A poacher, one who steals game.
KRYBSKYTTERIE, Sub. The poaching, stealing or carrying off of game privately.
KRYDDE, Sub. Spice.
KRYDDER, V. To relish, to season.
KRYDDEBAD, Sub. An aromatic bath.
KRYDDE-DAASE, Sub. A box for spices.
KRYDDERIE, Sub. Seasonings, spices, all sweet herbs or roots.
KRYDDER-NELLIKE, Sub. A clove.
KRYDDER POSE, Sub. A bag of aromatics or of sweet-smelling herbs.
KRYDDER URT, Sub. Aromatic, spice.
KRYDDET, Part. Seasoned.
KRYDNING, Sub. A seasoning.
KRYDS, Sub. A cross.
 * At legge henderne i kryds, intet tage sig for, To sit with our legs across or with the hands in our pockets, to sit idle.
KRYDSADTIG, Adj. Cross, laid across.
KRYDS BEEN, Sub. The rump or arse.
KRYDSBOM, Sub. A turn-stile, a cross-bar.

K U B

KRYDSBUE, Sub. An ogee or ogive.
KRYDSEN, Sub. (til søes efter skibe) A cruise or the cruising of a ship.
KRYDSER, V. To cross, to lay across or cross-ways.
KRYDSER, V. (loverer) To cruise.
KRYDSER, Sub. (et skib der krydser i søen) A cruiser.
KRYDSGADE, Sub. A cross-street or way.
KRYDSHOLT, Sub. A cross piece of timber.
KRYDS-JERN, Sub. A notch-iron.
KRYDSNING, Sub. A crossing, a cruising.
 * Hos bödkere, Notching.
KRYDS TOG, Sub. A cruise.
KRYDSVIIS, Adv. Cross-wise, across one another, sideways, athwart, awry.
KRYER SIG, V. To be contented, satisfied or well-pleased.
 * Som frugter, To revive.
KRYKKE, Sub. A crutch.
KRYMPER KLÆDE, V. To sponge cloth.
KRYMPER SIG VED, V. To lothe, to be discontented or dissatisfied, to dislike.
KRYMPER SAMMEN, V. To shrink in, to contract.
KRYMPNING, Sub. A contraction, a shrinking, a lothness, an unwillingness.
KRYPLING, Sub. A cripple, a lame man.
 * At blive krypling, To be maimed or curtailed of a limb, to become lame or crippled.
KRYSTER, V. To squeeze.
KRYSTER, Sub. A simple or simpleton, a man of no courage.
KUBE, Sub. A wicker, a basket, a hamper or pannier.
KUBE, KUBIK, Sub. A cube, a solid square body of six equal sides.
KUBEBEN, Sub. Cubeb, a small dried fruit resembling pepper.
KUBIK,

K U L

KUBIK, *Adj.* Cubic, cubical.
 KUDSK, *Sub.* A coachman, a driver, a waggoner.
 KUDSKE-SÆDE, *Sub.* A coach-box.
 KUDSKE-SVØBE, *Sub.* A whip.
 KUFFERT, *Sub.* A coffer, a trunk covered with leather.
 KUGLE, *Sub.* A globe, a bowl, a ball, a bullet.
 * Iord og himmel kuglen, The globe or sphere of the world.
 * Kugle og kiiler, A bowl and nine-pins.
 KUGLE-BØSSE, *Sub.* An argus-buff, a hand-gun.
 KUGLED, *Adj.* Globulous, globular.
 KUGLE-FORM, *Sub.* A mould to cast bullets in.
 KUGLE FRIE, *Adj.* Shot-free.
 KUGLE RUND, *Adj.* Spherical, globose, globous, globular, round.
 KUGLE STØBER, *Sub.* A bullet-founder, a bullet-drawer.
 KUGLE TYKHED, *Sub.* The size of a bullet.
 KUGLE-VALG, *Sub.* A ballot, a balloting.
 KUINERER, *V.* To subdue, to conquer, to bring into subjection.
 KUJON, *Sub.* A coward, a dastard.
 KUJONERIE, *Sub.* Cowardliness, dastardliness, cowardice.
 KUKELURE, *See* Kukulure.
 KUKKENBAGER, *Sub.* A pastry-teller or pastry-cook, one that makes spice-cakes.
 KUKKUK, *Sub.* A cuckoo.
 KUKULURER, *V.* Not to stir or go out, to keep always at home by the fire-side.
 KUL, *Sub.* A coal.
 * Gloende kul, Glowing, burning, live coals.
 * Udbrændte kul, Coal-cinders.
 * Vedde kul, Char or wood-coals.
 * Steen kul, Sea-coals, pit or digged coals.
 KULBARS, HORKE, *Sub.* Fish.

K U L

KULDE, *Sub.* A cold, a chilnests, frigidity, alidity.
 * Vinter kulde, Frost.
 KULD, *Sub.* (yngel) A generation, a progeny, a descent.
 * Børn af første kuld eller ægteskab, A child by the first wife or of the first marriage.
 * Lye i kuld og kiøn, To adopt a person, to take him to be one's child.
 KULDAMP, *Sub.* Coal-smoke.
 KULDET, *Part.* Mutilated, curtailed.
 KULDGRAD, *Sub.* A degree of cold or frigidity.
 KULDKAST, *Part.* (kuldkaftet) Overthrown, defeated, routed, ruined, subverted.
 KULDKASTER, *V.* To overthrow, to destroy, to beat down, to subvert, to overfet.
 KULDKASTNING, *Sub.* An overturning, an overthrowing, a subversion, destruction, ruin, disorder, confusion.
 KULDSEJLER, *V.* To overfet.
 KULDSKÆR, *Adj.* Chilly.
 KULDSTYRTER, *V.* To turn topsy-turvy or upside down, to overthrow, to subvert.
 KULDSVÆDEN, *Part.* (saasom korn paa marken) Blasted.
 KULDSVIDER, *V.* To blast.
 KULDYNGE, *Sub.* A heap of coals.
 KULE FOR RÖVERE, *Sub.* A receptacle, a shelter, a nest, a lurking-hole for thieves.
 * For vilde dyr, A den.
 KULER, *V.* To blow strong.
 * Det begynder at kule, The wind blows stronger, the wind begins to blow high.
 KULFAD, *Sub.* A pan for coals, a chafing-pan.
 KULGRUBE, *Sub.* A coal-pit or coalery, a coal-house.
 KULHYTTE, *Sub.* A coal-house.
 KULILD, *Sub.* A coal-fire, a quick fire of coals.
 KULING, *Sub.* A zephyr, a gentle gale.

K U N

KULPANDE, *Sub.* A chafing-dish.
 KULSORT, *Adj.* Coal-black.
 KULSTEG, *Sub.* A carbonade, a rasher on the coals.
 KULSVIER, *Sub.* A collier, a coal-man.
 * At brænde kul, To chark coals.
 KUM, *Sub.* (kumme) A reservoir, a water-house, a conservatory of water, a fish-pond.
 KUMMEN, *Sub.* (karve) Carraway-seed, cummin.
 KUMMER, *Sub.* Cumber, distress, incumbrance, anxiety, sorrow, grief, carking, adversity, mischief, hurt, misfortune; all kinds of trouble.
 KUMMERLIG, *Adj.* Full of calamity and misery, miserable, calamitous, troublesome, mischievous, cumbersome, hard, sorrowful, painful, afflictive.
 * At hielpe sig kummerlig, To be pinched by fortune, to be put hard to it, to make shift to live.
 * At giøre sig kummer, To cumber, to encumber, to afflict, to grieve, to torment, to trouble, to fret one's self.
 KUMMERLIGEN, *Adv.* Miserably, wretchedly, pitifully, poorly, to be in misery.
 KUMSE, *Sub.* A loggerhead, a blockhead.
 KUN, *Adv.* (kuns) Only, but, solely.
 * Ieg begierer kun dette, I demand but this.
 * Kuns et ord, But one word.
 KUNDBAR, *Adj.* Known, notorious, manifest, evident, plain.
 KUNDBARHED, *Sub.* Notionfness, evidentness.
 KUNDBARLIGEN, *Adv.* Publicly, in public, openly, before all the world.
 KUNDGIORT, *Part.* Published, made public, divulged, manifested, revealed.
 KUNDGIÖRELSE, *Sub.* A publication,

K U N

lication, a publishing, a declaration.
KUNDGIÖRER, *V.* To disclose, to discover, to publish, to divulge, to relate, to make known, to manifest.
KUNDSKAB, *Sub.* Knowledge, notice, cognizance, skill, experience, intelligence, information, relation.
KUNNE, *V.* Could. *Perf. of Can.*
KUNS, See *Kun*.
KUNST, *Sub.* An art or science, a trade, artfulness, dexterity.
 * Den sorte kunst, Necromancy.
KUNSTARBEIDE, *Sub.* An artifice, an elaborate or artful piece of work.
KUNSTERFARN, *Adj.* Expert, skilful, of much experience.
KUNSTGREB, *Sub.* A craft, an artifice, a knack, a device, an address.
KUNST-GUD, *Sub.* Apollo.
KUNST-GUDINDE, *Sub.* Minerva.
KUNSTIG, *Adj.* Artificial, artful, curious, elaborate, accurate.
KUNSTIGEN, *Adv.* Artificially, artfully.
KUNSTIGHED, *Sub.* An artifice.
KUNST-ILD, *Sub.* Artificial fire.
KUNSTKAMMER, *Sub.* A cabinet.
KUNSTLER, *V.* To experience, to try, to refine.
KUNST MALER, *Sub.* A picture-drawer.
KUNST MESTER, *Sub.* An artist.
KUNSTNER, *Sub.* An artist, an artificer, an ingenious workman.
 * En som forstaaer den sorte kunst, A necromancer.
KUNSTRIIG, *Adj.* Artful, skilful, ingenious, inventive, contriving.
KUNST STREG, *Sub.* Wit, ingenuity, skill.
KUNST STYKKE, *Sub.* A master-piece.

K Y N

KUNSTVÆRK, *Sub.* A piece of work done with great art and skill, a machine.
KUPPEL, *Sub.* A cupola, a dome.
KURATOR, *Sub.* (See *Curator*) A guardian, a trustee.
KURREN, *Sub.* A groaning, a groan, a lamentation.
KURRER, *V.* To mourn, to groan, to lament, to make a lamentable noise, to coo.
KURV, *Sub.* A basket, a flasket, a mound, a scuttle, a bin, a trail, a hamper.
 * Brød kurv, A pannier, a bread-basket.
 * Hand kurv, A basket, a hamper.
 * Bære kurv, A dorser or dorset.
 * At faae kurven, To take the foil or denial, to meet with a refusal, to be refused, repulsed or denied.
 * At hænge brød kurven høit for een, To abridge one of victuals.
KURV-ARBEIDE, *Sub.* Basket-work.
KURV-BINDER, *Sub.* A basket-maker.
KURV-VOGN, *Sub.* A great country-coach.
KUSE, *Sub.* (busemand) A scarecrow, a bugbear.
KUTLING, *Sub.* (en fisk) A gudgeon.
KUX, *ACTIE-BREV*, *Sub.* A bond, a share, a stock, an action.
KYDSK, *Adj.* Chaste, pure, undefiled, continent, incorrupt.
KYDSKHED, *Sub.* Chastity, chasteness, continency, purity.
KYDSK, *Adv.* Chastly, purely.
KYLLING, *Sub.* A chick, a chicken.
KYNDELMESS, *Sub.* Candle-mass.
KYNDIG, *Adj.* Acquainted with, skilful, skilled, experienced, knowing, cunning.
KYNDIGHED, *Sub.* Knowledge, intelligence, skill, experience.

L A A

KYNDING, *Sub.* An acquaintance.
KYRASSE, **KYRNST**, *Sub.* A cuirass.
KYRASSEER, *Sub.* A cuirassier.
KYS, *Sub.* A kiss, a kissing, a buss, a salute given by joining lips.
KYSE, *Sub.* A woman's hood.
KYSEN, *Adj.* Frightful, terrible, dreadful, horrid, ghastly, horrible.
KYSENDE, *Part.* Frightening, scaring, terrifying, putting in fear or fright.
KYSER, *V.* To fright, to scare or terrify, to put in fear, to make one afraid, to be fearful or trembling.
KYSSEN, *Sub.* A kissing.
KYSSER, *V.* To kiss, to buss, to salute.
KYST, *Sub.* A coast, the sea-coast, shore or strand.
KYST BEVARER, *Sub.* (et skib) A guarda-costa, a cruiser.
KYSTFARER, *Sub.* A coasting-ship.

L.

LAAD ELLER FUG PAA ERTER ELLER URTER, *Sub.* The down which is on herbs.
LAAD, *Sub.* (paa frugt) The soft wool, cotton or fur on fruit, herbs, and leaves.
LAADEN, *Adj.* Hairy, full of hair.
LAAG, *Sub.* A cover, a lid.
LAAGE, **LOGE**, *Sub.* (en li-den dør bag dør) A private door, a back door, a shift, a postern gate.
LAAN, *Sub.* A borrowing.
LAAN, *Sub.* (til andre) A loan or lending, a borrowing, credit or trust.
LAANENDE, *Part.* (til en) Lending, trusting.
 * Af en, Borrowing.
LAANER

L A D

LAANER EN, *V.* To trust a thing to a person, to give him credit, to trust him.
 * En penge, To lend money.
 * Af en, To borrow, to take a thing upon credit or trust.
 * Bort, To lend out.
 * Laaner paa pandt, To lend on pawn.
 LAANER, *Sub.* A lender, a pawn-broker.
 LAANT, *Part.* (paa pandt) Lent, borrowed, pawned.
 LAANTAGER, *Sub.* A borrower.
 LAAR, *Sub.* The thigh.
 * Af en høne eller fugl, A leg of a fowl or of a bird.
 LAAR-BEEN, *Sub.* The bone of the thigh.
 LAAR-KRIG, *Sub.* (See *Lyske*) The groin.
 LAAS, *Sub.* A lock.
 * At dirke en laas, To pick a lock.
 * Hænge laas, A padlock.
 LAASE-SMED, *Sub.* A lock-smith.
 LAAS-HAGE, *Sub.* The staple of a lock.
 LAB, *Sub.* The paw of a dog, bear, lion or cat, the foot of a goose.
 LÄBER, *V.* To lick, to lick up.
 LABYRINTHE, *Sub.* A labyrinth, a maze or trouble.
 LACTUK, *Sub.* A lettuce.
 LAD, *Adj.* Idle, slothful, lazy, sluggish, dull.
 LADDEN, *Sub.* (ladning) A lading, a loading or charge.
 LADDER, *V.* To load, to charge.
 * Et gevæhr, To charge or load a gun or fire-arms.
 * At lade skarp, To charge with a bullet.
 * Vahrer ind eller ud, To load or charge goods.
 LADDEPLADS, *Sub.* A loading-place.
 LÄDER, *Sub.* A loader.
 LÄDET, *Part.* Loaden, loaded, laden.

L A D

LADE, *Sub.* A chest, a box.
 * Boglade, } A shop, a
 * Kramlade, } booth, a stall
 or hall for books or other commodities.
 * Kornlade, A corn-loft, a corn-house or magazine.
 LADE-FOGED, *Sub.* A bailiff of the manor, a steward.
 LADE-GAARD, *Sub.* A manor-house, a farm.
 LADEN, *Sub.* (slipning) A dis-
 seizing, a dispossessing.
 * Giören og laden, The do-
 ing and not doing.
 LADENDE, *Part.* Letting.
 LÄDER, *Sub.* (gebærder) An
 air, a gesture, a carriage, a
 face, the countenance.
 * Skionne lader, Grace.
 * Hellig lader, Grimaces.
 * Tvungne lader, Affec-
 tion, stiffness.
 * Utvungne lader, Freedom.
 LÄDER, *V.* (tilstæder) To let,
 to permit, to allow, to grant, to
 suffer, to give leave.
 * Befaler, To get, to cause,
 to command, to order to be done.
 * Lader blod, aarelader, To
 let blood.
 * Lad det være, Let it alone.
 * Lad mig være med fred,
 Let me alone, be gone.
 * Lader af, efterlader, To
 leave a thing undone, to discon-
 tinue, to abandon.
 * Lader efter sig, To leave,
 to forsake, to quit.
 * Lader fare, To dismiss, to
 disband, to let go, to quit, to
 discharge.
 * Lader beroe, To acquiesce,
 to consent to.
 * At lade sit liv, To expose,
 to lay down, to loose, to sacrifice
 one's life.
 * At lade sit vand, To piss,
 to make water.
 LÄHED, *Sub.* Idleness, sloth-
 fulness, laziness, sluggishness,
 dullness.

L Ä D

LÄDNING, *Sub.* (et gevæhrs)
 A charge.
 * At give en glatte lavet,
 fulde ladningen, To give one a
 broad-side or a round charge.
 LÄDNING, *Sub.* (et skibs) A
 loading a cargo.
 LÄDNINGSPADS, See *Lade*
plads.
 LÄDNINGSPOLICE, *Sub.* A
 bill of lading.
 LÄDSTOK, *Sub.* A gun-stick.
 LÄDT, *Adv.* Slothfully, idly,
 drowsily, dully.
 LÄDT, LÄDET, *Part.* Let, left,
 quitted, abandoned.
 LÄ, *Sub.* (til føes) The leeward.
 * At være i læ, To be to the
 leeward.
 * At falde i læ, To fall to
 the leeward.
 LÄBE, *Sub.* A lip.
 LÄBED, *Adj.* Lipped.
 LÄBEDANNED, LÄBEFOR-
 MIG, *Adj.* Labial.
 LÄDER, LÄER, *Sub.* Leather,
 a skin, a hide.
 * Raatlæder, Raw skin, hide
 or leather.
 * Garved læder, Tanned lea-
 ther.
 * Oxe læder, Neat's leather.
 * Sems læder, Shammy lea-
 ther.
 * Smurt læder, Wax-leather.
 * Narved læder, Leather in
 grain.
 * Bark læder, Tanned lea-
 ther.
 * At trække fra læderet, To
 whip out your sword.
 * Af læder, Leathern, made
 of leather.
 LÄDER-BARKER, *Sub.* A tan-
 ner, a leather-dresser.
 LÄDER-BARKNING, *Sub.*
 The tanning of leather.
 LÄDER-BEREDER, *Sub.* A
 tanner, a currier.
 LÄDER-BEREDNING, *Sub.*
 The tanning, the currying or
 dressing of leather.
 LÄDERER

LÆD

LÆDERER, *V.* To offend, to hurt, to wound, to injure, to abuse.
LÆDER-FLASKE, *Sub.* A bottle or budget of leather, a bottle of leather.
LÆDERHAARD, *SEJ*, *Adj.* As tough as leather, as hard as a hide.
LÆDER-HANDLER, *Sub.* A leather-seller.
LÆDER - HANDLING, *Sub.* The leather-trade.
LÆDER - HANSKE, *Sub.* A leather-glove.
LÆDERING, *Sub.* An offence, a hurt, a wound, a bruise.
LÆDER-KAPPE, *Sub.* A leather-cloak, used by travellers to keep out the rain.
LÆDER-PIDSK, *Sub.* A whip or scourge.
LÆDER-REM, *Sub.* A strap, a leather-string, a latchet.
LÆDER-SÆK, *Sub.* A leathern sack or bag to carry wine, oil or victuals in.
LÆDER - SPAND, **BRAND SPAND**, *Sub.* A water-bucket made of leather, a budget of leather.
LÆDER-TÖJ, *Sub.* (til heste) A harness, a trapping for a horse.
LÆDER TRÖYE, *Sub.* A buff-jerkin.
LÆDER VEXNING, *Sub.* A waxing of leather or a laying it over with wax.
LÆDIKE, See *Ledike*.
LÆG, *Sub.* (fold) A plait or fold.
LÆDSKENDE, *Part.* Quenching, refreshing.
LÆDSKER, *V.* To quench, to extinguish.
 * *Ilden*, To quench the fire.
 * *Törst*, To quench or slake the thirst.
 * *Brynde*, To extinguish, to lessen or slake the burning of lust.
 * *Kalk*, To kill or slake lime.

LÆN

LÆDSKNING, *Sub.* A quenching, an extinguishing.
LÆDSKELIG, *Adj.* Quenchable.
LÆDSKET, *Part.* Quenched.
LÆG, **LÆGG**, *Sub.* (paa foden eller læggen) The leg or the calf of the leg.
LÆGE, *Sub.* A physician, a doctor of physic.
LÆGE BRÖND, *Sub.* Medicinal water.
LÆGEDOM, *Sub.* Physic, a medicinal remedy, a comfort, an ease, a cure.
 * *En fikker og prøvet lægedom*, A specific.
 * *Mod forgift*, An antidote, a counter-poison, a preservative.
 * *Styrkende lægedom*, A cordial.
 * *Lægedoms forskrift*, A receipt, a prescription.
LÆGE DRIK, *Sub.* A portion, a decoction, a physical broth.
LÆGE KUNST, *Sub.* The art of physic.
LÆGELIG, *Adj.* Curable, medicinal, healing, wholesome, healthful.
LÆGELÖN, *Sub.* A physician's fee or reward.
LÆGE MIDDEL, *Sub.* A medicament, a medicine, a remedy, physic.
LÆGEN, **LÆGNING**, *Sub.* A cure, a healing, a recovery.
LÆGENDE, *Part.* Healing.
LÆGE PLANTE, *Sub.* A medicinal herb.
LÆGEN, See *Læg*.
LÆGER, *V.* To heal or cure.
LÆGGER, See *Legger*.
LÆGERTER, See *Liggerter*.
LÆGTE, See *Legte*.
LÆK, See *Lek*.
LÆM, See *Lem*.
LÆHN, See *Lehn*.
LÆND, **LÆNDE**, *Sub.* The reins, the loins, the back, the flanks, the haunches, the hips, the lumber.
LÆNDE-GRUS, *Sub.* The gravel or stone.
LÆNDE HARNISK, *Sub.* A

LÆN

cuisse, an armour for the thighs, a tafs.
LÆNDE LAM, *Adj.* Out of haunch or hip, hipped, hip-shut.
LÆNDE LÖS, *Adj.* Slow, dull, lazy.
LÆNDE-PINE, **LÆNDEVEE**, *Sub.* The sciatica or hip-gout.
LÆNDE-SYGDOM, *Sub.* The rickets.
LÆNE - BÆNK, **LÖYBENK**, *Sub.* A leaning-bench.
LÆNER SIG, *V.* To lean, to rest upon or against a thing.
LÆNE STOEL, *Sub.* An arm-chair, an elbow-chair.
LÆNESTOEL RYG, *Sub.* The back of an arm-chair.
LÆNGDE, *Sub.* A length.
 * *Længden af en person*, The size, the shape, the stature.
LÆNGE, *Adv.* A long time, a long while, of a long continuance.
 * *For længst siden*, Long ago or since, a long while ago, a great while ago.
 * *Det er længe siden forbi*, It is past a great while ago.
 * *Ikke længe siden*, Not long since, but some time since, but lately.
 * *Saa længe som*, As long as.
 * *Saa længe jeg erindrer*, While I remember.
 * *Længe tilforn*, Long before.
 * *I det længste*, At longest, at most till, &c.
LÆNGERE, *Adj.* Longer.
LÆNGERE HEN, *Adv.* Longer off, farther.
LÆNGES, *V.* (finde tiden lang) To be weary, to be tired.
LÆNGES, *V.* (attraer) To desire, to wish or long for.
LÆNGSEL, *Sub.* A desire, a longing, a craving, an expectation.
LÆNGST, *Adj.* Longest.
 * *Længst levende*, The longest liver.
LÆNING, *Sub.* Rails, balusters, props or things to lean on; a rail, a balustrade.
 * *Læning*

LÆR

* Læning rækkede trapper, *Balustraded stairs.*
 LÆNING, See *Sold.*
 LÆNSTOL, See *Lænestol.*
 LÆR, See *Læder.*
 LÆRD, Adj. *Thoughtful, learned, skilful, subtle, cunning.*
 LÆRDHED, Sub. *Erudition, learning, science, wisdom, scholarship.*
 LÆRDOM, Sub. *Learning, instruction, erudition, doctrine, wisdom, discipline, knowledge, science.*
 * Falsk lærdom, *Heterodoxy.*
 LÆRDT, Adv. *Learnedly, with a great deal of learning.*
 LÆRE, Sub. *A precept, a rule, discipline, instruction, science, a profession, a trade, an apprenticeship.*
 LÆRE AAR, Sub. *A prenticeship, an apprenticeship.*
 LÆRE BREV, Sub. *A prentice's indenture.*
 LÆRED, Sub. *Cloth, linen-cloth.*
 * Grovt, *Course cloth or linen, sack-cloth or pack-cloth, course canvas.*
 * Bleget, *Whited linen.*
 * Ubleget, *Brown linen.*
 * Læreds drejel, *Locrams or dowels.*
 LÆRE DRENG, Sub. *An apprentice or a prentice, a scholar, a disciple, a learner.*
 LÆREDS-BLEG, Sub. *The bleach, the bleaching-place.*
 LÆREDS-BLEGNING, Sub. *A bleaching.*
 LÆRED-BLEGERSKE, Sub. *A whitener or whitener.*
 LÆREDS-HANDEL, Sub. *A linen-draper's trade.*
 LÆREDS KRÆMMER, Sub. *A linen-draper.*
 LÆREDS-VÆVER, Sub. *A weaver.*
 LÆREDYGTIG, Adj. *Docile, tractable, teachable, good-natured, apt to receive instructions, capable of discipline.*

LÆR

LÆRE-EMBEDE, Sub. *The ministry.*
 LÆRE-FADER, Sub. *A father or patron of arts and sciences, a father of the church.*
 LÆRE-MAADE, Sub. *A method, a way or manner of teaching.*
 LÆREMESSIG, Adj. *Dogmatical.*
 LÆREMESTER, Sub. *A master, a tutor, an instructor, an adviser, a teacher.*
 LÆREMESTERINDE, Sub. *A school-mistress.*
 LÆRE-MODER, Sub. *A mistress of a school.*
 LÆRENDE, Part. *Learning, teaching.*
 LÆRE OG DISPUTEER KUNST, Sub. *Dialectic, logic.*
 LÆRE-PENGE, Sub. *What was given to learn a thing, bought wit.*
 * Han har givet lære penge, *He has bought wit, he has burnt his fingers, he is become wiser at his own expence.*
 LÆRE PUNCT, Sub. *An article of doctrine, a doctrinal point, an axiom, a lesson, an aphorism, a tenet, an assertion, a dogma.*
 LÆRER, V. *To learn, to apprehend, to get, to acquire.*
 * At lære uden ad, *To learn by heart or without a book.*
 * Skikked til at lære, *Fit for teaching.*
 * At lære med sin skade, *To buy wit, to burn one's fingers.*
 * Erfarenhed lærer, *Experience proves, shews, testifies.*
 * Lærer andre, *To teach.*
 * Lærer til sig af andre, *To learn.*
 * Lærer sig til, *To use one's self to a thing, to exercise one's self.*
 LÆRER, Sub. *A teacher, a doctor, an instructor, a master.*
 LÆRERIG, Adj. *Didactic, didactical, instructive, sententious.*
 LÆRERIGTIG, Adj. *Methodical, orthodox.*

LAG

LÆRERIGTIGHED, Sub. *Orthodoxy, sound doctrine.*
 LÆRERIGTIGEN, Adv. *Methodically, orthodoxly.*
 LÆRE-SAHL, Sub. *A college, an auditory or hall wherein a professor reads his lectures.*
 LÆRE-SATS, Sub. *A rule, a precept.*
 LÆRE-SPROG, Sub. *A sentence, an aphorism, a maxim, an axiom.*
 LÆRE-STAND, Sub. *The ministerial state.*
 LÆRE-STYKKE, Sub. *A lesson, a precept.*
 LÆRE-TID, Sub. *An apprenticeship.*
 LÆRVILLIG, Adj. *Docile, disciplinable, tractable.*
 LÆRVILLIGEN, Adv. *Docilly, with a tractable mind.*
 LÆRVILLIGHED, Sub. *Docility, tractableness.*
 LÆS, Sub. *A cart or wain-load of any thing, a charge, a burden.*
 LÆSER, See *Lefer.*
 LÆSNING, Sub. *The loading.*
 LÆSSER, V. (læsser paa) *To charge, to load, to lade, to burden, to lay a burden upon.*
 * Læsser paa sig, *To take charge of a thing, to take a thing upon one's self.*
 LÆSSER, Sub. *A loader.*
 LÆST, Sub. (af vahreren skibs læst) *A last of a ship, a sort of measure of two tons.*
 LÆST, Sub. (til skoe) *A last, the mould for making shoes on.*
 LAG, Sub. (læg) *A couch, a lay, a set, a course, a bed.*
 * Lag paa lag, *Stratum on stratum.*
 LAG, SELSKAB, See *Laug.*
 LAG, Sub. (i et mine) *A bed, a row.*
 * Af en gevæhr, *The charge of a gun.*
 * Give det glatte lag, *To give one a broadside.*
 * Et lag stene, *A course or lay*

LAG

lay of stones or bricks in a building.
 * Legge i læg, To range, to order, to put, to set, to place, to dispose in rank, place or order.
 LAGE, LAGIE, Sub. (paa vexler og penge) Odd money, advance money given to buy a sum.
 LAGE, Sub. (af salt) Brine, liquid salt, pickle.
 LAGE, Sub. (lud) A ley, a steep.
 LAGEN, Sub. A sheet, a pair of sheets.
 LAGER, Sub. (et leje hvor man ligger paa) A bed, a couch, a place to lay or rest upon, a night-lodging.
 * I krig, A camp.
 * At holde lager, To camp.
 * At tage lager, To pitch camp, to set down, to settle.
 * For vahrer, A store-house, a shop, a magazine of wares.
 LAGER, V. (legge i lage) To fall down, to put in pickle.
 LAGSTOKKER, Sub. Gawn-trees.
 LAGET, LAGT I LAGE, Adj. Steeped or soaked in lye.
 LAGT, Part. Laid, put, founded, situated, built, placed.
 * For dagen, Exposed, laid out, displayed, shewn.
 * I blød, Steeped or soaked in water.
 * Begraven, Interred, buried.
 * I aske, Laid in ashes.
 LAGTER, REDE, Sub. (maale-stok) A measure containing six feet in length, a fathom, two yards.
 LAGTRÆER, Sub. (at legge viin paa i kioldre) The stillings or stands in a wine-cellar.
 LAGVAND, LAGSOM, Adj. (ond at giøre til rette) Nice, squeamish.
 LAGVIIS, Adv. In rows, in beds.
 * Legge lagviis, Lain up in ranges or rows.
 LAK, Sub. Lac, lacoa, lacker.

LAM

* At besegle med, Sealing-wax.
 LAK, Sub. (lyde) A vice, a fault, a defect or blemish, an imperfection.
 LAKEJ, Sub. A lackey, a page, a footman, a henchman.
 LAKERER, V. To lacker, to do over with lack, to varnish.
 LAKERER, Sub. A varnisher.
 LAKERET, Part. Varnished.
 LAKERING, Sub. A varnish-gloss.
 LAKFERNIS, Sub. Lacca.
 LAKKER, V. (stunder til, drager mod tiden) To decline, to decay, to wear, to be or draw near.
 * Det lakker mod aften, It begins to grow late, it draws towards night, day wears apace.
 * Det lakker mod enden af vinteren, The winter is going away or it is growing towards an end.
 * Det lakker til sommer, The summer draws near or is at hand.
 * Det lakker til enden med ham, He is in a declining state, he wears away.
 LAKKEN AD END, Sub. A decline, a declining, a decay.
 LAKKENDE AD ENDEN, Part. Declining.
 LAKLÖS, Adj. Faultless, blameless, perfect, accomplished.
 LAKMOS, Sub. Lac, a red colour.
 LAKÖJ, Sub. A stock-gill-flower.
 LAKÖJ STOK, Sub. A stock.
 LAKRIS, Sub. Licorice, licorish.
 LAKRIS SAFT, Sub. The juice of licorice dried.
 LÁTUK, Sub. A lettuce.
 LALLE, Sub. (lab) A paw.
 LALLER, V. (nyner) To prattle or babble as little children, to sing la la, as a child when going to sleep, to sing lulla-by, as the nurse does.
 LAM, Adj. Lamé.
 * Paa lænderne, Hipped.

LAN

* Paa fódderne, Halting, limping, hobbling, going lame.
 LAM, Sub. A lamb.
 * Et bukke lam, A tup-lamb or a buck-lamb.
 * Oyer lam, An ewe-lamb.
 LAMHED, Sub. Lameness.
 LAMME BOV, Sub. A shoulder of lamb.
 LAMME FIERDING, Sub. A loin of a lamb.
 LAMME KIÖD, Sub. Lamb's flesh, lamb.
 * Kogt lamme kiöd med roer, Harrirot.
 LAMME KÖLLE, Sub. A leg of lamb.
 LAMMER, V. To lamb, can or yeau.
 LAMME SKIND, Sub. Lamb-skin.
 LAMME STEEG, Sub. Roasted lamb.
 LAMME ULD, Sub. The wool of lamb.
 LAMPE, Sub. A lamp.
 LAMPE MAND, Sub. A lamp-lighter.
 LAMPET, LAMPETTE, Sub. A chandelier.
 LAMPE-VÆGE, Sub. A lamp-match or cotton of lamp.
 LAMPRET, Sub. (nie öven) A lamprey, a fish like an eel.
 LANDCET, Sub. A lancet.
 LAND, Sub. (jord) Earth, soil or ground.
 * Biergefuldt land, A mountainous country.
 * Ubeboeligt land, An uninhabitable land or country.
 * Landet uden for byen, The country, the land, the region.
 * At boe paa landet, To live in the country.
 * Det fæste land, The continent, the main land.
 * Inden og uden lands, Home and abroad.
 * Til vands og lands, By sea and land.
 * Uplöjed land, Untilled land or ground.

* Fæst

LAN

* Faac land i sigte, To discover land.
 * Fædrene land, Our country, our own country, our native land, our native soil.
 LAND-ALMEEN, Adj. Common, usual, ordinary.
 LAND-ARBEIDE, Sub. Tillage, agriculture.
 LAND-ART, Sub. The climate.
 LAND-BESKRIVELSE, Sub. Geography.
 LAND-BESKRIVER, Sub. A geographer.
 LAND-BETLER, Sub. A vagabond.
 LAND-BRUG, See Lands brug.
 LAND DAG, Sub. A diet, a meeting, an assembly, a convocation of the states of a country or province.
 LAND-DROT, Sub. The lord of the manor.
 LANDE-FRED, Sub. Public peace, public tranquillity.
 LANDE-MÆRKE, Sub. The limits, the bounds, the confines of a country.
 LANDE-MØDE, Sub. A chapter or assembly of canons, a synod.
 LANDE-PLAGE, Sub. A public calamity, a general or common plague.
 LANDER, V. To land, to go or come on shore.
 * Med en armee, To make a descent.
 LANDE-STED, Sub. The key of a river or haven.
 LANDETS BÖRN, Sub. The natives of a country.
 LANDEFAST, Adj. Continent.
 LANDEFESTNING, Sub. An inland-fortress.
 LANDFLYGTIG, Adj. Fugitive, exiled, banished, outlawed.
 * At giøre landflygtig, To exile, to banish, to outlaw.
 LANDFLYGTIGHED, Sub. A banishment, an outlawry.
 LANDFOGED, Sub. The seneschal, the chief justice or magistrate of a certain precinct.
 LANDFOGDERIE, Sub. A se-

LAN

neschal, a jurisdiction, a bailiff-wick.
 LAND FOLK, Sub. The country-people, the land-militia.
 LAND FORVIISNING, Sub. An exile, a banishment, an outlawry.
 LAND FORVIIST, Part. Exiled, banished, outlawed.
 LANDGANG, Sub. A descent, a disembarking, a landing.
 * At giøre landgang, To make a descent.
 LANDGILDE, Sub. Field-rents, quit-rents.
 * Tilbagestaaende landgilde, Arrears of quit-rents.
 LANDGODS, Sub. A manor, a lordship, a tenure, a farm, a grange, fockage, villenage, ground, land.
 LANDGRÆVE, Sub. A landgrave.
 LANDGRÆVELIG, Adj. That which belongs to a landgrave.
 LAND GRÆVSKAB, Sub. A landgraveate.
 LAND-HALS, Sub. An isthmus, a neck of land between two seas.
 LAND HUUSHOLDNING, Sub. Rural economy, husbandry.
 LAND HUUSHOLDNINGS SÆLSKAB, Sub. A society for the encouragement of husbandry and agriculture.
 LANDING, Sub. A landing, a descent.
 LANDINGS STED, Sub. A wharf, a key, a haven, a harbour.
 LANDINGSTOLD, Sub. Wharfage.
 LAND JORD, Sub. A landed estate.
 * At kiøbe land jord, To buy an estate.
 LAND JUNKER, Sub. A country-squire.
 LANDKIENDING, Sub. (til søes) A discovery of land.
 * I dag havde vi landkiending af Linderfnefs i Norge, To-day we discovered Lindernafs in Norway.

LAN

LANDKIENDINGS MÆRKE, Sub. The mark of land.
 LANDKORT, Sub. A map.
 LANDKYNDIG, Adj. Notorious, known about all the country.
 LAND LEVNET, Sub. A country-life, a rural life.
 LANDLIG, Adj. Rural, rustical.
 LANDLÖBER, Sub. A vagabond, a rover, a wanderer, a rambler.
 LANDMAALER, Sub. A surveyor or measurer of land.
 LANDMAALER KUNST, Sub. Geometry or the art of surveying land.
 LANDMAALNING, Sub. A survey, a surveying.
 LANDMAND, Sub. A peasant, a countryman, a clown, a boor.
 LANDMARKED, Sub. A fair.
 LAND MILITS, Sub. The land-militia.
 LANDNING, Sub. A landing.
 LAND OG FOLK, Sub. An estate, a dominion.
 LANDS, Adv. Country-like, rustically.
 LANDSAGTIG, Adj. Rural, rustical, belonging to the country, country-like.
 LANDSBARN, Sub. The native of a country.
 LANDSBRUG. LANDE-BRUG, Sub. Husbandry, agriculture.
 LANDSBYE, Sub. A village or country-town.
 LANDSBYEAGTIG, Adj. Village-like.
 LANDSBYEFOLK, Sub. Town-people.
 LANDSBYE-KIRKE, Sub. A country-church.
 LANDSBYE KLOKKER, Sub. A country-sexton.
 LANDSBYE KONE, Sub. A country-woman.
 LANDSBYE MAND, Sub. A countryman, a clown.
 LANDSBYE PIGE, Sub. A country-lafs.
 LANDSBYE

L A N

LANDSBYE PRÆST, Sub. A country-parson, a minister in the country.
 LANDSBYE SPROG, Sub. Jargon, gibberish, broken language.
 LANDS - DISTRICT, Sub. A jurisdiction.
 LANDS - DOMMER, Sub. A provost, a provincial judge.
 LANDS-FEIDE, Sub. A civil or intestine war.
 LANDS FOLK, Sub. (folke flag) A nation.
 LANDS FORRÆDER, Sub. A traitor to his country.
 LANDS FORRÆDERIE, Sub. High treason against the prince or state.
 LANDS GEJSTLIGE, Sub. The clergy of a country.
 LANDS HERLIGHED, Sub. The rights belonging to the lord of a manor.
 LANDS-HERRE, Sub. The intendant or governor of a province, country or shire.
 LANDSKAB, Sub. A campaign, a country, a province, a county, a shire.
 LAND-SKIELPADDE, Sub. A land-turtle.
 LANDS-KNÆGT, Sub. A foot-soldier.
 LAND-SKYLD, Sub. The rent of a manor.
 LANDS-LAV, Sub. The law of a country.
 LANDS - MAADE, LANDS-MANEER, Sub. The custom, the use, the fashion, the practice of a country.
 LANDS - MAND, Sub. One's countryman, a townsman.
 * Vi ere landsmænd, We are countrymen.
 * Hvad landsmand er du? What countryman are you?
 LANDS - MANDSKAB, Sub. Countrymanship, townsmanship.
 LANDS-MUND-ART, Sub. A dialect, an idiom.
 LANDS-MYNDT, Sub. The coin of a land or country.

L A N

LANDS-PRÆST, Sub. A country-parson, a minister in the country.
 LANDS - REGIERING, Sub. Government.
 LANDS-REJSE, Sub. A journey by land.
 LANDS-RET, Sub. The assizes of the country, a provincial court or tribunal.
 LANDS-SKIK, Sub. An use, a custom, a practice, the way of a country.
 * Hvert land har sin skik, Each country has its way or custom.
 LANDS-SPROG, Sub. The language of a country.
 * Af en vhis province, A dialect.
 * Naar det er slet, Jargon.
 LANDSTÆNDER, Sub. The states of a country or province.
 LANDSTÆNDERNES FORSAMLING, Sub. A diet, an assembly of estates.
 LANDSTING, Sub. The assizes or special court of judicatory.
 LANDSTINGS RET, Sub. A feneschal, a jurisdiction.
 LANDSTRÆKNING, Sub. A tract of land, a country, a region.
 * Lands ved søekanten, Coast, coast-ways, along the sea-coast.
 LANDSTRÖG, Sub. A country, a region, a tract of land.
 LANDSTRYGGER, Sub. A vagabond, a vagrant fellow, a ram-bler.
 LANDSTRYGNING, Sub. Vagrancy, a rambling.
 LAND-STYR, Sub. A general contribution, ... impost on all the country.
 LAND VÆRN, Sub. The line, the intrenchment, the mount, the fence, the rampart of a country; the country-militia.
 LAND VEY, Sub. The high-way, the common road.
 LANDVESEN, Sub. Agriculture, tillage, husbandry.

L A N

LANDVERTS, Adv. Land-ward, towards the land.
 LANDVIISNING, Sub. A banishment, an exile.
 LANDVIIST, Adj. Banished, exiled.
 LANDVIND, Sub. An easterly wind.
 LANDVIISER, V. To exile, to banish, to outlaw.
 LAND VOGN, Sub. A stage-coach.
 * Kudsk som kiører vognen, A coachman, a hackney-coachman.
 LANG, Adj. Long, great, tedious, slow.
 * Lang tid, A great while or a long time.
 * Langt, seent værk, Long, slow, tedious work.
 LANGAGTIG, Adj. Longish, oblong.
 LANGDANDS, Sub. A brawl, a sort of a dance in a ring, the hay.
 LANGDRAG, Sub. A delay or put-off.
 * At trække i landrag, To prolong, to protract, to put off, to hale out, to bring to a long run, to be remiss or slack.
 LANGER FRÉM TIL, V. To reach along, to extend, to come to a thing or place.
 * Ieg kan ej længe derhen, I cannot reach thither, it is out of my reach, I cannot reach so far.
 * Mine penger vil ej lange eller strække til, My money will not reach so far.
 * At lange noget til en, To reach, to give or get one a thing.
 LANG FINGRET, Adj. Long-fingered, thievish.
 * En lang fingred, A shark or spunger, one that is ever upon the catch.
 * At være lang fingred, To steal away or trick out a thing, to lay hold of.

LANG-

LAN

LANGFREDAG, Sub. Good-Friday.
 LANGFREMME, Sub. A continuance, a length of time.
 LANGHAARED, Adj. Having long hair.
 LANGHALED, Adj. Long-tailed.
 LANGJERN TIL EN PLOUG, Sub. A coulter of a plough.
 LANGKAAL, Sub. Stewed cabbage.
 LANGMODIG, Adj. Longanimous, long-suffering, forbearing, tolerating, enduring, slow to anger.
 LANGMODIGEN, Adv. Longanimously, easily, patiently.
 LANGMODIGHED, Sub. Patience, constancy in suffering, slowness to anger, longanimity, sufferance, forbearance, toleration.
 LANGÖRED, Adj. Having long and large ears.
 * Han er langöred som hører vel og gierne til, Hearing well, listening, attentive.
 LANGREKKEL, Sub. (skiolds ord) A clown, a churl, a clouterly fellow, a fool.
 LANGRUND, Adj. Oblong, oval, long-round.
 LANGSOM, Adj. Slow, slack, heavy, dull, lingering, backward.
 LANGSOMHED, Sub. Slowness, slackness, heaviness, a loitering, dulness, irresolution, backwardness.
 LANGSOMT, LANGSOMME-LIG, Adv. Slowly, leisurely, lingeringly, feely.
 * I musik, Piano, adagio.
 LANGSTRÆKKENDE, Part. Prominent, standing out.
 LANGSTRAGT, Adj. Long or prolix, long-winded.
 LANGS VED, Adv. Along, all along.
 LANGT, Adv. Long, far.
 * Det er ey langt nok, It is not long enough.

LAP

* Han gik langt for at møde ham, He went far to meet him.
 * Langt anderledes, Far otherwise.
 * Langt borte, Far off.
 * Langt fra, Far from.
 * Det være langt fra mig, Far be it from me.
 * Langt ud paa natten, High night.
 LANGTARM, Sub. Ileum, intestinum.
 LANGTBORTE, LANGT-BORTLIGGENDE, Adv. Remote, far.
 LANGTFRALIGGENDE, Adj. Remote, far.
 LANG TID, Sub. A long time.
 LANGT UD, Adv. Far out.
 LANGVARIG, Adj. Long-continued, long-lasting, long-holding, long-winded, little advancing, lingering.
 LANGVARIG SYGDOM, Sub. A lingering, a long, a chronical disease.
 LANGVARIGHED, Sub. A continuance, a lingering, a long duration.
 LANTERNE, Sub. A lanthorn.
 LANTSE, Sub. A lance.
 LAP, Sub. (klud) A botch, a patch.
 * Öre lap, An ear-lap or flap, a lug or tip of the ear.
 LAPIDALSK, Adj. The style peculiar to inscriptions.
 LAPLÆNDER, Sub. A Laplander.
 LAPLAND, Sub. Lapland.
 LAPNING, Sub. A mending, a patching, a botching.
 LAPPED, Part. Mended.
 * Lappede klæder, Patched garments, clouts or rags.
 LAPPER, V. To botch, to bungle, to patch.
 LAPPER, Sub. A bungler.
 LAPPERIE, Sub. Silly things, toys, trifles, impertinencies, fooleries, small businesses.
 LAPPET, Part. Botched, patch-

LAS

ed, ragged, mended.
 LAPVÆRK, Sub. A bungle.
 LAQUEJ, LAKEJ, Sub. A foot-man.
 LARING, Sub. (liden blest eller fagte vind til søes) A slight or little wind.
 LARM, Sub. An alarm, an alarm, an alarming noise, a bustle or tumult.
 LARM BLÆSER, Sub. An alarm-maker, a ring-leader.
 LARMENDE, Part. Tumultuous, mutinous, riotous.
 LARMER, V. To alarm, to make a great noise or bustle.
 LARM-KLØKKE, Sub. An alarm, an alarm-bell.
 LARVE, Sub. A mask, a visard or vizard.
 * Larve pialt, A rag.
 LARVED, Adj. Masked, ragged.
 LARVE SPIL, Sub. A masquerade.
 LASKE, Sub. A stitch.
 LASKED, Adj. (kiödrig) Corpulent, fat, plump, gross.
 LASKEDHED, Sub. (kiödrighed) Corpulency, bulkiness.
 LAST, BYRDE, Sub. A load, a charge, a burden.
 * At legge stor last paa en, To burden, to lay or impose a burden on one.
 * At tage lasten af en, To discharge, to disburden one.
 * At være en til last, To be troublesome, to trouble, to importune, to vex.
 LAST-ASEN, Sub. A sumpter-afs.
 LAST-DRAGER, Sub. A porter, a carrier.
 LAST FÆE, Sub. Beasts of burden.
 LAST, Sub. (feil) A vice, a crime, a fault, an error.
 * Lægge til last, To blame, to impute, to lay to one's charge.
 LAST-DRAGER, Sub. (last dyr) A beast of burden.
 LASTEFRIE,

L A T

LASTEFRIE, LASTFRIE, Adj. Blameless.
LASTEFULD, Adj. Vicious, bad, lewd, naughty, wicked.
 * Lastefuld liv, A vicious, bad, wicked, lewd life or course.
LASTELIG, Adj. Blameable, calumnious, injurious, contumelious, abusive.
LASTEMUND, Sub. A slanderous tongue, an adder's tongue, a calumniator, a backbiter, a caviller, a reviler, a slanderer, a railer.
LASTEN, Sub. (dadlen) Slander, calumny, cavilling, a railling, a nipping, an injury, a reproach, a reviling, a blaming.
 * Mod Gud, Blasphemy.
LASTEN, Sub. (rummet i et skib) The hold of a ship.
LASTENDE, Part. Blaming, calumniating, reviling, railing, backbiting, criticising.
LASTER, V. (udsætter paa) To blame, to calumniate, to affront, to injure, to revile, to abuse, to vilify, to asperse, to wrong, to detract, to traduce, to slander, to rail, to backbite.
LASTER, V. (ladder) To charge, to load.
LASTER, Sub. (dadler) A calumniator, a reviler, a caviller, a slanderer, a backbiter, a railer.
LASTE SYGE, Sub. Malignity, slanderousness, a calumnatory spirit or humour.
LAST SKIB, Sub. A ship of burden.
LASTVÆRDIG, Adj. Reproachful, blameable, criminal, worthy of blame, reprehensible.
LASURBLAAE, Adj. Azure.
LASUR STEEN, Sub. Lazule, lapis-lazuli.
LATIN, Sub. Latin.
 * God Latin, Pure Latin.
 * Kiökken Latin, munke Latin, Law Latin, course Latin, pedantic Latin.
LATINER, Sub. A Latinist.
LATINSK, Adj. Latin.

L A U

LATTER, Sub. Laughter, a laughing, a smile.
 * At slaae op en latter, briste i latter, To fall a laughing, to burst out into laughter.
 * Jeg kunde neppe holde mig for latter, I had hard work to forbear laughing.
 * At giöre sig selv til latter, To make yourself a laughing-stock, to turn yourself into ridicule.
 * At giöre en til latter, drive spot med en, To laugh at one, to make sport with one.
LATTERLIG, Adj. Ridiculous, fit to be laughed at, laughable, sottish, impertinent.
LATTERLIGEN, Adv. Ridiculously or in a ridiculous manner.
LATTERLIGHED, Sub. Laughter, ridicule.
LATTERMILD, Adj. Smiling, cheerful.
 * Lattermildt anfigt, A smiling, cheerful look or countenance.
LATTERMUND, Sub. A laughter, a jeerer, a banterer.
LATVÆRGE, Sub. An electuary.
LAUG, Sub. A society, a body of men, a corporation, a fellowship, a company, a conversation, a club, a company of men in trade or profession.
LAUGFORDÆRVER, Sub. A troublesome guest, one that spoils the sport of company.
LAUGMAND, Sub. A provost.
LAUGMANDS EMBED, Sub. A provostship.
LAUGMANDS STOEL, Sub. A provost-court, the precinct and jurisdiction of a provost.
LAUGRETTESMAND, Sub. A jurymen.
LAUGS ARTIKLER, Sub. A regulation, a law, a statute, the rule of a company or corporation.
LAUGS BREV, Sub. A statute, a bye-law.
LAUGSBRODER, Sub. A brother of a corporation, a fellow of a society, a companion, a fellow at

L A V

meals, a comrade, a chum, a partner, an associate.
LAUGSHUUSE, Sub. A corporation-house.
LAUGSMESTER, Sub. A chairman or president of a corporation, company or society.
LAUGTING, Sub. A provost's court, a presdial or special court of judicature.
LAURBÆR, Sub. A laurel-berry.
LAURBÆR BLADE, Sub. Laurel or bay-leaves.
LAURBÆR KRANDS, Sub. A garland of laurels or bays that victors were wont to wear, a wreath of laurel.
 * Kroned med laurbær krands, Crowned with laurel, adorned with laurel.
LAURBÆR TRÆE, Sub. A laurel tree, a bay-tree.
LAV, Adj. Low, humble, mean, base.
 * Af lav stand og herkomst, Of low or mean extraction, of base or mean condition.
 * Lav mæle, A low, soft voice.
 * Lavt land, A low country.
LAV-ALDER, Sub. A major, a being of age.
LAV-BENED, Adj. Short-legged.
LAV DAG, Sub. A day of grace.
LAVE, Sub. A setting in order, a disposing, an ordering, a disposal, a contrivance.
 * At bringe af lave, To put out of order or place, to put in confusion, to confound, to perplex, to discompose, to embroil, to ruffle.
LAVENDEL, Sub. Lavender.
 * Lavender balsum, Lavender-spike.
LAVENDEL OLIE, Sub. Oil of lavender.
LAVENDEL VAND, Sub. Lavender-water.
LAVER, V. (danner) To make, to shape or contrive.
LAVER, V. (lemper) To contrive, to dispose, to direct.
LAVER

L A X

LAVER, *V.* (*sette i orden*) To range, to put or set in order, to place, to order.
LAVER SIG TIL, *V.* To go about a thing, to prepare, to dispose, to be before-hand, to put in readiness.
 * Laver til, To make, to prepare, to procure, to provide.
 * Laver til barfel, To be big with child.
 * Laver mad til, To dress meat.
 * Laver færdig, To make or get before-hand, to order, to dress, to get ready, to fit up.
LAVERER, *V.* To ply the wind, to tack about, to weather, to double lower, to loof up, to keep close to the wind.
LAVET, *Sub.* (*lavette*) The carriage or stocks for ordnance.
LAVHÆVD, *Sub.* A right acquired by law, a regal right.
LAVHED, *Sub.* Meanness, lowliness.
LAVLÆNDT, *Adj.* Low or low-situated.
LAVNING, *Sub.* A preparation, a contrivance, an accommodation, a disposition, a dressing.
LAVRETSMÆND, *Sub.* Jury-men.
LAVSTAMMIG, *Adj.* Adwarf tree.
LAVT, *Adv.* Lowly, humbly.
 * At tale lavt, To speak low or softly.
 * Det ligger lavt, It lies low.
LAX, *Sub.* A salmon.
LAXATIF, *Sub.* A laxative or purge.
LAXBUG, *Sub.* The belly of the salmon.
LAXEER DRIK, *Sub.* A purging potion.
LAXEFANGST, *Sub.* The taking or catching of salmon, a salmon-fishery.
LAXEHØVED, *Sub.* The jaw of a salmon.
LAXERENDE, *Part.* Purging.

L E D

LAXERER, *V.* To purge, to take physic.
LAXEFISKERIE, *Sub.* A salmon-fishery.
LAXEFORRELLE, *Sub.* A salmon-trout.
LAXØRET, *Sub.* The shad-fish.
LAXUNGE, *Sub.* A samlet.
LAYBRODER, **LEIGBRODER**, *Sub.* A lay-brother.
LAYMAN, *Sub.* A layman, a secular-man.
LAY-PRÆST, *Sub.* A lay-priest, a secular-priest.
LAZARET, *Sub.* A lazaret.
LECTIE, *Sub.* A lesson.
LECTION, *Sub.* A lecture.
LECTOR, *Sub.* A lecturer.
LED, **LEDEMØD**, *Sub.* A joint, an article, a knuckle.
 * Haand led, The wrist.
 * Led i ryggen, A turning, a joint or a span of the backbone.
 * Led i et lænke, A link, a ring, a swivel.
LED, *Sub.* (*paa et gierde*) A gate, a passage into enclosed grounds, a turn-stile.
LEDAGTIG, *Adj.* (*sam gaar i leder*) Pliant, pliable, flexible.
LEDDIKE, *Sub.* A box in a case.
LEDEBAAND, *Sub.* A young child's strings, to lead him by.
LEDELØS, *Adj.* Stiff, without joints.
LEDEMØD, *See Led.*
LEDEN, **LEDNING**, *Sub.* A leading, a guidance, a direction, a manuduction.
LEDEN, **SØGNING**, *Sub.* A perquisition, a diligent search, an enquiry, a quest.
LEDENDE, *Part.* (*ved haanden*) Leading.
 * Søgende, Searching, enquiring.
LEDENDE FOR SIG, *Part.* Groping, groping along in the dark.
LEDER, *V.* (*søger*) To seek, to search or look for, to be in quest of

L E D

LEDER, **FØRER**, *V.* To lead, to guide, to go along with, to conduct or intuce.
LEDER, *See Læder.*
LEDER, *Sub.* (*lede svend*) A guide, a leader.
LEDER, **SØGER**, *Sub.* A searcher.
LEDEGRÆS, *Sub.* Cow-grass, quick-grass, dog-grass.
LEDIG, *Adj.* (*tom*) Empty, void.
 * Lös, frie, Free, freed, rid, loose, delivered, discharged, exonerated, disburdened, eased.
 * Ugift, Single, unmarried.
 * Ledigstænd, Celibacy.
 * Ledig plads, A vacant or void place.
 * Ledig time, A spare hour.
 * At gøre ledig, To void or empty.
 * At gøre ens pung ledig, To drain one's purse, to whip a person of his money.
 * At gøre sin mave ledig, To exonerate or ease one's belly.
LEDIGEN, *Adv.* Empty, idly.
 * At gaae ledig, To be idle, to have nothing to do.
LEDIGGANG, *Sub.* Idleness, sloth, laziness, slothfulness, sluggishness.
LEDIGGÆNGER, *Sub.* A lazy man or woman, a lazy-bones, a sluggard.
LEDIGHED, *Sub.* (*tomhed*) Emptiness.
 * Frihed, Freedom, leisure, spare time.
 * Ørkesløshed, Idleness, sloth, laziness.
LEDIKE, **LÆDIKE**, *Sub.* A little box in a drawer.
LEDING, *Sub.* An expedition, a dispatch.
LEDMYG, *Adj.* Agile, quick, nimble, flexible, pliant.
LEDMYGHED, *Sub.* Agility, nimbleness, activity, flexibleness, pliantness.
LEDPINE, *Sub.* An articular disease, the gout or rheumatism.
LEDSÆT.

LEE

LEDSÆTNING, Sub. Articulation, the jointing of bones.
LEDSAGER, V. To guide, to conduct, to accompany, to wait upon or attend.
LEDSAGER, Sub. A guide, a conductor, a leader.
LEDSAGNING, Sub. A leading, a guidance, a direction, a manuduction.
LEDSADT, Part. Articulated, jointed, put in joint.
LEDSETTER, V. To articulate, to joint.
LEDSKEDRIK, Sub. A cordial.
LEDSKENDE, Sub. A cooling, a refreshing, a quenching.
LEDSKER, V. To quench the thirst, to extinguish.
 * Kalk, To kill lime.
 * Ledsker, væder, bedugger, To sprinkle, to water.
LEDSKER, QVÆGER, V. To refresh.
LEDSKET, Part. Quenched, extinguished.
LEDSKNING, Sub. A quenching, a refreshment.
LEDSTIV, Adj. Stiff, benumbed.
LEDSYG, Adj. Gouty, troubled with or subject to the gout.
LEDSYGE, Sub. The gout.
LEDVÆE, See Ledpine.
LEDVIIS, Adv. Joint from joint.
LEDVRID, Sub. A sprain.
LEE, Sub. A scythe.
LEE, Sub. (leede som man har for noget) An aversion, a distaste, a disgust, a dislike, loathsomeness.
LEEBORD, Sub. A leeboard.
LEEDE, Adj. (kied af) Disgustful, loathsome, unpleasant, distasteful, wearied, surfeited, cloyed, glutted, tired, sick.
LEEDE, Adj. (hæslig) Deformed; ugly, ill-favoured, disfigured, disagreeable.
LEEG, Sub. A play, a game, a gaming, a sport, a pastime, a diversion.
LEEMAND, Sub. A reaper, a harvest man, a mower.

LEF

LEENDE, Part. Laughing, smiling.
LEE-ORV, Sub. See Skaf.
LEER, V. To laugh.
LEER AF, V. To treat with contempt, to ridicule.
LEER, Sub. Clay, loam, mud, potter's clay, potter's earth.
LEERAGTIG, Adj. Clayey, consisting of clay.
LEERDIGEL, Sub. A crust.
LEERED, Adj. Clayey, full of white clay.
LEERFAD, Sub. An earthen dish.
LEERGRUBE, Sub. A clay-pit.
LEERGRYDE, Sub. An earthen pan.
LEERIG, Adj. Loamy, clayish.
LEERKAR, Sub. An earthen pot.
LEERKLINING, Sub. A rough walling.
LEERKLUMP, Sub. A lump of clay.
LEERKRUKKE, Sub. An earthen pot.
LEERKUGLE, Sub. A pebble.
LEERVÆG, Sub. A wall made of or covered with mud, loam or clay.
LEERVAND, Sub. A slab, a plash.
LEESEJL, LESEJL, Sub. A fludding sail.
LEE-SMEED, Sub. An iron-maker, a hatchet-cutler.
LEFLEBRODER, Sub. A whining lover, an affected beau, a courtier.
LEFLELYST, LEFLERIE, Sub. Coquetry.
LEFLEN, LEFLING, Sub. Coquetry, a cajoling, a coaxing, a courting, a kissing, flattery.
LEFLER, V. To coax, to cajole, to court, to flatter, to caress, to wheedle, to court, to kiss, to make love to a lady.
LEFLE SØSTER, Sub. A coquette, a wanton woman.
LEGAT, Sub. A legate, an envoy.

LEG

LEGATION, Sub. A legation, a mission.
LEGATUM, Sub. A legacy, a gift by will.
LEGEBOLD, Sub. A ball at tennis.
LEGEKAMMERAD, Sub. A play-fellow.
LEGEME, Sub. A body.
 * Legeme uden hoved, The trunk of a body.
 * Dødt legeme, A corpse, a dead body, a carcass.
 * Smalt tyndt legeme, Slender and tall of stature.
LEGEMLIG, Adj. Bodily, corporal, real, essential, presentaneous.
LEGEMLIGEN, Adv. Bodily, corporally.
LEGEMS FYLDIGHED, Sub. Corpulency.
LEGEMS GESTALT, Sub. The stature of the body.
LEGENDE, Sub. Legends, stories of the saints.
LEGER, V. To play, to sport.
 * Lege blinde buk, To play the blind-man's-buff.
LEGETID, Sub. Play-time, holiday-time.
 * Dyrenes, The rutting-time, the season of coupling.
LEGETØY, Sub. Play-things, toys or barbles.
LEGEN, LEGNING, Sub. A playing, a gaming, a sporting.
LEgger, V. (lægger) To lay, to put, to place a thing.
LEgger AF, V. To lay by, to put from one, to dismiss, to abolish.
LEgger AFSIDES, V. To put or to lay apart, to lay aside, to reject.
LEgger BIDSEL PAA, V. To bridle, to muzzle, to curb, to rein, to halter, to put on a collar.
LEgger BORT, HIEMER, V. To lay by, to reserve for some future time.

LEgger

LEG

LEGGER BREV SAMMEN, *V. To fold up, to wrap up a letter.*
 LEGGER EGG, *V. To lay or bring eggs.*
 LEGGER FOR EN TIL FORSØGNING, *V. To lay for, to attempt by ambush or insidious practices.*
 LEGGER FRA LAND, *V. To weigh anchor, to put to sea.*
 LEGGER HEN AT HIEMME, *V. To lay up, to hoard, to stow, to hide, to keep close, to confine.*
 LEGGER HOLD PAA, *V. To lay hold of, to seize, to catch.*
 LEGGER I FURER UDKILLER, *V. To chamfer, to channel.*
 LEGGER IND ELLER OPSOM PENGE, PROVISION, *V. To lay in, to store up, to treasure up.*
 LEGGER MÆRKE TIL, *V. To take notice of, to observe.*
 LEGGER MERE TIL, *V. To add to a thing, to make an addition, to heap up, to pile up, to augment, to encrease.*
 LEGGER NED, FORSKYDER SOM PENGE, *V. To lay down, to advance as a proportion.*
 LEGGER NED ET EMBEDE, *V. To lay down, to resign, to quit.*
 LEGGER NED HOS EN, *V. To lay down, to deposit.*
 LEGGER OM BORD, *V. To board a ship.*
 LEGGER OMKRING SIG PAA ALLE SIDER, SLAAR OM SIG, *V. To lay about, to strike on all sides.*
 LEGGER OPEN FOR ALLE, *V. To lay open, to sew, to expose.*
 LEGGER OVER MED SIG SELF, *V. To debate or devise with yourself.*
 LEGGER OVERGIÖROVERSLAG, OVERREGNER, *V. To note or set down, to examine or balance an account.*

LEG

LEGGER OVER, BEDEKER, *V. To lay over, to cover.*
 LEGGER ÖDE, *V. To demolish, to waste, to destroy.*
 LEGGER PAA EN MED HUG OG SLAG, *V. To lay on, to strike or beat.*
 LEGGER RAAD UP, *V. To consult or debate together.*
 LEGGER SIG, *V. To lay yourself down.*
 LEGGER SIG, *V. (sagtner, aftager, bliver stille) The wind is laid, the storm has ceased, the heat, anger, frost, &c. has abated, relented or ceased.*
 LEGGER SIG EFTER, *V. To study, to mind a thing, to apply one's self to a thing, to exercise, to practise.*
 LEGGER SIG IMELLEM, *V. To come, to be or pass between, to intercede.*
 LEGGER SIG TIL HVILE, *V. To rest, to take rest, to repose one's self.*
 LEGGER TIL, *V. To add, to make an addition, to augment.*
 LEGGER TIL, *V. (belkylder for) To lay to, to charge upon.*
 LEGGER TIL LAND, *V. To coast or shore, to put on shore, to bring to land.*
 LEGGER TILSAMMEN, *V. To lay together, to collect.*
 LEGGER UD, TIL BESKUELSE, TIL SALG, *V. To lay before, to expose to view, to shew, to display.*
 LEGGER UNGER UD, *V. To hatch chickens.*
 LEGGER UD PENGES, *V. To lay out, to expend.*
 LEGGER UD TIL BESIGTELSE, *V. To lay out, to shew, to expose.*
 LEGGER UNDER, *V. To lay under, to subject to.*
 LEGGER VENSKAB SAMMEN, *V. To contract friendship with a person.*
 LEGGER VIND PAA, *V. To*

3 Q

LEJ

try, to go about, to attempt, to strive, to take heed, to give attention to.
 LEGION, *Sub. A legion, a vast number, a world, a power.*
 LEGNING, LÆGNING, *Sub. A laying, a position.*
 LEGTE, *Sub. A lath.*
 LEHN, *Sub. A government; a district, a province or place of jurisdiction, a fee or fief, a feudal tenure or tenement, a manor.*
 LEHNBAHR, *Adj. Feodal.*
 LEHNBARHED, *Sub. Allegiance, legiancy, allegiancy, fealty, homage.*
 LEHNGODS, *Sub. A fief, a fiefment, a feudal, a tenure, a tenement or possession.*
 LEHN-HERRE, *Sub. The lord of a mesne or manor.*
 LEHNSMAND, *Sub. A vassal, a liegeman, a fief, a fiefholder, a tenant, a farmer.*
 * Lehnsmænd i Norge, *An usher or crier that attends a court, a tip-staff, a summoner, a serjeant, a bailiff.*
 LEHNS-EED, *Sub. An oath of liegance, allegiance, fealty or homage.*
 LEHNS-RET, *Sub. A feudal-law.*
 LEHNS-SKRIVER, *Sub. Feodary.*
 LEHNS-GILDE, *Sub. A farm-rent.*
 LEHNSVIIS, *Adv. By homage, fealty or vassalage.*
 LEIDE, *Sub. A guard, a guidance, a convoy or conduct.*
 LEIDEBREV, *Sub. A safe conduct, a passport, a licence to travel.*
 LEJDE-ENGEL, *Sub. A familiar spirit, a protecting or tutelar angel.*
 LEJE, *Sub. (at ligge paa) A bed, a couch, a nest.*
 * Et vildt dyrs, *The haunt or den of a wild beast.*
 * En ulvs, *The haunt of a wolf.*
 * Et

LEJ

* Et wild svins eller en soes, *Alitter.*
 * En hares, *The form of a hare.*
 * Drive en hare af sit leje, *To start a hare.*
 * En ager h ne, *To spring a partridge.*
 LEJE, Sub. (betaling for laante ting) *Rent, hire, an allowance for pains, a recompence for an action, interest for money, a revenue.*
 * Af et skib, *Freight.*
 LEJE, Sub. (af lot-brug) *The rent of a farm, the rent paid in corn or other things.*
 LEJE, LAAN, Sub. *A loan or lending.*
 LEJE-HEST, Sub. *A hackney-horse.*
 LEJE-HUUS, Sub. *A house of rent.*
 * Leje, contract, *A lease, a contract, an agreement, a charter-party.*
 LEJEMAAL, Sub. (lejetidens t rl b, ende) *A lease.*
 LEJENDE, Part. *Hiring, letting.*
 LEJER, V. (at tage til leje) *To hire, to borrow, to take from another, to take or farm upon rent, to lease.*
 LEJER, V. (give til leje) *To let, to let out.*
 * Lejer bort, *To lend, to let, to set to hire for rent, to let out a lease or farm.*
 LEJER, Sub. *A letter, one who lets out.*
 LEJERMAAL, Sub. *A cohabitation, fornication, the lying with a woman, the act of generation or copulation.*
 * Begaa lejermaal, *To get a woman with child, to cohabit with a woman.*
 LEJERSTED, Sub. *A camping-place, a bed, a lodging.*
 LEJESVEND, Sub. *A hireling, a journeyman, one of a working*

LEK

or drudging trade, a soldier hired for another country.
 LEJET, Part. *Hired, borrowed, lent.*
 LEJEVOGN, HYREVOGN, Sub. *A hackney-coach.*
 LEJG, See Leg.
 LEJGMAN, See Legman.
 LEJL NDER, LEJL NDING, Sub. *A farmer, a tenant, a copyholder.*
 LEJL NDINGS GODS, Sub. *A manor, a farm.*
 LEJL NDINGS SKATT, Sub. *The rent of a farm, the quit-rent.*
 LEJL NDISK, Adj. *Liable to quit-rent.*
 LEJLIGHED, Sub. (bequemlig-hed) *An occasion, an opportunity, a way, a manner, the means of doing a thing.*
 * Et steds belejlighed, *The site, the situation, the seat.*
 * Et huses, *Accommodation, conveniency, commodiousness.*
 LEJR, Sub. *A camp, a leaguer.*
 LEJRER SIG, V. *To pitch a camp, to encamp, to sit down, to settle.*
 LEJRING, Sub. *An encamping, a leaguering, an encampment.*
 LEITHUND, Sub. *A blood-hound, a lime-hound.*
 LEK, Adj. *Leaky.*
 LEKKE, Sub. *A leak.*
 LEKKEFAD, Sub. *A dripping-pan.*
 LEKKEN, LEKNING, Sub. *A leaking.*
 LEKKER, V. *To leak, to lap, to drop, to run.*
 * Skibet lekker, er lek, *The ship leaks, it has sprung a leak or is leaky.*
 LEKKER, Adj. *Dainty, lickerish, squeamish, delicate, nice.*
 LEKKERBIDSKNER, Sub. *Dainties, kick-shaws, tit-bits, delicacies.*
 LEKKERHED, Sub. *Daintiness, lickerishness.*
 LEKKERIE, Sub. *Daintiness,*

LEM

tit-bits, lickerishness, gluttony.
 LEKKERMUND, Sub. *A lickerish tongue, a sweet tooth, a squeamish stomach.*
 LEKKERT, Adv. *Nicely, delicately, deliciously.*
 LEKKERTAND, Sub. *A sweet tooth.*
 LEKKEVIN, Sub. *Leak-wine.*
 LEKNING, Sub. *A leaking, a dropping.*
 LEM, Sub. *A member, a limb.*
 * St rke lemmer, *Strong limbs.*
 LEM EN, LEMEN, Sub. *L ming or lemmar.*
 LEMF LDIG, Adj. *Easy, facile, gentle, plain, moderate, passive, indulgent.*
 LEMF LDIGEN, Adv. *Easily, gently, moderately.*
 LEMF LDIGHED, Sub. *Easiness, facility, gentleness, indulgence, moderation.*
 LEMLEST, LEMMELEST, Adj. *Maimed, lame, mangled, broken.*
 LEMLESTELSE, Sub. *A maiming, a mangling.*
 LEMLESTER, V. *To maim or mangle, to lame, to cripple.*
 LEMME, Sub. *A trap-door, a shutter.*
 LEMMEBYGNING, Sub. *Organization.*
 LEMMER RT, Part. *Dislocated.*
 LEMMERS AFS TNING, Sub. *An amputation.*
 LEMMERS BADNING, Sub. *A rubbing, a friction.*
 * Bortsvinden, *Atrophy.*
 * Lamhed, *A lameness.*
 * Smidighed, *Suppleness, pliability, nimbleness.*
 LEMMESKILLER, Sub. *An anatomist.*
 LEMMESKILNING, Sub. *Anatomy.*
 LEMMESKILNINGSV IS, Adv. *By way of anatomy, anatomically.*
 LEMMEVRID,

LEN

LEMMEVRID, Sub. *A sprain.*
 LEMON, Sub. *A lemon, a pome-
citron.*
 LEMON-SAFT, Sub. *Lemon-
juice.*
 LEMONSKAL, Sub. *Lemon-
peel or the peelings of a lemon.*
 LEMONADE, Sub. *Lemonade.*
 LEMPE, Sub. *Moderation, flow-
ness, gentleness, softness.*
 * Vinde en ved lempe, To
gain by moderation, indulgence
or lenity.
 LEMPELIG, Adj. *Slow, gentle,
moderate, calm, soft.*
 LEMPELIGEN, Adv. *Gently,
softly.*
 LEMPELIGHED, Sub. *Indul-
gence, moderation, lenity.*
 LEMPER EFTER, V. *To fit, to
make fit, to temper, to moderate,
to accommodate, to suit, to frame,
to square.*
 LEMPER SIG EFTER, V. *To
conform one's self to, to comply
with.*
 LEMPER SIG EFTER TI-
DEN, V. *To temporize, to com-
ply with the times and occasions.*
 LENER, See Læner.
 LENKE, LÆNKE, Sub. *A chain,
a fetter.*
 * Iern lenke, *An iron-chain.*
 * Lenke at stoppe et hiul
fra at løbe omkring, *A trigger.*
 * Legge, sette i lenker, *To
fetter, to put in fetters, to bind
in chains.*
 * Sette i lenker, *To be chain-
ed or fettered.*
 LENKEBUNDEN, Adj. *Chain-
ed up or fettered.*
 LENKE-HUND, Sub. *A band-
dog, a tie-dog.*
 LENKE KUGLE, Sub. *A chain-
bullet or shot.*
 LENKER, V. *To chain, to tie
up, to fetter.*
 LENKET, Part. *Fettered, chained.*
 LENKNING, Sub. *A chaining,
a fettering.*
 LENS, Adj. *Empty, void.*
 LENTER, V. (nøler) *To loiter,
to stay, to linger, to tarry.*

LET

LENTNING, Sub. *A delay, a
stay or tarrying.*
 LEOPARD, Sub. *A leopard.*
 LERKE, Sub. *A lark.*
 LERKEFALK, Sub. *A hawk.*
 LERKESANG, Sub. *The singing
of a lark.*
 LERKE SVAMP, Sub. *A garick.*
 LEROT, Sub. (loveren, et dyr)
A lerot.
 LERRED, See Læred.
 LESELIG, Adj. *Legible.*
 LESEMESTER, Sub. *A lecturer.*
 LESEJL, LÆSEJL, Sub. *A
smack-sail, a studding-sail.*
 LESER, V. *To read.*
 * Leser fort, *Read on.*
 * Leser høyt, *Read aloud.*
 * Leser messe, *To say mass.*
 * Leser op, *To recite, to read
out aloud.*
 * Leser op og tilføjer, *To
read, to say or speak before, to
dictate.*
 LESER, Sub. *A reader.*
 * I et cathedra, *A lecturer.*
 LESE STOEL, Sub. *A desk.*
 LESEVERDIG, Adj. *Worth
reading.*
 LESLIG, LESELIG, Adj. *Le-
gible.*
 LESLIGEN, Adv. *Legibly.*
 LESNING, Sub. *A reading.*
 LESP, Adj. *Lisping.*
 LESPER, V. *To lisp, to stutter.*
 LESPNING, Sub. *The act of
lisping.*
 LEST, Part. *Read.*
 LEST, Sub. (til en skoe) *A shoe-
maker's last.*
 * De ere alle giorte over en
lest, *They are all of a kidney or
of one cut.*
 LESTMAGER, Sub. *A last-
maker.*
 LET, Adj. *Light, not heavy,
easy, slight, swift, nimble, su-
perficial.*
 * Med liden møy, *Easy,
facile, quick, nimble.*
 * Af verdie, *Small, trifling,
fickle, slight, inconsiderable.*
 * Snar, Scom, *easily, quick,
swift.*

LET

* Let at gaa i tu, *Fragile,
apt to break.*
 * Let ryteric, *A light-horse.*
 * Let paa fødderne, *Swift,
nimble.*
 * Let still, *A free, easy, na-
tural stile.*
 LET, Adv. *Lightly, easily.*
 LETBRÆKKELIG, Adj. *Fra-
gile, brittle, frail or weak.*
 LETBRÆNDELIG, Adj. *Com-
bustible, apt to burn or catch
fire.*
 LETDÖYELIG, Adj. *Supple, easy
to digest.*
 LETFÆRDIG, Adj. *Light, las-
civious, wanton, lewd, lecherous,
rash, negligent, vile, frivolous,
temerarious, impudent, wicked.*
 LETFÆRDIGEN, Adv. *Lasci-
vously, lecherously, wantonly.*
 LETFÆRDIGHED, Sub. *Light-
ness, lasciviousness, wantonness,
lewdness, lechery, lust.*
 LETFÖLENDE, Adj. *Sensible.*
 LETGRÆDENDE, Adj. *Easy
to cry.*
 LETHED, Sub. *Lightness, faci-
lity, easiness, nimbleness, swift-
ness.*
 LETHÖRIG, LETHÖRENDE,
Adj. *Having a quick or subtle
ear.*
 LETSINDIG, Adj. *Light, airy,
fickle, volatile, soft or addle-
headed, mutable, changeable.*
 LETSINDIGEN, Adv. *Inconsi-
derately, lightly, easily.*
 LETSINDIGHED, Sub. *Light-
ness, airiness, volatility, ficklè-
ness, mutableness, changeableness,
rashness, unadvisedness, temerity,
inconsiderateness, vanity.*
 LETSÖVNING, Adj. *Vigilant,
watchful.*
 LETSÖVNIGHED, Sub. *Vigi-
lance, watchfulness.*
 LETTED, LETTET, Part. *Dis-
burdened, lightened, eased, al-
layed, alleviated, mitigated, re-
freshed, lessened, softened.*
 LETTELIG, Adv. *Easily, with
ease.*

LETTEELSE,

LEV

LETTELSE, Sub. An alleviation or easiness, ease, a lessening.
 * At give en lettelse, To give one ease, to solace, to comfort.
LETTER, V. To lighten, to light, to ease, to disburden.
 * Sindet, To allay, to alleviate, to refresh, to mitigate, to lessen, to assuage, to soften one's pain, grief, &c.
LETTROENDE, Adj. Credulous, light of belief.
LETTROENHED, Sub. Credulity.
LETTVÆBNED, Adj. Light-harnessed.
LETVIGENDE, Part. Moving.
LEV! LEVE! Interj. Live! vivat!
 * Kongen leve! Vivat rex! God save the king!
LEVE-AAND, Sub. The vital spirit.
LEVEBRÖD, Sub. A living, a subsistence, a sustenance.
LEVEDAG, Sub. A life-time, my life-time, the days of my life.
LEVEGEJST, Sub. A vital spirit or genius.
LEVEKRAFT, Sub. A vital faculty.
LEVEMAAD, Sub. The way or manner of living.
LEVEMIDDEL, Sub. Sustenance, maintenance.
LEVEN, Sub. A life, the course of life, the way or manner of life, conduct.
LEVENDE, Adj. Living, alive, quick.
 * Levende forstand, A quick or ready wit.
 * Levende kilde, A spring.
 * Levende öyne, Bright and sparkling eyes.
 * Levende farve, A lively fair complexion, a brisk gay colour.
 * Levende vand, Running water.
 * At blive levende igien, To come to life again, to revive.
 * At giöre levende, To re-

LEV

store to life, to raise from the dead.
LEVENDEGIÖRELSE, Sub. Vivification, a vivifying, a reviving, a quickening.
LEVENDEGIÖRENDE, Part. Vivifying, vivifying, quickening.
LEVENDEGIÖRER, V. To quicken, to vivify, to revive, to recover.
LEVENHED, Sub. Vivacity, liveliness, briskness, fire, vigour, mettle.
LEVE ORDEN, Sub. A rule to lead an honest life by.
LEVER, V. To live, to be alive, to have or enjoy life, to subsist.
 * Lever, forholder sig, To carry, to demean, to behave, to comport one's self.
 * Lever i egtestand, To be married.
 * Lever ugift, To live single or unmarried, to live a single life.
 * Leve i suus og duus, To live splendidly, profusely, extravagantly.
 * Leve tarvelig, To live frugally or within compass.
 * Leve ordentelig, To lead a regular or blameless life.
 * Hvordan lever han? What sort of life does he lead? How does he pass the time? How does he divert himself?
 * Han lever endnu, He lives still, he is still or yet alive, he is yet living.
LEVER, Sub. A liver.
LEVERANCE, Sub. A delivery.
LEVERANDEUR, Sub. A furnisher, a contractor.
LEVERELSE, Sub. A delivery, a delivering.
LEVERER, V. To deliver, to give, to render, to hand, to put in hand.
 * Levere et slag, To give or join in battle, to engage, to fight.
 * At levere en i giemme, To deliver in trust.
LEVERFARVE, Sub. A liver-colour.

LEV

LEVERFLEK, Sub. A freckle.
LEVERFLOD, Sub. The hepatic-flood, the flux.
LEVERING, Sub. A delivering, a delivery, a deliverance, a giving, a rendering.
 * Beviiis for leverelse, A receipt, a note, a bill of things received or to be received.
LEVERPÖLSE, Sub. A haggas, a liver-pudding.
LEVERSTOT, Sub. An hepatic disorder.
LEVESAFT, Sub. The radical moisture.
LEVESKIK, Sub. Manners, conversation, behaviour.
LEVET, Part. Lived.
LEVETID, Sub. Life-time, age, the days or space of life.
 * I hans levetid, In his life-time, during his life, when he was alive.
LEVIATAN, Sub. A leviathan.
LEVIT, Sub. A Levite.
LEVITISK, Adj. Levitic.
LEVKOY, Sub. A stock-gillyflower.
LEVNER, V. To leave after, to save, to reserve, to spare.
LEVNER ÖP IGIEN, V. To revive.
LEVNESATS, Sub. The residue.
LEVNET, Sub. Life, the way or manner of living.
LEVNETSBESKRIVELSE, Sub. A life or description of a person's life, biography.
LEVNETSBESKRIVER, Sub. A biographer.
LEVNETSLÖB, Sub. A course of life.
LEVNETS MIDLER, Sub. Victuals, provisions, subsistence, a livelihood.
LEVNING, Sub. A remainder, the rest, a remnant, a relic, a leaving, the residue.
LEVNING'S KASSE (ELLER) EDSKE, Sub. A shrine for relics.
LEVRED, Adj. Gelatinous, formed into a jelly, gore, congealed, clotted.
 * Levred

L I D

* Levred blod, *Blood from a wound, gore-blood, congealed, clotted blood.*
LEVRESTÖRKNING, Sub. *A congelation.*
LEV VEL! Interj. *Adieu! farewell!*
 * At tage farvel, *To take leave.*
LEXICON, Sub. *A dictionary, a vocabulary.*
LEYE, See *Leje.*
LI, LIA, LIE, Sub. (*biergside*) *A hill, a hillock, a down.*
LIBERIE, Sub. *A livery.*
 * At bære liberie, *To wear livery.*
 * Liberie-snorer, *Livery-lace.*
LIEBHABER, Sub. *A lover.*
 * Af fruentimmer, *A courtesan, a gallant, a leacher, a spark, a beau, a lover of the sex.*
 * Af visdom, *A philosopher.*
 * Af gamle ting, *An antiquary.*
LID, Sub. *A cover, a lid.*
 * Öye lid, *An eye-lid.*
LID, LIID, Sub. (*tillid*) *Confidence, a trust.*
 * Slaae sin lid til, *To trust or put our trust or confidence in a person.*
LIDELIG, Adj. *Tolerable, sufferable, passable, moderate.*
LIDELIGEN, Adv. *Tolerably, passably.*
LIDELSE, Sub. *A passion, a suffering.*
 * Modgang, *Affliction, trouble, pain, torment, anguish.*
LIDEN, Adj. *Little, small, minute, slender, narrow, shallow.*
 * En liden deel, *A small part, a parcel.*
 * En liden konge, *A petty king.*
 * En liden mand, *A little or short man, a shrimp.*
 * Et lidet, flet og ret maaltid, *A light, a short, a small meal.*
 * En ringe sag, *A small, an*

L I D

inconsiderable, a little matter.
 * En liden profit, *A small, a slender profit.*
 * En liden stund, *A moment, a little while, for a little while.*
LIDENDE, Part. *Suffering.*
LIDENHED, Sub. *Littleness, lowness, slenderness, narrowness.*
LIDENSKAB, Sub. *A passion.*
LIDEÖM, Adj. *Sensible.*
LIDER, V. *To suffer, to endure, to brook, to undergo.*
 * Fordrager, *To suffer, to abide, to admit, to permit, to allow of, to wink or connive at, to tolerate.*
 * Være vel liid af fruentimmerne, *To be in favour with the sex or with the ladies.*
 * Lider ilde, *To lie under, to be oppressed, to be sick, to be ill, to be troubled.*
 * Lider skade, *To suffer damage or loss, to get hurt.*
 * Lider straf, *To be punished, to suffer punishment.*
 * Lider skibrud, *To suffer shipwreck, to be cast away.*
 * Lider vel, *To be in health.*
LIDER PAA, V. *To trust, to confide, to rely or depend on, to put confidence in.*
LIDERLIG, Adj. *Lewd, lavish, debauched, riotous, loose, negligent, careless, light, fickle, flustering, frivolous, extravagant, wanton, vicious.*
 * En liderlig karl, *A debauchee, a lewd or loose fellow.*
 * Et liderlig qvindfolk, *A prostitute, a lewd or loose woman.*
LIDERLIGEN, Adv. *Dissolutely, lewdly, licentious, riotously.*
LIDERLIGHED, Sub. *Lewdness, looseness, dissoluteness, licentiousness, excess, riot, depravation.*
LIDET, LIDT, Adj. *Little, small.*
LIDET, LIDT, Part. *Suffered.*
LIDT, Adv. *Little, but little, but a little.*

L I G

* Lidet eller intet, *Little or nothing.*
 * At spise lidet, *To eat little or but little.*
 * Lidet vill giøre det, *A very little, a small matter will do.*
 * Lidt efter lidt, *Little by little, by small degrees.*
 * Der fattedes lidet at, *It was very near that.*
 * Jeg faates lidt, *I want a little or but a little.*
LIE, Sub. (*biergside*) *A down.*
LIEUTENANT, Sub. *A lieutenant.*
LIEUTENANTS FRUE, Sub. *A lieutenant's lady.*
LIEUTENANTS PLADS, Sub. *A lieutenantcy, a lieutenant's place.*
LIFLIG, Adj. *Agreeable, sweet, pleasant, well-pleasing, acceptable, accepted, grateful, charming.*
LIFLIGEN, Adv. *Pleasantly, sweetly, deliciously.*
LIFLIGHED, Sub. *An agreeableness, a sweetness, a deliciousness, a delicacy, a delicateness, delight, pleasantness.*
LIG, LIGE, Adj. *Like, equal, uniform, even, similar.*
LIG, LIIG, Sub. *A dead body, a carcass, a corpse.*
LIGARTED, Adj. *Homogeneous, homogeneous.*
LIG - ASKE, KRUKKE, Sub. *An urn.*
LIGBAAL, Sub. *A funeral-pile.*
LIGBAARE, Sub. *A hearse, a bier.*
LIGBÆRER, LIGDRAGER, Sub. *Coffin-bearers.*
LIGBALSAMERER, V. *To embalm.*
LIGBALSAMERING, Sub. *The embalming.*
LIGBEGJÆNGELSE, LIG - FÆRD, Sub. *A funeral-pomp, train or procession.*
LIGBEGRAVELSE, Sub. *A funeral, a burial, an interring of a dead body.*
LIGBLEE,

L I G

LIGBLEE, Sub. *A pall.*
 LIGBLEG, Adj. *Cadaverous, pale as a dead body.*
 LIGE, JÆVN, Adj. *Plain, even, flat, smooth.*
 * Lige, jævn vey, *A smooth or level way.*
 * Lige, jævn man, *A plain, downright man.*
 * Lige som en snor, *Diametrical.*
 LIGE, LIGEDAN, Adj. *Like, alike, uniform, even, equal, adequate, proportioned, resembling, similar, of the same nature.*
 * At dee le lige, *To part equally, to divide into equal parts or shares.*
 * At skiare lige, *To cut even or smooth.*
 LIGE, Adv. *Even, smooth, level.*
 * Lige som en snor, *Diametrically.*
 LIGE, LIGEMAND, Sub. *An equal, one of the same rank or age.*
 LIGEAGTER, V. *To value one thing with another at an equal rate, to set the same price upon.*
 LIGEDAN, Adj. *Like, alike, similar. See Lige.*
 LIGEDAN, Adv. *Likewise, in like manner, after the same way or fashion, exactly the same, also, too, even so.*
 LIGEDANNEISE, Sub. *Conformableness, conformity, agreeableness, resemblance, likeness.*
 LIGEDANNED, Adj. *Conform, conformable, agreeable, like, congruous.*
 LIGEDANNER, V. *To conform, to suit, to frame, to square, to make alike.*
 LIGEFARVED, Adj. *Of one and the same colour.*
 LIGEFOR, Adv. *Opposite to you or straight before you.*
 LIGE FOR LIGE, Adv. *Likewise, in like manner, like for like.*
 * Betale en lige for lige, *To render like for like, to be even*

L I G

with, to requite, to retaliate, to repay.
 LIGEFORMIG, Adj. *Adequate, conformable, agreeing with, of a like form.*
 LIGEFORMIGHED, Sub. *A conformableness, a conformity, an uniformity, an agreeableness, an accordance, a likeness, a suitableness.*
 LIGEFOR SIG, Adv. *Just before, in the front.*
 LIGE FRA BEGYNDELSEN, Adv. *At first, at the first, at first sight.*
 LIGEFREM, Adj. *Upright, simple, honest, sincere, righteous, just, plump, right, downright.*
 LIGEFREM, Adv. *Straight, straight on, straight forward, straight along, straightway, right on, directly, sincerely, uprightly.*
 LIGE GAMMEL, Adj. *Of even years, the same age, equal.*
 LIGE GIELDER, V. *To be equivalent or equipollent, to equivoquerate, to be equal.*
 LIGEGJØR, JÆVNER, V. *To level, to smooth, to make even or smooth, to lay flat.*
 LIGEGOD, Adj. *Equally good, as good.*
 * Det er mig lige godt, *It is equal or indifferent to me.*
 LIGEGYLDIG, Adj. *(koldfindig) Equivalent, indifferent, cold.*
 LIGEGYLDIGEN, Adv. *(koldfindigen) Indifferently, coldly.*
 LIGEGYLDIGHED, Sub. *Equivalence, adequateness, an equal value or worth.*
 * Koldfindighed, *Indifference, coldness.*
 LIGEHJØRNED, Adj. *Equangular, rectangular.*
 LIGE IMOD, Adv. *Directly, diametrically opposite, contrary, adverse, repugnant, facing each other.*
 LIGE KANDT, Sub. *A rectangle.*
 LIGEKJÆRT, Adv. *Equally dear or beloved.*
 * Det er mig lige kjært, *It*

L I G

is indifferent to me, it is all one to me.
 LIGELEDES, Adv. *Likewise, in the same manner.*
 LIGE LINIE, Sub. *A direct line, a straight line.*
 LIGELØBENDE, Adj. *Direct, straight.*
 LIGELYD, Sub. *Consonance, harmony.*
 LIGELYDENDE, Adj. *Consonant.*
 LIGELYDER, V. *To sound alike, to be consonant, to be of the same tune or sound.*
 LIGELYST, Sub. *An emulation, an imitation.*
 LIGEMAALDE, Adv. *Likewise, in the same manner.*
 * I ligemaalde, *In the same manner.*
 LIGEMAAL, Sub. *Symmetry or a due proportion of parts.*
 LIGEMAND, Sub. *(lige) An equal, one of like rank, an adversary, one able to deal or fight with.*
 LIGEMEGET, Adv. *Indifferently.*
 * Det er mig ligemeget, *It is all one or indifferent to me.*
 LIGE NED, Adv. *Downright, right down.*
 LIGE OP AD, Adv. *Upright, straight up.*
 LIGE OVER, Adv. *Perpendicularly, vertically.*
 LIGE OVER FOR, Adv. *Over-against, over the way, across the way, opposite.*
 LIGE OVER FOR LIG - GENDE, Adv. *Opposite.*
 LIGERVIS, Adv. *Likewise, so, in the same manner.*
 LIGESAA, Adv. *So, just so, thus, in like manner.*
 LIGESAADAN, Adj. *Like, equal, such.*
 LIGESAADANT, Adv. *Likewise, in the same manner.*
 LIGESAA LIDET, Adv. *A little.*
 LIGESAA

L I G

LIGESAA MEGET, Adv. As much.
 LIGE SAA VELL, Adv. As well.
 * Lige saa vell den ene som den anden, As well the one as the other.
 LIGESIDET, Adj. Equilateral.
 LIGESIGTENDE, Adj. Direct, straight.
 LIGESIND, Sub. Unanimity, a common or general assent.
 LIGESENDET, Adj. Unanimous, of one mind, of one accord, agreeing in design or opinion.
 LIGESKIK, Sub. A conformity.
 LIGESKIKKER, V. To conform, to carry one's self like others.
 LIGESLET, Adv. Smooth, even, level.
 LIGESOM, Adv. As, like, just, as if.
 * Ligesom han, saa hun, As he, so she.
 LIGESOM AT, Adv. According, agreeable, pursuant to, as, according as.
 LIGESOM DETTE, Adv. As this.
 LIGESOM OG, Adv. As also.
 LIGESOM OM, Adv. As if, as it were, like as if, just as if.
 LIGESTEMMED, Adj. Tuned to one accord, unisonous.
 LIGESTOR, Adv. As large.
 LIGESTRAX, Adv. In a moment, presently, just, just now.
 LIGESTRØG, Adj. Direct, straight.
 LIGESTRØGS, Adv. Directly, straightly.
 LIGETIL, Adv. Straight to, direct.
 LIGETYDIG, Adj. Synonymous, expressing the same thing by different words.
 LIGETYDIGHED, Sub. Synonymy, of one tenor.
 LIGE UNDER, Adv. Straight under.
 LIGE VED, Adv. Hard by, close to, in comparison.
 LIGEVÆGT, Sub. An equilibrium, an even poise, a level balance.

L I G

LIGEVÆGTIG, Adj. Equipoise, of the same weight, the balance standing in equilibrio, equiponderous.
 LIGEVÆGTIGHED, Sub. An equilibration, an equipoise.
 LIGEVELL, ALLIGEVELL, Conj. Nevertheless, yet and yet, however, howsoever, yet for all that.
 LIGE VIDT FRA HINANDEN, Adv. Equally distant, equidistant, parallelly.
 LIGEVINKLED, Adj. Equi-angled.
 LIGEVIGTIG, Adj. Equivalent.
 LIGFÆRD, Sub. A funeral, a burial, the care of providing for a funeral.
 LIGFAKEL, Sub. A torch carried before a funeral procession.
 LIGFANE, Sub. A dead or black banner.
 LIGFARVE, Adj. Cadaverous, dead-pale-coloured.
 LIGFORMIG, Adj. Identical, the same, similar.
 LIGFORMIGHED, Sub. Identity, sameness.
 LIGFØLGE, Sub. Funeral-obsequies, a funeral-train or procession.
 * At følge lig, To assist at a funeral, to accompany a corpse to the sepulchre.
 LIGGEHØNE, Sub. A hen that sits or is sitting.
 LIGGEN, Sub. A laying, a lying.
 LIGGENDE, Part. Laying, lying.
 * Beliggende, Situating.
 * Fra hinander, Lying distant or being far situated from one another.
 * Paa knæ, Kneeling, on one's knees.
 LIGGENDEFÆE, Sub. Treasure, riches, wealth.
 LIGGER, V. To lie or lay.
 LIGGER EN OM HALSEN, V. To trouble, to dun, to disturb one.
 LIGGER FOR SIG SELV, V. To lie apart, asunder, alone or

L I G

by one's self.
 LIGGER HOS, V. To lie together, to lie with, to converse in bed.
 LIGGER I BARSEL SENG, V. To lie down or to lie in, to be brought to bed, to be in straw.
 LIGGER I MED, V. To have to do with, to be intimate with, to cohabit with another.
 LIGGER IMOD, V. To lie toward.
 LIGGER I ÖRENE PAA EN, V. To importune a person, to make him deaf with the same tale.
 LIGGER I SKIUL, V. To live obscure, to lie hid or concealed, to lurk, to sculk, to abscond.
 LIGGER LIGE OVER FOR, V. To lie right over or against.
 LIGGER MAGT PAA, V. To be of consequence.
 LIGGER NED, V. To lie down, to rest.
 LIGGER OVEN PAA, V. To lie upon.
 LIGGER OVER ET VÆRK, ARBEIDE, V. To ply a work, to apply yourself to it, to be busy or sedulous about it.
 LIGGER ÖDE, V. To lay waste.
 LIGGER PAA, V. To lean or lie upon, to be situated.
 LIGGER PAA VANDET, V. To be lying on or seated upon the water in a river.
 LIGGER PAA EG, V. To sit brooding as a hen upon eggs.
 LIGGER SKIULT, V. To lie concealed or hid.
 LIGGER STILLE, V. To lie quiet, to lie asleep or sleeping.
 LIGGER SYG, V. To lie sick in bed.
 LIGGER TÆT HOS, V. To lie near, hard by, contiguous or adjacent.
 LIGGER TIL LOGEMENTE, V. To lodge or quarter, to abide in a place as a guest.
 LIGGER UDE OM NATTEN, V. To lie abroad.
 LIGGER

L I G

LIGGER UNDER, *V.* To couch or crouch, to lie under, to yield, to succumb, to be subject to.
LIGGER VED, *V.* To lie by, to be seated or situated by.
LIGGER VIND AABEN, *V.* To lie abroad or in the open air, to lie a sunning.
LIG-GRAVER, *Sub.* A grave-maker.
LIGHED, LIIGHED, *Sub.* (anseende) A likeness, a resemblance.
 * I forhold, Equality, agree-ness, evenness, proportion, symmetry, convenience, equilibrium.
LIGKISTE, *Sub.* A coffin.
LIGKLÆDE, *Sub.* A pall.
LIGLAGEN, *Sub.* A winding-sheet.
LIGLUGT, *Sub.* A dead smell.
LIGNELIG, *Adj.* Comparable, to be compared or like.
LIGNELSE, *Sub.* A simile, a similitude, a parable, an allegory, a comparison, a likeness, an example, a resemblance.
LIGNELSES TALE, *Sub.* An allegorical or parabolical discourse.
LIGNELSE-VIIS, *Adv.* By way of simile or similitude, allegorically.
LIGNENDE, *Part.* Resembling.
LIGNER, *V.* To resemble, to liken, to counterfeit, to mimic.
LIGNER MOD HVERANDRE, *V.* To confront, to confer, to parallel.
LIGNER VED, *V.* To equal with, to compare, to make a comparison, to set together.
LIGNET MED, *Adj.* Compared with.
LIGNING, *Sub.* A comparison, a conferring, a parallelling of things.
LIGPRÆDIKEN, *Sub.* A funeral-sermon.
LIGPRAGT, *Sub.* Funeral-pomp.
LIGPSALME, *Sub.* A funeral-song.
LIGRINGEN, *Sub.* A knell, a ring of bells.

L I N

LIGSTEEN, GRAVSTEEN, *Sub.* A stone or monument on a tomb.
LIGSTRÖGS, *Adj.* Direct, straight.
LIGSVÖB, *Sub.* A winding-sheet.
LIGT, *Adv.* Like, likely, even.
LIGTALE, *Sub.* A funeral-discourse.
LIGTER, *Sub.* (et slags fartøy) A lighter.
LIGTORN, *Sub.* A corn in the toe.
LIGTÖY, *Sub.* Funeral or mourning clothes, &c.
LIGTYDIG, *Adj.* Synonymous, of the same signification.
LIGVERS, *Sub.* Funeral-verses, an elegy, a dirge.
LIGVOGN, *Sub.* A hearse.
LIKKER, *V.* To lick with the tongue, to lap, to suck softly, to let down by little and little.
LIKÖR, *Sub.* Liquor.
LILIE, *Sub.* A lily.
LILIE KONGVAL, *Sub.* May lilies, the lily of the valley.
LILLE, *See* Liden.
LILLE-HUUS, *Sub.* The little-house, the privy or vault.
LIM, LIIM, *Sub.* Glue, lime.
 * Kalk-giord lim, Clay, loam, mud, slime.
 * Lime potte, A glue-pot.
 * Fugle lim, Bird-lime.
 * Lim qvist, A lime-twigg.
LIMAGTIG, *Adj.* Clammy, glutinous, viscous, glutinous, slimy.
LIMER, *V.* To glue or paste together.
 * Limer sammen, To agglutinate, to paste up.
LIMNING, *Sub.* A gluing, an agglutination.
LIMON, *See* Lemon.
LIMSTANG, *Sub.* A lime-vand.
 * At løbe med limstangen, To beat the air.
LIN, *Sub.* (hörr) Flax or flax-weed.
LIN-OLIE, *Sub.* Linseed-oil.
LIND, *Adj.* (god, mild, icke skarp) Soft, mild, gentle, tender,

L I N

good, indulgent, merciful, com-passionate.
LIND, *Sub.* (træ) A linden-tree.
LINDBARK, *Sub.* (lindbark) The rind of a linden-tree.
LINDHED, *Sub.* Softness, mildness, gentleness, tenderness, mercy.
LINDORM, *Sub.* A dragon, a kind of winged serpent.
LINDRENDE, *Part.* Mitigating, alleviating, softening, easing, assuaging, moderating.
LINDRER, *V.* To mitigate, to alleviate, to soften, to assuage, to moderate, to lay, to allay, to lenify, to sweeten, to diminish, to lessen, to ease, to temper, to cool.
LINDRET, *Part.* Mitigated, eased, softened, cooled, assuaged.
LINDRING, *Sub.* A mitigation, an alleviation, a softening, an assuaging, an ease.
LINDSE, *Sub.* A lentil.
LINDSEFORMIG, *Adj.* Lenticular.
LINDSE-MOST, MOOS, *Sub.* Lentil-pottage or porridge.
LINDT, *Adv.* Softly, mildly, gently, tenderly.
LINE, *Sub.* A cord, a line, a rope, a slender string.
 * Klædes linie, vaskelinie, A clothes-line.
LINIE, *Sub.* (stræg eller grad) A line, longitudinal extention.
 * En linie er en tiende part af en tomme, A line is one tenth of an inch.
 * Slægtskabs linie, A line, a lineage, a race, a progeny, a family.
LINEAMENT, *Sub.* A lineament, a feature.
LINEDANSER, *Sub.* A rope-dancer.
LINGS, *Adj.* Left.
 * Han er ikke lings, He is cunning, fly, dexterous, ingenious, crafty.
 * Det er saa lings alt hvad han gjør, He is awkward in every thing he does.

L I P

* Lings handed, *Left-handed.*
 * Lings om, *On the left.*
 LINIAL, Sub. *A rule or ruler.*
 LINIE, Sub. *A line, a mathematical line, a line in writing.*
 * Slegtkaabs linie, *The line, the race, the lineage, the progeny.*
 LINIE DANSER, Sub. *A dancer upon ropes.*
 LINIE DANSERS STOCK, Sub. *A pay or pole.*
 LINIERER, V. *To rule.*
 * Liniere papir, *To rule paper.*
 LINIERER, Sub. *A ruler.*
 LINIERET, Part. *Ruled.*
 LINIERING, Sub. *The ruling or drawing of lines.*
 LINKLEDE, Sub. *Linen or linen-cloth.*
 LINKS, See *Lings.*
 LINNED, Adj. (*linnen*) *Of linen.*
 * Bleget linned, *Whiteline.*
 * Ubleget lerred, *Brown linen.*
 * Hollandsk linned, *Holland-cloth.*
 * Groft linned, *Sack or pack-cloth, coarse canvass.*
 LINNET, Sub. *Linen-cloth.*
 LINNING, Sub. *A border, a seam, a hem, an edge of a garment.*
 LINNING, Sub. (*for en skiorte*) *A wrist band.*
 LINSKAP, LINSKAV, Sub. (*for bruges til saar*) *Lint for a wound, a compress or bolster to lay on a wound.*
 LINTØJ, Sub. *Linen, cloth, linen-cloth.*
 * Reent, *Clean linen.*
 * Skident, *Foul linen.*
 LIVÆVER, Sub. *A weaver, a linen or cloth-weaver.*
 LIVÆVERSKKE, Sub. *A seamstress.*
 LIPPE, Sub. *A lip.*
 * Jeg har det paa lipperne, *det staar mig i munden, I have it at my tongue's end.*
 LIPPER AF, V. (*nipper af*) *To*

L I V

take a thing with the tip of one's tongue, to sip.
 LIQUIDATION, Sub. (*liquideering*) *A settling, a clearing.*
 LIRE, Sub. *A lyre, a harp, a cymbal, a viol.*
 LIRESPILER, Sub. *A player on a cymbal.*
 LIRKER, V. *To feel, to demur, to boggle, to sound, to examine.*
 LISE, Sub. *An ease, a relief, a comfort.*
 LISER, V. *To ease, to help, to relieve, to comfort, to lessen, to abate, to allay.*
 LISSE, Sub. *A lace, a string.*
 LIST, Sub. (*svig, bedrag*) *Artifice, craft, deceit, a device, subtlety, a slight, a shift, a trick, craftiness.*
 LISTE, Sub. *A list, an edge, an edging, a border, a hem.*
 * Liste, *fortegnelse, A list, a roll or catalogue, a scroll, a register, a recital, an inventory.*
 * Liste paa en væg, *A list, an edge, a rang, a row, a ledge, a border, a cornish or cornice, a wreath.*
 LISTENDE, Part. *Slipping, sliding, insinuating little by little, listening.*
 LISTER, V. *To insinuate by little and little, to wind or creep into one's favour.*
 LISTHØVEL, Sub. *A cornice or bed-moulding, a plane.*
 LISTIG, Adj. *Crafty, cunning, sly, sharp, watchful, subtle.*
 * Listige renker, *Cunning shifts or tricks, subtleties, quirks.*
 LISTIGEN, Adv. *Cunningly, craftily, slyly, subtly.*
 LISTIGHED, Sub. *Artifice, craft, craftiness, subtlety.*
 LIT, See *Lidt.*
 LITANIE, Sub. *The litany.*
 LIV, Sub. *Life.*
 LIVAGTIG, Adj. *Natural, congenial, live, alive, quick, living.*
 LIVAGTIGHED, Sub. *Liveliness, briskness, life, mettle, fire, vivacity.*

L I V

LIVBEVÆGELSE, Sub. *The vital motion, the motion of life.*
 LIVCOMPAGNIE, Sub. *The colonel's company, the first company in his regiment.*
 LIVDRABANT, Sub. *A life-guard-man.*
 LIVEGEN, Sub. *A slave, a dependant on a great man.*
 LIVEGENS FRILADELSE, Sub. *An enfranchisement, a settling free, a giving a person his liberty or freedom, a delivery, a release.*
 LIV EGENSKAB, Sub. *Slavery, bondage.*
 LIVER OP, V. *To vivify or quicken.*
 LIVET, Sub. (*tallie*) *The size, the pitch or stature, the shape or waist.*
 * Hun er kort og tyk, *She is thick and short, she has no manner of shape.*
 * Langlivet, *Long-waisted.*
 * Over livet, *Round the waist.*
 LIVETS GEJSTER, Sub. *The vital spirits.*
 LIVETS LØB, Sub. (*livs løb*) *A course of life, the conduct or behaviour of life.*
 LIVETS-LYS, Sub. *The light of life.*
 LIV EVNE, Sub. *The seed, the sperm, a sprout or young bud.*
 LIVFARVE, Sub. *Incarnation, flesh colour.*
 LIVFARVIG, Adj. *Incarnate.*
 LIV GARDE, Sub. *An attendant or life-guard-man, the life-guard.*
 LIVGEDING, Sub. *A jointure, a settlement.*
 * Han har givet hende en livgeding af £ 1000, *He has settled £ 1000 upon her.*
 LIVGIORDE, Sub. *A girdle or sash.*
 LIVHEST, Sub. *A led-horse.*
 LIVKARL, Sub. *The king's gun-bearer.*
 LIVKIORTEL, Sub. *An ephod, a cassock.*
 LIVLIG,

L I V

LIVLIG, Adj. Lively, vivacious, quick, vigorous, airy, sprightly, jovial, mettlesome, animated.
 * Livlig colour, A lively or fair complexion, a brisk or gay colour.
 * Livlig öyen, Bright, sparkling eyes.
 * Livlig forstand, A quick and ready wit.
LIVLIGHED, Sub. (munterhed) Liveliness, vivacity, quickness, briskness, airiness, fire, vigour, mettle.
LIVLÖS, Adj. Lifeless, inanimate.
LIVLÖSHED, Sub. Lifelessness, want of spirit or life.
LIV-MEDICUS, Sub. The principal or prince's physician.
LIVRENTE, Sub. An annuity.
LIVRE, Sub. (en Fransk mynt) A livre.
LIV-RYTTER, Sub. The musqueteers of a king's household.
LIVS, Adv. Of life, vital.
LIVSAANDE, Sub. (geist) The vital spirits.
LIVSÄRVING, Sub. An offspring, an issue, a race, a family.
 * Döe uden livsarving, To die without issue, offspring, &c.
LIVSBESVÆRLIGHED, Sub. A pain, a trouble, a difficulty, a labour.
LIVSBRÖD, Sub. A living for or during life.
 * At give en sit livsbröd, To kill or take one's life away.
LIVSFARE, Sub. A danger or hazard of life.
LIVSFRUGT, Sub. An offspring, an embryo, a fetus.
LIVSGIERNING, Sub. A crime, a guiltiness of death.
LIVSGRÖDE, Sub. The seed of the body.
LIVSKYT, Sub. A guard, an archer.
LIVSLÖB, Sub. The course of life.
LIVSNIT, Sub. A stature, a shape.

L O D

LIVSOPHOLD, Sub. The sustenance, the livelihood, the necessities of life, such as meat, drink, and clothing.
LIVS-SAFT, Sub. The radical moisture.
LIVSPROG, Sub. A device, a motto, an emblem.
LIVS STÖRRELSE, Sub. The stature, the full length of one's body.
LIVS STRAF, Sub. The pain of death, a capital punishment.
LIVSTÆRK, Adj. Vigorous, stout, strong, brisk, mettlesome.
LIVSTID, Sub. The time, the space or course of life.
LIVSTYKKE, Sub. A stomacher, a breast-plate or corset, a busto.
LIVTING, Sub. Life, delight.
 * Iagten er hans livting, All his delight is in hunting.
LIVVÆRGE, Sub. Arms, defence.
LIVVAGT, Sub. A guard.
LOD, DEEL, Sub. A lot, a chance, a hazard, a fate, an issue, a destination, an appointment, a portion, a part, a share, a division.
LOD, Sub. (til søes at lodde med) A plummet or sounding-line.
 * Til vægt, Weights.
LOD, Sub. (i vægt) Half an ounce.
LODBÆNK, Sub. A couch, a sofa.
LODDEN, Adj. Rough, hairy, prickly, shaggy, rugged.
LODDE-JERN, Sub. Solder-iron.
LODDER, V. (til søes) To sound the depth of the sea or of a river.
LODDER, LODDER TILSAMMEN, V. To solder, to lead.
LODDER, Sub. A folderer.
LODDET, Part. Soldered.
LODKAST, Sub. A casting or drawing of a lot.
LODKASTER, V. To cast lots.
LODKASTNING, Sub. The casting of lots.
LODNING, Sub. A foldering, a

L O K

leading.
LOD RET, Adj. Perpendicular.
LOD RET, Adv. Perpendicularly.
LODRET NED, Sub. Perpendicularity.
LODS, LOOS, Sub. A load's-man, a pilot.
LODSEDEL, Sub. A ticket, a bill or paper wherewith an allotment is made, a lottery-ticket.
LODSPENGE, Sub. Pilotage.
LOE, Sub. A barn.
LOE GULV, Sub. A barn-floor, a threshing-floor.
LOESTILKE, Sub. Sefely, hartwort, lovage.
LOFT, Sub. A loft, a ceiling.
LOFT-KAMMER, Sub. A garret.
LOFT VINDUE, Sub. A dormer-window.
LOG, See Laag.
LOGE, Sub. A lodge, a shed, a hut.
LOGEMENT, Sub. A lodging, an apartment.
LOGERENDE, Part. Lodging.
LOGERER, V. To lodge, to harbour, to give lodging to, to dwell.
LOGICA, Sub. Logic.
LOGRER, V. (som hunde med rumpen) To wag the tail.
LÖYBENK, Sub. A couch, a sofa.
LOK, Sub. (af uld) A fleece of wool.
 * Af haar, A curled lock of hair.
LOK HAARED, Adj. Hairy, curl-haired.
LOKKED, Adj. (som haar) Curled, frizzled.
LOKKEFUGL, Sub. A decoy-bird, a cat-call.
LOKKE MAD, Sub. A bait, an allurement, an enticement, a charm, a decoy.
LOKKEN, LOKNING, Sub. An enticement, a provocation, an attractive, an allurement, a wheedling, a temptation.
LOKKENDE, Part. Enticing, alluring, engaging.
LOKKER,

LOS

LOKKER, *V.* To allure, to attract, to entice, to decoy, to tempt, to draw in.
 * Lokker ud af en, To pump one out, to make a person betray himself.
 LOKKE PIPE, *Sub.* A fowler's pipe to decoy quails with.
 LOKUM, *Sub.* A privy.
 LOM, LOOM, *Sub.* (en fugl) A loom.
 LOMBER, *Sub.* Hombre.
 LOMBERSPIL, *Sub.* The game of hombre.
 LOMME, *Sub.* A pocket.
 * Legge i lommen, To pocket.
 LOMMEBOG, *Sub.* A pocket-book.
 LOMMEDUG, *Sub.* A handkerchief.
 LOMMEKIKKERT, *Sub.* A telescope to carry in the pocket.
 LOMMEKNIV, *Sub.* A pocket-knife, a clasp or folding-knife.
 LOMME-PENG, *Sub.* A pocket-piece, pocket-money.
 LOMME-PUFFERT, *Sub.* A pocket-pistol.
 LOMME-TÖRKLÆDE, *Sub.* A handkerchief.
 LOMMETYV, *Sub.* A pick-pocket, a cut-purse.
 LOMMETYVERIE, *Sub.* A sharpening, a cheat or a cheating-trick.
 LOMME-UHR, *Sub.* A watch.
 LOOM, *See* Lom.
 LOPPE, *Sub.* A flea.
 LOPPER SIG, *V.* To catch fleas, to flea.
 LORT, *See* Skarn.
 LOSER, *V.* (skibe ind og ud) To bring a ship into harbour, to pilot it, to direct it in its course.
 * Ud loser, To bring out of harbour to sea.
 LOSNING, *Sub.* A piloting.
 LOSNER, *V.* (slakne, flatne) To slacken, to loosen, to unbend, to relax.
 LOSNING, *Sub.* An unbending, a loosening, a slackening, a relaxation.
 LOS-ÖYNE, *Sub.* Lynx-eyes.

LOV

LOSSEN, LOSNING, *Sub.* An unloading, a discharge.
 LOSSE-PLADS, *Sub.* A place of unloading, a wharf, a key.
 LOSSER, *V.* To unload, to disburden, to disembark, to land.
 LOSSER, *Sub.* An unloader.
 LOSSERER, *V.* To lodge, to lie, to live or dwell.
 LOSSET, *Part.* Unloaded, disburdened.
 LOTTELEJE, *Sub.* The rent of a farm or tenement paid in corn or any thing in hand.
 LOTTEMAN, *Sub.* A farmer or tenant who pays his rent in corn or any thing in hand.
 LOTTERIE, *Sub.* A lottery.
 LOTTERIE SEDDEL, *Sub.* A ticket in the lottery.
 LOTTERIE TRÆKNING, *Sub.* The drawing of a lottery.
 LOV, *Sub.* (priis) Praise, commendation.
 * Han har ingen god lov, He has ill renown, he has an ill name, report or fame.
 LOV, *Sub.* (bud, befalning) A law, a statute, a decree, an ordinance, a precept, a prescript, a commandment.
 * Naturens lov, The law of nature.
 * Borgerlig lov, The civil law.
 * Udgive en lov, To make a decree, to establish a law.
 LOV, *Sub.* (forlov) Leave, permission, liberty.
 LOVBEGIERLIG, *Adj.* Greedy of praise.
 LOVBØG, *Sub.* A code.
 LOVDIGT, *Sub.* A panegyric.
 LOVE, *Sub.* *See* Loe.
 LOVE, *Sub.* (loven) A promise.
 LOVER, *V.* (priser, berømmer) To praise, to commend, to laud, to applaud.
 * At love meget, To magnify, to extol, to laud exceedingly, to raise up to the sky.
 LOVER, *V.* (tilliger) To promise, to engage for.
 * At love sin dotter til en, To promise or betroth one's daughter to a person.

LOV

LOVER, *Sub.* A promiser, one who promises much and performs but little.
 LOVERER, *V.* To lacerate, to tack about, to go near the wind.
 LOVERING, *Sub.* A tack.
 LOVET, *Part.* Promised, engaged for.
 LOVFÆLDELSE, *Sub.* Condemnation.
 LOVFÆLDENDE, *Part.* Condemning.
 LOVFÆLDER, *V.* To condemn, to cast at law.
 LOVFÆLDIG, *Adj.* Condemnable.
 LOVFÆLDIGEN, *Adv.* Damnablely.
 LOVFÆLDT, *Part.* Cast at law, condemned.
 LOVFORMIG, *Adj.* Legal, lawful, according to law.
 LOVFORMIGEN, *Adv.* Legally, lawfully.
 LOVFORMIGHED, *Sub.* Legality.
 LOVFRIE, *Adj.* (priviligeret) Exempted, privileged.
 LOVFRIHED, *Sub.* An exemption, a privilege, an immunity, a freedom.
 LOVGIVELSE, *Sub.* A legislature, legislative authority or power.
 LOVGIVENDE, *Adj.* Legislative.
 LOVGIVER, *Sub.* A legislator, a lawgiver.
 LOVGYLDIG, *Adj.* Lawful, valid, legal, good, allowable by law, done in due form.
 LOVGYLDIGHED, *Sub.* Validity or being good in law.
 LOVKYNDIG, *Adj.* Skilled, versed or knowing in the law.
 * En lovkyndig, A lawyer, a man learned in the law, a civilian, a jurist.
 LOVKYNDIGHED, *Sub.* Jurisprudence, the knowledge of the law.
 LOVLIG, *Adj.* Legal, lawful.
 * Lovlig, temmelig, Passable, tolerable.
 * Røselværdig,

L Ö B

* Roefværdig, *Laudable, commendable, praise-worthy.*
 * Lovlig, andtagelig, *Valid, good, lawful, allowable.*
 * Lovlig undskyldning, *A good and lawful excuse.*
 * Lovlig dommer, *Sub. A competent judge.*
LOVLIGEN, *Adv. Legally, lawfully, validly.*
LOVLIGGIÖRELSE, *Sub. Legitimation, justification.*
LOVLIGGIÖR, *V. To legitimate, to justify.*
LOVMAAL, *Sub. A proceeding, a course at law, a legal procedure or process.*
LOVMESSIG, *Adj. Legal, lawful.*
LOVMESSIGEN, *Adv. Legally, lawfully.*
LOVMESSIGHED, *Sub. Legitimacy, legality.*
 * Til at arve, *A qualification for inheriting.*
LOV-OFFER, *Sub. A sacrifice of praise.*
LOV-PSALME, *Sub. A psalm or hymn of praise, the magnificate.*
LOVSANG, *Sub. An eulogium.*
LOVSTRIDIG, *Adj. Illegal, unlawful.*
LOVSTRIDIGEN, *Adv. Illegally.*
LOVSTRIDIGHED, *Sub. Illegality.*
LOVTALE, *Sub. An eulogy, a panegyric, an encomium.*
LOVTALER, *Sub. A panegyrist.*
LOVTAVLE, *Sub. The table of the law.*
LOVVÆRDIG, *Adj. Praise-worthy.*
LÖB, *Sub. A course, a progress, a race, a career.*
 * Vand løb, *The flux, the ebb and flood, a stream or current, a running or course.*
 * Hæstigt løb, *Speedy, hasty.*
 * Vedde løb, *A race.*
LÖB, *Sub. (ofte form) Cheese-wattle or fat.*
LÖBEBANE, *Sub. A career, a list.*

L Ö B

LÖBEBLÆRE, *Sub. (i kalve) A rennet-bag, a cheese-lip.*
LÖBEDAGE, *Sub. (vexlers) Days of grace.*
LÖBEGRAV, *Sub. Trenches, the approaches in a siege.*
LÖBEILD, *Sub. Train-powder.*
LÖBEKNUDE, *Sub. A noose, a slip or running-knot.*
LÖBEMAAL, *Sub. A butt or mark to run to.*
LÖBEN, *Part. Run.*
 * Löben sammen som melk, *Curdled, turned into curds.*
LÖBEN, **LÖBNING**, *Sub. A running.*
 * I melk, *Curds of milk.*
LÖBENDE, *Part. Running, current.*
LÖBER, *V. To run, to go apace.*
 * At løbe spidrod, *To run the gauntlet.*
 * At løbe storm, *To assault or storm, to make an assault.*
 * At løbe efter en tiende, *To hunt or run after a place.*
 * At løbe hæstigt, *To ply one's feet.*
 * At løbe fare, *To run a hazard or risk.*
 * Tiden løber, *The time runs, slips, passes or flies away.*
 * En som løber gierne, *One whose shoes are made of running leather.*
 * Floden løber i havet, *The river disembogues or disgorges itself into the sea.*
 * Blodet løber, flyder, *The blood gushes, drops or runs.*
 * Løber løselig, hæstigt over, *To run slightly over a thing, to treat it cursorily or in haste.*
 * Løber fastelavn, *To keep the feast of Bacchus, to revel, to riot, to run about after a distracted manner, to vapour, to swagger, to bully.*
 * Løber hid og did, *To run to and fro, to hurry up and down.*
 * Løber i hinanden, *To run together.*
 * Løber imellem, *To run between.*

L Ö D

* Løber i vejen for, *To run before, against or in the way of.*
 * Løber i rid (sages om hunde) *To desire the male.*
 * Tæve hunden løber lynsk, *The bitch goes assault.*
 * Løber over, *To run or flow over.*
 * Løber over med, *To run over, to burst out, to abound.*
 * Løber over til fienden, *To fly to the other side, to run away, to quit one's own party, to go to the enemy.*
 * Løber tilfammen, *To meet, to run or flow together.*
 * Løber til, *To run to, to resort or come together in great numbers.*
 * Løber til og støder, *To run against, to strike upon, to run or fall into, to be wrecked.*
 * Løber ud paa, *To terminate or end.*
 * Løber veddeløb, *To run a race.*
LÖBER, *Sub. A runner, a running footman.*
 * En hest, *A free horse for a gallop, a runner, a courser.*
 * At rive farve med, *A grindle-stone.*
 * I ikak spill, *A man at draughts.*
LÖBER, *Sub. (at fette melk med) Rennet.*
LÖBERSKE, *Sub. A gadding, rambling, gossiping woman.*
LÖBERSTOK, *Sub. A runner's staff.*
LÖBETID, *Sub. (dyrs løbetid) The rutting-time or season of coupling.*
LÖBEVOGN, *Sub. A little chariot to learn a child to walk in.*
LÖBSK, **LYBSK**, *Adj. Fearful, timorous, faint-hearted, jerry, mettlesome, unruly.*
 * Löbsk hest, *A starting horse.*
LÖBSKHED, *Sub. Fury, heat, passion, mettle, fierceness.*
LÖDE, *Sub. Solder.*
LÖDING,

L Ö G

LÖDING, Sub. *A soldering.*
 LÖDIGE, Sub. *Allay.*
 LÖFTE, Sub. *A promise, a vow, a word, a covenant.*
 * Mundtligt löfte, *A verbal promise, a word.*
 * Skrifteligt, *A promise in writing.*
 * At holde löfte, *To do or perform what one promises, to keep one's promise, to be as good as one's word.*
 LÖFTER, V. *To heave or lift up, to hold, to raise up.*
 * At løfte en af faddelen, *To supplant a person.*
 * At løfte op hovedet, *To hold up the head.*
 LÖFTERIG, Adj. *Full of promises, one that promises much, and performs but little.*
 LÖG, Sub. *An onion.*
 * Purreløg, *A leek.*
 * Snitteløg, *A cibol.*
 * Blomsterløg, *A scallion or bulbous root.*
 * Hvidløg, *Garlick.*
 LÖGAGTIG, Adj. *Bulbous.*
 LÖGFORMIG, Adj. *Bulbous.*
 LÖGHOVED, Sub. *The head of a leek.*
 LÖGLUGT, Sub. *The smell of onions or leeks.*
 LÖGN, Sub. *A lye, a falsehood, a fable, a fiction, a story, a device, a fib, an untruth.*
 * Det er lutter løgn, *It is all stuff, it is all lies.*
 * Handgribelig løgn, *A palpable, notorious lie.*
 LÖGNAGTIG, Adj. *False, deceitful, counterfeit, untrue.*
 LÖGNAGTIGEN, Adv. *Falsly.*
 LÖGNAGTIGHED, Sub. *A falsehood, a device.*
 LÖGNER, Sub. *A liar, a lying man or woman.*
 LÖGSAUCE, Sub. *Onion-sauce.*
 LÖGGE, Sub. *A lantern or lantern-horn, a light or lantern, a beacon.*
 * Tyve løgte, *A dark-lantern.*
 LÖGTEMAND, Sub. *A lantern-bearer, a trifler, one that shifts*

L Ö S

off a thing perpetually, an impertinent coxcomb, a fool.
 LÖGTEMANDS ILD, Sub. *Ignis fatuus.*
 LÖGTE-PIBE, Sub. *A socket.*
 LÖGTE-LAMPE, Sub. *Lamp-glass.*
 LÖKKE, Sub. *A mask-maille, a hook-eye.*
 LÖKKE, Sub. *(knude paa en traad) A noose, a slip or running-knot.*
 LÖN, Sub. *A reward, wages, a salary, a fee, a premium, a recompence, a requital, a hire, pay.*
 LÖN, LÖNNETRÆE, Sub. *A plane-tree.*
 LÖN, LÖNDOM, Sub. *Secrecy, a lurking-hole, a corner, a hook, a bye-place.*
 * I löndom, *Secretly, clandestinely.*
 LÖNGANG, Sub. *A crypta, a close walk, a hidden way.*
 LÖNGRUBE, Sub. *A cavern.*
 LÖNNING, Sub. *A rewarding, a recompensing, a requiting.*
 LÖNKAMMER, Sub. *A closet, a room with a back-door to it, a private room.*
 LÖNKROG, Sub. *A lurking-hole, a secret or hiding-place.*
 LÖNLIG, Adj. *Secret, clandestine, private, clancular, close.*
 LÖNLIGEN, Adv. *Secretly, clandestinely, stealingly.*
 LÖNLIGHED, Sub. *A concealment, a secrecy, a mystery, a privacy.*
 LÖNNER, V. *To reward, to recompence, to requite or to pay.*
 LÖNPORT, Sub. *A back-door, a postern-gate.*
 LÖNVALBIRK, Sub. *Maple, a maple-tree.*
 LÖS, Adj. *(ledig) Loose, free, disengaged.*
 * Slap, *Slack, untied.*
 * Ond, slem, *Ill, loose, lewd, bad, wicked.*
 * Løse folk, *Wicked people.*
 * Lös paa traaden, *Lascivious, lecherous, a wanton man or woman.*

L Ö S

* Løst snak, *Ill, bad, foul or rude words.*
 * Lös handel, *Loose, lewd, foul or evil works, doings or actions.*
 LÖSAGTIG, Adj. *Incontinent, unchaste, lewd, loose, wanton, lecherous, lustful.*
 LÖSAGTIGEN, Adv. *Lasciviously.*
 LÖSAGTIGHED, Sub. *Lewdness, looseness, incontinence, unchastity, lust, lustful intemperance.*
 LÖSARBEIDER SIG, V. *To get or break loose.*
 LÖSBLIVER, V. *To be free, untied or set at liberty.*
 LÖSBRENDER, V. *To fire a gun, to shoot it off, to discharge it.*
 LÖSBRINGER, V. *To help one to get loose or free.*
 LÖSBRYDER, V. *To break or get loose.*
 LÖSBRYDNING, Sub. *A breaking loose.*
 LÖSELIG, Adj. *Soluble, redeemable, recoverable.*
 LÖSEMIDEL, Sub. *A dissolvent remedy.*
 LÖSEN, LÖSNING, Sub. *A loosening, an unbinding, an untying, a discharging.*
 LÖSENET, Sub. *(lösnings-ord) The watch-word.*
 LÖSENÖGEL, Sub. *Absolution, the key of absolution.*
 LÖSEPENGE, Sub. *A ransom.*
 LÖSER, V. *To untie, to loosen, to absolve, to set free, to acquit, to get rid of.*
 LÖSGAAR, V. *To loosen, to grow loose, to relent, to slacken.*
 LÖSGÆNGER, Sub. *A rambler, an idle fellow, a padder or vagabond.*
 LÖSGIÖRER, V. *To make loose, to loosen, to ransom, to free.*
 LÖSGIVELSE, Sub. *A release-ment.*
 LÖSGIVEN, Part. *Released, discharged, set free.*
 LÖSKER,

L Ö S

LÖSKER, *V.* To louse or get rid of lice.
 LÖSKIÖBER, *V.* To redeem.
 LÖSKIÖBNING, *Sub.* A redeeming.
 LÖSKNING, *Sub.* A lousing or ridding of lice.
 LÖSKOBLER, *V.* To uncouple, to let loose one upon another.
 LÖSKOBLING, *Sub.* An uncoupling.
 LÖSKOMMER, *V.* To escape, to wind one's self out.
 LÖSLADELSE, *Sub.* A disengaging, a freeing, a releasing, a relaxation, a loosening, an unbending.
 LÖSLADER, *V.* To let loose, to let go, to set free, to release.
 LÖSLADT, *Part.* Loosened, set free, freed, released.
 LÖSLIG, } *Adv.* Weakly,
 LÖSLIGEN, } faintly, slightly, superficially, foolishly.
 LÖSNER, *V.* To slacken, to slack, to loosen, to release, to let go.
 LÖSNING, *Sub.* A disengaging, a freeing, an unbinding, a loosening, a discharge.
 LÖSNINGS PENG, *Sub.* A ransom.
 LÖSNINGS TEGN, *Sub.* A watch-fire, a watch-token.
 LÖSORE, *Sub.* Moveables, household-goods.
 LÖSRIVER, *V.* To wring, to wrest, to force, to loose.
 LÖSSIGELSE, *Sub.* An acquitting, an acquitment, an acquittal, a forgiveness, a pardon, an absolution.
 LÖSSIGER, *V.* To renounce, to give over, to acquit, to clear, to declare free, to absolve.
 LÖSSKRUER, *V.* To undo.
 LÖSSKYDER, *V.* To shoot, to discharge or fire off a gun.
 LÖST, *Adv.* Weakly, faintly, slightly.
 LÖSVIKLER, *V.* To undo, to disentangle, to unfold, to disentricate, to unravel.
 LÖSVIKLING, *Sub.* A clearing,

L U B

a disentangling, an unfolding, a disintricating.
 LÖTTE, *See* Lye og lure.
 LÖV, *Sub.* Leaves of trees.
 LÖVBÆRENDE, *Adj.* Full of leaves, leafy.
 LÖVBLAD, *Sub.* A leaf.
 LÖVE, *Sub.* A lion.
 LÖVE ART, *Sub.* A lion's race, the nature or fierceness of lions.
 LÖVEAGTIG, *Adj.* Lion-like.
 LÖVE BRÖLEN, *Sub.* The roaring of a lion.
 LÖVE HIERTE, *Sub.* A fearless heart, a lion-like courage.
 LÖVE HUUD, *Sub.* A lion's skin.
 LÖVE KLOE, *Sub.* A lion's claw.
 LÖVE KULE, *Sub.* A lion's den or hole.
 LÖVEMOED, *Sub.* A fearless heart, a lion-like courage.
 LÖVER DAG, *Sub.* Saturday.
 LÖVEUNGE, *Sub.* A lioncel, a lioness's whelp.
 LÖVFALD, LÖVFALDNING, *Sub.* The falling of the leaves, the harvest-time.
 LÖVFULD, *Adj.* Leaved, full of leaves.
 LÖVGREEN, *Sub.* A branch full of leaves.
 LÖVHYTTE, *Sub.* A tent, a tabernacle made of green leaves.
 LÖVINDE, *Sub.* A lioness.
 LÖVRIG, *Adj.* Full of leaves.
 LÖVSAL, *Sub.* A tabernacle.
 LÖVSALERNES FEST, *Sub.* The feast of tabernacles.
 LÖVSPRING, *Sub.* The spring, the budding of trees.
 LÖV VORK, *Sub.* Leaved-work, festoon, foliage or ciclery on a pillar.
 LÖYBONK, *See* Lojbonk.
 LÖYER, *Sub.* Raillery, a jest, a joke, an humour, a droll.
 LÖYET, *Part.* Spoke falsely, told fibs or stories.
 LU, LUV, *Sub.* (paa klæde) The nap of clothes, the hair in clothes.
 LU-BART, *Adj.* Bare, without wool, thread-bare.

L U F

LUBBEN, *Adj.* Gross, fat, fleshy.
 LUD, LUUD, *Sub.* Lie or lye.
 LUDAGTIG, *Adj.* Lie-like.
 LUDASKE, *Sub.* Lie-ashes.
 LUDBALGE, *Sub.* A bucking-tub.
 LUDEN, *Sub.* A bending downward, a stooping.
 * Sidden paa huk, The sitting squat upon the tail.
 LUDENDE, *Part.* Stooping, inclined, bending downward.
 * Sidende paa huk, Sitting squat upon the tail.
 LUDENDE, *Adv.* Stoopingly, with inclination downward.
 LUDER, *V.* (sig ned) To stoop.
 LUDER, *V.* (med lud) To buck, to lay a soaking, to steep, to soak in lye or lie.
 LUDLEGER, *V.* To soak in lie, to put in lie, to wash in lie.
 LUDNING, *Sub.* A stooping, a declining, a bending downward.
 LUDSALT, *Sub.* Lie-salt, alkali, alkaline salt.
 LUDVAND, *Sub.* Lie or soap-water.
 LUDVASK, *Sub.* Lie-washing.
 LUE, *Sub.* A flame or bright burning fire, a blaze, a flash or flake of fire, vehemency, ardour.
 LUEBRÆNDER, *V.* To blaze.
 LUEN, *Sub.* (i haanden) The hollow of the hand, the palm of the hand.
 LUFT, *Sub.* Air.
 * Aaben frie luft, In the open air.
 * Frisk luft, Pure, fresh, wholesome air.
 * At flaa i lusten, To beat the air.
 * At giøre luft, To give vent or to give a lift.
 * At spreng i lusten, To spring or blow up.
 LUFT BÆLG, *Sub.* A ventilator.
 LUFT BLÆRE, *Sub.* A bubble.
 LUFTER, *V.* To air, to expose to the air, to open to the air.
 * Klæder, Dry or sun-clothes.
 * Korn,

LUG

* Korn, To stir corn.
 * Et sad, To vent, to give a vent to a cask.
 LUFT GEISTER, Sub. Aerial spirits.
 LUFT HIMMEL, Sub. The atmosphere.
 LUFTHUL, Sub. A breathing-hole, a vent-hole.
 LUFTIG, Adj. Airy, windy, aerial.
 LUFTILD, Sub. A sky-rocket.
 LUFT KUGLE, Sub. An eolipile.
 LUFT PIPE, Sub. A windpipe.
 LUFT POMPE, Sub. A pneumatic engine, an air-pump.
 LUFT RØR, Sub. A windpipe.
 LUFTSKIN, Sub. A meteor, an apparition in the air.
 LUFTSPRING, Sub. A gambol.
 LUFTSPRINGER, Sub. A vaulter.
 LUFTSTÖV, Sub. An atom.
 LUFTSVERMER, Sub. (hos fyrværkere) A serpent, a kind of fire-work.
 LUFT SYN, } Sub. A meteor.
 LUFT TEGN, }
 LUFT VÆSEN, Sub. An ætherial or airy substance.
 LUGE, Sub. The shutter of a skylight, a trap-door, a folding-door.
 * Skibs luge, A hatch, a scuttle.
 LUGE HAKKE, } Sub. A weed-
 LUGE JERN, } ing-hook.
 LUGEKØNE, Sub. A weeder.
 LUGEN, LUGNING, Sub. A weeding.
 LUGER, V. To take away, here and there, superfluous herbs or weeds, to weed, to pluck up, to pick.
 LUGE-UKRUD, Sub. Weedings.
 LUGT, Sub. A smell, a smelling, a flavour, a scent, an odour.
 * Tilbered, giort lugt, A sweet scent, perfume.
 * Naturlig god lugt, Fragrancy, a natural sweet smelling.
 * Lugt af kryder, A flavour, reek or steam.

LUK

* At give god lugt fra sig, To smell or flavour well, to yield, cast or send forth a good smell, to be fragrant or odoriferous.
 * Tobaks lugt, A whiff of tobacco.
 * En flem lugt, An ill smell, a stink or reek.
 * Soeden lugt, A smell of burning or of foot.
 LUGTBAR, Adj. Fragrant, odoriferous.
 LUGTEN, LUGTELSE, Sub. The smell.
 LUGTENDE, Part. Smelling, scenting.
 LUGTHANDLER, Sub. A perfumer.
 LUGTLØS, Adj. Insipid, unsavoury.
 LUGTER, V. To smell, to emit, to cast or have a smell.
 * Lugter til, To scent or smell at.
 * At lugte stegen (formærker til) To smell a rat, to spy a thing out.
 LUKKE, Sub. A hedge, a fence, an enclosure, a bar.
 LUKKER, V. To close, to shut, to shut up.
 * Lukker for, ilaas, To lock or bolt a door fast, to shut in, to close fast.
 * Lukker inde, To enclose, to shut up, to hinder, to keep in.
 * Lukker up, To open, to unbar, to unlock, to disclose.
 * Lukker up et brev, To unfold, to open a letter.
 * Lukker til, To shut up, to enclose, to close up.
 * Lukker et brev, To close or shut up a letter.
 * Lukker ude, To shut out, to exclude, to exclude.
 LUKKER, Sub. A porter, a door-keeper.
 LUKNING, Sub. A shutting, a closing.
 LUKT, Part. Closed, shut up, enclosed.
 * Dørn er lukt, The door is shut.

LUN

* En lukt vogn, A chariot, a coach, a caroach.
 LULLER, V. (synger i søvn) To lull a child asleep.
 LUMMER, Sub. A long lubber, a looby, a booby, a tony.
 LUMMERT, Adj. Hot, warm, close.
 * Lummer-varmt, Close air, very warm.
 LUMPE, Sub. (pialt) A rag or tatter, a clout.
 LUMPE KRÆMMER, Sub. A rag-picker.
 LUMPEN, Adj. Mean, small, trifling, low, creeping, dull, bad, silly, frivolous, slight, shallow, inconsiderate.
 * Lumpen folk, A rabble, a mob.
 * Lumpen mand, A good-for-nothing, a low or frivolous man.
 * Lumpen hund, A scoundrel, a vile wretch, a pitiful fellow, a man of straw.
 * Lumpene ting, Trifles, whim-whams, knacks, gew-gaws, baubles.
 * Lumpne penge, Base coin.
 * Lumpne vhare, Trash, frippery, trumpery, pultry, stuff, out-casts, pelf, riff-raff.
 LUMPENHED, Sub. Futility, frivolousness.
 LUMPERIE, Sub. Trifles, fiddle-faddles, fooleries, nothing.
 LUMSK, Adj. Dusk, sad, conceited, deceitful, dark, intriguing, cunning, malicious.
 LUMSKHED, Sub. An intrigue, cunning, - slyness, roguishness, knavery.
 LUMSKT, Adv. Maliciously, slyly, cunningly.
 LUND, Sub. A grove or wood, dedicated formerly to some god.
 LUNDE, Sub. A pie or magpy.
 LUNSTIKKE, Sub. A linch-pin, an axle-pin.
 LUNE, LUUN, Sub. An humour, a fancy, a whim, a temper.
 * Han er ej i godt lune, He is not in humour, he is cross.
 LUNFÆNGEN,

LUR

LUNFÆNGEN, Sub. One that is full of whims or crotchets.
LUNGE, Sub. The lungs.
LUNGEMOS, Sub. A calf's or sheep's chaldron minced and dressed, a hushie.
LUNGESOT, Sub. The lung-sickness, a consumption.
LUNGESOTIG, Adj. Pulmonary, lung-sick, phthysical, purfy, short-winded.
LUNGE-URT, Sub. Pulmonary, lung-wort.
LUNKEN, Adj. Somewhat cold or chill, between hot and cold, lukewarm, blood-warm, cold, slack in business.
LUNKENHED, Sub. Coldness, lukewarmness, indifference.
LUNKER, V. To heat, to make a little warm, to make warm with steam, to make a little hot.
LUNKET, Adv. Coldly, with indifference.
LUNKNER, V. To cool, to grow lukewarm.
LUNKNING, Sub. The cooling or growing lukewarm.
LUNT, **LUUNED**, Adj. Humoured.
LUNTE, Sub. A lunt, a lintel or match.
LUNTE STOCK, Sub. A gunner's lint-stock.
LUNTE STIKKE, Sub. A linch-pin, an axle-pin.
LUR, **LUUR**, Sub. A watch, an ambush, an ambuscade, a lying in wait.
LUREN, Sub. A watching, an ambush, a lying in wait.
LURENDE, Part. Lurking, lying in wait, watching.
LURENDREJER, Sub. A pettifogger, a knave, a wheedler, a capoler, a knight of the post, a cheat, a sharper.
LURENDREJERIE, Sub. A sharpening, a tricking, a wheedling.
LURENDREJERSK, Adj. Collusory, done by covin and collusion.
LURER, V. To lurk, to watch, to lie sneaking or in ambush, to

LUT

lie in ambuscade or upon the lurk.
LURER, Sub. A lurker or lurcher, a spy, a listener, an eaves-dropper.
LUREVINKEL (ELLER)
VRAAE, Sub. An ambush, an ambuscade.
LURVED, Adj. (ragged) Rough, rugged, full of hair, hairy.
LUS, **LUUS**, Sub. A louse.
LUSÆDER, Sub. A louse, a fleaer, a curmudgeon.
LUSAGTIG, Adj. Lousy, full of lice, sordid, penurious, stingy.
LUSAGTIGHED, Sub. (gnie-raglighed) Sordidness, stinginess, penuriousness.
LUSEGNIDE, Sub. Nits.
LUSERIE, Sub. Penuriousness, sordidness, niggardliness, covetousness, stinginess.
LUSE SALVE, Sub. Ointment against lousiness.
LUSE SYGE, Sub. Lousiness, the Herodian disease.
LUSHUND, Sub. A lousy rascal, a lousy fleaer, a curmudgeon, a niggard, a miser, a covetous or penurious man.
LUSIG, Adj. Lousy, full of lice, nitty.
 * Nidsk, Niggardly, penurious, pitiful, sordid, covetous, stingy.
LUSIGHED, Sub. Penuriousness, sordidness, niggardliness, covetousness, stinginess.
LUSING, Sub. A sordid, pitiful, niggardly fellow, a miser.
LUSKAM, Sub. A dandriff or lousing-comb.
LUSKER, V. To listen.
LUSLIDT, Adj. Thread-bare.
LUS-URT, Sub. Staves-acre, lousewort.
LUT, Sub. A lute.
 * At spille paa lut, To play on the lute.
 * At sette strenger paa en lut, To string a lute.
 * At stemme en lut, To tune a lute.

LYB

* Lut federal, A lute-case.
LUTTENDRANK, Sub. A cordial.
LUTTENSLAGER, Sub. A lute-player, a lutanist.
LUTHER, Sub. Luther.
LUTHERANER, } Sub. A Lutheran.
LUTHERSK, }
LUTMAGER, Sub. A lute-maker.
LUTTER, Adj. (reen) Pure, clean, neat, fine.
 * Oprigtig, Pure, sincere, plain, innocent.
 * Intet uden (ublandet) All, nothing but.
 * Han drikker lutter vand, He drinks nothing but water.
 * Det er lutter løgn, It is all a lie, all stuff, all flat or plain lies.
 * Af lutter naade, Out of pure and mere grace.
 * Lutter sukker, Clear sugar.
LUTTERHED, Sub. Purity, fineness, clearness.
LUTTREN, **LUTTRING**, Sub. A purifying, a purging, a cleansing, a refining, a clarifying.
LUTTRER, V. To purify, to refine, to cleanse, to purge, to clear, to try, to filter.
LUTTRER, Sub. A refiner.
LUTTRESTED, Sub. Purgatory.
LUTTRET, Part. Refined, purged, tried, pure, without mixture.
LUUR, Sub. (at blaase i) A hunter's horn, a post-boy's horn.
LUVART, Sub. The loof of a ship.
 * At holde til luvart, To keep the loof, to keep the ship close to the wind.
 * At seile op til luvart, To spring the loof, to sail near the wind, to lay tack-about.
LUVEN, Sub. An advantage, supremacy, pre-eminence, priority.
 * At tage luven fra en, To surpass, to outstrip or excel, to go beyond.
LYBSK, See Løbsk.

LYD,

LYE

LYD, Sub. *A sound, a tune, a tone, a noise.*
 LYDAGTIG, Adj. *Obedient, devoted, compliant, dutiful, submitting.*
 LYDAGTIGEN, Adv. *Obediently, devotedly, dutifully, submissively.*
 LYDAGTIGHED, Sub. *Obedience, compliance, submission.*
 LYDE, Sub. *A spot, a blemish, a stain or blast, a fault, guilt, shame.*
 LYDEFULD, Adj. *Vicious, corrupt, wicked.*
 LYDELIG, Adj. *Loud, clear, intelligible, melodious.*
 LYDELIGEN, Adv. *Loudly, clearly, intelligibly.*
 LYDENDE, Part. *Sounding, that has a clear sound.*
 LYDER, V. (givelyd) *To sound.*
 * Med en klokke, *To ring a bell.*
 * Efter inhold, *To import, to contain.*
 * Saa lyder brevet, *So says or speaks the letter, this is the purport, tenor, contents or substance of the matter.*
 * Lyder ilde, *To be discordant, to disagree.*
 LYDHÖRT, Adj. (lyhört) *Hearing a good or true ear.*
 LYDIG, Adj. *Obedient, dutiful, obsequious.*
 LYDIGEN, Adv. *Obediently, with obedience.*
 LYDIGHED, Sub. *Obedience, dutifulness, obsequiousness, submission to authority.*
 * Den man ikylde övrigheden, *Allegiance, subjection, submission.*
 * Blind lydighed, *Passive or blind obedience.*
 LYE, LÆ, Sub. *A shelter, a cover, chiefly from foul weather.*
 * Et lye for skibe, *A lee-shore, a corner, a creek where ships are safe.*
 * Lye, læ for vinden, *Under the wind.*

LYK

* At have lye af, eller under et træ, *To be sheltered or covered by or under a tree.*
 LYER, LYTTER, V. *To give ear, to give the hearing, to be attentive, to listen, to hearken.*
 LYFTER, V. *To give one the lie.*
 LYGTE, See Lögte.
 LYKKE, MALLE, See Lökke.
 LYKKE, Sub. (hendelse) *An adventure, a chance, luck, hazard, hap, fortune.*
 * God lykke, *Fortune, luck.*
 * Lykke og veifignelse, *Happiness and blessing.*
 * Lykke paa rejsen! *I wish you a good voyage!*
 * Til lykke! *I wish you joy!*
 LYKKELIG, Adj. *Prosperous, thriving, lucky, fortunate, blissful, successful, thrifty, happy, prospering, succeeding.*
 * Lykkelig hjemkomst, *A safe return.*
 * At regiere lykkelig, *To reign happily, fortunately or prosperously.*
 * Lykkelig gör, *To make happy or prosperous.*
 LYKKELIGEN, Adv. *Fortunately, luckily.*
 LYKKELIGHED, Sub. *Prosperity, felicity, fortune, happiness, bliss, a blessing.*
 LYKKENS BARN, Sub. *A son of fortune.*
 LYKKE POTTE, Sub. *A luck-pot, a lottery.*
 LYKKES, V. *To speed, to succeed, to prosper.*
 * Det har lyktes ham, *He has brought it about or to a good issue.*
 * Gud lad det lykkes, *God send you good speed.*
 LYKKE-SPIL, Sub. *An adventure, a hap, a lottery, a game at hazard.*
 LYKKE TRÆF, Sub. *Chance.*
 LYKÖNSKER, V. *To congratulate, to wish joy, bliss or prosperity.*
 LYKÖNSKNING, Sub. *A con-*

LYS

gratulation, a wishing of joy or prosperity.
 LYKSALIG, Adj. *Blessed, blissful, happy, safe, saved.*
 * Jeg skatter mig self lyk-salig derved, *I bless myself in it.*
 * Göre en lyk-salig, *To felicitate one.*
 LYKSALIGHED, Sub. *Happiness, bliss, blessedness, blessing, felicity, prosperity.*
 LYNENDE, Part. *Lightening.*
 LYNER, V. *To lighten, to dart lightning, to thunder.*
 LYG, Sub. *Sweet broom, heath, ling, sea-weed.*
 LYNHEDE, Sub. *A heath.*
 LYNMOE, Sub. *Sweet-broom.*
 LYNATORV, Sub. *Heath-turf.*
 LYN-ILD, LYN, Sub. *A flash of lightening.*
 LYN-SLAG, Sub. *A thunder-bolt.*
 LYN-SLAGEN, Adj. *Thunder-struck.*
 LYS, Sub. (skin) *Light.*
 * Soel og maane ere to store lys, *The sun and moon are two great luminaries.*
 * Dag lys, *Day-light.*
 * Et lys som andtændes, *A candle, candle-light.*
 * Et vox lys, *A wax-light or taper.*
 * At tænde et lys, *To light or alight a candle.*
 * At snude lys, *To top or snuff a candle.*
 * At slukke et lys, *To extinguish a candle, to put it out.*
 * At fly for lyset, *To shun the light.*
 * At føre en bag lyset, *To cheat or deceive one.*
 * At komme for lyset, *To come to the light, to become public or manifest.*
 * At stå i sit eget lys, *To stand in one's own light, to pre-judice one's self.*
 LYS, Adj. (skinnende, klar) *Light, bright, lucid, luminous, shining.*
 * Hoy lys dag, *At broad or high noon, broad day-light.*
 LYSARM,

LYS

LYSARM, Sub. A branch or brads arms to put candles in.
 LYSBLAAE, Adj. Bluish, blun-
 ket or sky-blue.
 LYSBLAK, Adj. Fallow.
 LYSBLINK, Sub. A glimmering
 light.
 LYSBRUN, Adj. Light-brown,
 brownish.
 LYSE-ARM, Sub. A branch of
 a candlestick.
 LYSEBORD, Sub. (gueridon) A
 stand for a candlestick.
 LYSEBRAND, Sub. The snuff
 of a candle.
 LYSEFORM, Sub. A mould for
 candles.
 LYSEGARN, Sub. The wick or
 cotton for candles.
 LYSEKRÆMER, Sub. A chan-
 dler, a tallow-chandler.
 LYSEKRONE, Sub. A chandelier.
 LYSENDE, Part. Shining or
 glittering.
 LYSEPIBE, Sub. The socket of a
 candlestick.
 LYSE PIG, Sub. A save-all.
 LYSE PIND, LYSEKNÆGT,
 LYSE PROFIT, Sub. A save-
 all.
 LYSE PLADE, Sub. A flat can-
 dlestick.
 LYSPUDSER, Sub. Snuffers.
 LYSER, V. (skinner) To grow
 light, to shine, to glister.
 * Blir aabenbar, To appear,
 to be apparent.
 * Lyser af, To disclaim, to
 renounce, to protest against.
 * Lyser af band igien, To
 take off a curse or an excommuni-
 cation.
 * Lyser forbandelse over,
 To curse one.
 * Lyser i ufred, landflygtig-
 hed, To banish, to proscribe or
 outlaw a person, to sequester him,
 to seize his estate.
 * Lyser i kuld og kiön, To
 adopt or take for a son, to call
 him by one's own name.
 LYSESAX, Sub. A pair of snuf-
 fers.

LYS

LYSE SKIERM, Sub. An um-
 bre or umbrella.
 LYSE SLUKKER, Sub. An ex-
 tinguisher.
 LYSE SPID, Sub. The stick
 whereon the candles hang in a
 chandler's shop.
 LYSE STAGE, Sub. A candle-
 stick.
 LYSESTÖBER, Sub. A tallow-
 chandler.
 LYSETAANDE, Sub. The snuff
 of a candle.
 LYSE TYV, Sub. The thief in
 a candle.
 LYSEVEGE, Sub. The wick or
 cotton of a candle, the match of
 a lamp.
 LYS-FARVE, Sub. A bright, gay,
 lively colour.
 LYSGRAA, Adj. Silver-gray,
 light-gray.
 LYSGRÖN, Adj. Light-green,
 lively-green.
 LYSGUUL, Adj. Yellowish, some-
 what yellow, flaxen-colour.
 LYSHAARED, Adj. Fair or
 light-coloured hair.
 LYSLED, Sub. Light, bright-
 ness, clearness, perspicuity, plain-
 ness.
 LYSKE, Sub. (See Löske) The
 groin.
 LYSNER, V. To grow light.
 * Det lysner af dag, The day
 breaks, peeps or dawns.
 LYSNING, Sub. The dawning.
 LYSRÖD, Adj. Lively-red.
 LYS STRAALE, Sub. A ray, a
 beam or flash of light.
 LYS-STOTTE, Sub. A column
 of fire.
 LYST, Adv. Clear, plain, light.
 LYST, Sub. (attraae) A longing,
 a fancy, an humour, an inclina-
 tion, a lingering, a hankering,
 a desire, a wish, an appetency.
 * On lyst, Concupiscence,
 lust, a lusting, a coveting.
 * Fornöyelse, glæde, Plea-
 sure, contentment, content, com-
 fort, delight, joy.
 LYSTELIG, Adj. Joyful, glad,
 cheerful.

LYS

LYSTELIGEN, Adv. Joyfully,
 gladly, cheerfully.
 LYSTEN, Adj. Longing, han-
 kering, desirous.
 LYSTEN, LYSTENHED, Sub.
 A longing, a desire.
 LYSER, V. To desire, to have
 or take delight in, to be delighted,
 pleased or contented with.
 * Med ond begjærighed, To
 lust, to covet, to long for, to be
 lustful after.
 LYSER, Sub. A five-pronged
 fork to catch salmon with.
 LYSERER, V. To take a walk,
 to ride in a coach or on horseback.
 LYSERING, Sub. A walk, a
 walking, a merry-making.
 LYSTGAARD, Sub. A country-
 house or seat, a pleasure-house.
 LYSTGANG, Sub. A walk, an
 alley.
 LYSTHAVE, Sub. A pleasure-
 garden.
 LYSTHAVENDE, Sub. A lover.
 LYSTHUUS, Sub. A summer-
 house, a country-seat, a house of
 pleasure.
 LYSTJAGT, Sub. A gondola, a
 yacht.
 LYSTIG, Adj. Delightful, plea-
 sant, diverting, recreating or
 recreative, frolicsome, gay, jovial,
 blithe, jolly, cheerful, merry, in
 good humour, pleasant, game-
 some, brisk.
 * En lystig broder, A jolly
 blade, a merry grig or compa-
 nion.
 * Lystig skrivemaade, A jo-
 cose, comical, burlesque, merry
 way of writing.
 * Lystig dejlig land, A sweet,
 delicate, delightful, fair, fine,
 recreative, agreeable, pleasant
 place or country.
 LYSTIGEN, Adv. Jolly, mer-
 rily, pleasantly.
 LYSTIGHED, Sub. Pleasant-
 ness, festivity, sport, recreation,
 diversion, mirth.
 LYST-ILD, A fire-work, an ar-
 tificial fire, a bon-fire.
 LYSTKORTEER,

M A A

LYSTKORTEER, Sub. (i en haug) *A parterre or flower-garden.*
 LYSTPLADS, Sub. (omplantet med træer, en haug) *An arbour, a green arbour, a bower.*
 LYSTREN, Sub. *Obedience, subjection, submission.*
 LYSTREJSE, Sub. *A journey made for recreation's sake.*
 LYSTRE, V. *To obey, to yield, to submit.*
 LYSTSKOV, Sub. *A wood or thicket wherein there are pleasant walks.*
 LYST SLOT, Sub. *A country-palace.*
 LYST SPIL, Sub. *A play, a sport or pastime.*
 LYST SPISE, Sub. *A made dish, a ragout.*
 LYST STILLEND, Adj. *Diverting, entertaining.*
 LYST TOUR, Sub. *A walk, a ride, a journey.*
 LYSTVOKKENDE, Part. *Stirring the appetite.*
 LYTT, V. (lyer, efere) *To over-hear, to listen.*
 LYVER, V. *To lie, to deny, to disown, to gainsay, to tell stories, to fib, to romance.*
 * Uden at lyve, *Truly, to speak the truth.*
 * Tag eder vare for at lyve, *Have a care or beware of lying.*
 LYVHALS, Sub. *A liar, a lying man or woman.*

M.

MAADE, Sub. *A measure.*
 * En maade viin, *A quart of wine, two pints.*
 * Maade at maale med, *A bushel, a peck.*
 MAADE, Sub. (at tale paa) *A character, a style, a form, a fashion of writing or speaking, a manner of speech, an oration or pleading.*

M A A

MAADE OG GRÆNDSER, Sub. *Measures, laws, bounds, limits.*
 MAADE OG SKIKKELSE, Sub. *The make, the fashion, the shape, the figure, the form, the condition, the manner of a thing.*
 MAADE OG VEY, Sub. *A method or way of doing a thing, a mean or means, a manner, a behaviour.*
 * Rette maade, *Rightly, duly, justly.*
 * Ordentelig maade, *In good order, regularly, fashionably.*
 * Paa hvad maade? *In what manner? By what means?*
 * Over al maade, *Out of measure, beyond measure, out of all measure, exceedingly, excessively, extravagantly, exorbitantly.*
 * Jeg kan ey leve længer paa denne maade, *I cannot live longer at this rate.*
 * Alle ting har maade at giøres paa, *There is art and cunning in doing every thing.*
 MAADELIG, Adj. *Sober, temperate, moderate, frugal, abstinent, abstemious.*
 MAADELIGEN, Adv. *Passably, tolerably, indifferently, soberly, temperately, sparingly.*
 MAADELIGHED, Sub. *Moderation, temperance, abstinence.*
 * I æden og driken, *Soberness, sobriety, abstemiousness, frugality, a sparing, strict or regular diet.*
 * I vellyst, *Continence.*
 MAAE, V. *To be obliged, forced, necessitated or constrained to do a thing.*
 * Jeg maae giøre det, *I must do it, I ought to do it, I am obliged, forced or compelled to it.*
 * Jeg maae skrive et brev, *I am to write or I must write a letter.*
 * Han maae gaæ, *He is to go, he must go, he is obliged to go.*
 * De maae viise sig, *They are to appear, they must appear.*

M A A

MAAESKEE, Adv. *Perhaps, it may be, peradventure, happily or possibly.*
 * Han vill maae giøre det, *He may perhaps do it, may be he will do it.*
 MAAGE, Sub. *A gull.*
 MAAL, Sub. (förefat) *A butt, a mark to shoot at, an aim, a scope, an end, a design, a term, a limit, a bound, a boundary.*
 MAAL, Sub. *A measure, a dimension, an extent, a size.*
 * Top maal, *Top-measure.*
 * Viin maal, *A quart, a pint.*
 * Stads maal, vrager maal, *A gauge, a standard.*
 * Uden maal og maade, *Beyond measure, excessively, immoderately.*
 MAAL, Sub. (röst, stemme) *A voice.*
 * Tunge maal, *A language.*
 MAALE KUNST, Sub. *Geometry.*
 MAALELIG, Adj. *Measurable, commensurable.*
 MAALELIGHED, Sub. *Commensurability.*
 MAALER, V. *To mete, to measure, to survey.*
 * Med et maal, en aln, *To measure, to gauge.*
 * Med et lod, *To level, to try with a level.*
 * Efter snore, *To try a thing by a line.*
 * Vaade vharer, *To gauge.*
 MAALER, Sub. *A measurer, a meter.*
 * Land maaler, *A land-meter, a surveyor or measurer of land.*
 MAALER-LÖN, Sub. *Measure.*
 MAALESKIVE, Sub. *A target, a mark to shoot at.*
 MAALESNOR, Sub. *A chain, a line of links with which land is measured.*
 MAALESTANG, Sub. *A perch or pole of ten feet long, a quarter-stag.*

M A A

ter-staff divided into twelve inches, a station-staff, a surveying-pole, a meal-wand.
MAALESTOCK, Sub. A rule.
MAALJUSTERER, Sub. An officer appointed to mark measures, a gauger.
MAALJUSTERING, Sub. The marking of any measure that has been squared by the standard, a gauging.
MAALLÖS, Adj. Dumb, speechless, that does not know what to say.
MAALNING, Sub. Measurement, a measuring.
MAALSETNING, Sub. A limitation, a restriction.
MAALSETTER, V. To limit, to set bounds, to confine, to restrain.
MAALSMAND, Sub. An attorney, a lawyer, a counsellor, an advocate.
MAALT, Part. Measured.
MAALTID, Sub. A meal, a repast.
 * Et riigt maaltid, A rich entertainment, a feasting, a banquet.
 * Et maadeligt, Slender fare or cheer.
 * Foremaaltid, The antepast, the spoon-meat, the first course.
 * Eftermaaltid, The desert, the fruit, the last course.
MAALVIIS, Adv. By measure, by pot, measuredly.
MAANE, Sub. The moon.
 * Maane öjed, Dim-sighted, out-eyed.
 * Aftagende maane, The wane or decrease of the moon.
 * Tiltagende maane, The increase of the moon.
 * Half maane (hverken af eller tiltagende maane) A crescent.
 * Maanes förmörkelse, A lunar eclipse, an eclipse of the moon.
 * Maanens-aar, A lunar or Arabic year.

M A D

* Maanes-kalv, A moon-calf, a tympany, a false conception.
 * Fra maane til maanes förändring, A lunation.
 * Maane maaned, A lunar month, a periodical month, the time from one new moon to the other.
 * Maane syge, Lunacy.
 * Maane syg, A lunatic, one smitten with lunacy.
MAANED, Sub. A month.
MAANEDLIG, Adv. Monthly.
 * Maanedes kost, An allowance of meat, drink, &c. given to servants for a month.
 * Maanedes renfelse eller maanedes tiden hos quinder, Women's months, their monthly flower, the menstrual.
 * Maanedes-fold, A month's pay.
 * Maanedes-viis, By month, monthly, every month.
MAANEFORMÖRKELSE, Sub. An eclipse of the moon.
MAANELYS, **MAANESKIN**, Sub. The moon-light, the moon-shine.
MAAR, Sub. A martin, a ferret, a kind of weasel, a pole-cat.
MAASKEE, Adv. See Maaeskee. Perhaps, may be.
MAATTE, V. To be obliged, to be forced, to be necessitated or constrained to do a thing. See Maae.
MAAVEN, Sub. A boggling, a haggling, nonsense, impertinence.
MAAVER, V. To boggle, to hum and haw, to talk nonsense.
MACHINE, Sub. A machine.
MACULATURE, Sub. Maculatures, waste papers.
MAD, Sub. Meat, any kind of victuals, food, victuals or eatables.
 * At bringe maden paa bordet, To serve up or bring in meat.
 * At tage maden af bordet, To clear the table.
MADAM, Sub. My lady, madam, your ladyship.

M A D

MAD - BOE, **SPISEKAMER**, Sub. A buttery, a larder or pantry.
MADDIK, Sub. A maggot, a mite.
MADENS ANDRETTNING, Sub. The dressing of meat.
MADENS FORDÖYNING, Sub. Digestion, concoction.
MADFADER, Sub. The master of a family.
MADING, Sub. A bait, an allurements.
 * Sette mading paa krog, To put a bait on the hook.
MAD-KURV, Sub. A basket for meat, a pannier.
MADLAVNING, Sub. A dressing of meat.
MADLYST, Sub. The appetite, the stomach.
MADLYSTEN, Adj. Being sharp-set, having a good appetite or stomach.
MADER, V. To feed, to give food.
MAD MODER, Sub. The mistress of a family.
MADNING, Sub. A feeding, a giving of food.
MADOFFER, Sub. An oblation, an offering.
MAD - PIBEN, **RÖRET**, Sub. The throat, the gullet or weasand, the weasand-pipe.
MAD-POSE, Sub. A bag or paunch to carry victuals in, a satchel, a poke or budget.
MADRASS, Sub. A mattress.
MAD-SAFT, Sub. (nære saft) Juice, moisture.
MADSFOS, Sub. (skældord) A clown, a sluggard.
MADSKAB, Sub. A buttery.
MADSKKEE, Sub. A spoon, a table-spoon.
MADSPAND, Sub. A vessel to carry the dinner in.
MADSTUE, Sub. A parlour.
MAD TORV, Sub. A market-place for provisions.
MAD URTER, Sub. Pot-herbs.
MAD VHARER, Sub. Victuals.
 2 **MÆDSKE**

MÆL

MÆDSKE, Sub. (fyld) *Farce-meat, any stuffing in meat.*
 * **Giødske**, Sub. *The meat wherewith any thing is fattened.*
MÆDSKER, V. *To stuff, to force, to frank, to feed, to fat or cram, to make fat, to pamper.*
MÆDSKER, V. (hos brygere) *To steep, to soak.*
MÆDSKEKAR, Sub. *A steeping-tub.*
MÆDSKING, Sub. *A stuffing or cramming, a fattening.*
MÆGLER, See *Megler.*
MÆGTER, V. *To be able.*
MÆGTIG, Adj. *Mighty, powerful, potent, able, valiant, strong, vigorous.*
 * *At være sig selv mægtig, To be master of your own selves or of your own mind.*
 * *At være et sprog mægtig, To be master of a language.*
MÆGTIGEN, Adv. *Mightily, powerfully.*
MÆGTIGERE, Adj. *Mightier, more powerful.*
MÆGTIGHED, Sub. *Might, power, strength, force.*
MÆGTIGST, Adj. *Most mighty, most powerful.*
MÆLE, Sub. (røst) *The voice.*
 * *Stærk mæle, A strong voice.*
 * *Svagt mæle, A weak voice.*
MELER, V. (maaler) *To measure.*
MELK, Sub. *Milk.*
 * *Sød mælk, Fresh milk.*
 * *Mælk som fløden er tagen af, Fleet milk.*
 * *Kierne mælk, Butter-milk.*
 * *Rømme paa mælken, The cream of milk.*
 * *Sneemoos, Whipt-cream.*
MELK AARENE, Sub. *The lacteous veins.*
MELKAGTIG, Adj. *Milky, lacteous.*
MELKE BOE, Sub. *The dairy, the milk-house.*
MELKEBOE - PIGE, Sub. *A milk-maid, a dairy-maid.*

MÆR

MÆLKE DRIK, Sub. *A posset.*
 * *Mælk med viin og sukker, A fillabub.*
MÆLK HVIID, Adj. *White as milk.*
MÆLKEN I FISK, Sub. *The white and soft row in fishes.*
MÆLKE-KALV, Sub. *A sucking-calf.*
MÆLKE MAD, Sub. *Milk-meats, white-meats.*
MÆLKE-TYV, Sub. *A butterfly.*
MÆLKESPAND, Sub. *A milking-pail.*
MÆLKE-VEYEN, Sub. *The galaxy or milky-way.*
MÆLKER, V. *To milk, to stroke your kine, sheep or goats.*
MÆLNING, Sub. *A survey or surveying.*
MÆNGDE, Sub. *A great company or number, a multitude, a great store, the mob, the rabble.*
MÆNGER, V. *To mingle, to mix, to blend, to put together, to intermix.*
MÆNGNING, Sub. *A mixture, a medley, a mingling, a mixing.*
MÆNGET, Part. *Mixed, mingled, blended.*
MÆNGSEL, Sub. *A mixture, an ingredient.*
MÆR, Sub. *A mare, the female of a horse.*
MÆRKE, Sub. *A mark, a sign, a token.*
 * *Mærke tegn, A character, a mark, a sign.*
MÆRKEJERN, Sub. *A marking-iron.*
MÆRKELIG, Adj. *Notable, remarkable, considerable, worth being noted or remembered, deserving attention or reflection, sensible, perceptible, perceivable.*
MÆRKELIGEN, Adv. *Notably, &c.*
MÆRKEN, MÆRKNING, Sub. *An observation, a remark.*
MÆRKE SEDDEL, Sub. *A ticket.*
MÆRKER, V. *To mark, to note, to sign.*

MAG

* *Kommer under være med, fornemmer, To observe, to perceive, to take notice of, to be or grow sensible or aware of.*
 * *Giver agt paa, To mind, to advert, to remark, to make reflections, to remember.*
 * *Giver tilkiende, To discover, to disclose, to shew, to expose a weakness.*
 * *For ud, To foreknow, to perceive or understand beforehand.*
 * *Mærker ord, To listen, to give ear, to hearken.*
MÆRKESKIEL, Sub. *A butt, a bound, a boundary, a limit, a border.*
MÆRKET, Part. *Marked.*
MÆRKSOM, Adj. *Adverting, docile or docible.*
MÆRKSOMHED, Sub. *Attention, application, diligence, mindfulness, care.*
MÆRKVÆRDIG, See *Mærkelig.*
MÆRKVÆRDIGEN, Adv. *Considerably, notably.*
MÆRKVÆRDIGHED, Sub. *Remarkableness, considerableness, greatness.*
MÆT, Adv. *Enough, sufficient, full-fed.*
MÆTHED, Sub. *Satiety, fullness, a surfeit.*
MÆTNING, See *Mættelse.*
MÆTTELIG, Adj. *Satiate, saturable.*
MÆTTELSE, Sub. *Satiety, a satisfying, a glutting, a satiating.*
MÆTTENDE, Part. *Filling, cloying.*
MÆTTER, V. *To fill, to glut, to cram, to fete or cloy.*
MÆTTET, Part. *Filled, satisfied, satiated.*
MAG, Sub. (hemmeligt mag, lille huus) *A little-house, a privy.*
MAG, Sub. *Ease, convenience, comfort, commodity.*
 * *Leve*

M A G

* Leve i roe og mag, To live quietly and comfortably.

MAGAZIN, Sub. A magazine, a public storehouse

MAGE, Sub. An equal, a fellow, a comrade, a match, a mate.

* Ægte mage, A mate, a consort.

MAGELIG, Adj. Commodious, convenient, apt, easy.

MAGELIGHED, Sub. A commodity, a convenience, an aptness, an advantage, a leisure, a pleasure, an ease.

MAGELÖS, Adj. Bereft, deprived, left alone.

* Ulignelig, Incomparable, matchless.

MAGELÖSHED, Sub. Matchlessness, incomparableness.

MAGELÖST, Adv. Incomparably, without comparison.

MAGER, V. To frame a design or purpose.

* Parrer sammen, To couple.

* Mage sammenen, paller sammen, To adopt, to fit, to suit, to proportion.

MAGER, Adj. (tör) Meager, lean, lank, thin, slender, poor in flesh.

MAGERHED, Sub. Meagerness, leanness, slenderness.

MAGER-PAA, V. To make, to form, to frame, to mould, to contrive, to go about, to endeavour, to attempt, to practise.

MAGER-SLAGEN, Adj. Lean, thin, lank, scraggy, nothing but skin and bones.

MAGERT, MAVERT, Adv. Poorly, slenderly, pitifully.

MAGESKIFTE, Sub. An exchange, a truck, a bartering.

MAGISTER, Sub. A master of arts.

* Tage magister graden, To take the degree of a master of arts.

MAGISTRAT, Sub. A magistrate.

MAGISTRATS, Adj. Magisterial, magisterious, imperious.

M A J

MAGISTRATS EMBEDE, Sub. Magistracy.

MAGISTRATS-PERSON, Sub. A magistrate, an officer in authority, a governor.

MAGNET, Sub. The loadstone, the magnet, the magnetic stone.

* Magnet naal, The needle of a mariner's compass.

* At stryge paa magneten, To touch or rub at a loadstone.

MAGNETISK, Adj. Magnetic, magnetical, adamantine, attractive.

* Magnetisk kraft, Magnetism.

MAGT, Sub. Might, mightiness, power, potency.

* Uindskrænkt magt, Sovereignty, sovereign or arbitrary power.

* At være i ens magt, To be at one's mercy or command.

* Det er ikke i min magt, It does not lie in my power.

MAGT, Sub. (gevalt voldsohmhed) Force, violence, imperiousness, impetuosity.

* At bruge voldsohm magt mod en, To offer violence to one.

MAGT, Sub. (styrke, kraft) Strength, force, vigour.

* Med all magt, By main strength, with all your power, might, and main.

MAGTELÖS, Adj. Impotent, without might, feeble.

MAGTPAALIGGENDE, Adv. Of great matter, great moment, great importance.

MAGTPAALIGGENHED, Sub. Importance, consequence, moment, concernment or a concern.

MAJ, Sub. May.

MAJESTET, Sub. Majesty.

MAJESTÆTISK, Adj. Majestic, majestic.

MAJ-GREEN, Sub. A green bough with leaves upon it.

MAJ-KIRSKEN, Sub. A black cherry.

MAJ-MAANED, Sub. The month of May.

M A L

MAJOR, Sub. A major.

* General major, A major general.

MAITRESSE, Sub. A mistress.

MAKKER TILSAMMEN, V. To make mishmash, to huddle.

MAKREL, Sub. A mackerel.

MAKRONER, Sub. Macaroons, macaroon-cake.

MALER, V. (paa qvæm) To grind.

MALER, V. (skilderer) To paint, to draw or make a picture.

* Med vand farve, To paint in fresco.

* I smaat, To paint in miniature, to limn.

* Paa glas, To anneal.

* Paa guld, To enamel.

MALER, Sub. A painter.

* En kunst malere, A limner, a painter in miniature.

* En fulker i malning, A dawber.

MALER-BRETT, Sub. A painter's pallet.

MALERIE, Sub. A painting, a limning.

MALER-KUNST, Sub. The art of painting.

MALER-PENCIL, Sub. A painter's pencil.

MALERSK, Adv. Painting or painter-like.

MALER-STOCK, Sub. A maulstick or mostick.

MALET, Part. (med farve) Painted.

MALET, Part. (med quæm) Ground.

MALICE, Sub. Malice, perverseness.

MALKE-KOE, Sub. A milk-cow.

MALKE-PIGE, BUDEJE, Sub. A dairy-maid.

MALKER, See Malher.

MALKE SPAND, Sub. A milk-pail.

MALKET, Part. Milked.

MALLE, Sub. An eye to a hook.

MALM, Sub. A mineral, ore.

MALNING, Sub. (paa qvæm) A grinding.

MALSTRÖM,

M A N

MALSTRÖM, Sub. *A whirlpool, a gulph, an abyss, a swallow.*
 MALT, Sub. *Malt.*

* At giöre malt, To malt, to make malt.

MALTERER, Sub. *A maltster, a malt-man.*

MALT-HUUS, Sub. *A malt-house.*

MALT KÖLLE, Sub. *A malt-kila.*

MALT MÖLLE, Sub. *A malt-mill.*

MALURT, Sub. *Wormwood.*

MALVASIR, Sub. *Malmsey.*

MAMA, Sub. *Mamma.*

MAMMELUK, Sub. *A renegade or renegado, an apostate.*

MAMMON, Sub. *Mammon.*

MAMMONS TIENER, Sub. *A mammonist, a worldling.*

MAMMONS TRÆL, Sub. *A covetous man, a miser.*

MAN, Sub. (manke) *The mane of a horse or lion.*

MAN, Sub. *Man, men, people, they.*

* Man siger, *Man says, men say, people talk, they say, it is said, reported or noised abroad.*

MAND, Sub. *A man. Plur. Men; a person of the masculine gender.*

* Mand og koner, *Men and women.*

* Mand og kone, *The husband and his wife.*

MANDAG, Sub. *Monday.*

MANDBAR, Adj. *Of age to marry, marriageable.*

MANDBARHED, Sub. *Marriageableness, ripeness of age.*

MANDDOM, Sub. *Manhood.*

MANDDOMS-ANNAM-
 MELSE, Sub. *The incarnation, the assuming of flesh.*

MANDDRABER, Sub. *A murderer, a man-slayer.*

MANDEL, Sub. (en kjerne) *An almond.*

* I halfen, *The tonsils, almonds or kernels under your ears.*

* Mandlernes hævelse i hal-
 sen, *The quinsy or quinancy, the mumps.*

MANDEL - MELK, Sub. *The juice of almonds.*

MANDEL - TÆRTE, Sub. *An almond-pie.*

MANDELIG, Adj. *Manly, manlike, generous, masculine, of the male kind.*

* Den mandelige alder, *The manly age.*

* En mandelig kvinde, *A termagant, a woman of a manly courage; a virago.*

MANDE-MINDE, Adv. *In the memory of man.*

MANDEL OLJE, Sub. *Almond-oil.*

* Træe, *An almond-tree.*

MANDFOLK, Sub. *Men.*

MANDFOLK SYG, Adj. *Amorous, passionately in love, to be in love.*

MANDHAFTIG, Adj. *Manly, valiant, stout, strenuous, courageous.*

MANDHAFTIGEN, Adv. *Courageously, stoutly, valiantly, briskly, resolutely, boldly.*

MANDHAFTIGHED, Sub. *Manhood, manliness, valour, valiantness, stoutness, courage, strenuousness, vigour, vigorousness.*

MANDIG, Adj. *Manly. See Mandhaftig.*

MANDIGHED, Sub. *Courage, valour, vigour.*

MANDINDE, Sub. *A manlike woman, an heroine, a she-man.*

MANDKJÖN, Sub. *The male or masculine sex or gender.*

MANDLIG, Adj. *Manly, masculine, stout, strong, vigorous.*

MANDLIGEN, Adv. *Manly, stoutly.*

MANDLIGHED, Sub. *Virility, manhood.*

MANDS, Adj. *Manly, masculine, male.*

MANDSAGTIG, Adj. *Manly, manlike.*

MANDS-ALDER, Sub. *Manhood.*

MANDS-BRODER, Sub. *A brother-in-law.*

M A N

MANDS-FADDER, Sub. *A god-father.*

MANDS-HIERTE, Sub. *A manly heart, courage or resolution.*

MANDS-LÆNGDE, Sub. *The size or length of a man.*

MANDSLÆT, Sub. *Murder, homicide.*

MANDS PERSON, Sub. *A man or a person of the masculine sex.*

MANDSKAB, Sub. *Men, forces, an army.*

* Det unge mandskab, *The militia, the train-bands, the young people that are trained up to defend their country.*

MANDSMINDE, Sub. *The memory of man.*

* Ej hört i mandsminde, *Immemorial.*

MANDS-SÆD, Sub. *The seed of man.*

MANDS-SÖSTER, Sub. *A sister-in-law, an husband's sister.*

MANDTAL, Sub. *A register, a list, a roll.*

MANDVOXEN, Adj. *Marriageable.*

MANEER, Sub. *The manner, the way, the fashion.*

MANEERLIGHED, Sub. *Courteousness, boon-grace, good breeding or behaviour.*

MANEN, MANING, Sub. *Exorcism, a conjuring.*

MANEN, Sub. (tigging) *A solicitation, a suit, a request, a petition.*

MANER, V. (aanderne) *To exorcise, to conjure out.*

MANER, V. (tigger, beder, overhænger) *To remember a person of a thing, to put him in mind of it, to solicit, to ask, to urge, to desire, to admonish, to dun, to press, to call for your debts.*

MANER, Sub. *A solicitor, an exorcist.*

MANGE, Adj. *Many, divers, fundry.*

MANGEFOLD, Adj. *Multiplied, multiplicitous.*

MANGEFOLD,

M A N

MANGEFOLD, } Adv. Often,
MANGE GANGE, } oftentimes.
MANGEL, Sub. Want, lack, in-
digence, scarcity, penury, a mis-
sing, a fault, a vice, an imper-
fection.
* At lide mangel, To suffer
great want, need, indigence or
poverty; to be in great need,
straits or necessity; to be put
hard to it, to be at a dead lift, to
be pinched by fortune.
* Paa penge, Scarcity, want
of money.
* Paa næring, Dulness of
trade, an hardship to get a live-
lihood.
* Paa person eller legeme,
To have a fault, defect, imper-
fection or vice in your person.
MANGELHAFTIG, Adj. Fault-
ty, defective, vicious, imperfect.
MANGELHAFTIGHED, Sub.
An imperfection, a defect, a
fault.
MANGELSTOK, See Mangle-
stok.
MANGEN, Pron. Many.
* Mangen mand, Many a
man, many a one.
MANGEN-GANG, Adv. Often,
oftentimes, frequently.
MANGE SLAGS, Adj. Differ-
ent, various, divers, several.
MANGESLAGS, Sub. Variety,
frequency, multiplicity.
MANGFOLDIG, Adj. Mani-
fold, numerous, copious, abun-
dant, multifarious, frequent.
MANGFOLDIGEN, Adv. In-
finitely.
MANGFOLDIG GIÖR, V. To
multiply.
MANGFOLDIGHED, Sub. Ma-
nifoldness, diversity, multiplicity,
a multitude, an abundance.
MANGGIFTE, Sub. Polygamy.
MANGGODS, Sub. A mixture
of good and bad together, a hodge-
podge.
MANGLE, Sub. (en rulle for
klæder, linned) A calender, a
rolling-press for linen.

M A R

MANGLER, V. (klæder) To
calender cloth.
MANGLER, V. To want, to
lack, to be missing or wanting.
* Han mangler penge, He
wants money, he has want or is
in want of money, money is
scarce with him, he is short of it.
* Det skal ikke mangle paa
mig, I shall not fail, I shall not
be wanting.
* Hvad mangler her? What
do you want or lack here?
MANGLE STOK, Sub. A calen-
der, a roller.
MANIFEST, Sub. A manifesto,
a public declaration.
MANILLIE, Sub. (i l'ombre
spil) Manill.
MANING, Sub. An exorcism, a
conjuring.
MANNA, Sub. Manna.
MANNAGRYN, Sub. Groats of
manna.
MANNER, V. (mander) To
man.
MANNIREN, Sub. A mannikin,
a little man, a punch, a dwarf,
a short-arse.
MANSKIET-JERN, Sub. A box-
iron to smooth ruffles.
MANSKIETTE, Sub. A ruffle.
MANTELLINE, Sub. A wo-
man's cloak.
MANTOV, Sub. (en lang quin-
de kiortel) A matron's gown, a
mantle, a mantow, a mantua.
MANUDUCTION, Sub. Con-
duct, tuition, government.
MANUFACTUR, Sub. A ma-
nufacture, a manufactory.
MANUFACTURIST, Sub. A
manufacturer.
MANUSCRIPT, Sub. A manu-
script.
MARCH, Sub. A march, a march-
ing, a journey.
* March land, A marsh,
marshy land.
MAREN, Sub. (mare-riden) The
night-mare, the night-hag.
MARG, Sub. (paa en bog) A
margin.

M A R

MARGRÆVE, Sub. A mark-
grave, a marquis.
MARGRÆVINDE, Sub. A
marchioness.
MARGRÆVEDOM, Sub. A
marquise.
MARIA, Sub. Mary.
* Maria thistel, St. Mary's
thistle.
* Marien-glas, Ifinglass.
MARINEN, Sub. The navy, the
marine.
MARINER, Sub. A soldier serv-
ing at sea or on ship-board, a
mariner, a seaman, a bargeman,
a waterman.
MARK, Sub. (i vægt) Eight
ounces, half a pound.
MARK, Sub. (i myndt) A mark,
eight-pence.
MARK, Sub. Land, a plain field,
a field or down, ground.
MARKAT, Sub. (abc) A marm-
set, a monkey.
MARKED, Sub. A market, a
fair.
* Marked torv, The market,
the market-place.
* Markeds-pris, The current
price of the market.
MARKE-SKIEL, Sub. A bound,
a limit, a border, a meer-stone.
MARKESKIELSETNING, Sub.
A survey or surveying, the art
or art of surveying land.
MARKETENTER, Sub. A hid-
der, a sutler.
MARKETENTERIE, Sub. The
sutlers trade.
MARKFRUGTER, Sub. The
crop of the land.
MARKGRÆVE, See Marg-
grave.
MARK GUD, Sub. Sylvanus, the
god of the woods.
MARK-HUSE, Sub. (hytter)
Cottages.
MARK-JORDEBÆR, Sub. A
wild strawberry.
MARK-KARSE, Sub. Cresses.
MARK-MUUS, Sub. A field-
mouse that lives amongst the
bushes and sleeps in the winter.
MARK.

M A R

MARK-NATTERGAL, Sub. *A field-nightingale.*
 MARKÖR, Sub. *A marker.*
 MARKSKRIGER, Sub. *Aquack or mountebank.*
 MARK-VEJ, Sub. *A bye-way.*
 MARMELADE, Sub. *Marmalade.*
 MARMOR, Sub. *Marble.*
 * Marmor grube, *A marble-pit.*
 MARMORERER, V. *To vein or marble a thing, to make or paint marble-like with veins.*
 MARODER, Sub. *A skirmisher, a robber in war, a corsair.*
 MARS, Sub. (krigs guden) *Mars.*
 MARS, Sub. (martij maaned) *The month of March.*
 MARS, Sub. *A marching, a march, a way, a journey.*
 MARSCHANDISER, Sub. *A broker.*
 MARSEPAN, Sub. *Marchpane, a sort of pastry.*
 MARSERER, V. (marcherer) *To march, to go, to walk.*
 MARSFÆRDIG, Adj. *Ready to march.*
 MARSKALK, Sub. *A marshal.*
 * Ober hof markalk, *The lord chamberlain of a prince's court.*
 MARSKALKS - RET, Sub. *A jurisdiction of a marshal or the marshal's seat.*
 MARSKALKS-STAV, Sub. *A marshal's staff, a mace.*
 * At føre markalks staven, *To carry the marshal's staff.*
 MARSKLAND, Sub. *A marsh, marshy land or ground.*
 MARSVIN, Sub. *A dolphin, a porpoise or sea-hog.*
 MARTER, Sub. (pine) *A torment, a tormenting, a torture, a pain.*
 * Tortur, *The rack, the torture.*
 * Marter krone, *The crown of martyrdom.*
 MARTIALSK, Adj. *Martial, warlike, valiant.*
 MARTII MAANED, Sub. *The*

M A S

month of March.
 MARTRER, V. *To torment, to torture.*
 MARTYR, Sub. *A martyr.*
 MARTYRDOM, Sub. *Martyrdom.*
 MARTYR UGE, Sub. *The holy week before Easter.*
 MARV, Sub. *Marrow.*
 * I et træ, *The pith.*
 * Marv been, *A bone full of marrow.*
 MARVAGTIG, Adj. *Full of marrow, pithy.*
 MASK, Sub. (mask for svine) *A mash, a mixture.*
 MASKE, Sub. *A mash.*
 * I et net, *The mocks, meshes or couplings of a net.*
 * I en strømpe, *A stitch in knitting.*
 MASKINE, Sub. *A machine.*
 MASKINE MESTER, Sub. *A mechanist, a mechanician.*
 MAS-OVN, Sub. *A forge, a foundery, a casting-house.*
 MASQUE, Sub. *A mask, a vizard.*
 MASQUERADE, Sub. *A masquerade.*
 MASQUERER, V. *To mask, to cloak, to disguise, to dissemble.*
 MASQUERET, Part. *Masked, disguised.*
 MASQUERING, Sub. *A disguise, a pretence, a colour, a cloak.*
 MASSACRE, Sub. *A massacre, a murder.*
 MASSACRERER, V. *To kill or butcher, to massacre.*
 MASSACRERING, Sub. *A massacre, a carnage, a slaughter.*
 MAST, Sub. *The mast.*
 * Stor masten, *The main-mast.*
 * Fore masten, *The fore-mast.*
 * Bagerste masten, *The mizen-mast.*
 * Fokke masten, *The smack-mast.*
 MASTIX, Sub. *Mastick.*
 MASTLØS, Adj. *Unmasted.*

M A T

MASTMAGER, Sub. *A mast-maker.*
 MASTRAAE, Sub. *A mast-yard.*
 MAST STANG, Sub. *The main-top-mast.*
 MAST TARM, Sub. *The fat or great gut, the straight gut.*
 MAST VANT, Sub. *The shrouds of a ship.*
 MAT, Adj. *Faint, infirm, languid, languishing, strengthless, decaying, feeble, weak, low-spirited, weary, lazy.*
 MATADOR, Sub. *Matadore.*
 MATERIALS - FORVALTER, Sub. *The keeper of a store-house.*
 MATERIALIST, Sub. *A materialist.*
 MATERIALSK, Adj. *Material.*
 MATERIE, Sub. (hvora en ting giøres) *The matter, the stuff or substance of a thing.*
 * Hvorom handles, tales eller ikrives, *The matter, the subject, the substance that is treated of.*
 * Værk i saar, *Matter.*
 * At slaa sig til materie, *To grow matterly or suppurative, to suppurate, to draw to a head, to get matter.*
 MATHED, Sub. *A faintness, a debility, an infirmity, a languishing, a feebleness, a weariness.*
 MATHEMATICK, Sub. *Mathematics.*
 MATHEMATICUS, Sub. *A mathematician.*
 MATHEMATISK, Adj. *Mathematical.*
 MATRAS, Sub. *A mattrass, a mat, a flock or straw-bed.*
 MATTRIKKEL, Sub. *A matricular book, a roll, a list, a catalogue.*
 * Indskrive i matrikken, *To matriculate, to enter one's name.*
 * Lade sig indskrive i matrikken, *To get one's name entered.*
 MATRONE, Sub. *A matron.*
 MATROS, Sub. *A seaman, a sailor.*

MATROS

M E D

MATROS HYRE, Sub. A sea-
man's pay or wages.
MATROSISK, Adj. Seaman-like.
MATS PUMPE, Sub. A country-
bumpkin, a clownish, unman-
nerly wretch.
MATTE, Sub. A mat.
* Straae matte, A straw-
mat.
* Senge matte, A bed-mat.
* Hænge matte, A hammock.
MATTER, UDMATTER, V.
To tire, to fatigue, to weary.
MATTEBINDER, Sub. A mat-
maker.
MATTENDE, Part. Fatiguing,
toilsome, troublesome.
MATTIGHED, See Mathed.
MAVE, Sub. The ventricle, the
stomach.
* En fordervet, forfylt mave,
A stuffed, surfeited, clogged,
glutted, puking stomach.
* Mave trykning eller pine,
A pain in the stomach.
MAVE-MUND, Sub. The ori-
fice, the pylorus or janitor of the
stomach.
MAVE-PINE, Sub. The gripes
or griping of the guts, the wring-
ing of the belly, the cholic, the
belly-ache.
MAVE-PIPE, Sub. The gullet.
MAVE-PLASTER, Sub. A sto-
machic plaster, an epithem.
MAVE-SYG, Adj. Queasy, sick
with nausea, squeamish, fasti-
dious.
MAVESTYRKENDE, Adj.
Cordial for the stomach, corro-
borative.
MAVRES, V. To grow lean, to
fall away.
MAY, See Maj.
MED, Prep. With, by.
* Et fad med mad, A dish
of meat.
* Med flid, With care.
* Med Guds hielp, By the
help of God.
* Med tiden, By time.
MEDAILLE, Sub. A medal.
MEDARBEJDENDE, Part.

M E D

Cooperating, aiding, working
together.
MEDARBEIDER, V. To labour
jointly, to work together, to as-
sist at, to cooperate.
MEDARBEIDER, Sub. A co-
operator, a fellow-worker.
MEDARVER, V. To be a co-
heir, or joint-heir, to partake of
an heritage.
MEDARVING, Sub. A co-heir,
a joint-heir.
MEDBAARN, Adj. Natural,
native, inbred.
MEDBEILEN, Sub. Concurren-
cy, competition, rivalry.
MEDBEILER, V. To be or stand
in competition, to be a competitor,
to set up or put in for, in compe-
tition with another.
MEDBEILER, Sub. A rival, a
competitor.
MEDBERAAD, Adv. Design-
edly, on set purpose, purposely.
MED-BORGEN, Sub. A fellow-
bail.
MED-BORGER, Sub. A fellow-
citizen, a burgher or freeman of
the same city.
MEDBÖR, Sub. Prosperity.
MEDBRINGELIG, Adj. Por-
table, that may easily be carried.
MEDBRINGER, V. To bring,
to bring along with.
* Han har bragt med sig
skön frugt, He has brought
with him very fine fruit.
MEDBRINGNING, Sub. A
bringing along.
MED-BRODER, Sub. A fellow
or member of the same fraternity.
MED-CHRISTEN, Sub. A fel-
low-christian.
MEDDEELAGTIG, Adj. Par-
taking.
MEDDEELAGTIGHED, Sub.
A participation, a partaking.
MEDDELELIG, Adj. Commu-
nicable.
MEDDELELSE, Sub. A com-
munication, a participation.
MEDDELER, V. To communi-
cate, to impart, to give a part
of, to make a participation of.

M E D

MED DET FÖRSTE, Adv.
Within a little while, soon,
speedily.
MED DET CODE, Adv. Ami-
cably, friendly, lovingly, in an
amicable manner.
MED-DISCIPEL, Sub. A school-
fellow.
MED-DOMMER, Sub. A judge-
lateral, a fellow-judge.
MED EEN GANG, Adv. Alto-
gether, all at once or at one bout.
MED EEN MUND, Adv. Un-
animously, jointly, with one con-
sent or accord.
MED EENS VIDENDE, Adv.
With one's consent or accord.
MED ET, Adv. Suddenly, all of
a sudden.
MEDEJER, Sub. A joint-propri-
etor or proprietary.
MEDE-KROG, Sub. A hook, a
fish-hook.
MEDELINIE, See Medefnor.
MEDELSKER, Sub. A rival, a
competitor.
MEDENS, Adv. During, whilst,
while.
MEDER, V. To angle, to fish
with a rod and hook.
MEDER, Sub. An angler.
MEDESNOR, Sub. A fishing-
line.
MEDE STANG, Sub. A fishing-
rod, a perch.
MEDFÆLLE, Sub. A partner,
a comrade, a fellow-companion,
a coequal, an equal, a consort,
an associate, a mate.
MEDFARER, V. To go with
others in a coach.
MEDFARER, V. (handler) To
treat, to deal, to handle.
* Ilde medfare, To treat
hard, to deal hard or ill with.
MEDFART, Sub. A treatment,
an entertaining, an usage.
* Voldsom, Violence.
* Fiendtlig, Hostility.
* Uredelig, ulovlig, flet-
medfart, Misdemeanor.
MED FLID, Adv. Warily, with
care, diligently, exactly, care-
fully.

MED

M E D

MED FORBEHOLD, *Adv.* Save, saving, except, but, conditional, upon condition, provided that.
 MED FORPAGTER, *Sub.* A joint-tenant.
 MED FORSET, *Adv.* Advisedly, deliberately, considerately, purposely.
 MED FORSKIÆL, *Adv.* Separately, distinctly.
 MEDFÖD, *Adj.* Natural, bred in by nature, inbred, native.
 MEDFÖLGE, *Sub.* A company, a retinue, a train, an attendance.
 MEDFÖLGER, *V.* To accompany, to go along with, to attend, to follow one.
 MEDFÖLGER, *Sub.* A companion, a fellow-traveller.
 MEDFÖR, *Sub.* The tenor, the contents, the purport or substance of a writing.
 MEDFÖRER, *V.* To carry along with, to hurry, to transport, to contain.
 MED FÖRSTE, *Adv.* Within a short time, very shortly, by and by, as soon as may be.
 MEDFRIE VILLIE, *Adv.* Freely, willingly, naturally, of one's own accord.
 MED FULD BERAAD, *Adv.* Designedly.
 MEDFYLD, *Sub.* A compliment.
 MED FYND, *Adv.* Forcibly, efficaciously, effectually, with effect, to some purpose.
 MEDGAAER, *V.* To consume, to waste, to wear out, to decay, to diminish.
 MEDGANG, *Sub.* Prosperity, fortune or success.
 MEDGIEST, *Sub.* A guest.
 MEDGIFT, *Sub.* A dower or dowry, the marriage-goods or portion.
 MEDGIÖRER, *V.* To do as others do.
 MEDGRÆSENDE, *Adj.* Bounding or bordering, near together or nigh.
 MEDHANDLEN, *Sub.* A handling, a treating.

M E D

MEDHANDLER, *V.* To treat, to handle, to use.
 * Medhandler ilde, To abuse, to treat ill.
 MEDHANDLING, *Sub.* A treatment, an usage, an entertainment.
 MED HAST, *Adv.* Hastily, speedily, quickly.
 MEDHERSKER, *V.* To reign jointly with one.
 MEDHIELP, *Sub.* An assistance, an aid, a help, a succour.
 MEDHIELPER, *V.* To aid, to assist, to help, to succour, to attend.
 MEDHIELPER, *Sub.* A colleague, an assistant, a helper.
 * I en ond gierning, An accomplice, a partaker in a crime.
 MED HINANDEN, *Adv.* Together, jointly, with one another.
 MEDHOLD, *Sub.* The approving, the commending, the allowing of a thing, an approbation, a liking.
 MEDHOLDER, *V.* To consent, to approve, to allow of.
 MEDHOLDER, *Sub.* An approver.
 MEDHUSTRUE, *Sub.* A concubine, a bed-fellow, a paramour.
 MEDIATEUR, *Sub.* A mediator.
 MEDICAMENT, *Sub.* A medicine, physic, a remedy.
 * I mod forgift, A preservative against poison, a counterpoison, an antidote.
 MEDICINE, *Sub.* Physic, medicine, a remedy, a purging.
 MEDICINERER, *V.* To medicate, to physic, to give slops.
 MEDICINSK, *Adj.* Medicinal.
 MEDISTER, *Sub.* The leaf of a hog.
 MEDISTER - PÖLSE, *Sub.* A sausage.
 MEDKLAGER, *V.* To complain, to bewail, to condole with another.
 MEDKLAGER, *Sub.* A complainant.
 MEDLEM, *Sub.* A member, a fellow in or of a society, a colleague.

M E D

MEDIIDELIG, } *Adj.* Compassionate, pitiful, merciful, tender-hearted.
 MEDLIDENDE, }
 MEDLIDENHED, *Sub.* Compassion, a fellow-feeling, pity, mercy.
 * At have medlidenhed over en, To pity one.
 MEDLIDENDE, *Adj.* Consonant.
 MED LYST, *Adv.* Desirously, gladly.
 MEDLYST, *Sub.* Emulation.
 MED MAADE, *Adv.* Moderately, indifferently, tolerably, fairly, softly, leisurely.
 MED MAGT, *Adv.* Effectually, with effect, forcibly, with force.
 MEDMENNESKE, *Sub.* A fellow-citizen, a fellow-creature.
 MED MINDRE, *Adv.* Except, without, unless.
 MED OPLAGT RAAD, *Adv.* On purpose, for design, purposely, designedly.
 MEDPAGTER, *Sub.* A joint-partner of a farm.
 MED PROFIT, *Adv.* Advantageously.
 MED-REGENT, *Sub.* A joint-governor.
 MED-REGNERER, *V.* To reign jointly.
 MED RETTE, *Adv.* Rightly, not without cause, by right.
 MED RET OG URET, *Adv.* At random.
 MED RODEN OP, *Adv.* By the roots, utterly, quite.
 MED SAASKIÆL, *Adv.* Upon condition that, provided that, so that.
 MEDSKYLDIG, } *Sub.* An accomplice or accessory to a crime, one not less guilty of it.
 MEDSKYLDNER, }
 MED-SÖGER, *Sub.* A competitor, a rival.
 MED-SÖSTER, *Sub.* A female companion, a mate or partner, an helper, an assistant.
 MED SNARESIE, *Adv.* Very soon, by and by.

MED.

M E E

MED-STEMME, Sub. A voice, a suffrage.
 MEDSTEMMENDE, Adj. Of like tone or sound, consonant.
 MEDSTEMMER, V. To give a vote in one's favour, to accord.
 MED SVORN, Sub. An accomplice, a sworn companion.
 MED TIDEN, Adv. By and by, in time.
 MED TIDS, Adj. Cotemporary, cotemporal, that lived at the same time.
 MED TIENER, Sub. A fellow-servant.
 MED TILNAVN, Adv. With surname.
 MEDVIDENDE, Adj. Accomplish, being privy to a thing.
 MEDVIDENHED, Sub. A privacy, a being an accomplice.
 MEDVIDER, V. To have knowledge of, to be privy to.
 MEDVIDER, Sub. One who is privy to a thing.
 MEDVIDER I, Adj. Conscious, privy to, witness of another's actions.
 MEDVIDNE, Sub. A witness, an evidence.
 MED VILLIE, Adv. Willingly, on set purpose.
 MED-VIND, Sub. A favourable wind or gale.
 MEDVIRKENDE, Part. Co-operating.
 MEDVIRKER, V. To cooperate.
 MEDVIRKER, Sub. A cooperator.
 MEDVIRKNING, Sub. Cooperation.
 MEDYNK, Sub. Compassion, pity.
 MEDYNK SOM, Adj. Compassionate, pitiful, tender-hearted.
 MEDYNK SOMHED, Sub. Compassion.
 MEED, Sub. (oye-meed) An end, a design, an aim, a purpose, a scope.
 MEED KROG, Sub. A hook, an angle, a fishing-hook.

M E E

MEEDE-LINIE, Sub. A fishing-rod or line.
 MEEDER, V. To fish with a line, to angle.
 MEED-VOL, Sub. A fishing-rod.
 MEEL, Sub. Meal.
 * Fineste meel, Flour, the finest meal, finnest-meal.
 MEELAGTIG, Adj. Mealy, of meal, like meal, mellow.
 MEELBÆR, Sub. Arbute.
 MEEL DUFT, Sub. Mill-dust.
 MEELDUG, Sub. Mildew.
 MEELHANDLER, Sub. One that sells meal and flour.
 MEELIG, Adj. Mealy.
 MEEL-KISTE, Sub. A meal-tub.
 MEELKLUMP, Sub. A lump of flour.
 MEEL-MÖLLE, Sub. A mill.
 MEELPAP, Sub. Paste.
 MEELSIGTE, Sub. A bolter or bolting-cloth for meal.
 MEEN, Sub. (bræk) A blemish, a spot, a fault, a mistake, an error.
 MEEN, Sub. (hindring, luk-kelse) A gate, a bolt, a bar, any thing that shuts in or out.
 MEEN-EED, Sub. Perjury, perfidy, a self-forswearing.
 MEEN-EEDER, Sub. A perjurer.
 MEEN-EEDERIE, Sub. Perjury, perfidiousness, treachery.
 MEENEEDIG, Adj. Forsworn, perfidious, perjured.
 MEEN-SVORN, Adj. Perjured, perfidious, forsworn.
 MEENER, V. To mean, to think, to suppose, to presume, to repute, to judge, to count, to imagine.
 MEENING, Sub. A meaning, an opinion, a sentiment, a mind, a thought, a judgment.
 * For udfattet, A preconception, a prejudice, a prepossession.
 MEERE, Adv. More.
 * Jo mere og mere, More and more.
 * Jo mere en mand har jo mere vill han have, The more

M E J

a man has, the more he will have.
 * Mere eller mindre, More or less, over or under.
 * Mere end often, Too often, too many times.
 * Mere end, More than.
 * Mere og mere bliver (for-öges) To increase or multiply.
 MEERBEMELT, Adj. Afore-said, before-mentioned.
 MEEST, Adj. Most, mostly.
 * Den meste deel, The most or greatest part.
 * De meste, The most, the majority.
 MEESTENDELS, Adv. For the most part.
 MEGET, Adj. Much, frequent.
 * For meget, Too much.
 * Have meget at giøre, To have much to do, to have a great many businesses.
 * Saa meget desbedere, So much the better.
 * Saa meget for denne gang, Thus much of this matter, so much for this time.
 * Meget rundeligen, Very generously, most obligingly.
 MEGETGIELDENDE, Adj. Precious, of great price or value.
 MEGETHELLERE, Adv. Rather, sooner.
 MEGLER, V. To intercede, to mediate.
 MEGLER, Sub. A mediator, an intercessor.
 * Steds meglar, A broker.
 MEGLER-EMBEDE, } Sub.
 MEGLER PENG, } Brokage or brokerage.
 MEGLING, Sub. A mediation, an intercession.
 * I handel, Brokage, brokerage.
 MEJEN, MEINING, Sub. A mowing.
 MEJER, V. To mow.
 * Mejer efter, To mow again what was not well done before.
 MEJER, Sub. A mower, a reaper.
 MEJERKURV, Sub. A scuttle, a dorse, a sort of great basket.
 MEJ-LEE,

M E L

MEJLEE, Sub. *A scythe, a sickle.*
 MEJRAN, Sub. *Marjorum, sweet marjorum.*
 MEJSE, Sub. (en fugl) *A titmouse or tom-tit.*
 MEJSE, Sub. (at bære i) *A yoke.*
 MEJSEL, Sub. *A graving-tool, a punch or chissel.*
 MEKANIK, Sub. *Mechanics.*
 MEKANISK, Adj. *Mechanical, mechanic.*
 MEKRER, MÆKRER, V. (bræger) *To bleat.*
 MELANCOLIE, Sub. *Melancholy, black choler, pensiveness, sadness.*
 MELANCOLISK, Adj. *Melancholy, melancholic, saturnian, pensive, sad.*
 MELD, Sub. (urt) *Orache, the golden herb.*
 MELDAVRE, Sub. *A bever or afternoon's drinking, a collation or a refreshment betwixt dinner and supper, a nunchion, an afternoon-repast.*
 MELDEN, MELDNING, Sub. *A mention, a mentioning, a commemoration.*
 MELDENDE, Part. *Mentioning, commemorating.*
 MELDER, V. *To mention, to tell, to relate, to speak of, to make mention of, to take notice of.*
 MELDET, MELT, Part. *Mentioned, declared, told.*
 MELER, V. *To make white with meal.*
 MELERER, V. *To mingle, to mix, to blend, to intermingle.*
 MELERET, Part. *Mingled, mixed.*
 MELERING, Sub. *A mixture, a mingling, a mixing.*
 MELES, Sub. *Lees of sugar.*
 MELK, See Mælk.
 MELLEM, Prep. *Between, betwixt.*
 MELLEM - ARBEJDE, Sub. *Work done at leisure-hours, extra-work.*
 MELLEMBLANDER, V. *To intermix, to intermingle.*

M E L

MELLEM-BUD, Sub. *A messenger between parties, a truchman, a go-between.*
 MELLEMGAAR, V. (megler) *To mediate, to intercede.*
 MELLEMGAANG, Sub. *A mediation, an intercession.*
 MELLEMGULV, Sub. (i livet) *The midriff or skin that parteth the heart and lungs from the other entrails, the diaphragm.*
 MELLEMHANDLER, Sub. *A mediator, an intercessor.*
 MELLEMHANDLING, Sub. *Mediation, intercession.*
 MELLEM-MIDDEL, Sub. *An intermedium.*
 MELLEMKIENDELSE, Sub. *An interlocution, an interlocutory order.*
 MELLEMKOMMER, V. *To intervene or come betwixt.*
 MELLEMKOMST, Sub. *A coming between, a surprisal, an interruption, an interposing.*
 MELLEMLEGGER, V. *To interpose, to put between.*
 * *Legger sig imellem i en sag, To interpose or intermeddle in a cause.*
 MELLEMLEGNING, Sub. *Interposition.*
 MELLEMLIGGENDE LANDE, Sub. *The interjacent countries, lands situated between.*
 MELLEM-LINIE, Sub. *An interlineation.*
 MELLEM-MAALTID, Sub. *A repast, a collation.*
 MELLEM-MAND, Sub. *A mediator, one that intervenes between two parties, a negotiator.*
 MELLEM-MUUR, Sub. *A partition-wall.*
 MELLEM-REGIERING, Sub. *An interreign, the space between two reigns or governments.*
 MELLEM-RET, Sub. *A bye-dish of meat.*
 MELLEM-RUM, Sub. *An interval or intermedium, an interspace, a distance.*
 MELLEM-SPILL, Sub. (i en

M E N

comedie) *An interlude, a farce or droll.*
 MELLEMSTE, Adj. *Midst.*
 MELLEMSTUND, Sub. *An interval.*
 MELLEMSTUNDER, Adv. *Sometimes, now and then, by intervals.*
 MELLEMTALE, Sub. *An interlocution.*
 MELLEM TID, Sub. *An interval.*
 MELLEMTRAV, Sub. *A broken amble.*
 MELLEMVÆG, Sub. *A partition-wall.*
 MELLEM VEY, Sub. *A mean, a middle-way.*
 MELLEMVIDDE, Sub. *A distance, an interval.*
 MELODERING, Sub. *Modulation.*
 MELODIE, Sub. *Melody, harmony, music.*
 MELON, Sub. *A melon.*
 MEMORIAL, Sub. *A memorial or memorandum.*
 MEN, Conj. *But, but also, however.*
 * *Men dog, But yet.*
 * *Men nu, But now.*
 * *Men end og faa, But also.*
 MENAGERIE, Sub. *A nursery.*
 MENER, V. *To mean, to be of opinion, to believe.*
 MENIGE, Adj. *All, general, universal, common, usual, ordinary.*
 MENIGE - MAND, Sub. *The generality of men, the commonality, the people.*
 MENIGHED, Sub. *A congregation, an assembly, a meeting, a common-wealth, a state.*
 MENING, Sub. *A meaning, an opinion, a sentiment, an intention.*
 MENNESKE, Sub. *A man.*
 Plur. *Men.*
 * *Menneskene ere dødelige, Men are mortal.*
 * *De fleeste mennesker, The generality of men.*
 * *En*

M E S

* En menneske-tyv, *A kidnapper, a ravisher.*
 * Et menneske-ran, *A kidnapping, a rape, a ravishment.*
 * Menneske-ædere, *A cannibal, a man-eater.*
 * Menneske fiende, *A misanthrope, a man-hater.*
MENNESKELIG, Adj. Human, humanly.
 * Menneskelig tant, fortælling, *Human tradition, invention, fiction.*
 * Menneskelig-vidd, *Human-wit.*
 * Menneskelig-kiön, *Man-kind, the world.*
MENNESKELIGEN, Adv. Humanely, friendly, kindly, gently, courteously.
MENNESKELIGHED, Sub. Humanity.
MENNESKELIG VIIS, Adv. Humanely.
MENNESKE-SKYE, Adj. Misanthrope.
MEN OM, Conj. But if.
MENS, See Medens.
MENSALGODS, Sub. Glebe-land.
MENUET, Sub. A minuet.
MERGEL, Sub. Marl.
MERGEL-ARTED, Adj. Marl-like.
MERGLED, Adj. Marled.
MERGLER, V. To marl.
MERKE, See Mærke.
MERLIN, Sub. Gauze.
MERLING, Sub. Pack-thread.
MERS PAA MASTEN, Sub. The scuttle of a mast.
MERS-RAAE, Sub. The main-yard.
MERS SEIL, Sub. The main-top-sail.
 * Det lille mers seil, *The fore-top-sail.*
MESHAGE, MESHAGEL, Sub. A chasuble, a kind of cope which the priest wears at mass.
MESLINGER, Sub. The measles.
MESSE, HOYMESSE, Sub. Mass, grand mass.
MESSE, Sub. (et stort marked) *A market or great fair.*

M E T

MESSER, V. To say mass.
MESSE-BOG, Sub. A mass-book.
MESSE SERK, Sub. A surplice.
MESSING, Sub. Brass, yellow copper.
 * Messing-traad, *Brass-wire.*
 * At beslaae med messing, *To cover with brass.*
MESSINGBLIK, Sub. Tinsel, leaf-brass.
MESTBYDENDE, Adj. Most biding, tendering.
MESTEDEEL, Sub. The most part.
MESTENDEELS, Adv. Mostly, almost, near.
MESTER, Sub. A master.
 * Af et haandværk, *A craft's-master, a freeman, an artist.*
MESTERBREV, Sub. Freedom, a freeman's right or privilege.
MESTERINDE, Sub. A craft-man's wife, the mistress of a house.
MESTER-KOK, Sub. The master-cook.
MESTERLIG, Adj. Masterly, master-like, magisterial, magisterious, artful, cunning.
MESTERMAND, Sub. A hang-man, an executioner, Jack-catch.
MESTERSKAB, Sub. The place or office of a master.
MESTERSTYKKE, Sub. A master-piece, mastery.
MESTERSVEND, Sub. A foreman.
MESTRER, V. To carp, to censure, to tax, to reform, to find fault with.
MESTRESYGE, Adj. Inclining to censure or to reform.
METAL, Sub. Metal.
METALKYNDIG, Adj. Skilled in metals.
METALKYNDIGHED, Sub. Metallurgy.
METALLISK, Adj. Metallic, metallical.
METAL - SKIÖNNER, Sub. A metallist.
METALLURGIE, Sub. Metal-

M I D

lurgy.
METALSMELTER, Sub. A finer or refiner of metals.
METALVIDENSKAB, Sub. The metallic science.
METAPHOR, Sub. A metaphor, a figure of speech.
METAPHORISK, Adj. Metaphorical, figurative.
METAPHYSIK, Sub. Metaphysics.
METAPHYSISK, Adj. Metaphysical.
METHODE, Sub. A method, an order, a way.
METHODISK, Adj. Methodical.
METHODISTE, Sub. A methodist.
MEUBLER, Sub. Household-stuff, furniture, moveables, personal goods, an estate.
MEUBLERER, V. To furnish a room.
MEUBLERING, Sub. The furnishing or furniture of a chamber.
MEYRAN, See Mejräm.
MIAVEN, Sub. The mewing of crying of a cat.
MIAVER, V. To mew, to cry like a cat.
MICROSCOPE, Sub. A microscope, a magnifying glass.
MID, Sub. (möl, midder) *A mile.*
MID-AFTEN, Sub. The afternoon.
MID - AFTENS MAALTID, Sub. A bever, a collation or refreshment between dinner and supper.
MIDDAG, Sub. Mid-day, noon, twelve o'clock.
 * Middag (fönden) *The south.*
 * Middags-maaltid, *A dinner.*
 * Middags-lys, *Noon-day-light.*
 * Middags-linie, *The meridian.*
 * Middags-fövn, *A nooning, noon-rest, the taking of a nap.*
 * Middags-tiid, *Dinner-time.*
MIDDAGS,

M I D

MIDDAGS, *Adj.* Meridian, meridional, southern.
MIDDE, *Sub.* A tick, a sort of vermin.
MIDDEL, *Sub.* The mean, the medium.
 * Hvorved noget skeer, A mean or means, a way, an expedient, an instrument, a temper, a shift, a remedy.
 * Han har faaet det ved lovlig middel, He has got it by fair means.
 * Han har faaet det med ulovlig middel, He has got it by foul means.
MIDDELBAR, *Adj.* Mediate.
MIDDELBARLIGEN, *Adv.* Mediatelty, by means.
MIDDELHAVET, *Sub.* The mediterranean, the midland-sea, the straights.
MIDDELLANDSK, *Adj.* Mediterranean, inland.
MIDDELMAADIG, *Adj.* Of the middling sort, middle-size or quality, indifferent, moderate, mean, ordinary.
MIDDELMAADIGEN, *Adv.* Indifferently, so so.
MIDDELMAADIGHED, *Sub.* Mediocrity, moderateness, meanness, temperateness, temperature.
MIDDEL-PLADS, *Sub.* A middle post or place.
MIDDELPUNCT, *Sub.* The center or middle point.
MIDDEL-PYNT, *Sub.* The lump or knoll of a hill.
MIDDEL-RUM, *Sub.* An inter-medium, a space, an interval.
MIDDEL-STAND, *Sub.* The middle state or condition between noblemen and citizens.
MIDDELSTE, *Adj.* Midst.
MIDDEL-STEMME, *Sub.* The tenor or mean.
MIDDEL-TING, *Sub.* Adiaphora, things indifferent.
MIDDEL-VEY, *Sub.* The middle way, the middle path, mediocrity, a medium, the middle.
MIDFASTE, *Sub.* Mid-Lent.

M I L

MIDLÆNDS, *Adj.* Upon a rising ground or the bending of a hill.
MIDLER, *Sub.* (formue) Means, effects, goods, possessions, estates, riches, stock, substance, a living, opulency.
MIDLER, *Sub.* A mediator.
MIDLERTIID, *Adv.* Meanwhile, mean-time, in the mean while or mean time, in the interim, in the mean season, while, whilst, whilst that.
MIDNAT, *Sub.* Midnight.
 * Midnats tiid, Midnight-time.
MIDSOMMER, *Sub.* Midsummer.
MIDTEN, *Sub.* The midst or middle.
 * Ret i midten, In the very middle.
 * Midten over livet, The middle or waist of your body.
MIDTERDEEL, *Sub.* The middle, the midst.
MIDT, *Prep.* Among or amongst.
 * Han løb midt imellem fienderne, He ran headlong amongst the enemies.
MIDT IMELLEM, *Adv.* Amongst or among.
MIDVARM, *Adj.* Temperate, neither too hot nor too cold.
MIG, *Pron.* Me.
 * Mig selv, Myself, my own self.
MIL, *Sub.* A mile, a league.
 * Miile pæl, A mile-stone.
MILSKALE, *Sub.* A scale.
MILD, *Adj.* (venlig) Mild, sweet, kind, meek, benign, friendly.
 * From, gavmild, Mild, liberal, gentle, free, charitable.
 * Blød, Soft, mellow, tender.
MILDER, *V.* (giør blød) To mitigate, to lenify, to temper, to soften, to ease, to moderate.
MILDELIGEN, *Adv.* Mildly, charitably, freely, liberally.
MILDELSE, *Sub.* An allay, a mitigation, an ease, an assua-

M I N

ging, a lenifying, an appeasing, an alleviation of pain, grief, &c.
MILDT-VEYER, *Sub.* Fair and clean weather, mild air.
MILITÆRSK, *Adj.* Military, warlike.
MILLION, *Sub.* A million, a world, a great many.
MILT, *Sub.* The spleen or milt.
 * Miltfyge, Spleen-sickness.
 * Miltfyg, Hypochondriac, hypochondriacal.
MILTIG, *Adj.* Splenetic.
MILTSOT, *Sub.* The hypochondriac, the choleric.
MILTSOTIG, *Adj.* Hippish, splenetic, peevish, hypochondriacal, troubled with the spleen.
MIN, *Pron.* My or mine.
 * Min bog, My book.
 * Bogen er min, The book is mine.
 * Min ven, My friend or a friend of mine.
MINDE, *Sub.* (samtykke) A vote, a consent, a leave.
 * Hukommelse, Remembrance, memory, the mind.
MINDELIGHED, *Sub.* Amicableness, friendliness, an amicable manner.
MINDELSE, *Sub.* An admonition, an advice, a counsel, a warning.
MINDER, *V.* To admonish, to put in mind, to remember, to warn, to give warning.
MINDES MERKE, *Sub.* A monument, a memorial for after-ages.
MINDRE, *Adj.* Inferior, less or lesser.
MINDRE-AARIG, *Sub.* A minor, one in his minority or under age.
MINDRE-AARIGHED, *Sub.* Non-age, under-age, minority, minority.
MINDRE BLIVER, *V.* To diminish, to lessen, to impair, to embezzle, to abate.
MINDRE MAND, *Sub.* An infamous man, one marked with infamy.
MINDRE

MINDRE STAND, Sub. A state of dependency, a subordination.
MINDRING, Sub. (mindskning) A lessening, a decrease.
MINDSKER, V. To diminish, to lessen, to make less, to abate.
MINDSKNING, See Mindring.
MINDST, Adj. Least, lowest.
MINDSTE, Adv. At least.
MINE, Sub. (under jorden, og i bergværk) A mine.
 * At grave en mine, To dig a mine.
 * At springe en mine, To spring, to play or blow up a mine.
MINE, Sub. (geberde) The mien or mien, the aspect, the look, the carriage, the cheer or air of a person's countenance.
MINERAL, Sub. A mineral, a metallic substance dug out of a mine.
MINERAL-RIGET, Sub. The mineral kingdom.
MINERALSK, Adj. Mineral.
MINERER, V. To mine, to undermine.
MINERER, Sub. A miner.
MINERING, Sub. An undermining.
MINIATURE, Sub. Miniature.
 * Miniaturmalers, A limner, a miniature-drawer.
MINIE, Sub. Red lead or vermilion, snop, snoper.
MINUTE, Sub. A minute.
 * Minutviis, Minutely.
MIÖD, Sub. Mead, hydromel, bragget, oxymel.
MIRAKEL, Sub. A miracle, a wonder, a prodigy.
MIRAKULÖS, Adj. Marvellous, miraculous.
MISBEHAG, Sub. A displeasure, an affront, a discontent, a grief.
MISBEHAGELIG, Adj. Unpleasant, unacceptable, disagreeable, troublesome.
MISBEHAGER, V. To displease, to be unacceptable or disagreeable, to vex, to trouble.
MISBILLIGER, V. To disapprove, to disallow.

MISBRUG, Sub. An abuse, a misusing, a misusage, a misemployment, a misspending.
MISBRUGENDE, Part. Abusing, misusing.
MISBRUGER, V. To abuse, to misuse.
MISBUD, Sub. An underbidding.
MISBYDER, V. To underbid.
MISBYRD, Sub. A miscarrying, an abortion.
MISCREDIT, Sub. A discredit.
 * At sette en i miscredit, To discredit a person, to make him lose his credit.
MISDÆDER, Sub. A criminal, a malefactor, an offender, a delinquent.
MISDÆDISK, Adj. Criminal.
MISERERE, Sub. (en sygdom) The iliac passion, the wind in the small guts, the twisting of the guts.
MISFALD, Sub. A mishap.
MISFORNÖYELIG, Adj. Unpleasant, disagreeable.
MISFORNÖYELIGEN, Adv. Unpleasantly, disagreeably.
MISFORNÖYELIGHED, Sub. A displeasure, a discontent, a vexation.
 * Umættelighed, Sub. Unsatiableness, greediness.
MISFORNÖYELSE, Sub. A displeasure, a misliking, a discontent, a disgust, a dissatisfaction, discontentment.
MISFORNÖYER, V. To displease, to be discontent, to dissatisfy.
MISFORNÖYET, Part. Displeased, discontented, dissatisfied.
MISFORSTAAELSE, Sub. A misunderstanding, a quarrel.
MISFORSTAAR, V. To mistake, to misinterpret, to misconstrue, to misunderstand.
MISFORSTAND, Sub. A misintelligence, a misunderstanding, a mistake, a misprison.
MISFOSTER, Sub. A monster, a monstrous birth.
MISFÖDSEL, Sub. A miscar-

rying, an abortion.
MISGIERNING, Sub. A misdeed, a misdoing, an offence, a crime, criminality, delinquency, a forfeit, an excess.
MISGIERNINGS-MAND, Sub. A malefactor, a criminal, a transgressor, a delinquent, an offender.
MISGREB, Sub. A mistake, an oversight, an error, a blunder.
MISGRIBER, V. To mistake or to be under a mistake.
MISGUNST, Sub. A displeasure, a disgust.
MISGUNSTIG, Adj. Displeased, dissatisfied, disgusted.
MISHAAB, Sub. A distrust, a mistrust, diffidence, suspicion, despair, desperation.
MISHAABER, V. To despair, to be past hopes, to give over for lost.
MISHAG, Sub. Displeasure, a disliking, dissatisfaction, a disavowing, a disallowing.
MISHAGELIG, Adj. Displeasing, unpleasant, disagreeable, unacceptable.
MISHAGER, V. To displease, to misplease, to dislike, to disapprove, to disallow.
MISHANDEL, Sub. A trespass, a sin, a crime, a transgression.
MISHANDLING, Sub. A misdemeanor, malversation, a misdeed.
MISHANDLER, V. To trespass, to sin, to do amiss, to commit a crime.
 * Mishandle en, To trespass upon a person, to abuse him, to do amiss against him, to wrong him.
MISHELDIG, Adj. Fatal, unhappy, unlucky, unfortunate.
MISHELDIGHED, Sub. Fatality, a misfortune.
MISKIENDER, V. To mistake, to err, not to judge aright.
MISKLANG, Sub. (milldyd) Dissonance, cacophony, a rugged sound.

MISKMASK,

M I S

MISKMASK, Sub. *A confused affair, a thing that has neither head nor tail.*
MISKUND, Sub. *Mercy, pity, compassion, tenderness, goodness, pardon.*
MISKUNDELIG, Adj. *Merciful, compassionate, pitiful.*
MISKUNDELIGEN, Adv. *Mercifully, compassionately.*
MISKUNDHED, See *Miskund.*
MISKUNDER SIG, V. *To shew mercy.*
MISLIC, Adj. *Uncertain, dangerous, hazardous, doubtful, apt to fail or miss.*
MISLIGHED, Sub. *(vandheld) Fatality, a misfortune, a disappointment, a cross, a trouble.*
MISLINGEN, Sub. *A disappointment, a miscarriage, an unhappy event.*
MISLINGENDE, Part. *Misling, failing, unsuccessful.*
MISLINGER, V. *To miss, to go amiss, to fail, to miscarry, not to succeed, to be disappointed.*
MISLINGET, Part. *Missed, failed, miscarried.*
MISLYD, Sub. *Dissonance.*
MISMODIG, Adj. *Dejected, grieved, afflicted, cast down, discouraged, broken, overwhelmed.*
MISMODIGHED, Sub. *A faintness, a lowness of spirits, an abjection of mind, a discouragement, faint-heartedness.*
MISPEL, Sub. *A medlar, an open-arse.*
MISPEL TRÆE, Sub. *A medlar-tree.*
MISREGNER, V. *To misreckon, to mistake.*
MISREGNING, Sub. *A misreckoning, a mistake.*
MISSIONAIR, Sub. *A missionary.*
MISSIVE, Sub. *A letter, a missive.*
MIST, Part. *Lost.*
MISTÆNKELIG, Adj. *Suspicious, inclined to imagine ill without proof.*

M I S

MISTÆNKENDE, Part. *Suspicious, distrustful, jealous, full of jealousies, suspicions or fears.*
MISTÆNKER, V. *To suspect, to fear or mistrust.*
MISTÆNKET, Part. *Suspected.*
MISTANKE, Sub. *Suspicion, jealousy.*
MISTBÆNK, Sub. *A hot-bed.*
MISTEL, Sub. *Misseldine, mistletoe, mistletoe, a shrub growing on oak and ash-trees.*
** Fuglelim, Birdlime, glue.*
MISTELIG, Adj. *Amissible, that may be lost.*
MISTELIGHED, Sub. *Amissibility.*
MISTER, V. *To lose, to sustain or suffer the want, loss or absence of a thing.*
** At miste skib, To be cast away.*
** At miste sin process, To be cast at law.*
** At miste sin credit, To forfeit or lose your credit, to be better known than trusted.*
MISTELLER, V. *To misreckon, to mistake.*
MISTELSE, Sub. *A privation, a loss.*
MISTILLID, Sub. *Distrust, mistrust, diffidence, suspicion.*
MISTRIN, Sub. *A false step.*
MISTROE, Adj. *Suspicious, diffident, distrustful.*
MISTROENDE, Part. *Diffident, distrustful, mistrustful.*
MISTROER, V. *To mistrust, to suspect.*
MISTRÖST, Sub. *A discouragement.*
MISTRÖSTIGHED, Sub. *Distrust, diffidence, distrustfulness, dejectedness.*
MISTRÖSTELSE, Sub. *A grief, a trouble, an affliction, a consternation.*
MISTRÖSTER, V. *To discourage, to put one out of conceit, to deter, to dishearten.*
** Sig selv, To despair, to distrust, to have no confidence in*

M I T

one's self.
MISTRÖSTIG, Adj. *Distrustful, diffident, dispirited, dejected.*
MISTVIL, Sub. *Despair, diffidence, despondency.*
MISTVILELSE, Sub. *Despair, hopelessness, despondence.*
MISTVILER, V. *To distrust, to despair.*
MISTYDER, V. *To misapply, to misinterpret, to put a wrong sense upon, to take ill or amiss, to misconstrue, to misunderstand.*
MISTYDELSE, } Sub. *A misinterpretation,*
MISTYDNING, } *a misconstruction, a wrong sense.*
MISUNDELIG, Adj. *Spiteful, grudging, jealous, ill-willed, malicious, repining.*
MISUNDELIGEN, Adv. *Enviously.*
MISUNDELSE, Sub. *Envy, spite, ill-will, a grudge, jealousy, spleen, a repining, disaffection, malevolence.*
MISUNDER, V. *To envy, to grudge, to be jealous or grudging.*
MISUNDER, Sub. *An envying, a hating, an ill-will, a disaffectionate, jealous or grudging person.*
MISUNDISK, Adj. *Envious, malicious, spiteful.*
MISUNDT, Part. *Envied.*
MISVÆXT, Sub. *Sterility, sterility, a barrenness of ground or soil.*
** Misvæxt, vandskabning, A monster.*
MISVIISNING, Sub. *(compassets) A declination, an alteration.*
MISVISENDE, Part. *Declining.*
** Misvisende compass, A bad compass, a compass not true or not well touched.*
MISVISER, V. *(compasset) To decline.*
MIT, Pron. *Mine.*
MITLEGANG, Sub. *(paa ridekolen) A broken amble.*
MITTERST,

MOD

MITTERST, *Adj.* *Midst.*
 MIXTURE, *Sub.* *A mixture, a mixtion.*
 MOD, *See Mood.*
 MOD, *Prep.* *Contrary to, contrary-wise, opposite, against.*
 * *Giör mod, eller for andre, som i vil at andre skall giöre mod eder, Do by others as you would be done to.*
 MOD, *Prep.* *(till) To, towards, against.*
 * *Han har sagt mod mig, He has spoken so to me.*
 * *Guds godhed mod os, God's mercy is towards us.*
 * *Mod aften, Towards the evening.*
 * *Mod staden, Towards the city.*
 * *Mod min villie, Against my will.*
 MOD, *Prep.* *(for) For.*
 * *At vexle en ting mod en anden, To exchange one thing for another.*
 * *Mod reede penge, For ready money.*
 MOD, *Prep.* *(paa) Upon.*
 * *Mod quittering, Upon acquittance, a bill or hand-writing.*
 MOD, *Prep.* *(nær eller hos) By, aside, abreast.*
 MODBÖR, *Sub.* *A contrary blast or wind, a blowing contrary.*
 MODBYDELIG, *Adj.* *Loathsome, distasteful, unpleasant.*
 MODBYDELIGHED, *Sub.* *A disgust, a distaste, a dislike, an aversion, a weariness, loathsomeness.*
 MODBYDER, *V.* *To out-bid or bid more, to enhance the price, to take away one's appetite or stomach, to disgust.*
 MODBYTTE, *Sub.* *A counter-change, an exchange.*
 MODDER, *See Mudder.*
 MODE, *Sub.* *The mode or fashion.*
 * *Efter den Franske mode, After the French way, manner, mode or fashion.*

MOD

MODE, *Sub.* *(stævne) An assembly, a rendezvous, an appointment, a meeting.*
 MODEL, *Sub.* *The mould or mold, a casting-mould or form wherein a thing is cast.*
 * *Mönster, A model or form, a pattern, a draught, a design, a delineation, a scheme.*
 MODELERER, *V.* *To model, to mould, to figure, to form, to frame, to fashion.*
 MODEN, *Adj.* *Ripe, mellow, mature.*
 MODENHED, *Sub.* *Ripeness, maturity.*
 MODENS, *Adj.* *Fashionable, modish.*
 MODENT, *Adv.* *Maturely, seriously, deliberately.*
 MODER, *Sub.* *A mother.*
 * *Af et dyr, The dam.*
 * *Af et faar, The ewe.*
 MODER-ARV, *Sub.* *The maternal, the maternal or motherly goods, inheritance or share.*
 MODER-BESVÆRING, *Sub.* *(moder syge) The hysterics or a hysteric fit of the mother.*
 MODEREN I QUINDER, *Sub.* *(moders liv) The mother, the matrix, the matrice, the womb.*
 MODERERER, *V.* *To moderate, to temper, to allay or qualify.*
 MODERLIG, *Adj.* *Motherly, maternal.*
 MODERLIGEN, *Adv.* *Motherly, like a mother.*
 MODERLIGHED, *Sub.* *Maternity, motherhood.*
 MODERLÖS, *Adj.* *Motherless.*
 MODER MORD, *Sub.* *A matricide.*
 MODERS BRODER, *Sub.* *(morbröder) An uncle.*
 MODERS FADER, *Sub.* *(morfader) A grandfather.*
 MODERS HIERTE, *Sub.* *Maternal love or affection.*
 MODERSKEEDE, *Sub.* *The vagina or womb-pipe.*
 MODERSKEDENS MUNDING, *Sub.* *The orifice.*

MOD

MODERS MAAL, *Sub.* *Your mother-tongue, your country-language.*
 MODERS MODER, *Sub.* *(mormoder) Your grandmother.*
 MODER SPROG, *Sub.* *Your mother-tongue.*
 MODERS-SON, *Sub.* *(eller kæreledæge) A milk-sop, a son whom his mother wrapped up in her smock, whom she is too fond of.*
 MODERS-SÖSTER, *Sub.* *An aunt.*
 MODERS-STAND, *Sub.* *Maternity, motherhood.*
 MODGANG, *Sub.* *An adversity, a cross, crosses, a cross-fortune, a calamity, an affliction, a trouble, an encumbrance, a disappointment.*
 MODGIFT, *Sub.* *An antidote, a counter-poison, a preservative against poison.*
 MOD HINNANDEN, *Adv.* *Contrary, opposite, repugnant, against.*
 MODIG, *Adj.* *Moody, courageous, mettlesome, stout, brisk, gay, airy, jovial, frolicsome, blithe, brave, valiant, vigorous.*
 * *En modig hest, A fiery or mettlesome horse.*
 MODIGEN, *Adj.* *Courageously, stoutly, boldly, resolutely, briskly.*
 MODIGHED, *Sub.* *Courage, stoutness, valour, resolution, boldness.*
 * *Modighed, stolthed, Pride, haughtiness.*
 MODKAST, *Sub.* *A return.*
 MODKRÆNKENDE, *Adj.* *Disagreeable, crabbed, discouraging.*
 MODLÖS, *Adj.* *Dispirited, discouraged, dejected, grieved, cast down.*
 * *Modlös, fey, Cowardly, faint, faint-hearted, effeminate.*
 MODLÖSHED, *Sub.* *Dejection of mind, fear, timidity, discouragement.*
 MODLÖST, *Adv.* *Cowardly, timorously, faintly, faint heartedly.*
 MODNER,

MOD

MODNER, *V.* See Moedner.
 MODSADT, *Part.* Opposed, set against.
 MODSATS, *Sub.* An opposition, a contrariety, a hinderance.
 MODSÆTSIG, *Adj.* Opiniative, obstinate, stubborn, self-willed, wilful, stiff, heady.
 MODSÆTSIGHED, *Sub.* Obstinacy, stubbornness, wilfulness, headiness, stiffness in opinion.
 MODSETTELSE, *Sub.* An opposition.
 MODSETTER, *V.* To set against, to oppose.
 MODSIGELIG, *Adj.* Disputable.
 MODSIGELSE, *Sub.* A contradicting, a contradiction, a contract, a comptrol or control, an exception, a gainsaying, a reclaiming, an opposing or opposition.
 MODSIGENDE, *Part.* Contradictory.
 MODSIGER, *V.* To contradict, to oppose, to speak against, to except, to gainsay or disavow.
 MODSTAAENDE, *Part.* Opposing, resisting, withstanding.
 MODSTAAER, *V.* To oppose, to resist, to stand out or make head against one, to withstand.
 MODSTAND, *Sub.* A resistance, an opposition, repugnancy.
 MODSTANDER, *Sub.* A withstander, a resister, an opposer, an adversary, a hinderer.
 MODSTÖD, *Sub.* A counterblow, a repercussion, a rebound.
 MODSTÖDER, *V.* To rebound, to beat back.
 MODSTRÆBELSE, *Sub.* Repugnancy, reluctance, a struggling against.
 MODSTRÆBER, *V.* To struggle or strive against, to oppose, to repugn, to resist.
 MODSTRIDIGHED, *Sub.* Refractoriness, contumacy, restlessness, obstinacy.
 MODSTRIDENDE, *Part.* Contradictory, repugnant.
 MODSTRIDER, *V.* To resist, to

MOL

oppose, to withstand.
 MOD STRÖMMEN, *Adv.* Up the river, against the stream.
 MODTAGELIG, *Adj.* Receivable, admissible, agreeable, grateful.
 * Modtagelig undskyldning, An allowable excuse.
 MODTAGELIGHED, *Sub.* Acceptableness.
 MODTAGELSE, *Sub.* An acceptance, a receiving, a reception, an admission.
 MODTAGER, *V.* To receive, to accept, to admit, to allow, to embrace.
 MODVÆRGE, *Sub.* A defending, a defence.
 MODVÆGT, *Sub.* A counterpoise, a weight.
 MODVENDT, *Adj.* Contrary, repugnant, cross, adverse, self-willed.
 MODVILLIG, *Adj.* Contumacious, stubborn, obstinate, perverse.
 MODVILLIGEN, *Adv.* Obstinately, wilfully, stiffly, stubbornly.
 MODVILLIGHED, *Sub.* Refractoriness, contumacy, unruliness, stubbornness, forwardness, a rebelling, restlessness, obstinacy.
 MOD-VIND, *Sub.* A cross, adverse or contrary wind.
 MOOD, *Sub.* Courage, spirit, life, heart, mettle, stoutness, keenness.
 MOED, MODEN, *Adj.* Ripe or mature.
 * Moed alder, Ripeness of years, maturity of age.
 MOEDHED, *Sub.* Maturity, ripeness.
 MOEDNER, } *V.* To ripen, to
 MOEDNES, } grow or become
 ripe, to come to maturity.
 MOES, *Sub.* Pulse, a thick porridge or pap.
 MOFFE, MUFFE, *Sub.* A muff.
 MÖGOL, *Sub.* Mogol.
 MOLATTE, *Sub.* A mulatto, a mongrel.

MOR

MON, *Adv.* Whether.
 * Mon det er han? Is it he?
 * Mon ieg ikke sagde eder det for ud? Did I not tell you it would be so?
 * Mon nogen? Is there any?
 * Mon nogenstads? Did ever?
 MONADE, *Sub.* A monade.
 MONARK, *Sub.* A monarch, an absolute prince or king.
 MONARKIE, *Sub.* A monarchy, an absolute government.
 MONARKISK, *Adj.* Monarchical.
 MONOPOLIST, *Sub.* A monopolist.
 MONOPOLIUM, *Sub.* A monopoly, an engrossing of commodities into one's hands.
 MONSTRUM, *Sub.* A monster.
 MONUMENT, *Sub.* A monument, a memorial for after ages, a tomb, a grave.
 MOOR, *Sub.* (morjan) A moor, a negro, a blackmoor.
 MOOR, *Sub.* (silketöy) A silk-moor.
 MOOR-INDE, *Sub.* A black or negro woman.
 MOORSK, *Adj.* Moorish.
 MOORSAM, See Morsam.
 MOOS AF FRUGTER, See Most.
 MOOS PAA TRÆER, See Mus.
 MOR, See Moder.
 MORADS, *Sub.* A morass, a marsh, a moor, a fen.
 MORADSIG, *Adj.* Moorish, boggy, fenny.
 MORAL, *Sub.* Morality, a moral, the doctrine or practice of the duties of life.
 MORALICERER, *V.* To moralize.
 MORALIST, *Sub.* A moralist.
 MORALITET, *Sub.* Morality, the doctrine of the duties of life.
 MORALSK, *Adj.* Moral.
 MORATORIUM, *Sub.* A respite,

M O R

pile, a delay, a continuation of time.
MORBÆR, Sub. *A mulberry.*
MORBÆR - TRÆE, Sub. *A mulberry-tree.*
MORBRODER, Sub. *An uncle, a father's or mother's brother.*
MORD, Sub. *A murdering, an occision, a murder, homicide.*
** Self-mord, Suicide.*
MORDÆISK, Adj. *Murdering, sanguinary, bloody.*
MORDBRÆNDER, Sub. *An incendiary.*
MORDBRÆNDERIE, Sub. *A wilful firing of houses.*
MORDER, Sub. *A murderer, a homicide, a man-slayer, a cut-throat, a killer.*
MORDERAGTIG, Adj. *Killing, murdering.*
MORDER-GRUBE, Sub. *A den of thieves.*
** En medhielper i et mord, An accomplice or abetter, an accessory to a murder.*
MORDISK, Adj. *Murderous, murdering, bloody.*
** Mordisk gierning, A tragical action, a murder.*
** Mordisk-skrig, A cry of murder.*
MORELLE, Sub. *A black cherry of the best and largest sort.*
MORELLE TRÆE, Sub. *A black cherry-tree.*
MOR-FADER, Sub. *A grandfather, your mother's father.*
MORFADERS-BRODER, Sub. *A grand-uncle.*
MORGEN, Sub. *A morning.*
** Morgen dag, To-morrow, the day after the present day.*
** Tiliig i morgen, Early in the morning.*
** I morgen tiliig, To-morrow morning.*
** I morgen aften, To-morrow night.*
** God morgen min herre! Good morning to you, sir!*
MORGENBØN, Sub. *Morning-prayers, matins.*

M O R

MORGENDAG, Sub. *The other day, the next day, the day after to-morrow.*
MORGENDUG, Sub. *The morning-dew.*
MORGEN - FROE, Adv. *To-morrow morning.*
MORGAN - GAVE, Sub. *A dower or dowry, the marriage-portion.*
MORGENKIOLE, Sub. *A morning-gown.*
MORGEN LAND, Sub. *The eastern country, the levant.*
MORGENLANDSK, Adj. *Oriental, levantine.*
MORGEN-MUSICK, Sub. *A serenade, morning music.*
MORGENRØDE, Sub. *Aurora, the day-break, the dawn, the morning-red, the sun-rise.*
MORGEN - SOEL, Sub. *The morning-sun.*
MORGEN-STIERNE, Sub. *The morning-star, Venus, phosphorus, Lucifer.*
MORGENSTUND, Sub. *The day-spring, the morning.*
MORGEN VAGT, Sub. *The reveille or alarm.*
MORGES, Adv. *In the morning, this morning.*
MORGEN VÆKKER, Sub. *An alarm-watch.*
MORGEN VIND, Sub. *The east wind.*
MOR-ILD, Sub. *Phosphorus.*
MORKLER, Sub. *A sort of mushroom, morille.*
MORMODER, Sub. *A grand-mother.*
MORMODERS BRODER, Sub. *A granduncle.*
MORMODERS MODER, Sub. *A great grandmother.*
MORMODERS SØSTER, Sub. *A grand-aunt.*
MORÖS, Adj. *Morose, sour of temper, peevish, sullen.*
MORPHEUS, Sub. *Morpheus.*
MORREN, Adj. *(letimulren) Tender.*
MORSOM, Adj. *Pleasing, amusing, diverting, entertaining.*

M Ö D

MORT, Sub. *(fisk yngel) A fry or young fish.*
MORTER, Sub. *A mortar.*
** En mortar stöder, A pestle or pounder in a mortar.*
MOSS, See *Musf.*
MOSE, Sub. *(myre, hangedyn, fløj) A marsh, a moor, a fen, marshy land.*
MOSED, Adj. *Mossy, full of moss.*
MOSE RÖR, Sub. *A reed.*
MOSE-MEJSE, Sub. *A tit-mouse or tom-tit.*
MOSE TÖRV, Sub. *Marshy, boggy turf.*
MOSLING, See *Musling.*
MOST, Sub. *(som beredes af frugter) Must, a mixture made of new wine.*
MÖSTER, Sub. *An aunt, a mother's sister.*
MÖSTIG, Adj. *Mucilaginous.*
MOXEN, Adv. *Almost, even almost, very near.*
MÖBEL, Sub. *Moveable or personal goods or estate, a piece of furniture or of household-goods.*
MÖBLERER, V. *To furnish.*
MÖBLERING, Sub. *A furnishing.*
MÖBLERET, Part. *Furnished.*
MÖDDING, Sub. *A dunghill, any mean or vile abode.*
MÖDDINGS - STED, Sub. *A dung-yard.*
MÖDE, Sub. *A meeting, an assembly, a convention, a congregation.*
** Et biskops möde, A council, a synod.*
** Et geistlig möde, A convocation or general assembly of the clergy.*
** Et hemmeligt möde, A conventicle, a secret or clandestine meeting.*
** I möde, In the way to meet.*
MÖDER, V. *To meet, to assemble, to come, to get or gather together, to convene.*
MÖDIG, Adj. *Weary, tired.*
** At*

M Ö J

* At giöre en mödig, To tire, to fatigue, to harass a person, to make him weary, lazy or tired.
MÖDIGHED, Sub. Weariness, lassitude, faintness.
 * Af arbejde, Fatigue, tiredness.
MÖDING, Sub. A dunghill, a muck-hill, a mixen.
MÖDINGE-PÖÖL, Sub. A splash, a bog, a quag-mire, a pit where the unclean water of a dunghill is standing.
MÖDRENE-ARV, Sub. An inheritance from the mother's side.
MÖDSOM, See Möysom.
MÖDT, Part. (af möde) Met.
MÖE, Sub. A virgin, a maid, a pure or chaste person that was never married.
 * En gammel möe, A stale maid, past marrying.
MÖEDOM, Sub. The maiden-head, virginity.
MÖG, Sub. Dung, soil, muck.
 * En seng af mög, A hot-bed, a garden-bed dunged.
MÖG-DYNGE, Sub. A muck-hill, a dunghill, a mixen.
MÖGET, Part. (giödsket) Manured.
MÖG-FORK ELLER GAF-FEL, Sub. A pitch-fork.
MÖGE-GRUBE, (ELLER) **HUL**, Sub. A dung-yard.
MÖGER, V. To discharge the belly, to dung, to manure.
 * En ager, To dung, to muck, to manure, to improve, to fat the ground.
MÖGESLUFFE ELLER KÆRRE, Sub. A dung-cart.
MÖGTYV, See Mög-fork.
MÖJE, Sub. Pains, a fatigue, a travel, a trouble, a labour, a hardship, a toil, a work, an endeavour.
 * Eders möje værd, Worth your while.
 * Med stor möje, With much ado.
 * At have möje omsonst

M Ö R

(forgiæves) To lose your labour.
 * For al min möje, For all my pains.
 * At giöre en möje, To put one to trouble, to cause or give trouble.
 * At tage sig den möje, To take the trouble, to trouble one's self.
MÖJSOM, Adj. Toilsome, tiresome, troublesome, painful, hard, difficult, laborious.
MÖJSOMHED, Sub. A pain, a trouble, anxiety, a concern, a torment, a grief, a sorrow, a difficulty.
MÖJSOMMELIG, Adj. Full of troubles, hardship, pains-taking, and misery.
MÖJSOMMELIGEN, Adv. Painfully, with much pain.
MÖJSOMMELIGHED, Sub. Painfulness, a difficulty, a hardship, a travel, a trouble, a toil.
MÖJSOMT, Adv. Laboriously, painfully, hardly.
MÖL, Sub. A moth.
MÖLÆDT, Adj. Moth-eaten.
MÖLLE, Sub. A mill.
MÖLLER, Sub. A miller.
MÖLLE-HIUL, Sub. A mill-wheel.
MÖLLE-KLAPPERT, Sub. The mill-clack or clapper.
MÖLLE-SKRUE, Sub. The screw of the mill.
MÖLLESTEEN, Sub. A mill-stone, a grindstone.
MÖLLE TRUMLE, Sub. The hopper.
MÖNNING, Sub. The ridge of a house.
MÖNNINGS-AAS, Sub. A ridge or top of a house.
MÖNNINGS-TEGL, Sub. A ridge-tile, a gutter-tile.
MÖNSTER, See Mynster.
MÖÖG, See Mög.
MÖR, Adj. Tender, soft, mellow.
 * Mör frugt, Ripe or mellow fruit.
 * Mört kiöd, Tender meat, young meat.

M U D

* Mör steen eller metal, Soft, frail, brittle stone or metal.
 * Det er meget mört, It is very tender.
 * At giöre en mör, To mortify, to curb, to bridle, to bind, to lower, to subject, to humble.
MÖRBRATEN, Sub. A fillet.
MÖRHED, Sub. Softness, tenderness.
MÖRK, Adj. Dark, tenebrous, gloomy, obscure, dusky.
 * Mörk vejer, Gloomy, dull, cloudy, sad weather.
 * Mörk farve, Dun, deep, sad, dusky, dim, dark colour.
 * Mörk syn, A dim sight.
 * Mörk tale, A dark, obscure, difficult speech, a riddle.
MÖRKACTIG, Adj. Dim, dusky, dark.
MÖRK-BLAAE, Adj. Deep blue.
MÖRK-BRUUN, Adj. Dark-brown, dun, murrey, minim, tawny.
MÖRKE, Sub. The dark, the darkness, obscurity.
MÖRKER, V. To make black, to darken or shade.
MÖRKE GUUL, Adj. Fillemot, deep or sad yellow.
MÖRKHED, Sub. Darkness, tenebrosity, gloominess, obscurity.
MÖRKNER, V. To darken, to cast a shadow upon, to give a shadow to.
 * Det mörknes bliver mörk, It grows dark.
MÖRKNING, Sub. Twilight, crepuscule.
MÖRK-RÖD, Adj. Deep-red.
MÖRKT, Adv. Obscurely, in the dark.
MÖRK-SORT, Adj. Deep-black, raven-colour.
MÖRSER, Sub. A mortar-piece, a piece of artillery.
MUDDER, Sub. (modder) Mud, mire, dirt, slime.
MUDDERAGTIG, Adj. (muddret) Muddy, miry, full of mud.
 MUDDER-

M U L

MUDDER-MASKINE, Sub. *A ballast-lighter, a machine to heave ballast with.*
MUELIG, See *Mulig*.
MUFF ELLER MUFFE, Sub. *A muff.*
MUG, Sub. *Mould.*
MUGGEN, Adj. *Mouldy, hoary,*
MUGGENHED, Sub. *Mouldiness, hoariness.*
MUKKER, V. *To mumble, to mutter, to whisper or buzz a thing in one's ears.*
** Ieg tør ikke mukke, I must bear all, and not complain; I must not open my mouth or speak a word.*
MUL, Sub. *A mould.*
MUL-ABE, Sub. *A baboon, a booby, an apish fellow, a ninny.*
MULATE, Sub. *A mongrel.*
MULCT, Sub. (mulkt) *A fine, a penalty, a forfeit, an amercement.*
** Letale en stor mulct, To incur a penalty or forfeit, to pay a fine or penalty.*
MULCTERER, V. (mulcterer) *To fine a person, to set a fine upon him, to amerce him.*
MULD, Sub. *A mould.*
MULDVARP, Sub. *A mole or want.*
MULDVARP SKUD, Sub. *A hillock of earth, a tump, a mole-hill.*
MULDYR, Sub. *A moyle, a great mule.*
MULE, Sub. (mund) *The mouth, the chops.*
MULE, Sub. *A mule.*
MUL-ESEL-DRIVER, Sub. *A muletier.*
** Mulen paa en oxe, } The*
** Paa en hest, } muzzle.*
** Paa en hund, The snout.*
MULIG, Adj. (muelig) *Possible, sensible, practicable, performable.*
MULIGENS, Adv. *Possibly, perhaps, without absurdity.*
MULIGHED, Sub. *A possibility, practicableness.*

M U N

MULEN, Adj. (muldig) *Hoary, mouldy.*
** At lugte og smage mullen muldig, To have a fusty or musty smell or taste.*
MULENHED, Sub. *Hoariness, mouldiness.*
MULNER, V. *To mould, to grow hoary or mouldy.*
MULTE, Sub. (en fisk) *A mullet.*
MULTEBÆR, Sub. *A knot-berry, the chamæmorus of Norway, a mulberry.*
MUMME, Sub. (Brunsvig øll) *Brunswick-mum, spruce-beer.*
MUMI, Sub. *A mummy, a dead body preserved by embalming.*
MUMLEN, Sub. *A mumbling, a grumbling, a pouting.*
MUMLER, V. *To mumble, to mutter.*
MUMLER, Sub. *A mutterer.*
MUMME ANSIGT, Sub. *A mask, a vizard.*
MUMMERIE, Sub. *Mummery, a masquerade.*
MUMMESPIL, Sub. *A masquerade.*
MUND, Sub. *The mouth.*
** At stoppe munden paa en, To stop one's mouth, to silence, to pose, to baffle, to puzzle one.*
** At tage bladet fra munden, To speak the plain truth freely.*
** At hænge med munden eller paa læberne, To grudge, to pout or grumble.*
** Skiæv-mund, A wry face.*
** Hard munded hest, A hard-born horse.*
** Lös munded hest, A light-born horse.*
** Viid munded, Wide-mouthed.*
** At faa ens mund til at løbe i vand, To make a person's mouth water, to set him a longing.*
MUND-ABE, Sub. *A flatterer.*
MUND-ART, Sub. *A dialect, a pronunciation, the idiom of a language.*
MUNDBAGER, Sub. *The master-baker to a prince.*

M U N

MUNDDASK, Sub. *A box on the ear, a slap or slap on the chops, a cuff, a blow or downe on the chops, a dash in the teeth.*
MUNDERER, V. *To equip or furnish an army with what is necessary.*
MUNDERING, Sub. *The uniform, the regimentals.*
MUNDFUL, Sub. *A goblet, a mouthful, a bit, a morsel.*
MUND HARPE, Sub. *A mouth-harp.*
MUNDHELD, Sub. *An adage, a proverb, a saying.*
MUNDHUGGEN, Sub. *A quarrel, a strife, a contention, an altercation.*
MUNDHUGGES, V. *To scold or quarrel.*
MUNDING, Sub. (af en canon) *The mouth or bore of a cannon or gun.*
** Af en strøm, The mouth of the river, the disemboguing of it into another or into the sea.*
MUNDKAAD, Adj. *Talkative, jesting, prating, bantering, petulant, wanton, insolent, pert, loose.*
MUNDKAADHED, Sub. *Drolery, waggery, a banter, petulance, wantonness, pertness.*
MUNDKIØKKEN, Sub. *A pantry, an eating-house, a cook's shop.*
MUNDKLAMMER, Sub. *An altercation.*
MUNDKOCK, Sub. *The master-cook to a prince.*
MUNDKRIK, Sub. *The corner of the mouth.*
MUNDLÆR, Sub. *A free and easy way of delivery, talkativeness, a nimble tongue, a well-hung or oiled tongue.*
MUNDLIIM, Sub. *Mouth-glue.*
MUNDSKYLNING, Sub. *A gargling.*
MUNDSKIÆNK, Sub. *The king's taster or cup-bearer.*
MUNDSTÆRK, Adj. *Talkative, prating, tattling.*
MUNDSTYKKE,

M U N

MUNDSTYKKE, Sub. *The mouth of a trumpet or of a cannon, a horse-bit, the bit of a bridle.*
MUNDTLIG, Adj. *Oral, verbal, vocal.*
 * At lade sig mundtlig underrette, *To have an interview or conference, to confer with by word of mouth.*
 * Mundtlig underretning, *An interview, a conversation, a conference.*
MUNDTLIGEN, Adv. *Verbally, by word of mouth.*
MUNDUR, Sub. *The uniform.*
MUNDVEN, Sub. *A false friend, a hypocrite, a treacherous person.*
MUNDVIG, Sub. *The corner of the mouth.*
MUNDVRÆNGEN, Sub. *Grimace, a wry face, a wry mouthed or crabbed look.*
MUNDVRÆNGER, Sub. *One that makes mouths or grimaces, a hypocrite.*
MUNITION, Sub. *Ammunition.*
MUNITIONS-BRÖD, Sub. *Ammunition-bread.*
MUNITIONS-VOGN, Sub. *An ammunition-cart or waggon.*
MUNKE, Sub. (en urt) *Wolf's-bane, monk's-bane.*
MUNK, Sub. *A monk, a friar.*
MUNKE-HÆTTE, Sub. *A cowl or capuch.*
MUNKE-KAPPE, Sub. *A monk's hood.*
MUNKE-KLOSTER, Sub. *A monastery, a convent, a religious house of friars.*
MUNKE-LEVNET, Sub. *A monastic life.*
MUNKE-ORDEN, Sub. *A religious order.*
MUNKE RAHBARBERA, Sub. *Monk's rhubarb, bastard-rhubarb, the great dock.*
MUNKE VÆSEN, Sub. *Monkery, monachism, friary.*
MUNKISK, Adj. *Monkish, monachal, monkly, monastic, monastical.*
MUNSTRER, See *Mynstrer.*

M U S

MUNTER, Adj. (vaagen) *Broad awake, watchful, vigilant, wary.*
 * Munter (hurtig, lystig) *Agile, airy, active, lively, brisk, witty, nimble, quick, pert, jovial, sprightly, vivacious, vigorous, courageous.*
MUNTERHED, Sub. (aarva-genhed) *Watchfulness, vigilance, wariness.*
MUNTERHED, Sub. (hurtig-hed, lystighed) *Alacrity, quickness, airiness, briskness, pertness, liveliness, cheerfulness, vivacity, sprightliness, nimbleness.*
MUNTERT, Adv. *Joyfully, lively, briskly, jovially, sprightly.*
MUNTRER, V. *To encourage, to animate, to embolden.*
MUR, See *Muur.*
MURREN, Sub. *A murmuring, a grumbling, a growling, a grudging, a fretting.*
MURRER, V. *To murmur, to mumble, to grumble, to grumble, to growl, to mutter, to gnar, to grudge, to pout, to fret.*
MURRER, Sub. *A murmurer.*
MURRISK, Adj. *Surly, forward, wayward, peevish, murmuring, grumbling, grudging, growling, fretting.*
MUS ELLER MUUS, Sub. *A mouse.*
MUS, Sub. (i legemet) *A musicle.*
MUSBLAK, Adj. *Mouse-colour.*
MUSE-FÆLDE, Sub. *A mouse-trap.*
MUSE-FARVE, Sub. *A mouse-dun colour.*
MUSE-GIFT, Sub. *Arsenic, ratsbane.*
MUSEE-GRAAE, Adj. *Grey-coloured.*
MUSE HULL, Sub. *A mouse-hole.*
MUSELMAND, Sub. *A musst-man.*
MUSEN, Sub. (i legemet) *A musicle.*
MUSE ÖRE, Sub. (en urt) *A mouse-car.*
MUSE REDE, Sub. *A mouse-nest.*

M U U

MUSERNE, Sub. *The muses.*
MUSE SKARN, Sub. *Mousedung.*
MUSE TORNE, Sub. *Butcher's-broom, holly.*
MUSICK, Sub. *Music.*
MUSIKALSK, Adj. *Musical, harmonious.*
MUSICANT, Sub. *A musician.*
MUSICERER, V. *To make music or harmony.*
MUSKAD, Sub. *Muscadine, a sort of dainty.*
MUSKAD BLOMME, Sub. *Mace.*
MUSKAD DRUE, Sub. *Muscadine grapes.*
MUSKAD-NÖD, Sub. *A nutmeg.*
MUSKAD PÆRE, Sub. *Musk or a muscadel pear.*
MUSKAD VIIN, Sub. *Muscadel wine.*
MUSKEL, Sub. (i legemet) *A muscle.*
MUSKEL, Sub. (musling) *A muscle, a muscle-fish, a limpin.*
MUSKELFULD, Adj. *Muscular, full of muscles.*
MUSKEL SKAL, Sub. *A muscle-shell.*
MUSKEL-VÆRK, Sub. *Grotesque-work.*
MUSKET, Sub. (musquet) *A musket.*
MUSKETTERER, Sub. *A musketeer.*
MUSKET-REM, Sub. *A bandoleer.*
MUSKET-SKUD, Sub. *A musket shot.*
MUSVIT, Sub. *A tit-mouse, a tom-tit.*
MUUR, Sub. *A wall, a brick-wall.*
 * At opføre en muur, *To mure up a wall.*
 * En steen muur, *A stone-wall.*
MUURBRÆKKER, Sub. *A battering-engine to cast dirt and stone, a battering-ram, an engine.*

M Y N

gine of war to batter the walls of a town.
MUUR DEKKEL, Sub. A shed, the coping or head of a wall made to cast off rain.
MUURER, V. To mure, to lay brick, to make a wall.
MUURER, Sub. A mason, a bricklayer.
MUUR-HAGE, Sub. A hook or instrument to pull stones out of a wall.
MUUR MESTER, Sub. A master mason or bricklayer.
MUUR-SKEE, Sub. A mason's trowel.
MUUR STEEN, Sub. Bricks, brick-bats, shards, wall-stones.
MUUR VÆRK, Sub. Brick-work, masonry.
MUUS, Sub. A mouse.
MYG, Sub. A gnat or little fly.
MYG, Adj. (smidig) Soft, tender, delicate.
 * At giöre en myg, To mortify, to bridle, to curb, to bend, to lower, to humble, to subject.
MYGHED, Sub. Softness, tenderness, niceness.
MYNDIG, Sub. (af alder) Of age, past non-age, tutelage or minority.
MYNDIG, Adj. (stolt, alvorlig) Lordly, imperious, severe, serious, grave, mighty, violent.
MYNDIGHED, Sub. Of age, majority.
MYNDIGHED, Sub. Authority, power, gravity, impetuosity, imperiousness, severity.
MYNDLIG, Sub. A pupil.
MYNDT, Sub. (penge) Coin or money.
 * Smaae myndt, Small money.
 * Falsk myndt, Adulterated, false, falsified, counterfeited money.
 * Beklipet myndt, Clipt money.
MYNDT, Sub. (myndten myndthuset) The mint, the place where money is coined.
MYNDTE, Sub. (en urt) The mint.

M Y R

MYNDT-CABINET, Sub. A cabinet or collection of medals.
MYNDTER, V. To mint, to coin or stamp money.
MYNDTERER, Sub. A minter, a moneyer or coiner.
MYNDTE-MESTER, Sub. The warden of the mint.
MYNDTE-METAL, Sub. Bullion.
MYNDTNING, Sub. A coining, coinage.
MYNDT-ORDNING, Sub. The standard of coin.
MYNDT-PRESSE, Sub. A minting-mill.
MYNDT-PRÆG, Sub. The coin or stamp of a piece of money.
MYNDT-PRØVER, Sub. An assayer or essayer.
MYNDT-REDSKAB, Sub. A moneyer's instruments, a coiner's tools.
MYNDTE-RET, Sub. The right of coinage.
MYNDT-SORTER, Sub. Divers foreign species.
MYNDT VÆSEN, Sub. A coining, the coinage.
MYNSTER, Sub. A sample, a pattern, a draught, a design.
 * Af haand arbeyde, A sample, a pattern, a model, a mirror.
 * Af vare, A say, a trial.
MYNSTRER, V. To muster, to pass muster, to take a review of them.
 * Mynstrer paa, retter, To correct, to discipline.
 * Mynstrer om, To reform.
MYNSTRING, Sub. The muster, the mustering.
MYNSTER-PLADS, Sub. The mustering-place, a rendezvous.
MYNSTER-RULLE, Sub. The muster-roll or list of soldiers.
MYNSTER SKRIVER, Sub. A comptroller or one who keeps the rolls.
MYNTE, Sub. (en urt) The mint.
MYRDER, V. To slay, to kill, to murder, to assassinate.
MYRDET, Part. Murdered,

N A A

killed, slain.
MYRE, Sub. An ant, a pismire, an emmet.
 * Myre egg, Ant-eggs.
 * Myre tue, An ant-hill, an ant-hillock, a pismire-hillock.
MYRE, Sub. (en mole) A marsh, a moor.
MYRRHE, **MYRRHA**, Sub. Myrrh.
MYRTUS ELLER MURTUS TRÆE, Sub. A myrtle, the myrtle-tree.
MYSTERIUM, Sub. A mystery, a secrecy.
MYSTISK, Adj. Mystical.
MYTHOLOGIE, Sub. Mythology.
MYTHOLOGISK, Adj. Mythological.
MYTHOLOGIST, Sub. A mythologist.
MYTTERIE, Sub. A mutiny, a sedition, a revolt, an insurrection, a commotion, a tumult, a faction.

N.

NAAD, Sub. (naading) A seam, a stitch, a future, a sewing together.
NAADE, Sub. (barmhiertighed) Grace, mercy, pity, compassion.
NAADE, Sub. (godhed) Bounty, a boon, goodness, graciousness, kindness, benignity, favour.
 * Af dem som har ret over liv og død, Clemency, pardon.
 * Naade som bevises fanger som over giver sig, Quarters.
 * Eders grævelige naade, His grace, her grace.
 * Eders naade, Your grace, your lordship or ladyship, your honour.
 * At leve af en andens naade, To live at another's mercy.
NAADE-BILLEDE, Sub. A miraculous image.
NAADE BLINK, Sub. A gracious look.

NAADE

N A A

NAADE BORD, Sub. A free maintenance or diet, a boarding gratis.
NAADE BREV, Sub. A charter, letters-patent.
NAADEFULD, Adj. Graceful.
NAADEKILDE, Sub. A fountain of grace.
NAADELÖN, Sub. A gratuitous reward, a gratuity, a gratification, free recompence, liberality.
NAADEPENGE, Sub. An annuity, a pension, a yearly allowance.
NAADERIIG, Adj. Propitious, gracious, clement, merciful.
NAADESTOEL, Sub. The mercy-seat.
NAADENS-TID, Sub. The time of grace, penitence or pardon.
NAADEVALG, Sub. Predestination.
NAADIG, Adj. Gracious, clement, merciful, propitious, benign, bountiful, favourable, sparing, mild, kind, meek.
NAADELIGEN, Adv. Graciously.
NAADIGHED, Sub. Clemency, grace, benignity.
NAADING, Sub. See Naad.
NAAER, V. (faær) To obtain, to attain, to impetrate, to get, to gain, to acquire.
NAAER, V. (kommer nær til) To reach, to come to, to arrive at.
NAAL, Sub. (at fye med) A needle.
 * Knappe naal, A pin.
NAALE-HOVED, Sub. A pin's head.
NAALE-HUUS, Sub. A needle-case.
NAALE-MAGER, Sub. A needle, a pinner, a pin-maker.
NAALE-OYE, Sub. The eye of a needle.
NAALE-PUDE, Sub. A pin-cushion.
NAALE-SPIDS, Sub. The tip or point of a needle or pin.
NAALE-STING, Sub. A hole,

N Æ G

a prick or stitch made with a needle.
NAALE-VÆRK, Sub. Needle-work, needle-wrought.
NAAR, Conj. When.
NAAR SOM HELST, Adv. When, as soon as.
NABOE, Sub. A neighbour.
NABOE HUUS, Sub. The next house to you, the neighbour's house.
NABOE-KONE, Sub. A woman that is my neighbour.
NABOE-LAUG, Sub. A neighbourhood.
NABOERSKE, Sub. See Naboe-kone.
NABOESKAB, Sub. The neighbourhood.
 * Holde godt naboeskab, To shew one's self neighbourly, kindly or familiarly.
NACHLÆSSIG, Adj. Lazy, slack, remiss, negligent, neglectful, slighting, luskish, sluggish, slothful, supine, careless, heedless, slow.
NACHLÆSSIGHED, Sub. Remissness, slackness, neglectfulness, negligence, sluggishness, luskishness, carelessness, slothfulness, slowness.
NADVERE, Sub. A supper.
 * Den helige nadvere, The Lord's supper, the holy communion.
 * At holde nadvere, To eat the Lord's supper, to communicate, to receive, to take the sacrament of the Lord's supper.
NÆB ELLER NÆB, Sub. The bill, the beak, the nib of a bird.
 * Næbbet af en pen, The nib of a pen.
NÆG, Sub. A sheaf or gavel of corn.
NÆGEL, Sub. A nail.
NÆGLE PRIKKER, Sub. The white spots or marks that rise on the nails.
NÆGLE-RÖDDER, Sub. Nail-roots.
NÆGLE TANG, Sub. Pincers.

N Æ R

NÆGTELIG, Adj. Negative, denying.
NÆGTELSE, Sub. A negation, a denying.
NÆGTER, V. To deny, to unsay, to disavow or disown a thing.
NÆGTET, Part. Denied, disowned, disavowed.
NÆLDE, Sub. A nettle.
 * Død nælde, Blind or dead nettles.
 * At blive brændt af nælde, To be nettled.
NÆM, **NÆMME**, Sub. See Nem.
NÆPE, Sub. See Roe.
NÆPPE, Adv. See Neppe.
NÆR, Adv. Near, nigh, beside, almost.
 * Nær forvandt, Nigh or near of kin, nearly related to, a near kinsman.
 * Nær ved, Near at hand, nigh, almost, in a manner near, hard by.
 * En kone som er nær sin fødsels tid, A woman near her reckoning.
 * Vinteren er nær forhanden, The winter is at hand, full nigh or drawing near.
 * Det gaar mig nær an, It concerns me, it is a near concern to me.
 * Det gaar mig nær til hierte, That grieves me to the very heart, I am mightily sensible of it, I am moved, troubled, affected or touched with or by it.
 * At komme ens ære for nær, To touch or hurt one's reputation.
 * Nær tilfammen, Close together, contiguous.
NÆRBELIGGENDE, Adj. Hard by, at hand, near by, contiguous.
NÆRBELIGGENHED, Sub. Nighness, neighbourhood, contiguity.
NÆRBOENDE, Sub. A neighbour, one living near to.
NÆRENDE,

N Æ R

NÆRENDE, Part. *Nourishing, nutritive, nutritious, substantial.*
NÆRER, V. *To feed, to keep, to nourish, to cherish, to foster.*
 * God-jord nærer planterne, *Good ground nourishes the plant.*
 * Vedden nærer og vedlige holder ilden, *The wood feeds or keeps up the fire.*
 * Han nærer sig med grønne urter, *He lives or feeds upon greens or herbs.*
 * Nærer sig med hænder arbejde, *To get a living by hand-labour, to make shift to keep life and soul together, to get a livelihood.*
NÆRERIIG, Adj. (nærende) *Nourishing.*
NÆRESAFT, Sub. *Chyle, moisture, juice.*
NÆRESTAND, Sub. *The commons.*
 * Lære, værg og nære standen, *The spiritual lords, the temporal lords, and the commons.*
NÆRET, Part. *Fed, nourished, cherished, nursed.*
NÆRGAAENDE, Adj. *Touching, insolent.*
NÆRGAAENHED, Sub. (næsviished) *Insolence, petulancy.*
NÆRGRÆSENDE, Adj. *Bordering upon, contiguous, neighbouring.*
NÆRHED, Sub. *Nearness, proximity.*
NÆR HOS, Adv. *Hard by, near at hand, nigh, near, at hand, close, near or next to.*
NÆRIG, Adj. *Industrious, ingenious.*
NÆRING, Sub. (underholdning) *Nutrimment, nutrition, nourishment, a nourishing, alimony, aliment, food, a feeding.*
NÆRING, Sub. (handel, ophold) *A living, a livelihood, a maintenance, a subsistence, a trade, a handy-craft or profession.*
 * At paa passie sin næring, *To ply, to mind, to attend one's*

N Æ R

work or trade, to be addicled or given to it, to be sedulous, hard, eager or busy at or about it.
 * Stæt næring, *A dull trade.*
NÆRINGS-MIDDEL, Sub. *A subsistence, a living, a maintenance.*
NÆRINGS - MIDLER, Sub. *Victuals, alimony, meat, food, provision, what is necessary to keep life and soul together.*
NÆRINGS-SORG, Sub. *The cares of this life, carking cares.*
NÆRINGS-VID, Sub. *Industry.*
NÆRLIGGENDE, Adj. *Bordering, adjacent, adjoining, contiguous, joining.*
 * En nærliggende province, *A neighbouring or adjacent province.*
 * Hans land ligger nær kongens dyrchauge, *His estate is bordering or adjoining to the king's forest.*
NÆRLIGGENHED, Sub. *Vicinity, nearness, proximity.*
NÆRMELSE, Sub. *An approach, an accession, a drawing near.*
NÆRMER SIG, V. *To draw near or nigh, to go, to come or get near, to approach.*
 * At nærme sig til en, *To accost or approach one.*
NÆRMERE, Adj. *Nearer, nigher.*
 * Skiorten er mig nærmere end kiolen, *Near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin.*
 * Havde han kommet nærmere havde han mistet livet, *A little more or a little nearer, and he had been killed; he was near being killed, he had like to have been killed.*
NÆRMEST, Adj. *Nearest, next, nextmost.*
 * Det nærmeste huus, *The very next, nextmost or contiguous house.*
 * Den nærmeste vey, *The nearest way.*
NÆRPAARØRENDE, Adj. *Near of blood or kin, near allied, near related.*
NÆRSEENDE, Adj. *Near-sight-*

N Æ S

ed, strict, close, narrow, rigorous, rigid.
NÆRSEENHED, Sub. *Strictness, closeness, exactness, accuracy, narrowness, savingness.*
NÆRSOM, Adj. *Nourishing, nutritive.*
 * Nærig, *Industrious.*
NÆRSØGENDE, Adj. *Sharp, smart.*
NÆRVÆRELSE, Sub. *Presence.*
 * I min nærværelse, *In my presence, before my face.*
NÆRVÆRENDE, Adj. *Present.*
NÆR-VED, Adv. *Near to, near by, almost, hard by.*
 * Det var nær ved, *It lacked but little.*
NÆS, Sub. *A cape, a promontory, a point, an isthmus or neck of land between two seas.*
NÆSE, Sub. *The nose.*
 * En kroged lang Romersk næse, *A high-mounted, Roman, hawk's nose.*
 * En flad næse, *A flat, broad nose.*
 * En meget stor og tyk næse, *A bottle nose.*
 * At snakke igiennem næsen, *To snuffle, to speak in the nose.*
 * At snyde næsen, *To blow the nose.*
 * At tørke næsen, *To wipe the nose.*
 * At føre en ved næsen, *To nose a person, to lead him by the nose.*
 * At tage en om næsen, *To cozen a person, to cheat him.*
 * En som har faaet noget i næsen) *Fuddled, one that has fuddled his nose or is a little in drink.*
 * At faae en lang næse at gaee med, *To be frustrated or disappointed, to be refused or denied.*
 * Tage noget bort midt for ens næse, *To take away before one's nose, to sweep stakes.* * At

NÆS

* At have sin næse i alting, *To meddle with every thing.*
 * At kaste en noget i næsen, *To upbraid a person, to hit or cast him in the teeth with a thing, to cast it in his dish.*
 NÆSEBAND, Sub. *A nose-band.*
 NÆSEBEEN, Sub. *The bridge of the nose.*
 NÆSEBLØD, Sub. (bløden) *A bleeding of the nose.*
 NÆSEBØRE, Sub. *The nostrils.*
 NÆSE DRAABE, Sub. *A snivel, a drop at the nose.*
 NÆSEDUG, Sub. *A handkerchief.*
 NÆSEHORN, Sub. *The rhinoceros or unicorn.*
 NÆSE-HULL, Sub. *The nostril.*
 NÆSE-REM, Sub. (for en hest) *A cavefon, a musfrol.*
 NÆSE SKARN, Sub. *Snot.*
 NÆSESTYVER, Sub. *A rap or fillip on the nose.*
 * At give een en næse styver, *To fillip one, to pull one's nose.*
 NÆSEVIIS, Adj. *Nose-wise, self-witted, presumptuous, critical, saucy.*
 * En næseviis person; *One that thinks himself wise, a would-be-wise, a fir-politic-would-be, a fault-finder, a nip-crust, a chit-ty-face, a false critic, a precise, censorious, shy man.*
 NÆSEVIISHED, Sub. *Preciseness, censoriousness, affected wit.*
 NÆSGRUUS, Adj. *Falling flat on one's face.*
 NÆSEKONGE, Sub. *A petty king.*
 NÆST, Adv. *Next, near, by, aside, with, withal, together with.*
 NÆSTE, Sub. *A neighbour.*
 NÆSTE KIÆR, Adj. *Humane, charitable.*
 NÆSTE-KIÆRLIGHED, Sub. *Humanity, charity.*
 NÆSTEN, Adv. *Besides, with, over and above.*
 NÆST HOS, Adv. *Next to, close to.*

NAG

NÆSTLIGGENDE, Adv. *The very next, the nearmost, contiguous.*
 NÆST VED, Adv. *Hard by, close to, next to.*
 NÆSVIIS, Adj. *See Næseviis.*
 NÆT, Adj. *See Net.*
 NÆVE, Sub. *A fist.*
 * At slaae en med næven, *To cuff one.*
 * At tage fat med, eller i næven, *To grasp or catch one.*
 * Saa meget man kan holde i næven, en stor næve fuld, *A large grasp.*
 NÆVEDASK, Sub. *A cuff or fisty-cuff.*
 NÆVEFULL, Sub. *A grasp.*
 NÆVER, Sub. *The rind or bark of birch-trees.*
 NÆVESLAG, Sub. *A thrust with your fist, a cuff, a buffet.*
 NÆVELSE, Sub. *A nomination, a naming, a nominating, an appellation, a calling, an appointing.*
 NÆVNER, V. *To name, to call, to give a name, to call one's name.*
 * At nævne en ting ved sit navn, *To call a thing by its own name, to give it its proper appellation.*
 NÆVNER, Sub. (i regnekunst) *A denomination.*
 NÆVNED, Part. *Nominated, expressed.*
 NAG, Sub. *A scruple, a doubt, a trouble, a gnawing, a torment.*
 NAG, Sub. (samvittigheds) *A feared, stinging, gnawing, biting conscience, a check, a remorse or sting of conscience.*
 NAG, Sub. (man bær til en) *A grudge, an animosity, a spleen, a spite, an inveterate hatred.*
 NAG, NOG, Sub. (skamfilning) *A nibbling, a gnawing.*
 NAGELNY, Adj. *Quite new.*
 NAGGEN, Sub. *A gnawing, a biting.*
 NAGENDE, Part. *Gnawing.*
 NAGENDE SAMVITIGHED, *See Samvittigheds nag.*

NAR

NAGGER, V. (plager sig selv) *To torment, to vex, to fret, to mortify, to grieve, to disquiet yourself.*
 NAGLE, Sub. *A nail.*
 * At drive en nagle i væggen, *To drive a nail into the wall.*
 * En træ-nagle, plag, *A wooden pin or peg.*
 NAGLEFAST, Adj. *What is fastened with nails.*
 NAGLER, V. *To nail.*
 NAGSYG, Adj. *Morose, humour-some, cross, hard to please.*
 NAGSYGHED, Sub. *Moroseness, frowardness, fretfulness, peevishness.*
 NAKDEEL, Sub. *A prejudice, a damage, a hurt, a harm, a detriment, a loss.*
 NAKKE, Sub. *The nape, the crag, the hinder part of the neck.*
 * At bøye ens nakke, *To break a person of his stiff-neckedness.*
 NAKLESSIG, Adj. *See Nachlessig.*
 NAKLESSIGHED, Sub. *See Nachlessighed.*
 NAKKE-BEEN, Sub. *The collar or neck-bone.*
 NAKKE-HAAR, Sub. *The back part of a woman's hair.*
 NAMMEN, Adj. (lam) *Paralytic, sick of or troubled with the palsy.*
 NAPNING, Sub. *A pulling or halling about.*
 NAPPER, V. *To pinch or twitch, to pull or hale about.*
 NAPPES OG DRAGES, V. *To fight, to quarrel, to fall out.*
 NAPPE TAG, Sub. *A fight, a squabble.*
 NAPPE TANG, Sub. *Twice-ers.*
 NAR, Sub. *A fool, a sot.*
 * En ondskabfuld nar, *A knave.*
 * En doven nar, *A sop.*
 * En indbilsk nar, *A conceited coxcomb.*

* En

N A R

- * En hoff-nar, *A prince's foster.*
 * En markskreyer, *A droll, a merry-andrew, a meg-with, a lanthorn.*
 * En nar i comedie, *A harlequin, a buffoon, a scaramouch.*
 * At agere nar, *To play the fool, to make one's self a laughing-stock, to be a wag, a droll or a merry knave.*
 * At giøre eller holde en for nar, *To fool, to befool, to baffle, to jeer, to rail, to rally, to banter, to amuse or abuse a person, to make a fool of him, to play the fool with him.*
 NARAGTIG, *Adj. Foolish, foolish, foppish, impertinent, unwise, doting.*
 * Forvirret i hovedet, *Hair-brained, giddy-headed, distracted, disordered, raving, mad.*
 * Indfald, *A whim, a trick.*
 NARAGTIGEN, *Adv. Foolishly, extravagantly, simply.*
 NARAGTIGHED, *Sub. Foolishness, foolery, foolish tricks or talk.*
 NARCISSE, *Sub. A narcissus or daffodil.*
 NARDUS, *Sub. Nard or an odorous shrub.*
 NARDUS-SALVE, *Sub. Spikenard-balsam.*
 NARRE-KAPPE, *Sub. A fool's or buffoon's cap.*
 NARRE-KLÆDE, *Sub. A buffoon's attire.*
 NARRER, *V. To fool, to play the fool, to fot.*
 NARRER, *V. (fixerer) To vex, to rally, to ridicule, to mock or scoff at, to play the fool with.*
 NARRERIE, *Sub. Foolery, foppery, a trifle, a toy, a raillery, a sport, a jest, a banter, a jeer, fun, a quibble, buffoonery.*
 NARRESPIL, *Sub. Buffoonery, foolery, foppery.*
 NARRESTOK, *Sub. (narrekölle) Reed-mace, catstail.*
 NARRESTRÆGER, *Sub. Rail-*

N A T

- leries, sports, jests, jeers, foolish tricks.*
 NARREVÆRK, *Sub. See Narverie.*
 NARRISK, *Adj. See Naragtig.*
 NARV, *Sub. The grain of leather, the wrinkles of leather.*
 * At give, sette, arbeide narv paa lædder, *To give a grain to leather.*
 NARV I TRÆE, *Sub. The straight veins in wood running at an equal distance from one another.*
 NASHORN, *See Næsehorn.*
 NAT, *Sub. The night.*
 * Den ganske nat, *All night long.*
 * Naten har nesten ende, *Night wears apace.*
 * At ønske een en godnat, *To wish or bid a person good night, to wish him a good night's rest or repose.*
 * Om natten, *In the nighttime.*
 * Midt om natten, *In the dead time of the night.*
 NAT-ARBEIDE, *Sub. Night-work.*
 NATBORD, *Sub. A toilet.*
 NATBORDSPEYL, *Sub. A dressing-glass.*
 NATDUG, *Sub. The drops or dew falling in the night.*
 NATFEGTNING, *Sub. A night-fight.*
 NAT-FUGEL, *Sub. A night-bird, a howlet.*
 NATGÆNGER, *Sub. A night-walker, a reveller.*
 NAT HABIT, *Sub. A night-dress.*
 NAT-HERBERGE, *Sub. A night's lodging.*
 NATHUE, *Sub. A night-cap.*
 NATHUUS, *Sub. The privy, the secret, the vault.*
 NATION, *Sub. A nation.*
 NATIONAL, *Adj. National.*
 NATIVITET, *Sub. Nativity.*
 NATIVITET STELLER, *Sub. A horoscopist, an astrologer.*
 NAT-KIORTEL, *Sub. A night-*

N A T

- gown.*
 NAT-KLÆDER, *Sub. Night-clothes, a night-dress.*
 NAT-LAMPE, *Sub. A night-lamp, a rush-light.*
 NAT-LEYE, *Sub. Nights-lodgings.*
 NAT-LYS, *Sub. A night-candle.*
 NATLYSTIGHED, *Sub. Revels, night-sports and dancings.*
 NAT-MAALTID, *Sub. A supper.*
 NAT-MAND, *Sub. A night-man.*
 NAT-MUSICK, *Sub. Night-music, a serenade.*
 NAT OG DAG, *Adv. Night and day.*
 NAT-POTTE, *Sub. A chamber-pot.*
 NAT-RAVN, *Sub. A night-raven, a night-crow.*
 * En sværmere, *A night-reveller.*
 NAT SÆT, *Sub. A lady's night, white or plain head-dress.*
 NATSAMLING, *Sub. A nightly or nocturnal assembly.*
 NATSKADE, *Sub. (en urt) Morel, night-shade.*
 NAT STOEL, *Sub. A close-stool.*
 NAT STUDERINGER, *Sub. Lucubrations, night-studies.*
 NATSVÆRMER, *Sub. A night-reveller, a street-walker, a night-crow.*
 NATTEHVILE, *Sub. The nightly rest, repose.*
 NATTE-QUARTEER, *Sub. A night's lodging.*
 NATTE-ROE, *Sub. See Nattehvile.*
 NATTERGAL, *Sub. The jug or nightingale.*
 NATTESÆDE, *Sub. (nattefiddend) Night-revelling.*
 NATTE-STUND, *Sub. The night, the night-time.*
 NATTE-VAGT, *Sub. A night-watch.*
 NATTE-VÆGTER, *Sub. The watchman, the watch and ward.*
 NATTÖY, *Sub. (et fruentimmers)*

N A T

mers) *A night or white and plain head-dress.*
NATTROYE, Sub. *An under-waistcoat.*
NAT-UGLE, Sub. *A night-hawk, a howlet.*
NATUR, Sub. *Nature.*
 * *En tings natur eller egen-skab, The nature or the natural quality or property of a thing.*
 * *Et menneskes natur eller egenkab, A man's nature, complexion, temper, temperament, humour, habit, genius, inclination, constitution or disposition.*
 * *Vanen er den anden natur, A long custom grows into habit, nature becomes at last habitual.*
NATURALISERER, V. *To naturalize one.*
NATURALISERING, Sub. *Naturalization.*
NATURELL, Sub. *Naturalness, a man's genius or inclination.*
NATURENS GAVE, Sub. *The gifts of nature, the parts or talents by nature.*
NATURENS AFFÖRSEL, Sub. *(udkastning) The excrement or excretion of nature.*
NATURKYNDIG, Sub. *A naturalist.*
NATURENS LÖB, Sub. *The course of nature.*
NATURENS LYS, Sub. *The light of nature.*
NATURENS RET, Sub. *The law of nature.*
NATURENS VIRKNING, Sub. *The instinct of nature.*
NATURFORSKER, Sub. *(naturkyndig) A naturalist, a physician, a physiologist, a natural philosopher.*
NATURFORSKNING, Sub. *(naturkyndighed) Physics, natural philosophy.*
NATURLIG, Adj. *Natural, according to or agreeing with the course of nature.*
 * *Naturlig, ukonstlet, Natural, not artificial, by nature, not by art or artifice, genuine.*

N A V

* *Naturlig skönhed, A natural, a native, an inbred, and not a painted beauty.*
 * *Naturlig, ikke eftergiort, True, right, genuine, not falsified or counterfeit.*
 * *Naturlig, utvungen op-förfel, A natural, free, and easy behaviour.*
NATURLIGEN, Adv. *(naturlig-viis) Naturally.*
NAV, Sub. *The stock or nave of a cart-wheel wherein the spokes are fastened.*
 * *Nav-ring, The nave-ring.*
NAVER, Sub. *(et stort borre) An auger or whimble.*
 * *Et lidet naver, A gimblet or piercer.*
NAVIGATION, Sub. *Navigation.*
NAVLE, Sub. *The navel, the middle of a thing, a cockle or shell-fish like a navel.*
NAVLE BROK, Sub. *A navel-burstiness.*
NAVLER SAMEN, V. *To wedge, to fasten with a wedge, to peg or pin.*
NAVLE STRÆNG, Sub. *The navel-string.*
NAVN, Sub. *A name.*
 * *Hvad er eders navn? What is your name?*
 * *Vær saa artig at sige mig eders navn, Pray give me the favour of your name.*
 * *Döbe eller Christen navn, The Christian or proper name.*
 * *Tilnavn bic-navn, The surname.*
 * *Et falsk opdigtet navn, A feigned or counterfeit name.*
 * *Et öge eller spotte navn, A nick-name, a mock-name, a misf-name.*
 * *Et stort navn eller-rygte, A great and good name, renown, fame, credit, reputation.*
 * *Et udödeligt navn, An immortal name.*
 * *At forevige ens navn, To render one's name immortal, to*

N E C

eternize or eternalize one's name.
NAVNE DAG, Sub. *The anniversary of that saint's feast whose name one bears.*
 * *At höytidelig holde sin navne dag, To celebrate the anniversary of your Christian name.*
 * *Under navn af, Under cover, pretext or colour.*
NAVNS FORSÆTNING, Sub. *An anagram or transposition of the letters of a name.*
NAVNS-INDSKRIVELSE, Sub. *A matriculation.*
NAVNS-UDTYDELSE, Sub. *An etymology or an interpretation of names.*
NAVNGIVELSE, Sub. *A nomination, a determination, an appointing.*
NAVNGIVER, V. *To name, to appoint, to determine, to nominate; to signify, to mark out, to assign.*
NAVNKUNDIG, Adj. *Celebrious, eminent, famous, renowned.*
NAVNKUNDIGHED, Sub. *Renown, fame, credit, reputation.*
NAVNLIG, Adj. *Namely, nominal.*
NAVNLIGEN, Adv. *Namely, expressly, by name.*
NAVNLOS, Adj. *Nameless.*
NAVNOG RYGTE, Sub. *Esteem, credit, reputation, vogue, fame.*
NAVRE, Sub. *A gimblet or piercer.*
 * *Till at bore spunds hull, An auger or whimble.*
NEB, See *Næb*.
NEBEN ARBEJDE, Sub. *An extraordinary or additional work.*
NEBEN STUND, Sub. *A spare or leisure-hour.*
NEBEN-TID, Sub. *Spare time.*
NEBEN-UDGIFT, Sub. *An accidental expence.*
NEBEN-VEY, Sub. *(giæn vey) A by-way.*
NEBEN-VIND, Sub. *A side-wind.*
NECTAR, Sub. *Nectar.*

NED.

N E D

NED ELLER NEED, *Adv.*
Down, downward, downwards.
NED AD, *Adv.* Downward or
downwards, down hill, down the
land, on a descent.
* Ned ad bakken, Down the
hill.
NEDBÆRER, *V.* To bring
down.
NEDBØYELSE, *Sub.* The bend-
ing down.
NEDBØYER, *V.* To bend down-
ward, to bow towards the ground.
NEDBRUDT, *Part.* Demolished.
NEDBRYDELSE, *Sub.* A de-
molishing, a demolition, a destruc-
tion, a pulling down.
NEDBRYDER, *V.* To pull
down, to abate, to demolish, to
razz, to destroy.
NEDBRYDER, *Sub.* A demolish-
er, a destroyer.
NEDBUKKET, *Part.* Bowed
down.
NEDBUKKER, *V.* To bow down,
to stoop, to bow to the ground.
NEDDRAGER, *V.* To draw,
to pull, to lug down.
NEDDRIVER, *V.* To beat, to
strike or knock down.
NEDEN FOR, *Adj.* Lower, in-
ferior.
NEDEN FRA, *Adv.* From the
bottom, foot or root, from below,
towards the ground.
NEDEN TIL, *Adv.* At the bot-
tom, at the foot, at the root.
NEDEN, *UNDER*, *Adv.* Un-
der, below, beneath, underneath.
NEDER, *Prep.* Down, down-
ward, downwards, below.
NEDERDRÆGTIG, *Adj.* Low-
ly-minded, mean, mean-spirited,
base, vile, abject, servile, fla-
vish.
NEDERDRÆGTIGEN, *Adv.*
Lowly, basely, meanly, deject-
edly.
NEDERDRÆGTIGHED, *Sub.*
Lowliness, baseness, abjection of
mind, meanness, sordidness, nig-
gardliness.
NEDERLÆNDER, *Sub.* A

N E D

Low-Country-man, a Fleming,
a Netherlander.
NEDERLAG, *Sub.* A slaughter,
a bloodshedding.
* Frandikmanden har liidet
stort nederlag, The French were
horribly beaten, they have lost a
very great battle.
NEDERLAG, *Sub.* (paa vhare)
A staple-house.
NEDERLAGSSTAD, *Sub.* A
staple-town.
NEDERLANDENE, *Sub.* The
Low-Countries, the Netherlands.
NEDERLANDSK, *Adj.* Nether-
landish, Flemish.
* Nederlandsk kone, A
Low-Country-woman, a Dutch
woman.
* Nederlandske kniplinger,
Points or lace of Flanders.
NEDERLØB, *Sub.* (brok) A
bursting, a rupture.
NEDERST, *Adj.* Lowest, lower-
most, nethermost of all.
* At sidde ved nederste ende
af bordet, To sit down in the
lowest place at table.
NEDFÆLDER, *V.* To hew
down, to cut down.
NEDFÆLDNING, *Sub.* A hew-
ing or cutting down.
NEDFÆLD, *Sub.* A downfall.
* Paa sit ansigt, Prostration.
NEDFALDEN, *Part.* Fallen
down.
NEDFALDER, *V.* To fall down.
* At falde nælgruus eller
paa knæ for een, To prostrate
yourself, to kneel down, to fall
upon your knees.
NEDFARENDE, *Part.* Descend-
ing, descended.
NEDFARER, *V.* To descend.
NEDFART, *Sub.* A descension.
NEDGAAR, *V.* To go down, to
descend, to set.
* Saa snart solen er ned-
gangen, As soon as the sun has
set, immediately after sun-set.
NEDGANG, *Sub.* A descension,
a going down.
NEDGANGEN, *Sub.* (vesten)

N E D

The occident, the west, sun-set.
NEDGRAVER, *V.* To bury, to
inter.
NEDGRAVET, *Part.* Buried,
interred.
NEDGRAVNING, *Sub.* (næl-
gravelse) A burying, an inter-
ment.
NEDHÆNTER, *V.* To fetch
down.
NEDHÆNGENDE, *Part.*
Hanging down.
NEDHÆNGER, *V.* To hang
down.
NEDHALER, *V.* To let a thing
down, to abate or lower it.
* Et seil, et flag, en mast, To
strike a sail, a flag or a top-
mast or to pull them down.
NEDHUGGER, *V.* (træer) To
hew or cut down.
NEDHUGGER, *V.* (med sværd)
To kill, to massacre, to butcher.
NEDHUGGELSE, } *Sub.* A mas-
NEDHUGNING, } sacre, a
slaughter, a butchering.
NEDHUKKER, *V.* To duck, to
stoop down.
NEDKASTELSE, *Sub.* (for fod-
derne) A prostration, a throw-
ing down.
NEDKASTER, *V.* To smite, to
knock, to tumble down.
NEDKASTER SIG, *V.* To pro-
strate yourself.
NEDKASTET, *Part.* Thrown
down, cast down.
NEDKOMMER, *V.* (fra et høy-
ere sted) To lower, to fall or
lessen, to grow lower or less.
NEDKOMMER, *V.* (i armod)
To decrease in estate, to grow
poor, to be impoverished.
NEDKOMMER, *V.* (i barfel-
sæng) To be brought to bed, to
lie down or in, to lie in the straw,
to be in child-bed, to be delivered
of a child.
NEDKOMST, *Sub.* A coming
down, a descent, a descension.
NEDKOMST, *Sub.* (en quindes)
A woman's delivery or deliver-
ance.
NEDLADELSE,

N E D

NEDLADELSE, Sub. *A letting down, an abating or lowering of a thing.*

* Et seils eller flags nedladelse, *A striking of the sail or flag or a pulling of them down.*

* Paa et stæd at boe, *The fixing, the settling, the settlement, the establishing yourself or your abode in a place.*

NEDLADER, V. *To let a thing down, to abate, to lower it, to pull it down.*

NEDLADER SIG, V. (*satte sig*) *To sit down, to take place.*

NEDLADER SIG, V. (*satte sig ned at boe*) *To fix, to settle or establish yourself or your abode in a place, to begin to live and dwell there.*

NEDLAGT, Part. *Laid or put down.*

NEDLÆGNING, Sub. *The laying or putting a thing down or aside.*

NEDLÆGGER, V. *To lay or put a thing down or aside.*

* Lægge ned en bestilling, *To abdicate, to resign, to give over an employment.*

* Lægge vaaben ned, *To lay down, to cross the cudgels, to yield.*

* Nedlægge som pandt hos een, *To give a thing in trust.*

* Lægge sig ned, *gaa til søngs, To go to bed.*

* Regnen har nedlagt kornet, *The rain has ledged, lodged or thrust down the corn in the fields.*

NEDLØSER, V. *To loose down.*

NEDLUKKER, V. *To shut up in a box.*

NEDPUTTER, V. (*i jorden*) *To bury, to inter.*

NEDREVEN, Part. *Demolished, ruined, pulled down, abated, destroyed.*

NEDRIG, Adj. *Low, mean.*

* Af nedrig stand, *Of a low extraction, of a base or mean con-*

N E D

dition.

* Dette her, er ringere end det der, *This is lower or inferior to that, it is under or beneath that.*

* Nedrig findet, *Lowly-minded, humbly.*

NEDRIGEN, Adv. *Lowly, meanly.*

NEDRIGERE, Adj. *Inferior, lower, beneath, more downward, towards the ground, upon the ground, towards the sea-side.*

NEDRIGHED, Sub. *Lowliness, baseness, meanness.*

NEDRIVER, V. *To pull or take down, to abate, to demolish, to raze, to destroy.*

NEDRIVNING, V. *A pulling down, a demolishing, a destruction.*

NEDSABLER, V. *To hew down with a sabre, to give a blow with a scymitar.*

NEDSÆNKER, V. *To sink down.*

NEDSÆNKNING, Sub. *A sinking, a submerison.*

NEDSÆTTER SIG, V. *To sit down.*

NEDSÆTTER NOGET, V. *To set, put or lay a thing down, to place it there, to depose a thing in another's hands.*

NEDSÆTTER SIG, V. (*at boe*) *To fix, to settle or establish yourself in a place.*

NEDSÆTNING I PRIIS, Sub. *A lowering in the price.*

* Nedsetning af en ting, *A setting down or a depositing.*

NEDSÆTTELSE, Sub. (*paa et stæd at boe*) *A settlement, an establishment.*

NEDSIUNKER, V. *See Nedsænker.*

NEDSKYDER, V. (*vildt*) *To shoot down, to kill beasts or deer.*

* At skyde ned i grund, *To ruin or destroy by cannon-shot.*

NEDSLAÆR NOGET, V. *To strike, to beat or knock down.*

N E D

* Nedslaae øjnene, *To cast down your eyes, to look downward.*

* Nedslaae findet, *To deject, to dishearten, to discourage, to disanimate, to dispirit, to cast down one's mind.*

* Vægten slaaer ned, *The ballance turns downwards.*

NEDSLAAELSE, Sub. *A beating down, a dejecting.*

NEDSLAGEN, Part. *Beaten down, dejected.*

NEDSLUGER, V. *To swallow.*

NEDSTAMMENDE, Part. *Descended, descending.*

NEDSTAMMER, V. *To issue from, to descend, to come off or from a family, to take your origin from, to be derived from, to issue or proceed from.*

NEDSTIGER, V. *To descend.*

NEDSTIKKER, V. *To put down.*

NEDSTÖDER I NOGET, V. *To stamp things down, to cram, to stuff or press down into any thing.*

* Nedstöder en, *To push or thrust a person down.*

* Nedstøde paa mordisk viis, *nedslukke eller nedlegge en, To stab a person, to give him a stab, to kill him with a dagger, to assassinate him.*

NEDSTRÖGEN, Part. *Drawn, pulled, lugged down.*

NEDSTRYGER, V. *To draw, to pull, to lug or tug down.*

NEDSTYRTENDE, Part. *Precipitating.*

NEDSTYRTER, V. *To precipitate, to hurry or tumble down headlong.*

NEDSTYRTNING, Sub. *Precipitation.*

NEDSTYRTED, Part. *Precipitated.*

NEDSVÆLGER, V. *To swallow down.*

NEDSYLTNING, Sub. *A preserving.*

* Iæddikke, *Pickling.*

NEDSYLTER,

N E L

NEDSYLTER, *V.* (i sukker) To preserve.
 NEDSYLTER, *V.* (i ædikke eller lage) To pickle.
 NEDSYLTET, *Part.* Preserved, pickled.
 NEDSYNKER, *V.* To sink down, to go to the bottom.
 NEDSYNKING, *Sub.* A sinking down.
 NEDTAGEN, *Part.* Pulled down.
 NEDTRAAD, *Part.* Trodden or trampled upon.
 NEDTRÆDER, *V.* To tread down or trample upon, to tread under foot.
 NEDTRYKNING, *Sub.* A keeping or pressing down.
 NEDTRYKKER, *V.* To keep, to hold, to bear, to thrust, to press or weigh down.
 NEDTRYKKET, *Part.* Pressed or weighed down.
 NEG, *Sub.* See Næg.
 NEGL, *Sub.* See Nægl.
 NEGEN ØYEN, *Sub.* A lamprey.
 NEGER, *Sub.* A negro.
 NEGERINDE, *Sub.* A negress.
 NEGOCE, *Sub.* A trade.
 NEGOTIANT, *Sub.* A merchant.
 NEGOTIE, *Sub.* A trade.
 NEGOTIERER, *V.* To negotiate, to trade, to traffic.
 NEGTER, *V.* See Nægte.
 NEJ, *Adj.* No.
 * Nej aldeles ikke, No no, not at all, no such matter.
 NEJ, *Sub.* (afslag) A refusal, a denial, a denying.
 NELDE, See Nælde.
 NELLIKE, *Sub.* (specerie nellike) A clove.
 NELLIKE BLOMME ELLER BLOMSTER, *Sub.* A clove, a gilliflower, a garden-gilliflower, a carnation, a pink.
 NELLIKE KNOP, *Sub.* A young fuiner, a layer of a pink.
 NELLIKE POTTE, *Sub.* A gilliflower-pot.
 NELLIKE STOK, *Sub.* A gilliflower-plant.

N E U

NEM, *Adj.* Ingenious, sharp, acute.
 NEMHED, *Sub.* Ingenuity, memory, acuteness.
 NEMLIG, *Adv.* Namely, to wit, viz.
 NEMME, *Sub.* Capacity, memory, judgment, apprehension, wit, ingenuity.
 NEPPE, *Adv.* Scarcely, hardly, with much ado, with difficulty, narrowly.
 NEPPE DA, *Adv.* Scarcely then.
 NEPTUNI SCEPTER, *Sub.* A trident.
 NEPTUNUS, *Sub.* Neptune.
 NEREIDES, *Sub.* The Nereides.
 NEREUS, *Sub.* Nereus.
 NET, *Adj.* (smuk) Neat, fine, pretty, fair, handsome, spruce, genteel, gentle, gallant, proper, polished.
 * Net, firilig talemaade, Elegant, neat, exquisite expressions.
 * Net klæd, Finely clothed.
 * Net, just saa meget, Just, exactly, precisely so much.
 NET, *Sub.* (et fiske garn) A net.
 * Drage net, A sweep, a draw-drag, a draught, a net, a trammel.
 * Et net at fange caniner udi, A hay or net to take conies with.
 * Et parukke net, The caul of a periwig.
 * At strikke et net, To knit a net.
 * Nettet over leveren, The caul.
 * Nettet over tarmene, The peritonæum, the sewet or caul which clothes the whole abdomen.
 * En net-mager, A net-knitter.
 NETHED, *Sub.* Neatness, cleanliness, tightness, fineness, prettiness, handfomeness, spruceness, properness, purity, pureness.
 NETTELDUG, *Sub.* Muslin.
 NEUTRAL, *Adj.* Neutral.
 * Vorde neutral, To stand neutral.

N O B

* At holde sig neutral, To carry yourself neutrally, to observe a neutrality.
 NEYER, *V.* To make a courtesy.
 NI, *Adj.* Nine.
 NIDING, *Sub.* A niggard, a penurious man, a miser.
 NIDKJÆR, *Adj.* Zealous, ardent, fervent, eager, vehement.
 NIDKJÆRHED, *Sub.* Zeal, fervency, eagerness.
 NIDSK, *Adj.* Niggardly, haggling, pinching, saving, avaricious, sordid, parsimonious.
 NIDSKHED, *Sub.* Niggardliness, avarice, sordidness, parsimony.
 NIENDE, *Adj.* The ninth.
 * For det niende, Ninthly.
 NIET, *Sub.* (i louterie) A blank, a blank ticket.
 NIID, *Sub.* (avind) Envy, rancour, spite, a repining.
 * At bære niid eller avind til en, To envy or hate one, to be jealous, to be malevolent, to be disaffected.
 NIK, *Sub.* A nod.
 NIKKER MED HOVEDET, *V.* To nod, to give a sign with your head.
 * Nikker i søvne, To take a nap, to sit sleeping and nodding.
 NIP, *Sub.* (spids eller ende) The point or verge of a thing.
 * Nip-smag, han nippede til glasfæt, He just tasted the wine or touched the glass.
 NIPPER, *Adj.* Neat, fine, trim, spruce, snug.
 NIPPER TILL, *V.* To take a slight taste of a thing, to sip, to drink but a little at a time.
 NIPPER AF, *V.* (som tiden) To elapse.
 NISSE, *Sub.* A hobgoblin.
 NIT, See Niet.
 NITTEN, *Adj.* Nineteen.
 NITTENDE, *Adj.* Ninetieth.
 NITTI, *Adj.* Ninety.
 NOBILITATION, *Sub.* (nobilitating) An ennobling.
 NOBILITATIONS

NOG

NOBILITATIONS BREV, Sub. *A charter, a grant, a patent of nobility.*
NOBILITERER, V. *To ennoble, to make noble, to knight a person.*
NOBILITERING, Sub. *The knighting of a person, the making him a knight, the granting a charter or patent of nobility, an ennobling.*
NODE ELLER NOTE, Sub. (i musik) *A note or single sound in music.*
NODE, Sub. (en andmærkning) *A note, a remark, an observation, an annotation, a reflection, a taking notice of.*
NODE, GEBÆRDE, Sub. *See Noder.*
NODE-BOG, Sub. *A note-book, a music-book.*
NODER, Sub. (facter, lader) *The gesture, the motion or carriage of a body, a demeanour, a behaviour, an affectation.*
NODES-DELING, Sub. *Syncope.*
NOG, Sub. *A nibbling, a gnawing.*
NOGEN, Sub. *Any body, somebody, one, any one.*
** Er der nogen som vil gjøre det? Is there any body who will do it?*
** Der er ikke nogen, There is none, there is nobody.*
** Nogle vil sige, Somebody will say.*
NOGENLEDES, } Adv. *Some-*
NOGENLUNDE, } *what, never*
so little, after a certain fashion.
NOGENSINDE, Adv. *At any time, ever.*
NOGENSTÆDS, Adv. *Any where, somewhere.*
NOGENSTUND, Adv. *Any time.*
NOGEN TID, Adv. *Ever, at any time.*
NOGET, Pron. *Something, somewhat, any thing.*
** Jeg har aldrig seet noget*

NOR

saar sinukt, I never saw any thing like it, so pretty or fine.
NOGET LIDET, Adv. *Something, somewhat, a little.*
** Giv mig noget lidet, Give me a little or somewhat thereof.*
NOGETMERE, Adv. *Something more, a little more.*
NOGET NÆR, Adv. *Pretty near.*
NOGGEN, Part. *Gnawed.*
NOGGER, V. *To gnaw, to nibble or pick.*
NOGLE, Adj. *Some.*
NOGLE GANGE, Adv. *Sometimes.*
NOK, Adv. *Enough, sufficient.*
** Bekjendt nok, Sufficiently known.*
** Han har nok at leve af, He has sufficient or enough to live on.*
NOKKE, Sub. (paa en hand teen) *The whirl put on a spindle.*
NOKKE, Sub. (i bygninger) *A joining or setting together.*
NOKKER SAMEN, V. *To join together.*
** Et søm, To knock in, to drive a nail in the wall.*
NOKKING, Sub. *A beating, a knocking, a hammering.*
NOKSOM, Adv. *Enough, sufficiently.*
NONE, Sub. (et maaltid der holdes klokken tre eller deromtrænt i norge) *An afternooning, a bever, a collation.*
NONNE, *See Nunne.*
NOOR, Sub. *An embryo.*
NOPPE, Sub. *The nap of clothes.*
NOPPED, Adj. *Full of nap, rough, hairy.*
NORD, Sub. *The north.*
NORDBAGGE, NORREBAGGE, Sub. (en liden nordske heft) *A little strong Norway-horse, a Norway-nag.*
NODERBREDE, Sub. *The northern latitude.*
NORDISK, Adj. *Northern, septentrional, boreal, northerly.*

NÖD

NORDLÆNDER, Sub. *A northern man, a north countryman.*
NORDLAND, Sub. *The north country.*
NORDLIG, Adj. *Northerly, boreal, septentrional, northern.*
NORDLYS, Sub. *The north-lights.*
NORDMAN, Sub. *A Norwegian man, a Norwegian.*
NORD OST, Sub. *North-east.*
** Nord østlig, North-eastern.*
NORDPOL, Sub. *The north-pole.*
NORDSÖE, Sub. *The north sea.*
NORDSTIERNE, Sub. *The north-star, the load-star.*
NORDVEST, Sub. *North-west.*
NORDVIND, Sub. *The north-wind.*
NORGE, Sub. (Norrig) *Norway.*
NORMANDIE, Sub. *Normandy.*
NORMANDSK, Adj. *Norman-ish, Norman-like.*
NORSK, Adj. *Norwegian, from Norway.*
NOTARIAL, Adj. *Notarial.*
NOTARII CONTOIR, Sub. *A notary's office.*
NOTARII EMBEDE, Sub. *A notary's business.*
NOTARIUS, Sub. *A notary.*
NOTE, *See Node.*
NOVEMBER, Sub. *November, the month of November.*
NÖD, Sub. (et stykke quæg) *A beast, cattle, a herd of cattle.*
NÖD, Sub. (trang) *Need, neediness, necessity.*
** Den yderste nöd, Extremity, the utmost necessity, extreme need.*
** Nöd og armød, Great poverty, penury, need, want, indigence.*
** Nöd og gienvordighed, Misery, trouble, distress, sorrow, hardship.*
** At klage sin nöd for en, To discover your need to a person.*
** At lide stor nöd, To endure*

N Ö D

or suffer great straits, distress, need or want, to be at a pinch.
 * I nödfald, In case of necessity, if necessity requires it, if need be, for want of better.
 * At komme med nød derfra, To escape narrowly, to save your life narrowly.
 * At være i barns-nød, To be travailing with child, to be in labour or travail, to cry out.
 NÖDD, Sub. A nut.
 * At bide eller knække nødder, To crack nuts.
 * Hasle nödd, A hazle-nut.
 * Val-nödd, A walnut.
 * Kastanie-nödd, A chesnut.
 NÖDDE KIÆRNE, Sub. The kernel of a nut.
 NÖDDE KNÆKKER, Sub. A nut-cracker.
 NÖDDE LUND, Sub. Nut-wood.
 NÖDDE SKAL, Sub. The shell of a nut.
 NÖDE SKRIGE, Sub. The nut-pecker or nut-jobber.
 NÖDDE TRÆE, Sub. A nut-tree.
 NÖDEN, Sub. A pressing, a solicitation, a persuasion, an urging, a forcing, a necessitating.
 NÖDER, V. To press, to urge, to importune, to be in earnest with, to force, to constrain, to compel.
 * Nöderen ting paa een, To force, to thrust or obtrude a thing upon one.
 * Jeg har været nödertil, I have been necessitated to do it, I was forced to do so, I was so puzzled, beset, strained or pinched, that I could find no other shift.
 NÖDHJÆLP, Sub. A shift in time of need.
 NÖDHJELPER, Sub. One that helps you at a dead lift, he that rids you out of your straits.
 NÖDIG, Adj. Necessary, needful.
 * Have nödig, To want, to need, to stand in need of, to have occasion for.
 NÖDIGEN, Adv. Necessarily, needfully.

N Ö D

NÖDIGEN, Adv. (ugierne) Unwillingly, forcibly, against your will.
 NÖDLIDEN, Adj. Needy, poor, indigent, in want.
 NÖDLIDENDE, Sub. One that suffers poverty, want, indigence.
 NÖDLIDENHED, Sub. Want, distress, need, necessity.
 NÖDLÖGN, Sub. A shift, a forced lie, a lie told to save your credit.
 NÖD-MIDEL, Sub. A shift in time of need.
 NÖDSAGER, V. To necessitate, to force, to pinch, to constrain.
 NÖDSAGET, Part. Necessitated, forced, pinched, strained, compelled.
 NÖDSFALD, Sub. A case of necessity, a case of need.
 NÖDSKILLING, Sub. Spare money, money you save till a time of great need.
 NÖDSTAL, Sub. (for urolige heste) A trave, a travel or travis, a frame to shoe unruly horses in.
 NÖDSTOEL, Sub. (for kvinder i barns nød) A travail for women with child.
 NÖD TIL, V. (at være) To be forced, constrained or obliged.
 NÖDTÖRFT, Sub. (mangel) Necessity, need, want.
 * At gøre sin nödtörft, at have stoelgang, To do your need, to ease your belly, to go to stool.
 NÖDTÖRFTIG, Adj. Needy, poor, indigent, penurious.
 NÖDTÖRFTIGEN, Adv. Poorly, penuriously.
 NÖDTÖRFTIGHED, Sub. Indigence, necessity, neediness.
 NÖDTRÆNGENDE, Adj. Indigent, necessitous, poor.
 NÖDTVUNGEN, Part. Forced, compelled or constrained.
 NÖDVÆERGE, Sub. Self-defence, a necessitated defence of your own body.

N Ö J

NÖD-VEN, Sub. A friend who proved such in time of need.
 NÖDVENDIG, Adj. Necessary, needful.
 NÖDVENDIGEN, Adv. Necessarily.
 NÖDVENDIGHED, Sub. Necessity, needfulness.
 NÖDVÆRK, Sub. A work of necessity.
 NÖGEL, Sub. A key.
 * Hoved nøgel, The head or master key.
 * En falsk nøgel en dirik, A pick-lock.
 NÖGEN, Adj. Naked, uncovered, bare.
 * Ganske nøgen og blot, Stark-naked, bare, unclothed.
 * Nøgne fugle, som ikke har faaet stær, Callow birds that are not yet fledged.
 NÖGENHED, Sub. Nakedness.
 NÖGLE, Sub. (af traad kaldet nöste Norge) A bottom of thread or a ball of worsted.
 NÖGLE-AX, Sub. (nogle kam) The key-bit.
 NÖGLE - BLOMSTER, Sub. Primroses, ox or cowslips.
 NÖGLE-BUNDT, Sub. A bunch of keys.
 NÖGLE-HULL, Sub. The key-hole, the loop-hole.
 NÖGLE-HULLS PLADE, Sub. An escutcheon.
 NÖGLE-KAM, Sub. The key-bit.
 NÖGLE-KLEDE, Sub. A bunch of keys.
 NÖGLE-PIBE, Sub. The bore of a key.
 NÖGLE-RING, Sub. The key-ring.
 NÖGLE-RÖR, Sub. See Nögle-pibe.
 NÖJAGTIG, Adj. Exact, precise, just, strict, close, rigid, positive, rigorous.
 NÖJAGTIGEN, Adv. Strictly, exactly, punctually, accurately.
 NÖJAGTIGHED, Sub. Strictness, closeness, exactness, accuracy.

N Ö S

racy, narrowness, hardness, scarceness, savingness.
NÖJE, Adj. See *Nöjagtig*.
NÖJER, V. To satisfy, to make content, to pay, to appease, to give satisfaction.
NÖJES, V. To be contented, to be well-pleased or satisfied.
NÖJSOM, Adj. (for *noget*) Easy, contented, satisfied, pleased.
NÖJSOM, Adj. (tilstrækkelig) Sufficient, competent, enough.
NÖJSOMHED, Sub. (fornøjlighed) Contentedness, a delight, a satisfaction, contentment, easiness.
NÖJSOMHED, Sub. (tilstrækkelig) A sufficiency, satiety, fulness.
NÖKKEN, Sub. A mermaid.
NÖKTER, Adj. Sober, fasting, frugal, abstinent, abstemious, temperate.
NÖKTERHED, Sub. Soberness, sobriety, temperance, abstinence.
NÖLAGTIG, Adj. Slow, slack, dull, lingering, backward.
NÖLAGTIGHED, Sub. Slowness, slackness, a lingering, a loitering, dulness, backwardness.
NÖLEN, Sub. (nølerie) A retardation, a hindering, a stopping, a keeping back, a putting off.
NÖLENDE, Adj. Slow, loitering.
NÖLER, V. To stay, to tarry, to retard, to delay.
NÖLER, Sub. A slow, dull, backward, loitering fellow.
NÖLERIE, Sub. See *Nölen*.
NÖÖD, Sub. See *Nöd*.
NÖR, Sub. See *Nord*.
NÖRDLEDNING, Sub. See *Nordpol*.
NÖSLEN, Sub. (nøslerie) A shift, a shuffle, a shuffling, a hurry, a bustle.
NÖSLENDE, Part. Being busy, being always in action, being a busy-body.
NÖSLER, V. To be busy, to be a doing, to be taken up about some

N Y

trifling thing, to be full of bustle, to be always in action or in a hurry, to be a busy-body or an intermeddler.
NÖSLER, Sub. A busy-body, a shifter, one who does not know his own mind.
NÖYE, Adj. See *Nöjagtig*.
NU, Adv. Now, at present, at this time.
 * Nu kunde han snart være her, Now or by this time he might be here.
 * Nu vel an, Well then.
 * Men nu, But now, now if.
 * Fra nu af, From this time forth, henceforth, hence forward.
 * Fra nu af til ævig tid, World without end.
 * Nu endelig en gang, Now at last.
 * Nu saa lad det blive derved, Well, let it be so, so be it.
NUL, Sub. Nought.
NULLITET, Sub. Nullity.
NUMMER, Sub. A number.
NUNNE, Sub. A nun.
NUNNE KLÆDE, Sub. A veil.
NUNNE KLOSTER, Sub. A nunnery.
NÜ OG DA, Adv. Now and then.
NU OMSIDER, Adv. Now at last.
NU OMSTUNDER, Adv. At this time, at present.
NU STRAX, Adv. Now directly, immediately.
NY, Adj. New, not old, fresh, modern.
 * Hvad gods nyt? What news? what is the best news abroad?
 * Man har nyt, There is news that.
 * Det er ikke nyt, det er gamel nyt, That is stale news.
 * En nye scholar, begynder, A novice, a beginner.
 * En som finder paa nyt, An innovator.
 * Ny slagge penger, New-

N Y H

coined or new-stamped money.
 * Ny værved mandskab, New raised troops.
 * Fra nye af, begynde igien, Afresh, again, once more.
 * At blive syg paa nye igien, To get a recidivition, to relapse.
 * At giøre ny igien, To vamp, to mend old things.
NYBÆR, Adj. (en koe der har nys baared) Lately brought forth.
NYBAARN, Adj. New-born.
NYBAGET, Adj. Newly-baked, new-fangled.
 * En nybaget ridder, A new-stamped or coined squire, a lately-knighted gentleman.
 * Ny baget brød, New or soft bread.
NY BRUDT JORD, Sub. New-ploughed land, novale.
NYDELIG, Adj. Delicate, delicious, exquisite, dainty.
NYDELIGEN, Adv. Delicately.
NYDELIGHED, Sub. Deliciousness, delicacy, delicateness, daintiness, exquisiteness.
NYDELSE, Sub. The use of a thing, the profit, a benefit, an advantage, an interest, a fruit, an enjoyment.
NYDENDE, Part. Enjoying, having the benefit, use or advantage of a thing.
NYDER, V. To enjoy, to take the profit of, to make use of, to delight in, to reap the fruits of.
NYE, See *Ny*.
NYERE, Adj. Newer, later, fresher.
NYET, Sub. (ny maaned) The new moon.
NYFIKEN, Adj. Desirous, greedy or curious to learn novelties, inquisitive.
NYFIGENHED, Sub. Curiosity, inquisitiveness.
NYFØD, Part. New-born.
NYGIFT, Adj. New-married.
NYHED, Sub. The news, a novelty, newness, an innovation, a change.

NYKKE,

N Y S

NYKKE, Sub. Caprice.
 NYKLÆD, Part. New-drest.
 NYKOMMEN, Part. New-arrived.
 NYLIG, Adv. Lately, newly, of late, not long since, but a little while ago.
 * Den nylig afdøde konge, The late king.
 NYMPHE, Sub. A nymph, a faïress or mermaid.
 NYNNEN, Sub. A chirping, a singing, a warbling.
 NYNNER, V. To chirp, to warble, to sing, to chatter.
 NYOMVENDT, Sub. A proselyte, a neophyte, a new convert.
 NYRE, Sub. The reins or kidneys.
 NYREFIT, Sub. Suet.
 NYRESMERTE, See Nyrevec.
 NYRESTEG, Sub. A loin of beef or veal.
 NYRESTEEN, Sub. The gravel or stone in the kidneys.
 NYREVEE, Sub. A nephritic, a lumber disease.
 NYS, Adv. (nyligen) Newly, lately, of late.
 NYS, Sub. An inkling, a hint, a private notice.
 * Faar nys om, To smell, to get knowledge of, to find out.
 NYSE-KRUD, Sub. Hellebore-root.
 NYSEN, Sub. The sneezing or sternutation.
 NYSE-PULVER, Sub. The sneezing or sternutatory powder.
 NYSER, V. To sneeze.
 NYSEROD, Sub. (den sorte) Black hellebore, bear's-foot, fetwort.
 NYSEROD, Sub. (hviid) White hellebore or sneeze-wort, lunywort.
 NYSE-URT, Sub. Hellebore.
 NYSGLÆRRIG, Adj. Desirous, greedy or curious to learn novelties, inquisitive, a lover of news.
 NYSGLÆRRIGEN, Adv. Inquisitively.
 NYSGLÆRRIGHED, Sub. Cu-

N Y T

riosity, inquisitiveness.
 NYSSEN, NYSSENS, See Ny-
 lig.
 NY SYN, Sub. A phenomenon.
 NYT, Adj. (af ny) New.
 NYT, Sub. A novelty. See Nye.
 NYT AAR, Sub. The new year.
 NYT AARS DAG, Sub. New-year's-day.
 NYT AARS GAVE, Sub. A new-year's-gift, a servant's vails.
 NYT AARS ØNSKE, Sub. A felicitation to the new year, the compliments of the season.
 NYTAPPED, Adj. New-drawn.
 NYTIDS, Adj. Modern, fashionable.
 NYTTE, Sub. Profit, advantage, benefit, utility, usefulness, profitableness, serviceableness, use, emolument.
 * Hvad som bringer nytte, What accrues to profit or turns to advantage.
 * At giøre sig en ting till nytte, To make good use of a thing, to improve it.
 NYTTER, V. (bruger) To use a thing, to make use of it, to put it to use.
 * At blive til nytte eller bringe nytte af sig, To be profitable, useful or advantageous, to yield or afford profit, to be of use, to profit.
 * Det vil blive eder til stor nytte, It will be of great profit, gain, use or utility to you, you will reap much profit or advantage by it.
 NYTTIG, Adj. Useful, profitable, advantageous, beneficial, serviceable, conducive, expedient.
 * Et nyttig middel, A good or expedient means or remedy.
 * En nyttig handel, A profitable, gainful or lucrative trade.
 * Et nyttigt værk, A useful work, a work of great emolument or utility.
 NYTTIGEN, Adv. Usefully, profitably, &c.

O B E

O.

O! Exclam. O! oh!
 OBAGTER, V. To observe or watch a thing, to take notice, care or heed of it.
 OBAGTNING, Sub. An observation, an observing, a watching, a care.
 OBER, Prep. (en tydsk proposition som betyder over) Upper.
 OBER-ADJUTANT, Sub. An adjutant in a regiment.
 OBER-BEFALNINGS MAND, Sub. A commander in chief.
 OBER-BYGMESTER, Sub. A general-surveyor.
 OBER-CANTOR, Sub. The chief chanter.
 OBER-CANTSLER, Sub. The lord chief chancellor.
 OBER-CASSERER, Sub. The chief cashier.
 OBER-CEREMONIE MESTER, Sub. The grand master of the ceremonies.
 OBER-CONSEIL, Sub. The chief council.
 OBER-DIRECTEUR, Sub. The head director.
 OBER-DOMMER, Sub. The chief justice.
 OBER-FORMYNDER, Sub. The public guardian.
 OBER-FORSKIÆRER, Sub. A chief carver.
 OBER-FORST-AMT, Sub. The court of justice in eyre of the forest.
 OBER-FORSTANDER, Sub. A superintendent, a chief overseer or inspector.
 OBER-FORST MESTER, Sub. A chief justice in eyre.
 OBER-GEVÆHR, Sub. A pike, a musket or other weapon of a soldier, except his sword.
 OBER-HERSKAB, Sub. A paramount, an absolute or sovereign power,

O B E

power, sway, authority, dominion, supremacy.
OBER-HOFMARSKALK, Sub. The lord high steward.
OBER-HOFMESTER, Sub. The master of the household, the high steward.
OBER-HOFPRÆDIKANT, Sub. The chief chaplain in ordinary to a king.
OBER-HOF-RET, Sub. The upper court of judicature.
OBER-HOVED, Sub. The head, the chief, the master.
OBER-JÆGERMESTER, Sub. The master of the buck-hounds.
OBER-INSPECTOR, Sub. A superintendent, a chief overseer, an inspector.
OBER KAMMER, Sub. The upper house of parliament, the house of lords.
OBER KAMMER HERRE, Sub. The lord great chamberlain.
OBER KRIGS-COMMISSARIUS, Sub. The chief muster-master, a commissary.
OBER KRIGS-RET, Sub. A grand court-martial.
OBER-LÄHN, Sub. A paramount.
OBER-LÄHNS-HERRE, Sub. The liege lord, the lord paramount.
OBER-LÄHNS-RET, Sub. The court of peers.
OBER OFFICER, Sub. A head-officer.
OBER-POLITIE MESTER, Sub. The master-general of the policy.
OBER-POSTMESTER, Sub. The post-master-general.
OBER-PRIOR, Sub. The prior, the prelate, the ruler of a monastery.
OBER-PROFOS, Sub. The grand provost or ordinary judge of the king's household.
OBER-RET, Sub. An upper court of judicature.
OBER-SKATMESTER, Sub. The lord high treasurer.
OBER-SKIÆNK, Sub. The king's cup-bearer.

O D D

OBERST, Sub. A colonel.
OBER-STALDMESTER, Sub. The master of the horse.
OBERST-LIEUTENANT, Sub. A lieutenant-colonel.
OBER-TILSYNSMAND, Sub. A superintendent, a chief overseer, an inspector.
OBER-VAGTMESTER, Sub. A major.
OBER-VICARIUS, Sub. A vicar-general.
OBJECTUM, Sub. See Gienstand.
OBLAT, Sub. A wafer.
OBLIGATION, Sub. A bond, an obligation, a tie, an engagement.
OBLIGERER, V. To oblige, to force, to compel, to bind.
OBSERVATION, Sub. An observation, a remark, a contemplation.
OBSERVATORIUM, Sub. An observatory.
OBSERVERER, V. To observe, to keep or follow, to mark, to watch, to take notice of, to mind.
OBSTRUCTION, Sub. A stoppage, a stopping.
 * Legemets obstruction, Costiveness, a stoppage of the belly.
OCHERGÆL, ELLER OK-KERGEL, Sub. Oker.
OCTAV, Sub. (i musik) An octave or eighth in music.
OCTAV-BOG, Sub. An octavo, an octavo-book.
OCTAV-FLÖYTE, Sub. A flagelet.
OCTROY, Sub. A grant.
OCULER-GLAS I EN TUBE, The ocular glass in a telescope.
OCULER-KNIV, Sub. A gardener's knife.
OCULERER, V. To inoculate a young sprig or cion.
OCULERING, Sub. Inoculation.
OCULIST, Sub. An oculist.
ODD, Sub. (spids, elg) A point or tip.
 * Odd paa et spiir, en lantze, The head of a spear.

O F F

* Odden af et korn-ax, The beard of a corn-ear.
 * Odden af en pen, The nib of a pen.
ODDE, Sub. (næfs) A peak or point of land, cape or promontory.
ODDER ELLER OTTER, Sub. An otter.
 * Odder skind, The skin of an otter.
ODEL, ODELS GODS, Sub. Allodial goods or hereditary lands, an heir-loom.
ODELSMÆSSIG, Adj. Allodial.
ODELSMAND, Sub. The landlord, the proprietor or owner of allodial land, the only true heir of it.
OFFENSIVE, Adj. Offensive.
OFFENTELIG, Adj. Public, manifest, notorious, openly.
 * Paa offentlig gade, In the open street.
 * Paa offentlig marked, In the piazza, in the market-place.
OFFENTELIGEN, Adv. Publicly, manifestly, openly, notoriously.
OFFENTLIGHED, Sub. A manifestation.
OFFER, Sub. An offering, an oblation, a sacrifice.
 * Brænd offer, A burnt-offering.
 * Offer bön, An offertory.
 * Offer penge, An offering-penny.
OFFER-ALTER, Sub. The altar for a burnt-sacrifice, a holocaust.
OFFERBÆGER, Sub. The drinking-cup used in a sacrifice.
OFFERET, Part. Offered, sacrificed.
OFFERFAD, Sub. A great pot, jug or pitcher with handles or ears, used in a sacrifice; a sacrificial vessel.
OFFERKNIV, Sub. A long knife used by the priest at a sacrifice.
OFFERPRÆST, Sub. A sacrificer, a priest, the master of a sacrifice.

O G

- OFFERQUÆG**, Sub. *A victim, a beast killed in sacrifice for a victory.*
- OFFERSLAGTER**, Sub. *The priest who slew the sacrifices and offered them up, one that sells beasts for a sacrifice.*
- OFFICEER**, Sub. *An officer among the militia.*
- OFFRER**, V. *To sacrifice, to bring or make a sacrifice or oblation, to offer up something in sacrifice to God.*
- OFFRET**, Part. *Offered, sacrificed.*
- OFFRING**, Sub. *A sacrifice, a sacrificing, an oblation.*
- OFTE**, Adv. *Often, oftentimes, frequently.*
- * Saa ofte som, *As often as.*
- * At komme ofte og meget til et sted, *To haunt or frequent a place, to be oft and frequently there.*
- * Ofte, nu og da, mange gange, *Sometimes, now and then.*
- * Ofte, mange gange, ofte gientagen, *Often, reiterated, frequent.*
- OFFTERE**, Adv. *Often, over and over, over and again, again and again.*
- * At giøre en ting oftere, *To iterate, to reiterate the doing of a thing, to do it oftentimes over.*
- OFTEST**, Adv. *The most times, very often.*
- OG**, Conj. *And.*
- * Vær saa god og (at) gaac derhen, *Be so kind as to step thither.*
- * Han sidder og (at) skriver, *He sits writing.*
- * Undskyldte sig og sagde, *Made his excuse (saying) and said.*
- * Det begynder og (at) fryser, *It begins to grow cold.*
- * Baade han og hun, *Both male and female.*
- * Min ven og naboe, *My friend and neighbour.*

O L I

- OG SAA**, Conj. *Also, even, too, likewise, withal.*
- * Og, om ogsaa, *And although.*
- * Hvor det ogsaa er, *Where-soever it be.*
- OG SAA FREMDELES**, Adv. *(ogfsaa videre) Et cætera, and so forth, and farther, further, furthermore, again, moreover, there above.*
- O GUD!** Exclam. *O God!*
- * O Gud give! *O that! would to God!*
- OKKER**, Sub. *Ochre, a sort of mineral.*
- OLDEFADER**, Sub. *The father of a grandfather, a great-grandfather.*
- OLDEMODER**, Sub. *A great-grandmother.*
- OLDEN, OLLEN**, Sub. *An acorn, a mast, the fruit of the oak or beech.*
- OLDENBORRE**, Sub. *A May-bug.*
- OLDERMAND**, Sub. *An alderman.*
- OLDERMANDS EMBEDE**, Sub. *Aldermanship.*
- OLEANDER, OLIANDER**, Sub. *A shrub, olivaster.*
- OLIE**, Sub. *Oil.*
- * At kaste olje i ilden, *To blow coals, to add fuel to the fire, to sow dissention.*
- * At falve, smøre med olie, *To anneal or anoint with oil.*
- * Den hellige olie, *The chrism.*
- * Bum-olie, *Sweet-oil, oil pressed out of olives.*
- OLIAGTIGHED**, Sub. *Oiliness, oleity, olivity.*
- OLIE-BÆRME**, Sub. *The lees or dregs of oil.*
- OLIE-BIÆRG**, Sub. *The mount of olives.*
- OLIE-BLAD**, Sub. *A leaf of an olive-tree.*
- OLIED, OLIAGTIG** Adj. *Oily, oleaginous.*
- OLIE-FLASKE**, Sub. *An oil-bottle.*

O M

- OLIE-FAD**, Sub. *A cask of oil.*
- OLIE-FARVE**, Sub. *A colour in oil.*
- * At male med olie farve, *To paint in oil.*
- OLIEGAARD**, Sub. *An olive-yard or grove.*
- OLIEGREENE**, Sub. *Olive-branches.*
- OLIE HÖST**, Sub. *Olivity, the crop of olives.*
- OLIEKRÆMMER**, Sub. *An oilman, a seller of oil.*
- OLIEKRUKKE**, Sub. *An oil-cruet.*
- OLIEKRUUS**, Sub. *A cruise of oil.*
- OLIEMÖLLE**, Sub. *A mill to make rape-oil.*
- OLIEPERSE**, Sub. *An oil-press.*
- OLIE QVIST**, Sub. *The twig of an olive-tree.*
- OLIESTEEN**, Sub. *A hone, a whetstone.*
- OLIETRÆE**, Sub. *An olive-tree.*
- * Et vildt olietræ, *An ole-aster.*
- OLIVE**, Sub. *An olive.*
- * Syltede olives, *Pickled olives.*
- OLIVEN FARVE**, Sub. *The colour of olives.*
- OLLEN**, Sub. *(et stort trug af salte kiød eller flesk udi) A salting-tub for bacon, a powdering-tub.*
- OLYMPIADE**, Sub. *An olympiad.*
- OLYMPISK**, Adj. *Olympian, olympic.*
- * Olympiske leege, *The olympic games.*
- OLYMPUS**, Sub. *(det høje berg olympus i Thessalonien, eller poeternes himmel) Olympus.*
- OM**, Conj. *If, in case, so.*
- * Om maaskee, *If perhaps, if peradventure, if so be, in case.*
- * Om nogen tid, *If ever.*
- * Om ikke, *Unless or except.*
- * Om du giør det, *If you do it.*
- * Om saa er at, *If so be that.*
- * Om

OMB

* Om de siger eder, *If they tell you.*
 * Jeg veed ikke om det er sandt, *I do not know if or whether it be true.*
 * Han er saa viis som om han ikke havde sin lige, *He is so wise, that he has not his match.*
 OM, *Prep. Of, about.*
 * Han sagde om kongen, *He spoke of the king.*
 * Han havde ingen kundskab om ham, *He had no knowledge of him, he did not know any thing of him.*
 * Om tvende dage, *About two days time.*
 * Om i staden er sagt, *In or about the city, it is said.*
 * Om midnat, *In the middle of the night.*
 * Om dagen, *In the day-time.*
 * Om aaret, *In the year.*
 OMÆDENDE, *Part. Corroding.*
 * Omædende samvittighed, *An ulcerated conscience.*
 OMÆDER, *V. To corrode.*
 OMÆDNING, *Sub. Corrosiveness, corrosion.*
 OMARBEJDER, *V. To do a thing over again, to renew a thing.*
 OMARMER, *V. To embrace or hug a person.*
 OMARMING, *Sub. An embracing or a hugging.*
 OMBÆRER, *V. To carry about.*
 OMBEDER, *V. To ask, to beg, to solicit.*
 OMBESEILER, *V. To sail about or round.*
 OMBINDER, *V. To bind, to wind or tie a thing about.*
 OMBLADER, *V. To turn over a leaf when you read in a book.*
 OMBLÆSER, *V. To blow a thing about.*
 OMBORD, *Adv. On board.*
 * At blive ombord, *To be on ship-board.*
 * At lægge ombord, *To*

OMD

board a ship, to go on ship-board, to embark.
 * At sette ombord, *To put on board.*
 * At gaae omborde med, *at have i sinde, To intend.*
 * At bringe ombord, *To put or carry on board.*
 OMBORDE GANG, *Sub. An embarking.*
 * Omborde gang paa nye, *A reembarking.*
 OMBORDELÆGER, *V. To board a ship.*
 OMBORDELÆGNING, *Sub. The boarding of a ship.*
 OMBRAGT, *Part. Killed, slain, dispatched, murdered.*
 * Han har ombragt sig selv, *He became his own murderer, he made himself away.*
 OMBRINGELSE, *Sub. A murder, a villainy.*
 OMBRINGER, *V. To kill, to slay, to dispatch, to stab or murder a person, to put him to death, to cause him to lose his life, to cause his death.*
 * At ombringe en med for gift, *To poison.*
 OMBUD, *Sub. Guardianship or trusteeship.*
 OMBUDSMAND, *Sub. A bailiff, an usher, a crier.*
 OMBUNDEN, *Part. Tied about, girt or girt about.*
 OMBYTTET, *V. To change, to exchange, to barter, to truck, to chop or swap one thing for another.*
 OMBYTTET, *Part. Changed, exchanged.*
 OMBYTNING, *Sub. A truck, a bartering, an exchange.*
 OM DAGEN, *Adv. By day, in day-time.*
 OMDANNELSE, *Sub. A transfiguration, a transformation, a metamorphosis.*
 OMDANNER, *V. To transform, to alter, to turn.*
 OMDLENDE, *Part. Distributing, dividing.*

OMF

OMDELER, *V. To distribute, to share, to divide, to bestow, to dispense.*
 OMDELING, *Sub. A distribution, a parting, a division.*
 OMDESTILERER, *V. To rectify or refine.*
 OMDESTILERING, *Sub. A rectification, a rectifying, a refining.*
 OM DOG, *Conj. Although.*
 OMDÖBNING, *Sub. A rebaptization.*
 OMDÖBER, *V. To rebaptize.*
 OMDÖBER, *Sub. A rebaptizer, an anabaptist.*
 OMDÖMME, *Sub. A judgment, an opinion, a mind.*
 OMDÖMMENDE, *Part. Guessing, conjecturing, judging.*
 OMDÖMMER, *V. To guess or conjecture, to judge.*
 OMDREYEN, OMDREY-
 NING, *Sub. A turning about.*
 OMDREYENDE, *Sub. A turning about.*
 OMDREYER, *V. To turn or wrest a thing, to give it a swift turn, to writhe, to warp, to twist, to whirl, to turn about.*
 OMDREYET, *Part. Turned, wrested.*
 OMDRIKKER, *V. To drink round.*
 OMDRIVER, *V. To drive about.*
 OM ELLERS, *Conj. If else.*
 OMEN, *Sub. A foreboding, a foredeeming, an omen, a presage, a sign, a token, a foretoken.*
 OM END, *Conj. If also.*
 OM END SKIÖNT, *Conj. Although, albeit, yet, notwithstanding.*
 OM EY, *Conj. If not.*
 OMFÆLDER, *V. To cut or pull down, to fell a tree.*
 OMFÆLDET, *Part. Pulled down, felled.*
 OMFÆLDNING, *Sub. A cutting, a hewing or pulling down.*
 OMFALD, *Sub. A dropping down, a falling to the ground.*
 OMFALDER,

OMG

OMFALDER, *V.* To drop down, to fall to the ground.
 * Falde om halsen, To coll, to hug or embrace a person, to fall on or about his neck.
 OMFANG, *Sub.* A compass, a circuit.
 OMFARE, *V.* To ride away or about.
 OMFARVER, *V.* To give a dyed stuff another hue, to dye it a second time.
 OMFARVNING, *Sub.* A dying a second time, a giving dyed stuff another hue.
 OMFATTER, *V.* To encompass about, to beset, to environ or surround.
 OMFATNING, *Sub.* The compass, the circuit, the circumference.
 OMFÄVNER, *V.* To embrace a person, to take him about the middle.
 OMFÄVNING, OMFÄVNELSE, *Sub.* An embracing, a hugging.
 OMFLAKKENDE, *Part.* Raving, rambling, ranging about.
 OMFLAKKER, *V.* To rave, to range, to ramble about.
 OMFLAKKER, *Sub.* A rambler, a vagabond, a street-walker.
 OMFLÖDT, *Part.* Surrounded by water.
 OMFLYDER, *V.* To compass or flow about.
 OMFÖJTER, *V.* To be full of bustle, to be always in action or in a hurry.
 OMFÖJTNING, *Sub.* A rambling or running about, a hurry, a bustle, a noise.
 OMFÖRER, *V.* To lead about.
 OMFYLDER, *V.* To rack, to defecate.
 OMFYLDNING, *Sub.* A racking.
 OMGÅAER, *V.* (gaar omkring) To go about, to take a walk that leads about.
 * Ieg maatte gaac een heel miil omkring, I was fain to go a whole mile about.

OMG

* Rygtet gaar om i staden, There goes a rumour.
 * Gaar om en ting, har i giærde eller magor paa, To design, to machinate, to contrive, to meditate, to reflect upon.
 * Han gaar om med bedragerie, He works deceit, he has a roguish design.
 * At bære gode tanker om en, To entertain good thoughts of a person.
 OMGÅAES MED EN TING, *V.* To handle or manage a thing, to meddle with it.
 * Han omgaaes ikke ret der med, He goes the wrong way to work, he takes it by the wrong handle.
 * At omgaaes med een ærligen, To treat or use a person honestly, to deal honestly with or by him.
 OMGÅAES MED NOGEN, *V.* To converse with, to be acquainted, to be conversant or familiar with.
 OMGÆNGELIG, *Adj.* See Omgængelig.
 OMGANG, *Sub.* (om noget) A way taken about.
 * Ieg kunde ingen omgang tage, I could not choose, I could do no less than, I could not forbear doing it.
 OMGANG, *Sub.* (paa gaden med hellige ting hos catholiske) A procession.
 OMGANG, *Sub.* (omgiængelse med folk) A converse, a conversation.
 * At lære et sprog med omgiængelse, To learn a language by rote.
 OMGANG, *Sub.* (som een deel aars, tids, terminers, planeters) A revolution or whirling round.
 OMGANGS SYGE, *Sub.* An epidemic or epidemical disease, a popular disease.
 OMGANGS VIIS, *Adv.* By conversation.
 OMGÆNGELIG, *Adj.* Famili-

OMH

liar, conversant, tractable, sociable, affable.
 OMGÆNGELIGEN, *Adv.* Familiarly.
 OMGÆNGELIGHED, *Sub.* A familiarity, an intimacy, affability, sociableness.
 OMGÆNGELSE, *Sub.* Conversation.
 * Behandling, Treatment, usage.
 * Legemlig omgiængelse, Coition, copulation of the male with the female.
 OMGÆRDER, *V.* To enclose, to hedge in, to fence, to guard, to beset, to environ, to hem in.
 OMGÆRDET, *Part.* Enclosed, encompassed, fenced.
 OMGJØRDER, *V.* To gird about.
 OMGJØRDET, *Part.* Girded.
 OMGJØRER, *V.* To make a thing anew, afresh or over again, to renew, to refresh.
 OMGJØRT, *Part.* Refreshed, renewed, turned.
 OMGIVEN, *Part.* Encompassed, surrounded.
 OMGIVENDE, *Part.* Encompassing, surrounding.
 OMGIVER, *V.* To environ, to encompass, to surround or beset a body or place.
 * At omgive en bye med muur, To wall a town.
 * En eng med giærde, To hem in or encompass a meadow about with a hedge, to hedge it in or about.
 * Luften som omgiver os, The ambient air, the air that surrounds us.
 OMGRAVER, *V.* To dig, to delve, to break or turn up the ground.
 OMGRÆNDSER, *V.* To bound, to limit, to set bounds to.
 OMGRÆNDSNING, *Sub.* A limitation, a restriction, a modification.
 OMCYRTER, *V.* To gird about.
 OMHÆNG, *Sub.* A curtain or hanging.
 OMHÆNGER,

OMK

OMHÆNGER, *V.* To hang about, to put on.
 OMHAKKER, *V.* To delve, to grub, to turn, to break or hoe up the ground round about.
 OMHAKNING, *Sub.* The delving, the grubbing, the turning, the breaking up of the ground round about.
 OMHALSER, *V.* (falde om hal-sen) To hug or embrace a person.
 OMHALSNING, *Sub.* An embracing, a clipping and colling about one another's neck.
 OMHEGNER, *V.* (indhegne) To hem in, to enclose, to encompass about, to surround or fence with an enclosure.
 OMHINANDEN, *Adv.* Intermixt.
 * Hver sin gang, By turns.
 * Omhinanden, blant hinanden, i vorden, Pellmell, confusedly, in confusion.
 OMHUE, *Sub.* A care, carefulness, heed, a minding.
 OMHUGGER, *V.* To cut down, to fell down a tree.
 OMHYGGELIG, *Adj.* Careful, heedful, wary, vigilant, attentive, solicitous.
 OMHYGGELIGEN, *Adv.* Carefully, mindfully.
 OMHYGGELIGHED, *Sub.* Care, carefulness, a minding, a study, thoughts, an application, diligence, wariness.
 OM IKKE, *Conj.* If not.
 OM KAPS, *Adv.* In emulation of one another, with a contention who shall do best.
 * At studere om kaps, To study with emulation.
 * At arbejde om kaps, To strive who shall work most or best.
 * At løbe om kaps, To run a race.
 OMKARDER, *V.* To card over again.
 OMKARVE, *V.* To mince again, to mince smaller.
 OMKASTER, *V.* To overthrow, to cast down, to deject, to run

OMK

down.
 * Omkaster, gör ugyldig, gör til intet, To dash, to defeat, to abate, to frustrate, to spoil, to destroy, to annul, to infringe, to invalidate a thing, to render it abortive, to make it stand void, to set it at nought.
 OMKASTNING, *Sub.* An overthrowing, a destruction.
 OMKERER, *V.* To turn back again, to turn about.
 OMKERET, *Part.* Turned.
 * Op og ned, Topsy-turvy, upside down.
 OMKERING, *Sub.* A turning, an overthrowing, a conversion.
 OMKLÆDER SIG, *V.* To put other clothes on.
 OMKLÆDET, *Part.* Covered or clothed about.
 OMKOG, *Sub.* A boiling again.
 OMKOMMER, *V.* To perish, to be cast away, to be wasted or lost.
 * At omkomme i vand, To be drowned.
 * At omkomme i krig, To be slain in battle.
 * Ynkelligen at omkomme, To die miserably or a miserable death.
 * At omkomme af hunger, To starve to death, to famish.
 OMKOMMEN, *Part.* Perished, cast away.
 * Omkommen af hunger, Famished.
 OMKOSTNING, *Sub.* A charge or disbursement, an expence.
 * At bære omkostningerne, To stand, to disburse, to bear or supply the charges, to stand to the charges, to be at the charges or expences.
 * Proces omkostninger, The costs of a law-suit.
 * Free fra alle omkostninger, Clear of all charges.
 * At føre en i omkostninger, To put one to charges.
 * At føre sig selv i omkostninger, To put one's self to expences.

OML

OMKREDS, *Sub.* The compass, the circuit, the circumference.
 * Omkredsen af en cirkel, The periphery.
 * Toe mile i omkreds, Two miles about.
 OMKRING, *Adv.* About, round about, all about, around, about and about, every where about.
 OMKRINGBINDER, *V.* To tie, to bind or wind a thing about.
 OMKRINGRINGER, *V.* See Omringer.
 OMKRINGSETTER, *V.* (besetter rundt om) To environ, to surround or beset a place.
 OMKRINGSKIKKER, *V.* To send about.
 OMKRINGVANKER, *V.* To roam, to rove, to range, to ramble about.
 OMKRYDSER, *V.* To cruise.
 OMKULD, *Adv.* Down.
 * At falde omkuld, To fall down.
 OMLADER, *V.* To alter a charge, to load it otherwise.
 OMLÆSER, *V.* To read a thing over again.
 OMLÆGGER, *V.* To lay or put about, to lay or turn it in another way.
 OMLAGT, *Part.* Laid or turned in another manner.
 OMLIGGENDE, *Part.* Adjacent, bordering, confining.
 OMLIGGER, *V.* To lay sideways.
 OMLÖB, *Sub.* (et hiuls) A turning.
 * Planeters, The gyration, whirling or turning of a planet about its axis.
 * En planetes om solen, The volutation, revolution, movement, motion or locomotion of a planet round the sun.
 * Blodets, The circulation.
 OMLÖBEN, *Sub.* A running about, a rambling about.
 OMLÖBENDE, *Part.* Turning, whirling, running, rambling.
 * Det

OMG

OMFALDER, *V.* To drop down, to fall to the ground.
 * Falde om halsen, To coll, to hug or embrace a person, to fall on or about his neck.
 OMFANG, *Sub.* A compass, a circuit.
 OMFARE, *V.* To ride away or about.
 OMFARVER, *V.* To give a dyed stuff another hue, to dye it a second time.
 OMFARVNING, *Sub.* A dying a second time, a giving dyed stuff another hue.
 OMFATTER, *V.* To encompass about, to beset, to environ or surround.
 OMFATNING, *Sub.* The compass, the circuit, the circumference.
 OMFÄVNER, *V.* To embrace a person, to take him about the middle.
 OMFÄVNING, OMFÄVNELSE, *Sub.* An embracing, a hugging.
 OMFLAKKENDE, *Part.* Raving, rambling, ranging about.
 OMFLAKKER, *V.* To rave, to range, to ramble about.
 OMFLAKKER, *Sub.* A rambler, a vagabond, a street-walker.
 OMFLÖDT, *Part.* Surrounded by water.
 OMFLYDER, *V.* To compass or flow about.
 OMFÖJTER, *V.* To be full of bustle, to be always in action or in a hurry.
 OMFÖJTNING, *Sub.* A rambling or running about, a hurry, a bustle, a noise.
 OMFÖRER, *V.* To lead about.
 OMFYLDER, *V.* To rack, to defecate.
 OMFYLDNING, *Sub.* A racking.
 OMGÅAER, *V.* (gaar omkring) To go about, to take a walk that leads about.
 * Ieg maatte gaac een heel miil omkring, I was fain to go a whole mile about.

OMG

* Rygtet gaar om i staden, There goes a rumour.
 * Gaar om en ting, har i giærde eller magor paa, To design, to machinate, to contrive, to meditate, to reflect upon.
 * Han gaar om med bedragerie, He works deceit, he has a roguish design.
 * At bære gode tanker om en, To entertain good thoughts of a person.
 OMGÅAES MED EN TING, *V.* To handle or manage a thing, to meddle with it.
 * Han omgaaes ikke ret der med, He goes the wrong way to work, he takes it by the wrong handle.
 * At omgaaes med een ærligen, To treat or use a person honestly, to deal honestly with or by him.
 OMGÅAES MED NOGEN, *V.* To converse with, to be acquainted, to be conversant or familiar with.
 OMGÆNGELIG, *Adj.* See Omgængelig.
 OMGÅNG, *Sub.* (om noget) A way taken about.
 * Ieg kunde ingen omgang tage, I could not choose, I could do no less than, I could not forbear doing it.
 OMGÅNG, *Sub.* (paa gaden med hellige ting hos catholiske) A procession.
 OMGÅNG, *Sub.* (omgiængelse med folk) A converse, a conversation.
 * At lære et sprog med omgiængelse, To learn a language by rote.
 OMGÅNG, *Sub.* (som een deel aars, tids, terminers, planeters) A revolution or whirling round.
 OMGÅNGS SYGE, *Sub.* An epidemic or epidemical disease, a popular disease.
 OMGÅNGS VIIS, *Adv.* By conversation.
 OMGÆNGELIG, *Adj.* Familiar,

OMH

liar, conversant, tractable, sociable, affable.
 OMGÆNGELIGEN, *Adv.* Familiarly.
 OMGÆNGELIGHED, *Sub.* A familiarity, an intimacy, affability, sociableness.
 OMGÆNGELSE, *Sub.* Conversation.
 * Behandling, Treatment, usage.
 * Legemlig omgiængelse, Coition, copulation of the male with the female.
 OMGJÆRDER, *V.* To enclose, to hedge in, to fence, to guard, to beset, to environ, to hem in.
 OMGJÆRDET, *Part.* Enclosed, encompassed, fenced.
 OMGJØRDER, *V.* To gird about.
 OMGJØRDET, *Part.* Girded.
 OMGJØRER, *V.* To make a thing anew, afresh or over again, to renew, to refresh.
 OMGJØRT, *Part.* Refreshed, renewed, turned.
 OMGIVEN, *Part.* Encompassed, surrounded.
 OMGIVENDE, *Part.* Encompassing, surrounding.
 OMGIVER, *V.* To environ, to encompass, to surround or beset a body or place.
 * At omgive en bye med muur, To wall a town.
 * En eng med giærde, To hem in or encompass a meadow about with a hedge, to hedge it in or about.
 * Luften som omgiver os, The ambient air, the air that surrounds us.
 OMGRAVER, *V.* To dig, to delve, to break or turn up the ground.
 OMGRÆNDSER, *V.* To bound, to limit, to set bounds to.
 OMGRÆNDSNING, *Sub.* A limitation, a restriction, a modification.
 OMCYRTER, *V.* To gird about.
 OMHÆNG, *Sub.* A curtain or hanging.
 OMHÆNGER,

O M K

OMHÆNGER, *V.* To hang about, to put on.
 OMHAKKER, *V.* To delve, to grub, to turn, to break or hoe up the ground round about.
 OMHAKNING, *Sub.* The delving, the grubbing, the turning, the breaking up of the ground round about.
 OMHALSER, *V.* (falde om hal- sen) To hug or embrace a person.
 OMHALSNING, *Sub.* An embracing, a clipping and colling about one another's neck.
 OMHEGNER, *V.* (indhegne) To hem in, to enclose, to encompass about, to surround or fence with an enclosure.
 OMHINANDEN, *Adv.* Inter- mixt.
 * Hver sin gang, By turns.
 * Omhinanden, blant hinan- den, i uorden, Pellmell, confu- sedly, in confusion.
 OMHUE, *Sub.* A care, careful- ness, heed, a minding.
 OMHUGGER, *V.* To cut down, to fell down a tree.
 OMHYGGELIG, *Adj.* Careful, heedful, wary, vigilant, atten- tive, solicitous.
 OMHYGGELIGEN, *Adv.* Care- fully, mindfully.
 OMHYGGELIGHED, *Sub.* Care, carefulness, a minding, a study, thoughts, an application, diligence, wariness.
 OM IKKE, *Conj.* If not.
 OM KAPS, *Adv.* In emulation of one another, with a contention who shall do best.
 * At studere om kaps, To study with emulation.
 * At arbejde om kaps, To strive who shall work most or best.
 * At løbe om kaps, To run a race.
 OMKARDER, *V.* To card over again.
 OMKARVE, *V.* To mince again, to mince smaller.
 OMKASTER, *V.* To overthrow, to cast down, to deject, to run

O M K

down.
 * Omkaster, gör ugyldig, gör til intet, To dash, to de- feat, to abate, to frustrate, to spoil, to destroy, to annul, to in- fringe, to invalidate a thing, to render it abortive, to make it stand void, to set it at nought.
 OMKASTNING, *Sub.* An over- throwing, a destruction.
 OMKERER, *V.* To turn back again, to turn about.
 OMKERET, *Part.* Turned.
 * Op og ned, Toppy-turvy, upside down.
 OMKERING, *Sub.* A turning, an overthrowing, a conversion.
 OMKLÆDER SIG, *V.* To put other clothes on.
 OMKLÆDET, *Part.* Covered or clothed about.
 OMKOG, *Sub.* A boiling again.
 OMKOMMER, *V.* To perish, to be cast away, to be wasted or lost.
 * At omkomme i vand, To be drowned.
 * At omkomme i krig, To be slain in battle.
 * Ynkelsen at omkomme, To die miserably or a miserable death.
 * At omkomme af hunger, To starve to death, to famish.
 OMKOMMEN, *Part.* Perished, cast away.
 * Omkommen af hunger, Famished.
 OMKOSTNING, *Sub.* A charge or disbursement, an expence.
 * At bære omkostningerne, To stand, to disburse, to bear or supply the charges, to stand to the charges, to be at the charges or expences.
 * Proces omkostninger, The costs of a law-suit.
 * Free fra alle omkostninger, Clear of all charges.
 * At føre en i omkostnin- ger, To put one to charges.
 * At føre sig selv i omkost- ninger, To put one's self to ex- pences.

O M L

OMKREDS, *Sub.* The compass, the circuit, the circumference.
 * Omkredsen af en cirkel, The periphery.
 * Toe mile i omkreds, Two miles about.
 OMKRING, *Adv.* About, round about, all about, around, about and about, every where about.
 OMKRINGBINDER, *V.* To tie, to bind or wind a thing about.
 OMKRINGRINGER, *V.* See Omringer.
 OMKRINGSETTER, *V.* (be- setter rundt om) To environ, to surround or beset a place.
 OMKRINGSKIKKER, *V.* To send about.
 OMKRINGVANKER, *V.* To roam, to rove, to range, to ram- ble about.
 OMKRYDSER, *V.* To cruise.
 OMKULD, *Adv.* Down.
 * At falde omkuld, To fall down.
 OMLADER, *V.* To alter a charge, to load it otherwise.
 OMLÆSER, *V.* To read a thing over again.
 OMLÆGGER, *V.* To lay or put about, to lay or turn it in ano- ther way.
 OMLAGT, *Part.* Laid or turned in another manner.
 OMLIGGENDE, *Part.* Adja- cent, bordering, confining.
 OMLIGGER, *V.* To lay side- ways.
 OMLÖB, *Sub.* (et hiuls) A turn- ing.
 * Planeters, The gyration, whirling or turning of a planet about its axis.
 * En planetes om solen, The volutation, revolution, movement, motion or locomotion of a planet round the sun.
 * Blodets, The circulation.
 OMLÖBEN, *Sub.* A running about, a rambling about.
 OMLÖBENDE, *Part.* Turning, whirling, running, rambling.
 * Det

O M R

- * Det omløbende blod, *The circulating blood.*
OMLÖBER, *V.* To turn round about, to whirl about, to run about.
 * Hid og did, *To ramble.*
 * Omlöber som blodet, *To circulate.*
OMLÖBER, *Sub.* A rambler, a vagabond, a street-walker.
OMMALER, *V.* (paa quærn) To grind over again.
 * Med farver, *To paint a thing over again, afresh or anew.*
OMME, *Adv.* Past, expired, gone, ended, finished, accomplished.
 * Dagen er omme, *The day is past or expired.*
OM NATTEN, *Adv.* In the night.
OM OG SAA, *Conj.* If also.
OMÖSER, *V.* To decant, to pour out of one vessel into another.
OMPLANTER, *V.* To plant trees round about a place, to transplant a tree.
OMPLÖYER, *V.* To plough or till a field, to break or turn up the ground with a plough.
OMPRÆGER, *V.* To recoin.
OMPRÆGNING, *Sub.* A recoin-ing.
OMQUÆD, *Sub.* The burden of a song.
OMQUÆDNING, *Sub.* (paa viiser) An envoy, the conclusion of a ballad or sonnet.
OMRAGER I ILDEN, *V.* To stir, to stir up the fire.
OMREJSENDE, *Part.* Traveling about.
OMREJSER, *V.* To travel round about.
OMRIDER, *V.* To ride on horseback about a place.
 * I har redet en lang omkring, *You have rode a way that has led you far about.*
OMRINGER, *V.* To environ, to surround or beset a place.
OMRINGET, *Part.* Surrounded.

O M S

- OMRODER**, *V.* To rake up, to trench ground, to search into, to rummage.
OMRODNING, *Sub.* A trenching.
OMRÖRER, *V.* To stir, to stir up.
OMSADLER, *V.* (forandre sin meening) To shift, to shuffle, to flinch, to turn, to dodge or change.
OMSÆTTER, *V.* To transpoise, to transfer, to translate, to remove, to put in another place, to transplant, to exchange.
OMSÆTTER, *V.* (penger og vharer) To truck, to barter, to exchange, to swop, to chop.
 * Vexter, *To transplant.*
 * Et huus, *To surround, to environ a house.*
OMSÆTTNING, *Sub.* A transposition, a transferring, a removing.
OMSÆTTNING, *Sub.* (penges eller vharers) A truck, a bartering, an exchange.
 * Vexters og træers, *A transplanting.*
OMSALTER, *V.* To salt over again.
OMSATS, *Sub.* A changing, an exchange, a permutation, an altering.
 * Omsats af penge, *Exchange of money.*
OMSATS-STEMPEL, *Sub.* (hos bogbinderne) A bookbinder's roll or tool.
OMSEER, *V.* (see sig om) To look about or back, to behold, to take a view of.
 * See sig om efter noget, *To look out for a thing.*
OMSIDER, *Adv.* At last, at the last, at length, when all is done, when all cometh together.
OM SIG ÆDENDE, *Part.* Biting, gnawing round, nibbling round about.
OM SIG ÆDER, *V.* To bite about or after all that draw near to.
 * Det æder om sig som

O M S

- kræbs, *It eats as a canker.*
OM SIG KASTER, *V.* To throw about.
 * At kaste om sig med skields ord, *To use invectives, to utter abusive language, to belch out foul words, to scold.*
OM SIG VÆRE, *V.* (være om sig) To strive, to strain, to endeavour, to attempt, to be industrious or laborious.
 * Hvorfor er i ikke om eder selv? *Why do you not use your endeavour? why do you not strive with might and main? why do you not take pains? why do you not do what lies in your power, and leave no stone unturned?*
OMSKAAREN, *Part.* Circumcised.
OMSKABER, *V.* To transform, to metamorphose, to transmutify, to transfigure, to transfigure, to transmute one thing into another.
OMSKABNING, *Sub.* A transformation, a transfiguration, a metamorphosis.
OMSKANDSER, *V.* To encompass with a rampart.
OMSKANDSNING, *Sub.* A circumvallation, a retrenchment.
OMSKIÆRELSE, *Sub.* A circumcision.
OMSKIÆRER, *V.* To circumcise.
OMSKIFTELIG, *Adj.* Mutable, changeable, alterable, variable, fickle.
OMSKIFTELSE, *Sub.* A changing, an exchange, a permutation, an altering, variableness, instability, a vicissitude, a transmutation.
OMSKIFTENDE, *Part.* Changing, altering.
OMSKIFTER, *V.* To change, to alter, to turn, to transmute.
 * At omskifte sine klæder, *To shift your suit.*
 * At omskifte bolig, *To shift your quarters, to change your dwelling, to remove.* * At

OMS

* At omskifte sin religion, To turn from one religion to another, to change religion, to become a turn-coat.
OMSKIFTNING, Sub. An exchange, a barter, a truck, a tacking about.
OMSKIKKER, V. To send round, to send about.
OMSKIÖNT, Conj. Albeit, although, though, yet, notwithstanding.
OMSKOVLER, V. To turn, to stir.
OMSKOVLING, Sub. A turning or digging of the ground, a stirring.
OMSKRÆVS, Adv. Crosswise.
 * Ride omskrævs, To ride straddling, to sit straddling on horseback.
OMSKREVEN, Part. Wrote over again.
OMSKRIVELSE, Sub. A transcription, a copying, a writing over again.
OMSKRIVER, V. To write anew or over again, to transcribe.
 * Omskrive (beskrive vidtløftig paraphrasere over) To circumscribe, to circumstantiate a thing, to describe it with all circumstances, to paraphrase it.
OMSLÅER, V. To turn, to upset, to overturn, to deject, to run down, to wrap up, to cover.
OMSLÆBER, V. To travel, to drag or drag along.
OMSLAG, Sub. (om et brev) A cover, a wrapper.
OMSLAG, Sub. (forandring) A turn, an exchange.
OMSLAG, Sub. (i læge kunsten) A bandage.
OMSLAG, Sub. (som en quindes) An abortion, a miscarriage.
OMSLAG, Sub. (paa penge) A purchase which a person makes with his money.
OMSLAG, Sub. (i et kiøb) A flop, a rupture, a breach of a bargain.
OMSLAGS-TID, Sub. (termin) A term of time.

OMS

OMSLÉBEN, Part. Ground again.
OMSLIBER, V. To grind again.
OMSLIKKER, V. To flink or sneak about.
OMSLUTTER, V. To enclose, to encompass about, to surround or fence with an enclosure.
OMSMELTER, V. To melt a second time, to cast anew, to cast again.
OMSMELTNING, Sub. The melting and new-casting of a thing.
OMSNAGER, V. To search, to seek or enquire after, to make diligent search for, into or about.
OMSNOË, V. To turn, to twist.
OMSONST, Adv. (gratis) Freely, gratis, for nothing, without hope of reward, frankly, for nought.
 * Han giver intet omsonst, He gives nothing for nothing or in vain.
OMSONST, Adv. (forgiæves) In vain, vainly, to no purpose, fruitless.
OMSORG, Sub. Care, sorrow, solicitude, trouble, anxiety, concern.
 * Drage omsorg for, To care, to take care, to tend, to heed, to mind, to observe.
OMSPADER, V. To trench.
OMSPADNING, Sub. A trenching.
OMSPÖRGER, V. To ask for, to enquire after.
OMSPÖRGNING, Sub. An asking, an enquiring.
OMSPRED, Part. Dispersed, scattered.
OMSPRINGER, V. To hop, to leap, to skip or jump about.
OMSTAAËNDE, Sub. The standers by.
OMSTÆNDIG, Adj. Circumstantial, exact.
OMSTÆNDIGEN, Adv. Circumstantially, at large, largely, fully, amply.
OMSTÆNDIGHED, Sub. A circumstance.

OMS

* At giøre mange omstændigheder, To circumstantiate.
 * At beskrive en ting omstændigen, To describe a thing with its circumstances, to particularize, to specify all the particulars.
OMSTÖBER, V. To resound, to new-cast, to cast again.
OMSTÖBNING, Sub. The melting and new-casting of a great gun.
OMSTÖDELIG, Adj. Subverting, overthrowing, turning upside down, revoking.
OMSTÖDER, V. To overthrow, to throw down, to subvert.
 * Kuldkaster giör til intet, To dash, to abate, to defeat, to frustrate, to spoil, to destroy, to annul, to invalidate, to render a thing abortive, to make it stand void.
OMSTÖDNING, Sub. (omstødelse) A subversion, an everfion, a destruction, an emolition.
OMSTÖDT, Part. Turned upside down, dashed, abated, defeated, frustrated.
OMSTREIFENDE, Part. Rambling, wandering about.
OMSTREIFER, V. To ramble or wander about.
OMSTREIFNING, Sub. A wandering, a roving, a ranging or rambling about.
OMSTUNDER, Adv. Sometimes, now and then.
OMSTYRTER, V. To overthrow, to cast down, to turn topsy-turvy, to place a thing with its bottom upwards or upside down.
OMSTYRTNING, Sub. An everfion, a destruction, an emolition, a ruin, an overthrowing.
OMSVÆRMER, Sub. See Omstreifer.
OMSVÆVENDE, Part. Rambling or wavering from one thought to another.
OMSVÆVER, V. To flutter about, to be always in action.
OMSVÖB, Sub. (til en ting) A cover.
 * Omsvöb

O M T

* Omsvøb i en ting, omvey, *A range, a ramble, a jaunt, a long circuit, a turning, a bye-way, a cunning shift, a hole to get out at, an evasion, a subterfuge.*

* Uden omsvøb, *Without compliment.*

OMSVÖB, Sub. (i tale) *A long-winded discourse, a circumlocution, a great verbosity, a far-fetched speech, a large compass of words.*

OMSVÖBER, V. *To cover a thing, to wrap it up.*

OMTALE, Sub. *A mention, a bruit, a rumour.*

* Slet omtale, *A blame, an imputation, a reproach, a slander, a railing, a backbiting.*

OMTALER, V. *To mention, to make mention of, to tell over again.*

* Slet omtaler, *To slander, to rail, to speak ill, to backbite.*

OMTALT, Part. *Mentioned, said, talked of.*

OMTAPNING, Sub. *The racking of liquors.*

OMTAPPER, V. *To shift liquors out of one cask into another, to rack wine.*

OMTRÆK, Sub. *A cover, hangings, tapestry.*

OMTRÆKKER, V. *To cover.*

* Væreller, *To hang or furnish with hangings.*

OMTRENT, Adv. *About, more or less, by, near.*

* En uge eller der omtrent, *A week ago or thereabout.*

* Omtrent et hundrede, *About one hundred.*

OMTRYKKER, V. *To reprint.*

OMTRYKNING, Sub. *A reprinting.*

OMTUMLER, V. *To tumble down, round or about.*

OMTUSKER, V. *To change, to barter, to truck.*

OMTUSKNING, Sub. *An exchange, a truck, a barter.*

OMTVINDER, V. *To writhe or twist.*

O M V

OMTVISTED, Part. *Controverted, contested, contended for.*

OMTVISTELIG, Adj. *Disputable, that may be controverted or contested for.*

OMTVISTER, V. *To contest, to contend, to dispute, to debate, to quarrel.*

OMTVISTNING, Sub. *A contest, a contestation, a debate, a controversy, a dispute, a quarrel.*

OMTYLDER, V. (See Omtapper) *To rack.*

OMVÆLTER, V. *To turn or tumble about.*

OMVÆLTNING, Sub. *A turning about.*

OMVÆXLER, V. *To exchange something, to do something alternately or by turns.*

OMVÆXLING, Sub. *A change, an exchange, a variation, a permutation.*

OMVANDRING, Part. *Rambling, wandering.*

OMVANDRENDE, Sub. (person) *A vagabond, a vagrant, a rambler or rover.*

* En omvandrende ridder, *A knight-errant.*

OMVANDRER, V. *To ramble or wander about.*

OMVANKER, V. *To ramble about.*

OMVEJ, Sub. *A by-way, a side-way, a turning or winding way.*

* At tage en omvej, *To go a way that leads about, to fetch a great compass or circuit.*

OMVELTER, V. *To turn about, to turn topsy-turvy, to overthrow, to overturn, to ruin, to destroy.*

OMVELTNING, Sub. *An overturning, an overthrowing, a perverting, a subversion, a destruction, a ruin.*

OMVENDELSE, Sub. *A conversion.*

OMVENDEN, Sub. *A turning.*

OMVENDER, V. *To turn, to convert, to take another course.*

* Omvender sig, *To repent, to mend, to turn yourself from your wickedness.*

O N D

OMVENDER, Sub. *A converter.*

OMVENDT, Part. *Converted.*

OMVEXLENDE, Part. *Varying, changing.*

OMVEXLER, V. *To change, to shift or permute, to truck, to exchange, to alter.*

OMVEXLET, Part. *Changed, exchanged.*

OMVEXLING, Sub. *A changing, an exchange, a permutation, an altering, a variety, a variation.*

OMVEXLINGS TID, Sub. *A period, a revolution.*

OMVIDNER, V. *To testify, to prove.*

OMVIDNET, Part. *Testified, proved.*

OMVIKKLER, V. *To writhe, to wrest, to wrap, to wind, to twine, to twist or turn about.*

OM VINTEREN, Adv. *In the winter, winter-time.*

OMVRIED, Part. *Wrested, turned, twisted.*

OMVRIER, V. *To turn or wrest.*

OMVRIEN, Sub. *A turning about.*

OMVUNDEN, Part. (omvik-kled) *Writhed, winded, wrapped up, twined.*

OND, Adj. *Bad, evil, ill, nought, wicked, shrewd.*

* Vred, *Angry, enraged.*

* At være ond paa en, *To be angry or mad at a person.*

* Den onde (Dievelen) Satan, *the wicked one.*

* En ond kvinde, *A shrew, a foul-mouthed woman.*

* Et ond levnet, *A bad, wicked, lewd, riotous life.*

* Onde penge, *Bad money.*

* At giøre en ond, *To enrage one, to make one angry.*

ONDE, Sub. *An evil.*

ONDHED, Sub. *Malice, anger, wrath, passion.*

ONDSINDET, Adj. *Ill, malicious, mischievous, bent on mischief, malignant, malign, wicked.*

ONDSKAB,

O P B

ONDSKAB, Sub. *Malice, wickedness, mischievousness, perverseness, naughtiness, malignity, iniquity.*

ONDSKABS - MENNESKE, Sub. *A rascal, an ill, wicked, malicious, profligate fellow, an arch rogue.*

ONGEFÆR, Adv. *About, more or less, by, near.*

* Ongefær en maaned siden, *About a month since.*

* Ongefær, ved en hendelse, *Unawares, casually, accidentally, by hap, chance or adventure.*

ONSDAG, Sub. *Wednesday, the fourth day of the week.*

ONYXSTEEN, Sub. *An onyx.*

OP, Adv. *Up.*

* Op for bakke, *Up hill.*

* At rise op, *To rise up.*

OP AD, Adv. *Upward, upwards, up the land, up the hill.*

OPÆDER, V. *To eat up all, to make a clear riddance of your meat.*

OPÆDT, Part. *Eaten up, consumed.*

OPAGTSOM, Adj. *Attentive or mindful.*

OPAGTSOMHED, Sub. *Attention, attentiveness, mindfulness, heedfulness.*

OPAMMER, V. *To give suck, to suckle, to nurse.*

* Hun amme op sit eget barn, *She herself nurses, suckles, fosters or brings up her child.*

OPAMMET, Part. *Sucked, nursed.*

OPAMNING, Sub. *A sucking, a nursing.*

OPBÆRER, V. *To support.*

OPBIDER, V. *To crack nuts with your teeth.*

OPBINDER, V. *To tie, to bind, to truss up.*

OPBINDNING, Sub. *A tying, a binding, a trussing up.*

OPBLÆSEN, Sub. *A blowing up, a swelling, a flatulency, a flatuosity.*

OPBLÆSENDE, Part. *Blowing up or upon, swelling.*

O P B

OPBLÆSENDE, Adj. *Windy, flatulent.*

* Opblæsende mave, *A tumid, tumid, swollen, risen, puffed up belly.*

OPBLÆSER, V. *To blow upon, to swell or puff up.*

* At opblæse en blære, *To blow a bladder or fill it with wind.*

* At blæse ilden op, *To blow the fire.*

OPBLÆSES, V. *To be proud, to be puffed up with pride.*

OPBLÆST-NAR, Sub. *A puffed up, lofty, blown up, proud, blustering, haughty fool.*

OPBLANKER, V. *To polish, to burnish up again.*

OPBLANKNING, Sub. *A polishing anew or afresh.*

OPBRÆKKER, V. *To break up, to bounce open.*

* Opbrækker et brev, *To break open, to open a letter.*

* At opbrække fra et sted til andet, *To break up, to set out, to depart.*

* At opbrække, vomere, *To vomit, to puke, to spue, to emit.*

OPBRÆKNING, Sub. *A breaking up, a setting out, a decamping, a decampment, a marching off.*

* Opbrækning (en frosts) *The breaking up of frost.*

* Opbrækning (af frost i foderne) *The splitting, chinging or chopping of heels with cold.*

OPBRÆKKET, Part. *Broke up or open.*

OPBRÆNDELIG, Adj. *Combustible.*

OPBRÆNDELSE, Sub. *A combustion, a conflagration, a burning, a consumption by fire.*

OPBRÆNDER, V. *To burn up, to consume by fire.*

OPBRAGT, Part. (til vrede) *Irritated, incensed, inflamed, provoked.*

* Skib, *Taken, made prize of.*

O P D

* Til oprør, *Revolted.*

OPBRASER, V. *To brace or hoist sail.*

OPBRINGER, V. (til vrede) *To irritate, to incense, to inflame, to provoke a person, to stir him up to anger.*

* Skibe, *To take up ships.*

* Giør oprørsk, *To cause to rebel or revolt, to raise a rebellion.*

OPBRUGER, V. *To consume, to spend.*

OPBRYDER, See *Opbrækker.*

OPBUD, Sub. *A failure.*

OPBULDNER, V. *To swell, to rise by swelling.*

OPBULDNING, Sub. *A swelling or an inflammation.*

OPBUNDEN, Part. *Tied up.*

OPBYDE, V. (folk til gevæhr) *To summons men to appear in arms.*

* Opbyde til auction, *To sell at a public sale, to bid at a public sale.*

OPBYGGELIG, Adj. *Edifying, useful, instructive.*

OPBYGGELIGEN, Adv. *Exemplarily.*

OPBYGGELIGHED, Sub. *Edification, exemplarity.*

OPBYGGELSE, Sub. *Edification.*

OPBYGGER, V. (et huus) *To erect, to build, to raise an edifice.*

* Ved exemplar, *To edify, to excite, to improve, to benefit, to instruct by example.*

OPBYGGER, Sub. *An edifier, an instructor.*

OPBYGNING, Sub. (et huus) *A building up.*

* Opbygning, opbyggelse i lærdom, *Edification, instruction.*

OPDAGELSE, Sub. *A discovery.*

OPDAGER, V. *To discover, to uncover, to detect, to open, to lay open.*

OPDAGET, Part. *Detected, discovered, laid open.*

OPDIGT, Sub. *An invention, a contrivance, a device, a forging.*

OPDIGTELSE,

O P F

OPDIGTELSE, Sub. A guess, a conjecture, a supposition, a presumption, an imagination.
 OPDICTER, V. To invent, to feign, to devise, to forge, to pretend.
 OPDICTER, Sub. An inventor, a forger, a deviser.
 OPDIGTET, Part. Forged, feigned, pretended.
 OPDRAGELSE, Sub. An education, a breeding, a bringing up, a nourishing.
 OPDRAGEN, Part. Educated, bred, trained up.
 OPDRAGER, V. To breed, to nourish, to bring or train up, to educate.
 OPDREVEN, Part. (dyr) Started.
 * En opdreven hare, A started hare.
 * Pris paa auction, Grown dearer, risen in price.
 OPDRIVER, V. (en hare) To start a hare.
 * Opdrive en agerhøne, To spring partridges.
 * Paa auction, To raise the price, to out-bid, to bid more, to enhance the price.
 OPELSKER, V. To breed, to nourish, to train up, to nurse.
 OPELSKET, Part. Nursed, bred, trained up.
 OPERA, Sub. An opera.
 OPERATEUR, Sub. An operator.
 OPERMAND, Sub. The head, the chief leader, a director, an inventor, the principal.
 OPFARER, V. To ascend, to mount, to rise.
 * Opfare i søvne, To start or startle in sleep.
 * Opfare i vrede, To fly at one, to fly out into a passion.
 OPFART, Sub. An ascension, a mounting, a rising.
 OPFARVE, V. To dye a second time.
 OPFINDELSE, Sub. An invention, a contrivance, a device.
 OPFINDER, V. To invent, to find out, to contrive.

O P F

OPFINDER, Sub. An inventor, a contriver, a deviser.
 OPFINDERINDE, Sub. An inventress.
 OPFISKER, V. To fish up, to take away, to intercept.
 OPFLÆTTER, V. To untwist or untwine.
 * Opflætte haar, To unbraid, to unplait.
 OPFLØYEN, Part. Juked, roasted.
 OPFLYVER, V. To fly up or open, to spring up.
 * En miine, To be blown up.
 * Som høns, To juke, to roast.
 OPFOLDER, V. To plait or make plaits or folds.
 OPFOLDED, Part. Plaited or folded up.
 OPFORDERER, V. To summon.
 * En stad, To summon, to bid to surrender.
 * En, at oponere mod sig, To invite one to oppose.
 OPFORDRING, Sub. A summons.
 OPFOSTRER, V. To nurse, to nourish, to educate.
 OPFOSTRET, Part. Educated, nursed.
 OPFOSTRING, Sub. Education, a nursing.
 OPFOSTRINGS BARN, Sub. A nurse-child, a foster-child, a pupil, a scholar.
 OPFØDELSE, Sub. Education.
 OPFØDER, V. To bring, to train up, to educate.
 OPFØRELSE, Sub. An erecting, an upraising, a lifting up.
 OPFØRER, V. (huus, muur) To raise, to erect, to rear, to set, to run up.
 OPFØRSEL, Sub. A conduct, a demeanour, a deportment, a way, a carriage, a behaviour.
 * God opførel, Politeness, good manners.
 OPFØRER SIG, V. To carry, to behave, to demean, to comport, to conduct, to bear yourself.
 OPFUND, Sub. An invention, a discovery.

O P G

OPFUNDEN, Part. Invented, discovered.
 OPFYLDER, V. To fulfil, to accomplish, to satisfy.
 OPFYLDET, Part. Accomplished, fulfilled, completed.
 OPFYLDNING, Sub. A fulfilling, an accomplishment.
 OPGAAEN, Part. Risen.
 OPGAAENDE, Part. Rising.
 OPGAAR, V. To rise, to proceed, to come forth.
 OPGANG, Sub. (solens) The rising.
 * Opgang (som levnets midler) A consumption.
 * Opgang (en flods fra is) The opening of a frozen river.
 OPGANGEN, Sub. The orient, the east.
 OPGÆLT, Sub. Agio, a premium, advance-money, an allowance, an overplus of a sum of current money, that is exchanged for bank-money.
 OPGAVE, Sub. A problem, a proposition, a propounded question.
 OPGIVELIG, Adj. Resigning.
 OPGIVELSE, Sub. A proposition, a surrender, a yielding, a giving up, a resignation.
 OPGIVEN, Part. Given up, rendered, renounced, resigned.
 OPGIVER, V. To give up or over.
 OPGIVER, V. (en belagt stad) To render, to yield, to surrender, to give up, to deliver.
 OPGIVER, V. (aanden) To die, to expire.
 OPGIVER, V. (et embede) To lay down, to renounce, to resign.
 OPGRAVELSE, Sub. A digging up.
 OPGRAVEN, Part. Digged.
 OPGRAVER, V. To dig or break up the ground with a spade.
 * Opgraver (et lig) To dig out of the ground.
 OPGYRTER, V. To loosen, to ungird, to undo a girdle.
 * Opgyrtter

OPH

* Opgyster sin kiole, To tuck up.
OPHÆFTER, V. To pin up, to fasten up with a pin.
OPHÆFTET, Part. Pinned, fastened up with pins.
OPHÆNGER, V. To hang a person, to suspend him by the neck.
OPHÆNGT, Part. Hanged, suspended.
OPHÆVELSE, Sub. An abolishing, a setting aside, a recalling, an annulling, a ceasing.
OPHÆVER, V. (løfte fra jorden) To raise, to heave, to lift up.
OPHÆVER, V. (gjør til intet) To abolish, to abrogate, to make void, to set aside, to recall, to repeal, to annul, to amortize, to cease, to suppress, to put down.
OPHÆVER, V. (opblæser) To puff up with pride.
OPHÆVET, Part. Raised, heaved, abolished, recalled, abrogated, suppressed, resigned.
OPHAUSMAND, Sub. (stifter) An inventor, a founder, an author.
OPHAUSMAND, Sub. (for skielms stykker) A head or ring-leader, the author or raiser of a sedition.
OPHIDSER, V. (tilskynder) To entice, to allure, to tempt, to incite, to wheedle, to decoy, to draw in, to charm, to attract, to move, to instigate.
OPHIDSER, V. (til vrede) To provoke a person to anger, to stir him up to it, to exasperate or enrage.
OPHIDSER, Sub. An instigator, an inventor, an enticer.
OPHIDSNING, Sub. An enticing, an enticement, an inciting, an allurement, an alluring, a provocation, an instigation.
OPHIELPER, V. To help up, to aid, to adjuvate, to sublevate, to succour, to assist, to back, to countenance, to support.
OPHIELPER, Sub. A helper, an

OPH

aider, an assistant, a supporter.
OPHIELPNING, Sub. An aid, a help, a succour, an assistance, a support.
OPHISNING, Sub. A hoisting up.
OPHISER, V. To hoist, to draw, to pull, to tuck up.
OPHITTER, V. To find out, to invent, to contrive, to excogitate.
OPHOLD, Sub. A retardation, a hindering, a stopping, a keeping back, a putting off.
OPHOLD, Sub. (næring) Nutri-ment, nutrition, nourishment, a nourishing, alimony, aliment, food, a feeding.
OPHOLDER, V. (hemmer, for-inker) To stop, to hinder, to keep back, to retard, to arrest.
 * Med ord, To amuse, to tarry, to detain.
 * En sag, To protract, to prolong, to retard, to delay, to lengthen, to linger.
 * Hænderne, To lift, to hold up.
 * Understøller, uphold, To support.
OPHOLDER, V. (underholder) To nourish, to feed, to maintain, to provide for, to sustain, to sup-ply.
OPHOLDER, V. (fig nogensteds) To stay, to tarry, to sojourn, to abide, to live, to dwell, to ply.
OPHOLDER, Sub. A keeper, a preserver, a supporter, a nour-isher.
OPHOLDNING, **OPHOL-DELSE**, Sub. An entertain-ment, a maintenance, a support, a sustentation, a sustenance, a subsistence, a livelihood, alimony, aliment.
OPHOLDS MIDDEL, Sub. Vic-tuals, provisions, a livelihood.
OPHOLDS STED, Sub. A dwell-ing, a dwelling-place, an abode, a habitation, a mansion-house, a residence.
 * For tyve, A nest or den of thieves.
OPHOLDT, Part. (forhalet)

OPI

Stopped, hindered, kept back, ar-
 rested, retarded.
 * En strøm, Stemmed, stop-
 ped.
 * Med ord, Amused, tarried, detained.
 * En sag, To prolong.
OPHOPPER, V. To hop, to leap, to start up.
OPHOPNING, Sub. A hop, a leap, a jump, a starting up.
OPHOVEN, Part. Swollen.
OPHOVNER, V. To swell, to wax big, to puff up.
OPHOVNING, **OPHOV-NElse**, Sub. A swelling, a tumour, a puffing, a bump.
OPHÖR, Sub. A ceasing, a leav-
 ing off, a discontinuing, a de-
 fisting, an ending, a finishing.
OPHÖRENDE, Part. Ceasing, ending.
OPHÖRER, V. To cease, to leave off, to give over, to discontinue, to desist, to forbear, to lay aside.
OPHÖRLIG, Adj. Ceasing.
OPHÖYER, V. To lift up, to exalt, to elevate, to extol, to magnify, to heighten, to raise up.
 * Ophöyer sig self, To grow proud, conceited, arrogant, puf-fed up or big with pride.
OPHÖYELSE, Sub. An eleva-tion, an exaltation.
OPHÖYET, Part. Lifted up, ex-tolled, exalted.
OPJAGER, V. To chase or hunt.
 * En hare, To start a hare.
 * En agerhöne, To spring partridges.
 * Priis, To heighten, to ad-vance, to raise, to set off.
OPIRREN, **OPIRRELSE**, **O-PIRRING**, Sub. A provocation, an irritation, an exasperation, an enraging.
OPIRRER, V. To put one in a passion, to provoke a person to anger, to stir him up to it, to ex-asperate, to enrage.
OPIVEJRET, Adv. In the air.
OPKALDER,

OPK

OPKALDER, *V.* To name, to give a name.
 OPKARVER, *V.* To mince smaller, to cut again.
 OPKAST, *Part.* Flung, raised, set up.
 OPKASTER, *V.* To throw, to raise, to cast or sling up, to vomit, to emit, to puke.
 OPKASTNING, } *Sub.* A throw-
 OPKASTELSE, } ing or casting up, a vomiting, a puking.
 OPKILTER, *V.* To turn, to tuck or pin up.
 OPKILTED, *Part.* Turned, tucked or pinned up.
 OPKIÖB, *Sub.* An engrossing, a forestalling.
 OPKIÖBER, *V.* To buy up, to engross, to enhance a commodity, to forestall the market.
 OPKLÆKKER, *V.* To bring up, to rear, to raise, to nurse, to nourish, to train up, to educate.
 OPKLÆKNING, *Sub.* A bringing up, a nourishing, education.
 OPKLÄRER, *V.* To clear up, to grow serene again.
 OPKLÄRING, OPKLÄRELSE, *Sub.* The clearing up.
 OPKLÄVRER, *V.* (opklimme, opkletre) To climb, to clamber, to crawl, to scramble up.
 OPKNÆPPER, *V.* To unbutton, to unclasp.
 OPKOGER, *V.* To boil up, to bubble up, to give it a warm.
 OPKOMMER, *V.* To come up, to rise.
 * Opkommer af sygdom, To recover from a sickness, to be restored to health, to pick up again.
 * Opkommer efter en skade, To recover, to retrieve.
 * Opkommer, bliver riig, To thrive, to come forward, to advance.
 OPKOMST, *Sub.* An origin, a birth, a rise, a spring, a beginning.
 * Opkomst af sygdom, Recovering.

OPL

* I riigdom, ære, lykke, &c. Thriving, advancing.
 OPKRATTSE, *V.* To scratch up, to rub, to claw, to chase.
 OPKRÖLLER, *V.* To curl up, to put hair upon pipes.
 OPLADER, *V.* To open.
 OPLÆG, *Sub.* (See Oplag) An edition, a printing, a reprinting.
 OPLÆGGER, *V.* To lay up, to heap.
 * Oplægger i dynger, To hoard up.
 * Oplægger et skib, aftakke, To lay up or unrig a ship.
 * Oplægger en bog, To print a book.
 OPLÆRELSE, *Sub.* An instruction, an information, a teaching.
 OPLÆRER, *V.* To instruct, to inform, to teach.
 OPLÆSER, *V.* To recite.
 OPLÆSNING, *Sub.* A recitation.
 OPLAG, *Sub.* (som en bog) An edition, an impression.
 OPLAG, *Sub.* (paa vharer) A staple, a mart, a public magazine or storehouse, a warehouse.
 * Oplags stad, A staple-town.
 * Oplags rettighed, Staple-privileges.
 OPLADER, *V.* To seek for or after, to search for, to enquire after.
 OPLEVER, *V.* To live up to, to survive, to overlive, to outlive.
 OPLIMER, *V.* To agglutinate, to glue upon or unto.
 OPLIVELSE, *Sub.* Animation, vivification.
 OPLIVER, *V.* To make alive or lively, to enliven, to animate, to quicken.
 OPLIVET, *Part.* Quickened, animated.
 OPLÖB, *Sub.* (som pöbelens) An uproar, a tumult, a sedition.
 * Som vandenens, The swelling or rising of waters.
 * Som en lums, The increase of a sum.
 OPLÖBER, *V.* (en dör) To run open.

OPM

OPLÖBER, *V.* (hovner) To swell, to rise up by swelling.
 OPLÖBER TIL, *V.* (bliver en sum) To amount, to increase, to run up to a great amount.
 OPLÖBER, OPLOPER, *Sub.* (til skibs) A ship's boy.
 OPLÖFTER, *V.* (noget) To raise, to heave, to lift up, to exalt, to heighten, to elevate.
 OPLÖFTER, *V.* (roser berömm-mer) To extol, to magnify, to celebrate, to commend, to praise.
 OPLÖFTELSE, *Sub.* An elevation, an exaltation, a raising, a lifting.
 * Stemmens, A lifting up of the voice, a speaking or singing louder or finer.
 OPLÖSELIG, *Adj.* Dissolvable, resolvable, able or apt to be dissolved.
 OPLÖSENDE, *Adj.* Solutive, dissolvent.
 OPLÖSER, *V.* (hvad er bunden, knydt) To loosen, to untie, to unbind, to unknot, to dissolve.
 OPLÖSER, *V.* (et spørgsmål) To solve, to resolve, to unriddle.
 OPLÖSER, *V.* (i smelte konsten) To dissolve.
 OPLÖSNING, *Sub.* A dissolving, a dissolution, an explication, a solution.
 OPLÖST, *Part.* Dissolved.
 OPLUKKER, *V.* To open, to let open, to loosen.
 OPLYSENDE, *Part.* Illuminating, enlightening.
 OPLYSER, *V.* To illuminate, to enlighten.
 OPLYSNING, *Sub.* An illumination, an enlightening, an elucidation.
 OPLYST, *Part.* Enlightened.
 OPMÆRKNING, *Sub.* Auscultation, a listening to, a minding, an observing, an application of mind.
 OPMÆRKER, *V.* To attend, to listen, to mind, to hear with attention, to note, to write down.
 OPMÆRKSOM, *Adj.* Attentive, mindful.
 OPMÆRK-

O P P

OPMERKSOMHED, Sub. Attention, attentiveness, mindfulness, heedfulness.
 OPMALER, V. (med farve) To repaint or paint over again.
 OPMALER, V. (paa mølle) To grind a second time.
 OPMUNTRING, Sub. An encouragement, a stirring up, an incentive, an incitement, a rowing up.
 OPMUNIRER, V. (en søvnig) To rouse, to awake.
 * En kleimodig, To encourage, to animate, to quicken, to revive.
 * En til dyd, To incite, to stir up, to egg on.
 OPMURE, V. To mure, to run up a wall.
 OPNAAELSE, Sub. An attaining, an attainment, a getting.
 OPNAAELIG, Adj. Attainable.
 OPNAAER, V. To get, to attain or reach a thing, to come to or arrive at it.
 OPOFFRER, V. To offer up, to sacrifice.
 OPOFFRING, Sub. An immolation, a sacrificing or offering up.
 OPPAKKER, V. To pack, to truss up your things or equipage, to wrap up.
 OPPASNING, Sub. A waiting, an attending.
 * Luring, Lurking, an ambush.
 OPPASSER, V. (som en tjener sin herre) To serve, to wait, to attend on a master.
 OPPASSER, V. (lurer paa) To lurk, to lie hid, to lie in wait or in ambush, to be upon the catch.
 OPPEBÆRER, V. To receive, to take up.
 OPPEBÆRER, Sub. A receiver, a collector.
 OPPEBIER, V. To wait, to tarry for, to stay for.
 OPPEBØRSEL, Sub. A receiving, a collection, a collecting.
 OPPEBØRSELSMAND, Sub. A receiver, a collector.

O P R

* Kongens, The receiver-general of the land-tax.
 * En byes, kiemner, The chamberlain or treasurer of a city.
 * En herres, A steward to a lord.
 * Et landgodses, A country steward.
 OPPLØYER, V. To plough up, to break up the ground.
 OPPOLERER, V. To polish or burnish a thing.
 OPPOLERING, Sub. A polishing, a burnishing.
 OPPUDSEN, V. (som pynter) To dress, to trim up, to equip.
 * Som glattet, To polish, to burnish.
 OPPYNDTER, V. To adorn, to embellish, to set off, to beautify.
 OPPYNDNING, Sub. A decoration, an adorning.
 OPÆKKER, V. To prick up, to stretch out.
 OPAGER, V. To rake or scrape up things from the ground.
 OPREDER, V. To make the bed.
 OPREGNER, V. To enumerate, to recite, to reckon up, to specify every little thing.
 OPREGNING, OPREGNELSE, Sub. A reckoning up, an enumeration, an enumerating, a recitation, a narration.
 OPREISER, V. To raise, to rear, to set up, to erect, to elevate.
 * Opreiser sig, To get up, to rise up.
 * Opreiser noget som er faldet ned, To raise, to lift up.
 * Jeg vilde ikke reise mig op derfor, I would not give a rush for it, I would not move a limb for it.
 * Opreiser en sin skade, To restore, to recompensate, to indemnify.
 OPREISNING, Sub. An upraising, an erection, an elevation, a lifting up, an instauration.
 OPREISING, Sub. (erstatning) A restitution, a restoring, a compensation.

O P R

OPREISING, Sub. (fra døde) A resurrection.
 OPRET, Adj. (lige op og ned) Upright, aright, straight.
 OPRETNING, Sub. A foundation, an institution, an establishment.
 OPREITELSE, Sub. A restitution, a restoring, a recompensation, a restoration.
 OPRETTELIG, Adj. Recoverable, what may be restored.
 OPRETTENDE, Part. Restorative, restoring.
 OPRETTET, V. (stifter) To found, to establish or settle a thing.
 * Oprette et forbund, alliance, To make a league.
 * Et regimente soldater, To levy, to raise a regiment of soldiers.
 * En contract, To strike, to make or clap an agreement.
 * En handling, To set up a trade.
 * Et nedslaget gemytte, To ease, to comfort, to strengthen a dejected mind.
 OPRETTET, V. (skade) To restore, to indemnify, to make up, to make good.
 OPRETTET, Sub. (stifter) A founder, a restorer.
 OPRIGTIG, Adj. Sincere, candid, upright, ingenuous, downright.
 * Aabenhierdig, uforfalsket, Native, right, true, genuine.
 OPRIGTIGEN, Adv. (oprigtigvis) Sincerely, candidly, frankly, fairly, in a fair way, in a faithful manner.
 OPRIGTIGHED, Sub. Uprightness, sincerity, integrity, plainness, candour, ingenuousness.
 OPRINDELIG, Adj. Original, primitive.
 OPRINDELIGEN, Adv. Originally.
 OPRINDELSE, Sub. The origin, the spring, the source, the very first beginning.
 OPRINDER,

O P R

OPRINDER, *V.* (som solen) To rise.

* Som græs, To run or grow up.

OPRIPPER, *V.* To begin a story or narration, to repeat a forgotten deed.

OPRIVER, *V.* To scratch up the skin.

* En naat, en søm, To rip open a seam, to unsew it.

* Et klæde, To rend, to tear up.

OPRÖDDER, *V.* See Oprydder.

OPRÖMMER, *V.* To make place or room, to take away all things.

* Et kammer, To dress, to set all things in order, to make room.

OPRÖMMET, *Part.* Proper, fit or well furnished.

* Oprømmet sind eller gemytte, In a good humour.

* Han er ikke oprømmet, He is out of order or out of humour.

OPRÖR, *Sub.* A sedition, a mutiny, an uproar, a rebellion, an insurrection, a tumult, a commotion.

* At stifte oprör, To make, to cause, to raise, to rear or stir up a sedition.

* At dæmpe, stille et oprör, To assuage or to appease an uproar.

OPRÖRER, *V.* To stir, to move, to excite, to quicken.

OPRÖRER, *Sub.* A mutineer, an author, a head, a ring-leader of a rebellion.

OPRÖRSK, OPRÖRISK, *Adj.* Mutinous, seditious, factious, of a rebellious disposition, provoking, revolting.

OPRÖRT, *Part.* Stirred, moved, excited, quickened.

OPRULLER, *V.* To roll up.

OPRUNDEN, *Part.* (som solens) Risen.

* Oprunden, udsprungen af, Descended from, having origin from, sprung from.

OPRYDDER, *V.* To grub up an untilled piece of ground.

O P S

OPRYDDET, *Part.* Grubbed up, rooted up.

OPRYDNING, *Sub.* Agrubbing, a rooting up.

OPRYKKER, *V.* To pluck up, by the roots, to root up, to destroy utterly, to extirpate.

OPRYKNING, *Sub.* A plucking up by the roots, a destroying, an extirpation.

OPSADLER, *V.* To saddle a horse.

OPSÆTNING, *Sub.* (udkast) A project, a scheme, a design.

OPSÆTSIG, *Adj.* Capricious, obstinate, rebellious, stubborn, headstrong, stiff-necked, wilful, refractory, contumacious.

OPSÆTSIG, *V.* (at blive) To rise up, to take head, to become refractory, to bristle up, to prance, to fall a mutinying.

* At være opsættig mod een, To cross, to thwart, to oppose one.

OPSÆTSIGEN, *Adv.* Refractorily, headily, obstinately, stiffly, eagerly, wilfully.

OPSÆTSIGHED, *Sub.* Headiness, stubbornness, refractoriness, contumacy, unruliness, forwardness, obstinacy.

OPSÆTTELSE, *Sub.* A delay, a deferring, a putting off, a prolonging, an adjournment.

* En executions, A respite, a reprieve.

OPSÆTTER, *V.* To set, to put up.

* At opsætte udsætte, To respite, to reprieve.

* At opsætte en hat, To cock a hat.

* At sætte maden op paa bordet, To serve up meat.

* Opsætte skriftelig paa papir, To draw up, to put down in writing.

* Opsætte, giøre veddemaal, To lay a wager.

OPSÆTTER SIG, *V.* To oppose.

* Opsætter fra tid til tid, To defer, to delay, to put off, to

O P S

forbear, to prolong, to protract.

* Opsætter en execution, To grant a respite or to reprieve.

OPSÆTTER, *Sub.* (som sætter kegler op) One that lifts up the nine-pins or keyles.

OPSÆTTERSKE, *Sub.* A mil-liner.

OPSAGT, *Part.* Warned, given warning.

OPSANKER, *V.* To pick up, to gather.

OPSAMLER, *V.* To gather, to collect, to heap up.

OPSATS, *Sub.* (stelt af porcelæn) A set of china, a set of ornaments.

OPSATS, *Sub.* (udkast) A project, a scheme, a design which is put down in writing.

OPSIDDER, *Sub.* A tenant.

OPSIGELSE, *Sub.* A resigning, a resignation, an abdication.

* Af sin tjeneste, A warn-ing.

OPSIGER, *V.* To renounce, to resign, to abdicate, to give up.

* Sin lection, To say or write your lesson.

* Opsige et kiøb, To unsay, to reclaim.

* Et vendskab, To renounce.

* Opsige en sin løy, To give a lodger warning to remove.

* Opsige sit embede, To resign.

OPSIGT, *Sub.* (som en giör) A show or great appearance.

OPSIGT, *Sub.* (over noget) An inspection, an oversight, a management, a surveying.

OPSKIÆRER, *V.* (noget) To cut up, to cut asunder, to carve.

* Opskiærer en bog, To rise up.

* Opskiærer, praler, giör store ord, To swagger, to crack, torodomontade, to romance, to boast.

OPSKIÖRTER, *V.* To tuck up, to tuck up with a scarf or girdle.

OPSKIÖRTET, *Part.* Scarfed, trussed up.

OPSKRIFT,

O P S

OPSKRIFT, Sub. *A superscription, a title, a rubric.*

* Paa et brev, *A direction, an address, a superscription.*

OPSKRIVER, V. *To write down, to note, to commit to writing, to enter, to book down, to record.*

OPSKRIVNING, Sub. *An annotation.*

OPSKRUER, V. *To screw open, to lift up, to wind up with a screw.*

OPSKYDER, V. (af jorden) *To spring, to shoot, to grow up quickly.*

OPSLAAER, V. *To fix, to knock, to nail up.*

* Opplaaer noget i en bog, *To turn over, to seek for.*

* Opplaaer, som en hest, *To kick up.*

OPSLAG, Sub. (paa klæder) *The facing of sleeves.*

* Paa en hat, *A cocking up.*

* Paa vharer, *A rising in price.*

* Paa vejret, *A changing of the weather.*

* Opflags-bog, *A dictionary.*

OPSLIBER, V. *To grind again.*

OPSLIDER, V. *To wear out.*

OPSLIDT, Part. *Worn out.*

OPSLUGENDE, Part. *Devouring.*

OPSLUGER, V. *To swallow up, to devour all.*

OPSLUGER, Sub. *A devourer.*

OPSMÆLTER, V. *To melt down.*

OPSMYKKER, V. *To adorn, to beautify, to embellish, to trim up.*

OPSMYKNING, Sub. *An exornation, an embellishment, a setting off.*

OPSNAGER, V. *To search, to ferret.*

OPSNAPPER, V. *To lay in wait for, to snap one up, to surprise one.*

* Opsnappe ens ord, *To snap up, to catch at.*

OPSNÖRER, V. *To unlace, to undo a lace or string.*

O P S

OPSÖGENDE, Part. *Seeking, searching, enquiring.*

OPSÖGER, V. *To seek out for or after, to search for, to enquire after.*

OPSPÆNDER, V. *To unbuckle, to ungirth.*

* Spænde op et gevæhr, *To cock a gun.*

* Spænde op en bue, *To bend the bow.*

OPSPÆRRER, V. (aabner) *To make or set wide open, to gape.*

OPSPINDER, V. *To finish or get done your spinning, to spin up.*

* Opspinder noget, *To feign, to invent, to forge, to devise, to pretend.*

OPSPIRER, V. *To spring, to shoot, to grow up, to sprout up.*

OPSPOLER, V. *To spool up, to wind upon spools.*

OPSPORER, V. *To trace, to search, to smell, to smoke, to find out.*

OPSPÖRGER, V. *To ask for, to enquire after.*

OPSPRÆKKER, V. *To crack.*

OPSPRÆKNING, Sub. *A cracking.*

OPSPRINGER, V. *To spring, to rise, to leap, to jump, to skip up.*

OPSPUNDEN, Part. *Spun up.*

* Opspunden, *Fictitious, counterfeit, feigned, forged.*

OPSPUNDSER, V. *To unbung, to open the bung-hole, to pull out the stopple.*

OPSTAAEN, Part. *Got up, risen, arose.*

OPSTAAER, V. (fra at lute eller ligge) *To rise, to arise, to rise up, to stand.*

* Af en sygdom, *To rise, to get up, to recover of a sickness.*

OPSTABLER, V. *To accumulate, to heap, to amass, to hoard up.*

OPSTABLING, Sub. *A hoarding; an accumulation, a heaping, an aggregation.*

OPSTAND, Sub. *A revolt, a ri-*

O P S

sing of the people, an uproar, a tumult, a confusion, a hurly-burly.

OPSTANDELSE, Sub. *A resurrection.*

OPSTEGEN, Part. *Mounted, ascended.*

OPSTEMMER, V. *To tune.*

OPSTEMMER, Sub. *See Istemmer.*

OPSTIGELSE, Sub. (opstigning) *A rising.*

* Moderens opstigelse, *The rising of the mother.*

* Opstigelse af maven, *The rising or wambling of the stomach.*

OPSTIGENDE, Part. *Ascending, mounting.*

* Opstigende linie, *The ascending line or lineage.*

OPSTIGER, V. *To ascend, to mount up, to arise, to get or climb up.*

OPSTILLER, V. *To set up, to put in order.*

* Opstille en muse fælde, *To set up a mouse-trap.*

* Fugle snarer, *To set, to bend, to spread nets, to lay snares for.*

OPSTÖD, Sub. (som maven) *The rising or wambling of the stomach.*

* En dörs, *A pushing up.*

OPSTÖDER, V. *To push or bounce open.*

OPSTRYGER, V. *To dress, to trim.*

OPSTUKKEN, Part. *Pinned.*

OPSVINGER, V. *To raise up, to lift up.*

OPSVÆRTER, V. *To blacken, to dye a thing black.*

OPSVOLMEN, OPSVOLMET, Part. *Swollen, swelled up.*

OPSVOLMER, V. *See Opsvæller. To swell.*

OPSYN, Sub. *An inspection, an oversight, a management, a surveying.*

OPSYNSMAND, Sub. *An inspector, an overseer, a surveyor, a comptroller.*

OPTÆNDELSE,

O P T

OPTÆNDELSE, Sub. A kindling, a firing, a setting on fire.

OPTÆNDER, V. To set fire to, to fire, to kindle, to light the fire.

OPTÆNDT, Part. Kindled, lighted.

* Optændt, vred, Incensed.

OPTÆNKER, V. To fancy, to imagine, to forge, to feign, to invent, to devise, to contrive.

OPTÆNKELIG, Adj. Imaginable, what may be devised or found out.

OPTAGELSE, Sub. (i et fæl-skæb) A reception, an admission, an adoption.

OPTAGER, V. To take up, to receive.

* Optager til huuse, To take one up at your lodging, to receive, to harbour, to shelter, to entertain.

* Til sit barn, To adopt a person.

* Ilde eller vel, To take it well or ill.

* At tage penger op, To take up, to borrow money.

* Optage i beskyttelse, To take into protection.

OPTEGNELSE, OPTEGNING, Sub. A note, a remark, an annotation.

OPTEGNER, V. To note, to book, to write down, to sketch a thing, to take a rough draught of it.

OPTICUS, Sub. An optician.

OPTOG, Sub. (af en person) A shew, an attire, an appearance, an equipage, pomp, state, a train, a retinue, an attendance.

* Af soldater, The parade, the mounting of soldiers.

* I en comædie, A scene, the changing of the theatre.

* Til hest, A cavalcade, a pompous march.

OPTØER, V. To thaw, to unfreeze.

OPTÖRRER, V. To dry up, to grow dry.

O P V

OPTRAAD, Adj. (tilgaaen som veje) Beaten.

OPTRÆDER, V. To go, to come up, to mount, to ascend.

OPTRÆKKER, V. To draw, to pull, to tuck up, to wind up.

* Trække op et uhr, To wind up a watch.

* Hanen paa et gevæhr, To cock a gun.

* Trække paa vagt, To mount or go upon the guard.

* Trække barn eller creature op, To educate, to breed, to bring up, to nourish.

OPTRÆKKER, V. (bedrager) To rally, to satyrize, to jeer, to banter, to lampoon, to play the fool, to fribble, to trifle, to sop, to jest, to joke, to droll, to deceive, to cheat, to impose, to cozen.

OPTRÆKKER, Sub. An impostor, a cheat.

OPTRÆKKERIE, Sub. A cheating, an imposition, a deceitful dealing.

OPTRIN, Sub. A tread, a step, a mounting up.

* I et skue spil, An act, a scene.

OPTRINER, V. To mount, to ascend, to come forth, to appear.

OPTRUKKEN, Part. Drawn up. See Optrækker.

OPTUGTELSE, Sub. An education, a breeding, an institution, an instruction, discipline.

OPTUGTER, V. To breed, to nourish, to train, to bring up, to educate, to instruct, to moralize, to teach.

OPVAAGNELSE, Sub. An awaking, a rowing up out of sleep.

OPVAAGNER, V. To awake, to rowse one out of sleep.

* Fra døde, To resuscitate from the dead.

OPVAAGNET, Part. Awake.

OPVÆKKELIG, Adj. Exciting, awaking, stirring up.

OPVÆKKELSE, Sub. A raising, a stirring up, an exciting.

O P V

OPVÆKKENDE, Part. Awakening, exciting, stirring up.

OPVÆKKER, V. (tillkynder, giver aarsag til) To raise up, to stir up, to excite, to create, to occasion, to produce, to bring forth.

* Af søvne, To awaken, to rouse out of sleep.

* Af døde, To resuscitate from the dead.

OPVÆLTER, V. To turn up, to remove.

* Som muldvarpens, To undermine the ground.

OPVÆXT, Sub. A growing, an accretion, a growth, a thriving, an increase, an increasing, an augmentation.

OPVAKT, Adj. Awake.

* Opvakt hoved, A brisk genius, a sprightly humour.

OPVANDT, Part. Used, employed.

OPVARMER, V. To warm a gain.

* Opvarme en sag, To repeat a thing, to make a loathsome repetition.

OPVARMNING, Sub. A heating, a making hot.

OPVARTENDE, Part. Attending, waiting.

OPVARTNING, Sub. An attendance, a waiting, a serving, homage.

OPVARTER, V. To wait on or upon a person, to attend him, to give attendance or service.

* En syg, To attend a sick person.

* Ved bordet, To serve or wait at the table.

OPVARTER, Sub. A servant, a waiter, an attendant.

OPVARTERSKE, Sub. A woman servant, a maid-servant, a nurse.

OPVASKER, V. To wash, to clean your kitchen or tackling with water.

OPVASKERSKE, Sub. A char-woman.

OPVENDER,

OPVENDER, *V.* To turn topsy-turvy, up or down.

OPVENTER, *V.* To expect or wait for, to tarry, to stay.

OPVEJER, *V.* To weigh, to balance.

OPVIKKLER, *V.* (noget sammen rullet) To unfold, to unwrap, to unwind.

* Noget tilfammen, To fold, to wrap, to wind up, to envelope.

OPVINDER, *V.* To wind, to hoist up.

* Anker, To weigh, to hoist, to lift the anchor.

OPVISER, *V.* To shew forth, to produce, to exhibit, to present, to set before one's eyes.

OPVISKER, *V.* (optørre) To wipe up some nastiness.

OPVISKER, *Sub.* (kare-klud) A dish cloth.

OPVOXEN, *Part.* Grown up, become of ripe years or at full growth.

OPVOXENDE, *Part.* Growing.

OPVOXER, *V.* (har oprindelse af) To grow up, to arise, to spring, to proceed, to come forth or out of.

ORAKEL, *Sub.* An oracle.

ORANGERIE, *Sub.* An orangery.

ORATION, *Sub.* An oration, a sermon, an harangue, a public speech.

ORATOR, *Sub.* An orator, a public speaker, a man of eloquence.

ORATORISK, *Adj.* Orator-like, oratorical, rhetorical.

ORATORIUM, *Sub.* Oratory.

ORCAN, *Sub.* A hurricane.

ORD, *Sub.* A word.

* At spise en af med (tomme ord) To feed a person with emptiness, to keep him at a bay, to amuse him with fair hopes.

* At give en unyttige, løse ord) To snub a person, to give him foul words or ill language.

* At lege med ord, bruge spissfindige ord, To pun, to

quibble or gingle in words, to use gingling words.

* Gode ord, Soft or fair words.

* Tael ey et ord derom, Not a word of the pudding, keep it silent, keep it to yourself.

* Ordene flyder for ham, He has a good or handsome delivery.

* Han lod falde et ord, He dropped out a word.

* At holde sit ord, To be as good as your word, to keep your word.

* Troe mig, tag mit ord derfor, Take my word for it.

* Som ey med ord kan udfiges, What is inexpressible.

* Med et ord, In short, in a word.

* At afhandle med zirlige ord, To word a thing well; to couch it in terms very elegant.

ORD-BOG, *Sub.* A dictionary or lexicon.

ORDDREYEN, *Sub.* A criticizing, a disputing, a wrangling.

ORDEN, *Sub.* (indretning) Order, regulation, constitution, disposition.

* Orden i bygnings kunst, Due order, symmetry, regularity.

* I forretninger, The ordering or managing of one's business.

* I æden og drikke, The diet, the regimen or regularity of one's living.

* Geistlige orden, A religious order.

* Verslige orden, A secular order.

* At fætte i orden, To order a thing, to set things in order or array.

ORDENS BAAND, *Sub.* A string, the order of knighthood.

ORDENS BRODER, *Sub.* A friar, a monk, a lay-brother in a cloister.

ORDENS BRUG, *Sub.* The rules, constitutions or customs of an order.

ORDENS FOLK, *Sub.* The people of some religious order.

ORDENS FORSAMLING, *Sub.* A society or chapter.

ORDENS KLÆDE, *Sub.* A chain.

ORDENS KIORTE, *Sub.* A robe.

ORDENS KLÆDE, *Sub.* A religious habit.

ORDENS MESTER, *Sub.* The master, the chief or head of some order.

ORDENS PERSON, *Sub.* A friar, a monk, a nun.

ORDENS PRIOR, *Sub.* A prior, a governor of a religious order.

ORDENS REGEL, *Sub.* The rules, the statutes, the laws or constitutions of an order.

ORDENS SÖSTER, *Sub.* A nun, a religious woman.

ORDENS TEGN, *Sub.* A mark or token of honour.

ORDENS TUGT, *Sub.* A monastical discipline.

ORDENTELIG, *Adj.* (i god orden) Orderly or regular.

* At føre et ordentigt levnet, To live a regular life.

ORDENTELIG, *Adj.* (bestemt) Set, appointed, regulated.

* At oppebie den ordentelig tid, To wait for or observe the certain, set or regulated hour.

ORDENTELIG, *Adj.* (retmæssig) Due, legitimate, lawful.

* Ordentelige overhoved, The orderly magistrate.

* Kongens ordentelige medicus, The physician in ordinary to the king.

* At gjøre alting ordentelig, To do all things orderly, regularly, precisely, punctually or strictly.

ORDENTELIGEN, *Adv.* Regularly, precisely, punctually, orderly.

ORDENTELIGHED, *Sub.* Regularity, preciseness, strictness.

ORDER, *Sub.* See Ordre.

ORDET, *Sub.* (løst hos militaire)

ORD

taire) *The word for the rounds, the watch-word.*
ORDFORSKER, Sub. *An etymologist.*
ORDFORSKNING, Sub. *An etymologising.*
ORDS FORSTAND, Sub. *The literal sense.*
ORDGYDER, Sub. *A man of many words, a rattler, a talkative, a verbose fellow, a wrangler, a quarreller, a disputer.*
ORDGYDERIE, Sub. *High-flown, lofty or soaring expressions, bombast, a high strain, a puffy, swollen stile.*
ORDHOLDEN, Adj. (ordholdig) *Keeping one's word, as good as one's word.*
ORDINANTS, Sub. *An ordinance, a decree, a law, a statute, an order.*
ORDINANTS, Sub. *A sergeant.*
ORDINATION, Sub. (ordinering en præstes) *An ordination, an ordaining of a priest or minister.*
ORDINERING, Sub. *An ordaining, a regulation, a constitution.*
ORDKLANG, Sub. *The accent, the tone, the rising or falling of the voice.*
ORDKRIG, Sub. *A wrangling, a quarrelling, a disputing, a dispute, an altercation, a wording, a cavilling, a contestation, a debate, a standing upon punctilios or trifles.*
ORDMAGER, Sub. *See Ordgyder.*
ORDNER, V. *To ordain, to regulate, to appoint, to design, to settle, to fix, to determine, to dispose a thing.*
ORDNING, Sub. *A command, an order, a charge.*
 * En gudommelig ordning, andordning, *A divine command, an ordinance, a precept.*
 * En övrigheds ordre, andordning, *An order, a decree, a writ, an ordinance, a warrant.*
 * En offentlig, *A proclamation, an edict, a mandate, a rescript.*

ORK

ORD - PRANG, Sub. *Compliments. See Ord-gyderie.*
ORDRE, Sub. *An order, a command, a charge, a commission, an injunction.*
ORD-REGISTER, Sub. *A nomenclature.*
ORDRIIG, Adj. *Copious, abounding in words.*
ORDS ENDELSE, Sub. *The termination of a word.*
ORDS FORKORTNING, Sub. *An abbreviation.*
ORDS-IGIENTAGELSE, Sub. *Tautology, a repetition of words.*
ORDSPIL, Sub. *A pun or quibble.*
ORDSPROG, Sub. *An adage, a proverb, a saying.*
ORDSPROGVIS, Adv. *Proverbially.*
ORDS - SAMMENSÆTNING, Sub. *A construction.*
ORD-STRIID, Sub. *A wrangling, a quarrelling, a dispute, a disputing, an altercation, a wording, a cavilling, a contestation, a debate, a standing upon punctilios and trifles.*
ORDS-UDELADELSE, Sub. *An ellipsis.*
ORD-VEXLING, Sub. *An exchange of words.*
ORGANIST, Sub. *See Orgenist.*
ORGEL, Sub. *An organ, a pair of organs.*
ORGEL-BÆLG, Sub. *The bellows of a pair of organs.*
ORGEL-BYGGER, Sub. *An organ-maker.*
ORGEL - MAGER, **ORGEL-MESTER**, *See Orgel-bygger.*
ORGEL-PIBE, Sub. *An organ-pipe.*
ORGEL-TRÆDER, Sub. *He that treads the bellows of an organ.*
ORGEL-VÆRK, Sub. *An organ, a pair of organs.*
ORGENIST, Sub. *An organist.*
ORIENTALSK, Adj. *Orient, oriental.*
ORIGINAL, Sub. *The original.*
ORKAN, Sub. (See Orkan) *A hurricane, a hurricano.*

OST

ORLOG SKIB, Sub. *A man of war.*
ORLOV, Sub. (forlov) *Leave.*
 * At tage orlov eller forlov, *To take leave, to bid farewell.*
 * At give forlov, *To dismiss, to discharge, to licence, to turn off, to send away.*
ORM, Sub. *A worm.*
ORMÆDT, Adj. *Worm-eaten, full of worm-holes.*
ORMEHAM, Sub. *A slough, the skin of a snake.*
ORMEKAGE, Sub. *A worm-cake, worm-trochisks, lozenges prepared to drive out belly-worms.*
ORMEKHUD, Sub. *Worm-grass, ambrose or tansy.*
ORME-MAANED, Sub. *July.*
ORME-MEEL, Sub. *Worm-dust.*
ORME-PUDER, Sub. *Worm-powder.*
ORME-SÆD, Sub. *Worm-feed.*
ORME-STING, Sub. *The biting of a worm or serpent.*
ORMESTUKKEN, Adj. *Worm-eaten.*
ORMESTUKKENHED, Sub. *A worm-hole, rottenness in wood.*
ORNE, Sub. *A boar.*
 * En orne kan dække tie soer, *A boar can cover ten fows.*
ORT, Sub. (en dansk myndt) *Ten-pence.*
 * En rix-ort, *Twelve-pence or a shilling.*
ORTOGRAPHIE, Sub. *Orthography, the right way of spelling.*
OST, Sub. *Cheese.*
OSTE-BOE, Sub. *A cheese-shop.*
OSTE FORM, Sub. (osteløb) *A cheese-vat.*
OSTE - KAGE, Sub. *A cheese-cake.*
OSTE-KAMMER, Sub. *A cheese-cage, the dairy.*
OSTE-KAR, Sub. *The cheese-vat.*
OSTE-KRÆMER, Sub. *A cheese-monger.*
OSTE-KURV, Sub. *A cheese-cage.*
OSTE-

OVE

OSTE-LÖBER, *Sub. The rennet.*
 OSTE-MAGERSKE, *Sub. A dairy-woman.*
 OSTE-MARKED, *Sub. The cheese-market.*
 OSTE-ORM, *Sub. A mite, a maggot that grows in cheese.*
 OSTE-SKORPE, *Sub. The rind of cheese.*
 OSTE-TÆRTE, *Sub. A cheese-cake.*
 OST INDIEN, *Sub. East-India.*
 * Ost Indie-farer, *An East-India-man.*
 O STORE GUD VI LOVE DIG, *Te Deum.*
 OTTE, *Adj. Eight.*
 * Otte dage, *A se'nnight or seven nights, a week or week's-time.*
 * For otte dagen siden, *A se'nnight past, a week ago.*
 OTTE-AARIG, *Adj. Eight years old.*
 OTTE-FOLD, *Adj. Eight-fold.*
 OTTE-FØDDET, *Adj. Eight-footed.*
 OTTE - GANGE, *Sub. Eight times.*
 OTTE HUNDRE, *Adj. Eight hundred.*
 OTTE HUNDRED, *Adj. Eight hundredth.*
 OTTE KANDT, *Sub. An octagon.*
 OTTE KANTED, *Adj. (ottekantig) Octangular, eight-cornered.*
 OTTENDE, *Sub. An eighth, the eighth part of a whole.*
 OTTER, *See Odder.*
 OTTER-SLANGE, *Sub. An adder, an asp, an aspick, a viper, a water-snake.*
 OTTE TUSIND, *Adj. Eight thousand.*
 OTTE TUSINDSTE, *Adj. Eight thousandth.*
 OTTING, *Sub. Half a firkin.*
 OVAL, OVALRUND, OVALRUNDS, *Adj. Oval.*
 OVEN, *Adv. Above, high, on high.*

OVE

OVEN FOR, *Prep. Above.*
 * At sidde oven for den anden, *To sit above another, to sit in the uppermost, highest, first room or place.*
 * At gaa oven for en, *To have the right hand or precedence.*
 OVEN FRA, *Prep. Off, from above, on high.*
 OVEN FUL, *Adj. Top-full, full to the brim.*
 OVEN I, *Prep. Above, into.*
 OVEN IGIENNEM, *Prep. Through, above.*
 OVEN OVER, *Adv. Above, on the surface or uppermost part, over or above.*
 OVEN PAA, *Prep. Upon, above, aloft, uppermost.*
 * Oven derpaa, *Over it, upon it.*
 * At svømme oven paa, *To swim on the top.*
 OVEN TIL, *Adv. Above, from aloft.*
 OVEN VED, *Adv. At the side above.*
 OVER, *Prep. Over above or beyond.*
 * Oven over, *Over and above.*
 * At lade en gaa over sig, *To give one the wall or precedence.*
 * Dyden gaar over alting, *Virtue is over all things.*
 * Over mine kræfter og formue, *Over my abilities.*
 * I dag fiorten dage siden, *This day come fortnight, after a fortnight, a fortnight hence.*
 * Over IpanDET, over maalet, *Beyond measure, exceeding, exceedingly.*
 * Over bordet, maaltidet, *At table.*
 * Et laug over et andet, *Stratum super stratum, a row by row, lay by lay.*
 * Over søen, *Beyond the sea.*
 * Over aæn paa den anden side af strømmen, *On the other side of the river.*

OVE

* At tage ens betænkning over, *To ask a person's advice about a thing.*
 * At klage over en ting, *To complain of.*
 * At lee over den, *To laugh at.*
 * At forundre sig over, *To wonder at, to be surprised at.*
 * Naar den tid er over, *By that time, during that time.*
 * Det er over tre aar siden, *I eg saae ham, I have not seen him for the space of three years.*
 * Over fire uger siden, *A month since.*
 OVER AL MAADE, *Adv. Beyond measure, exceedingly, extraordinary, over much, greatly.*
 OVER ALT, *Adv. Any where, every where, all about, all over, about and about, in every place.*
 OVER ALT DETTE, *Adv. (herforuden) Withal, withal that, besides, besides that, over and besides, moreover.*
 OVERANDTVORDELSE, *Sub. A delivering, a tradition.*
 OVERANDTVORDER, *V. To deliver, to put into another's hand, to give from hand to hand, to give up to him.*
 OVERBÆRELSE, *Sub. A toleration, an indulgence, a suffering, a sufferance, a forbearance.*
 OVERBÆRENDE, *Part. Indulgent, tolerating, forbearing.*
 OVERBÆRER, *V. To tolerate, to indulge, to suffer, to overbear, to forbear.*
 OVERBEEN, *Sub. A wen, a protuberance on the hand.*
 OVERBETIENTER, *Sub. An overseer, an inspector, a surveyer.*
 OVERBETYDER, *V. To convince, to persuade a person of the contrary, to demonstrate.*
 OVERBETYDNING, } *Sub. A*
 OVERBEVIISNING, } *conviction.*
 OVERBEVISENDE, *Part. Convictive, convincing.*
 * Over-

O V E

* Overbevifende vidnesbyrd, *A convincing proof or argument.*
OVERBEVISER, *V. To convince, to convict.*
OVERBINDER, *V. To bind a thing somewhere over, to wrap, to twist, to tie or turn it about.*
OVERBLEVEN, *Sub. The rest, the remainder, the remnant or residue.*
OVERBLIVENDE, *Part. Remaining, what is left over.*
OVERBLIVER, *V. To remain, to be left, to be over.*
OVER BORDE, *Adv. At the table.*
 * At falde over skibs borde, *To fall over ship-board, to fall into the water.*
OVERBRAGT, *Part. Carried over.*
OVERBRINGELSE, *Sub. A transport, a transporting, a transportation.*
OVERBRINGER EN NOGET, *V. To deliver something you bore or carried along with you.*
OVERBRINGER, *Sub. A bearer, a deliverer.*
OVERBYDELSE, *Sub. An outbidding or enhancing of the price.*
OVERBYDER, *V. To outbid, to overbid, to bid more than another.*
OVERDAADIG, *Adj. Prodigal, lavish, luxurious, profuse, wasteful, intemperate, superabundant, over great, exceeding.*
OVERDAADIGEN, *Adv. Prodigally, exceedingly, abundantly, infinitely.*
OVERDAADIGHED, *Sub. Prodigality, lavishness, profusion, wastefulness, luxury.*
OVERDÆKKEN, *Sub. A covering, a covering over.*
 * Et udstykkent overdækken til en teng, *A counterpane.*
 * Et uldet, *A quilt.*
OVERDÆKKER, *V. To cover, to cover it over.*
OVER DEEL, *Sub. The upper part.*

O V E

OVER DETTE, *Adv. Moreover, with all that.*
OVER DOMMER, *Sub. A superior judge.*
OVER DRÆGELIG, *Adj. Conveyable, that can be made over to another, alienable.*
OVERDRÆGELSE, *Sub. A delivery, a cession, a transport, a surrendering.*
OVERDRAGER, *V. To render over, to deliver to hand, to resign, to commit.*
OVERDRAGEN, *Part. Delivered, resigned, handed.*
OVERDRÆV, ELLER OVERDRIFT, FELLEDE, *Sub. A common, a common pasture, a drift, a meadow.*
OVERDRYPPER, *V. To drop or run by little and little.*
OVER EN ANDEN, *Adv. One over another, over one another, one upon another.*
OVERDYNE, *Sub. A coverlet, a feather-bed used in cold climates as a coverlet.*
OVER ENDE, *Adv. Up-standing.*
 * At staae over ende, *To stand upright.*
 * Som heste, *To prance, to stand or rise upon the two hind feet.*
OVEREENS, *Adv. Agreeing.*
OVEREENSKOMMENDE, *Part. Agreeing, accordant.*
OVEREENSKOMMENDE, *Adv. Conformably.*
OVEREENSKOMMER, *V. To agree, to be agreeing together, to consent, to accord, to be of one opinion.*
OVEREENSKOMST, *Sub. A consent, an accord, an agreement.*
OVEREENSTEMMELSE, *Sub. An accord, accordance, harmony, consonance, agreement.*
OVEREENSTEMMENDE, *Adj. Accordant, harmonious, agreeing, consonant.*
OVEREENSTEMMER, *V. To*

O V E

agree in opinion, to be agreeing or accordant.
OVERFALD, *Sub. An attack, an aggression, an invasion, an irruption, a surprise, a surprising or surprisal, a falling suddenly upon a person.*
OVERFALDEN, *Part. Suddenly fallen upon, surprised, seized, overtaken.*
OVERFALDER EN, *V. To overtake, to catch, to surprise or seize a person.*
 * Sovn overfalt mig, *Sleep overtook me, seized me or fell upon me, I was overtaken with it.*
 * Natten overfaldt os, *We were benighted, night overtook us.*
 * En qualme overfaldt ham, *He was struck with a sudden qualm or oppression of the heart.*
 * At falde hendelig over et land, *To overturn or invade a foreign country.*
OVERFAMLER, *V. To feel in the dark, to grope.*
OVERFAREN, *Part. Passed over.*
OVERFARER, *V. To pass over.*
 * I een særg, *To ferry over.*
OVERFART, *Sub. A passing over.*
OVERFLAAD, *Sub. See Overflød.*
OVERFLADE, *Sub. The superficies, the surface.*
OVERFLØD, *Sub. An abundance, superabundance, plenty, copiousness, affluence, an overflow, a store, a great quantity.*
 * At have til overflød, *To abound in or with, to have abundance or plenty of.*
 * Det er til overflød, *That is an exuberance, superfluity, profusion or profuseness.*
 * Til overflød, *In superfluous, over and above, more abundantly.*
OVERFLØDIG, *Adj. Abounding, superabounding, superabundant, overabundant, exuberant, overflowing, superfluous.*
OVERFLØDIGEN,

OVE

OVERFLÜDIGEN, Adv. Superfluously, abundantly.
OVERFLÜDIGHED, Sub. Superfluity, superabundance, exuberance, an overflowing, profuseness, profusion.
OVERFLÜDIGHEDS HORN, Sub. A cornucopia.
OVERFLYDELSE, Sub. An inundation, an overflowing.
OVERFLYDER, V. To overflow.
OVERFORSTANDER, Sub. A superintendent.
OVERFORSTANDERSKAB, Sub. Superintendency.
OVERFØRELSE, Sub. A transport, transportation, a passage.
OVERFØRER, V. (til lands) To transport, to carry or convey from one place to another.
OVERFØRER, V. (til vands) To ferry things over, to pass them over the water or river.
OVERFUSER, V. To come on a person, to surprise him unawares, unexpected, unforeseen, either with passion or liberality.
OVERFYLDELSE, Sub. A surfeit, a surfeiting.
OVERFYLDER, V. To overfill, to overheap.
 * Overfylde sig med spise og drik, To overfill, to cram, to clog, to cloy, to stuff or glut your belly.
OVERGAAEN, Part. Passed over, ran over, excelled, deserted.
 * Overgaaen, giennem seet en ting, Revised.
 * Overgaaen, i berømmelse, Excelled, exceeded.
 * Overgaaen, til fienden, Deserted.
OVERGAAR, V. To pass or run over.
 * Gaac over til fienden, To desert, to run or turn over to the enemies, to run away from your colours.
 * At gaac en ting igiennem, eller over igien, To run or lick over again, to revise, to touch and mend it.

OVE

* Overgaaer, at tabe noget i læsning, To skip, to step, to go, to pass over in reading, to wave, to omit, to skip over, to overhop it, to pass it by.
OVERGAAR, V. (i noget) To exceed, to excel, to surmount, to surpass, to overmatch, to overreach, to outdo, to outgo, to eclipse.
OVERGANG, Sub. A passing or ferrying over.
OVERGANG, Sub. (fra en part til en anden i tale, fra en meening til en anden) A transition.
OVERGANGEN, Part. Passed over.
 * Som gaar over, Passing, transient, transitory.
OVERGIVELSE, Sub. A delivery, a cession, a transport, a surrendering, a vomiting.
 * En festnings, The surrendering.
 * Hjærtets til Gud, Resignation.
OVERGIVEN, Part. Delivered, surrendered, given up.
 * Overgiven, ryggesløs, Disolute, debauched, riotous, wasteful.
 * Lystig, Frolicsome, sportive, gamesome, skittish, frisking.
OVERGIVEN TIL, Part. Given, addicted, devoted to.
OVERGIVER, V. To give up, to deliver, to yield, to render, to hand, to resign, to commit, to surrender, to abandon.
 * Opgive en belejret stad, To render, to surrender, to yield, to deliver, to give up.
 * Overgiver, lader fare, To give up, to give over, to abandon.
 * Overgiver en tjeneste et embede, To lay down, to resign, to renounce.
 * Opgiver aanden, To give, to yield up the ghost, to breathe the last breath, to expire, to die.
 * Overgiver sig til, slaac sig til, To give yourself up to, to abandon, to addict.
 * Overgiver sig, lade sig

OVE

stille til freds, To acquiesce in, to be contented with, to consent to.
OVERGYDELSE, Sub. A transfusion.
OVERGYDER, V. To pour, to transfuse.
OVERGYDET, Part. Shed, spilt.
OVERGYPSE, V. To plaster, to parget, to crust or overcast with stucco.
OVERHAAND, Sub. Superiority, victory, dominion, sway.
 * At have overhaand, To sway, to bear sway, to domineer, to play the master.
 * At tage overhaand, To increase, to prevail, to run to a head.
OVERHÆNG, Sub. A cover, an importunity.
OVERHÆNGEN, Sub. An importunity, a molestation, a trouble, a vexation.
OVERHÆNGENDE, Part. Importunate, troublesome, teasing, imminent, fatal.
OVERHÆNGER, V. To hang over.
 * Som en muur, To lean over.
 * Som et dække, To cover.
 * Overløbe, To importune, to tease, to trouble, to disquiet, to vex continually.
OVER HALS OG HOVED, Adv. Precipitate, precipitately, rashly, unadvisedly, inconsiderately, bluntly.
OVERHEN, Adv. (saa løselig, slet hen) Superficially, slightly, hastily, slenderly.
OVER-HERRE, Sub. A sovereign, a superior, a lord of a manor, a master.
OVER-HIMMELSK, Sub. Supercelestial things, things above the canopy of heaven.
OVER-HOVED, Sub. The head, the chief or master.
OVER HOVED, Adv. (i almindelighed) Generally, in general, by

by the bulk, complexly, jointly, in the gross, by the whole, at the great.

OVERHÖVLER, *V.* To smooth with a plane.

OVERHÖR, *Sub.* An examination, the hearing of a prisoner.

* Vidners overhør, An examination or confronting of witnesses.

OVERHÖRER, *V.* To examine.

OVERHÖRING, *Sub.* See Overhør.

OVERHYLDER, *V.* (overhytte, skiule) To veil, to cover with a veil.

OVERHYLDER, *V.* (overvælder med godhed) To load, to accumulate, to heap up, to heap upon.

* Med forretninger, To be clogged, to be overwhelmed, to be overcharged with business.

OVERHILELSE, *Sub.* A hurry, an overhastening, precipitation.

OVERHILENDES, *Adv.* Overhasting, rashly, unadvisedly, inconsiderately, bluntly.

OVERHILER SIG, *V.* To hurry, to overhasten or precipitate a business.

* Overiiler een, To overtake, to surprise a person.

OVERHILET, *Part.* Overhastened, surprised, overtaken.

OVER - KAMMER - HERRE, *Sub.* See Overkammer-herre.

OVERKANT, *Sub.* A border, an edge.

OVERKASTER, *V.* To cast a thing somewhere, over or upon.

OVERKIORTELT, *Sub.* A great coat, a man's cloak or furtout.

* Forfruentimmer, An upper petticoat, a woman's riding-hood and cloak.

OVERKLÆDE, *Sub.* A cloak.

OVERKLADDER, *V.* To daub, to blot, to blur, to foul, to stain, to bespatter all over.

OVERKLÆDER, *V.* To invest.

OVERKLÆDET, *Part.* Clad.

over, invested, clothed upon or with, covered.

OVERKLÆDNING, *Sub.* A great coat, a furtout, a campaign-coat.

OVERKLINER, *V.* To plaister, to daub a wall.

OVERKLINING, *Sub.* A daubing over again.

OVERKOGER, *V.* To boil too much.

OVERKOGNING, *Sub.* A boiling over.

* Blodets overkogning, The fermentation of the blood, an effusion.

OVERKOGT, *Part.* Oversodden, overdone, overboiled, boiled to rags.

OVERKOMMENDE, *Part.* Arriving, coming, getting over.

* Noget, Obtaining, getting, receiving.

OVERKOMMER, *V.* (til en sted) To arrive, to come, to get safely over or to.

OVERKOMMER, *V.* (erlange noget) To meet with, to get, to obtain, to acquire, to receive a thing, to be possessed of or interested in.

OVERKOMST, *Sub.* An arrival, a getting somewither.

OVERLADDER, *V.* To overload, to overlade, to overburden, to overcharge.

* Sin mave med spise, To clog your stomach, to surfeit yourself, to cram, to glut, to stuff or overcharge your belly with meat.

OVERLADEMIC, *Adj.* What may be consented to, allowed or resigned.

OVERLADELSE, *Sub.* A leaving, a granting, a giving, an allowing, a resigning, a conceding.

OVERLADER, *V.* To yield, to leave, to yield up, to give up, to give over, to convey, to afford, to make over, to resign, to part with, to concede.

* En sit huus, To lease your house to a person, to let him a lease, to hire it out to him.

* Han overlod det til min omsorg, He committed it to my care.

OVERLADT, *Part.* Left, left to itself, allowed, made over.

OVERLÆDER, *Sub.* The upper-leather of shoes.

OVERLÆG, *Sub.* (som tvende-gjør med hinanden) An agreement, a concert, a concertation.

OVERLÆG, *Sub.* (betænkning) A consideration, a reflection, a debate, a deliberation.

OVERLÆGEN, *Adj.* Superior, surpassing, overcoming, excelling.

* At være en overlægen, To outdo, to outweigh, to excel, to overmatch, to surmount, to surpass, to overgo or be much superior to a person.

* Han er mig overlægen, I come mightily short of him, I am not his equal, not strong enough for him.

OVERLÆGENHED, *Sub.* Superiority.

OVERLÆGGER, *V.* (betænk) To debate, to devise with yourself, to examine, to consider, to meditate upon, to ruminate, to weigh.

OVERLÆGGER, *V.* (med en anden) To concert, to lay a design.

OVERLÆGNING, *Sub.* A reflection. See Overlæg.

OVERLÆRER, *V.* To outlearn, to outdo a person in studying.

OVERLÆSER, *V.* To read something over.

OVERLAGT, *Part.* Concerted, meditated, examined, deliberated, considered.

* Overlagt forset, Premeditated, prepondered.

OVERLANGT, *Adv.* Overlong, softly.

OVERLAST, *Sub.* An overcharge, too great a burden.

OVERLAST,

OVERLAST, Sub. (besværelse, grovhed) *A molestation, a trouble, a vexation, an importunity, an importunacy.*

OVERLASTER, V. (at være til overlast, falde besværlig) *To molest, to overcharge, to tease, to haunt, to vex, to trouble, to incommode, to tire, to weary, to disquiet, to importune.*

OVERLASTET, Part. *Overcharged, molested, &c.*

OVERLEVER, V. *To survive, to overlive, to outlive one.*

OVERLEVENDE, Part. *Surviving.*

* Den som overlever en anden, *The survivor or outliver, he that lives longer than another.*

OVERLEVERELSE, **OVERLEVERING**, Sub. *A delivery.*

OVERLEVERER, V. *To deliver, to give or surrender a thing.*

* Overleverer til forvaring, *To depose into a person's care or custody.*

OVERLEVERET, Part. *Delivered, given up, deposited in a person's hands.*

OVERLIV, Sub. *An under-waistcoat, a stomacher, a corslet; also a busto.*

OVERLÖB, Sub. *An overflow-ing.*

* Et skibs overløb, *overstedeck, The orlop or deck of a ship.*

* Overhæng af nogen, *Importunity, molestation, vexation, troublesome-ness.*

OVERLÖBEN, Part. *Overflowed, run over.*

* Overløben, besværet, *Importuned, troubled, vexed.*

* Til fienden, *Deserted, run away.*

OVERLÖBEN, Sub. *An overflowing, a running over. See Overløb.*

OVERLÖBER, V. (som en elv) *To overflow, to run over.*

OVERLÖBER, V. (besværer) *To molest, to importune, to tire,*

to tease, to haunt, to trouble, to disquiet.

* Sig selv, *To run too swiftly, to fatigue, to tire or weary yourself, to run yourself out of breath, to hurt yourself by running.*

* En bog, et skrift, *To run over, to thumb, to tumble, to peruse in haste or superficially, to overlook, to read in haste.*

OVERLÖBER, Sub. *A run-away, a deserter, a turn-back.*

OVERLYDT, Adv. *Aloud.*

* At skrige eller lee overlydt, af fuld hals, *To cry out or aloud, to laugh out or outright, to break out into laughter, to split your sides with laughing.*

OVERLYST, Adv. *Publicly.*

OVERMAADE, Adv. *Excessively.*

OVERMAADIG, Adj. (overmaade) *Overmuch, exceeding, excessive, immoderate, beyond measure, exorbitant, without measure.*

* Ikke overmaade, *Within bounds.*

OVERMAADIGEN, See *Overmaade.*

OVERMAAL, Sub. *Over measure, excess.*

* I æde og drikke, *Excess in eating and drinking, a surfeit, luxury.*

* I udgifter, *Lavishness, prodigality, profusion, profuseness.*

OVER MAAL OG MAADE, Adv. *Excessively, beyond all measure.*

OVERMÆGTIG, Adj. *Superior in power. See Overlæg.*

OVERMAGT, Sub. *A superiority, a majority, an advantage.*

* At have overmagten, *To master a person, to get the better of him, to overthrow, to overmatch, to over-rule, to over-reach him.*

OVERMAND, Sub. *A superior, a master.*

OVERMENNESKELIG, Adj. *Superhuman, what goes beyond the reach of man's nature.*

OVERMOD, Sub. *Superciliousness, haughtiness, insolence, arrogance, arrogancy, presumptuousness, an overweening, self-conceit, vanity, vain-glory, fierceness, pride.*

OVERMODIG, Adj. *Supercilious, haughty, insolent, arrogant, presumptuous, vain, overweening, vain-glorious, self-conceited, puffed up, fierce, proud.*

OVERMODIGEN, Adv. *Superciliously.*

OVERMODIGHED, Sub. *Pride, haughtiness, arrogance, insolence, high-mindedness.*

OVERMORGEN, Adv. *After to morrow.*

OVERMUNDERING, Sub. *A regimental coat, a furout.*

OVERMUNDSKIÆNK, Sub. *The king's chief cup-bearer.*

OVER-NATURLIG, Adj. *Supernatural, above or over the common course of nature.*

OVER-OFFICER, Sub. (ober officer) *A superior officer.*

OVER-OPSIGT, } Sub. *Superintendency.*

OVER-OPSYN, }

OVER-OPSYNSMAND, Sub. *A superintendant.*

OVER-ORDENTELIC, Adj. *Extraordinary.*

OVER-PASSEN, Adv. *Over measure, to excess, too much.*

OVERRÆKKER, V. *To reach or present something to a person.*

OVERRÆKNING, Sub. *A reaching or presenting of something.*

OVERRÆKT, Part. *Presented, reached over.*

OVERRANG, Sub. *A superiority, a pre-eminence.*

OVERRASKER, V. (overrumpler) *To overtake, to surprise or catch a person, to take him napping, to steal upon him, to seize unawares upon him.*

OVERRASKELSE, Sub. (overraskning) *A surprisal, a surprise.*

OVER-REGNER, V. *To count,*

to account, to reckon, to calculate, to cast up an account.

OVER-REGNING, Sub. A calculation, a supputation, the casting of an account.

OVER-REST, Sub. The surplus, the surplussage, the overplus, the residue, the rest, the remainder, the remnant.

OVER-RET, Sub. An upper or superior court.

OVER-RUMPLER, V. To surprise, to overtake, to catch a person, to take him napping, to steal upon him, to seize upon him un-awares.

* En fæstning, To take a fort by stratagem.

OVER-RUMPLING, Sub. A surprisal, a surprise.

OVERSAAER, V. To sow a field with seed.

OVERSADT, Part. See Oversat.

OVERSÆTNING, **OVER-SÆTTELSE**, Sub. (som en bog) A translation, a version.

* Som følger bog staven fra ord til ord, A metaphrase, a metaphrastical translation, a turning word from word.

OVERSÆTNING, **OVER-FØRSEL**, Sub. (med fartøi) A ferrying or passing over, a transportation over the water.

OVERSÆTNING, Sub. (i pris) An overrating, an overpricing.

OVERSÆTTELSE, See Oversætning.

OVERSÆTTER, V. (som böger) To turn, to render or translate out of one language into another.

* Det er vel oversat, It is purely translated.

OVERSÆTTER, V. (over en grav eller et vand) To transcend, to skip over, to leap over, to pass or go over a river.

* At sætte noget over vandet, To ferry over.

* Jeg lod mig oversætte, I was ferried over.

OVERSÆTTER, V. (sætte forhøyt som vhaer) To overrate or overprize a commodity, to assess it too high, to ask too high for it.

OVERSÆTTER, V. (som paa ilden en potte) To set a pot on the fire.

OVERSÆTTER, Sub. A translator or interpreter.

OVERSALTER, V. To oversalt, to salt too much.

* Salte over igien, To salt it over again, to give it a new salt.

OVERSAT, Part. (af et sprog) Translated, turned.

* Over en elv, Ferried over a river.

OVERSEELSE, Sub. (overbærelse) An overlooking, an indulgence, a toleration.

* Et skriftes, A revisal, a second examination.

* Overseelse eller fejl, An overlooking, an oversight, a mistake, a neglect.

OVERSEENDE, Part. Overlooking, indulging, tolerating.

OVERSEER, V. To view, to survey or overlook, to take a survey or view of a thing or place.

OVERSEER, V. (paa nye, som böger) To supervise, to overrun, to review, to revise, to examine, to look over again in order to mend it, to lick it over.

OVERSEER, V. (seer igiennem fingre) To overlook, to oversee, to allow a thing, to connive at, to bear with, to pass by.

OVERSEER, V. (begaae fejl) To oversee, to overlook, to overlook, to overlook something, to let it slip, to pass it by, to mistake.

OVERSEER, Sub. A reviser, a corrector.

OVERSEET, Part. Revised.

* Overbaaret, Indulged, tolerated.

* Forsømt, Neglected, overlooked.

OVERSENDELSE, Sub. A conveyance, a sending, a consigning, a remittance.

OVERSENDER, V. To send, to convey, to consign, to remit.

* Oversende vhaer, skib til en kiøbmand, To consign commodities or a ship to a merchant.

* De oversendte vhaer, The commodities I sent or conveyed to you.

OVERSEJLER, V. (en elv eller et hav) To traverse a river, to sail or cross over the sea, to pass it over.

* Sejler stærkere end et andet skib, To outfail another ship.

* Sejler det i grund, To overset a ship, to oversail, to overrun it, to run it aground.

OVERSKAAREN, Part. Cut in two, divided.

* Overskaaren klæde, Shorn cloth.

OVERSKATMESTER, Sub. See Overskatmester.

OVERSKIENDEN, Sub. A reproach, a brawling, a bawling, a scolding.

OVERSKIENDER, V. To taunt or reproach, to rail at or revile.

OVERSKIÆRER, V. To cut asunder, to cut through.

OVERSKIÆRER KLÆDE I FABRIQUE, V. To shear cloth.

OVERSKIÆRER INSTRUMENT, Sub. Shears.

OVERSKIÆRER, Sub. A shearman or cloth-worker.

OVERSKIÆRER-SAX, Sub. A pair of shears.

OVERSKIBNING, Sub. A transporting, a ferrying.

OVERSKIBER, V. (farer over søen) To go over sea, to pass beyond sea.

* Som gods, To ship goods over sea, to convey them by shipping.

* Som folk, To transport troops beyond sea.

OVERSKIKKER,

OVERSKIKKER, *V.* To send, to convey, to consign or remit.

OVERSKIMLET, *Part.* All over hoary or mouldy.

OVERSKINNER, *V.* To outshine, to excel.

OVERSKIÖRT, *Sub.* An upper petticoat.

OVERSKOE, *Sub.* A galoché.

* Som fruentimerne bruger clog, *A pair of clogs.*

OVERSKRIDELSE, *Sub.* A transgression, a trespass.

OVERSKRIDER, *V.* To step or pass over something.

* Guds bud, *To trespass or transgress the law of God.*

* Sæder, *To transgress, to overgo, to outrun the decorum.*

* Tiid og maal, *To extravagante, to go beyond measure, not to keep within bounds, to outrun, to overgo or transgress the limits.*

OVERSKRIFT, *Sub.* An inscription.

* Et brevs, *A superscription.*

* Et findbillede, *A motto, a symbol, a device.*

OVERSKRIG, *Sub.* An outcry.

OVERSKRIGER EN, *V.* To outcry.

* Sig selv, *To cry yourself out of breath or till you can cry no more.*

OVERSKRIVER, *V.* (noget til en) *To write to a person, to keep him advised of a thing by letter.*

* Fra en bog eller papir til et andet, *To transcribe, to copy out of one book into another.*

OVERSKUD, *Sub.* The surplus, the surplusage, an overplus, the residue, the rest, the remainder, the remnant.

OVERSKYDER, *V.* To remain, to rest, to come to more, to exceed the sum.

OVERSKYGGELSE, *Sub.* An overshadowing, an overshadowing.

OVERSKYGGER, *V.* To overshadow.

OVERSKYLLEN, *Sub.* An inundation, a flood, an overflowing, a deluge.

OVERSKYLLER, *V.* To overflow, to overwhelm, to drown, to cover with water.

OVERSLAAER, *V.* To overturn, to overthrow, to asperse, to bedew, to bespatter, to besprinkle, to daub.

OVERSLAAER, *V.* (giøre over regning) *To count, to account, to reckon, to suppute, to calculate, to cast up an account.*

OVERSLAG, *Sub.* (omslag om saar) *A fomentation, a poultice, a cataplasm.*

OVERSMÖREN, *Sub.* A besmearing, a daubing, a spreading over.

OVERSMÖRER, *V.* To besmear, to daub, to spread over.

OVERSMURT, *Part.* Daubed, besmeared, spread over.

OVERSNEER, *V.* To oversnow.

OVERSNEET, *Part.* Snowed down, drowned in snow.

OVERSNÖVLEN, *Sub.* A reproach, a reprimand, a reproof.

OVERSNÖVLER, *V.* To check, to reproach, to reprove, to rebuke.

OVERSPRINGER, *V.* To spring, to leap, to jump or skip over.

OVERSPRINGER, *V.* (forbiegaar) *To skip over, to omit.*

OVERSPRÖYTER, *V.* (overspruder) *To sprinkle, to asperse.*

OVERSPRÖYTNING, *Sub.* A sprinkling upon, an aspersion.

OVERSPYTTER, *V.* To sputter, to besputter, to bespit.

OVERSPYTNING, *Sub.* A bespattering.

OVERSTAAR, *V.* To get over, to stand, to overcome, to overbear, to support, to tolerate, to endure, to suffer a hardship, to go through, to bear up, to hold out.

OVERSTÆNKER, *V.* To asperse, to sprinkle.

OVERSTÆNKNING, *Sub.* An aspersion, a sprinkling over.

OVERSTÆNKET, *Part.* Sprinkled over, daubed over, bespattered.

OVERSTEGEN, *Part.* Surmounted, got over, climbed over.

OVERSTEMMER, *V.* To overvote, to overdo, to overbalance by number of voices, votes or suffrages.

OVERSTIGER, *V.* To step over, to climb over.

* Overstige en byes mure med stormstiger, *To scale the walls of a town.*

* Det overstiger min forstand, *That transcends, overreaches, surmounts or surpasses my understanding, that puts me to my wit's end.*

OVERSTRIDER, *V.* To conquer, to overcome, to subdue, to get the better of, to master.

OVERSTRIPPER, *V.* (löber igiennem landet) *To wander about a country.*

OVERSTRITTER, *V.* (med vand) *To sprinkle upon, to bedew.*

* Med skarn, *To bespatter, to daub.*

OVERSTRÖED, OVERSTRÖET, *Part.* Strewed, sprinkled over.

OVERSTRÖMPE, *Sub.* The outstocking.

* Gamaske, *Worsted spatterdash, gambadoes.*

OVERSTRYGER, *V.* To strike or daub over, to wash over.

* Med kalk, *To parget, to plaister or whiten.*

* Med salve, *To anoint.*

* Med farve, *To paint over.*

* Med fernis, *To varnish.*

OVERSTYRTER, *V.* To turn topsyturoy, to overturn, to destroy, to ruin, to overthrow, to precipitate, to go headlong.

OVERSVÖMELSE, *Sub.* An inundation, an overflowing.

OVERSVÖMER, *V.* To overflow, to swim over.

OVERTRÆKKER, *V.* To cover, to cover over.

OVERTAGER, *V.* To overtake, to enterprise, to take on.

* At

* At overtage sig umulige ting, To attempt impossibilities.
OVERTALELSE, Sub. A persuasion, a persuading.
OVERTALENDE, Part. Persuading, persuasive, persuasory.
OVERTALER, V. To persuade a person to a thing, to advise him to it, to put him upon it.
OVERTALT, Part. Persuaded.
OVERTRAAD, Part. Transgressed, trespassed, offended, prevaricated.
OVERTRÆDELSE, Sub. A trespass, a transgression, an offence, a prevarication.
OVERTRÆDER, V. (nogensteds hen) To tread, to step or pass over.
 * At træde over til et andet partie, To turn from one faction, sect or religion to another.
 * Overtræder Guds bud, To transgress the commandments of God, to trespass against them.
OVERTRÆDER, Sub. A transgressor, an offender, a prevaricator.
OVERTRÆFFENDE, Part. Excelling, exceeding, surpassing.
OVERTRÆFFER, V. To excel, to exceed, to surpass, to surmount, to overmatch, to overcome, to overgo, to overpass, to outdo, to outgo, to eclipse.
OVERTRÆK, Sub. A cover, a covering over.
OVERTRÆKKER, V. To cover over.
OVERTRÆKNING, Sub. The covering over.
OVERTROE, Sub. Superstition, bigotry, vain, false or foolish belief and worship.
OVERTROENDE, Adj. (overtroisk) Superstitious, bigoted.
OVERTRUKKEN, Part. Covered over.
OVERTVÆRT, **OVERTVÆRS**, Adv. Cross, across, over, through, athwart.
 * At bryde overtvært med en tale, To cut short.

OVERTYDELSE, Sub. A conviction, a persuasion, a demonstration.
OVERTYDENDE, Part. Convincing, demonstrating.
OVERTYDER, V. To convince, to demonstrate, to prove evidently.
OVERTYDET, Part. Convinced of.
OVERVADER, V. To ford a river.
OVERVÆGT, Sub. An overweighing or overbalancing.
OVERVÆGTIG, Adj. That which is of full weight, that bears down the weight or turns the scales.
 * Overvægtig ducat, A ducat that weighs.
OVERVÆLDENDE, Part. Oppressing, overloading.
OVERVÆLDER, V. (med magt) To oppress, to overpower, to overcome, to suppress, to conquer, to surmount, to prevail.
 * Med velgierning, godhed, To load a person with kindness, to bestow, to heap up benefits upon him.
OVERVÆLDET, Part. Oppressed, overpowered, loaded.
OVERVÆLDNING, Sub. An oppression, an accumulation, a load, a prevailing, a subduing.
OVERVÆRENDE, Part. Present, attending, appearing.
OVERVÆRE, V. To be present, to attend, to appear.
OVERVÆRELSE, Sub. Presence.
OVERVÆTTES, Adj. Immense, unmeasurable, huge, vast, beyond measure, exceeding all measure.
 * Overvættes glæde, Extreme joy.
OVERVEJELSE, Sub. Meditation, a consideration, a weighing, a reflection.
OVERVEJENDE, Part. Reflecting, considering, weighing, preponderating.
OVERVEJER, V. (vejer mere) To overweigh, to preponderate,

to prevail, to weigh down or overbalance, to outweigh.
OVERVEJER, V. (betragter) To examine, to consider, to meditate upon, to ponder, to deliberate.
OVERVEJER, V. (giælder mere) To prevail, to overbalance, to be of more value or worth, to bear the price.
OVERVEJER, Part. Ruminated, deliberated.
OVERVINDELIG, Adj. Superable, vincible, conquerable, surmountable, what may be overcome.
OVERVINDELSE, Sub. A victory, a conquering, a surmounting, a vanquishing.
OVERVINDER, V. To vanquish, to subdue, to conquer, to overcome, to overthrow, to master, to defeat, to worst an enemy, to get the better of him, to carry the day, the bell, the victory or triumph.
 * Han overvandt alle besværligheder, He overcame, surmounted, surpassed, transcended or conquered all difficulties.
OVERVINDER, Sub. A conqueror, a victor.
OVERVINTRER, V. To winter somewhere, to pass the winter there, to abide all the winter there.
OVERVISKER, V. To daub over, to wash over.
OVERVITTNER, V. (en mur) To white, to whiten or whitewash a wall.
OVERVOXER, V. To overgrow.
 * Overvoxet af ukrud, Overgrown, covered with weeds, full of weeds.
OVERVUNDEN, Part. Conquered, vanquished, subdued, mastered, defeated.
 * Overvundne lande, A conquest, conquered lands.
OVN, Sub. A furnace, an oven, a stove.

* En stue ovn, *A stove, a furnace.*
 * At heede oven, *To heat the furnace.*
 * At sidde hos oven, *være askefis, A constant, idle oven-keeper that seldom stirs out of doors, a home-bred man that never travelled abroad.*
 OVN BAGET, *Part. Baked in an oven.*
 OVN DÖR, *Sub. An oven-door.*
 OVN FOED, *Sub. A furnace's feet, the little pillars it stands on.*
 OVN HEEDER FYRBÖDER, *Sub. An oven or stove-keeper, one that keeps up the fire or heats the stove.*
 OVN HUL, OVN GAB, OVN MUND, *Sub. The mouth of an oven.*
 OVN RAGE, *Sub. A coal-rake, an oven-rake.*
 OVN SKOVEL, *Sub. A fire-shovel.*
 OVN STED, *Sub. An oven-spot.*
 OVN TANG, *Sub. A pair of fire-tongs for a furnace.*
 OVN VISKER, *Sub. A drag, a scovel or maukin to sweep the oven with.*
 OXE, *Sub. An ox, a runt, a neat, beef, a gelded bull.*
 * En brun oxe, *A bull.*
 * En ung oxe, *A steer-bullock.*
 OXE BEEN, *Sub. Neat's feet.*
 OXE BRÖLEN, *Sub. The bellowing or lowing of oxen or cows.*
 OXE DRIVER, *Sub. An ox-driver.*
 OXE FEGTNING, *Sub. A bull-baiting.*
 OXE HAAR, *Sub. Cow's hair.*
 OXE HANDLER, *Sub. An ox-seller.*
 OXE HORN, *Sub. An ox-horn.*
 OXE HOVED, *Sub. The head of an ox.*
 * Have et oxehoved, *To be a dull, stupid, rud or lazy fellow, a brainless fellow, a buff-*

head, a dunce, a clumsy-pate, a shallow-brains.
 * Viinfad, *A hogthead, a measure of liquids containing sixty gallons.*
 OXE HYRDE, *Sub. A neat's-herd.*
 OXE KALV, *Sub. A bull-calf.*
 OXE KIÖD, *Sub. Beef.*
 * Kogt oxekiöd, *Boiled beef.*
 * Stegt oxekiöd, *Roasted beef.*
 OXE KLÖVE, *Sub. An ox-shoe or claw.*
 OXE LÄDER, *Sub. Neat's leather.*
 OXE LEVER, *Sub. Ox-liver.*
 OXE MARV, *Sub. Marrow.*
 OXE MARKED, *Sub. The ox-market.*
 OXE MAV, *Sub. The paunch of an ox or cow.*
 OXE MOG, *Sub. Ox-dung.*
 OXE MULE, *Sub. An ox-cheek.*
 OXE ORE, *Sub. A pasque-flower.*
 OXE ÖYE, *Sub. (en urt) Ox-eye, May-weed.*
 OXE PEIS, *Sub. An ox's membrum, a bull's pizzle.*
 OXE STALD, *Sub. An ox-stall, a neat's house or stall.*
 OXE TUNGE, *Sub. A neat's tongue.*
 OXE TUNGE, *Sub. (en urt) Bugloss, ox-tongue, alihant.*

P.

PAA, *Prep. On, upon, in, after.*
 * Paa en gang, *At once.*
 * At spille paa violen, *To play on the violin.*
 * Det har intet paa sig, *It is no matter.*
 * Det har meget paa sig, *It is of great moment or importance.*
 * At tage paa credit, *To take upon credit.*
 * Paa min samvittighed, *On my conscience.*
 * Paa det at, *That, in order to, to the end that.*

* Paa landet, *In the country.*
 * Paa slottet, *In the palace.*
 * En ulykke paa den anden, *One misfortune after another.*
 PAA AGT, *Sub. An observation.*
 PAA AGTER, *V. To observe, to mind, to heed.*
 PAA AGTER, *Sub. An observer.*
 PAA ANKER, *V. To complain of, to contest, to contend, to accuse.*
 PAA ANKER, *Sub. The complain-er, the accuser.*
 PAA ANKNING, *Sub. A complaining, a contention, an accusation.*
 PAA ARBEIDELSE, *Sub. A being busied, an occupation.*
 PAA ARBEIDER, *V. To work on, to be busied or busy, to be occupied, to be employed, to be taken up or encumbered with various businesses.*
 PAA BEGGE SIDER, *Adv. On both sides.*
 PAA BINDER, *V. (binde paa ermet) To make one believe a thing, to tie on, to bind on.*
 PAA BLÆSER, *V. To blow or breathe on or upon.*
 * At blæse paa flöyte, *To play on the flute.*
 PAA BORG, *Adv. On credit.*
 PAA BÖRNEVIIS, *Adv. Child-ishly, like a child.*
 PAA BÖXEL, BÖXELVIIS, *Adv. By farm, by lease.*
 PAA BUD, *Sub. An order, a command, an injunction, a charge, a mandate, an edict.*
 PAA BUDEN, *Part. Ordered, commanded, charged, enjoined.*
 PAA BYRDELSE, *Sub. An in-junction, a charge, an imposi-tion.*
 PAA BYDER, *V. To command, to bid, to order, to charge.*
 PAA BYRDER, *V. To lay a charge or burden on, to charge or impose on.*
 PAA DEN ANDEN SIDE, *Adv. On the other side.*
 * Paa den anden side lige over for, *Opposite to.*

PAA

P A A

PAA DENNE OG HIIN SIDE, *Adv. On this and that side.*
 PAA DENNE TIID, *Adv. At present, at this time, now, instantly.*
 PAA DET AT, *Conj. That, in order to, to the end that.*
 PAA DET HÖYSTE, *Adv. At highest, at most.*
 PAA DET SIDSTE, *Adv. At last, lastly, finally, ultimately, in the end or conclusion.*
 PAADREVEN, *Part. Driven on.*
 PAADRIVELSE, *Sub. A pushing or forcible moving on, an impulsion, a persuasion or instigation.*
 PAADRIVENDE, *Part. Urging, pressing, forcing, pushing on.*
 PAADRIVER, *V. To drive, to push on or forward.*
 PAADRIVER, *Sub. A pusher on, an enticer or persuader.*
 PAA EEN GANG, *Adv. At once.*
 PAA EEN TIID, *Adv. At one time.*
 PAA FÆISK MAADE, *Adv. Beast-like, beastly.*
 PAA FALD, *Adv. On the brink of ruin, near to fall down.*
 PAAFINDENDE, *Part. Finding out, inventing, contriving.*
 PAAFINDELSE, *Sub. An invention, a discovering, a contrivance.*
 PAAFINDER, *V. To find out, to invent, to contrive, to excogitate.*
 PAAFINDER, *Sub. An inventor, a contriver.*
 PAAFORDRING, *Sub. A demand.*
 PAAFORDRER, *V. To demand, to require.*
 PAAFÖLEN, *Sub. A groping, a touching, a handling often.*
 PAAFÖLER, *V. To feel, to touch, to grabble, to grope, to fumble.*
 PAAFÖLGE, *Sub. A consequence, success, an issue, an effect, a result.*

P A A

PAAFÖLGENDE, *Part. Consequent, following, succeeding.*
 PAAFÖLGER, *V. To follow, to succeed, to proceed, to arise, to ensue, to result, to come after or off.*
 PAAFÖRER, *V. To cause or occasion, to be the cause or occasion of.*
 PAAFUGL, *Sub. A peacock.*
 * Höne, *A peahen.*
 * Paafugls hale, *The tail or train of a peacock.*
 PAAFUND, *Sub. An invention, a contrivance, a discovering, a trick, a slight, a knack, a device.*
 PAAFUNDEN, *Part. Invented, discovered, contrived.*
 PAA GRÆKISK MAADE, *Adv. In the Greek manner, Greek-like.*
 PAAGREBEN, *Part. Apprehended, seized, laid hold of.*
 PAAGRIBELSE, *Sub. An apprehension, a seizing.*
 PAGRIBENDE, *Part. Apprehending, seizing.*
 PAAGRIBER, *V. To apprehend, to catch, to overtake, to surprise one.*
 * At gribe en paa friske gierninger, *To catch or apprehend in the fact, deed or doing.*
 PAAHÆNGER, *V. To hang on or over.*
 PAA HELTEVIIS, *Adv. Hero-like, heroically.*
 PAA HERREVIIS, *Adv. Lordly.*
 PAA HIN ANDEN, *Adv. One upon another or upon one another.*
 PAA HIN SIDE, *Adv. Beyond, on the further side.*
 PAAHOLD, *Sub. A detaining, a keeping, a detention.*
 PAAHOLDEN, *Adj. Niggardly, sparing, saving, parsimonious, frugal, thrifty.*
 PAAHOLDENHED, *Sub. Niggardliness, sparingness, parsimony.*
 PAAHOLDER, *V. To detain, to*

P A A

keep or hinder.
 PAAHOLDT, *Part. Detained, kept, arrested, with-held.*
 PAAHÖR, *Sub. A hearing, a hearkening, presence.*
 * I mit paahör, *In my presence.*
 PAAHÖRER, *V. To hear, to hearken, to give ear, to attend, to listen, to be attentive to what one says.*
 PAA HVAD MAADE, *Adv. How, which way, in what manner.*
 PAA HVAD MAADE DET OGSAA ER, *Adv. What way soever.*
 PAAKALDELSE, *Sub. An invocation, an imploring.*
 PAAKALDER, *V. To call to, to call after, to invoke, to call upon, to cry unto.*
 * Paakalde om hielp, *V. To implore, to crave, to beg, to require one's help.*
 PAAKIÆNDELSE, *Sub. A decision, an arbitrement, a discussion, a judgment.*
 PAAKIÆNDER, *V. To decide, to discuss, to determine, to adjust, to accommodate, to arbitrate, to judge.*
 PAAKIÆNDT, *Part. Decided, determined, adjusted, resolved.*
 PAAKLÆD, *Part. Dressed.*
 PAAKLÆDER, *V. To put on clothes or garments, to dress.*
 PAAKLÆDNING, *Sub. A dressing.*
 PAAKLAGE, *Sub. An accusation, an information.*
 PAAKLAGER, *V. To accuse, to inform.*
 PAA KNÆE, *Adv. Kneeling.*
 PAAKOMMENDE, *Adj. Happening, incident, accidental, adventitious.*
 PAAKOMMER, *V. To happen, to come to pass, to fall out.*
 PAAKOMST, *Sub. An accident, an incident, a case, a casualty, an event, a chance, a contingency, a befalling, a venture.*
 PAALEG,

PAALÆG, Sub. An impost, a tax, a custom, a duty.
 PAALÆGGENDE, Part. Imposing, charging.
 PAALÆGGELSE, Sub. An imposition, an infliction.
 PAALÆGGER, V. To inflict, to impose, to lay a charge or burden upon a person.
 * Paalægge een en eed, To enjoin the taking of an oath.
 * Lægge plaster paa ei faar, To apply a plaster to a wound.
 PAALESNING, Sub. The loading, the charging, the lading upon a cart.
 PAALESSER, V. To lade, to load, to charge upon a cart.
 PAALESSER, Sub. A packer, a porter.
 PAA LANDS MANEER, Adv. Country-like, provincially.
 PAALIDELIG, Adj. Certain, sure, true.
 * Paalidelig, troe, stadig, True, faithful, honest, sincere.
 PAALIDELIGEN, Adv. Certainly, truly, sincerely, faithfully.
 PAALIDELIGHED, Sub. Certainty, veracity, faithfulness, candour, sincerity.
 PAA LIV OG BLOD, Adv. To the utmost rigour.
 PAAMINDELSE, Sub. A warning, an admonition, a caution, an advertisement.
 PAAMINDER, V. To warn, to admonish or advertise.
 * Paa minder forud, for i vejen, To warn beforehand, to forewarn, to premonish, to precaution.
 * Bliv errindret! værer paa-mindet! Beware! take warning! be warned!
 * Lad det tjene til eders paamindelse, Take this for a warning.
 PAA MINE VEGNE, Adv. On my account.
 PAA NÆRVÆRENDE TIID, Adv. At present.

PAANÖDER, V. To oblige, to constrain or force.
 PAA NY, Adv. Anew, afresh, again, once more.
 PAA ÖYEBLIKKET, Adv. In a moment, immediately, instantly.
 PAARAABEN, Sub. An invocation, an imploring.
 PAARAABER, V. To invoke, to implore, to call upon.
 PAA REDE HENDER, Adv. Ready.
 * At have paa rede hænder, To be, to have or keep in readiness.
 PAA REYSEN, Adv. Upon a journey or on travelling.
 PAARÖRENDE, Sub. A relation, a kinsman.
 * Hun er mig nærmest paarørende, She is my nearest relation, my sister or kinswoman.
 PAA RYGGEN, Adv. On the back.
 * At bære paa ryggen, To carry on the back.
 PAA SAMME MAADE, Adv. In the same manner, alike.
 PAASÆTTER, V. To put something on.
 * Sætt eders hat paa, Put on your hat, be covered.
 * Sætt det paa bordet, Put it on the table.
 PAA SAMME TIID, Adv. At the same time.
 PAASEER, V. To look on or upon, to see, to regard, to behold, to respect, to consider.
 PAA SIDSTNINGEN, Adv. At the last, last of all, lastly, finally.
 PAA SIN BUURSK, Adv. Rustic, rustic, country like.
 PAA SIN CAVALIERSK, Adv. Gentleman-like, generously.
 PAASKE, Sub. Easter, the pas-fover.
 PAASKE-EGG, Sub. Coloured eggs.
 PAASKE-AFTEN, Sub. Easter-eve.
 PAASKE-ANDAGT, Sub. Easter-

devotions.
 PAASKE-FEST, Sub. The pas-fover.
 PAASKE-LAM, Sub. An Easter-lamb.
 PAASKE-MESSE, ELLER MARKED, Sub. The Easter-fair.
 PAASKETIID, Sub. Lent, the time of the long fast.
 PAASKE-UGE, Sub. The Easter-week.
 PAASKIÆNKER, V. To pour on or upon, to water.
 PAASKIÖNNER, V. To regard, to recompence.
 PAA SKOLE-MAADE, Adv. Scholastic, like a scholar.
 PAASKRIFT, Sub. An inscription.
 * Paa foden af et brev, A postscript.
 * Een paategning, A signature, a signing.
 PAASKRIVER, V. (paategner) To sign, to note or mark a thing.
 PAA SKRÖMT, Adv. For form or fashion's sake, feignedly.
 PAASKUD, Sub. A pretence, a pretext, a colour, a cloak or palliating.
 * Aabenbar paaskud, A specious or plausible pretext, a fair colour or appearance.
 PAASMÖRER, V. To besmear with, to spread on.
 * At smøre smör paa bröd, To spread butter on bread.
 PAASTAAENDE, Part. Persisting in, maintaining obstinately, insisting on.
 PAA STAAENDE FOED, Adv. This moment, directly, immediately, stando pede.
 PAASTAAENHED, Sub. A persisting in, an insisting on, a maintaining, obstinacy.
 PAASTAAER, V. To persist in, to press upon, to maintain, to stand out, to insist on.
 PAASTÆNKNING, Sub. An aspersion, a sprinkling upon.
 PAASTÆNKER,

P A A

PAASTÆNKER, *V.* To sprinkle, to sprinkle upon, to asperse, to bespatter.
PAASTAND, *Sub.* A pretension, a claim, a demand, a challenge, a title to.
PAA-STAND, *Adv.* Presently, by and by, immediately, forthwith.
PAASTIRRER, *V.* To fix your eyes on or upon a thing, to look, to stare upon.
PAASYN, *Sub.* Sight, presence, an inspection, a looking after.
PAATAGELSE, *Sub.* An enterprise or undertaking.
PAATAGEN, *Part.* Enterprised, undertaken.
PAATAGENDE, *Part.* Undertaking.
PAATAGER, *V.* To take upon you, to undertake, to enterprise.
 * Sig en tjeneres skikkelse, To take the form of a servant.
 * Paatage fremmede gebærder, To affect or assume particular manners.
 * Paatager sig ens sag, To be concerned for a person.
PAATALE, *Sub.* A claim, a pretension, a demand, a challenge.
PAATALER, *V.* To claim, to sue, to demand, to challenge.
PAATALT, *Part.* Claimed, demanded.
PAATEGNER, *V.* To sign, to subscribe or underwrite.
PAATEGNING, *Sub.* A signing, a subscription, an underwriting, an endorsing, an endorsement.
PAA TIMEN, *Adv.* Instantly, immediately.
PAATRÆKKER, *V.* To thread a needle.
 * At trække perler paa traad, To string pearls or beads.
PAATRÆNGEN, *Sub.* A compulsion, a constraint, a force, a necessity, a pinch.
PAATRÆNGENDE, *Part.* Thrusting, pushing, pinching, compelling, necessitating, pressing.
PAATRÆNGER, *V.* To thrust

P Æ R

or shut against, to force, to constrain, to necessitate, to press upon.
PAATRYK, *Sub.* An impression, a stamp, a pressing, a printing.
PAATRYKKER, *V.* To push on, to press close upon, to impress, to stamp.
PAATRYKKET, *Part.* Impressed, printed, stamped, pushed.
PAA TVÆRS, *Adv.* Cross-wise, across.
PAATVILEN, *Sub.* A doubt, a doubting, a dubitation, a suspicion, a distrust, a fear.
PAATVILENDE, *Part.* Doubting, mistrusting, fearing.
PAATVILER, *V.* To doubt, to suspect, to fear.
PAA VEJEN, *Adv.* In going along, by the way, by the by.
PAA VRANG MAADE, *Adv.* Wrongfully, cross.
PACT, *See* Pagt.
PADDE, *Sub.* A frog.
PADDEHAT, *Sub.* A mushroom or mushroom.
PÆGER, **PÆGER PAA**, *V.* To shew or point at a thing.
PÆGEFINGER, *Sub.* The forefinger.
PÆGEL, **ELLER PÆL**, *A* half pint.
PÆL, *Sub.* (som drives i jorden) A peg, a pin, a post, a pole or prop for vines, a stake or pile.
PÆLER IND, *V.* To impole, to pale in, to enclose or fence with pales or palisades.
PÆLE-RAMEL, *Sub.* A rammer, a pavier's beetle.
PÆLE-SÆTNING, *Sub.* A piling or pile-work.
PÆLESÆTTER, *V.* To drive in piles, to strengthen with piles.
PÆLE-VÆRK, *Sub.* Pile-work.
PÆONIE, *See* Piön.
PÆRE, *Sub.* A pear.
PÆRE-MOOS, *Sub.* Perry.
PÆRE-STILK, *Sub.* The stalk of a pear.
PÆRE-TRÆE, *Sub.* A pear-tree.

P A R

PÆRE - VALSER, *Sub.* (paa mundstykket af et bidse) A pear-bit.
PÆRLE, *Sub.* A pearl.
PÆRLEBAAND, *Sub.* A string of pearls.
PÆRLEGRAAE, *Sub.* Pearl-grey, pearl-colour.
PÆRLEGRYN, *Sub.* Peeled barley.
PÆRLEKRONE, *Sub.* A crown of pearls.
PÆRLEMOOR, *Sub.* Mother-of-pearl.
PÆRLE-MUSKEL, *Sub.* A nautilus.
PÆRLE-SNOR, *Sub.* A file, a string or rope of pearls.
PÆRLE-STIKKER, *Sub.* An embroiderer.
PÆRSE, *See* Perse.
PAGE, *Sub.* A page.
PAGE-KAMMER, *Sub.* An office in the king's household to which all the dishes that come from the king's table are carried.
PAGINA, *Sub.* A page.
PAGT, *Sub.* (forbund) A pact, a paction, a contract, a covenant, a league.
 * At giøre en pagt med en anden, To covenant, to bargain, to agree, to make a contract.
PAGT, *Sub.* (som en pagter har et gods for) A farm on rent, a lease.
PAGTER TIL SIG, *V.* To farm, to take a farm, to take it on lease.
PAGTER, **ELLER FORPAGTER**, *Sub.* A farmer, a tenant.
PAK, **KIELTRINGPAK**, *Sub.* The mob, the rabble, the mobility, the rascality.
PAKDUG, *Sub.* Barras, pack-cloth, packing-cloth, tarp-cloth, sarplix, poledavis.
PAKHUUS, *Sub.* A warehouse.
PARLAMENT, *Sub.* The parliament, the supreme court of judicature.
PARLAMENTS RAAD, *Sub.* A member of parliament.
PARLAMENTS.

P A R

PARLEMENTS-SÆDE, Sub. *A palace.*
PARNASSUS, Sub. *Parnassus, poetry, poesy.*
PAROL, Sub. *A parole, a verbal promise.*
 * Paa ærlig parol, Upon my word and honour.
PAROLEN, Sub. (blant militaire, løsenet) *The watch-word.*
PARRER, V. *To match, to couple, to marry.*
PARRET, Part. *Matched, coupled, married.*
PARRING, Sub. *A matching, a coupling, a pairing.*
PARREVIIS, Adv. *By pairs, two and two together.*
PART, Sub. *A part, a portion, a member, a lot, a share.*
 * For min part, For my part, for my share, as for me.
 * Min tilkommende part, My due, the portion due to me.
 * At give en part af noget, To let one take part with you, to keep him advised of.
 * Begge parter, Both parties.
PARTERER, V. *To part or divide.*
PARTIE, Sub. *A part or party.*
 * At tage eller holde ens partie, To side or take part with, to take a person's part.
 * En som holder med intet partie, One who is neutral.
 * At giøre et godt partie, To marry a great fortune.
 * Et fiendtlig partie, A detachment or platoon of an enemy's troops.
 * Et partie vahrer, A parcel of goods.
 * En parti-giænger, A partisan, a free-booter, a boothaler.
PARTICIPANT, Sub. *A partner, a consort, a fellow, a companion.*
PARTICIPERER, V. *To participate.*
PARTICULIER, Adj. *Particular.*
PARTICULIER SKIB, Sub. (der besegler et sted hvor et

P A S

heelt sælskab handler) *An interloper, a smuggler.*
PARTIGANG, Sub. *A faction, a cabal, a party.*
PARTIGIÆNGER, Sub. *A partisan, a halbard.*
PARTISK, Adj. *Partial, partial.*
PARTISKHED, Sub. *Partiality.*
PARVIIS, Adv. *Two and two.*
PARUK, Sub. *See Perryk.*
PAS, Sub. (frie-brev) *A pass or passport, a licence to travel.*
PAS, Sub. (maade) *A mode, a middle, a medium.*
 * At være ilde til pas, To be a little sick or indisposed, to be out of order.
 * Vel til pas, At a fine pass, in a good tune or humour.
 * At komme vel til pas, To serve your turn, to be to the purpose.
 * Disse klæder er ret til pas for eder, Those clothes fit you very well.
PAS, Sub. (gienvey, sted hvor nogen eller noget passerer) *A pass, a passage, a thoroughfare.*
 * Et snevert pas eller fund, A strait.
 * At hindre eller afskjære en passen, To stop or hinder a person's passage or passing.
PAS, Sub. (i fægtning) *A pass, a passade, a passado.*
PAS, Sub. (i spil) *A pass.*
 * Ieg siger pas, I pass.
PASGANG, Sub. *An ambling pace.*
PASGANGER, **PASGIÆNGER**, Sub. *An ambler, a genet, a pad, a pad-nag, an ambling horse, a horse that paces well or goes a good pace.*
PASQUIL, Sub. *A pasquil, a libel, a lampoon, a defamatory pamphlet.*
 * At giøre pasquil af en, To lampoon, to pelt with libels.
PASQUILANT, Sub. *A libeller, a satyrift, a pasquinade-maker.*
PASQUIL STÖTTE, Sub. (i rom) *A pasquin.*

P A S

PASSADE, Sub. *A trade-wind, a passage-wind, a monsoon.*
PASSADE TID, Sub. *The time or season of the monsoons.*
PASSAGE, Sub. *A passage.*
PASSAGER, Sub. *A passenger.*
PASSAT, **PASSAT-VIND**, See *Passade.*
PASSELIG, Adj. (anstændig) *Convenient, just, right, fit, proper, conformable, agreeable to.*
PASSELIG, Adj. (maadelig) *Passable, indifferent, middling, tolerable, ordinary.*
PASSELIGEN, Adv. *Passably, justly, rightly, conformably, indifferently, tolerably, ordinarily.*
PASSER, V. (sig sammen efter noget) *To be fit, right, just, convenient, adequate, adapted, conformed, congruous or congruent to.*
 * Det passer sig aldeles ikke dertil, It is not at all applicable, it is impertinent or absurd.
 * Passer eller varter paa noget, To long, to wait or stay for a thing, to expect it.
 * Passe i spil, To pass, to sit still, not to play.
PASSER, Sub. *A pair of compasses.*
 * En sol passer, A mariner's compass.
PASSERENDE, Part. *Going along.*
 * Som ieg passerede forbie, As I went along or by the way.
PASSERE-SEDDER, Sub. *A pass to continue a journey, a clearing from the custom-house, a licence.*
PASSERER, V. *To pass, to come or go through, over or by.*
 * Passere tiden, To spend, to pass away, to employ the time, to divert one's self.
 * Lade passere i regning, To allow in reckoning.
PASSION, Sub. *The passion or suffering of Jesus Christ.*
PASSIONS-BLOMSTER, Sub. *The marace, the Virginian-climber.*
 PASSIONS-

P A U

PASSIONS-UGE, Sub. *The passion-week.*
PASTLE, Sub. *Pastle or crayon.*
PASTINAK, Sub. *Parsneps or parsnips.*
PASTOR, Sub. *A pastor.*
PASTORAT, Sub. *A parish.*
PATENT, Sub. *A patent.*
PATIENT, Sub. *A patient, a sick person.*
PATIENTERER, V. *To wait or have patience with.*
PATRIARK, Sub. *A patriarch.*
PATRIARKISK, Adj. *Patriarchal.*
PATRIARKISK - VÆRDIGHED, Sub. *A patriarchate.*
PATRIOT, Sub. *A patriot.*
PATRIOTISK, Adj. *Patriotic.*
PATRIOTISK IVÆR, Sub. *Patriotism.*
PATRIOTISK SINDET, Adj. *Public-spirited.*
PATRON, Sub. *A patron, a protector, a benefactor.*
 * Kirke patron, *The patron of a church, the avowee, he that has the right of presentation to a benefice.*
PATRON, Sub. *(model, mønster) A pattern, a model.*
PATRON, Sub. *(ladning i skydegevæhr) A cartouch, a cartouze, a cartage or cartridge, a charge for a gun.*
PATRONESSE, Sub. *A patroness.*
PATRON TASKE, Sub. *The guard-cartouch, a soldier's pouch.*
PATRON TASKE-REEM, Sub. *A bandoleer.*
PATRUILLE, Sub. *The patrol or patrouille, the rounds of the horse.*
PATRUILLERER, V. *To patrol, to ride the rounds.*
PATTE, Sub. *A bubbie, the paps, the teats or breasts.*
PATTER, V. *To suck.*
 * At give patte, *To give suck, to suckle or nurse a child.*
PAUKE, Sub. *A kettle-drum.*
 * Slæbe paa pauker, *To beat the kettle-drums.*

P E B

* Pauker stock, *A kettle-drum-stick.*
 * Paukerflager, en pauker, *A kettle-drummer.*
PAUSE, Sub. *A pause or rest in music.*
PAUSERER, V. *To pause, to make a pause.*
PAVE, Sub. *The pope.*
PAVEDOMME, Sub. *Popedom, popery, the Roman religion.*
PAVELIG, Adj. *Popish, papal, pontifical, belonging to the pope.*
 * Hans pavelige hellighed, *His holiness the pope of Rome.*
 * At holde højmesse i pavelige klæder, *To celebrate high mass in pontificalibus.*
 * En pavelig bulle, *A bull, a pope's brief.*
 * Pavelig ret, *The canon-law.*
 * Pavelig stoei, *The pope's seat at Rome.*
 * Pavelig værdighed, *Papacy, papality, the pope's dignity.*
 * Pavelig regjæring, *Popedom, papacy, papality, the papal dignity, the pope's reign.*
PAVEVALG, Sub. *The pope's election.*
PAVEVALGS-FORSAMLING, Sub. *The conclave.*
PEBER, Sub. *Pepper.*
 * At peber een, *To pepper, to beat, to mangle with shot or blows.*
PEBERBÜSSE, Sub. *A pepper-box, a box for holding pepper.*
PEBERKAGE, Sub. *Gingerbread.*
PEBERKAGE-BAGER, Sub. *A gingerbread-baker.*
PEBERKORN, Sub. *A peppercorn, any thing of inconsiderable value.*
PEBERQUÆRN, Sub. *A pepper-mill.*
PEBEROD, Sub. *Horse-radish.*
PEBERSVEND, Sub. *An old batchelor.*
PEBLING, Sub. *A young school-*

P E N

boy, a raw scholar, a shit-breech.
PEDAL, Sub. *(foedstykke af et orgel) A pedal of a pair of organs.*
PEDANT, Sub. *A pedant.*
PEDANTERIE, Sub. *Pedantry, pedantum.*
PEDANTISK, Adj. *Pedantic.*
PEDELL, Sub. *The beadle, the verger or mace-bearer in an university.*
PEDELLE-SCEPTER, Sub. *A mace.*
PEEN, Adj. *(i klæder) Spruce, fine, neat, nice, decent, gentel.*
 * At viise sig peen i enting, *To mince it, to keep one's tongue close in one's mouth, to make as if one did not care for a thing or would not speak one's mind about it.*
PEENHED, Sub. *Neatness.*
 * Ieg liger peenhed, *I like neatness.*
 * Hun er meget peen, *She is very neat.*
PEENT, Adv. *Neatly, finely.*
PEER-NITTEN-GRYN, Sub. *A niggard, a niggardly fellow.*
PEGASUS, Sub. *A pegasus, a flying horse.*
PEGEFINGER, Sub. *The forefinger.*
PEGER PAA, V. *To point with one's finger.*
PEGESTIKKE, Sub. *A divination-rod or wand, a miner's needle.*
 * Et barns, *A fescue.*
PEGEL, Sec *Pægel.*
PEILER, V. *To sound the depth of the sea or a river.*
PELICAN, Sub. *(en slags gaas) A pelican, a shoveler.*
PELS, Sub. *A pelt, a fur.*
PELSHANDLER, Sub. *A furrier, a feltmonger.*
PELSHUE, Sub. *A cap lined with fur.*
PELSSTÖVLER, Sub. *Furred boots.*
PELSVÆRK, Sub. *Fur.*
PEN, Sub. *A pen.*

* At

P E O

* At skizere en pen, To make or cut a pen.
 * Spidle en pen, To sharpen a pen.
 * Pen spids, pen odd, The nib of a pen.
 * At føre i pennen, To pen a thing, to couch it in writing.
 * En pen full af blek, A dip of ink.
 * Penne kniv, A pen knife.
 PENGGE, Sub. Money, coin.
 * Smaa penges, Small money.
 * Slette penges, Base coin, money of no value.
 * Reede, contante penges, Ready money.
 * Gangbare penge, Current money.
 * Penge paa stedet, Money down.
 * At giøre penge af noget, To make money of a thing.
 * Penge pose, A money-bag.
 * Penge kiste, A chest.
 * Pengegerrighed, Covetousness, greediness.
 * Pengemulst, A fine amercement.
 * Rente penges, The rent or interest of or for money upon use.
 * Lomme penges, Pocket-money.
 * Penge bøsse, A christmas-box, a money-box.
 * Penge træng, Want of money or cash.
 PENNEFLÆR, Sub. A quill.
 PENNEKNIV, Sub. A pen-knife.
 PENNE SPLIT, Sub. The slit of a pen.
 PENCIL, Sub. A pencil.
 PENSION, Sub. A pension, an annuity, a yearly allowance.
 * At leve af pension, To be maintained or supported by an arbitrary allowance.
 PENSIONERER, V. To gratify with a pension.
 PENSIONIST, Sub. A boarder, a pensioner.
 PEON, PEONIE, Sub. Peony,

P E R

prony.
 PERGAMENT, Sub. Parchment, vellum.
 PERGEMUTTE, Sub. A Bergamot-pear.
 PERIOD, Sub. A period.
 PERIODISK, Adj. Periodical.
 PERLE, Sub. A pearl.
 * Perlemoer, Mother of pearl, necker.
 * Perlebaand, streng eller snor, A file, a string or rope of pearls.
 * Perlestikker, An embroiderer.
 * Perlevand, Aqua perlata.
 * Perlesfarve, Pearl-colour.
 * Perlegryn, Peeled barley.
 * Perlefisher, A pearl-fisher, a diver after pearls.
 PERPLEX, Adj. Perplexed, wavering, irresolute, uncertain.
 PERPLEXET, Part. Perplexed, dismayed, astonished, amazed, frightened.
 PERRYK, Sub. A wig, a periwig.
 * En rund perykke, A bob-wig.
 * En alonske perykke, A periwig with two knotted back tresses.
 * En perrykke block, A blockhead.
 PERRYKMAGER, Sub. A periwig-maker.
 PERSE, Sub. A press.
 PERSEKAR, Sub. The press.
 PERSER, V. To press.
 * Perse vindruer, To stamp grapes.
 PERSE-SKRUE, Sub. The vice, the screw, the box, the nut or worm of a press.
 PERSE-STANG, Sub. A press-slick, a vice, a pin of a press, the swipe of a press.
 PERSE-TRÆDER, Sub. A press-man, he that works at the wine-press.
 PERSIKKE, Sub. A peach.
 PERSIKKE-FARVE, Sub. A peach-colour.
 PERSIKKE-TRÆE, Sub. A

P E S

peach-tree.
 PERSNING, Sub. A pressure.
 PERSON, Sub. A person.
 * En mands person, A man.
 * En quindes person, A woman.
 * En stands person, A man or woman of quality, a person of an eminent rank and degree.
 * En embeds person, A public person.
 * En høy person, A tall person.
 * En middelmaadig person, A middle-sized person, one of a middling stature.
 * En fortienende person, A person of merit.
 * En smuk person, A handsome person.
 * For min person, As for me, for my own self, for my part.
 * At forestille en person, To act, to personate, to represent, to play the part of another person.
 * Jeg svarer ikkuns for min person, I only answer for myself.
 * Han giør meget af sin egen person, He loves his dear self or his carcass.
 * Ingen person vill være saa dristig, No man or no body will be so bold.
 PERSONLIG, Adj. Personal.
 * Du er stevnet til et personlig møde, There is a summons gone out against you for a personal appearance.
 PERSONLIGEN, Adv. Personally, in person, in one's own person.
 PERSONLIGHED, Sub. Personality.
 PERSPECTIV, Sub. A perspective.
 PERTLINE, Sub. The land-rope.
 PEST, Sub. A pest, a pestilence, a plague or contagion.
 * Befængt med pest, Infected with the plague.
 * Pest-

PHI

- * Pest-byld, *A carbuncle or pestilential bile.*
- * Pest-huus, *A pest-house, a lazaretto.*
- * Han er en pest til alle mennesker, *He is the plague or bane of mankind.*
- PESTBRINGENDE, *Adj. Pestiferous, infectious, contagious.*
- PESTILENSK, *Adj. Pestilential, infectious.*
- PESTILENTS, *Sub. A pestilence, a plague, a contagion.*
- PETARD, *Sub. A petard, a piece of artillery, a cracker.*
- PETERMAND, FREISING, *Sub. (en fisk) A scray, a swallow-fish, a sea-bat.*
- PETERSILLE, PERSILLE, *Sub. Parsley.*
- PETSIER-STIKKER, *Sub. A sculptor.*
- PETSKAFT, *Sub. A seal.*
- PFALS, *Sub. The palatine.*
- PFALSGRÆVE, *Sub. A palgrave, a count-palatine.*
- PFERSKEN, *Sub. A peach.*
- PHAETON, *Sub. A phaeton.*
- PHANTASERER, *V. To rave or be light-headed, to think or consider, to chew the cud upon, to dream or be in a dream.*
- PHANTASERING, *Sub. A raving, a delirium, an idle talking, the being light-headed, a fancy, a conceit.*
- PHANTASIE, *Sub. A fancy, a conceit, an imagination.*
- PHANTAST, *Sub. A thoughtful or dreaming man or woman, a dotard, a doting fool.*
- PHARISÆER, *Sub. A pharisee, a hypocrite.*
- PHENOMEN, *Sub. A phenomenon, an appearance in the heavens.*
- PHILOSOPHE, *Sub. A philosopher, a wise man, a student in philosophy, a chymist.*
- PHILOSOPHERER, *V. To speak or write philosophy, to argue like a philosopher, to moralize, to talk morals.*

PIB

- PHILOSOPHIE, *Sub. Philosophy, knowledge natural and moral.*
- PHILOSOPHISK, *Adj. Philosophical.*
- PHIOLE, *Sub. A long, narrow-necked, and round-bellied bottle, a vial.*
- PHYSISK, *Adj. Physical, natural.*
- PHYSISK, *Adv. Physically.*
- PIALT, *Sub. A rag, a tatter, a clout.*
- * At samle pialter, *To gather ends or pieces of old cloth or linen.*
- * At slide ud i pialter, *To wear out to rags.*
- PIALTEKRÆMMER, *Sub. A rag-picker, a broker in rags.*
- PIALTED, *Part. Ragged, tattered, all to pieces.*
- PIALTER TIL, *V. To tatter, to tear or pull to pieces, to rend.*
- PIBE, *Sub. A pipe or flute.*
- * Barne pibe, *A shrill pipe.*
- * Rörpibe eller halm pibe, *An oaten-pipe, a reed-pipe.*
- * En skorsteens pibe, *The funnel of a chimney.*
- * Tobaks pibe, *A tobacco-pipe.*
- * En pibe tobak, *A pipe of tobacco.*
- * Piben paa en blæsebelg eller puster, *The snout, the nose or nozel of a pair of bellows.*
- * At stikke piben i sækken, *To talk so big no more, to be brought a peg or two lower.*
- PIBE, *Sub. (vine eller brændevin) A pipe.*
- PIBED, *Adj. Fistulous, fistular.*
- PIBE FODERAL, *Sub. A flute-case.*
- PIBE-MAGER, *Sub. A pipe or flute-maker.*
- PIBEN, PIBNING, *Sub. A piping, a whistling, a whizzing.*
- PIBEN, *Sub. (gnelling) A squalling, a bawling, a scolding.*
- PIBENDE, *Part. Piping, whist-*

PIG

- ling, whizzing.
- PIBER, *V. To pipe or whistle a tune.*
- * At fløyte, *To flute or play on the flute.*
- * At pibe med munden, *To whistle.*
- * At pibe som vinden eller fugle, *To whistle.*
- * At pibe som flange, *To hiss or whizz.*
- * At pibe efter en fugl, *To counterfeit birds in order to catch them, to trepan birds with a bird-call.*
- * At pibe som kyllinger, *To peep.*
- PIBER, *Sub. A whistler.*
- * Ved et compagnie soldater, *A fifer, a whistler.*
- PIDSK, *Sub. (svøbe) A whip, a scourge, a rod.*
- PIDSK, *Sub. (hug, stryg) A scourging, a whipping, a flagellation.*
- PIDSKEN, PIDSKNING, *Sub. A whipping, a scourging, a flagellation.*
- PIDSK-ÖLL ELLER REM, *Sub. A strap, a leather-string, a latchet.*
- PIDSKER, *V. To whip, to scourge, to lash or jerk.*
- PIDSKET, *Part. Whipped, scourged, flogged, lashed.*
- PIDESTAL, *Sub. The footstall or pedestal of a pillar.*
- PIG, PIIG, PIK, *Sub. A pike, a point, a prickle, a thorn.*
- PIGE, *Sub. A girl, a lass or maid.*
- * Tjeneste pige, *A servant-maid.*
- * Kammer pige, *A chamber-maid, a waiting-maid.*
- * Dronningens kammer piger, *Maids of honour.*
- * En pige som er til fals, *A woman of pleasure, a courtesan, a whore.*
- * En ung pige, *A little girl, a young lass.*
- PIGGED,

P I K

FIGGED, Adj. Thorny, prickly, full of sharp points.
PIGHVAS, Adj. Pointed, sharp, that has a point, sharp-pointed.
PIGVAR, Sub. (et slags flyndre) A turbot, a sort of flat, prickly sea-fish.
PIK, ELLER PIK, PIG, PIIG, Sub. A haft, a pike, a prickly.
PIK, Sub. (som en har til en anden) Spleen, a grudge, a bickering.
PIK, Sub. (bruges med pak) Clothes, goods, things, a poor body's whole substance, lumber, trumpery, baggage.
 * Han har taget alt sit pik pak og er gaaet, He has trussed up his baggage, packed up his tools or things, and is gone.
PIKANTERIE, Sub. Jealousy, envy, animosity, a grudge, spleen, spite, hatred.
PIKENEER, Sub. A pikeman.
PIKERENDE, Part. Standing upon a point of honour, taking pet or snuffing at, pretending.
PIKERER, V. To nettle, to touch, to offend, to exasperate, to spur on, to stir up, to encourage, to animate.
PIKERER, V. (fig) To be offended, to take pet or snuff at, to be angry, to pretend to, to set up for.
 * Han pikerer sig af ære, He stands upon a point of honour.
PIKET, Sub. (en vagt) A picket.
 * Et fort spil, A picket.
PIKKEN, PIKNING, Sub. (som hietets) A palpitation, a panting.
PIKKENDE, Part. Panting.
PIKKER, V. (som hietets) To pant, to go pit-a-pat.
PIKKER, V. (som fugle) To peck.
PIK OG PAK, Sub. A poor body's whole substance, things of little value, trumpery, trash, clouts, baggage.
PIKSKOE, Sub. The socket of a spike, an halberd.

P I N

PIL ELLER PIIL, Sub. An arrow, a stich, a bolt, a shaft.
 * Spidsen paa en piil, An arrow-head.
 * Kaste piil, A dart.
 * At kaste med piile, To dart, to lance darts.
 * Piil kastning, The lancing of a dart.
PIIL, Sub. (pile-træ) A fallow-tree, a willow or willow-tree.
PIILE-KOGER, Sub. A quiver.
PIILE-SKUD, Sub. A shot with an arrow.
PILE-URT, Sub. The plant arrow-head, arse-smart.
PILLE, Sub. (støtte) A pillar, a column, a post, a pilaster, a statue.
PILLE, Sub. (som indtages) A pill.
PILLE-FOD, Sub. A basis, a bottom.
PILLER, V. To pick or cull.
PILLEGRIM, Sub. A pilgrim or palmer.
PILLEGRIMSGANG, Sub. (pilgrims færd) Pilgrimage.
PILLING, Sub. A picking, a taking off.
PIMPER, V. (af glasset) To sip or tipple.
PIMPERNELLE, Sub. (et peent fruentimmer) An affected, finical or precise woman.
PIMPERNILLE, Sub. (eller pimpinelle, quæse urt) Pimpernel or burnet.
PIMPER-NÖD, Sub. A pistachio, a pistachio-nut.
PINAGTIG, Adj. Painful, grievous, smarting.
PINAGTIGEN, Adv. Heavily, wofully, grievously, cruelly, sadly.
PINAGTIGHED, Sub. A pain, an ache, a sorrow, an affliction, a torment, an anguish.
PIND, Sub. A sick, a sprig.
 * I et fugle buur som fuglen sidder paa, A perching-sick or roost.
PINDBORE, Sub. (en fyl) An awl.

P I R

PINDSVIIN, Sub. A porcupine.
PINE, Sub. A pain, a torment, a torture, an affliction, anxiety, a trouble, disquietude, sorrow, uneasiness.
PINEBÆNK, Sub. The rack or torturing-wheel.
PINEFULD, Adj. Dolorous, painful, troublesome, afflictive, grievous.
PINEN, PINING, Sub. A torment, a torture.
PINENDE, Part. Pining, tormenting, afflicting, smarting, torturing, racking.
PINER, V. To pain, to vex, to afflict, to trouble, to rack, to torture, to torment.
PINER, Sub. A tormentor, a torturer, a racker.
PINET, Part. Tortured, torment-ed, afflicted, vexed.
PINLIG, Adj. Painful, grievous, dolorous, troublesome, afflictive.
 * Pinlig forhør, A torture.
 * Pinlig forhører en, To rack or torture, to put to the rack.
 * Pinlig klagemaal, A criminal impeachment.
PINSEL, See Pine.
PINTS-AFTEN, Sub. Pentecost-eve, Whitsun-eve.
PINTS-DAG, Sub. Whitsunday.
PINTSE-FÆST, Sub. (pintse-hoytid) Pentecost, the Whitsun-holiday.
PINTSTID, Sub. Whitsuntide.
PIP, PIPS, Sub. (en sygdom hos høns og falke) The pip.
 * At trække pip af en høne, To pip a hen, to take away the pip.
PIPER, V. To pip.
PIPPER FREM, V. To peep, to sprout, to come or shoot up, to spring out, to bud.
PIPPINGS-ÆBLE, Sub. A pippin.
PIRRE MIDDEL, Sub. A spur, an incentive, an incitement, a motive, an encouragement.
PIRRENDE, Part. Irritating, pricking,

P L A

- pricking, egging, animating, stimulating.
- PIRRER, *V.* To irritate, to prick forward, to egg on, to stimulate.
- PIRRING, *Sub.* An irritation, an exasperation, a charm, an incitement, an instigation, an allurements, a cajoling, a provocation.
- PISS, *Sub.* Piss, urine.
* Koldt piss, The stranguary, a difficulty of making water.
- PISSER, *V.* To piss, to make water, to urinate.
- PISSING, *Sub.* The making water.
- PISSPOTTE, *Sub.* A piss-pot, a chamber-pot.
- PISSEBLÆER, PISSE LAPPER, *Sub.* Swaddling-clothes or clouts for children.
- PISTACHE NOD, *Sub.* A pistachio-nut.
- PISTOL, *Sub.* A pistol.
* Et par pistoler, A pair or brace of pistols.
- PISTOLE, *Sub.* (en spansk myndt) A pistole or doublon.
- PISTOLHYLSTER, *Sub.* The holster.
- PISTOLKAPPE, *Sub.* The holster-cap.
- PISTOLSKUD, *Sub.* A pistol-shot.
- PISTOLSTOCK ELLER SKIÆFTE, *Sub.* The stock of a pistol.
- PISIREN, *Sub.* A yelping, a squeaking.
- PISTRER, *V.* To yelp, to squeak, to bark.
- PIUSKED, *Adj.* Badly fitted or clad, ragged, tattered, all to pieces.
- PLADE, *Sub.* A plate.
* Paa en kaarde, The shell of a sword, the hilt.
* Paa en parykke, The crown of a periwig.
* Lyse-plade, A flat candle-stick.
* Pladen for en laas, The scutcheon of a lock.

P L A

- PLÆDRER, See Pludrer.
- PLADS, *Sub.* A place, a room, an office, an employment, a dignity.
* At give plads, To make or give way.
* Paa free plads, Upon the spot, in the open air.
* At giøre plads for en, To make room for one.
* Giør plads eller rum, To clear the way, to make room.
* Han var slaen i hiel paa pladsen, He was killed on the spot.
* Var ieg i eders plads, If I was you, was I in your case.
* Ieg har ikke været i stand til at faae en plads, I have not been able to get a place or an employment.
- PLADSREGN, *Sub.* A shower of rain.
- PLÆT, See Plet.
- PLAFOND, *Sub.* The ceiling.
* Giøre en plafond, To make a ceiling.
- PLAG, *Sub.* (en føle) A foal.
- PLAGE, *Sub.* A pain, a trouble, a toil, a labour, a suffering, a torment, an affliction, a grief, a sorrow, a punishment, anxiety, a concern, a difficulty.
- PLAGEN, PLAGNING, *Sub.* A torment, a torture, an affliction, a grief, a persecution, a vexation.
- PLAGENDE, *Part.* Tormenting, persecuting, teasing.
- PLAGER, *V.* To plague, to vex, to teaze, to torment, to pester, to rack, to afflict, to trouble, to grieve, to clog, to disquiet, to importune, to press.
- PLAGER, *Sub.* A troublesome, tedious fellow, a plague, an oppressor.
- PLAGET, *Part.* Vexed, troubled, afflicted, importuned, plagued, grieved.
- PLACAT, *Sub.* A bill or paper posted up, a placard, a proclamation, a libel posted up.

P L A

- PLAN, *Sub.* A plan, a draught, a model, a plot or design.
- PLANERER, *V.* To plane or polish.
* At planere en bog, To glue a printed book or paper that would not bear ink.
- PLANERING, *Sub.* The gluing of paper.
- PLANET, *Sub.* A planet, a wandering star.
* Planets løb, The motion or course of planets.
- PLANETARISK, *Adj.* Planetary.
- PLANKE, *Sub.* A plank, a board.
- PLANTE, *Sub.* A plant, a vegetable, an herb.
- PLANTER, *V.* To plant or set.
- PLANTER, *Sub.* A planter or settler.
- PLANTESALT, *Sub.* Alkali.
- PLANTESKOLE, *Sub.* A nursery-garden.
- PLANTESTED, *Sub.* A colony, a plantation.
- PLANTET, *Part.* Planted.
- PLANTNING, *Sub.* A planting, a plantation.
- PLASKER, *V.* (i vand) To splash, to slapper, to puddle.
- PLASTER, *Sub.* A plaister.
* Et blød, myggiørende plaster, A cataplasm, a poultice.
* Et brænne plaster, A plaister for scalding.
* At legge plaster paa et saar, To apply a plaister, to lay it upon the sore or wound.
* At stryge plaster, To spread a plaister.
* Plasteret klever fast ved skindet, The plaister sticks to the skin.
- PLAT, *Adj.* Flat, even, plain, level.
* Det platte land, The plain or flat country.
* Plat næsed, Flat-nosed.
* Plat paa jorden, Flat upon the ground.
- PLAT, *Adv.* (aldeles) Entirely, flatly, plainly.

* At

P L E

* At sige plat ud, *To say plainly.*
 * Han aldeles plat afflog det, *He denied or refused it flatly.*
 * At giøre plat, *To flat, to make flat.*
 * At slaae plat, *To flat.*
 PLATFISK, Sub. *A flat fish, a plaice, a flounder.*
 PLATFOEDED, Adj. *Rough-footed.*
 PLATSKER, See *Plaske*.
 PLATSREGN, See *Pladsregn*.
 PLATIENSLAGER, Sub. *An ironmonger.*
 PLAT UD, Adv. *Ingenuously, plainly, frankly, freely, without dissimulation, openly.*
 PLÉJE, Sub. (røgt, omsorg) *A dressing, an attendance, an attending, a care, a nursing.*
 PLEJEFADER, Sub. *A foster-father, a tutor.*
 PLEJEDOTTER ELLER SØN, Sub. *A foster-child, a foster-daughter or son, a pupil.*
 PLEJENDE, Part. *Nursing, tending, attending.*
 PLEJER, Sub. (en der rygter eller underholder) *A curator, a tutor.*
 PLEJER, V. (rygter) *To tend, to attend, to foster, to nurse, to take care of.*
 * At pleje sit embede, *To do your office, to perform or exercise your function, to comply with your duty.*
 * At pleje sit legeme, *To pamper your carcass, to make much of it.*
 PLEJER, V. (er vant til) *To use, to be used or wont, to be accustomed to do.*
 PLET, Sub. *A spot, a blot, a stain, a speck, a speckle, a pimple.*
 * En plet i øye, *A haw in the eye.*
 * Et plet paa klæde og ære, *A blot, a stain, a blemish.*

P L I

* Plet af blek, *A stain of ink.*
 * En plet af jord, *A spot of ground.*
 * En plet paa legemet, *A mole or spot on the body.*
 PLETET, Adj. *Spotted, pinked, speckled, dirtied, greased.*
 PLETTEMAND, Sub. *A scowerer.*
 PLETTER, V. *To spot, to stain, to speckle, to blur, to blemish.*
 PLEURITS, Sub. *A pleurisy, an inflammation in the pleura.*
 PLEYER, See *Plejer*.
 PLIGT, Sub. *A duty, an obligation, a devoir, a part.*
 * At efterkomme sin pligt, *To discharge your part, to do or perform your duty, to comply with your duty.*
 * Overensstemmende med min skyldighed, *In conformity to my duty.*
 * At handle mod eed og pligt, *To act against the oath of fealty you have taken.*
 * At forsømme sin pligt, *To neglect your duty.*
 * Embedes pligt, *An office, a business.*
 * Det er en faders pligt, *It is the duty, office or part of a father.*
 * Pligt og boed, *Penitency, repentance.*
 * At giøre pligt og boed, *To repent.*
 PLIGT-ANKER, Sub. *The sheet-anchor.*
 PLIGT-ANKER TOV, Sub. *The cable to the sheet-anchor.*
 PLIGT-ANSTÆNDIG, Adj. *Due, owed, becoming, decent, convenient, meet, conformable to your duty.*
 PLIGT-ANSTÆNDIGEN, Adv. *Conveniently, suitably, to the purpose, agreeably, in due time or season.*
 PLIGTBUNDEN, Adj. *Bound, engaged or obliged to.*
 PLIGTEN, Sub. (af et skib) *The*

P L O

prow, the head or forepart of a ship.
 PLIGTFORGLEMENDE, Adj. *Negligent.*
 PLIGTIG, Adj. *Obliged, bound, due, owing.*
 * Han er pligtig til, *He is obliged to, it is his duty.*
 * Han er mig pligtig, *He owes me, he is bound to me, he is owing me.*
 PLIGTMÆSSIG, Adj. *Conformable, dutiful.*
 PLIGTSKYLDIG, Adj. *Owing liege, loyal, true, dutiful.*
 PLIRENDE, Adj. *Ogling, casting sheep's eyes, learing.*
 PLOMME, Sub. *A plumb, a prune, a damson.*
 * Damasciener plomer, *Damsons.*
 PLOMP, Adj. (plump) *Plump, blunt, blundering, unhandy, clownish, awkward, rude, unmannerly, ill-mannered, homespun.*
 PLOMPAGTIG, Adj. *Rustical, clownish.*
 PLOMPER I, V. *To plunge into.*
 PLOMPHED, Sub. *Plumpness, bluntness, homeliness, rudeness, coarseness, awkwardness.*
 PLOMPRIAN, Sub. *A blunderhead, a grobian, a clown, a boor.*
 PLOMPT, Adv. *Plumply, bluntly, unmannerly.*
 PLOMRER, V. *To trouble, to make thick or muddy, to turn.*
 PLOMRET, Part. *Troubled, disturbed, made thick.*
 PLOUG ELLER PLOV, Sub. *A plough or plow.*
 * Ploug-øxe, spade, *A little pick-axe to break the clods with.*
 * Plougjern, *The coulter or knife of a plough.*
 PLOUGBAR, Adj. *Arable, to be ploughed or tilled.*
 PLOUGMAGER, Sub. *A ploughwright.*
 PLOUGMAND, Sub. *A ploughman.*
 PLÖJELAND,

PLU

PLÖJELAND, Sub. Arable land.
 PLÖJELIG, Adj. Arable.
 PLÖJER, V. To plough or plow, to break, to till, to labour or manure the ground.
 * At plöje anden gang, To plough again.
 * At plöje en ager tredie gang, To trifallow a field.
 * Saa meget en oxe kan plöje, An oxgang of land.
 PLÖJNING, Sub. The ploughing, the tillage, a tilling.
 PLÖS, Sub. (töy) Plush or shag.
 * Et par plösis buxer, A pair of shag-breeches.
 PLÖSKINDED, Adj. Chubbed or chub-checked.
 PLÖSMUND, Sub. A bloated face.
 PLUDER, Sub. (pludren) A babbling, a chattering, a prating, a prattling, a tittle-tattle.
 PLUDERAGTIG, Adj. Talkative, prating, prattling, chattering, tattling, twattling, babbling, very forward to prate or talk.
 PLUDERAGTIGHED, Sub. Talkativeness, humour or proneness to chatter.
 PLUDRENDE, See Pluderagtig.
 PLUDRER, V. To prate, to prattle, to chat, to chatter, to blab, to gabble, to babble.
 PLUDRER, Sub. A chatterer, a babbler, a gadder, a prattler, a tattler, a flabber-chops, a gadding gossip.
 PLUDERTASKE, Sub. A chatter-coat, a prattle-basket, a talkative, gadding, rambling, gossiping woman, a prating gossip or gossip.
 PLUDSLIG, Adj. Sudden, subitaneous.
 * En pludslig, hastig död, A sudden death.
 * Et pludslig anstöd af en sygdom, A fit of disease.
 * Et pludslig indfald, A start, a sput, a fit, a freak, a whim, a fancy.
 PLUDSLIGEN, Adv. Suddenly,

POE

on a sudden, all on a sudden.
 PLUG, See Plyg.
 PLUKGIELD, Sub. Small debts.
 PLUKKEMAD, Sub. Minced meat.
 PLUKKER, V. To pluck, to gather.
 * Ax, To glean or lease, to gather ears of corn.
 PLUKKER, Sub. A gatherer.
 PLUKKET, Part. Gathered, picked.
 PLUKNING, Sub. The gathering, the crop, the harvest.
 PLUMADS, Sub. (hæri hatten) A plume, a plume of feathers.
 PLUMP, See Plomp.
 PLURALITE, Sub. A majority of votes or opinions, multiplicity.
 PLYG, Sub. A peg, a pin or plug of wood, a tenter-hook, a stake or stick.
 PLYGER, V. To peg or pin a thing, to fasten it with pegs or pins.
 * En telt up, To pitch a tent.
 PLYNDRER, V. To plunder, to pillage, to sack, to rob, to rifle, to strip, to ransack.
 PLYNDRER, Sub. A robber, a plunderer.
 PLYNDRET, Part. Plundered, pillaged, robbed.
 PLYNDRING, Sub. A plunder, a pillage, a plundering, a robbery, an extortion.
 PLYSTREN, PLYSTRING, Sub. A whistling.
 PLYSTRER, V. To whistle.
 POCAL, See Pokal.
 PODAGRA, Sub. The gout in the feet.
 * Han har podagra, He has the gout.
 PODE, Sub. A graft, a scion grafted, a sprig or twig.
 PODEQUIST, Sub. A graft, a scion.
 PODER, V. To graft, to inoculate.
 PODNING, Sub. A grafting.
 POENITENCE, Sub. Penitence, repentance, penance.

POL

* At giöre penitence, To repent.
 POENITENTIAL, Adj. Penitential, penitent, sorrowful, repenting.
 POESIE, Sub. Poesy or poetry.
 POET, Sub. A poet, a rhimer, a verse-maker.
 * En usel poet, A poetish, a poultry poet.
 * En gamel engelsk poet, A bard.
 POETRIE, Sub. See Poesie.
 POETINDE, Sub. A poetess.
 POETISK, Adj. Poetic, poetical.
 POETISK, Adv. Poetically.
 POF, PUF, Sub. (slag, stød) A puff, a fist-cuff, a blow, a stroke.
 * Med haanden eller næven, A cuff, a fist-cuff.
 POG, Sub. (en liden uvittig dreng) A snotty-nosed boy, a young boy.
 POKKEL, See Pukkel.
 POKKER, Sub. The deuce, the devil.
 * Pokker tag ham, The deuce take him.
 POKVÆRK, Sub. A pool-work, a stamping-mill.
 POL, Sub. The pole.
 * Nord-polen, The pole arctic, the north-pole.
 * Syder-polen, The pole antarctic, the south-pole.
 POLEJ, Sub. The herb penny-royal.
 POLEMISK, Adj. Polemical.
 POLEREMÖLLE, Sub. A mill with burnishing hammers.
 POLERER, V. (staal) To furbish.
 * Sölver, To burnish, to brighten.
 * Spejel glafs, To brighten.
 POLERER, Sub. A polisher.
 POLERESAND, Sub. Small sand.
 POLERESTEEN, Sub. A sleek-stone.
 POLERET, Part. Polished, smoothed, neat, polite, genteel, accomplished, civil, well-bred, complaisant.
 POLERETAND,

P O L

POLERETAND, Sub. *A burnishing stick.*
POLERING, Sub. *A furbishing, a burnishing, a polishing, a politure.*
POLICE. See *Poliz*.
POLI-HÖJDE, Sub. *The latitude of any place on the surface of the globe.*
POLISK, Adj. *Politic, crafty, subtle, cunning.*
POLISK, Adv. *Politically, craftily, cunningly.*
POLISKHED, Sub. *Cunningness, craftiness, policy.*
POLITIE, Sub. *A policy, a police.*
POLITIEBETIENT, Sub. *A bailiff, an officer of the police.*
POLITIEKAMMER, Sub. *A civil court.*
POLITIEMESTER, Sub. *A civil judge, a lieutenant of the police.*
** Ober politiemester, The president of the police.*
POLITIENS FORBEDRING, Sub. *A reformation in the police.*
POLITIE-ORDNING, Sub. *A regulation of the policy.*
POLITEVÆSEN, Sub. *Policy, the government of church and state.*
POLITIK, Sub. *Politics, polity.*
POLITICUS, Sub. *A politic, a politician, a statesman.*
POLITISK, Adj. *Politic, political.*
POLITISK, Adv. *Politically.*
POLIZ, Sub. *A police, a policy.*
** Assurance poliz, An insurance-policy or contract.*
** En fragt-poliz, A connossement or bill of lading.*
POL-STIERNE, Sub. *The north-star.*
POLTRON, Sub. *A poltron, a coward.*
POLTRONERIE, Sub. *Cowardice, cowardliness, a cowardly action.*
POLYGAMIE, Sub. *Polygamy, the having several wives or husbands at once.*
POLYGLOTTE, Adj. *Poliglot, of several languages.*

P O R

POLYGONAL, Adj. *Polygonal, of several concerns.*
POLYP, Sub. *Polypus or many feet, the name of a fish.*
POMADE, Sub. *Pomatum.*
POMERANTS, Sub. *An orange, a Seville-orange.*
** Pomerants hauge eller huus, An orange-house, a green-house.*
** Pomerants farve, Orange-colour.*
** Pomerants skal, Orange-peel.*
POMP, Sub. (pragt) *Pomp, state, pride, magnificence, greatness, splendour, solemnity.*
** I stiel og tale, Loftiness of stile, a lofty stile.*
** I klæder og andre ting, The pomp or vanity of worldly things.*
POMPE, Sub. *A pump.*
** Mats pompe, Jack sprat, jack-sauce.*
** Pompe lædderet, The sucker or sucker of a pump.*
PONS, PONSH, Sub. (en bekiendt drik) *Punch.*
PONSE RÖD, Adj. *Ponceau-red.*
PONTO, Sub. (i lømber spil) *Ponte, one of the red ace.*
POPELTRÆE, Sub. *Poplar, the poplar-tree.*
POPPE, PUPPE, Sub. *A baby, a doll, a puppet.*
POPPE, PUPPE-SPIL, Sub. *A puppet-play, a puppet-shew.*
POPPE - VÆRK, Sub. *Baby-things.*
PORCELIN, Sub. *Porcelain, China-ware.*
PORRELÖG, Sub. *A leak.*
PORT, Sub. *A gate.*
** Den ottomanniske port, The port, the grand seignior's court.*
PORTAL, Sub. *The front of a stately building, the parlour, the porch or portico.*
PORTE CHAISE, Sub. *A sedan, a chair.*
PORTEUR, Sub. *A chairman, a porter, a carrier.*

P O S

PORTION, Sub. *A portion, a part, a share.*
PORTNER, Sub. *A porter, a door-keeper.*
PORTRAIT, Sub. *A portrait or portraiture, a picture from life.*
PORTULAK, Sub. (en urt) *Purflain.*
POSE, Sub. *A bag, a little sack, a pocket, a pouch.*
** At kiøbe katten i posen, To buy the pig in the poke.*
** Pengepose, A purse.*
** Polekiger, A spy, an informer.*
POSITIV, Sub. (et lidet organ) *A musical instrument like a little organ, a chamber-organ.*
POSITIVE, Adj. *Positive, certain, constant, sure, true, real.*
POSSEMENT, Sub. *Lace.*
POSSEMENT-ARBEJDE, Sub. *The weaving of laces.*
POSSEMENTMAGER, Sub. *A lace-maker, a laceman.*
POSSEMENTMAGER
SNORE, Sub. *Gimp, vellum-lace.*
POST, Sub. (hvormed breve sendes) *The post.*
** At fare med posten, To go by post.*
** Den agende post, The wagon-post.*
** Den ridende post, The mail, a riding post.*
** Den gelvindte post, A flying coach or diligence.*
POST, Sub. (budskab, tidende) *News, tidings.*
** Bringer han god post med sig? Does he bring good news or tidings?*
POST, Sub. (en staar paa, har et svare for) *A post, a station, a standing, a sentinel.*
** At holde og forsvare sin post, To keep, to hold, to defend or maintain your post, to stand to your tackling.*
POST, Sub. (i vinduer) *A post in a window.*
POST, Sub. (i kiøbmands bog) *An*

P O S

An article, a sum, a post or sum of money, the head of an account.
POST, Sub. (vand post) *A well.*
POST-AMT, Sub. *The post-government, the post-office.*
POSTBETIENT, Sub. *One belonging to the post-office.*
POSTBREVE, Sub. *Post-letters.*
POSTBUD, Sub. *The postman, a foot-post.*
POST CONTROLEUR, Sub. *The post-controller.*
POSTDAG, Sub. *The post-day.*
POSTEJE, Sub. *Pastry.*
POSTENS LÖB, Sub. *The course of the post.*
POSTEJBAGER, Sub. *A pastry-cook.*
POSTFORVALTER, Sub. *A post-master.*
POSTGAARD, Sub. *A station, a stage.*
POSTHEST, Sub. *A post or stage-horse.*
POSTHORN, Sub. *A postillion's horn.*
POSTHUUSE, Sub. *The post-office.*
POSTJAGT, Sub. *A packet, a packet-boat.*
POSTIL, Sub. *A postil.*
** Postil rytter, A postiller.*
** Postil skriver, A postiller, he that writes postilles.*
POSTILLION, Sub. *A post-rider, a postillion.*
POSTIMENT, Sub. *A pedestal or foot-stall of a pillar.*
POSTKARL, Sub. *A postillion.*
POSTKASSE, Sub. *The post-cash.*
POSTLÖB, Sub. *The course of post.*
POSTLÖBER, Sub. *An express.*
POSTMESTER, Sub. *A post-master.*
POSTORDNING, Sub. *A regulation of the post.*
POSTPAPIR, Sub. *Post-paper.*
POSTPENGE, Sub. *Postage.*
POSTRIDER, Sub. *A postillion, a post-rider.*
POSTSÆK, Sub. *The mail.*

P Ö L

POSTSCRIPTUM, Sub. *A post-script.*
POSTSKIB, Sub. *A packet, a packet-boat.*
POSTSKRIVER, Sub. *A gazetteer or news-writer.*
POSTTIDENDE, Sub. *A gazette, a news-paper.*
POSTVEJ, Sub. *The post-way.*
POSTVÆSEN, Sub. *The regulation of the post.*
POSTVOGN, Sub. *A post-wagon, a stage-coach.*
POSTYR, Sub. *A position, a posture, a way, a figure, a shape, a fashion.*
POTAGESKEE, Sub. *A ladle.*
POTASKE, Sub. *Pot-ashes.*
POTENTAT, Sub. *A potentate, a sovereign, a prince.*
POTTE, Sub. *A pot.*
** En steen potte, An earthen pot.*
** En blomster potte, A flower-pot.*
** En pott, A pot, a measure of two pints.*
** En pott öll, A quart of beer, wine, &c.*
POTTEMAGER, Sub. *A potter.*
POTTEMAGERIE, Sub. *Potter's ware, earthen-ware.*
POTTEVIIS, Adv. *By pots.*
PÖBEL, Sub. *The common or meaner sort of people, the multitude, the mob, the scum or dregs of the people, the rabble.*
PÖBELMESSIG, Adj. *Vulgar, common, general, low, mean, trivial, vile.*
PÖBELMESSIGEN, Adv. *Vulgarly, in a vulgar manner, meanly.*
PÖL, PÖLE, Sub. *Mire, a slough, a puddle.*
PÖLSE, Sub. *A farce, a pudding, a sausage.*
** Lever pölse, A haggags or haggags.*
** Blod pölse, Black-pudding, blood-pudding.*
** Pölse tærmer, Chitterlings, cleaned guts.*

P R Æ

** Pölse mad, Haggags, hotch-potch, hatched meats to stuff chitterlings with.*
** Pölse horn, A little funnel used for making puddings.*
PÖNSENDE, Part. *Speculative, contemplative.*
PÖNSER PAA, V. *To speculate, to contemplate, to meditate upon a thing, to reflect, to think or consider.*
PÖNSNING, Sub. *Speculation, contemplation, reflection.*
PRAASE, Sub. *A small candle.*
PRÆAMBEL, Sub. *A prelude, a preamble.*
PRÆDICANT, Sub. *A preacher.*
PRÆDDIKE EMBEDE, Sub. *The ministry.*
PRÆDDIKEN, Sub. *A sermon, a lecture.*
PRÆDIKKER, V. *To preach, to make a sermon.*
PRÆDIKKER, Sub. *A preacher, a minister of the gospel.*
PRÆDIKKERNES BOG, Sub. *Ecclesiastes.*
PRÆDIKKE STOEL, Sub. *The pulpit.*
PRÆG, Sub. *A print, an imprint, a press, a stamp.*
PRÆGER, V. *To print, to imprint, to press, to stamp.*
PRÆGER, Sub. *A coiner, a mint-man.*
PRÆGNING, Sub. *The minting or coining of money.*
PRÆGTIG, Adj. *Magnificent, stately, splendid, pompous, proud, costly, sumptuous, royal, majestic.*
PRÆGTIGEN, Adv. *Magnificently, gorgeously, splendidly, pompously.*
PRÆGTIGHED, Sub. *Magnificence, stateliness, splendour, pomp.*
PRÆLUDIUM, FORPSIL, Sub. *A prelude.*
PRÆNUMERANT, Sub. *A subscriber.*
PRÆNUMERATION, Sub. *A subscription.*
PRÆPOSITION,

P R A

PRÆPOSITION, Sub. (forefættelses ord) *A preposition.*
 PRÆSENS, Sub. (nærværende tid) *The present time.*
 PRÆSENT, See *Present.*
 PRÆSES, Sub. *A president, a superintendant, a moderator.*
 PRÆST, Sub. *A minister, a parson, a clergyman, a priest.*
 PRÆSTEDOMME, Sub. *The priesthood.*
 PRÆSTEEMBEDE, Sub. *The ministry, a living.*
 PRÆSTEGAARD, Sub. *A parsonage, a parson's residence.*
 PRÆSTEGJÆLD, Sub. *A parish.*
 PRÆSTEKALD, Sub. *A living, a benefice, a parsonage.*
 PRÆSTE KIORTTEL, Sub. *A cassock.*
 PRÆSTE KRAVE, Sub. *The band.*
 PRÆSTELIG, Adj. *Priestly, sacerdotal.*
 PRÆSTEMODE, Sub. *A synod or convocation.*
 PRÆSTE-OFFER, Sub. *An honorary offer.*
 PRÆST-ORDEN, Sub. *The priest's order.*
 PRÆST ORDINATION, Sub. *An ordaining, a consecration.*
 PRÆSTESKAB, Sub. *The clergy.*
 PRÆSTE TIENDE, Sub. *The parochial tithe.*
 PRÆSTE VÆRDIGHED, Sub. *The pastoral dignity.*
 PRÆSTE VIELSE, Sub. *The ordaining or consecration of a priest.*
 PRÆSTINDE, Sub. *A priestess.*
 PRAGT, Sub. (i et optog) *Pomp, state, pride, magnificence, greatness, splendour, a parade, a train, a retinue, a great shew.*
 * I klæder, Sprucenefs, sumptuousness, vanity, pride, stateliness, exorbitancy, extravagance or excess in garb, garments, attire or clothing.
 * I mad og drikke, *Luxuriousness, luxury, debauchery.*

P R E

PRAGT STYTTE, Sub. *An obelisk, a pyramid.*
 PRAKKER, V. (trygler) *To beg, to truant, to mump.*
 PRAKKER, Sub. *A beggar.*
 PRAKKERAGTIG, Adv. *Beggarly.*
 PRAKKERIE, Sub. *Beggary, poverty, misery.*
 PRAL, Sub. *A brag, a bragging, a cracking, a swaggering, a vaunting, a boasting, ostentation.*
 PRALENDE, Part. *Boasting, bragging, proud, swaggering, vain-glorious.*
 PRALER, V. *To brag, to swagger, to boast, to vaunt, to talk big, to speak broad.*
 PRALER, Sub. *A swaggerer, a swaggering fellow, a bully, a heckling blade, a pretender or cracker of great things, a boaster, a braggadocio, a bravado.*
 PRALERAGTIG, Adj. *Vain, vain-glorious, proud, haughty, swaggering, vaunting.*
 PRALERIE, Sub. *Rodomontade, a rodomontading, ostentation, vain-glory, a bragging, a boasting.*
 PRAM, Sub. *A ferry-boat, a bark.*
 PRANGEN, Sub. (med heste) *A horse-courfing, a jockey's trade.*
 PRANGER, Sub. (med hester) *A jockey, a horse-courser.*
 PRANGER, V. (med vharer) *To sell, to retail.*
 * Knejsler, *To prance, to make a shew, to parade.*
 PREJER, V. (til fœes at andraabe et skib) *To hail, to salute, to call.*
 PREN, PREEN, Sub. *The point in a graving-tool used in etching, a bodkin.*
 PRENTER, V. *To print.*
 PRENTET, Part. *Printed.*
 PRESENT, Sub. *A present.*
 PRESENTERER, V. *To present, to offer.*
 PRESENTER - TALLERKEN, Sub. *A waiter.*

P R I

PRESNING, Sub. *A pressure.*
 PRESSER, V. *To press or squeeze.*
 PRESSE, Sub. *A press.*
 PRIIS, Sub. (hvad verdie en ting koster) *The price, the rate, the value, the worth.*
 * Til høi priis, *At a great rate.*
 * Nøiyste priis, *The lowest price.*
 PRIIS, Sub. (ære berømmelse) *Praise, commendation, glory.*
 PRIIS, Sub. (som giøres i krig) *A prize.*
 * Ærklære for god priis, *To declare a good prize.*
 * Give til priis, *To let go one's hold, to abandon.*
 PRIIS, Sub. (tobak) *A pinch of snuff.*
 PRIK, PRIKKE, Sub. *A dot, a point, a stop, a prick.*
 PRIKKER, V. *To prick, to flick.*
 PRIKKET, Part. *Pointed, pricked.*
 PRIMAS, Sub. (hovedet for al geistligheden) *The primate or metropolitan.*
 PRIMER, V. (ej være ved sit fulde vidd og forstand) *To dote, to rave, to talk idle, to be delirious.*
 PRINCIPAL, Sub. (en huus herre) *A principal, a head, a master, the chief or the chiefest.*
 PRINCESSE, Sub. *A princess.*
 PRINDTS, Sub. *A prince.*
 PRISELIG, Adj. *Commendable, praise-worthy, memorable, laudable.*
 PRISELIGEN, Adv. *Laudably, commendably.*
 PRISENS AFSLAG, Sub. *An abatement, a lessening, a fall in the price.*
 PRISER, V. *To praise, to commend, to cry up, to extol, to exalt, to magnify, to lift up.*
 PRISER, Sub. *An elogist, a panegyrist.*
 * Som vurderer vharer, *An appraiser.*
 PRISVÆRDIG, Adj. *Laudable, praise-worthy.*
 PRISVÆRDIGEN,

P R O

PRISVÆRDIGEN, Adv. Honourably, laudably.
 PRISVÆRDIGHED, Sub. Honour, glory, esteem.
 PRIVAT, Adj. Private, particular.
 PRIVET, Sub. The privy.
 PRIVILEGIUM, Sub. A privilege or privilege, a prerogative, a special grant.
 PRIVILIGERER, V. To privilege, to exempt.
 PRIVILIGERET, Adj. Privileged.
 PRIVILIGERING, Sub. A privilege, an exemption, an immunity, a freedom.
 PROCESS, Sub. An action, a suit, a law-suit, a cause, a process, a case.
 * At føre process med en, To enter an action, to sue at law.
 * At være i process, To have a law-suit, to be at law.
 * At vinde en process, To carry the cause, to cast one's adversary.
 * At tabe en process, To be cast at law.
 * Uden videre process, Without any more ado.
 PROCESSES FORMALITET, Sub. The form in law, the formality, the practice or rules of a court.
 PROCESSES OMKOSTNINGER, Sub. The costs of a law-suit.
 PROCESSION, Sub. A procession, a proceeding.
 PROCESSIONSVIS, Adv. In procession, processionally.
 * At gaa i procession, To go a processioning or processionally.
 PROCURATOR, Sub. An attorney, a proctor, a lawyer.
 PRODUCERER, V. To produce, to yield or bring forth.
 PRODUCT, Sub. The product, the produce.
 PROFESSION, Sub. A man's profession, a trade, an art or calling.

P R O

PROFESSOR, Sub. A professor, a public reader in an university.
 PROFESSORAT, Sub. A professorship.
 PROFESSOR GODS, Sub. A benefice, a prebend.
 PROFIT, Sub. The profit, an advantage, the gain, the interest, an emolument, a benefit.
 PROFITABLE, Adj. Profitable, useful, beneficial, advantageous.
 PROFITERER, V. To profit by, to get a benefit by, to draw an advantage from.
 PROFITERER, V. (bekender sig til) To profess a thing, to exercise or practise, to make an open profession of it.
 PROFORMA, Adv. Feignedly, fictitiously.
 PROFOSS, Sub. A provost.
 * General profofs, general gevaldiger, A provost, a marshal in an army.
 PROJECT, Sub. A project, a design, a purpose, an intent, a scheme.
 PRONOMEN, Sub. A pronoun.
 PROP, Sub. A stopple, a cork.
 PROPHET, Sub. A prophet.
 PROPHETERER, V. To prophesy or foretell.
 PROPHETIE, Sub. A prophecy, a prediction.
 PROPHETINDE, Sub. A prophetess.
 PROPHETISK, Adj. Prophetical.
 PROPPE-KNIV, Sub. A grafting-knife.
 PROPPE-QUIST, Sub. A scion, a graft or graft.
 PROPPER, V. To cram, to stuff, to stop up, to graft, to inoculate.
 PROPRIETÆR, Sub. A proprietor, one that has a vast estate in land, a landed man.
 PROPRIETÆRS-BOG, Sub. A terrier, a register of lands.
 PROSA, Sub. Prose.
 PROSPECT, Sub. A view.
 PROSTITUERER, V. To prostitute, to expose, to make common.
 PROTECTION, Sub. A protec-

P R O

tion, a defence, a shelter.
 PROTEST, Sub. A protest, a protestation.
 PROTESTANT, Sub. A protestant.
 PROTESTERENDE, Part. Protesting.
 PROTESTERER, V. To protest.
 * Protesterer en vexel, To protest a bill of exchange.
 PROTESTERET, Part. Protested.
 PROTOCOL, Sub. A protocol, a register.
 PROTOCOLERER, V. To register, to enter in a protocol, to protocol, to record.
 PROTOCOLERING, Sub. The entry in a register, a registering or recording.
 PROTOCOLLIST, Sub. The recorder.
 PROVANT, Sub. The store, the provision in victuals.
 * Forsyne med proviant, To store with provision, to victual a town or ship.
 PROVIANTERER, V. To store, to supply with all that is necessary.
 PROVIANTERET, Part. Supplied with necessaries.
 PROVIANTERING, Sub. The supplying with necessaries.
 PROVIANTS-FORVALTER, Sub. A commissioner of the victualling-office, a commissary of the stores.
 PROVANT-HUUS, Sub. A storehouse, a magazine.
 PROVANT-VOGN, Sub. A covered waggon, a carriage for provisions or ammunition for an army.
 PROVINTSE, Sub. A province, a county, a shire.
 PROVINSIALSK, Adj. Provincial.
 PROVISION, Sub. (en kjøbmands for sin møye) A commission.
 * Forraad for et huus, Provision, victuals provided.
 PROVISOR,

P R Ö

PROVISOR, Sub. *A provisor.*
 PROVST, Sub. *A provost, a metropolitan.*
 PROVSTIE, Sub. *A provostship, a provost's dignity or place.*
 PRÖVE, Sub. *A proof, a trial, an essay, an experiment, an attempt.*
 * Aflegge prøve, *To give trial of skill.*
 * At sette paa prøve, *To try.*
 * Det kommer paa en prøve and, *It is but a trying.*
 * At vise prøve paa sin behiertighed, *To shew one's self a man of courage.*
 * At holde prøve, *To be proof, to stand the test, to abide the touch.*
 PRÖVE-AAR, Sub. *The novitiate, a noviceship, the time of a novice's probation.*
 PRÖVE ARK, Sub. *A proof or a sheet printed for trial.*
 PRÖVE DIGEL, Sub. *A coppel.*
 PRÖVEMÖNSTER, Sub. *A pattern, a sample.*
 PRÖVEMESTER, Sub. *An essayer, an essay-master.*
 PRÖVEN, Sub. *A trial, an examination, a probation.*
 PRÖVENDE, Part. *Trying.*
 PRÖVE-ÖVN, Sub. *A coppel or test.*
 PRÖVER, V. *To try, to sift, to examine, to scan, to canvas, to experience, to prove, to essay, to attempt, to act on as a test, to bring to the test.*
 * At sette paa prøve, *To put to the test or trial.*
 * At holde prøve, *To stand the test.*
 PRÖVE-PRÆDIKEN, Sub. *A trial-sermon.*
 PRÖVE-STEEN, Sub. *A touchstone.*
 PRÖVE-STYKKE, Sub. *An essay, a trial, a proof, an experiment, a sample, a pattern.*
 PRÖVNING, Sub. *A probation, a trial, an examination, a temptation.*

P R Y

PRUNELLER, Sub. *(i solen tordrede plumer) Prunellos.*
 PRUNELLE, Sub. *(en urt) Comfrey.*
 PRUNK, Sub. *A parade, a shew, state, ostentation.*
 PRUNKEN, PRUNKNING, Sub. *An affectation, a strutting.*
 PRUNKER, V. *To strut, to make a vain-glorious shew of one's self, to swell with an appearance of greatness, to walk with affected dignity.*
 PRUSTER, V. *To snort or snuff.*
 PRUSTE-URT, Sub. *Hellebore.*
 PRUTTEN, PRUTNING, Sub. *A boggling, a haggling.*
 PRUTTER, V. *To haggle, to chaffer or beat down the price, to cheapen.*
 PRUTTER, Sub. *A haggler.*
 PRYDELIG, Adj. *Embellished, adorned, beautified, set off, fine, spruce, neat, beauteous, elegant.*
 PRYDELIGEN, Adv. *Genteelly, handsomely, finely, with a good grace, neatly, richly.*
 PRYDELSE, Sub. *An ornament, a set off, a snug-up, a trim-up, a grace, a beautifying, an embellishment, a decoration.*
 PRYDET, Part. *Adorned, beautified, embellished.*
 PRYDEL, PRYGL, Sub. *A stick, a staff, a club, a cudgel, a truncheon, a swaddle.*
 PRYGEI-SUPPE, Sub. *The rubbing of one's back with cudgel-oil.*
 PRYGLEN, PRYGLING, Sub. *A beating, a lashing, a whipping.*
 PRYGLER, V. *To baste, to bastinado, to bang, to beat, to cane, to cudgel, to drub, to lash, to maul, to bruise, to rattle, to pommel, to ribroast, to strike, to stick, to thrash, to thump, to trim, to squab, to scrub, to bombast.*
 * At giennem prygle en, *To beat a person soundly, to mummy or maul him.*

P U D

PRYGLET, Part. *Beaten, beat, cudgelled, drubbed.*
 PSALME, Sub. *A psalm.*
 * Psalme bogen *(Davids psalme) The book of psalms, the psalter or psalms of David.*
 PSALMIST, Sub. *A psalmodist.*
 PSALTER, Sub. *(Davids harpe) A psalter.*
 PUBLICATION, } Sub. *A publication,*
 PUBLICERING, } *a publishing.*
 PUBLICERER, V. *To publish, to manifest, to declare publicly, to make public or known.*
 PUBLICUM, Sub. *The public.*
 PUBLIK, Adj. *Public.*
 PUBLIK, Adv. *Publicly, in public.*
 * At tale publik, *To speak in public, publicly or openly before all the world.*
 PUBLIK SKRIVER, Sub. *A notary, a scrivener.*
 PUDEL, Sub. *(en hund) A shaggy dog, a spaniel.*
 PUDDER, Sub. *Powder for powdering the hair.*
 PUDDER-EDSKE, Sub. *A powder-box.*
 PUDDER-QUAST, Sub. *A powder-tuffe.*
 PUDDER-SUKKER, Sub. *Powder-sugar, sugar in powder.*
 PUDE-VAAR, Sub. *A pillow-beer.*
 PUDDING, Sub. *A pudding.*
 PUDDRER, V. *To powder the hair or wig.*
 PUDE, Sub. *A pillow.*
 * En lang pude, *A bolster.*
 * En pude at knæle paa, *A cushion.*
 * Naale pude, *A pin-cushion.*
 PUDEBETRÆK, Sub. *A bed-tick, a pillow-beer, a pillow-case.*
 PUDS, Sub. *(skalke stykke) A trick, a slight.*
 PUDSER, V. *(narrer) To deceive, to delude, to beguile, to cheat, to gull, to cozen.*
 PUDSER,

P U L

PUDSER, *V.* (lys, skoe, &c.)
 See *Putser*.
PUDSENMAKER, *Sub.* A jester,
 a jester, a banter.
PUDSENMAKERIE, *Sub.* Fop-
 pery, foolery, drollery, a jest,
 buffoonery.
PUDSERLIG, *Adj.* Pleasant,
 merry, jocular, jocund, comical,
 facetious.
 * En pudserlig man, A plea-
 sant, merry fellow.
PUDSERLIGEN, *Adv.* Plea-
 santly, comically.
PUDSERLIGHED, *Sub.* Drol-
 lery, buffoonery, a jest.
PUFF, **PUST**, *Sub.* A puff, a
 gust, a blast.
 * Af en pistol, The report of
 a discharged pistol.
 * Et slag, A blow, a buffet, a
 box or cuff.
 * At give en et puff, To
 buffet or box soundly.
PUFFER, *V.* (knaller) To crack,
 to give a clap.
PUFFERT, *Sub.* A pocket-gun, a
 little pistol.
PUG, **PENGE-PUG**, *Sub.* A
 pinch-penny, a pinch-fist, a nig-
 gard, a close-fisted, covetous, pe-
 nurious man, a miser.
PUGE, *Sub.* A jockey, a horse-
 breaker.
PUGER, *V.* (paa penge) To be
 a sordid husband or housewife,
 to be niggardly.
PUKKEL, *Sub.* A hump, a bunch
 or swelling on the body, a bruise,
 a dint, a knot in a tree.
 * Udpukklet arbejde, A re-
 lievo, an imposed piece of work.
PUKKELRYGGED, *Adj.* Crook-
 ed, that has a crooked back,
 hunch-backed.
PUKKEN, *Sub.* A bravado, a
 hectoring, a bragging, a boasting
 fellow.
PUKLED, *Sub.* Crooked.
PULAR, *Sub.* A pullet, a large
 and fat pullet.
PULD, *Sub.* (hattepuld) The tip
 of the crown of a hat.
PULDKAMMER, See *Pulte-*

P U N

hammer.
PULJE, *Sub.* (indsats i vise spil)
 A pool, the stakes paid for.
 * At vinde puljen, To gain
 the pool.
 * At stæle af puljen, To
 fleece the pool.
PULPET, *Sub.* The pulpit, the
 higher desk in a church where the
 sermon is pronounced.
PULPITUR, *Sub.* A desk, a pul-
 pit, the gallery in a church.
PULS, *Sub.* The pulse, the beating
 of the arteries.
 * Hans puls gaar stærk, His
 pulse beats high.
PULS, *Sub.* (til saar) A compress
 or bolster to lay on a wound.
PULS-AARE, *Sub.* An artery.
PULS-SLAG, *Sub.* The beating
 of the pulse.
PULS VANTER, *Sub.* Mittens.
PULT, *Sub.* (skrive pult) A desk.
PULTEKAMMER, *Sub.* A ward-
 robe.
PULVER, *Sub.* A powder.
PULVERAGTIG, *Adj.* Powder-
 like.
PULVER FLASKE, *Sub.* A
 budge-barrel, a little tin powder-
 barrel.
PULVER-HORN, *Sub.* A pow-
 der-horn.
PULVERISERER, *V.* To pul-
 verise, to reduce to powder, to
 grind, to pound, to bruise, to
 beat, to powder, to calcine or
 burn to calx or cinders.
PULVERISERET, *Part.* Pul-
 verised, powdered, pounded.
PULVERISERING, *Sub.* Pul-
 verisation.
PULVERKAMMER, *Sub.* (See
Krudkammer) A tower or store-
 house for powder.
PULVERER, *V.* To reduce to
 powder.
PUNCT, *Sub.* See *Punkt*.
PUND, *Sub.* (vægt) A pound.
 * Pund sterling (20 shilling
 sterling) A pound sterling.
PUND, *Sub.* (anbetroet pund)
 Talents, parts.
 * At begrave sit pund, To

P U R

bury your talents, not to make
 use of one's parts.
 * At anvende vel sit betroede
 pund, To make the most of one's
 abilities.
PUNDERT, *Sub.* A dagger, a
 poniard.
PUNDEVIIS, *Adv.* By the
 weight.
PUNDS-VÆGT, *Sub.* A pound-
 weight.
PUNDT-KIRSKEN, *Sub.* A hard
 cherry.
PUNDT-KIRSKEN TRÆE,
Sub. A hard cherry-tree.
PUNDT-LÆDER, *Sub.* Tanned
 leather.
PUNDSE, PUNTSE, *Sub.* Mire,
 a slough, a puddle.
PUND STERLING, *Sub.* A
 pound sterling.
PUND-VÆGT, *Sub.* A pound-
 weight.
PUND-VIIS, See *Pundeviis*.
PUNG, *Sub.* A bag, a purse, a
 net.
 * Min pung er til min vens
 tjeneste, My purse is at my
 friend's command.
PUNGEBROK, *Sub.* A watry
 swelling of the cords or of the
 membranes about the testicles.
PUNGER OP, *V.* To put into a
 purse, to pocket.
 * Punger op, aabner for
 pungen, betale brav, To dis-
 burse, to spend or lay out money.
PUNKT, *Sub.* A point.
 * Iste punkten, The zenith.
 * Fod punkt, The nadir.
PUNKT, *Sub.* (et hoved stykke)
 A point, a part, a head or article,
 a clause.
PUNKTERER, *V.* To point or
 punctuate, to prognosticate.
PUNKTERE-KUNST, *Sub.* Geo-
 mancy, divination by points.
PUNKTERING, *Sub.* Punctua-
 tion.
PUNKTILLE, *Sub.* A puntillo,
 a little punct, a point.
PUR, PUUR, *Adj.* Pure, clean,
 unmixed.
 * Pur

P U S

* Pur viin, purt vand, No-
thing but wine, nothing but
water.
* Pur guld, Solid, real gold.
* Det er pur lögn, It is all
lies, all stuff, all flat or plain
lies.
PURHED, Sub. Purity, pureness,
cleanness, clearness.
PURT, Adv. Purely, clearly,
cleanly.
PURGATS, Sub. A purgative or
a purging physic.
PURGEREDRIK, Sub. A purge,
a purging-potion.
PURGEREMIDDEL, Sub. Purg-
ing-physic.
PURGERENDE, Part. Purging,
purgative.
PURGERE PILLE, Sub. A
purgative-pill.
PURGERE PULVER, Sub. A
purgative-powder.
PURGERER, V. To purge.
PURGERING, Sub. A purging,
an evacuation, an emptying.
PURIST, Sub. A purist, one that
affects to speak nice and proper.
PURITANER, Sub. A Puritan,
a Presbyterian.
PURPUR, Sub. Purple.
PURPUR-FARVED, PURPUR-
FARVIG, Adj. Purplish, of a
purple-like colour.
PURPURKLÆDE, Sub. A pur-
ple robe.
PURPURRÖD, Adj. Purple-red.
PURPURSKIEL, Sub. Purple-
fish or Venus-shell.
PURRER, V. (opirrer) To irri-
tate, to urge, to incense, to pro-
voke.
PUS, See Puds.
PUSLING, Sub. A manikin, a
punch, a pigmy, a shrimp, a
short-arse.
PUST, Sub. A puff, a gust, a
blast, a breath, a blow.
PUSTENDE, Part. Blowing,
breathing, fetching one's breath.
PUSTENDE, Adj. (forpustet)
Out of breath.

P Y N

PUSTNING, Sub. A blowing, a
breathing.
PUSTER, V. To breathe, to blow,
to pause, to stop, to rest.
* Puster op ilden, To blow
the fire.
* Puste ud kiød, To blow the
meat, to swell it up with blowing.
* Puste en noget i øret, To
whisper, to prompt a person to
what he is to speak.
PUSTER, Sub. The bellows, a
pair of bellows.
PUSTER, Sub. (en der puster)
A blower, a whisperer, a prompter.
PUSTERÖR, Sub. A trunk to
shoot with, a pop-gun or pot-gun.
PUSTERUM, Sub. A pause, a
stop or rest.
PUTS, Sub. (stads) An ornament,
an embellishment, a decoration,
a set off, finery, attire, dress.
PUTSER, V. To set off, to adorn,
to trim, to prick up, to embellish.
* Sig selv, To prake, to
prank up, to set off, to adorn
yourself.
* Lyset, To top or snuff the
candle.
* Giör reent, To wipe, to
cleanse, to polish, to furbish, to
brighten a thing.
* Putse skiægget, To shave,
to accommodate the beard.
* At putse fienden, To beat
the enemy.
PYNTEBORD, Sub. A dressing-
table, a commode, a toilet.
PYNTEKONE, Sub. A milliner.
PYNTELG, Adj. Spruce, fine,
neat, genteel, pretty, nice.
* En pyntelig mand, An
honest man, a genteel man, a
neat man, a civil man.
PYNTELG, Adv. Neatly,
finely, prettily, nicely.
PYNTELGHED, Sub. Neatness,
nicety, civility, genteelness, po-
liteness.
PYNTER, V. To dress, to set off,
to adorn, to embellish, to trim.
* At pynte haaret, To dress
the head.

4 Q

Q V Æ

* At pynte op med huus
geraad, To furnish a room or
house.
* At pynte sig, To trim one's
self, to make one's self fine.
PYNTET, Part. Adorned, em-
bellished, decorated.
PYNTNING, Sub. An embellish-
ing, a decoration, a setting off.
PYRAMID, Sub. A pyramid.
PYRAMIDAL, Adj. Pyramidal,
pyramidal, like a pyramid.

Q.

QVABBE, Sub. A quab or eel-
pout.
QVAD, Sub. (gummi som falder
draabevis af træer) Turpentine,
gum or rosin issuing from several
sorts of trees.
QVADERSTEEN, Sub. A free-
stone.
* Qvadersteen brud, A
quarry.
QVADRANT, Sub. (astrono-
misk instrument) A quadrant.
QVADRAT, Sub. (firkant) A
quadrate, a quadrangle, a square.
* En langagtig quadrat, A
parallelogram.
QVADRATEUR, Sub. A qua-
drature or squaring of a circle.
QVADRILLE, Sub. Quadrille,
a play at cards.
QVÆDE-ÆBLE, Sub. A quince-
apple.
QVÆDEBLOMSTER, Sub. A
quince-flower.
QVÆDEFARVE, Sub. A quince-
colour, a straw-colour.
QVÆDEKIERNER, Sub. Ker-
nels out of quinces.
QVÆDETRÆE, Sub. A quince-
tree.
QVÆDER, V. (synger) To sing.
QVÆG, Sub. Cattle.
* Stort og smaat qvæg, Great
and small cattle.
QVÆG-AVLING, Sub. A breed-
ing of cattle, a stock of cattle.
QVÆGDRIFT,

Q V Æ

QVÆGDRIFT, Sub. A drove or herd of cattle.
 QVÆGEDRIK, Sub. An emulation.
 QVÆGENDE, Part. Quickening, recreating, comforting, refreshing, reviving.
 QVÆGER, V. To quicken, to recreate, to comfort, to refresh, to revive, to recover.
 QVÆGFLOCK, Sub. A herd of cattle or a flock of sheep.
 QVÆGFODER, Sub. Fodder or forage, food or meat for cattle.
 QVÆGHIORD, Sub. A flock, a drove or herd of cattle.
 QVÆGHYRDE, Sub. A herdsman.
 QVÆGNING, Sub. A recreation, a comfort, a solacement.
 QVÆGSKADE, Sub. The loss of cattle.
 QVÆGSKATT, Sub. The tax on cattle.
 QVÆKER, Sub. A quaker.
 QVÆKERSK, Adj. Quaker-like.
 QVÆKERIE, Sub. Quakerism.
 QVÆELD, Sub. (aften) The evening.
 QVÆELDER, QVÆELDES, V. To grow towards evening or night.
 QVÆELFÆRDIG, Adj. Stifling, smothering, choking.
 QVÆLEN, QVÆLNING, Sub. A stifling, a suffocation or stopping of the breath.
 QVÆLENDE, Part. Stifling, smothering, choking, suffocating, tormenting, vexing, afflicting, disquieting.
 QVÆLER, V. To stifle, to smother, to choke, to suffocate, to strangle, to stop, to put a stop to, to torment, to quell, to gail, to vex, to afflict, to rack, to torture, to pain, to trouble, to disquiet.
 QVÆLET, Part. Suffocated, stifled, smothered, stopped, put a stop to, quelled, tormented, afflicted, grieved, disquieted.
 QVÆLING, Sub. A suffocation, a strangulation.
 QVÆELLE, See Quelle.

Q V A

QVÆRN, See Quern.
 QVÆST, Part. (saared) Wounded.
 QVÆSTHUUS, Sub. An hospital for invalids.
 QVÆSTION, Sub. (spørfmaal) A question, an interrogation, a demand, a proposition, a query.
 QVÆSTOR, Sub. A questor, a burser or purser in an university, a treasurer.
 QVAKKEN, Sub. (som frøer) Acroaking.
 QVAKKER, V. To croak.
 QVAKSALVER, Sub. A quack.
 QVAKSALVERIE, Sub. A quacking, quack-tricks.
 QVAL, Sub. (pine) A pain, a torment, an anxiety, an affliction, a trouble, a calamity, sorrow.
 QVAL, Sub. (en fisk) See Hval.
 QVALIFICERER, V. To qualify.
 QVALIFICERET, Part. Qualified.
 QVALM, Sub. A qualm, a damp, a vapour, a fume, an exhalation, the reek, the steam.
 QVALM, Adj. Dampish, qualmish, sultry.
 * Qvalmt vejer, Close, sultry weather.
 QVALMER, V. To ramble.
 * Det giver qvalme, It rises in the stomach.
 * Det qualmer for mig, My stomach rises.
 QVALMIG, Adj. Vapourous, flatulent.
 QVALSTER, Sub. Phlegm, thick spittle.
 QVALSTRER, V. To spit or spaul much or thick phlegm.
 QVALT, Part. Smothered, suffocated, stifled.
 QVANTITET, Sub. A quantity.
 QVANTVIIS, Adv. Pretendedly, fraudulently, in a dissimulating manner, under shew or pretence.
 QVANTUM, Sub. The share of a reckoning.
 QVARANTINE, Sub. Quarantine or quarantine, the space of forty days.

Q V E

* At holde quarantine, To perform quarantine.
 QVARANTAIN HUUS, Sub. A pest-house, a lazaretto.
 QVART, Sub. A fourth-part or quarter.
 QVART-AAR, Sub. A quarter of a year, three months.
 QVART-BLAD, Sub. A quarter-leaf.
 QVART-BOG, Sub. (en bog in quarto) A book in quarto.
 QVARTAL, Sub. A quarter or fourth part.
 * Qvartal løn, A quarter, a quarter's allowance, a quarter's salary or wages.
 QVARTEER, Sub. (i marl) A quarter, a fourth part.
 QVARTEER, Sub. (logement) A quarter's lodging, dwelling, housing or living.
 * Hoved qvarteer, The general quarters in an army.
 * I en stad, A ward, a part of a town or city.
 * For soldater, Quarters.
 * I maanen, The first or last quarter of the moon.
 * Pardon, Quarter.
 * At bede om qvarteer eller pardon, To beg quarter.
 QVARTEERMESTER, Sub. A quarter-master.
 QVARTEER-SEDDER, Sub. A billet for quartering soldiers.
 QVARTEER VIISER, Sub. A minute-hand.
 QVAST, Sub. A dandling knot of fringes.
 QVEJSE, Sub. A sea-worm.
 QVEJTE, Sub. A halibut.
 QVEKGEIST, Sub. Enthusiasm.
 QVEKSÖLV, Sub. Quicksilver, the alchemist's mercury.
 QVEKSÖLVIG, Adj. Mercurial.
 QVELE, Sub. A spring or fountain, the source or head of a well.
 QVELLER, V. To spring forth, to bubble up, to rise out of the ground, to spout or gush out.
 QVEMELIG,

QVI

QVEMELIG, QVEM, Adj. Fit, apt, convenient, expedient, proper, suitable, agreeable.
 QVEMELIGHED, Sub. Fitness, aptness, convenience, suitability.
 QVEMMER, V. To dispose, to fit, to prepare, to make ready.
 * Qvemmer sig til, To prepare one's self, to make one's self ready, to become proper, suitable or agreeable, to suit.
 QVERN, Sub. A mill.
 QVERNEKAL, Sub. The cog-wheel of a mill.
 QVETSER, V. To quash, to squash, to crack or bruise.
 QVETSNING, Sub. A quashing, a bruising.
 QVIDE, Sub. Pain, affliction, sorrow.
 QVIDREN, Sub. The chirping, the warbling or chattering of birds.
 QVIDRER, V. To chirp, to warble, to sing or chatter.
 QVIE, Sub. A heifer.
 QVIK, Adj. Quick, lively, sprightly, brisk, mettlesome, smart.
 QVIND, Sub. A shrew, a vixen.
 QVINDAGTIG, Adj. Womanlike, womanish, effeminate.
 QVINDAGTIGEN, Adv. Effeminately, womanishly.
 QVINDE, Sub. A woman.
 * En ond kvinde, A shrew, a vixen, a scold, a devil in petticoats.
 QVINDEDragt, Sub. A woman's wear, weed, garb or dress.
 QVINDEHUE, Sub. A woman's coif.
 QVINDEKJÖN, Sub. The female sex, the fair sex.
 QVINDELIG, Adj. Womanish, effeminate.
 QVINDE LINIE, Sub. The female lineage, the feminine race or offspring.
 QVINDEMENNESKE, Sub. A woman, a female.
 QVINDFOLK, Sub. A woman, a female.
 QVINEN, Sub. A squeaking.
 QVINER, V. To squeak.

R A A

QVINT, Sub. (i piket spil) A quint.
 * Paa en violin, The treble string of a violin.
 * I musiken, A fifth.
 * Et puds eller lystig streg, A humour, a fancy, a whim, a maggot, a crotchet, a freak, caprice.
 QVINTIN, Sub. A drachm or dram, the eighth part of an ounce.
 QVIST, Sub. A bough, a branch.
 QVISTFULD, Adj. Branchfull.
 QUISTER, V. To lop, to cut off the branches, to prune.
 QVISTNING, Sub. A lopping, a cutting off, a pruning.
 QVIT, Adj. Quit, clear, free, rid, disengaged.
 * Jeg er qvit fra ham, I have got rid of him.
 * Vi er nu qvit fra hverandre, We are even.
 QVITTANCE, QVITTERING, Sub. An acquittance, a receipt, a discharge.
 QVITTERER, V. (give free) To discharge or quit from, to give an acquittance or receipt.
 QVITTERER, V. (forlader) To quit, to abandon, to give over or up, to leave off.
 QVITTERING, Sub. See Quittance.
 QVOPPED, Adj. (lasked, lubbed) Fat, plump, big, great, jolly.
 QVOPPER, V. To jolt, to shake.

R.

RAA, Adj. Raw, undressed, rough, uncooked, having the skin off, unexperienced, ignorant.
 * Raa silke, skind, strye, &c. Raw silk, leather, hemp, &c.
 RAA, Sub. (uarbejdet som stene, diamanter, &c.) Unwrought, unpolished, rough, rugged.

R A A

RAA, Adj. (ufordöyet) Undigested, crude.
 RAA, Adj. (som frugt) Green, sour, harsh, unpleasant, crabbed, sharp.
 * Raae vin, Sharp wine.
 * Raat vejer, Sharp, nipping weather.
 * Raae vinter, A severe, hard, violent, biting, bitter winter.
 * Raa, uhövlet, bord, Raw, not yet planed or smoothed, green deals.
 * Raa hals, A hoarse throat.
 RAA, Adj. (ubeskedentlig) Rough, hard, unpleasant, severe, rigorous, churlish, rude, cross, inhuman, blunt.
 RAA, Sub. (raabuk) A deer, a buck, a roebuck.
 * Raae-geden, A doe.
 RAA, Sub. (seylraa) The yard.
 * Stor raan, The main yard.
 RAAB, Sub. A call, a calling, a cry, an invitation, a warning, a voice, a clamour, a screech or shriek, a shout, an acclamation, a proclamation.
 * Udraab, tale, A rumour, a talk or report.
 * Man taler, der gaar et raab eller rögte, It is reported or rumoured abroad, it is the common talk.
 * Navn, renome, rögte, Renown, fame.
 * At bringe i udraab, To make or get a person or thing celebrated, praised or talked of, to get a name, to get fame or renown.
 * At komme i raab, To become famous, celebrated or renowned.
 * Han er i stort raab, All are agreed in their opinion concerning him.
 RAABEN, Sub. (skrigning) A cry, a crying, a clamour, a scolding, a bawling, an alarm, a noise.
 RAABENDE, Part. Crying.
 RAABER,

R A A

RAABER, V. To cry or clamour, to call, to bawl, to shout, to halloo, to squeak, to squall, to shriek.

* At raabe høyt med fuld halse, To cry out with a loud voice, to bawl, to make a great cry, to scream, to roar as loud as one can.

* At raabe paa en, To call, to give a call.

* At raabe til sig, To desire or bid a person come, to call him.

* At raabe af glæde, To shout, to halloo.

* At raabe af frygt, To squeak, to shriek out for fear, to squall.

* At raabe ach og vee, jamre sig, To groan, to lament.

* At raabe an, praje til søes, To hail a ship, to salute it.

* At raabe efter en af spot, To hoot at, to scold at.

* At raabe om naade, To roar for mercy, to implore.

* At raabe ting omkring paa gaden, To cry commodities about the street.

* At raabe ild løs, To cry out fire.

* At forfølge en med hue og raab, To pursue one with hue and cry.

RAABER, Sub. A crier or bawler.

RAABER, Sub. (raabert, et tale røør) A speaking-trumpet.

RAAD, Sub. Counsel or an advice, resolution, a course.

* At spørge til raad, To advise with one, to ask or take advice or counsel.

* At give raad, To advise or counsel one, to give advice or counsel.

* At gaa en tilhaande med raad og daad, To assist with advice or help.

* Jeg veed ikke hvad raad at tage, I know not what resolution or course to take.

* Han tager aldrig raad, He does every thing of his own head.

R A A

* At holde til raad, To be thrifty, frugal, saving, sparing, provident, to live sparingly, to husband your purse.

RAAD, Sub. (forfamling) A council, an assembly of counsellors.

* Geheime-raad, The privy council.

* Hof-raad, hof-raads forfamling, The council-board.

* Stads raad, borgemeister og raad, The senate of a town, the burgo-masters and senators.

* Den regierende borgemeister og samtelige raad af London, The lord-mayor and aldermen of the city of London.

* Krigs raad, A council of war, a court-martial.

RAAD, Sub. (rads herre) A counsellor, an adviser.

* Geheime raad, A privy counsellor, one of his majesty's most honourable privy council.

* Hof-raad, An aulic counsellor or a counsellor of the court.

* Etats-raad, A counsellor of state.

* Justice-raad, A justice.

* Commerce-raad, A counsellor concerning mercature and trading.

* Staats raad, A minister of state.

* Krigs raad, A counsellor of war.

RAADDEN, Adj. Putrid, putrefied, corrupt, rotten.

RAADDENHED, Sub. Putrefaction, corruption, rottenness.

RAADDFEBER, Sub. A putrid fever.

RAADELIG, Adj. Advisable, fit to be done, utile.

RAADEN, See Raadden.

RAADER, V. To advise, to give advice, to counsel, to give counsel or instruction.

* Han veed hverken at raade eller hielpe sig selv, He knows not what shifts to make or what course to take, he is mightily puzzled.

R A A

* Raader fra, To dissuade, to advise to the contrary.

* Raader sig selv, To be one's own man, one's own master, to depend upon no body.

RAADERUM, Sub. A respite, a delay, a rest, a continuation of time.

RAADELÖS, See Raadtös.

RAADFÆRDIG, Adj. Deliberate, resolute.

RAADFÖRELSE, See Raadförsel.

RAADFÖRENDE, Part. Consulting.

RAADFÖRER, V. To consult, to advise with, to take advice of, to deliberate upon.

RAADFÖRER, Sub. A counsellor.

RAADFÖRSEL, Sub. A consultation, a deliberation.

RAADGIVENDE, Part. Advising, giving advice.

RAADGIVER, Sub. An adviser, a counsellor.

RAADHUUS, Sub. The town-house, the senate-house, the guild or gild-hall.

RAADIG, Adj. Thrifty, frugal, sparing, saving, moderate, economical.

RAADIGEN, Adv. Sparingly, frugally.

RAADIGHED, Sub. Oeconomy, thriftiness, savingness, sparingness, frugality.

RAADKAMMER, Sub. A council-chamber.

RAADLÖS, Adj. Puzzled, wanting good and salutary advice, unresolved, uncertain, wavering, irresolute, fickle.

RAADLÖSHED, Sub. Irresolution, uncertainty, suspense.

RAADLÖST, Adv. Irresolutely, uncertainly, in suspense.

RAADMAND, Sub. An alderman, a senator.

RAADNELSE, Sub. Corruption, putrefaction.

RAADNENDE, Part. Putrefying, corrupting.

RAADNER,

R A A

RAADNER, *V.* To rot, to corrupt, to putrefy.
 RAADS FORSAMLING, *Sub.* An assembly of the senate.
 RAADS FORVANDTE, *Sub.* A member of the senate.
 RAADS-HERRE, *Sub.* A senator.
 * I London, An alderman.
 RAADSLAAR, *V.* To deliberate together, to take counsel together, to consult about.
 RAADSLAG, *Sub.* A consultation, a deliberation, a decree.
 RAADSLAGENDE, *Part.* Consulting.
 RAADS-LEM, *Sub.* A member of the state.
 RAADS LEMMERS VALG, *Sub.* The election of senators.
 RAADS PRESIDENT, *Sub.* The president in a senate, the chairman.
 RAADS PROTOCOL, *Sub.* The register-book, the record.
 RAADS-SÆDE, *Sub.* The session or day when the senate is assembled.
 RAADS SLUTNING, *Sub.* A decree, an order, an ordinance, a statute.
 RAADS STUE, *Sub.* The town-house, the senate-house, the board, the room where the senate sits.
 * I London, Guildhall.
 RAADSTUE-BETIENT, *Sub.* A peace-officer.
 RAADSTUE-BUD, *Sub.* A sergeant, a porter, an usher, a messenger of the senate, a tipstaff, a doorkeeper.
 RAADSTUE-MAAL, *Sub.* The standard, the measure.
 RAADSTUE RET, *Sub.* A presidential or presdial court of judicature.
 RAADSTUESAL, *Sub.* The senate room, the town or city-hall.
 RAADSTUESKRIVER, *Sub.* A register, a recorder.
 RAADSTUETIENER, *Sub.* A bailiff, a sergeant, a porter, an

R A D

usher, a messenger of the senate, a tipstaff, a summoner.
 RAADSTUEVÆGT, *Sub.* The standard-weights.
 RAADVILD, *Adj.* Irresolute, fickle, uncertain.
 RAADVILDHED, *Sub.* Irresolution, uncertainty, fickleness.
 RAAE, *See* Raa.
 RAAGE, *Sub.* A heap, a hoard, a pile, a top-measure.
 RAAGE, *Sub.* (en fugl) A rook.
 RAAGE, *Sub.* (en fisk) See Rage.
 RAA-GEED, *Sub.* A doe.
 RAAHED, *Sub.* Crudity, rawness.
 * Sædernes, Roughness, bluntness, rudeness.
 RAAKID, *Sub.* A fawn.
 RAAKÖLLE, *Sub.* A haunch of venison.
 RAASEIL, *Sub.* The main-sail.
 RAASKIND, *Sub.* A kid-skin.
 RAAT, *Adv.* Raw, bluntly, rashly, inconsiderately.
 RABARBARA, *Sub.* Rhubarb, a physical root.
 RABBAT, *Sub.* An abatement, a lessening, a fall.
 RABULIST, *Sub.* A chicaner, a wrangler.
 RAD, *Sub.* A row, a range, a rank, a place, a turn, an order, a degree, a rate, a quality.
 * Et rad af huuse, træer, &c. A row of houses, trees, &c.
 * Rad af soldater, A rank, a file of soldiers.
 * Det er nu i eders rad, It is now your turn.
 * Et skib af første rad eller rang, A ship of the first rate.
 RADBRÆKKER, *V.* To break on the wheel.
 RADBRÆKNING, *Sub.* A breaking upon the wheel.
 RADERER, *V.* To blot, to raze, to put or scratch out.
 RADERING, *Sub.* An erasement, a rasure, a scratch.
 RADIS, *See* Rædike.
 RADLÆGNING, *Sub.* A setting

R Æ V

in order, an ordering, a disposing.
 RADVIIS, *Adv.* By rows, in rows, in files.
 * At sette i radviis, To rank, to set in order.
 RÆBEN, *Sub.* A belch or breaking of wind upward.
 RÆBER, *V.* To belch, to break wind upward.
 RÆBING, *Sub.* The breaking of wind upward, a belching.
 RÆD, *Adj.* (bange) Timid, fearful, timorous.
 * At være ræd, To fear, to dread, to apprehend, to be afraid.
 RÆD, *Adv.* Fearfully, dreadfully, timorously.
 RÆDER, *See* Reder.
 RÆDHED, *Sub.* Fear, a dread, an apprehension.
 RÆDIKE, *Sub.* A radish.
 RÆDSEL, *Sub.* Fear, a fright, a dread, timidity, terror, consternation.
 * At være i stor rædsel, To be in great fear.
 RÆGE, *Sub.* A shrimp.
 RÆKEI, *Sub.* A rake, a loose, disorderly, vicious, wild, gay, thoughtless fellow.
 RÆLING, *Sub.* A gun-wale or gunnel.
 RÆT, *See* Ret.
 RÆV, *Sub.* A fox.
 * Hun ræv, A she or bitch-fox.
 * En liden ræv, A fox's cub.
 * En listig mand, A crafty fox, a cunning fox, a man as cunning and sly as a fox.
 RÆVAGTIG, *Adj.* Fox-like, natured or humoured like a fox.
 RÆVEART, *Sub.* The nature of a fox.
 RÆVEBELG, *Sub.* (skind) A fox-case or skin.
 RÆVEGAUPE, *See* Los.
 RÆVEHULE, *Sub.* (ræve-kule) A fox-hole.
 RÆVEJÆGER, *Sub.* A fox-catcher.
 RÆVEKULE, *See* Ræve-hule.
 RÆVESAX, *Sub.* A trap.
 RÆVESKIÆG,

R A K

RÆVESKIÆG, Sub. (urt, buk-ketorn) *The goat's thorn.*
RÆVESTÆGER, Sub. *Secret practices, underhand dealings.*
RÆVE-UNGE, Sub. *A fox-cub.*
RÆVINDE, Sub. *The she-fox.*
RÆVNER, See *Revner.*
RÆVSER, See *Refser.*
RAFFINADE, Sub. *The refining of sugar; also a sort of double-refined sugar.*
RAFFINADERIE, Sub. *A sugar-bakchouse.*
RAFFINADOR, Sub. *A sugar-baker, a refiner.*
RAFFINERER, V. *To refine.*
RAFFINERER, Sub. *A refiner, a critic.*
RAFFINERET, Part. *Refined.*
RAFFINERING, Sub. *A refining.*
RAFLER, V. *To play crofs and pile.*
RAFLING, Sub. *The playing crofs and pile.*
RAFT, Sub. *A rack to put hay into in a stable.*
RAGEKNIV, Sub. *A razor.*
RAGENDE, Part. *Shaving.*
RAGER, V. (som skiæg, haar) *To shave.*
 * Med rive, *To rake.*
 * Rager til fig, *To use rapine or extortion, to pill or poll, to pluck, to fleece, to strip.*
 * Om i korn, i ilden, *To stir, to move.*
RAGERIE, Sub. *Old clothes or goods, old stuff or rubbish; a falling out, a quarrel.*
RAGET, Part. *Shaved, raked.*
RAGU, Sub. *A ragoo.*
RAILLERER, V. *To rally, to jeer, to banter, to joke, to droll, to jest or play upon.*
RAILLERIE, Sub. *Raillery, a bantering, a jeering, a jesting.*
RAISONABLE, Adj. *Reasonable.*
RAISONERER, V. *To discourse.*
RAKET, **RAKETTE**, Sub. *A rocket.*
 * Som stiger i luften, *A sky-rocket.*
 * En sværmer, *A cracker or squib.*

3

R A N

* Raket stikke, *A rocket-stick.*
RAKKER, Sub. *A slayer or one that slays carrions, the common hangman.*
RAKKER-ARBEJDE, Sub. *An excoriation, a slaying.*
RAKKERKNÆGT, Sub. *The hangman's man.*
RAKKERMÆR, Sub. (skind-mær) *A carrionly jade, a sorry, poor or lean horse.*
RAKKERSLUFFE, Sub. *The slayer's cart.*
RAM, Adv. (alvor) *Truly, verily, in truth, in verily.*
 * Han taler ram jydsk, *He speaks Jutlandish indeed.*
RAM, Adj. (bitter) *Bitter, rank, high-tasted, hot, acrid, biting, rusty, strong-scented.*
RAM, Sub. *A hit, a stroke.*
RAMASCERET, Adj. *Well-set, thick and short.*
RAME, Sub. *A frame, a straining-frame, a tenter.*
RAMLER, V. (at drive pæle ned) *To ram, to force, to drive, to thrust piles into the ground with a ramming-block.*
RAMLING, Sub. (pælers) *A driving or forcing down of piles.*
RAMMEL, **RAMMEL-BUK**, Sub. *A rammer, a paving-beetle.*
RAMMER, V. *To touch, to hit, to strike.*
 * At ramme maalet, *To hit the mark.*
 * Det rammer ikke mig, *It does not touch me, it does not concern me.*
RAMSTINKENDE, Adj. *Rusty, strong.*
 * Som en buk, *Rammish.*
RAN, Sub. *A ravishment, rapine, a robbery, a pillaging, a violation, an infringing, a transgression.*
RAND, Sub. (det yderste af en ting) *The utmost part, the extremity, the margin, the edge, the side, the brink or brim of a thing.*
RANDSAGELIG, Adj. *Penetrable, that may be penetrated.*

R A P

RANDSAGELSE, Sub. *A penetration, a search, a research, an examination, an enquiry, an inquest, a discussion, a debating, a scrutiny.*
RANDSAGER, V. *To examine, to scan, to shift, to discuss, to debate, to agitate, to search, to enquire into.*
RANDSAGER, Sub. *A searcher, a scrutinator.*
RANDSAGNING, See *Randsagelse.*
RANDSEL, Sub. *A cloak-bag, a portmanteau, a soldier's knapsack.*
RANER, V. *To ravish or rob, to take or snatch away, to take by force, to wrest from.*
RANER, Sub. *A ravisher, a robber, an extortioner.*
RANG, Sub. *A rank, a degree, a note or quality, a rate, a precedence or taking place before, an order or dignity.*
RANGERER, V. *To range, to order, to put, to set, to place or dispose in its rank, place or order.*
RANGERING, Sub. *A setting in order, a disposing, an ordering.*
RANGLE, Sub. *A little bell, a small tinkling bell.*
RANGLER, V. *To found.*
RANK, Adj. (som staaer lige op) *Right, straight, direct up, upright, standing.*
RANKE, Sub. *A branch.*
 * Viin ranker, *Wine-branches or tendrils.*
RANKT, **RANK**, Adj. *Straight, right, direct, upright, standing.*
RANSEL, See *Randsel.*
RANSMAND, Sub. *A ravisher, a robber, an extortioner.*
RANZON, Sub. *A ransom.*
RANZONERER, V. *To ransom a person, to get his freedom by paying a ransom.*
RANZONERET, Part. *Ransomed.*
RAP, Adj. *Expeditious of dispatch, expeditious,*

R A S

expeditious, swift, nimble, speedy, fleeting, sudden, active.
 RAP, Sub. *A stroke, a stripe.*
 RAPPE, Sub. *Rapee.*
 RAPPE-JERN, Sub. *A grater.*
 RAPPEL, Sub. *A recall, a recalling.*
 RAPPEN, Sub. *A sharpening, a cheat or cheating trick.*
 RAPPER, V. *To rob, to take or snatch away, to cheat.*
 RAPPER SIG, V. *To haste, to make haste.*
 RAPSAT, Sub. *A rape.*
 RAPSAT-OLIE, Sub. *Rape-oil.*
 RAPSK, Adj. *Rapacious, ravenous, greedy.*
 RAPSKHED, Sub. *Rapacity, rapaciousness, greediness.*
 RAPSODIE, Sub. *A rhapsody, a confused collection of words.*
 RAPSODIST, Sub. *A rhapsodist.*
 RAPTUS, Sub. *Caprice, a freak, a frolic, a whim, a fancy.*
 RAR, Adj. *Rare, scarce, uncommon, excellent, incomparable, valuable, to a degree seldom found, thin, subtil or subtle.*
 RARHED, Sub. *Rareness, uncommonness, infrequency, the value arising from scarcity.*
 RARITET, Sub. *A rarity, uncommonness, infrequency, curiosity.*
 RARITET-KAMMER, Sub. *A museum, a repository of curiosities, a cabinet.*
 RARITET, GALANTERIE-KRÆMMER, Sub. *A tireman, a toyman, one that deals in jewels and toys.*
 RART, Adv. *Rarely, seldom, scarcely, not often, finely, nicely.*
 RASENDE, Part. *Raving, ranting, being in a fury or rage, enraged, frantic, fretting, senseless.*
 RASER, V. *To rave, to rant, to be in a fury, to rage, to be mad, furious, frantic or raging.*
 RASERIE, Sub. *Rage, madness, frenzy, fury, ranting, heat, senselessness.*

R A V

RASK, Adj. *Swift, nimble, fleet, quick.*
 RASK, Sub. (tøy) *Serge.*
 RASKHED, Sub. *Swiftness, nimbleness, velocity, quickness.*
 RASKOP, Sub. *A capricious, frolicsome, humourous, fantastical, freakish, whimsical man.*
 RASKT, Adv. *Swiftly, nimbly, quickly.*
 RASLÉN, RASLING, Sub. *A rustling, rattling, murmuring noise.*
 RASLER, V. *To rattle, to make a quick, sharp noise with frequent repetitions, to murmur.*
 RASPE, Sub. *A rasp, a large rough file.*
 RASPEHUUS, Sub. *A rasping-house.*
 RASPEJERN, Sub. *A rasping-iron, a grater.*
 RASPESPAAN, Sub. *Chips of logwood made with a rasp.*
 RASPER, V. *To rasp, to rub to powder with a very rough file.*
 RAST, Sub. *A rest, a respite, a refreshment, a breathing-time, a relaxation, an intermission.*
 RATAFIA, Sub. *Ratafia, cherry or raspberry brandy.*
 RATIN, Sub. *Ratteen, a kind of worsted stuff.*
 RAUTER, V. (brøler som en oxe eller koe) *To low, to bellow as an ox or cow.*
 RAV, Sub. *Amber, a sort of gum.*
 RAVELIN, Sub. *A ravelin, a piece of fortification.*
 RAVEN, Sub. *A shaking, a jogging, a reeling, a staggering, a tottering, a vacillation.*
 RAVENDE, Part. *Reeling, staggering.*
 RAVER, V. *To reel, to stagger, to jog, to totter.*
 RAVGAL, Adj. *Mad, furious, in a fury, out of his senses.*
 RAVN, Sub. (rogn i fisk) *The spawn of fishes.*
 RAVN, Sub. (en fugl) *A raven.*
 RAVN SORT, Adj. *Raven-black.*
 REAL, Sub. (en Spansk myndt)

R E D

A rea, a Spanish coin.
 REAL-PAPIR, REGAL-PAPIR, Sub. *Royal paper.*
 REB, See Reeb.
 REBE, Sub. *A vine-branch, a sprig or twig of a vine.*
 REBER, V. *To cord, to bind with a cord.*
 REBELL, Sub. (et tromme slag som skeer hver morgen af hoved vagten) *The reveille, the alarm, the watch.*
 REBELLER, Sub. *A rebel, a mutineer, one that rebels against his sovereign.*
 REBELLERER, V. *To rebel, to rise up, to revolt.*
 REBELLION, Sub. *A rebellion.*
 REBELSK, Adj. *Rebellious, revolting.*
 REBES, V. (blive maalt med reeb) *To be surveyed.*
 RECEPT, Sub. *A receipt, a physician's recipe.*
 RECES, Sub. *A recess, a retirement, a withdrawing, a remission or suspension of any procedure.*
 RECOLLIGERS SIG, V. *To recollect yourself, to recover.*
 RECOMMENDATION, Sub. *A recommendation.*
 RECOMMENDATIONS-SKRIVELSE, Sub. *A letter of recommendation.*
 RECOMMENDERER, V. *To commend, to recommend, to commit yourself to one's favour.*
 RECOMMENDERET, Part. *Commended, recommended.*
 RECRYT, Sub. *A recruit, a new soldier.*
 RECRYTERER, V. *To recruit, to raise new soldiers.*
 RECRYTERING, Sub. *A recruiting, a supplying with new men.*
 RECTOR, Sub. *The rector of an university.*
 RECTORALSK, Adj. *Rectoral.*
 REDDEN, Sub. *A rescue, a help, a deliverance, salvage.*
 REDDER, V. *To save, to keep, to deliver, to preserve, to spare,*
 to

R E D

to fly, to get away, to make one's escape.

* Han har reddet, sit fædrene land, He has delivered, saved or preserved his country.

* Jeg vil redde det for eder, I will save or spare it for you.

* Han reddede sig med flugten, He made his escape, he got away, he fled, he saved himself by flight.

REDDER, Sub. A saviour.

REDDES, V. To be frightened or scared, to take the alarm, to tremble.

REDDET, Part. Saved, spared, escaped.

REDE, REED, Sub. (for skibe) A road for ships.

REDE, Sub. (en fugls) A nest.

REDE, Sub. (rigtighed man gjør for sig og noget) An account.

* At gjøre rede for sin opførelse (sit forhold) To give an account of one's conduct.

REDE, Adj. Ready, prepared.

* Betale med rede penge, To pay in cash or with ready money.

REDE, Adv. Ready, in readiness, at hand.

* At have, at staa paa rede hænder, To be in readiness.

REDER, V. (sengen) To make the bed.

* Reder ilde til, To treat one ill.

* Reder sig ud af, To get out or off.

* Rede sig selv af omstændigheder, To get out of trouble.

REDER, Sub. (af et skib) A ship's owner.

REDEBON, Adj. Prompt, quick, expedite.

REDEBONHED, Sub. Readiness, activity, promptness, dexterity, quickness.

REDELIG, Adj. Honest, ingenuous, candid, sincere, frank, free, open, fair, reasonable, discreet, inculpable, blameless, entire.

REDELIGEN, Adv. Honestly,

ingenuously, candidly, fairly, sincerely.

REDELIGHED, Sub. Probity, honesty, integrity, ingenuity, ingenuousness, candour, freedom, frankness, openness, sincerity.

REDNING, Sub. A shift, a remedy, a help, a refuge, a retrieve.

* Der er ingen redning mere for mig, There is no more help or remedy for me, I am undone to all intents and purposes.

REDNINGS-LÖN, Sub. (biergnings-lön, Salvage, salvage-money.

REDNINGS-LÖS, Adj. Lost, past recovery, undone for ever.

REDSSEL, See Rædsel.

REDSKAB, Sub. An instrument, a tool, a means, a help.

* Hvad handværkerne bruger, Tools, utensils, implements.

REDOUTE, REDUTE, Sub. A redoubt.

REEB, Sub. A rope, a cord or line.

* Al slags reeb, Cords, cordage, ropes.

REEBNING, Sub. (maalning med reeb) A measuring by the cord, a surveying of land.

REEBSLAGER, Sub. A rope-maker.

REEBSLAGER - ARBEJDE, Rope-work, cordage, the rigging for ships.

REEBSLAGERBANE, Sub. A rope-walk, a rope-yard.

REEBSLAGERKAM, Sub. A hatchel to make hemp finer.

REEBSLAGERIE, Sub. A rope-yard.

REEBSMAND, Sub. A measurer, a surveyer.

REEBSTIE, REEBSTIGE, Sub. A rope-ladder.

REEL, Adj. Real, solid, true.

REEN, Adj. Clean, pure, neat, clear, free from filth.

* Kydsk, Pure, chaste, true, honest, undefiled.

* Uforfalsket, Pure, clean, simple, mere, unmixed.

R E E

R E E

* Uden feil, Pure, correct, neat, exact, clear, smooth, blameless, unspotted.

* Reen lærdom, Orthodoxy.

* Reen stemme, A clear singing voice.

* Reen lust, A pure, clear, subtle, untainted, uncorrupted, uninfected air.

* Reent papir, Clean paper.

* At skrive reent, To write fair.

* Jeg sagde ham reent ud min tanke, I told him plainly my mind.

* Han sagde mig reent nej, He flatly denied me.

* At have en reen samvittighed, To have a clear conscience.

* At holde en reen mund, To keep secretly.

REEN, REENSDYR, Sub. A rein-deer.

REEN, Sub. (mellem agerne) A balk or ridge between two furrows.

REENFÆRDIG, Adj. Neat, spruce, fine.

REENFERDIGEN, Adv. Neatly, finely.

REENFERDIGHED, Sub. Neatness, the being neat and fine.

REENFEJER, V. To sweep away, to cleanse, to make clean.

REENGIORT, Part. Cleaned or cleansed, purified.

REENGIÖRER, V. To clean or cleanse, to purge, to purify.

* Metaller, To try or refine metals.

* Gaden, To sweep, to cleanse the street.

* Vejene fra röverne, To rid, to clear, to free.

REENGIÖRELSE, Sub. A cleaning or cleansing, a clearing, a scouring.

REENHED, Sub. Cleanness, pureness, purity.

* Hiertets, Chastity, pudicity, purity of heart or mind.

REENLIG, Adj. Neat, fine, spruce, clean.

* Han

R E G

* Hun er meget reenlig, *She is very neat.*
REENLIGEN, Adv. Neatly, cleanly, purely.
REENLIGHED, Sub. Cleanliness, neatness, fineness, properness.
REENPILLER, V. To pick or cull.
REENPILNING, Sub. A picking.
REENSDYR, Sub. A raindeer.
REENSDYRSKALV, Sub. A fawn, a young deer.
REENSKRIVER, V. To transcribe, to copy, to write fair.
REENSKRIVER, Sub. A copyist.
REENSKRIVNING, Sub. A copying, a transcribing.
REENSKYLLER, V. To cleanse, to rinse or wash.
 * Reenskylle et glas, To rinse a glass.
 * Sin mund, To wash one's mouth.
REENT, Adv. Cleanly, neatly, properly, finely, purely, plainly, freely, fairly, frankly.
REFERERER, V. To refer, to report.
REFORMATION, Sub. A reformation, a reforming, a mending.
REFORMERER, V. To reform, to redress, to improve.
REFORMERET, Part. Reformed, mended.
 * En reformeret, A protestant, one of the reformed religion.
REFSELSE, Sub. A chastisement, a punishment, a correction.
REFSER, V. To chastise, to punish, to correct, to discipline.
REFSER, Sub. A chastiser, a corrector, a punisher.
REGAL, Adj. (i et orgel) Regal.
REGALE, Sub. (som en konges en fyrstes) A regale, a right belonging to the king.
REGALIA, Sub. The regalia or royalties, the king's rights or

R E G

prerogatives.
REGALERER, V. To regale, to treat, to feast or entertain, to divert, to present.
REGAL-PAPIR, Sub. (real papir) Royal paper.
REGE, Sub. A shrimp.
REGEL, Sub. A rule, an axiom, an aphorism, a maxim, a law or principle, a statute, an institution, an order, a custom, a common practice.
REGELMESSIG, Adj. Regular, regulated, framed, orderly, directed or settled according to a certain rule.
REGELMESSIGEN, Adv. Orderly, regularly, according to rule.
REGELMESSIGHED, Sub. Regularity.
REGELRIGTIG, Adj. Regular, exact, punctual.
REGELRIGTIGHED, Sub. Regularity, exactness.
REGENSKAB, See Regnskab.
REGENT, Sub. A regent, a prince, the ruler of a state.
REGIERENDE, Part. Reigning, ruling, commanding, governing.
REGIERER, V. To reign, to rule, to command, to govern, to moderate, to dispose, to bear rule or sway.
 * Regierer (være i moden) To be in vogue or fashion, to be cried up.
 * Regierer (som syge) To rage, to be rife or common.
 * Børne pokkerne regierer stærk, The small-pox is very rife.
 * Regiere en hest, To manage a horse.
REGIERING, Sub. The government or reign.
 * I kong Christian den syvendes regiering, In the reign of king Christian the seventh or in king Christian the seventh's reign.
 * At træde til regieringen, To ascend the throne, to come to

R E G

the crown, to begin to reign.
 * En cenevolds regiering, A monarchy.
 * En regiering af adelens allene, An aristocracy.
 * Hvor pöbelen regierer, A democracy.
 * Hvor ingen eller enhver regierer, An anarchy.
 * Hvor almuen regierer, A commonwealth, a republic.
REGIERINGS RAAD, Sub. A counsellor of state.
REGIERINGS-SYG, Adj. Ambitious, seeking for preferment.
REGIERINGS SYGE, Sub. The mastery, the mastership, ambition, a thirst after a crown.
REGIERLIG, Adj. Tractable, easy, supple, manageable.
REGIMENT, Sub. The regiment, the government, the empire, the principality, the dominion, the power, the administration.
REGIMENT, Sub. (af soldater) A regiment of soldiers.
REGIMENTS - ADJUTANT, Sub. An adjutant in a regiment.
REGIMENIS CHEF, Sub. The chief of a regiment, a colonel.
REGIMENTS - QVARTER-MESTER, Sub. A quartermaster.
REGIMENTS-STAV, Sub. The commander's staff, the headquarters of an army.
REGIMENTS - TAMBOUR, Sub. The drum-major.
REGIMENTSVIIS, Adv. By regiments, in regiments.
REGISTER, Sub. A register, a record.
 * Af en bog, A table or index of contents to a book.
REGISTRATOR, Sub. The register or recorder, the master of the rolls, a protonotary.
REGISTRATUR, Sub. The rolls, the registry, the court roll.
REGISTRERER, V. To register, to record, to enter into a register.
REGISTRERING,

REG

REGISTRERING, Sub. *An entry in a register, a registering or recording.*
REGISTRERET, Part. *Entered in a register, registered, recorded.*
REGLERER, V. *To regulate, to govern, to order, to direct, to guide, to frame or square.*
** At reglere sine udgifter, To regulate one's expenses.*
REGLERET, Part. *Regulated, ordered.*
REGLERING, Sub. *A regulation, a law-statute.*
REGN, Sub. *The rain.*
** Det har regnet meget, There has fallen a great deal of rain or water.*
** Et heldende regn, A shower, a glut of rain.*
** Et slag-regn, A sudden fall of rain, a rain-spout, a storm of rain.*
** Et giennemtrængendes regn, Small mizzling or drizzling rain, a dropping dew.*
** Soel-skins regn, A mock-rain.*
** Snee regn, Rain with flakes of snow.*
REGNAGTIG, Adj. *Rainy, showery, pluvius.*
REGNBØYE, Sub. *A shower.*
REGNBUE, Sub. *The rainbow.*
REGNE BOG, Sub. *A cipher-book.*
REGNE BORD, Sub. *A counting-board.*
REGNE KIORTEL, Sub. *A furtout.*
REGNEKUNST, Sub. *Arithmetic.*
REGNEMESTER, Sub. *An arithmetician, a cipher-master, a calculator.*
REGNEPENGE, Sub. *Counters.*
REGNER, V. *To rain.*
** Det regner hart, It rains apace, it showers, it pours down.*
REGNER, V. (tæller) *To reckon, to count, to tell, to number, to account, to calculate, to compute, to sum up, to cast accounts.*

REG

** At lære at regne, To learn ciphers.*
** Dette er ej at regne mod det andet, This is nothing in comparison of that or being compared with that other.*
REGNER, Sub. *An arithmetician, a calculator.*
REGNERER, V. *To rule, to govern.*
REGNESKOLE, Sub. *A writing-school.*
REGNETAVLE, Sub. *A slate.*
REGNHAT, **REGNSKIERM**, Sub. *An umbrella, a parapluie.*
REGNHETTE, Sub. *A rain-hood.*
REGNIG, Adj. *Rainy, showery, pluvius.*
REGN-ILING, Sub. *A shower.*
REGNING, Sub. *A reckoning, an account or accompt, a score.*
** Aaben, løbende regning, An account-current.*
** At føre til regning, To file, to place or put to one's account.*
** At slutte regning, To balance an account, to clear accounts.*
** At opsumere en regning, To cast up an account.*
** At giøre sin regning paa noget, To account upon, to rely.*
** Regning paa inkiøbte, forsendte vharer, An invoice.*
** En skræder regning, A taylor's bill.*
** At handle paa egen regning, To trade on one's own bottom.*
** Regnskabs böger, Books of accounts.*
REGNINGS-REST, Sub. *The residue of an account, the remainder.*
REGNINGS REVISION, Sub. *A revising of accounts.*
REGNINGS-SUM, Sub. *The amount, the sum or whole sum.*
REGN-KAPPE, Sub. *A cloak for foul weather.*
REGN-KIOLE, Sub. *An upper coat, a furtout.*

REJ

REGNSKAB, Sub. *A reckoning, an account, a reason.*
** At kalde en til regnskab, To call one to account.*
** At giøre regnskab, To give an account of a thing, to account for or be accountable for.*
REGNSKABS-BETIENT, Sub. *(regnskabs-fører) A book-keeper, one who is accountable.*
REGNSKABS-PAPIR, Sub. *Cap-paper.*
REGNSKABS-STUE, Sub. *A counting-house.*
REGNSKUR, Sub. *A shower of rain.*
REGNSKUR, Sub. (et hus at skiule i for regn) *A shed, an out-house, a penthouse over a shop to keep off the rain.*
REGN VAND, Sub. *Rain-water.*
REGRES, Sub. *A regrefs, a recourse, an address, a remedy, a refuge.*
REGULA DETRI, Sub. *The rule of three.*
REGULAR, Adj. *See Regelmæssig, regelrigtig.*
REGULERER, V. *To regulate, to frame, to square, to decide.*
** At regulere et uhr, To set a watch right.*
** At regulere sig efter en anden, To imitate one, to go by or follow his example.*
** At regulere ens tvistighed, To regulate, to decide, to determine, to settle one's differences or disputes.*
REGULERING, Sub. *A regulation, a law, a dispute.*
REJSE, Sub. *A voyage, a travel, a journey.*
** Land-rejse, A journey by land.*
** Søe-rejse, A voyage, a sea-voyage.*
** Paa rejsen, Upon the journey.*
** En liden rejse, A tour.*
** At begive sig paa rejsen, To begin, to set out on a voyage or journey, to take a journey.*
** Hvor*

R E J

* Hvor gielder rejsen hen? *Whither are you going or travelling? What place are you bound to? Where do you intend to go to?*
 * At være paa rejsen, *To be upon a journey.*
 * At komme hjem fra rejsen, *To come from travelling.*
 * Hjem-rejse, *The return.*
 * At være paa hjem rejsen, *To be on the return or returning home.*
 * Lykke paa rejsen, *A good voyage.*
 REJSE-APOTHEK, *Sub. A medicine-chest or box.*
 REJSEBESKRIVELSE, *Sub. The description of a voyage or travel.*
 REJSEBESKRIVER, *Sub. One who writes travels or voyages.*
 REJSEBOG, *Sub. A guide, an itinerary.*
 REJSEBYLT, *Sub. A cloak-bag, a portmanteau.*
 REJSEFÆRDIG, *Adj. Ready to set out on a journey.*
 * At holde sig rejsefærdig, *To keep yourself in readiness for a voyage.*
 REJSEKAMMERAT, *Sub. A fellow-traveller.*
 REJSEKAPPE, *Sub. A riding-cloak.*
 REJSEKIORTTEL, *Sub. A riding-coat.*
 REJSEKISTE, *Sub. A mail or trunk to travel with.*
 REJSEKLÆDNING, *Sub. A riding-habit.*
 REJSEKOFFERT, *Sub. A trunk to travel with.*
 REJSENDE, *Part. Travelling, journeying.*
 REJSENDE, *Sub. A traveller, a voyager, a passenger, a way-faring man.*
 REJSE-OMKOSTNING, *Sub. Travelling-expences.*
 REJSE-PAS, *Sub. A passport.*
 REJSE-PENGE, *Sub. The cost or charges of a voyage.*

R E K

REJSER, *V. (farer) To travel, to journey.*
 * At rejse til lands, *To travel by land.*
 * At rejse til foeds, *To walk, to travel on foot.*
 * At rejse til hest, *To ride or go on horseback.*
 * At rejse til føes, *To go by sea or water, to ride in a ship.*
 * At rejse i vogn, *To go or ride in a coach.*
 REJSER, *V. (rejse op hvad som ligger) To raise, to lift, to rear, to set up, to erect, to level.*
 * Rejser sig selv, *To get up, to rise up.*
 * Vinden rejser sig, *The wind is risen, the wind arises or begins to blow.*
 * Rejse sig (som en dey) *To ferment.*
 * At rejse en hare, *To start a hare.*
 * At rejse en agerhøne, *To raise a partridge.*
 * At rejse op en støtte, *To erect a statue.*
 * At rejse eller forbyde en jord, *To level the ground.*
 * At rejse foldater, *To raise soldiers, to levy troops.*
 * At rejse et spørsmål, at sette et spørsmål paa bane, *To start a question.*
 REJSEROUTE, *Sub. A road, a way, a course, a rout.*
 REJSESÆK, *Sub. A cloak-bag, a portmanteau.*
 REJSESÆLSKAB, *Sub. A travelling-company.*
 REJSETASKE, *Sub. A portmanteau.*
 REJSE-TID, *Sub. Travels.*
 * Hans rejsetid er omme, *His travels are near out, he has nearly finished his travels.*
 REJSEVOGN, *Sub. A stage-coach.*
 REJSNING, *Sub. A raising up, an elevation, an exaltation, a lifting up.*
 REKKE, *Sub. A row, a rank or*

R E L

file, a number of things ranged in a line.
 * En lang rekke bierger, *A long ridge of hills.*
 * En rad eller rekke perler, *A file, a rope or string of pearls.*
 * En rekke soldater, *A set, a rank or file of soldiers.*
 * En rekke mursteen, *A row, a bed or lay of bricks.*
 REKKEBÆNK, *Sub. The torture, the rack.*
 * At lægge en paa rekkebænken, *To put to the rack, to torture.*
 REKKEKNAG, *Sub. A peg or pin of wood or iron.*
 REKKEL, *Sub. (See Rækel) A rake or rake-sham, a lungis, a lath-back, a flow-back, a dreaming lusk, a hum-drum, a lingerer.*
 REKKER, *V. To reach, to stretch out.*
 * Rek mig min kaarde, *Reach me my sword.*
 * At rekke haanden, *To hold, to stretch out your hand.*
 * At rekke en haanden, hielpe en, *To lend a helping hand, to help at a pinch.*
 * Rekke hals, *To vomit, to puke, to spue.*
 * Rekker over, leverer, *To offer, to tender, to deliver.*
 * Rekker, strekker, *To stretch.*
 * Rekker ørnene, *To prick your ears.*
 REKKER, *V. (naaer) To attain, to obtain, to come to.*
 REKKEVÆRK, *See Rekværk.*
 REKLING, *Sub. Long slices of the halibut dried in the wind.*
 REKNING, *Sub. A lengthening, a stretching out, a drawing out at length, an extention.*
 REKSPAAN, *Sub. A bracket.*
 REKVÆRK, *Sub. A parapet wall, a wall breast high.*
 RELATERER, *V. To report, to say, to tell, to relate, to give an account of.*
 RELATION, *Sub. A report, a relation,*

REN

relation, an account, an information.
RELIGION, Sub. Religion.
 * At andtage den Christne religion, To embrace the Christian religion.
 * At forsværge sin religion, To abjure or renounce one's religion, to apostatize from it.
RELIGIONS - FORAGTER, Sub. An apostate.
RELIGIONS-FORVANDTER, Sub. Those of the same religion.
RELIGIONS-FRIEHED, Sub. Liberty of conscience.
RELIGIONS-KRIG, Sub. A religious war.
RELIQUE, Sub. Relics or reliques.
RELUTION, Sub. The right of redeeming, the act of claiming or recovering.
REM ELLER REEM, Sub. A strap, a leather-string, a latchet or thong.
 * Det er godt og let at skiære remmer af en anden mands hund, Any one would shew himself free and liberal of another man's purse.
REMEDIIUM, REMED, Sub. A remedy, a help.
REMISE, Sub. A delay or put off, a coach-house, a shelter, a remittance of money, a return of money, a return.
REMSE, Sub. (af ord) A long train or series of words, a long speech.
REMSNIDER, Sub. A belt-maker, a girdler.
RENDE, Sub. A channel, a kennel, a gutter.
 * Tag rende, A gutter or spout.
RENDE, Sub. (udgraven i træ, steen) A groove or channel.
 * At pryde en pillar med render, To flute, to channel or chamfer a pillar.
RENDEBAKKE, Sub. (glidebane) A slide.
RENDEBANE, Sub. A foot-race, a running-place, the road or

REN

lifts to keep a course or career in.
RENDEGARN, Sub. Thread, linen-warp.
RENDEN, Sub. A running or a race-career.
RENDER, V. To run, to go apace.
 * Med en hest, To ride or run on full gallop.
 * At rende et veddeløb, To run a race.
 * At rende efter ringen, To run at the ring.
 * At rende og løbe efter noget, To hunt and run after a thing.
 * At rende kaarden giennem en, To run the sword through a person.
 * At rende (til væv) To warp.
RENDER, LOBER, Sub. A courser, a steed.
RENDESKIB, Sub. A cruiser, a packet-boat, an advice-boat, a pinnace.
RENDESNÖRE ELLER SNARE, Sub. A gin, a snare or spring.
RENDESTEEN, Sub. The street-kennel.
RENDESTEENS-SNAG, Sub. An idle, slovenly boy, a wag, a waggish boy.
RENDING, Sub. The warp.
RENEGAT, Sub. A renegado, a Christian turned Turk.
RENETTE, RENETÆBLE, Sub. A rennet, a sort of apple.
RENKE, Sub. A trick, a cunning, a flight, a wile, craftiness, devices, subtlety.
RENKEFULD, Adj. (svigagtig) Cunning, fly, crafty, subtle, sharp.
RENKER, V. To sprain, to dislocate.
RENKNING, Sub. A dislocation, a sprain.
RENSDYR, Sub. A reindeer.
RENSEDIGLE, Sub. A coppel.
RENSELSE, Sub. A cleansing, a purging, a purifying, a purification.

REP

* Fruentimmers maanedlig renselfe, The monthly courses or flowers.
RENSELSSES-EED, Sub. A purging-oath.
RENSELSSES-FÆST, Sub. Candelmas, the purification of the Virgin Mary.
RENSENDE, Part. Cleaning, purging, purifying, cleansing.
RENSER, V. To clean, to cleanse, to purge, to purify, to make clean, to scour.
RENSER, Sub. A cleaner, a scourer, a refiner.
RENSSET, Part. Cleaned, refined, cleansed, scoured.
RENSNINGS-STED, Sub. Purgatory.
RENSNING, See Rensselfe.
RENTE, Sub. The rent, the interest, the use of money.
 * Grund-rente, A ground-rent.
 * Aarlig-rente, An annuity, a yearly rent, an income or revenue.
RENTE-FORPAGTNING, Sub. A lease, a farm, the letting or giving out to farm.
RENTEFRIE, Adj. Free or exempt from contribution.
RENTEGIVER, Sub. A farmer.
RENTEKAMMER, Sub. The exchequer.
RENTEMESTER, Sub. A treasurer, a chamberlain.
RENTEMESTER - EMBEDE, Sub. The treasury.
RENTE-PENGER, Sub. Rent, usury, interest.
RENTER IND, V. To yield, to bring forth, to bear.
 * Hans landgods renter ham tusind daler ind om aaret, His estate yields him a thousand dollars a year.
RENTESKRIVER, Sub. A financier.
RENTEVIIS, Adv. By rent, by interest, by farming.
REOL, Sub. A shelf.
REPARATION, See Reparering.
REPARERER,
 3

RES

REPARERER, *V.* To repair, to restore, to amend an injury by an equivalent.
 REPARERING, *Sub.* A repair, a repairing, a reparation, an amends, a restoration after dilapidation, a recompence.
 REPARERET, *Part.* Repaired, restored, amended.
 REPETERER, *V.* To repeat, to tell over and again, to say over again.
 REPETEER-UHR, *Sub.* A repeating-watch.
 REPETITION, REPETERING, *Sub.* A repetition, a saying of the same thing over again, tautology.
 REPOSITORIUM, *Sub.* A repository.
 REPRESAILLE-BREV, *Sub.* A letter of marque or reprisals.
 REPRESAILLERER, *V.* To make reprisals, to retalliate.
 REPRIMANDE, *Sub.* A reprimand, a rebuke, a reproof, a check, a chiding.
 REPRIMANDERER, *V.* To reprimand, to reprove, to rebuke, to chide, to check.
 REPUBLIK, *Sub.* A republic, a commonwealth.
 REPUBLICANER, *Sub.* A republican, a member of the commonwealth.
 REPUBLICANSK, *Adj.* That belongs to the republic or commonwealth.
 REPUTATION, *Sub.* Repute, reputation, fame, credit, a name.
 REPUTEERLIG, *Adj.* Reputable, respected, honourable, not infamous.
 REQUETMESTER, *Sub.* A master of requests.
 REQUISITA, *Sub.* Requisites.
 REQUISITION, *Sub.* A request, a petition.
 RESCRIPT, *Sub.* A rescript, an order.
 RESERVE, *Sub.* A reservation, a proviso, a caveat in law, a reserve, reservedness, discretion, a caution.

RES

* Han giver uden reserve, He gives freely or prodigally.
 * En ting som holdes i reserve, A spare thing.
 * Han har altid i reserve, He has always in store.
 * Uden reserve, Without exception.
 * At holde i reserve, To lay up, to keep.
 RESERVATION, *Sub.* A reservation.
 RESERVERER, *V.* To reserve, to keep, to lay up, to save.
 RESIDENT, *Sub.* A resident, a foreign prince, an agent.
 RESIDENTS, *Sub.* A prince's court or residence, the place where a king or prince resides.
 RESIDENTS-STAD, *Sub.* A residence, a metropolis, a mother-city, the chief city of a country.
 RESIDERER, *V.* To reside, to live, to dwell, to be present.
 RESOLUTION, *Sub.* (beslutning) A resolution, a fixed determination, a settled thought, constancy, firmness.
 RESOLVERER, *V.* To resolve, to settle in an opinion, to fix in determination, to determine, to decree within one's self.
 RESOLVERET, *Part.* Resolved, determined, fixed in opinion.
 RESOLVERET, *Adv.* Resolutely, determinately, firmly, constantly, steadily.
 RESONANTS, *Sub.* A resonance, a sound, a resound.
 RESPECT, *Sub.* A respect, a regard, an attention, a reverence, an honour, a consideration, a motive, a relation.
 RESPECTERER, *V.* To regard, to have regard to, to have relation to, to look towards.
 REST, *Sub.* The rest, the remnant or remainder.
 * At give en sin rest, To dispatch, to stab or murder a person.
 RESTANTS, *Sub.* What is still behind in arrears, the rest.
 RESTERENDE, *Part.* Resting, remaining.

RET

RESTERER, *V.* To rest, to remain.
 RESTITUTION, *Sub.* A restitution, a recovering.
 RESULTAT, *Sub.* A resolve, a decision.
 RET, *Sub.* (en ret mad) A dish, the meat served in a dish, any particular kind of food.
 RET, *Sub.* (lov, billighed) Law, justice, right, equity, reason, property, power, a prerogative, an immunity, a privilege.
 * Naturens ret, The law of nature.
 * Den borgerlige ret, The civil law.
 * Den geistlige ret, The ecclesiastical, spiritual or canon-law.
 * Landets ret, The statute-law, statutes or acts.
 * At giøre en ret, To do or render one justice.
 * At giøre indgreb i en andens ret, To invade, to infringe, to encroach.
 RET, RETTE, *Adj.* Right, just, proper, accurate, reasonable, lawful, honest, fair, sincere, true, exact, upright, equitable, regular, orderly.
 * Han er en ret phantast, He is a true or very sop.
 * Till rette tid, In due time.
 * Den rette arving, The right, proper, true or lawful heir.
 * Om ieg er ret, If I am right.
 * I har ret, You are in the right.
 * Han har ej ret, He is wrong or in the wrong.
 * Ret op og ned, Down-right, plump down, perpendicularly.
 * Ret som en snor, Strait-way, in a right line, by line, level, even, right.
 RET, RETTE, *Adv.* Justly, exactly, nicely, accurately, properly, straitly, directly.
 RETANGLED,

RET

RETANGLED, Adj. (rethiør-
ned) Rectangular.
RETFÆRDIG, Adj. Righteous,
just, lawful, honest, upright,
uncorrupt, exact, true, virtuous,
innocent.
RETFÆRDIGELSE, Sub. A
justification, a defence, a main-
tenance, a vindication.
RETFÆRDIGEN, Adv. Justly,
lawfully, rightfully, uprightly,
honestly, properly, exactly.
RETFÆRDIGER, V. To justify,
to clear or exculpate, to absolve
from accusation, to right, to ex-
cuse, to plead for, to maintain,
to defend, to vindicate.
RETFÆRDIGGIÖRELSE, Sub.
A justification.
RETFÆRDIGGIÖRELSES-
SKRIFT, Sub. An apology.
RETFÆRDIGGIÖRENDE,
Part. Justifying.
RETFÆRDIGGIÖRER, V. To
justify, to clear or exculpate, to
make one's innocence appear, to
right, to excuse, to plead for, to
defend, to maintain, to vindi-
cate.
RETFÆRDIGGIORT, Part.
Justified, cleared, acquitted, ab-
solved.
RETFÆRDIGHED, Sub. Jus-
tice, equity, lawfulness, a retri-
bution, a punishment.
RETFÆRDIGHEDS-GUDIN-
DE, Sub. Themis, justice, the
law.
RET FOR, Adv. Vis a vis, over-
against, over the way, across the
way, opposite.
RET FREM, Adv. Straight,
straight on, straight along, strait-
way, directly.
RETHED, Sub. An exactness, a
regularity, a due proportion.
RETHOLT, Sub. A ruler.
RETIRADE, Sub. A retreat, a
retirement, a privacy, a refuge,
a shelter, a sanctuary, a harbour.
RETIRERER, V. To retire, to
withdraw, to depart, to go away,
to make a retreat, to leave, to
quit, to forsake.

RET

RETMESSIG, Adj. Lawful, just,
good in law, legitimate, right,
rightful, equitable, due, compe-
tent, orderly.
RETMESSIGEN, Adv. Law-
fully, justly, duly, rightly, with
judgment, judiciously.
RETMESSIGHED, Sub. Law-
fulness, rightfulness, equitable-
ness, equity.
RETNING, Sub. A setting in
joint again, a rectification.
RET NU, Adv. By and by, pre-
sently, forthwith, just now, in a
moment.
RET OM, Adv. On the right.
RET OP, Adv. Upright, straight
up, standing, perpendicular.
RETS-AMT, Sub. The sheriffalty
or scirevalty.
RETS-ASSESSOR, Sub. An as-
sessor, a judge-lateral.
RETSBESTANDIG, Adj. Au-
thentic, authentic, of good au-
thority, original.
RETSBEKRÆFTELSE, Sub. A
register, a record, an authentic
testimony.
RETSBESTILLING, Sub. A
judge's place or office.
RETSBETIENT, Sub. A justice,
a bailiff, a peace-officer.
RETSBOG, Sub. A register, a
record.
RETSBRUG, Sub. The practice
of a court, the form of justice.
RETSBRUGELIG, Adj. Juri-
dical, legal, according to the
law, judicial.
RETSBRUGELIGEN, Adv. Ju-
ridically, legally, judicially.
RETSBUD, Sub. A tipstaff, a
summoner, a sergeant, a bailiff.
RETS DAG, Sub. A court-day.
RETS-DISTRICT, Sub. A dis-
trict, a precinct or extent, a ju-
risdiction.
RETS-DOM, Sub. A sentence, a
judgment, a decision, a determi-
nation, a verdict.
RETSFÆLDT, Adj. Cast at
law, condemned, sentenced, fined.
RETS-FORDRING, Sub. An
action in law, a suit, a plea, a
prosecution.

RET

RETS FORVENDELSE, Sub.
A quirk, a cavil, a trick, a
shift or fetch at law, the slitting
of a cause, a pettifoggery.
RETS-FORVENDER, Sub. A
caviller, a pettifogger.
RETS HUUS, Sub. A court-house,
a court or hall where matters of
judgment are pleaded and de-
cided.
RETSINDIG, Adj. Honest, just,
right, upright, sincere, righteous,
equitable, reasonable, true, down-
right, orthodox.
RETSINDIGEN, Adv. Righte-
ously, justly, honestly, sincerely.
* At handle retsindigen, To
have a frank, upright, honest,
and plain way of dealing.
RETSINDIGHED, Sub. Equity,
sincerity, justice, right and rea-
son.
RETSKAFFEN, Adj. True, real,
solid, valid, entire, perfect, ac-
complished.
* En retskaffen man, An ho-
nest, upright man.
* Retskaffen vendskab, True
friendship.
* Retskaffen ven, A true or
real friend.
* Retskaffen soldat, A brave
soldier.
* Et retskaffent herte, A
sincere, perfect heart.
RETSKAFFEN, RETSKAF-
FENT, Adv. Truly, really, in-
deed.
* Det er retskaffent koldt,
It is cold indeed, very cold,
mighty cold.
* Jeg er retskaffen hungry,
I am not a little hungry, I am
sharp set with hunger.
* At handle retskaffen, To
deal plainly, fairly, sincerely
or uprightly.
* Han værgede sig retskaf-
fent, He made a brave or vigour-
ous resistance.
RETSKAFFENHED, Sub. In-
tegrity, honesty, innocence, up-
rightness, sincerity, ingenuity,
simplicity.
RETSKYNDIG,

RET

RETSKYNDIG, *Adj.* Skilled in law.
 RETSLÆRE, *Sub.* Jurisprudence or knowledge of the law.
 RETSMESSIG, *Adj.* Legal.
 RETS-PERSON, *Sub.* A magistrate, a court-officer, an officer in authority or government.
 RETSSÆDE, *Sub.* (dommer sæde) A seat, a bench, a court of judicature, a tribunal.
 RETSSAG, *Sub.* A law-suit, a process, a cause, a case, a suit, an action.
 RETSSAL, *Sub.* The chamber of justice.
 RETSSKRIFTER, *Sub.* Deeds, acts, records.
 RETS-SKRIVER, *Sub.* A recorder.
 RETS-STÆVNING, *Sub.* A summons, a writ.
 RETS-STRID, *Sub.* A litigation, a strife, a law-suit.
 RETS-STRIDIG, *Adj.* Litigious.
 * Mod lov og ret, *Illegal, illicit, illicit, unlawful, unjust, unreasonable.*
 RETSTVANG, *Sub.* A compulsion by law.
 RETTELIG, *Adj.* Just, right, exact, true, even, proper, fit, apt, flexible.
 RETTELIGEN, *Adv.* Rightly, justly, exactly, properly.
 RETTELSE, *Sub.* A correction, a reformation, an amending, an amendment.
 RETTEN, *Sub.* (af tøy) The right side of a stuff.
 RETTENDE, *Part.* Correcting, making straight, reforming.
 * Rettende sig efter, *Complying, conforming to.*
 RETTENS BETIENT, *See Retf-betient.*
 RETTENS FORVENDELSE, *See Retforvendelse.*
 RETTENS MIDDEL, *Sub.* The hand or arm of justice.
 RETTER, *V.* To make straight, to redress, to rectify, to correct, to

RET

regulate, to reform, to set to rights again, to mend, to better.
 * Rette et uhr, *To set or regulate a watch or clock.*
 * Retter lige, *To make straight or level.*
 * Retter til et maal, *To direct or steer one's course.*
 * Retter skifter, *To correct.*
 * Retter sig efter, *To accommodate, to conform yourself, to comply with.*
 * Retter sig efter en anden, *To initiate a person, to go on, to follow his example.*
 * Retter, dommer, *To judge, to give sentence or judgment.*
 * Retter andre, setter til rette, *To censure, to check, to reprove, to tax, to reprehend, to condemn or judge others, to criticize upon, to find fault with.*
 * Retter sig efter tiden, *To temporize.*
 * Retter sin tale til en, *To address or direct your speech to another.*
 RETTER, *V.* (henretter) *To execute a malefactor.*
 * Henrettes med sverd, *To behead with a sword.*
 RETTER, *Sub.* A corrector, a reformer.
 RETTERGANG, *Sub.* A proceeding, a course of pleading, a legal procedure.
 RETTERSKAFFOT, *Sub.* A scaffold.
 RETTERSTÆD, *Sub.* A place of execution.
 * Fører til retterstædet, *To conduct to a place of execution.*
 RETTESNOR, *Sub.* A rule, a pattern, a guide, a model, an example.
 RETTET, *Part.* Corrected, rectified, reformed.
 * Rettet hen til, *Tending, that has a tendency.*
 RETTE TID, *Adv.* In or at a proper time or season.
 RETTIGHED, *Sub.* A right, a power, an authority, a preroga-

REV

tive, a privilege, a claim, a title, a fee, a duty, a tax, a custom, legitimacy.
 RET TIL PAS, *Adv.* To the purpose, opportunely, seasonably, in time, partly, conveniently.
 RETTROENDE, *Adj.* Orthodox.
 RETTROENHED, *Sub.* Orthodoxy.
 RETVINKEL, *Sub.* A rectangle.
 RETVINKLED, *Adj.* Rectangular.
 REV I SEJL, *See Rift, riv.*
 REV, *Sub.* (sandbanke) A quicksand, fyrdis, the shore-side, a shelf or the sands, banks.
 REVE, *Sub.* (revelög) A string of onions.
 REVEBAAND, *Sub.* The first thread of the skain.
 REVEIL, REVEILLE, *Sub.* The beat of a drum at break of day, a reveille.
 * At slaae reveille, *To beat reveille.*
 REVEN, *Part.* Torn, torn off, torn in pieces, rent.
 * Paa et rive jern, *Grated.*
 * Med steen, *Pounded with a pestle.*
 REVERENTZ, *Sub.* Reverence, respect, a bow, a congee or leg.
 REVERS, *Sub.* A reciprocal bond or agreement, a promissory note, a note under one's hand.
 REVIDERER, *V.* To revise or review.
 REVIDERING, *Sub.* A review, a revise, a revisal, a revising.
 REVIR, REVEER, *Sub.* A ward, a part or quarter of a country or city, a region.
 REVIR, *Sub.* (en elv, en aae) A river.
 REVNE, *Sub.* (sprekke) A slit, a chop, a cleft, a rift, a crack, a crevice, a gap.
 REVNER, *V.* To cleave, to slit, to split, to burst, to tear or rend, to break asunder.
 * Han er færdig at rævne af harme, *He is ready to burst with spite, envy, grief or rage.*

R I D

* Mit hoved er færdig at revne af pine, *My head is ready to split in two, I have a violent head-ach.*
 * Mit hierte er færdig at revne af sorg, *My heart is ready to break with grief.*
 * Min fide revner af latter, *My fides split with laughing.*
 * Hans hænder sprækker, revner af kulde, *His hands are chopped with cold.*
 * Lipperne revner af kulde, *Cold weather chops the lips.*
REVNET, Part. Cracked, burst, cleft, slit.
REVOLUTION, Sub. A revolution, a turning round to the first point, a great change or turn of affairs.
REVSER, See Reffer.
RETHORIK, Sub. Rhetoric, oratory, the art of speaking eloquently, well or wisely.
RETHORICUS, Sub. A rhetorician, a rhetoric-master, an orator.
RETHORISK, Adj. Rhetorical.
RHINSK, Adj. Rhenish.
 * Rhinsk vin, *Rhenish wine, hock.*
 * Rhinsk - maadestang, *A Rhine-landish rod, pole or perch.*
RIBBE, Sub. A rib.
RIBBEEN, Sub. A rib, a side-bone.
RIBBENSTEEG, Sub. A spare-rib of pork.
RIBBER, V. To strip feathers.
RIBBESTYKKE, Sub. A cutlet.
RIBBESTÖD, Sub. A flankonade, a push or thrust in the flank.
RIBLE, Sub. (merket af et flöd eller svöbe slag) *A bruise, a contusion, a mark, black and blue.*
 * Rible, furre, *A furrow.*
RIBS, See Rips.
RID, Sub. (en liden lyst-rid) *A cavalcade.*
 * At tage et rid, en lyst tour til hest, *To take a turn on*

R I D

horseback, to take the air on horseback.
RIDDER, Sub. A knight.
 * Omvankende ridder, *A knight-errant.*
 * Ridder af dannebrog, *A knight of the dannebrog.*
 * Ridder af elephanten, *A knight of the elephant.*
 * Ridder af hofe baandet, *A knight of the garter.*
 * Ridder af bad ordenen, *A knight of the bath.*
 * At slaae sig til ridder paa en, *To wreak your anger.*
RIDDER BAAND, Sub. The order of knighthood.
RIDDERGODS, Sub. A tenure by knight's service, an inheritance whose owner is bound to serve on horseback in complete armour.
RIDDERLEHN, Sub. A knight's fee.
RIDDERLIG, Adj. Knight-like, noble.
RIDDERLIG, Adj. (kiæk, ædel) *Heroic, stout, brave, valiant.*
RIDDERLIGEN, Adv. Heroically, stoutly, bravely.
RIDDERMESSIG, Adj. Cavalier-like.
RIDDER ORDEN, Sub. The order of knighthood.
RIDDER SÆDE, Sub. A knight's fee, a noble house or seat.
RIDDERSAHL, Sub. A palace-hall.
RIDDERSKAB, Sub. The nobility or gentry.
RIDDERSKOLE, Sub. An academy for the nobility.
RIDDERSPIL, Sub. A carousel, a tournament, a tourney, a military sport, a mock-encounter.
RIDDERSPØRE, Sub. (en urt) *Comfrey, king's-confound, larkspur.*
RIDDERSTAND, Sub. Knight-hood.
RIDEBANE, Sub. A horse-race, a race-course.
RIDEDEKKEN, Sub. A housing or horse-cloth.

R I D

RIDEFOGED, Sub. The steward of an estate.
RIDEHANDSKER, Sub. Riding-gloves.
RIDEHEST, Sub. A saddle-horse, an easy horse.
RIDEHUUS, Sub. A manège, a riding-academy or riding-house.
RIDEKAPPE, Sub. A riding-cloak.
RIDEKLÆDER, Sub. A riding-habit.
RIDEKNEGT, Sub. A groom of the stable.
RIDEKUNST, Sub. Horsemanship, the skill of managing a horse.
RIDENDE, Part. Riding.
RIDENDES, Adv. On horseback.
RIDEPIDSK, Sub. A riding-whip.
RIDEPLADS, Sub. A riding-place.
RIDEPUDE, Sub. A pillion.
RIDER, V. To ride on horseback, to ride upon a horse, to go on horseback.
RIDER, Sub. A rider, a horseman.
RIDESADEL, Sub. A riding-saddle.
RIDESÆK, Sub. A chiving-bag.
RIDESKIÖRT, Sub. A riding-apron.
RIDSKOLE, Sub. A manège, a riding-academy.
RIDESTÖVLER, Sub. Riding-boots.
RIDESTRÖMPE, Sub. Buskins, an ancient sort of shoes worn by hunters, spatterdashies.
RIDETÖY, Sub. A harness, horse-trappings.
RIDS, Sub. (afridning) *A draught, a design or sketch of a picture, the delineation or first draught, the plan or draught of a building.*
RIDSEBLY, Sub. Black-lead.
RIDSE BOG, Sub. A draught-book.
RIDSEKRIDE, Sub. A pastel or crayon.
RIDSEKUNST,

R I G

RIDSEKUNST, Sub. The art of drawing.
 RIDSELINIAL, Sub. A ruler.
 RIDSEPASSER, Sub. Compasses, a pair of compasses.
 RIDSEPEN, Sub. A drawing-pen.
 RIDSER, V. To draw, to portray, to sketch, to design, to delineate, to make a draught.
 RIDSER, TEGNEMESTER, Sub. A designer, a drawer.
 RIDSNING, TEGNING, Sub. A design, a draught.
 RIE, Sub. (noisk) An access, a fit.
 * Der kom et rie paa ham, He was taken by a fit.
 RIFFLE, RIFLE, Sub. The rifle of a gun.
 RIFFELBÖSSE, Sub. A rifle-gun.
 RIFLER, V. (giöre rifler i en bösse) To rifle a gun.
 RIFLET, Part. Rifled.
 RIFLING, Sub. The rifling of a gun.
 RIFT, RIVT, Sub. A rent, a cleft, a chop, a breach, a chink, a flaw, a crevice, a scratch.
 RIFT, RIV, Sub. (i sejle) Reef, reefed.
 RIFTER, V. (sejlet til föes) To reef, to hale up.
 RIG, RIIG, Adj. Rich, wealthy, abounding in wealth, abounding in money or possessions, valuable, estimable, precious, splendid, fertile, fruitful.
 * Giöre et riigt partie, To marry a fortune.
 * At giöre riig, To enrich, to make rich.
 RIGDOM, Sub. Riches, opulency, ability in estate.
 RIGDOMS GUD, Sub. Pluto or Plutus.
 RIGE, Sub. A realm, a kingdom.
 * Det Romerske rige, The Roman empire.
 * Guds rige, The kingdom of heaven.
 RIGELIG, Adj. Large, abun-

R I G

dant, ample, free, liberal, copious.
 RIGELIG, RIGELIGEN, Adv. Richly, largely, abundantly.
 RIGET, Sub. (tysskland) The empire.
 RIGHED, Sub. Richness, opulence, wealth, finery, splendour, fertility, fecundity, fruitfulness, abundance or perfection of any quality.
 RIGS-ACT, Sub. A banishing, an outlawry or proscription of one of the states in Germany.
 RIGS-ADEL, Sub. The nobility of the empire.
 RIGS-ÆBLE, Sub. The apple of the empire.
 RIGS, AFSKEED, Sub. An act or result of the empire, a resolution taken by the diet.
 RIGS-ARMEE, Sub. (den kejserlige) The imperial army, the imperialists.
 RIGS CANTZLER, Sub. The lord high chancellor of the empire.
 RIGSDAG, Sub. The diet, the meeting of the states of the empire.
 RIGSDAGS SLUTNING, Sub. A resolution of the empire.
 RIGSDALER, Sub. A rixdollar, a dollar in specie.
 RIGS-FORSAMLING, Sub. An assembly of the states of the empire.
 RIGS-FYRSTE, Sub. A prince of the empire.
 RIGS-GRÆNDSE, Sub. The borders of the empire.
 RIGS-GRÆVE, Sub. A count that has a seat or vote in the diet.
 RIGS-LEHN, Sub. An imperial fee, a feudal tenure held from the emperor.
 RIGS-LOVE, Sub. The laws, acts, statutes, constitutions or ordinances of the empire.
 RIGS-MATRIKEL, Sub. The roll or list of the members of the empire.

R I M

RIGS-MEDLEM, Sub. A member of the empire.
 RIGS-RET, Sub. The imperial chamber.
 RIGS-SCEPTER, Sub. The imperial sceptre.
 RIGS-STAD, Sub. A free imperial town.
 RIGS-STÆNDER, Sub. The states of Germany, viz. the electors, the princes, and imperial towns.
 RIGS-TROPPER, Sub. The troops or forces of the empire.
 RIGS-VAABEN, Sub. The arms of the empire, the double eagle.
 RIGTIG, Adj. Right, just, regular, exact, accurate, orderly, well, even, clear, correct, strait or straight, precise, punctual, sure.
 * At giöre en regning rigtig, To balance or adjust an account.
 * Rigtig i lærdom, Orthodox.
 * At betale rigtig, To pay well, fully, exactly, duly or punctually.
 RIGTIGEN, Adv. Rightly, justly, regularly, exactly, accurately, evenly, correctly, precisely, punctually.
 * Han traf det rigtigen, He hit the nail on the head, he guessed very right.
 * Det treffer rigtig ind, It falls out according to, it proves exactly so.
 * Det kommer dermed rigtig overeens, It exactly agrees with it.
 RIGTIGHED, Sub. Justness, exactness, regularity, an order, orderliness, evenness, punctuality.
 * At bringe en sag i rigtig-hed, To adjust a matter.
 RIL ELLER RIGEL, Sub. (paa en döer) A door-bolt.
 * Paa en laas eller vindue, The shutter of a lock or window.
 RIM, RIIM, Sub. A rhyme, a gingling of verses, poetry.
 RIM,

R I N

RIM, Sub. (rimfrost) Rime, a hoar-frost.
RIMDIGT, Sub. A rhyme, a sonnet, a ginging, a poem.
RIMELIG, Adj. Likely, probable.
RIMELIGEN, Adv. Likely, probably, with some appearance or resemblance of truth.
RIMELIGHED, Sub. A probability, a likelihood.
RIMEKUNST, Sub. Poetry.
RIMENDE, Part. Rhyming, ginging.
RIMER, V. To rhyme, to make verses.
 * Det rimer sig ikke, det skikker sig ikke, That is neither rhyme nor reason, that is beside the purpose, it is nonsense.
RIMER, Sub. A rhymers, a poet.
RIMET, Part. Rhymed.
RIMEFALD, Sub. A cadence, a cadency, the flow of verses or periods.
RIMFROSEN, Part. Rimed or hoar-frozen.
RIMFROST, Sub. The hoar-frost.
RIMFRYSER, V. To rime or freeze with hoar-frost.
RIMNING, Sub. A riming.
RINDEN, Sub. A flowing or running, a flow, a run, a course.
 * Rinden, lekking som et fads, Leakage.
RINDENDE, Part. Flowing.
 * Rindende vand, Flowing water.
RINDER, V. To flow, to run or glide along.
 * Rinder, lekker, To leak, to run, to run out.
 * Rinder, som taarer af øynene, To trickle down.
 * Hans næse rinder, His nose runs or drops.
 * Lyfet rinder, The channel-gutters.
 * Rinder sagte, To slide or glide smoothly.
 * Rinder langsom, To run, to drop, to trickle down.
 * Rinder i havet, To disem-bogue.
RING, Sub. A ring.

R I N

* Ring paa nøgle, The bow of a key.
 * Ring i haar, A curled lock of hair.
 * Ring (udstoppet med uld som bruges paa hovedet at bære paa) A pad, a roll stuffed with flocks.
 * Ring om helgens eller om kejseres hoveder paa gamle myndt) Glory.
RING, Sub. (en kreds) A circle, an orbicular line, a round, a ring.
RINGBLOMSTER, Sub. A marygold.
RINGDROSSEL, Sub. A ring-blackbird.
RINGE, Adj. Mean, sorry, pitiful, slight, small, base, vile, despicable, light, cheap, low, poor, abject, slender, sordid, of little value.
 * Nedrig uanseelig, Mean, little, base, low, inconsiderable, common, vulgar, indifferent.
 * Foragtelig, Despicable, contemptible, disdainful, contemptuous.
RINGE, Adv. Meanly, little, basely, lowly, vulgarly, inconsiderably, indifferently, despicably, poorly, abjectly, contemptibly, slenderly, sordidly.
RINGEAGTED, Part. Despised, disdained.
RINGEAGTELSE, Sub. A slighting, a despising, contempt, disdainfulness.
RINGEAGTER, V. To scorn, to vilify, to neglect, to despise, to run down, to slight, to take no account of, to disdain.
RINGED, Adj. Curled, frizzled.
RINGEDYST, Sub. A tournament, a tourney, a tilt, a military sport, a mock encounter.
RINGEGJØRER, V. To diminish, to lessen, to make less, to abate, to vilify, to abase, to disgrace, to disparage, to undervalue, to make contemptible.
RINGEKUNST, Sub. Skill in wrestling or struggling.

R I N

RINGEL-DUE, Sub. A ring-dove, a wood-pigeon.
RINGEN, Sub. A ring of bells.
RINGER, V. To ring the bells.
 * At ringe sammen eller til prædikken, To ring for sermon.
 * At ringe til bords, To ring for dinner.
 * At ringe første gang, To ring the first bell.
 * At ringe med storm klokken, To ring an alarm, to ring the alarm-bell.
RINGER, V. (en hoppe) To ring or ringle a mare.
RINGER, V. (brydes) To strive, to struggle, to wrestle, to fight, to contend.
 * Med døden, To agonize, to be in an agony, to be struggling with death.
RINGER, **RINGEMESTER**, Sub. A wrestler, a combatant, a fighting-man.
RINGER, Sub. (der ringer med klokken) A ringer.
RINGER, **RINGERE**, Adj. Less, lesser, meaner, inferior, lower.
RINGERE, Adv. Less.
 * I ringere end en time, In less than an hour.
RINGEST, Adj. The least, the meanest, the lowest.
 * Han har ikke ringeste kundskab derom, He has not the least knowledge of it.
RINGESTE, Adv. Least.
 * Dette er det ringeste du kan gjøre, This is the least thing you can do.
RINGFINGER, Sub. The ring-finger.
RINGFORMIG, Adj. Ring-wife.
RINGHED, Sub. Littleness, meanness, lowness, slenderness, shallowness, slightness, despicableness, vileness.
RINGKRAVE, Sub. A neck-piece or a gorget.
RINGMUUR, Sub. The wall round about a town.
RINGORM,

R I S

RINGORM, Sub. (et flags ud-
 flet) A certain cuticular disease,
 a hand-worm.
 RING-ÖRE, Sub. A wire in a
 woman's ear.
 RINGRENDEN, Sub. The run-
 ning after the ring.
 RINGRENDER, V. To run after
 the ring.
 RINGSOM, Adv. About, round,
 round about.
 RIPE, Sub. (den öfverste kandt
 paa en baad, eller paa danfk,
 ræling) The ridge or gunnel of
 a boat.
 RIPPER, V. To move or stir.
 * Ripper op noget som nel-
 ten var glemt, To revive, to re-
 new.
 RIPS, RIBS, Sub. Currants.
 RIPS, RAPS, Sub. Frivolousness,
 trumpery, trifles, falsehood, sad,
 paltry stuff or trash.
 RIPS, RAPS, Sub. (flette folk)
 The rubbish, the rabble, the dregs
 of the people, the mob, the mobi-
 lity, the rascality.
 RIPS-SAFT, Sub. Currant-jelly.
 RIS, RIIS, Sub. (til børn) A
 rod.
 * Barnet frygter for riset,
 The child dreads the rod.
 * Ris (Guds) The rod of
 God, affliction.
 * En stierne eller cometes,
 The tail of a comet.
 * Af træer, A sprig, a twig.
 RIS, RISENGRYN, Sub. Rice.
 * Kogt i smør, Levante, pi-
 lan.
 RIS, Sub. (papir) A ream of pa-
 per consisting of twenty quires.
 RISAGER, Sub. A field of rice.
 RISBINDER, Sub. A fagot-ma-
 ker.
 RISBRÆNDE, Sub. Brushwood
 or spray.
 RISBUNDT, Sub. A bundle of
 faggots.
 RISBYG, Sub. Rice.
 RISBUSK, Sub. A bush, a thicket,
 a covert.
 RISMEEL, Sub. Ground rice.

R I S

RISENGRÖD, Sub. Rice-pud-
 ding, rice-moist, rice-pap.
 RISENGRYN, Sub. Rice.
 RISFLETTE, Sub. A hurdle of
 rods welled together.
 RISKNIPPE, Sub. A faggot.
 RISMATTE, Sub. A hurdle of
 rods welled together.
 RISP, Sub. (en flags skomager
 fyl) An awl.
 RISPER, V. (ager) To break up
 the ground, to plough a field the
 first time.
 RISPER, (skierer op) To scarify,
 to cut or lance.
 RISPNING, Sub. A breaking up
 of the ground.
 * Skindets, A scarifying, a
 cutting open, a lancing.
 RISQVIST, Sub. A scion, a
 sprig, a young branch.
 RISSE, Sub. A giant.
 * Risse langbeen, A long-
 legged man.
 RISSE, Sub. (sprekke) A chap,
 a cleft, a chink, a crack, a flaw,
 a crevice, a breach.
 RISSE-ART, Sub. A race of
 giants.
 RISSE-BEEN, Sub. A giant's
 bone.
 RISSE-BILLEDE, Sub. A co-
 lossse, a statue of a vast bigness.
 RISSE-FRUENTIMMER, Sub.
 A she-giant, a giantess.
 RIS-SKOV, Sub. A grove, a
 thicket.
 RIST, Sub. (at stege paa) A grid-
 iron, a roasting-iron, a portable
 grate.
 RISTELAX, Sub. New-smoked
 salmon fit for broiling.
 RISTEN, Sub. (paa foden) The
 instep of the foot.
 RISTER, V. To broil or toast, to
 roast on a gridiron.
 * At riste i en pande, To fry
 in a pan.
 RISTERIAL, Sub. (i refterial)
 A drawing-pen.
 RISTET, Part. Broiled, toasted,
 roasted.
 RISTNING, Sub. A broiling, a
 toasting.

R I V

RIST STEEG, Sub. A carbonade,
 a grillade, a steak, a slice of
 meat broiled or fried.
 RISVEXT, Sub. A shrub, a bush.
 RITMESTER, Sub. A captain of
 horse.
 RITSER, See Ridser.
 RITUAL, Sub. A ritual, a book
 containing the ceremonies of the
 church.
 RIV, Sub. (i sejl) Reeve, reef.
 RIVAL, Sub. A rival, a compe-
 titor, one who is in pursuit of
 the same thing.
 RIVE, Sub. A rake.
 RIVE JERN, Sub. A grater.
 RIVEKUGLE, Sub. A grinder.
 RIVEN, RIVNING, Sub. (med
 rive) A raking.
 * I maven, The gripes, the
 cholic, a pinching, a wringing
 of the guts, a violent griping of
 the guts.
 * Paa rive jern, A grating.
 * Paa steen, A rubbing, a
 grinding.
 * Med klæde, A wiping.
 * Sönderrivning, A pulling,
 a tearing, a drawing to pieces.
 RIVENDE, Part. Tearing, pul-
 ling, drawing.
 * Rivende strøm, A torrent,
 a rapid stream.
 * Rivende dyr, A ravenous
 or rapacious beast.
 RIVER, V. To pull, to draw, to
 get, to pluck out or away by
 force, to pluck or pull up, to
 grub, to snatch, to tear off, to
 wring, to wrest, to scratch.
 * At rive ens öyen ud, To
 pull one's eyes out.
 * At rive en tand af mun-
 den, To draw a tooth.
 * At rive ud en ligtorn, To
 pick out a corn.
 * At oprive et træ, To grub
 up a tree, to pull it up by the
 roots.
 * At rive ukrud op, luge,
 To pluck or grub up weeds.
 * At rive kaarden af eens
 haanden,

R O D

haanden, *To wrest or wring a sword out of one's hand.*
 * At rive sig, *To get a chop, a hurt, a bruise, a scratch or fret on the skin.*
 RIVER, *V. (med rive) To rake.*
 * Paa rive jern, *To grate.*
 * Paa steen, *To rub, to grind.*
 * Farver, *To grind colours.*
 * At rive en ting hard, *To rub, to scratch, to scour or wipe hard.*
 * Sönderrive, *To pull, to tear, to pluck or draw.*
 * At rive sig selv lös, *To get rid of, to wind one's self out.*
 * At rive omkring sig, *giøre sig bemöyet, To be fond of, to strive for, to obtain or get a thing.*
 * At rive til sig med magt, *To wrest, to snatch or take away by force.*
 * At rive sig paa noget, *To tear.*
 * At rive og slug, *To devour.*
 * At rive op med rod, *To root up, to pluck out.*
 RIVES, *V. To wrangle, to quarrel, to contend.*
 RIVESKAF, *Sub. The handle of a rake.*
 RIVESTEEN, *Sub. (til farver) A pumice-stone, a grindstone, a grinder.*
 RIVE-TIND ELLER TAND, *Sub. A tooth in a rake.*
 RIV-IHIEL, *Sub. A pulling to pieces.*
 RIVNING, *Sub. (farvers) The grinding of colours.*
 RIXDALER, *See Rigsdaler.*
 ROD, *Sub. A root. Plur. Rödder, Roots.*
 * At felle eller slaae rödder, *To radicate or take roots.*
 * At rykke op med rod, *To pluck up with roots.*
 RODD, *Sub. (som flyder af heste næsen) The glanders, a disease in horses.*

R O E

RODE, *Sub. A rout, a crowd, a crew, a cluster, a club, a gang, a set.*
 * En opröriske rode, *A gang or faction of seditious people.*
 * En rode krigssolk, *A company, a band, a troop, a rout or file of soldiers.*
 * En rode af ryttere, *A squadron, a brigade or division of a troop of horse.*
 * Hemmelig roder, *Plots.*
 RODE, *Sub. (maalestang) A meat-wand, a pole, a lug, a verge, a perch or pearch.*
 RODEMESTER, *Sub. A sergeant, the headman of a file of soldiers.*
 ROD - ENDE, ROD - STUMP, *Sub. A piece of a root.*
 RODER, *V. To rake up, to trench the ground, to search, to search into, to rummage.*
 RODEVIIS, *Adv. By troops, bands, sets or gangs.*
 RODFÆST, RODFÆSTET, *Part. Rooted, inveterate.*
 RODFÆSTER, *V. To take root, to grow inveterate.*
 RODES, *See Radis, rædikke.*
 RODNING, *Sub. Araking up, a searching into, a rummaging.*
 RODSKIER, *Sub. A fish, a rochet, a rud or roach, a cod, melwel or kneeling.*
 ROE, *Sub. (næpe paa norsk) A turnip.*
 * Vild roe, *A rape.*
 * Roc fröe, *Turnip or rape-feed.*
 * Roc land eller ager, *A rape-bed or turnip-land.*
 ROE, *Sub. (paa saar) The scurf or scab of a wound or ulcer.*
 ROE, RO, HVILE, *Sub. A rest, a repose, a quiet, quietness.*
 * At gaa til roe, *To go to bed, rest or repose.*
 * At have ingen roe paa sig, *To flutter about, to be always in action, to be always stirring.*
 * Lad mig være i roe, *Let me alone, be quiet.*

R O S

* At leve i roe, *To live in peace or in quietness.*
 * Samvittigheds roe, *Peace of conscience.*
 * At slaae sig til roe, *To set one's mind at rest, to quiet one's self.*
 ROE-AGER, ROE-BEDE, *Sub. A rape-bed or turnip-land.*
 ROEKAAL, *Sub. A cole-rape.*
 ROELIG, *See Rolig.*
 ROEN, ROENING, *Sub. Arrowing, a tugging at the oar.*
 ROE-OLIE, *Sub. Rape oil.*
 ROER, *V. (fornöjer stiller til freds) To please, to content, to appease, to pacify, to humour.*
 ROER, *V. (med aarer) To row, to tug at the oar.*
 * At roe bogserer, *To row or hale a ship.*
 ROES, *Sub. Renown, praise, commendation, celebrity, glory, reputation, fame, famousness, a good report.*
 * Komme i roes, *To become famous, celebrated or renowned, to get a great name, to get fame, esteem or reputation.*
 * Til hans roes, *In praise of him.*
 ROESKAB, *Sub. (glædske) A feast, an entertainment, a banquet.*
 ROESNIT, *Sub. A slice of turnip.*
 ROESOM, *Adj. (fornöyelig) Pleasant, diverting, merry, comical.*
 ROESSYG, *Adj. Vain-glorious, proud, ambitious, haughty, lofty, arrogant, presumptuous, greedy of or thirsty after glory, greatness or fame.*
 ROESSYGE, *Sub. A greediness or thirst after honour or vain-glory, a vehement desire of greatness or fame, pride, ambition, vanity, arrogancy, haughtiness, loftiness, presumptuousness.*
 ROEST, *Part. Praised, commended, glorified.*
 ROSVÆRDIG, *Adj. Praiseworthy, worthy of praise, glorious,*

ROL

ous, commendable, laudable, to be commended.
ROSVÆRDIGEN, Adv. Gloriously, laudably, commendably.
ROSVÆRDIGHED, Sub. Praise, commendation.
ROG, RUG, Sub. Rye.
 * Rug-brød, Rye-bread.
 * Rug-meel, Rye-meal.
ROGE, Sub. (en fugl, en allike eller kaae) A rook.
ROGE, Sub. (i munden, ræge, raage) Spitfire.
ROGER, V. (rager i hob, stakke op, lægge op i dynger) To heap, to heap or hoard up.
ROGN, RAVN, Sub. (i fisk) The hard roe of a fish, the spawn or eggs of a fish.
ROGNFISK, Sub. A spawner.
ROGNLAX, Sub. The female salmon.
ROK, Sub. A distaff, a spinning-wheel.
ROKKE, ROKKEFISK, Sub. A ray, a skate, a thornback.
ROKKEBAAND, Sub. A string.
ROKKEHIUL, Sub. A spinning-wheel.
ROKKEHOVED, Sub. A distaff, the staff from which the flax is drawn in spinning.
ROKKEKAM, Sub. A hatchel.
ROKKELIG, Adj. Mobile, moveable.
ROKKELOR, Sub. A great-coat.
ROKKENDE, Part. Moving, removing.
ROKKER, V. To move, to stir, to budge, to wag, to rack, to hitch, to advance forward or further.
ROKKESNOR, Sub. Catgut-string.
ROKKET, Part. Moved, removed, displaced.
ROKKETEEN, Sub. A spindle.
ROKKETOT, Sub. A distaff.
ROKNING, Sub. The moving, the movement.
ROLING, Adj. Restful, still, quiet, peaceable, peaceful, calm, tranquil.
ROLIGEN, Adv. Peacefully,

ROR

peaceably, in peace, quietly, calmly.
ROLIGHED, Sub. A quiet, quietness, tranquility, calmness, sedateness, composedness.
ROLLE, Sub. A roll, a scroll, a list, a register, a catalogue, a specification.
ROLLING, Sub. (halv voxen dreng) A youth, a young man. (This word is only used by way of banter).
ROM, Sub. (et slags likör distilleret af sukker) Rum.
ROMAN, Sub. A romance.
ROMAN-KATOLSK, Adj. Roman-catholic.
ROMANSK, Adj. Romantic.
ROMANSKRIVER, Sub. A romance-writer, a romanist.
ROMER, Sub. A Roman.
 * Et glas, A rummer, a brimmer, a primmer.
ROMER MAANED, Sub. A Roman month or thirty days.
ROMERSK, Adj. Romish.
ROMERTAL, Sub. The Roman figures or way of numbering by letters.
ROMPE, See Rumpe.
ROMSTERER ELLER RUMSTERER, V. (forvirrer, bringe af orden) To put out of order, to put in confusion, to confound, to demolish, to spoil, to pull down.
ROMSTERER, Sub. A destroyer.
ROMSTERING, Sub. A disorder, a confusion.
ROPERT, Sub. (et rör at raabe igiennem, et tale rör) A speaking-trumpet.
ROR, Sub. (roer til skibs) The helm or rudder of a ship.
 * Sidde ved roeret, To sit at the helm, to govern a state, to take the government of affairs upon one's self.
 * Være ved roeret, To be at the helm, to be the governor or leader, to have the whip.
RORGREB, Sub. The whip or whip-staff of a helm.

4 W

ROS

RORHAGE OG MALLER, Sub. The staples and bolts to a rudder or helm.
RORKARL, Sub. See Roerskarl.
RORPIND, RORSTANG, **RORKULT**, Sub. The whip or whip-staff of a helm.
RORSFOLK, Sub. Rowers.
RORSGAST, Sub. The steerfman.
ROSE, Sub. A rose.
 * Sub rosa, Be it spoken under the rose, privately or secretly.
 * Rose paa en lut, The rose of a lute.
ROSEN, Sub. (en sygdom) Saint Anthony's fire.
ROSENFARVE, Sub. A rose-colour, a scarlet-colour.
ROSENFARVED, Adj. Rose-coloured.
ROSENHOLT, Sub. Red-wood.
ROSENKINDER, Sub. Rose-cheeks, cherry-cheeks.
ROSENKRANDS, Sub. A rosary, a pair of beads, a garland of roses.
ROSENMUND, Sub. A rosy mouth.
ROSENOBLE, Sub. (et myndt) A rose-noble.
ROSENROD, Adj. Rosy, rose-colour.
ROSENTRÆE, OLEANDER-TRÆE, Sub. Oleander or rosebay.
ROSEN-URT, Sub. Orpine.
ROSER, V. To praise, to commend, to extol, to exalt, to magnify, to cry up.
 * At rose ferdeles, To praise greatly.
 * At rose sig self, To boast, to vaunt, to glory, to brag, to speak broad, to talk big.
ROSER, Sub. A braggard, a braggadocio, a vaunter, a bouncer, a boaster.
ROSET, ROEST, Part. Praised, commended.
ROSIN, Sub. A raisin, a dry grape.
 * Smaa rosiner, Dry currants, raisins in frails or baskets.
ROSKAB,

ROSKAB, ELLER ROESKAB, Sub. *An amusement, an entertainment.*

ROSMAAL, ROSMUL, Sub. *A sea-cow.*

ROSMARIN, Sub. *Rosemary.*

ROSMARINSTILK, Sub. *A twig of rosemary.*

ROTGYDER, Sub. *A founder.*

ROTGYDERIE, Sub. *A foundry.*

ROTTE, Sub. *A rat.*

ROTTEFÆLDE, Sub. *A rat-trap.*

ROTTEFÆNGER, Sub. *A rat-catcher.*

ROTEKRUD, Sub. *Ratsbane.*

ROTTE-REEDE, Sub. *A rat's nest.*

ROTTER SIG, V. (rotter sig tilfammen) *To conspire, to unite in faction, to set up a party.*

ROV, Sub. *The prey or booty, the pillage, the spoil.*

ROVBEGIERLIG, Adj. *Rapacious, ravenous.*

ROVDYR, Sub. *A beast of prey, a voracious animal.*

ROVFISK, Sub. *A fish of prey.*

ROVFUGL, Sub. *A bird of prey.*

ROVGIERRIG, Adj. *Greedy of prey, ravenous, rapacious.*

ROVGIERRIGHED, Sub. *Ravenousness, rapacity, greediness of prey.*

ROVLYSTEN, Adj. *Rapacious, ravenous, greedy.*

RÖ ELLER RÖE, Sub. (fiske kind) *Fish-skin.*

RÖBEMAAL, Sub. *An information, an accusation.*

RÖBEN, Sub. *The discovering or revealing of a secret.*

RÖBER, V. *To inform, to accuse, to reveal or discover.*

RÖD, Adj. *Red, rubicund, blood-red, vermillion.*

* *At blive skam rød, To blush, to flush or redden in the face.*

RÖDAGTIG, Adj. *Reddish, ruddy, somewhat red, sandy.*

RÖDARVE, Sub. *Pimpernel.*

RÖDBEDE, Sub. *Red-beet.*

RÖDBLAK, Adj. *Reddish, ruddy, between red and yellow.*

RÖDBLEG, Adj. *Pale-red.*

RÖDBRUN, Adj. *Bay, horse-red.*

RÖDDER, See Ryder.

RÖDDER, Sub. (Plur. af Rod) *Roots.*

RÖDE, Sub. *A red or red colour.*

RÖDE, Sub. (i faar) *Matter, corruption, pus.*

RÖDEROD, Sub. *Red-beet.*

RÖDESÆTNING, Sub. *A supuration, a ripening or change of the matter of a tumour into pus, the matter supplicated.*

RÖDFARVE, Sub. *A crap-moder.*

RÖDFARVET, Adj. *Red-coloured.*

RÖDFINKE, Sub. *A robin-red-breast.*

RÖDFINNED, Adj. *Full of pimples.*

RÖDFISK, Sub. *A rud, a roach or rochet.*

RÖDFLEKKED, Adj. *Red-speckled, spotted.*

RÖDGIÖRT, Part. *Made red.*

RÖDGIÖRER, V. *To redden, to make red.*

RÖDGRAA, Adj. *Fallow.*

RÖDGUL, Adj. *Reddish, between red and yellow.*

RÖDHAARED, Adj. *Red-haired.*

RÖDHED, Sub. *Redness.*

* *Naturlig rödhed, A red complexion.*

RÖDHOLT, Sub. *Guinea, red wood.*

RÖD-HOVED, Sub. *A red-haired man, a carrot.*

RÖD-HOVED KAAL, Sub. *Red cabbage.*

RÖDIG, See Ryddig.

RÖDJORD, Sub. *Red earth.*

RÖDKAAL, Sub. *Red cabbage.*

RÖDKIELKE, RÖDFINKE, Sub. *A robin-red-breast.*

RÖDKINDED, Adj. *Cherry-cheeked.*

RÖDKLE, Sub. (en urt) *Trefoil, clover-grass.*

RÖDKRID, Sub. *Ruddle, red-lead, tripoli, red ocher, red chalk.*

RÖDKRIDPEN, Sub. *A ruddle, a crayon.*

RÖDKRIDSTEEN, Sub. *Ruddle.*

RÖDLADEN, Adj. *Reddish, ruddy.*

* *Rödladen afansigt, A vermillion-tintured, ruddy complexion.*

RÖDLÖG, Sub. *An onion.*

RÖDLYDDED, Adj. *Fallow, forrel.*

* *Rödlydded hest, A red bay horse.*

RÖDME, Sub. (en urt) *Tormen-til or setfoil.*

RÖDMER, V. (bliver rød) *To redden, to grow red, to blush.*

RÖDMOSEN, Adj. *Carnation or flesh-colour, of a fine or lively red.*

* *Rödmofne kinder, Cherry-cheeks, cheeks of a fresh vermillion-colour.*

* *Rödmofne læber, Cherry-lips.*

RÖDMOSENHED, Sub. *Vermillion, natural redness.*

RÖDNÆSE, Sub. *A staunch toper.*

RÖDNAKKE, Sub. (en slags and) *A sea-cob, a sea-gull, a brant-goose, a puet.*

RÖDNER, V. *To redden.*

RÖDNET, Part. *Reddened, made red.*

RÖDPRIKKET, Adj. *Marked with red spots.*

RÖDSALT, Sub. *Alkali or alkaline salt.*

RÖDSKIÆGGED, Sub. *A red-bearded man.*

RÖDSKIMMEL, Sub. *A red bay horse.*

RÖDSPETTE, Sub. (et slags flyndre) *A flounder.*

RÖDSTIERT, Sub. *A red-start, a red-tail.*

RÖDT, Adv. *Red, ruddy.*

RÖDE-ÖYEN, Sub. *Blood-shot eyes.*

RÖDTVILDT, Sub. *A deer.*

R Ö G

RÖD VIN, *Sub.* Claret, tent, al-
cant-wine.
RÖG, *Sub.* A smoke, a fume, a
steam, a vapour.
RÖGALTAR, *Sub.* An altar of
incense.
RÖGDAMP, *Sub.* The reek or
smokiness.
RÖGED, *Adj.* Fumy, smoked.
RÖGEFAD, *Sub.* A censer, an
incensory, a censuring-pan.
RÖGEFLESK, *Sub.* Bacon, the
flesh of a hog salted and dried.
RÖGELSE, *Sub.* Incense, frank-
incense.
RÖGELSE-ÆSKE, *Sub.* A box
with frankincense.
RÖGELSE-KAR, *Sub.* A censer,
an incensory, a perfuming-pan.
RÖGELSEMAND, *Sub.* A per-
fumer.
RÖGELSE URT, *Sub.* Incense.
RÖGEN, *Sub.* Fumigation, a
perfuming.
RÖGEPÖLSE, *Sub.* A smoked,
dried sausage.
RÖGER, *V.* To fume, to smoke,
to reek.
* Röger tobacco, To smoke
tobacco.
* Röger et brev, To perfume
a letter.
* Med rögelse, To incense,
to perfume.
RÖGER, *Sub.* A smoker, a per-
fumer.
RÖGESILD, *Sub.* Red or smoked
herrings.
RÖGET, *Adj.* Smoked.
RÖGFANG, *Sub.* A chimney.
RÖGHUL, *Sub.* A vent-hole for
the smoke to go through.
RÖGKAMMER, *Sub.* A smoking-
room.
RÖGNING, *Sub.* Fumigation, a
smoking, a reeking.
RÖGNINGSKUR, *Sub.* Suffu-
migation.
RÖGOFFER, *Sub.* An offering
of frankincense.
RÖGPILLE, *Sub.* A pastil.
RÖG PULVER, *Sub.* Powder of
storax, calamita or alibanum.
RÖGSTUE, *Sub.* A smoking-
room.

R Ö M

RÖGT, RÖGET, *Part.* Smoked.
RÖGT, RÖGNING, *Sub.* A
dressing, an attendance, an at-
tending, a tending, a waiting on
or upon, a nursing.
RÖGTE, *See* Rygte.
RÖGTER, *V.* To dress, to look to
or after, to take care of, to tend,
to attend, to nurse, to wait on or
upon.
* At rögte et saar, To dress
a wound.
* At rögte en hest, To look
to or after a horse, to dress or
curry him.
RÖGTER, *Sub.* A warder, a
keeper or tender, a waiter.
RÖGTERSKE, *Sub.* A she-
waiter, a waiting-woman, a ten-
der, a dry nurse.
RÖGTEI, *Part.* Dressed, looked
after, taken care of, attended,
nursed.
RÖG-TOBAK, *Sub.* Smoking-
tobacco.
RÖG-TOBAKS-DAASE, *Sub.*
A tobacco-box.
RÖGVÆRK, *Sub.* A perfume.
RÖITEHAAR, *Sub.* A falling
or shedding of hair.
RÖITEULD, *Sub.* A shedding of
wool.
RÖITER, *V.* (læder) To dress a
skin.
RÖLLIKE, *Sub.* (en urt) Mil-
foil, yarrow.
RÖMLIG, RÜMLIG, *Adj.* Wide,
large, spacious, broad, ample.
RÖMLIGEN, *Adv.* Widely, spa-
ciously, amply.
RÖMLIGHED, *Sub.* Wideness,
spaciousness, largeness.
RÖMME, *Sub.* (fløde) The cream
of milk.
RÖMMER, *V.* (rømmer op, gör
plads) To make room, to evacu-
ate, to empty, to widen, to en-
large.
RÖMMER, *V.* (rummer, tager
imod, have rum for) To con-
tain, to hold, to comprehend or
comprise, to include.
* Denne coffert vil ej røm-
me alt, This trunk will not hold
it all.

R Ö R

RÖMMER, *V.* (løber bort) To
fly or flee, to run, to fly or run
away, to make one's escape, to
get away, to abscond.
* Han er rømt til Scotland,
He has fled to or got into Scot-
land.
RÖMNING, *Sub.* A flight, an
escape, a running away.
RÖMNINGS-MAND, *Sub.* A
fugitive, a run-away, a coward.
RÖNNE, RÖNNETRÆE, *Sub.*
The service-tree.
RÖNNEBÆR, *Sub.* Sorbe, the
fruit of the service-tree.
RÖR, *Sub.* A reed or cane.
* Spansk rör, A cane.
* Rör at lede noget igien-
nem, A channel, a conduct, a
passage or pipe.
* Et rör som regn vand
løber udi, A spout or gutter.
* Et rör i en nøgle, The
shank or nozzle.
* Røret eller tuden paa en
thee pottle, The crane.
RÖRAGTIG, *Adj.* Reedy.
RÖRBEK, *Sub.* A brook full of
or abounding with reed.
RÖRDANNED, *Adj.* Fistulous,
fistular, in form of a reed.
RÖRDRUM, *Sub.* The bittern,
the miredrum.
RÖRED, *Adj.* Fistulous.
RÖRE-EG, *Sub.* Rear-eggs, but-
tered eggs.
RÖRELSE, *Sub.* A motion, a
moving, a passion, a commotion,
an impulse, a disposition.
RÖRENDE, *Adj.* Pathetic, touch-
ing, moving, stirring, affecting,
enticing.
RÖRER, *V.* To move, to stir, to
shake, to agitate, to exert.
* Rörer sig selv, To be stir-
ring or moving.
* Han kan ikke røre eller
bevæge sig, He can neither stir,
wag or move.
* Rörer hiertet, To touch,
to move or affect the heart.
* At røre tromen, To beat the
drum.
* At

R Ö R

* At röre ved ens ære, To touch one's character.

* At röre om i ilden, To stir the fire.

RÖRFLÖYTE, Sub. A reed-pipe.

RÖRIG, Adj. Lively, vivacious, quick, vigorous, sprightly, brisk, mettlesome, stirring.

RÖRIG, Adj. (som mad) Rising on the stomach.

RÖRIGHED, Sub. Liveliness, vivacity, quickness, briskness, vigour, mettle.

RÖRKNÆE, RÖRLED, Sub. The knot or joint of a plant.

RÖRLEM, Sub. An organ, a mean, an instrument.

RÖRLEMMED, Adj. Organized, furnished with proper organs.

RÖRLIG, Adj. Moveable, capable of being moved, not fixed, portable, changeable, changing the time of the year.

* Rörlig gods, Moveables, goods, furniture.

* Rörlig fest, A moveable feast.

RÖRLIGHED, Sub. Moveableness, mobility, possibility to be moved.

RÖRMATTE, Sub. A reed or cane-mat.

RÖR MIG IKKE, Sub. (en urt) Do not touch me.

RÖR-PIBE, Sub. A reed-pipe.

RÖR-SNEPPE, Sub. A snipe.

RÖRSTAV, Sub. A reed or cane.

RÖRSTILK, Sub. A hallow-knotted stalk which grows in wet grounds.

RÖRSTOEL, Sub. A reed-chair, a chair with a rush-bottom.

RÖRSTRIBE, Sub. A channeling, a chamfering, gutter-work.

RÖRSTRIBED, Adj. Channelled, chamfered.

RÖRT, Part. Moved, started, stirred, touched, enticed, induced, inclined, persuaded.

* Rört af slag, Apoplectic, apoplectical, troubled with apoplexies.

R Ö V

RÖRTRÆE, SPÖYTE TRÆE, Sub. A syringe.

RÖSE, Sub. A heap.

* Steen röse, A heap of stones.

* Fiske röse, A bow, a net or weel.

RÖSEKURV, Sub. A weel, a kind of wicker-trap for fish.

RÖSEVIIS, Adv. In heaps.

RÖST, Sub. A voice, a cry.

* En haard og svag röst, A strong and a weak voice.

* Röst en af hunde, The cry of hounds.

* Med høj röst, With a high or strong voice.

* En svag röst, A low or languishing voice.

RÖSTÆNDRING, Sub. An accent, a tone, a pronunciation.

RÖSTER, See Ryster.

RÖV, See Rump.

RÖVEN, RÖVNING, Sub. A robbery, a robbing, a padding.

RÖVER, V. To prey, to rob, to pad, to plunder.

* At röve en jomfrue, To ravish a virgin, to commit a rape upon her.

* At röve ens ære, To defame, to slander, to calumniate a person, to take away his good name, to hurt his reputation.

RÖVER, Sub. A robber, a freebooter.

* Til hest, A highwayman.

* Til foeds, A footpad, a bog-trotter.

RÖVERAGTIG, Adj. Ravenous, rapacious.

RÖVERBANDE, Sub. A gang of thieves.

RÖVERGODS, Sub. A booty or prey.

RÖVERIE, Sub. A robbery, a robbing.

RÖVERKULE, RÖVERHUL, Sub. A receptacle, a shelter, a nest, a lurking-hole or den for thieves.

RÖVERSK, Adj. Rapacious, thievish.

RÖVERSKIB, Sub. A rover, a raver-ship, a pickaroon, a corsair.

R U G

RÖVERSLØT, Sub. An airy or castle on a mountain where thieves live.

RÖVET, Part. Robbed, plundered.

RUBBE, Sub. (af figen) A basket of figs.

RUBEL, Sub. (russisk daler) A rouble.

RUBIN, Sub. A ruby.

RUBINFARVE, Sub. A ruby-colour.

RUBRIKKE, Sub. A rubric.

RUDDE, Sub. (svøbe) A whip.

RUDE, Sub. (en urt) Rue, an herb called the herb of grace, because holy water was sprinkled with it.

RUDE, Sub. (i vinduer) A pane, a square or quarrel of glass.

RUDEFORMIG, Adj. Rhomb-formy, square, squared.

RUDER, Sub. (i kort spil) A diamond.

RUDER-DAME, Sub. The queen of diamonds.

RUDER-ESS, Sub. The ace of diamonds.

RUDER-KNEGT, Sub. The knave of diamonds.

RUDET, Adj. Square, squared.

RUDEVIIS, Adv. In squares.

RUEJERN, Sub. Cast-iron.

RUELSE, Sub. Contrition, repentance, penitence, sorrow for sins.

RUER, RUGER, V. (over egg) To brood, to sit on, to hatch.

RUER, Sub. Ruffles.

RUE-REGN, Sub. A thick rain.

RUE-SVART, Adj. Lampblack.

RUET, Part. Brooded, hatched.

RUFFER, Sub. A pimp, a procurer, a setter.

RUFFERIE, Sub. A pimping, a pimp or a bawd's trade.

RUFFERSK, Adj. Pimp-like.

RUFFERSKE, Sub. A bawd.

RUG, Sub. Rye.

RUGBRÖD, Sub. Rye-bread.

RUGER OVER, V. To brood, to sit on, to hatch.

RUGHALM, Sub. Straw of rye.

RUGKLID,

RUM

RUGKLID, Sub. *The bran of rye.*
 RUGMEEL, Sub. *Rye-meal.*
 RUIN, Sub. *A ruin, the fall or destruction of houses and cities, an undoing.*
 RUINERER, V. *To ruin, to subvert, to demolish, to destroy.*
 RUINERET, Part. *Ruined, demolished, destroyed.*
 RUL, RULD, RULLE, Sub. *A roll or scroll.*
 RULLE, Sub. (en liste) *A roll, a scroll, a list, a register, a catalogue, a specification.*
 RULLE, Sub. (til klæder) *A flecking or calendering-roll.*
 RULLE, Sub. (til baggelse) *A rolling-pin.*
 RULLE GARDINE, Sub. *An umbrella for a window.*
 RULLE HIUL, Sub. *A caster.*
 RULLENDE, Part. *Rolling.*
 RULLER, V. *To roll.*
 * Ruller linned, *To roll or calender linen, to fleck it with a rolling-press.*
 RULLER, Sub. *A roller, a cylinder to roll a walk with.*
 RULLERER, V. *To circulate, to move round.*
 RULLERING, Sub. (penges) *A circulation, a rolling.*
 RULLERUND, Adj. *Cylindrical, cylinder-like.*
 RULLESENG, Sub. (som ruller under en anden seng) *A truckle or trundle-bed.*
 RULLESTEMPEL, Sub. (hos bogbindere) *A bookbinder's roll.*
 RULLING, RULNING, Sub. *A rolling.*
 RULLETRÆE, Sub. *A roller.*
 RULTEN, RULTING, Sub. (skutlen) *A shaking, a jogging, a tossing, a jolting.*
 RULTER, V. (skutler, stöder som maal, vogne, heste, &c.) *To shake, to jog, to toss or jolt.*
 RULTOBAK, Sub. *Tobacco in rolls.*
 RUM, Sub. (plads) *A room, a place or space.*

RUN

* Et trangt snævet rum, *A narrow compass, elbow-room.*
 * Et rum imellem et mellem rum, *The space between, an interval or intermedium.*
 RUM, Sub. (andledning) *An occasion, a subject, an opportunity.*
 * Give rum, plads, andledning, *To give way, to yield, to give vent, to give place, to give occasion, to subject.*
 RUM, Adj. *Wide, extensive, spacious, roomy, ample.*
 RUMLENDE, Part. *Rattling, rumbling, grumbling.*
 RUMLER, V. (som vogne med kiste paa, som vinde i maven) *To make a rattling, rumbling, hoarse, low, continued noise, to rumble.*
 RURLIG, Adj. *Ample, wide, spacious, roomy.*
 RURLIGEN, RURLIGT, Adv. *Amplly, spaciously, widely.*
 RURLIGHED, Sub. *Wideness, extensiveness, spaciousness.*
 RURLING, Sub. (med vogne) *The rattling of carts or coaches.*
 * I maven, *A rumbling or grumbling of the belly.*
 RUMMEL, Sub. *A rumbling.*
 RUMMER, V. *To contain, to hold, to comprehend or comprise, to keep.*
 RUMMERE, Adj. Sup. *More wide, more spacious.*
 RUMPE, ROMPE, Sub. *The rump, the arse, the backside, the anus, the fundament.*
 RUMPE, HALE, Sub. *The tail.*
 RUMPEBALLER, Sub. *The buttock, the breech.*
 RUMPEBEEN, Sub. *The rump-bone, the ice-bone.*
 RUMPE-STIERT, Sub. *A crupper.*
 RUMT, Adv. *Widely, amply, spaciously.*
 RUND, Sub. *A round, a circle, a ring.*
 * Omkreds, *A compass.*
 * At gaac rund som vagten gör, *To go the rounds.*

RUN

* At drikke rund, *To drink round.*
 RUND, Adj. *Round, circular.*
 * Indholet rund, *A concave.*
 * Ophöyet rund, *A convex.*
 * En rund kreds, *A circle.*
 * Kreds rund, *Circular.*
 * Kugle rund, *Globular, globe, globous, spherical.*
 * Halv rund, *Semicircular, half-round.*
 * Langagtig rund, *Cylindrical.*
 * Rund up od og spits, *Pyramidal, pyramidal, in the form of a sugar-loaf.*
 RUND, GAVMILD, Adj. *Liberal, munificent, generous, bountiful.*
 RUNDAGTIG, Adj. *Circular.*
 RUNDEEL, Sub. *Roundness, rotundity.*
 * Himlens rundel, *The celestial bower, the sky, heaven's starry roof.*
 * En indholet rundel, *Concavity.*
 * En ophöyet rundel, *Convexity.*
 RUNDELER, V. *To round, to make round.*
 RUNDELET, Part. *Made round, rounded.*
 RUNDELIG, Adj. *Liberal, abundant, bountiful, munificent.*
 RUNDELIGEN, Adv. *In plenty, liberally, more than sufficient.*
 RUNDEN, Sub. *The roundness or rotundity of a thing.*
 * Som skeer af en ting eller tiden, *The circulation, round, turn, period or revolution.*
 * Soldater runden, *The rounds or patrol.*
 RUNDEN OMKRING, Adv. *Round about, ample, extensive, indirect.*
 RUNDFISK, Sub. *A round fish, a stockfish.*
 RUNDGIORT, Part. *Made round.*
 RUNDGIÖRER, V. *To make round.*
 RUNDHED,

R U S

RUNDHED, Sub. *The roundness or rotundity of a thing, its circularity, sphericity or cylindrical form.*
RUNDHED, Sub. (gavmildhed) *Liberality, bounty, munificence, generosity.*
RUNDHUUL, Adj. *Concave.*
RUNDHULHED, Sub. *Concavity.*
RUNDHVALT, Adj. *Convex.*
RUNDING, Sub. *A rounding, roundness, circularity, a circumference, an enclosure.*
RUNDLÖBENDE, Adj. *Circular, successive to itself, always returning, circumferaneous, mean, vulgar.*
RUNDT, Adv. *Roundly, openly, plainly, without reserve.*
RUNDTALENDE, Adj. *Free, frank, downright, sincere, open, plain.*
RUNDTALENHED, Sub. *Freedom, freeness, plainness, candour, sincerity.*
RUNDT OM, RUNDT OMKRING, Adv. *Round about.*
RUNDT UD, Adv. *Roundly, frankly, plainly, freely.*
 * At tale rundt ud, *To speak roundly or frankly, to go roundly about to work, not to mince the matter.*
 * At afslaae en ting rundt ud med tydelige ord, *To refuse flatly.*
 * At svare rundt ud, give et rent svar, *To speak the plain truth, to give a categorical answer, to answer categorically, plainly, without ifs and ands.*
RUNNEBOGSTAVER, Sub. *Runes.*
RUNGEN, Sub. *A resounding, a sounding again.*
RUNGENDE, Part. *Resounding, sounding again.*
RUNGER, V. *To resound, to sound again.*
RUNISK, Adj. *Runick.*
RUS, See Ruus.

R U S

RUS, Sub. (spotte navn til en student der nylig er kommen fra skolen) *A simpleton, a silly, dull, simple fellow.*
 * At trække rus med en, *To wipe one's nose, to sharp one, to bubble him out of his money.*
RUSE, RÖSE, Sub. *A bow-net or wheel.*
RUSEN, SUSEN, Sub. *A murmur, a purling of streams or brooks.*
RUSKER, V. *To pull, to pluck or grub up by force.*
 * Rusker hovedet til, *To uncoil.*
 * I haaret, *To pull caps, to tear one's hair.*
 * Rusker, *To rush forward.*
RUSLÆDER, Sub. *Russia-leather.*
RUST, Sub. *Rust, the red desquamation of old iron.*
 * Paa korn og frugter, *Mildew, a blasting.*
RUSTER SIG TIL NOGET, V. *To prepare, to fit yourself to something, to make ready or fit.*
 * Ruster til striid, *To arm, to raise an army, to fit or set out a fleet.*
RUSTER, V. *To grow rusty.*
RUSTET, Part. *Prepared, fitted, ready, armed.*
 * Fra top til taee, *Armed cap-a-pe.*
RUST FARVE, Sub. *Rust-colour.*
RUSTIG, Adj. *Rusty.*
RUSTHUUS, Sub. (töyhuus) *An arsenal.*
RUSTKAMMER, Sub. *An armory or armoury.*
RUSTNER, V. *To rust, to gather rust, to tarnish.*
RUSTNING, Sub. (udrustning) *An arming, an armour.*
 * En rytters mundur, fulde rustning, *The mounting of a trooper.*
RUSTNING, Sub. *An equipage.*
RUSTPLADS, Sub. *A rendezvous or meeting-place for soldiers in arms.*

R Y D

RUSTPLET, Sub. *A spot of rust.*
RUSTPLETTED, Adj. *Rusty, tarnished, full of rusty spots.*
RUST-TÖY, Sub. *All manner of equipage or armour.*
RUSTVOGN, Sub. *An ammunition-waggon.*
RUTLEN, RUTLING, Sub. *A jolting, a jogging, a shaking, a tossing.*
RUTLER, V. *To jolt, to shake, to wag, to jog, to toss.*
RUTTEN, Sub. *Debauchery, riotousness, a revelling.*
RUITER, V. (gaac stedse paa sviir) *To drink hard, to revel, to riot, to be dissipated in luxurious enjoyments, to luxuriate, to be tumultuous.*
RUTTER, Sub. *A reveller, a debauchee, a lecher, a drunkard.*
RUU, Adj. (ujævn) *Rough, rugged, uneven, pricking, stinging.*
RUUS, Sub. *An inebriation, an intoxication, a surfeit in drinking.*
 * At giøre en rusende, drik ham et ruus paa, *To fuddle, to make drunk.*
 * At drikke sig et ruus, *To make one's self fuddled or drunk.*
RY, RYGTE, Sub. *A rumour, a noise, a name, fame, repute, reputation, praise, commendation, glory.*
RYDDER, V. *To grub up an untilled piece of ground, to root out.*
 * Rydder ukrud, *To weed.*
 * Rydder op, af veyen, *To move, to remove.*
RYDDER, Sub. *A weeder.*
RYDDIG, Adj. *Set in order.*
 * Tom, ledig, *Empty, void.*
RYDDIGGIÖRELSE, Sub. *An emptying, a setting in order.*
RYDDIGGIÖRER, V. *To make void or empty, to set or place in order.*
RYDNING, Sub. *A grubbing, a weeding or pulling up by the roots.*
RYDNINGS-LAND, Sub. *An untilled*

R Y G

untilled piece of ground or waste land.
 RYE, Sub. A mantle or veil.
 * Senge rye, A blanket, a rug.
 RYE, RYGTE, Sub. Fame, a rumour, reputation, a name, praise, repute.
 RYG, Sub. The back.
 * At vise en ryggen, To turn one's back on a person, to forsake him, to fly, to be gone.
 * At holde ryggen op paa en, To back a person, to support, assist, help or countenance him.
 * At tale paa ens bag eller ryg, To backbite or slander.
 RYG-AAS, Sub. The top or ridge of a house.
 RYGBEEN, Sub. The back-bone.
 RYGBUNK, Sub. Gibbosity, a bunch or swelling on the body.
 RYGEN, Sub. See Røgen.
 RYGENDE, Part. Smoking.
 RYGER, V. To smoke, to reek.
 RYGER, LUGTER, V. To smell.
 RYGGELIG, Adj. Moveable.
 RYGGELIGHED, Sub. A movement, a moving.
 RYGGER, V. To move.
 RYGGESLÖS, Adj. Lewd, loose, bad, wicked, flagitious, profligate, profane, dissolute, riotous, licentious, debauched, perverse, untoward, disorderly, petulant, rascally, impious, incorrigible.
 RYGGESLÖSHED, Sub. Lewdness, looseness, wickedness, profligateness, dissoluteness, licentiousness, debauchery, profaneness, irreligion, libertinism.
 RYGGESLÖST, Adj. Lewdly, loosely, badly, wickedly, licentiously, riotously, profanely.
 RYG-LEED, Sub. The vertebra, a joint of the back.
 RYGRAD, Sub. The spine, the chine, the back or ridge-bone.
 RYGREM, Sub. (af heste redskab) A crupper.
 RYGSENE, Sub. The spinal nerve.
 RYGSTÖE, Sub. A leaning, a back of a thing.

R Y N

RYGSTYKKE, Sub. A chine of beef, the back piece of a harness.
 RYGT, See Røgt.
 RYGTBAR, Adj. Famous, renowned, celebrated, eminent, solemn, celebrated.
 RYGTBARHED, Sub. Fame, celebrity, renown.
 RYGTE, Sub. Fame, reputation, a report, a rumour, renown.
 * At komme i rygte, To become famous, celebrated or renowned, to get a name, fame, esteem or reputation.
 RYGTER, See Røgter.
 RYGTES, V. To spread, to diffuse, to spread itself.
 RYGTESEDDEL, Sub. One's character in writing.
 RYK, Sub. A push, a thrust, an impulse, an assault, an attack, a sudden emergency.
 RYKKEN, RYKNING, Sub. A pulling and hauling about, a drawing.
 RYKKER, V. To draw, to pull, to lug, to pluck or tug.
 * Rykke en i øret, To pull a person by the ears, to pluck his ears, to lug him.
 RYKNING, Sub. A drawing, a pulling.
 * Af leed, af lave, A dislocation.
 RYKVIS, Adj. In raptures, by intervals, by showers, by fits, by starts.
 RYLLEN, Sub. Volubility.
 RYLLER, V. To vault, to roll about, to roam, to rove, to go up and down, to ramble.
 RYNKE, Sub. A wrinkle, a furrow on the skin or face, a plait, a fold, a rumple.
 RYNKER, V. To wrinkle, to corrugate, to contract in furrows, to fold, to fold up.
 RYNKED, RUNKET, Part. Wrinkled, full of wrinkles, shrivelled, plaited, folded.
 RYNKEDHED, Sub. Rugosity.
 RYNKNING, Sub. A wrinkling, a plaiting, a folding.

R Y T

RYPE, Sub. A wood-partridge.
 RYST, RYSTED, Sub. (paa et skib) The chain-wales.
 * Paa et huus, The cap on the ridge or top of a house.
 RYSTELSE, Sub. A trembling, a quaking, a shaking, a shivering.
 RYSTEN, RYSTNING, Sub. A jolting, a wagging, a jogging.
 RYSTENDE, Part. Trembling, quaking, shaking.
 RYSTER, V. To tremble, to quake, to shake, to shiver.
 * Han ryfter af frygt, He trembles or quakes for fear.
 * Han ryfter i kolden, He shakes in an ague-fit.
 * Han ryfter paa haanden, His hand shakes.
 * Jorden ryfter, The earth quakes.
 * Ryfter af kulde, To shake with cold, to shiver.
 RYTTER, Sub. A rider, a horseman.
 * Et regiment ryttere, A regiment of cavalry.
 * En spanisk rytter, A chevaux de frise.
 * En græs rytter, One whom his horse cast or threw off.
 RYTTERAGTIG, Adj. Like a horseman.
 RYTTERFANE, Sub. A standard or banner.
 RYTTERHEST, Sub. A trooper's horse.
 RYTTERIE, Sub. Cavalry, horse, horsemen, troopers.
 RYTTER KAPPE, Sub. A riding-cloak.
 RYTTER LEJE, Sub. A pad of straw.
 * At have et rytter leje, To lie upon a pad of straw.
 RYTTER - VAGT, Sub. The horse-guard.

SAA,

S.

SAA, Adv. & Conj. *So, thus, after this manner; on this wise.*

* Ret saa, *So, right so, just so, thus, do it thus, after this manner, do it so.*

* Saa saa, *let og ret, So so, indifferently, tolerably, passably.*

* Saa maa det være, *So it must be.*

* Saa er det, *So it is, it is so, so is it.*

* Saa er tilstanden, *Such is, thus is the circumstance.*

* Saa sandt ieg lever, *As I live, as sure as I am alive.*

* Saa som det er, *Such as it is.*

* Saa stor som en kiempe, *As great as a giant.*

* Saa meget ieg kan, *All I can, as much as lies in my way or in my power.*

* Saa meget igien, *As much again.*

* Saa mange hoveder, *saa mange sind, So many men so many minds, several men several minds.*

* Saa meget som, *As much as.*

* Saa vel i som ieg, *Both you and I.*

* Om saa er at, *If so be that.*

* Saa meget bedre, *So much the better.*

SAA AL, Conj. *So that, in so much that.*

SAADAN, Adj. *Such, like.*

* Der er intet saadant dyr, *There is not such an animal.*

* Saadan som herren er saa er hans tiener, *Like master like man.*

* Ieg har aldrig seet saadant, *I never saw any such, I never saw the like.*

* Saadan er vilkaarene, *Such are the conditions.*

* Der var saadan en, *There was such a one.*

* Saadan som i seer mig, *Such a one as you see me.*

SAA DOG, Conj. *However, however, yet, for all that, nevertheless.*

SAAED, Part. *Sown.*

* Penge er tynd saaed, *Money is thin sown or scarce.*

SAAE - MASKINE, Sub. *An engine to sow seed with.*

SAAEING, Sub. *A sowing.*

SAAER, V. *To sow.*

* At faae korn, *To sow corn, to spread, to propagate.*

* At faae uenighed, *To sow discord, dissensions, quarrels or divisions.*

* At faae eller udsprede et rygte, *To spread, to propagate, to publish abroad.*

* At udsaae vilfarelser, *To spread or propagate errors.*

* Denne man faaer eller kaster penger ud som skarn, *That man throws away money like dirt.*

SAA FREMT, Conj. *Provided, provided that, in case of.*

SAA GODT SOM, Adv. *Near, very near, almost, thereabout, about.*

SAA IMELLEM, Adv. *Sometimes, now and then.*

SAA LÆNGE, Adv. *As long, so long as.*

SAA LANGT, Adv. *So far, so far as.*

* Ieg vil gaae saa langt som ieg kan, *I will walk as far as I can.*

SAALD, See **Sold**.

SAALE, Sub. *The sole of a shoe, of a boat, &c.*

SAALER, V. *To sole shoes.*

SAALEN, **SAALING**, Sub. *The new ramping or soling of shoes.*

SAALEDES, Adv. *So, as, like, thus, in such a manner.*

SAALEDES AT, Adv. *So that, in such a manner that.*

SAALE-LÆDER, Sub. *Sole-leather.*

SAA LIDET SOM, Adv. *As little as.*

SAALUNDE, Adv. *So, in such manner.*

SAA MANGE, Adj. *As many, so many as.*

* Saa mange hoveder saa mange sind, *So many men so many minds.*

SAA MEGET, Adv. *So much, as much.*

* Saa meget som nogen tid, *As much as ever.*

SAA MEGET DESHELLER, Adj. *So much the better.*

SAA MEGET MERE, Adv. *So much the more.*

SAA MEGET MINDRE, Adv. *So much the less.*

SAA MEGET SOM, Adv. *As, even as, proportionably, according to.*

SAA NÆR VED, Adv. *So near.*

SAA OFTE, Adv. *As often as.*

SAA OG, Adv. *Also, too, likewise.*

* Ieg var der ogsaa, *I was there also.*

* Giv mig ogsaa noget, *Give me some too.*

* Han var ogsaa ilde med-handlet, *He was likewise ill treated or scurvily used.*

SAA OG SAA, TEMMELIGEN, Adv. *So so, tolerably, indifferently.*

SAA OG SAA, Adv. *So, also, just so, in like manner.*

SAAR, Sub. *A sore, a swollen ulcer, a bile, an imposthume or aposteme, a hurt, a wound, a bruise.*

SAAR, Adj. *Ulcerated, exulcerated, ulcerous, sore, tender to the touch.*

SAARE, Adv. *Much, very much, extremely.*

SAARELIG, Adj. *Vulnerable.*

SAARELSE, Sub. *The wounding, the state of being ulcerous.*

SAARER, V. *To hurt or wound, to ulcerate.*

* At faare ens ørne, *To offend chaste ears.*

* At

S A D

* At saare ens ære, To wound or blemish one's reputation.
 SAARET, Part. Bruised, wounded, ulcerated, offended, injured.
 SAARGIÖRER, V. To wound, to hurt one.
 SAARGIÖRT, Part. Wounded.
 SAARLÆGER, Sub. A surgeon.
 SAARLÆGENDE, Part. Vulnerary.
 SAA SAA, Adv. So so.
 SAA SAGTE, Adv. As softly as.
 SAA SANDT, Adv. Truly, as true as, as certain.
 SAASOM, Conj. Seeing, since, seeing that, because as.
 SAATIT, Adv. As often.
 SAA VEL SOM, Adv. As well as.
 SAA VIDT, SAA VIDT SOM, Adv. As far, as far as.
 SABBAT, Sub. The sabbath.
 SABBAT-AAR, Sub. (jubel-aar) The sabbatic year.
 SABEL, SOBEL, Sub. (et dyr) A fable.
 SABEL, Sub. (sværd) A fable, a sabre, a hanger, a falchion, a cutlass or cutlace, a scymetar.
 SABELGREB, Sub. The guard of a hanger-hilt.
 SABLER, SABLER NED, V. To cut or lay down with a sabre.
 SACRAMENT, Sub. A sacrament.
 SACRAMENTALSK, Adj. Sacramental.
 SACRESTIE, Sub. A vestry.
 SADEL, Sub. A saddle.
 * Fruentimmer sadel, A pillion, a lady's saddle or side-saddle.
 * En tvær sadel, A pannel, a pack-saddle.
 * At løfte en af sadelen, To give a person a lift or fall, to try to supplant him, to thrust, to push, to shove, to work him out of his place.
 SADELBOM, Sub. The saddle-tree.
 SADELBUDT, Adj. Called by the saddle.

S Æ B

SADELBUE, Sub. A saddle-bow.
 SADELDÆKKE, Sub. A housing, a saddle-cloth, a caparison.
 SADELGIÖRD, Sub. A horse's girth.
 SADELHEST, Sub. A saddle-horse.
 SADELKAMMER, Sub. A cap-board for a horse's harness.
 SADELKNÆGT, Sub. (rideknægt) A groom of the stable.
 SADELKNÖP, SADELKNAP, Sub. The pommel of a saddle-bow.
 SADELMÄGER, Sub. A saddler, a saddle-maker.
 SADELPUDE ELLER HYNDE, Sub. A pillion, a pad, the pad of the saddle that touches the horse.
 SADELTASKE, Sub. A budget.
 SADELTRÆER, SADELHOLTER, Sub. A pannel.
 SADLEN, See Sadling.
 SADLER, V. To saddle, to put on the saddle.
 SADLET, Part. Saddled.
 SADLING, Sub. The saddling.
 SADT, See Sat.
 SÆBE, Sub. Soap.
 SÆBAGTIG, Adj. Full of soap.
 SÆBEBUBLE, Sub. A soap-bubble.
 SÆBED, Part. Soaped, washed in soap.
 SÆBEDAASE, Sub. A soap-box.
 SÆBEKÖGER, See Sæbe-fyder.
 SÆBEKUGLE, Sub. A wash or soap-ball, a savonet.
 SÆBE-LUD, Sub. Soap-suds.
 SÆBE-SKUM, Sub. A lather.
 SÆBE-SYDER, Sub. A soap-maker.
 SÆBE-SYDERIE, Sub. A soap-house.
 SÆBETVET, Sub. A washing with soap.
 SÆBE-URT, Sub. Fuller's herb, fuller's weed.
 SÆBEVAND, Sub. Soap-suds, soap-wash.
 SÆBE-VASK, Sub. A washing with soap.
 SÆBNING ELLER INDSÆB-

S Æ D

NING, Sub. A washing with soap.
 SÆD, Sub. The seed either of plants or animals.
 * Menneskers og dyrs, Sperm or seed.
 * Af fiske, The fry or spawn of fishes.
 * At udkaſte sæden fra fig, To spermatize, to eject the seed.
 * At skyde i sæd eller fröe, To run to seed.
 * Sædens-efterkommere, The posterity, the seed, a generation, an offspring, an issue, descendants.
 * Abrahms sæd, The seed or posterity of Abraham.
 SÆDARTED, Adj. Seminal, spermatie.
 SÆDBRINGENDE, Adj. Spermatie, spermatieal.
 SÆDED, Adj. Tutored, brought up, educated, well or ill-mannered.
 SÆDDEL, Sub. See Seddel.
 SÆDE, Sub. A seat, a sitting-place, a chair or stool.
 * Kudſke sæde, A coach-box.
 * Kongeligt sæde eller residents, The king's residence.
 * Biskoppeligt sæde, A bishop's seat.
 * En adelsmands sæde, A nobleman's house, place or castle.
 * Private mands sæde paa landet, A possession, a mansion-house, a domicile.
 * En dommeres sæde, A justice's chair or seat.
 * At tage sæde, To take place, to sit down.
 * Han tog sæde i overhufet, He took his place in the upper house of parliament or among the lords.
 SÆDEKÖRN, See Sædkörn.
 SÆDELÆRE, Sub. Ethics or morals, moral philosophy, morality, the doctrine of manners.
 SÆDELÆRER, Sub. A moralist, one who teaches moral philosophy.
 SÆDELAND, Sub. Arable land, acre-land.
 * Som

S Æ D

* Som er tilfæen, *A sown field.*
SÆDELIG, Adj. Modest, well-mannered, well bred, staid, moderate, sober, sedate, sweet, of good morals, grave, composed, orderly, civil.
 * Sædelig folk, nation, *A polite people or nation.*
SÆDELIGEN, Adv. Modestly, soberly, moderately, orderly, sedately, composedly, civilly.
SÆDELIGHED, Sub. Modesty, moderation, soberness, staidness, sedateness, morality, decency, gravity.
SÆDEMAANED, Sub. October.
SÆDEMAND, Sub. A sower.
SÆDEPOSE, Sub. A feed-bag.
SÆDER, Sub. (skik, vane, brug) The custom, the fashion, the mode, the order, the practice, the use, the manner or way that is in vogue, manners, customs.
 * Gode fæder, *Good manners, breeding or education.*
 * Høflige fæder, *Courtesy, courtship, civility, gentleness.*
 * Han har ingen fæder paa sig, *He has no manners, conversation or behaviour.*
 * Det strider imod gode fæder, *That is against good manners, against decorum, against morality.*
 * At lære en gode fæder, *To inform, to train or bring one up in good manners, to teach one morals.*
SÆDE-RÆTTIGHED, Sub. The right to a seat or place.
SÆDET, Sub. The fundament, the breech, the arse, the backside.
SÆDETID, Sub. Seed-time, sowing-time.
SÆDFLOD, Sub. The running of the reins, the flux of a man's sperm or seed, the gonorrhœa, the gleet.
SÆDFRØE, Sub. A seed, a grain.
SÆDHDOLDENDE, Adj. Spermatic.
SÆDKAR, Sub. A spermatic vessel.

S Æ L

SÆDKIERNE, Sub. The sperm of an animal, the kernel or bud of a plant.
SÆDKONGE, Sub. The pine-bud.
SÆDKORN, Sub. A grain of corn.
SÆDLÆRE, Sub. The spermatology.
SÆDLÆRER, Sub. A spermatologist.
SÆDMASKINE, Sub. An engine to sow.
SÆDPLØYNING, Sub. The last ploughing of a field.
SÆDVANE, Sub. A custom, an use, a fashion, a habit, a practice, a haunt, a knack, a way, a manner, a mode.
SÆDVANLIG, Adj. Usual, ordinary, fashionable, customary, common.
SÆDVANLIGEN, Adv. Usually, customarily, ordinarily.
SÆDVIFTER, Sub. A bolting-cloth.
SÆK, Sub. (et slags viin) Cavern, a sort of luscious wine.
SÆK, Sub. A sack, a great bag, a poke.
 * At kiøbe katten i sækken, *To buy a pig in a poke.*
 * Liden sæk eller pose, *A pocket or pouch.*
SÆKKEBAAND, Sub. A sack-string.
SÆKKELÆRRED, Sub. Sack-cloth, canvas, farpliar, packing-cloth, barras.
SÆKKEPIBE, Sub. A bag-pipe.
SÆKKEPIPER, Sub. A bag-piper.
SÆKNING, Sub. The sacking, the pocketing, the putting in sacks.
SÆLDER, V. To sift.
SÆLDET, Part. Sifted.
SÆLDNING, Sub. A sifting, the siftings.
SÆLGBREV, Sub. A bill of sale.
SÆLGELIG, Adj. Saleable, alienable, vendible.

S Æ R

SÆLGEN, Sub. A sale, a selling, a vending, a venting, a vent, a vendition.
SÆLGENDE, Part. Selling, vending.
SÆLGER, V. To sell, to vend, to dispose of, to put off, to set to sale.
 * I store partier, *To wholesale, to sell in parties or in quantities.*
 * I smaa, *To retail.*
SÆLGER, Sub. A feller, a vender.
SÆLHUND, SÆL, Sub. The sea-dog, the dog-fish.
SÆLHUND-SÆK, Sub. Blubber.
SÆNK, Adv. (i sænk) A-ground, sunk to the bottom.
 * Gaa i sænk, *To sink, to go to the bottom.*
SÆNKEGARN, Sub. A sean, a net.
SÆNKELOD, Sub. A plummet or plumb-line.
SÆNKE-STENE, Sub. Pebbles.
SÆNKER, SYNKER, SINKER, V. To sink, to lay or let down into the ground, to go to the bottom.
 * Sænker i afmagt, *To swoon away.*
 * Lade modet sænke, falde, *To be discouraged, disheartened or put out of countenance.*
SÆNKNING, Sub. A sinking.
SÆNKVAD, Sub. A hoop-net, a purse-net.
SÆR, Adj. Singular, special, odd, strange, foreign.
SÆRBEQUEM, Adj. Specific, specific.
SÆRDELES, Adj. Special, singular, rare, uncommon, extraordinary, peculiar, choice, excellent, signal.
 * Et hvert menneske har sin særdeles begjærighed, *Sundry men will have sundry inclinations.*
 * En særdeles skiønhed, *A passing beauty.*
 * Særdeles

S Æ T

* Særdeles gaver, *Particular, peculiar, singular, special gifts.*
SÆRDELES, Adv. *Specially, especially, particularly, mainly, principally, chiefly.*
SÆRDELESHED, Sub. *Speciality, particularity.*
SÆRHED, Sub. *Particularity, a paradox.*
 * I findet, *Fantasticalness, caprice, extravagance, oddness.*
SÆRSINDET, Adj. *Odd, fantastical, strange, capricious, frolicsome, humourous, whimsical, freakish.*
SÆRSINDETHED, Sub. *A caprice, a freak, a frolic, a whim, a maggot, a fancy.*
SÆRSKILLELIG, Adj. *Separable.*
SÆRSKILLELIGHED, Sub. *A separation.*
SÆRSKILLER, V. *To separate, to part, to sever, to divide, to disjoin, to put asunder.*
SÆRSKILDET, Part. *Separated, segregated, parted.*
SÆRSKILNING, Sub. *A separation, a distinction, a disunion.*
SÆRSKILT, Adj. *Particular, singular, extraordinary, uncommon.*
SÆRSKILT, Adv. *In particular, apart, aside, privately, in private.*
SÆRSLAG, Sub. *A species, a kind, a sort.*
SÆRSAM, Adj. *Fantastical, humourous, capricious, whimsical, odd.*
SÆRSAMT, Adv. *Fantastically, capriciously, whimsically, oddly.*
SÆRSYN, Sub. *A phenomenon, an appearance in the heavens.*
SÆRSYNED, Adj. *Fantastical, chimerical.*
SÆRT, Adv. *Strangely, uncommonly, unusually, oddly.*
SÆT, Sub. *A set, a number of things suited to each other.*
 * Sæt af bordtøy, *A set of dishes and plates or of table-linen, a service, a course at table.*

S A F

* Sæt af sejl, *A set of sails.*
 * Sæt af porcelæn, *A set of china.*
 * Sæt hos fruentimmer til hovedet, *A head-dress.*
 * Sæt, infats i spill, *A set game or stake.*
SÆT, Sub. (hop, spring, stød) *A rebound, a caper, a spring, a leap, a gambol.*
 * Et hop eller stød som en hest, en vogn giver, *A shake, a toss, a jolt, a sudden pull, a jerk, a jogging or jolting of a horse.*
 * Den hest har givet mig fonskræglige sæt og stød, *The horse has jolted me horribly.*
SÆTNING, Sub. (sætning) *A position, a thesis.*
 * Der forudsætter noget vist, *A supposition, a tenet.*
 * Hoved sætning, grund sætning, *An axiom, a maxim.*
 * En sætning hvorom handles, *A proposition, a theme or subject.*
 * En sætning eller orden, *An ordination, a law, a statute, a decree, a regulation, a constitution.*
SÆVE, Sub. *The sap, the juice or moisture of a tree.*
 * Sæve tid, *The rise of the sap.*
SAFFIAN, Sub. *Turkey-leather.*
SAFFLOR, Sub. *Safflower, wild or bastard-saffron.*
SAFFOR BLAAT, Adj. *Beaten or ground small, blue, enamel.*
SAFFRAN, Sub. *Saffron.*
SAFFRAN-FARVE, Sub. *A saffron-colour.*
SAFFRANFARVED, Adj. *Saffroned.*
SAFFRAN-URT, Sub. *The saffron.*
SAFT, Sub. (naturlig fugtighed) *The sap or radical moisture in vegetables, the fluid in animal bodies.*
 * Udpresset saft, *The juice.*
 * Størkned saft, *A jelly.*
 * Saft af kiød, *Gravy.*
 * Den bedste saft af en ting,

S A G

The quintessence or very substance of a thing.
SAFTFULD, Adj. *Juicy, succulent, substantial, full of juice.*
SAFTGRÖN, Adj. *Sup-green coloured.*
SAFTIG, Adj. *Juicy, moist, full of juice.*
SAFTIGHED, Sub. *Juiciness, succulence.*
SAFTLÖS, Adj. *Juiceless, dry, without moisture.*
SAFTLÖSHED, Sub. *Juicelessness, dryness.*
SAFTRIIG, Adj. *Full of juice or moisture.*
SAG, Sub. (ting) *A thing.*
 * Mange smukk sager, *Many pretty things.*
 * Oldsager, *Antiquities.*
 * Allehænde sager, *A variety of things.*
SAG, Sub. (forretning) *A thing, a business, an affair, a matter, a deed.*
 * Hvor løber eders sag? *How go squares with you? How do you square, thrive or fare?*
 * Det er ikke sagen, *That is not the case.*
 * Det er hoved sagen, *That is the main point, the cream of the business.*
 * En virkelig afgjort sag, *A matter of fact.*
 * Den sag der tales eller handles om, *The subject, substance or matter treated of.*
SAG, Sub. (en har) *A case, an action, a suit, a process, a difference.*
 * Føre sag mod en, *To sue one at the law, to push or carry on a law-suit.*
SAG, See *Saug.*
SAGEL, See *Sagl.*
SAGFÆLDIG, Adj. *Guilty, fined, blameable, condemnable, culpable.*
SAGFÆLDET, Part. *Cast at law, fined, condemned, outlawed.*
SAGFORVALTER, Sub. *A lawyer, an advocate, a proctor, an attorney, a counsellor.*

S A G

SAGFORVALTNING, Sub. The management of a law-suit, the pleading of a cause.
 SAGFÖRER, Sub. A pleading-lawyer, a counsellor, a barrister.
 SAGFÖRING, Sub. A pleading.
 SAGL, Sub. The drivel, the foam, the flaver or flabbering.
 SAGLEDUG, Sub. A flabbering-bib.
 SAGLEN, SAGLING, Sub. A flabbering.
 SAGLENDE, Adj. Slabbering.
 SAGLER, V. To slabber, to drivel, to foam, to flaver.
 SAGLER, Sub. A slabber.
 SAGLETUD, Sub. A flabber-chops.
 SAGN, Sub. A saying, a talk, a rumour, a report.
 * Almindelig sagn, A common saying or talk, a rumour or report.
 * Gamel sagn, An old saying, an adage, a proverb.
 SAGO, ELLER SAGO-GRYN, Sub. Sago, a kind of eatable grain.
 SAGSKYLDIG, Adj. Guilty, culpable, faulty, in fault.
 SAGSÖGER, Sub. A plaintiff, a petitioner.
 SAGSÖGNING, Sub. A demand, an action at law.
 SAGS-PAAKIENDELSE, Sub. A decision, a determination.
 SAGS-TILBAGEFORDRING, Sub. (til sit værne ting) The claiming or demanding a suit to its first instance.
 SAGT, Part. Said, told.
 SAGTE, Adj. Soft, gentle, slow, calm, low.
 * En sagte lyd, A low, soft voice.
 * Et sagte vejer, Calm weather.
 * En sagte vind, A gentle wind.
 SAGTE, Adv. Softly, soft, slowly, by degrees, gently.
 SAGTE! Interj. Softly! hold! stop! not so fast!

S A L

SAGTELIGEN, Adv. Slowly, softly, gingerly, tenderly.
 SAGTELSE, SAGTEN, SAGTNING, Sub. A softening, an allaying, a mitigation, a relaxation, mildness, kindness.
 SAGTER, V. To sweeten or soften, to make less fierce or obstinate, to make easy, to compose, to make less harsh.
 * Sagtne sin røst, To sweeten one's voice.
 SAGTES, V. To grow mild, to be appeased, to relent, to grow gentle.
 SAGTET, Part. Softened, grown mild, appeased, relented.
 SAGTFÆRDIG, Adj. Slow, not ready, not prompt, not quick, dull, inactive, heavy, gentle, sweet-natured, tractable, affable.
 SAGTFÆRDIGEN, Adv. Slowly, softly, gently.
 SAGTMODIG, Adj. Peaceful, peateable, still, quiet, calm, gentle, meek, mild, soft, tender-hearted, supple, pliant, mansuete, loving, kind, gracious.
 SAGTMODIGEN, Adv. Peacefully, peaceably, in peace, quietly, calmly.
 SAGTMODIGHED, Sub. Patience, mansuetude, sweetness, gentleness, softness, mildness, easiness of temper, humour or nature, good nature.
 SAGVOLDER, Sub. A defendant.
 SAL, Sub. A hall, a parlour, a room, a dining-room.
 SALAD, Sallad.
 * Plukke salad, To pick sallad.
 SALADFAD, Sub. A sallad-dish.
 SALAMANDER, Sub. A salamander, a kind of lizard.
 SALDERER, V. (slutte en regning) To balance an account-current, to clear, to adjust it.
 SALDO, A balance of an account-current.
 SALG, Sub. A sale, a selling, a vendition.

S A L

* Offentlig salg, An auction, a public sale.
 SALIG, Adj. Blessed or eternally happy.
 * Salig, afgangen, Late.
 * Min salig fader, My late father.
 * Salig i hukommelse, Of happy or blessed memory.
 * Lyksalig, Happy, fortunate.
 SALIGEN, Adv. Happily, luckily, fortunately.
 SALIGGIÖRELSE, Sub. A saving, a beatifying, a beatification.
 SALIGGIÖRENDE, Adj. Beatific, beatifical.
 * Saliggiörende troe, Saving faith, the faith that brings salvation.
 SALIGGIÖRER, V. To save or beatify, to make blessed or eternally happy.
 SALIGGIÖRER, Sub. A saviour.
 SALIGHED, Sub. Salvation, blessedness, eternal bliss and happiness.
 * At erlange salighed, To attain salvation.
 SALMIAK, Sub. Sal ammoniac.
 SALMIAK GEIST, Sub. Spirit of ammoniac.
 SALMIAK GUMMI, Sub. Gum ammoniac.
 SALOMON, Sub. Solomon.
 SALOMONS HÖYSANG, Sub. The Canticles.
 SALOMONS PRÆDIKER, Sub. The Ecclesiastes.
 SALOPE, Sub. (som fruentimmer bruger) A lady's silk-cloak.
 SALPETER, Sub. Saltpetre, nitre.
 SALPETERAGTIG, Adj. Nitrous.
 SALPETERGRUBE, Sub. A saltpetre-mine.
 SALPETERHYTTE, Sub. A saltpetre-house.
 SALPETERKIEDEL, Sub. A nitre-pan.
 SALPETER.

S A L

SALPETER-OLJE, Sub. Oil of saltpetre or nitre.
 SALPETERRIG, Adj. Nitrous.
 SALPETERSYDER, Sub. A saltpetre-man.
 SALPETERSYDERIE, Sub. The making of saltpetre.
 SALPETRED, SALPETRIG, SALPETRISK, Adj. Nitrous.
 SALPETRISK, See Salpetred.
 SALT, Adj. Salt, saltish, saline, briny, brinish.
 SALT, Sub. Salt.
 SALTAGTIG, Adj. Saltish, somewhat salt, saline, salinous.
 SALTAGTIGHED, Sub. Saltiness, the taste of salt.
 SALT-ALKALI, Sub. Alkaline salt, salt drawn out of a certain plant.
 SALT-AMT, Sub. The salt-office.
 SALT-ARTED, Adj. Saline, salinous.
 SALT-BALJE, ELLER KASSE, Sub. (at salte kiød udi) A salting-tub.
 SALTBRÆNDER, Sub. A salt-boiler.
 SALTBRÆNDERIE, Sub. The salt-making, a boiling of salt.
 SALTBRÖND, Sub. A salt-spring.
 SALTDAHL, Sub. A salt-marsh.
 SALTEN, See Saltning.
 SALTER, V. To salt, to season or corn with salt.
 SALTER, Sub. A salter, one who sells salt, one who salts.
 SALTED, Part. Salted, pickled.
 SALTETID, Sub. The salt-season.
 SALTETRUG, Sub. A salt-tub, a salting or powdering-tub.
 SALTFADE, Sub. A salt, a salt-cellar.
 SALTFORPAGTER, Sub. A farmer of the gabel or the salt-excise.
 SALTFORPAGTNING, Sub. The farming of the salt-excise.
 SALTFORVALTER, Sub. The master of the salt-office, a gabel-man.
 SALTGRUBE, Sub. A salt-pit, a salt-marsh.

S A L

SALTHANDEL, Sub. The salt-trade.
 SALTHANDLER, Sub. A salt-man, a salter.
 SALTHED, Sub. Saltiness.
 SALTHOLDIG, Adj. Saline, salinous.
 SALTHUUS, Sub. A salt-coat.
 SALT KAR, Sub. A saltcellar.
 SALT KIEDEL, SALT PANDE, Sub. A salt-kettle, a salt-pan.
 SALT KOGER, SALT SYDER, Sub. A salt-maker, a salter, a refiner of salt.
 SALT KOGERIE, SALT SYDERIE, Sub. The salt-making, a boilary of salt, a salt-coat.
 SALT KORN, Sub. A corn or grain of salt.
 SALT LAGE, Sub. Brine or pickle.
 SALT MAALER, Sub. A salt-meter.
 SALT MINE, Sub. A salt-mine.
 SALT NING, Sub. The salting.
 SALT PANDE, Sub. A salt-pan.
 SALT SPIRITUS, Sub. Spirits of salt.
 SALT SPRENGER, V. To corn, to powder, to sprinkle with salt.
 SALT SPRENGT, Part. Sprinkled with salt.
 SALT STÖTTE, Sub. A pillar of salt.
 SALT STYKKE, Sub. A salt-cat, a lump of salt.
 SALT SYRE, Sub. A sea-acid.
 SALT TOLD, Sub. An impost or excise upon salt, the gabel.
 SALT TÖNDE, Sub. A salt-barrel.
 SALT TÖRRING, Sub. The drying of salt.
 SALT URT, Sub. Soude, kali, a plant that holds salt.
 SALT VAND, Sub. Salt-water, sea-water.
 SALT VANDS FISK, Sub. A sea-fish.
 SALT VANDS GIEDDE, Sub. Salt-water pike.
 SALT VÆRK, Sub. A salt-work, the salt-making, the saltern.
 SALT VÆSEN, Sub. The gabel, the excise upon salt.

S A M

SALTZIRKEN, Sub. A saltcellar.
 SALUT, Sub. A salute, a salutation, a saluting, a greeting.
 * Til søes, A salute at sea.
 SALUTERER, V. To salute, to greet.
 * Saluterer en, To salute a person, to bow to him, to pull off the hat to him, to kiss him.
 * Et skib til søes, To salute a ship at sea.
 SALVE, Sub. (en hellsning med hand geværhr) A volley or discharge of musquet-shot.
 * Salve til søes, A salute or saluting at sea.
 * Salve med canoner, A discharge of cannons.
 SALVE, Sub. A salute, a saluting.
 SALVE, Sub. (for saar) A salve, an unguent, an ointment.
 SALVEDE, Sub. An anointed or crowned head.
 SALVEGARDE, Sub. A safeguard.
 SALVER, V. To anoint, to aneal.
 * At falve et dødt legeme, To anoint, to embalm a corpse.
 SALVER, Sub. An anointer.
 SALVET, Part. Anointed, anealed, embalmed.
 SALVET, SERVIET, Sub. A napkin.
 SALVIE, Sub. Sage.
 SALVINGS ACT, Sub. Inauguration.
 SALVINGS OLIE, Sub. The holy anointing-oil.
 SALVNING, Sub. An anointing, an unction.
 SAMARIE, Sub. A cloak, a surplice, a morning-mantle or veil.
 SAMARIEN, Sub. Samaria.
 SAM-ARTED, Adj. Of the same species, kind or sort.
 SAMDRÆGTIG, Adj. Unanimous, concordant, agreeing.
 SAMDRÆGTIGEN, Adv. Unanimously, jointly, with one consent or accord.

SAMDRÆG.

S A M

SAMDRÆGTIGHED, Sub. *Unanimity, an accord, an unity of mind, a common or general consent.*
SAMFALD, Sub. *A coincidence, a falling upon the same point, a concurrence, a tendency of things to the same end.*
SAMFRENDE, Sub. *A relation, a kinsman, a kin.*
SAMFRENDISKAB, Sub. *Confraternity, kindred by blood.*
SAMFUND, Sub. *A communion, a community, a communication, an union, an unity.*
 * Et samfund af adskillige kiøbmænd i handling, *A corporation, a partnership, a company.*
 * De troendes samfund med Christo, *The mystical union of the faithful in Christ.*
SAMIVER, Sub. *Emulation, envy, contention.*
SAMIVRER, V. *To emulate.*
SAMLEHOB, Sub. *An aggregation, a heap.*
SAMLEMAADE, Sub. *A stricture, a texture.*
SAMLEPLADS, **SAMLESTED**, Sub. *A rendezvous.*
SAMLER, V. *To gather.*
 * I hob, *To heap, to hoard, to treasure, to collect, to store up.*
 * Samler sig, *To gather together.*
 * Samler sig som folk i hobviis, *To flock or crowd together.*
SAMLER, Sub. *A gatherer, a collector.*
SAMLESTED, Sub. *(for vand) A reservoir.*
SAMLET, Part. *Gathered.*
 * I hob, *Heaped up, hoarded up, treasured up, collected or stored up.*
SAMLING, Sub. *A gathering, a collection, a heap, a pile, a mass, a combination, a joining together.*
SAMLING, Sub. *(sandsernes) A sense, a sensation, senses, wit, knowledge.*

S A M

* Han har tabt sin samling, *He has lost his senses.*
SAMLINGS STED, Sub. *A rendezvous.*
SAMLYST, Sub. *Sympathy, a natural agreement in affection or passion.*
SAMLYSTEN, Adj. *Sympathetic, sympathetic.*
SAMME, Adj. & Pron. *The same, all one's self, identical, not different.*
 * Paa eller i samme stund, *At or in the same hour.*
 * De samme personer og ting, *The same, the identical persons and things.*
SAMMELEDES, Adv. *The very same, likewise, in like manner.*
SAMMEN, Adv. *Together, one with another.*
 * De æder og ligger tilsammen, *They eat and lie together.*
 * At blande sammen, *To mix all together, to mix one with another.*
 * De ere ikke venner sammen, *They are at odds or at variance, they are not friends.*
SAMMENÆLTER, V. *To knead.*
SAMMENÆLTED, Part. *Kneaded.*
SAMMENÆLTNING, Sub. *A kneading.*
SAMMENBAAREN, Part. *Heaped up, stored, gathered together.*
SAMMENBÆRER, V. *To gather together, to heap, to hoard, to treasure, to lay up.*
SAMMENBETLER, V. *To beg, to go a begging.*
SAMMENBINDELSE, Sub. *A binding, a fastening, a joining together, a connection, a coherence, an union, friendship.*
SAMMENBINDER, V. *To tie, to knit, to unite, to join, to put together.*
SAMMENBLANDELSE, Sub. *A mixture, a mingling, a mixing together, a coupling.*
SAMMENBLANDER, V. *To*

S A M

mingle, to mix or blend together, to couple promiscuously.
SAMMENBLANDNING, Sub. *A mixture, a medley, a mingling, a mixing, a coupling.*
SAMMENHOLDELSE, Sub. *An union, a tie, a bond.*
SAMMENHOLDER, V. *To hold together, to be joined, to remain in union.*
SAMMENHOLDET, Part. *United.*
SAMMENHOLDNING, Sub. *An union, a conjunction.*
SAMMENBÜYET, Part. *Folded, bent together.*
SAMMENBRAGT, Part. *Assembled, gathered together, laid or heaped up.*
SAMMENBRINGELSE, Sub. *A joining or setting together, an union, a conjunction, a collection of many things.*
SAMMENBRINGER, V. *To assemble together, to get, to put, to draw or join together, to gather or lay up in heaps.*
SAMMENBUNDEN, Part. *Knit or tied together.*
SAMMENBUNDTNING, Sub. *The making of bundles, faggots or trusses.*
SAMMENDRAG, Sub. *An abbreviation, a reduction, a reducing.*
SAMMENDRAGELSE, Sub. *An accumulation, a heaping up.*
SAMMENDRAGEN, Part. *Accumulated, heaped up.*
 * Forkortet, *Abridged.*
SAMMENDRAGER, V. *To accumulate, to heap up or together.*
 * Forkorter, *To reduce or abridge.*
SAMMENDRAGER, Sub. *An abridger, an abbreviator.*
SAMMENDREVEN, Part. *Pressed, thrust close or squeezed together.*
SAMMENDRIVER, V. *To draw, to pull, to join close, to close.*
SAMMEN.

SAMMENDRIVNING, Sub. *A compression, a compressure.*
 SAMMENDYNGER, *V. To heap up, to lay or put in heaps, to hoard up.*
 SAMMENDYNGNING, Sub. *A heaping, a hoarding up, an accumulation.*
 SAMMENFÆLDER, *V. To join together, to set in, to put in, to enchase.*
 SAMMENFÆLDNING, Sub. *An enchasing, a setting in, a joining.*
 SAMMENFALD, Sub. *A coincidence.*
 SAMMENFALDER, *V. To coincide.*
 SAMMENFALSER, *V. To enchase.*
 SAMMENFALSNING, Sub. *An enchasing.*
 SAMMENFATTER, *V. To comprehend, to comprise, to include, to contain, to compass or take in.*
 SAMMENFATNING, Sub. *A comprehension, an apprehension.*
 SAMMENFLETTER, *V. To interlace, to wind or twist one thing with another.*
 SAMMENFLIKKER, *V. To patch up, to piece.*
 SAMMENFLIKKET, Part. *Patched up, pieced.*
 SAMMENFLYDER, *V. For one river to fall into another, to join or meet together.*
 SAMMENFLYDET, Part. *Joined or met together.*
 SAMMENFLYDNING, Sub. *The confluence or meeting of two rivers, the influx or fall of one river into another.*
 SAMMENFOLDER, *V. To fold or fold up.*
 SAMMENFOLDDET, Part. *Folded or folded up.*
 SAMMENFOLDNING, Sub. *A folding.*
 SAMMENFÖYELIG, Adj. *Compatible, that can agree with.*
 SAMMENFÖYELSE, Sub. *An union, a joining together.*

SAMMENFÖYER, *V. To join together, to conjoin, to unite, to link together.*
 SAMMENFÖYET, Part. *United, joined, linked together.*
 SAMMENFRYSNING, Sub. *A congelation.*
 SAMMENGRÆNSENDE, Part. *Bordering.*
 SAMMENGRÆNDSER, *V. To border upon.*
 SAMMENGRÆNSNING, Sub. *A bordering upon, confines, borders, frontiers, marches.*
 SAMMENHÆNG, Sub. *A connection, a coherency, a dependency, the texture of a discourse.*
 SAMMENHÆNGENDE, Part. *Connecting, cohering, uniting.*
 SAMMENHÆNGER, *V. To connect, to cohere, to join, to unite, to link.*
 SAMMENHÆNGIG, Adj. *Connective, suitable, consistent.*
 SAMMENHEDSER, *V. To exasperate, to incense, to provoke, to make a person ill-humoured, cross or peevish, to put him in the spleen.*
 SAMMENHEFTER, *V. To stitch or sew together.*
 SAMMENHEFTET, Part. *Stitched, sewed.*
 SAMMENHEFTNING, Sub. *The stitching, the sewing.*
 SAMMENHELDER, *V. To lean, to incline.*
 SAMMENHELDNING, Sub. *A leaning, an inclining.*
 SAMMENHOLDER, *V. To keep together, to compare, to confront, to confer, to side with, to combine.*
 SAMMENHOLDIG, Adj. *Of one party, combined, agreeing, united, unanimous.*
 SAMMENHOLDIGEN, Adv. *unanimously.*
 SAMMENHOLDIGHED, Sub. *An union, unanimity, a connection, a combination, an association.*
 SAMMENHOLDNING, Sub. *A*

comparison, a comparing, a confronting.
 SAMMENHOLDT, Part. *Kept together, combined, compared, confronted.*
 SAMMENKALDELSE, Sub. *A convocation, an assembly, the proclaiming or calling of a council.*
 SAMMENKALDER, *V. To convoke, to call together, to assemble, to summon to an assembly.*
 SAMMENKLEBER, *V. To conglutinate.*
 SAMMENKLEBET, Part. *Conglutinated, glued.*
 SAMMENKLEBNING, Sub. *A conglutination.*
 SAMMENKLEMMER, *V. To squeeze, to wring, to strain, to constringe, to compress.*
 SAMMENKLEMNING, Sub. *A squeezing, a compression.*
 SAMMENKLEMT, Part. *Squeezed, compressed.*
 SAMMENKLINER ELLER KLISTRER, *V. To glue or paste together.*
 SAMMENKNEBEN, Part. *Tied, bound, wrung hard or close.*
 SAMMENKNIBER, *V. To tie, to bind, to wring hard or close.*
 SAMMENKNIBNING, Sub. *A binding, a tying, a wringing hard or close, a constriction, a compression.*
 SAMMENKNIPPER, *V. To tie in faggots or in bundles.*
 SAMMENKNYTTELSE, Sub. *A knitting or tying together, a connection, a connecting, a congruity, a relation.*
 SAMMENKNYTTER, *V. To tie or knit, to unite, to join together.*
 SAMMENKNYT, Part. *Tied, knitted, united, joined.*
 SAMMENKOBLER, *V. To couple, to join together, to chain together.*
 SAMMENKOBLET, Part. *Coupled, chained together.*
 SAMMENKOBLING, Sub. *A coupling, a chaining together.*
 SAMMEN-

SAMMENKOMMER, *V.* To assemble, to meet together.
 SAMMENKOMST, *Sub.* A meeting, an assembly, a congress.
 SAMMENKRÖBED, *Part.* Shrunked, contracted.
 SAMMENKRÖLLER, *V.* To curl up.
 SAMMENKRYBER, *V.* To shrink, to contract itself into less room, to shrivel.
 SAMMENKRYMPER, *V.* To shrink.
 SAMMENKRYMPNING, *Sub.* A shrinking, a contraction.
 SAMMENLÆGER, *V.* To consolidate, to heal, to close up.
 SAMMENLAGT, *Part.* Folded up, put together.
 SAMMENLAPPER, *V.* To patch up, to piece.
 SAMMENLEGGER, *V.* To fold up, to put together, to sum up, to add up a sum.
 SAMMENLEGNING, *Sub.* A folding up, a putting together.
 SAMMENLÆNKER, *V.* To chain up or together, to link together.
 SAMMENLÆNKNING, *Sub.* A concatenation, a chaining, a linking.
 SAMMENLIGGENDE, *Part.* Adjacent, contiguous, next joining.
 SAMMENLIGGER, *V.* To lie together.
 SAMMENLIGNENDE, *Part.* Comparing, conferring, confronting.
 SAMMENLIGNER, *V.* To compare, to confront, to confer.
 SAMMENLIGNING, *Sub.* A comparison, a confrontation.
 SAMMENLODDER, *V.* To folder.
 SAMMENLODDER, *Part.* Soldered.
 SAMMENLODNING, *Sub.* A soldering.
 SAMMENLÖB, *Sub.* A joining, a conjunction, an association, a concurrency.

SAMMENLÖBEN, *Adj.* Joined, conjoined, concurrent.
 SAMMENLÖBER, *V.* To incur, to meet in one joint, to curdle as milk, to coagulate like blood.
 SAMMENLÖBNING, *Sub.* A curdling, a coagulating, a concurrence, a joining, an union.
 SAMMENMÆNGER, *V.* To mix, to mingle, to blend, to confound, to huddle together, to jumble.
 SAMMENMÆNGNING, *Sub.* A mixture, a mixing or mingling together.
 SAMMENÖGER, *V.* To patch.
 SAMMENPAKKER, *V.* To pack up, to make up into a bundle.
 SAMMENPAKNING, *Sub.* A packing up.
 SAMMENPARRER, *V.* To pair, to sort, to match, to couple.
 SAMMENPARRING, *Sub.* A pairing, a matching, a coupling.
 SAMMENPERSER, *V.* (sammenpresser) To press or thrust close, to squeeze together.
 SAMMENPERSNING, *Sub.* A compression, a pressing close.
 SAMMENPLUKKER, *V.* To gather together, to pick up.
 SAMMENPLUKNING, *Sub.* A gathering, a collection.
 SAMMENRAABER, *V.* To call together.
 SAMMENREGNER, *V.* To make an addition, to cast up, to gather particular sums into one, to calculate, to compute.
 SAMMENREGNING, *Sub.* An addition, a computation, a calculation, a summing.
 SAMMENRIVER, *V.* (søm farver) To grind.
 SAMMENROTTELSE, *Sub.* A conspiracy, a plot, a conspiracy, a concerted treason, an agreement of men to do a thing.
 SAMMENROTTER, *V.* To troop, to flock or get together, to plot, to conspire, to complot.

SAMMENROTTER, *Sub.* A conspirator, a man engaged in a plot, a plotter.
 SAMMENROTTET, *Part.* Conspired, engaged in a plot.
 SAMMENRÖRER, *V.* To jumble, to shuffle, to blend, to mix together.
 SAMMENRULLER, *V.* To curl, to curl up, to turn up.
 SAMMENRUNDEN, *Part.* Joined, united, congealed.
 SAMMENRYKKER, *V.* To draw near or nigh, to approach, to come near, to range in battle-array.
 SAMMENRYKNING, *Sub.* A drawing together, a ranging in battle-array.
 SAMMENRYNKER, *V.* To plait, to make plaits, to fold, to wrinkle, to make wrinkles, to shrivel.
 SAMMENSANKER, *V.* To gather, to accumulate, to heap together.
 SAMMENSANKNING, *Sub.* A gathering, an accumulation.
 SAMMENSAT, *Part.* Composed, joined, compounded.
 SAMMENSATS, *Sub.* A composing, a composition, a making up, a framing, a putting or setting together.
 SAMMENSETNING, *Sub.* A compound or composition.
 SAMMENSETTELSE, *Sub.* A composition, a writing.
 SAMMENSETTENDE, *Part.* Composing, compounding, framing, writing.
 SAMMENSETTER, *V.* To compose, to compound, to frame, to make up, to put or set together.
 SAMMENSKRABER, *V.* To heap up, to hoard up.
 SAMMENSKRABNING, *Sub.* A hoarding up money.
 SAMMENSKRIVER, *V.* To compose, to write.
 SAMMENSKRUKKER, *V.* To wrinkle, to make wrinkles, to shrivel.

SAMMENSKUD,

SAMMENSKUD, *Sub.* A contribution, a part, a share, a portion, a quota.

SAMMENSKYDER, *V.* To contribute, to give to some common stock.

SAMMENSLAER, *V.* To knock up.

SAMMENSLÆBER, *V.* To drag, to draw together, to heap.

SAMMENSLUTTER, *V.* To close up, to shut up.

SAMMENSMEDER, *V.* To forge, to fabricate news, to contrive, to coin words, to frame chimeras.

SAMMENSMELTER, *V.* To melt, to cast, to dissolve.

SAMMENSMELTNING, *Sub.* A casting, a melting.

SAMMENSNERPER, *V.* To shrink, to contract.

SAMMENSNERPNING, *Sub.* A shrinking, a contraction.

SAMMENSNÖRER, *V.* To lace, to tie with a lace.

SAMMENSPARER, *V.* To husband or save up, to manage with economy.

SAMMENSPENDER, *V.* To put together as horses in a coach or cart, to yoke.

SAMMENSPENDING, *Sub.* The putting horses together or oxen in a yoke.

SAMMENSPERRER, *V.* To close up, to shut up.

SAMMENSPINDER, *V.* To weave, to brew, to frame or plot bad designs, to contrive.

SAMMENSPUNDEN, *Part.* Woven, framed, contrived.

SAMMENSTABLER, *V.* To heap, to heap up, to pile.

SAMMENSTABLING, *Sub.* A heaping, a piling.

SAMMENSTEMMELSE, *Sub.* A consort, a harmony, an agreement.

SAMMENSTEMMENDE, *Part.* Concordant.

SAMMENSTEMMER, *V.* To agree, to suit, to quadrate with.

SAMMENSTIMLER, *V.* To as-

semble, to troop, to flock or get together.

SAMMENSTIMLING, *Sub.* A trooping, a getting or flocking together.

SAMMENSTÖD, *Sub.* A collision, a knocking or dashing together.

SAMMENSTÖDENDE, *Part.* Knocking or dashing together, contiguous, adjacent.

SAMMENSTRIDER, *V.* To fight, to combat.

SAMMENSTUVER, *V.* To range, to order, to stow.

SAMMENSVÆRELSE, *Sub.* A conjuration, a conspiracy, a plot.

SAMMENSVÆRER, *V.* To conspire.

SAMMENSVOREN, *Part.* Engaged in a plot, concerted in a crime.

SAMMENSYER, *V.* To sew or stitch.

SAMMENSYER, *Sub.* A busy-body, an intermeddler.

SAMMENSYET, *Part.* Sewed, stitched.

* Of usandhed, Full or made up of contradictions.

SAMMENSYENING, *Sub.* A sewing or stitching together.

SAMMENTRÆDER, *V.* To draw together, to associate, to enter into partnership, to join with.

SAMMENTRÆKKER, *V.* To bind, to astringe, to be astringent, to pull or draw close.

SAMMENTRÆKNING, *Sub.* A contraction or shrinking.

SAMMENTRUKKEN, *Part.* Contracted.

SAMMENTRYKKELIG, *Adj.* Compressible.

SAMMENTRYKKELIGHED, *Sub.* Aptness to be pressed close.

SAMMENTRYKKER, *V.* To press, to squeeze, to thrust, to strain close or together.

SAMMENTRYKNING, *Sub.* A compression, a compressure, a pressing close.

SAMMENTVINDER, *V.* To twist, to wring.

SAMMENVÆVER, *V.* To weave.

SAMMENVÆVNING, *Sub.* A contexture.

SAMMENVIELSE, *Sub.* A marrying.

SAMMENVIER, *V.* To marry.

SAMMENVIKLER, *V.* To wrap up, to cover or envelope, to fold up.

SAMMENVIKLING, *Sub.* An involution.

SAMMENYDER, *V.* To contribute.

SAMME-SKIEL, *Sub.* A return, a requital.

* Jeg skal giøre eder samme skiel, I shall make you a return, I shall requite you, I shall be even with you.

SAMMESLAGS, *Adj.* Similar, of the same nature, homogeneous, resembling.

SAMQUEM, *Sub.* A conversation, a company, a fellowship, a society, a club.

SAMT, *Adv.* And, also, as also.

SAMTAAL, *Sub.* Compatibility, consistency, the power of co-existing with something else.

SAMTAALIG, *Adj.* Compatible, suitable to, fit for, consistent with, agreeable.

SAMTAL, *Sub.* A collective number that expresses a multitude, though itself be singular.

SAMTALE, *Sub.* A conversation, a discourse, a talk, a mutual intercourse of language.

SAMTALLIG, *Adj.* Collective.

SAMTIDS, *Adj.* Cotemporary, cotemporal.

SAMTILIG, *Adj.* Universal, general, all, whole, total.

SAMTLIGEN, *Adv.* Universally, generally, throughout the whole, without exception.

SAMTLIGHED, *Sub.* Universality, generality.

SAMTYDIG, *Adj.* Unanimous, con-

S A N

conformable, agreeable, like, congruous, consentaneous.
SAMTYDIGEN, Adv. Conformably, according to, pursuant, consentaneously.
SAMTYDIGHED, Sub. Conformity, conformableness, likeness, resemblance.
SAMTYKKE, Sub. A consent, an approbation, an assent.
SAMTYKKENDE, Part. Agreeing, approving, yielding.
SAMTYKKER, V. To consent, to yield, to be willing, to approve, to agree, to allow of.
SAMTYKKER, Sub. An approver.
SAMVITTIGHED, Sub. The conscience.
 * At handle efter samvittighed, To discharge your conscience.
 * At giøre sig samvittighed over en ting, To scruple, to make conscience or scruple of.
 * Samvittigheds nag, A remorse, a check, a sting of conscience.
 * Med god samvittighed, With a safe conscience.
 * Det er en samvittigheds gierning at giøre saadant, It is matter of conscience to do such a thing.
 * At have en rom samvittighed, To have a large conscience.
 * Samvittigheds angest, Anguish of conscience.
 * Samvittigheds frihed, Liberty of conscience.
 * Samvittigheds tvang, A forcing or compelling of conscience.
SAMVITTIGHEDS, Adj. Conscientiously, conscientiously, with a good conscience.
SAMVITTIGHEDSFULD, Adj. Conscientious, religious, tender of conscience.
SANCT, Adj. Holy, sacred, blessed, godly.
SANCT-HANSIS-AFTEN, Sub.

S A N

Midsummer-eve.
SANCT-HANS-DAG, Sub. Midsummer-day.
SAND, Adj. True, right, certain, sure, genuine.
 * Den sande aarsag, The true cause, the right motive.
 * En sand ven, A true friend.
 * Dette nye er ikke sandt, This news is not true.
SAND, Sub. Sand, gravel.
 * Grov sand, Gravel.
 * Fin sand, Small sand, grits.
 * Drive sand, A quicksand.
 * Baglast sand, Ballast.
SANDBANKE, Sub. Sands, shelves of sand, sand-banks under water.
SANDBERG, Sub. A sand-hill.
SANDHUUS, Sub. A sand-box.
SANDEL ELLER SANDELHOLT, Sub. Sandal-wood, sanders or saunders.
SANDELIG, Adv. Indeed, truly, verily, certainly, in truth.
SANDEMAND, Sub. A juryman, a sworn man.
SANDEFÆRDIG, Adj. True, sure, infallible, real, right, firm.
SANDEFÆRDIGEN, Adv. Truly, verily, surely, assuredly, forthrightly, really, indeed.
SANDEFÆRDIGHED, Sub. Veracity, certainty.
SANDHED, Sub. Truth.
SANDHOB, Sub. A heap of sand.
SANDIG, Adj. Sandy, full of sand or gravel.
SANDRUE, Adj. Veridical, speaking truth.
SANDRUHED, Sub. Veracity.
SANDS, Sub. Sense, a man's mind, an inclination, a genius, an humour, a perception, an apprehension, sensibility, a reason, an opinion, a notion, judgment, wit.
SANDSEBAR, Adj. Sensible, reasonable, judicious, perceivable.
SANDSEBARHED, Sub. Sensibility, perceptibility.

S A N

SANDESELIG, Adj. Sensual, voluptuous, given to pleasure.
 * Sandselige fornøjelser, Sensual pleasures.
SANDESELIGEN, Adv. Specially.
SANDESELIGHED, Sub. Sensuality, an indulging or gratifying of the senses.
SANDESELÖS, Adj. Senseless, foolish, mad, silly, extravagant.
SANDESELÖSHED, Sub. Insensibility.
SANSEN, Sub. A sensation, recollection.
SANSENDE, Adj. Sensitive, sensible, considerate, rational, judicious.
SANDSER, V. To recollect, to be sensible of, to think.
SANDSERNES ADSPREDELSE, Sub. Absence of mind, inattention, distraction, heedlessness.
 * Begreb, Sub. Sensation, perceptibility.
 * Forblindelse, Sub. An illusion, a fancy.
SANDSE-SAMLING, Sub. Recollection.
SANDSIGELSE, Sub. Divination, prognostication, prediction, a foretelling.
SANDSIGER, V. To prognosticate, to tell people their fortunes.
SANDSIGER, Sub. A destiny-reader, a fortune-teller, a prognosticator, a palmist, a necromancer.
SANDSIGER-KUNST, Sub. Magic, necromancy, the black art, geomancy, physiognomy, chiromancy, palmistry.
SANDSIGERSKE, Sub. A gipsy.
SANDSIGNING, Sub. A prognostication, a prediction, a foretelling of things to come, divination.
SANDSKYLDIG, Adj. True.
 * Han er den sandskyldige, He is the true man.
SANDSNING, Sub. Sensation, recollection.
SANDSTEEN,

S A T

SANDSTEEN, *Sub.* A frail, a soft or sandy stone.
 SANDSYNLIG, *Adj.* Specious, plausible.
 SANDSYNLIGEN, *Adv.* Very like, likely, probably.
 SANDSYNDLIGHED, *Sub.* A probability, likelihood.
 SANDT, *Adv.* Truly, certainly, surely.
 SANG, *Sub.* A song, a singing.
 * En aandelig sang, A hymn, a psalm, a spiritual song.
 * En verllig sang, An air or tune.
 SANGER, *Sub.* A singer, a singing-man.
 * Chor-sanger, A chorister.
 SANKERSKE, *Sub.* A singing-woman, a chanteuse.
 SANGFUGL, *Sub.* A singing-bird.
 SANGHVIRVEL, *Sub.* A trill.
 SANGKOER, *Sub.* The choir or quire of a church.
 SANGMESTER, *Sub.* A chanter, a singer, a songster.
 SANGNODE, *Sub.* A note.
 SANGSPIL, *Sub.* An opera.
 SANGTRILLE, *Sub.* A trill.
 SANGVÆRK, *Sub.* Clock-work.
 SANGVERS, *Sub.* An ode.
 SANGVIIS, *Adv.* Musically, harmoniously.
 SANGVINISK, *Adj.* Sanguine, of a sanguine constitution.
 SANKER, *V.* To gather.
 * Sanker ax, To glean.
 * Sanker i huus, To get in.
 SANKNING, *Sub.* A gathering, a getting in.
 SANIKEL, *Sub.* (en urt) Sandle, self-heal.
 SAPHIR, *Sub.* Sapphire.
 SARDETTE, *Sub.* (bressling) A sardine, a pilchard.
 SARDONIK, *Sub.* The sardonic or sardine-stone.
 SARS, *Sub.* (rask) Serge.
 SARTUT, *Sub.* A furtout, an upper coat.
 SATELLER SADT, *Part. Set,* placed, put.

S A V

SAT, *Adj.* (mæt) Satisfied, filled, full.
 SATAN, *Sub.* Satan, the Devil.
 SATS, *Sub.* A thesis, a position, a proposition.
 * Sats i spill, A stake at play.
 * At tage satsen, To sweep stakes.
 SATYR, *Sub.* A satyr.
 SATYRE, *Sub.* A satire, a lampoon.
 SATYRISK, *Adj.* Satirical, censorious, abusive.
 SAUG ELLER SAV, *Sub.* A saw.
 * En hand saug, A hand-saw.
 SAUGBLAD, *Sub.* A saw-blade or leaf.
 SAUGBLOK, *Sub.* A trunk or stump of a tree prepared for sawing.
 SAUGBORD, *Sub.* A plank, a sawn deal.
 SAUGBUK, *Sub.* A trestle, a horse, a block on which a sawyer lays the wood to be sawed.
 SAUGELÖN, *Sub.* The sawing or the price of sawing.
 SAUGEN, SAUGNING, *Sub.* A sawing or cutting of wood.
 SAUGER, *V.* To saw.
 SAUGER, *Sub.* A sawyer.
 SAUGFIL, *Sub.* A saw-file.
 SAUGMAND, *Sub.* A sawyer.
 SAUGMÖLLE, *Sub.* A saw-mill.
 SAUGSKIERER, *Sub.* A sawyer.
 SAUGSPAAN, SAUGFIILER, *Sub.* Saw-dust.
 SAUGTAND, *Sub.* The tooth of a saw.
 SAUGTÖMMER, *Sub.* Timber to be sawn in deals.
 SAUGVÆRK, *Sub.* A saw-mill or saw-work.
 SAUS, *Sub.* Sauce, a kick-saw.
 * En god appetit er den bedste faus, A good stomach is the best sauce.
 SAV, *See* Saug.
 SAVN, *Sub.* (sagn, mangel) The missing or wanting of a thing, a loss, a want.

S E C

SAVNER, *V.* To be wanting, missing or lost, to feel want, to fail, to fall short, to find fault with.
 * Han er savnet af alle, He is missed by every body.
 SAVNET, *Part.* Wanted, missed, lost, deprived of.
 SAVOYEKAAL, *Sub.* Savoy, a sort of colewort.
 SAX, *Sub.* Scissors or a pair of scissors.
 * En stor sax, Shears.
 SCARTEK, *Sub.* Waste paper, a scribbling.
 SCENE, *Sub.* A scene.
 SCEPTER, *Sub.* A sceptre, a wand, a mace.
 * Moses scepter, Moses's rod or wand.
 * At føre scepteret, To wield, to manage or sway the sceptre, to reign or hold the reins of government.
 SCEPTER-DRAGER, *Sub.* A mace-bearer.
 SCHALOTTE, *Sub.* A shalot, a scallion, eschalots.
 SCHELEE, *Sub.* A jelly.
 SCHELEE-ARTED, *Adj.* Gelatinous.
 SCHERFE, *See* Skierfe.
 SCLAVE, *See* Slave.
 SECRET, *Sub.* A privy or easement, a necessary.
 SECRETFEYER, *Sub.* A jakes-farmer or cleanser.
 SECRETAIR, *Sub.* A secretary.
 SECOND, *Sub.* A second, an assistant in a duel.
 SECONDANT, *Sub.* A second, one that backs a motion made by another.
 SECOND-CAPITAIN, *Sub.* The second captain.
 SECONDERER, *V.* To second, to defend, to back or assist, to favour, to countenance.
 SECOND LIEUTENANT, *Sub.* A second lieutenant.
 SECT, *Sub.* A sect.
 * At følge en sect, være tilhænger

S E G

tilhænger af en sect, *To be an adherent or follower of a sect.*
 SECTSTIFTER, Sub. *A sectary or sectarian.*
 SECTERISK, Adj. *Schismatical, heretical.*
 SEDDEL, Sub. *A note, a bill, a billet, a memorandum-paper.*
 * En opslagen seddel, *A bill or a paper posted up.*
 * Banco-seddel, *A bank-note.*
 * Passeer-seddel, told-seddel, *A cocket.*
 SEEKUNST, Sub. *Optics, perspective.*
 SEEKUNSTNER, Sub. *An optician.*
 SEE! Exclam. *Behold! look! lo! see!*
 SEEN, Sub. (den gierning at see) *A seeing, a considering.*
 SEEN, Adj. (langsom) *Slow, slack, heavy, dull, lingering, backward.*
 * Seen til at straffe, *Slow or backward to punish.*
 SEENDE, Part. *Seeing, considering.*
 SEENDRÆGTIG, Adj. *Tardy, slow, late, loitering.*
 SEENDRÆGTIGEN, Adv. *Slowly, heavily.*
 SEENDRÆGTIGHED, Sub. *Slowness, slackness, heaviness, a lingering, a loitering, dulness, irresolution, backwardness.*
 SEENFÆRDIG, Adj. *Slow, backward, late.*
 SEENFÆRDIGEN, Adv. *Slowly, heavily.*
 SEENFÆRDIGHED, Sub. (seenhed) *Slowness, heaviness, dulness, slackness, carelessness, supineness.*
 SEENHED, Sub. *Slackness, slowness, heaviness.*
 SEENT, Adv. *Slowly, heavily, backwardly.*
 SEER, V. *To see, to behold, to regard, to observe.*
 SEET, Part. *Seen, beheld, regarded, observed.*
 SEGEL, SEGL, Sub. (den kaldes sigd i norge) *A scythe or scythe.*

S E J

SEGLGARN, Sub. (See Seilgarn) *Packthread.*
 * Udpillet af gammel toug *Rope-yarn.*
 SEJ, Adj. *Tough, viscous, clammy, clingy, sticky.*
 * Sejt som lædder, *As tough as leather, as hard as a hide.*
 SEJ, Sub. (fisk) *A cod or codfish.*
 SEJER, Sub. *A victory, a triumph, the better, the upper-hand.*
 * At vinde sejer, *To get the victory, to get the better, to carry the day, to win the day, to win the battle, to be the conqueror, to come off conqueror, to carry the bell.*
 SEJERHERRE, Sub. *A vanquisher, a triumpher, a conqueror.*
 SEJERRIG, Adj. *Victorious.*
 SEJERRIGT, Adv. *Victoriously.*
 SEJERS-ÆRE, Sub. *The laurels or sign of victory.*
 SEJERSALIG, Adj. *Victorious in death.*
 SEJERFYRSTE, Sub. *A victorious or triumphant prince or warrior.*
 SEJERS-GUDINDE, Sub. *A victory.*
 SEJERS-INDTOG, Sub. *A triumphing or triumphant entry after a victory.*
 SEJERSKIORTE, Sub. (som nogle fødes med) *A hood or coif.*
 SEJERS-KRANDS, Sub. *The laurels of victory.*
 SEJERS-LØN, Sub. *The prize or bell carried by conquerors.*
 SEJERS-PALME, Sub. *The laurels of victory.*
 SEJERS-SANG, Sub. *A triumphal song.*
 SEJERS-TEGN, Sub. *A trophy.*
 SEJERS-VOGN, Sub. *A triumphant chariot, a pageant.*
 SEJER-VÆRK, Sub. *A horologe, a clock.*
 SEJER-VÆRKS-KUNST, Sub. *A clock or watch-making.*

S E J

SEJERVINDER, Sub. *A vanquisher, a subduer, a victor, a conqueror.*
 SEJERVINDERSKE, Sub. *A vanquisher, a conqueress.*
 SEJERVINDING, Sub. *A victory, a triumph.*
 SEJERVINDINGS-TEGN, Sub. *A trophy.*
 SEIGL, SEGL, INDSEGL, Sub. *A seal.*
 * At bryde eller brække et segl, *To break open a letter, to take off the seal.*
 * Jeg har brev og segl derfor, *I have it under sign and seal.*
 SEIGLEJORD, Sub. *Terra sigillata.*
 SEIGL LAK, Sub. *Sealing-wax.*
 SEIGLVOGTER, Sub. *The keeper of the seal.*
 SEIGNER, V. *To swoon away, to fall into a swoon, to faint.*
 SEIGHED, Sub. *Toughness, glutininess, clamminess.*
 SEJL, Sub. *A sail.*
 * Stor sejlet, *The main-sail, the main course.*
 * Alle seilene til et skib, *A set of sails.*
 * Et trekantig sejl, *gaffel sejl, A smack-sail, a mizen-sail, a sprit-sail.*
 * Et raae sejl, *A yard-sail.*
 * Med fuld sejl, *Booming with full wind, wind in the poop.*
 * At beslaae sejlene, *To furl, to fold or wrap up the sails.*
 * At brase sejlene, *To hoist up, to spread the sails.*
 * At gaæ under sejl, *To sail on, to set sail, to sail away, to put to sea.*
 * At stryge sejl, *To strike sails.*
 * Et skib som indlaget sejlene, *A hulling ship, a ship that lies a hull.*
 SEJLADS, Sub. *Navigation, a sailing.*
 SEJLBAR, Adj. *Navigable.*
 SEJLBRAS,

SEL

SEJLBRAS, Sub. Braces, lifts, a sort of ropes belonging to all the yards except the mizen.
 SEILDUG, Sub. Mildemi, sail-cloth, canvas.
 SEILEN, SEILING, Sub. A sailing, navigation.
 SEILER, V. To sail, to navigate, to be sailing.
 * Seiler bidevind, To tack, to go near the wind, to go with a side wind.
 * Seile for de vind, To go before the wind.
 * Seile bout, bouter, To tack about.
 SEJLER, Sub. A navigator or sailor.
 SEILFÆRDIG, Adj. Ready to sail.
 SEILGARN, Sub. Packthread.
 * Af gamelt toug, Rope-yarn.
 SEILINGSMAND, Sub. A navigator, a sailor.
 SEILIVED, Adj. Vivacious, long-lived.
 SEJLMAGER, Sub. A sail-maker.
 SEJLRAAE, Sub. The yard or sail-yard.
 SEJLSKIÖD, Sub. The leech of a sail.
 SEJLSTANG, Sub. A sail-yard.
 SEJSING, Sub. Tissue.
 SEK, See Sak.
 SEKANS, Sub. A secant, a secant line.
 SEKEL, Sub. A secle.
 SEKREET, Sub. A privy or an easement, the necessary.
 SEKT, Sub. A sect.
 SEL, See Sæl.
 SELÆNDER, Sub. A Zealander, a native of Zealand.
 SELÆNDERSK, } Adj. Zea-
 SELANDSK, } landish, of Zealand.
 SELDOM, Adv. Seldom, scarcely, rarely, unfrequently, not many times, not often.
 SELDOMHED, Sub. Rareness, a rarity.
 SELE, SEELE, Sub. (til helle)

SEL

A horse's harness, the traces of draught-horses.
 SELEMAGER, Sub. A saddle-maker, a saddler.
 SELETÖY, Sub. A horse-harness.
 SELSKAB, Sub. A company, a fellowship, a conversation, a club.
 * Giöre selskab, To make up a company, to associate, to join in company, to keep company with.
 SELSKABELIG, Adj. Sociable, friendly, familiar, loving of company.
 SELSKABELIGEN, Adv. Sociably, conversibly, familiarly.
 SELSKABELIGHED, Sub. Sociableness, familiarity, love of company.
 SELSKABKIÆR, Adj. Sociable.
 SELSKABS, Adj. Social.
 SELSKABS-BRÖDER, Sub. A companion, a fellow, a mate, a partner, a fellow-companion.
 SELSKABS - FORDÆRVER, Sub. A trouble-feast.
 SELSKABS-HADER, Sub. A misanthrope, a man-hater.
 SELSKABS-OPRETNING, Sub. An association, a joining with, a coupling, a matching.
 SELSKABSSKYE, Sub. A misanthrope.
 SELSKABS-SÖSTER, Sub. A she-companion, a she-fellow.
 SELSOM, SELDSOM, Adj. (rar) Seldom, scarce, rare, frequent, strange, extraordinary, unusual, odd, uncommon.
 * Underlig, Odd, extravagant, fanciful.
 * En selsom man, An odd kind of man, a strange, fantastical, whimsical fellow.
 * Det kommer mig selsom for, That surprises me, it looks strange to me, it is something new to me.
 * Forunderlig, Marvellous, wonderful, mighty strange, monstrous, prodigious, ominous, portentous.

SEL

SELSOMHED, Sub. Seldomness, uncommonness, strangeness.
 SELSOMT, Adv. Oddly, strangely, in a dull manner.
 SELV, Pron. Self.
 * Han selv, He himself.
 * Hun selv, She herself.
 SELV-EJER, Sub. A proprietor, a possessor, an owner.
 SELVFÖRNEDRELSE, Sub. Self-humiliation.
 SELVFÖRNÆGTELSE, Sub. A self-denial, a self-renunciation, a mortification.
 SELVGIÖRT, Adj. Fictitious.
 * Selvgiört ond og talemaade, A word or expression coined.
 SELV-HÆVN, Sub. Self-revenge.
 SELV-HÆVNER, Sub. A self-revenger.
 SELVKLOG, Adj. Presumptuous, proud, vain, arrogant, self-conceited.
 SELVKLOGHED, Sub. Presumption, pride, arrogance, self-conceit.
 SELVLYDENDE, Adj. Sounding by itself.
 SELVMÆGTIG, Adj. Independent, free, that has no dependency upon any one.
 SELVMAGT, Sub. Independency, full liberty.
 SELVMÖRD, Sub. Suicide, self-murder.
 SELVMÖRDER, Sub. A self-murderer.
 SELVPRALER, Sub. An egotist.
 SELVPRALERIE, Sub. Egotism.
 SELVPRÖVE, Sub. A self-trial, a self examination.
 SELVRAADENDE, Adj. Absolute, arbitrary, unlimited, imperious, magisterial, peremptory.
 SELVRAADENDE, Adv. Absolutely, arbitrarily, with an absolute power or authority, imperiously, magisterially, licentiously.
 SELVRAADIG, Arbitrary, voluntary, left to a man's choice, imperious, magisterial.
 * Ryggelös,

S E N

* Ryggelös, Lewd, licentious, dissolute.
SELVRAADIGEN, Adv. Arbitrarily, independently, licentiously.
SELVRAADIGHED, Sub. Libertinism, licentiousness, incorrigibleness, independency.
 * Egenfindighed, Caprice, fancy.
SELVROES, Sub. Ostentation, a boasting, vain-glory, a bragging, a vaunting, a vapouring.
SELVSAMME, Pron. The same, all one.
 * Det er det selv samme, It is the same thing, it is all one.
 * Det selv samme jeg fortællede eder, The very thing which I told you.
SELVSKUD, Sub. A shot that fires itself by means of a spring.
SELVSKYLDNER, Sub. One that has bound himself to pay another's debt.
SELVSTÆNDIG, Adj. Self-subsistent, subsistent by itself.
SELVSTÆNDIGEN, Adv. Substantially, in a substantial manner.
SELVSTÆNDIGHED, Sub. Self-subsistence.
SELVVILLIG, Adj. Spontaneous, free, voluntary, arbitrary.
SELVVILLIGHED, Sub. Spontaneity.
SEMINARIUM, Sub. A seminary.
SEMINARIST, Sub. A seminarist.
SEMS, SEMISK, Sub. (læder) Shammy-leather.
SENAT, Sub. A senate, a common-council.
SENATOR, Sub. A senator, an alderman.
SENDEBREV, Sub. A missive or letter.
SENDEBUD, Sub. A messenger, a delegate, an envoy, an ambassador.
SENDELSE, Sub. A mission, a sending.

S E N

SENDER, V. To send.
 * Jeg sendte ham bud og lod ham vide, I sent him word.
SENDING, FORÆRING, Sub. A present, a gift.
SENDINGS-GODS, Sub. A present of commodities.
SENDT, Part. Sent.
SENE, SEENE, Sub. A sinew, a nerve or tendon.
SENEBAAND, Sub. A ligament.
SENEFULD, Adj. Sinewy, nervous, full of sinews or nerves, strong, lusty, brawny.
SENEKRYMPENDE, Adj. Convulsive, spasmodic.
SENEKRYMPNING, Sub. A convulsion.
SENEP, Sub. Mustard.
 * Seneps korn, A grain of mustard-seed.
 * Seneps frøe, Mustard-seed, fenovy-seed.
SENEERS SAMMENTRÆKNING, Sub. A convulsion, the spasm, the cramp.
SENESLAG, Sub. A numbness, a stiffness.
SENESLAPPED, Adj. Enervated, weakened, weak.
SENESLAPNING, Sub. Enervation, weakness of the nerves.
SENESNERPENDE, Adj. Convulsive.
SENESTÆRK, Adj. Nervous, strong.
SENESVÆKKELSE, Sub. Enervation, weakness.
SENET, Sub. (senetblade) Senna, purging-leaves.
SENETRÆK, Sub. A convulsion, a spasm, the cramp, a shrinking of the sinews.
SENETRÆKKENDE, Adj. Convulsive, spasmodic.
SENEVÆRK, Sub. A pain of the nerves.
SENFTE, Sub. (en sæng at bæres udi) A litter, a chair, a sedan.
SENG, Sub. A bed.
SENGEBETRÆK, Sub. (dynevaar) A covering or coverlet.
SENGE-DEKKEN, Sub. The

S E R

coverlet or blanket.
 * Stopped senge-dekken, A counterpane for a bed.
SENGE DYNE, Sub. A feather-bed.
SENGE GARDINER, Sub. Bed-curtains.
SENGE GARDINERS STANG, Sub. Bed-rods.
SENNEGULV, Sub. The bottom of a bed.
SENGEHIMMEL, Sub. The tester or top of a bed.
SENGEKAMMER, Sub. A bed-chamber.
SENGEKAMMERAD, Sub. A bedfellow.
SENGEKLÆDER, Sub. Bed-clothes, bedding.
SENGELAGEN, Sub. Bed-sheets.
SENGELIGGENDE, Adj. Sick in bed, bed-ridden.
SENGESTED, Sub. A bedstead.
SENGESTOLPE, Sub. A bed-post.
SENGETEPPE, Sub. A counterpane, a quilt.
SENTENTS, Sub. A sentence.
 * Fuld af sentencer, Sententious.
SEQUENTS, Sub. A sequence at cards.
SEQUESTER, A sequestrator.
SEQUESTRERER, V. To sequester, to sequestrate.
SEQUESTRERET, Part. Sequestered, sequestered.
SEQUESTRERING, Sub. A sequestration.
SEQUINE, Sub. A zechin, a foreign piece of gold coined at Venice, worth about seven shillings and six-pence sterling.
SERAIL, Sub. A seraglio, a serail.
SERAPHIN, Sub. Seraphims.
SERENADE, Sub. A serenade, night-music.
SERJANT, Sub. A sergeant, a bailiff.
SERJANTERIE, Sub. A sergeant's place.
SERÖR,

S E T

SERÖR, SEERÖR, Sub. A perspective-glass, a telescope.
 SERPENTIN, Sub. The serpentine-stone, a kind of marble, green marble streaked with red and white.
 SERUM, Sub. (det uhumfke af blodet) Serosity, serum, a serous or watery matter.
 SERVICE, Sub. A set of dishes, of plates or of table-linen.
 SERVIETTE, Sub. A napkin.
 SESSION, Sub. A sitting, a meeting, a session.
 SESTERS, Sub. (Rømersk mynt) A coin worth about one shilling and three-pence three farthings English money.
 SETTE DOMMER, Sub. An arbiter, an arbitrator, an umpire, a judge chosen by mutual consent to decide a controversy.
 SETTEKARPE, Sub. A young carp.
 SETTEPLANTE, Sub. (i hauger) A plant, a replant.
 SETTER, V. To set, to put, to lay or place a thing somewhere.
 * Setter frie, paa frie foed, To set free or at liberty.
 * At sette navn til et skrift, To set the hand to a writing, to sign or subscribe it.
 * At sette all tillid paa een, To put confidence or repose in a person.
 * At sette eller nedsette sig nogensteds, To settle, to fix or establish yourself.
 * At sette paa spill, To stake.
 * At sette eller vædde, To bet, to lay wagers.
 * At sette i fare, To venture, to hazard, to expose or leave to chance.
 * At sette pris eller vurdere vhare, To fix, to settle or ascertain the price of commodities, to rate them.
 * At sette i værk, To execute, to perform, to effect or effectuate a thing, to bring it to pass, to put it in execution, to make it take effect.

2

S I D

* At sette over en grav med sin hest, To leap a horse over a ditch.
 * At sette i forrige stand, To put in order again.
 * At sette en i forrige stand igien, To re-establish or settle a person again.
 * At sette en til noget, beskikke en til et embede, To name, to nominate, to constitute, to make, to appoint, to create.
 * Det seer ud at sette ind med regn eller frost, We are like to have rain, we may expect rainy or frosty weather.
 * Det setter øndt blod, It breeds but ill blood.
 * At sette sig til hest, To mount a horse, to get on horseback.
 * At sette sig imod en, To oppose, to withstand, to make head against.
 SEVENBOM, Sub. Savin, the savin-tree.
 SEX, Adj. Six.
 * Sex aar gammol, Six years old.
 SEXBEENED, Adj. Six-footed.
 SEXFOLD, Adj. Six-fold.
 SEXHUKKED, Adj. (sexkantet) Hexagonal, sexangular.
 SEKKANDT, Sub. An hexagon, a sexangular figure.
 SEXTEN, Adj. Sixteen.
 SEXTENDE, Adj. Sixteenth.
 SEXTENDEEL, Sub. A sixteenth part.
 SEY, See Sej.
 SEYER, See Sejer.
 SIÆL, See Siel.
 SIASKED, Adj. Careless, supine, negligent, neglectful.
 SIBENSACK, Sub. A poor man's whole substance.
 SID, SIID, Adj. Long, hanging down to the feet.
 * Slæbende, Trailing, dragging, that drags upon the ground.
 SIDDEN, Sub. A sitting, a meeting, a session.
 * Parlamentets, The sitting or sessions of parliament.

S I D

* Lande models sidden, The general assizes.
 * Bøydte tingets, The quarter-sessions.
 SIDDENDE, Part. Sitting.
 SIDDE PENG, Sub. (en fangebetal) The bar-fee.
 SIDDER, V. To sit.
 * Han har siddt længe nok, He has been sitting long enough.
 * At sidde til bords, To sit at table.
 * At sidde i raadet, To have a seat in the senate, to be a member of the senate.
 * At sidde at skrive, To sit writing.
 * At sidde fast, To stick fast.
 SIDDER, Sub. A sitter, a sedentary man.
 SIDDETID, Sub. The sitting or sessions of parliament, the assizes.
 SIDE, Sub. A side, a flank, a party, a page.
 * Hverken denne eller den andre side, Neither this nor the other side.
 * At bringe en paa sin side, To make a person take your side, to draw him into your party.
 * Paa min side, On my side, as for me or my part.
 * At gaa paa siden af hverandre, To walk abreast.
 * Det gaar paa siden eller held med ham, He is upon the decline, it is at a low ebb with him.
 * Siden af et bulværk, The flanks of a bastion.
 * Siden af et blad eller bog, A page or side of a book.
 * Søe siden af et land, The sea-coast.
 * Paa min faders side, On my father's side.
 * Være paa ens side eller party, To side with one.
 * At lægge til side (giæmmer) To lay by, to save, to secrete.
 SIDE - ANSIGT, Sub. A face drawn in profile, a side-face.
 SIDEBEEN, Sub. A rib.
 SIDEBRET,

S I D

SIDEBRET, Sub. A side-board.
 SIDEBYLD, Sub. A pleurisy, a pain in the side.
 SIDEBYGNING, Sub. A pent-house, a side-building.
 SIDEGEVÆHR, Sub. A sword.
 SIDELINIE, Sub. A side-line.
 SIDEN, Adv. Since, since that.
 * Kort siden, Newly, not long since, a little while since or ago, lately.
 * Hvor længe siden? How long since?
 SIDESTING, Sub. A sudden and violent pain in the side.
 * Plaget af sideisting, Pleuritic, subject to the pleurisy.
 SIDESTØD, Sub. A side wound, a stab, a blow or thrust in the flank.
 SIDESTÖTTE, Sub. A jamb or side-post.
 SIDESTRÖGS, Adv. Sideward, sidewise, sideways, sidelong, awry, askint.
 SIDETEGNING, Sub. A profile, the picture of a thing drawn sideways.
 SIDEVEG, Sub. A sideway, a bye-way or path.
 SIDEVIND, Sub. A quarter-wind.
 SIDLÆNDT, Adj. Low, down, downward.
 SIDST, Adj. Last, ultimate, utmost, final.
 * Det sidste ord, The last word.
 * At kome sidst, To come last.
 * Den sidste suk, The last breath or gasp.
 * Sidste villie, The last will or testament.
 * Sidste maanedes kvarter, The last quarter of the moon.
 SIDST, Adv. Last, lastly, finally.
 * For det sidste, Finally.
 SIDSTAFVIGTE, Adj. Past, last.
 * Sidstafvigte aar, The year past.
 * Sidstafvigte uge, The last week or week past.

S I G

SIDSTBEMELTE, Part. Asore-said.
 SIE, Sub. A strainer, a cullender.
 SIEL, Sub. The soul, the spirit, the principle of life, the ghost, the mind, the heart.
 * En god ærlig siel, A good, honest soul.
 * Han har en stor og nobel siel, He has a great and generous mind, soul or spirit.
 SIELDEN, Adv. Seldom, scarcely, rarely, unfrequently, not many times, not often.
 SIELDENHED, Sub. Rareness, a rarity, oddness.
 SIELDENSYN, Sub. A phenomenon.
 SIELENS-VANDRING, Sub. Metempsychosis or the transmigration of souls.
 SIELEQUÆGENDE, Adj. Comfortable.
 SIELESÖRGER, Sub. A pastor, a minister, a parson.
 SIELESÖRGERSK, Adj. Pastoral.
 SIELESÖRGNING, Sub. The cure of souls.
 SIELESPISE, Sub. Spiritual food.
 SIELE-VEN, Sub. A bosom-friend, an intimate friend.
 SIEN, Sub. A filtration, a straining.
 SIER, V. To filtrate, to strain through a felt.
 SIETTE, Adj. Sixth.
 SIETTEDEEL, Sub. A sixth.
 SIG, Pron. One's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves.
 * At elike sig selv, To love one's self.
 * Hun var ganske fra sig selv, She was besides herself, out of her wits, in a great fury.
 SIGD, Sub. A sythe or scythe, a sickle, a bill or hook, a reaping-bill, a hedging-bill or tool.
 SIGEN, SIGENDE, Sub. A saying, a report, a rumour.
 SIGENDE, Part. Saying.
 SIGER, V. To say, to tell, to speak, to talk, to report.

S I G

SIGNAL, Sub. A signal or sign.
 SIGNALISERER SIG, V. To signalize, to make famous.
 SIGNAL-SKUD, Sub. A signal-shot.
 SIGNE, Part. Blessed, charmed, conjured, bewitched.
 SIGNEKONE, Sub. A conjurer, a sorceress, a witch.
 SIGNEN, SIGNING, Sub. A charm, an enchantment, a bewitching, witchcraft.
 SIGNER, V. To bless, to praise.
 * Signer, trylder, To charm, to enchant, to bewitch, to foretell things.
 SIGNER, Sub. A diviner, a conjurer, a forcerer, a charmer.
 SIGNET, Sub. A seal.
 * Det kongelige signet, The royal signet.
 SIGNET-RING, Sub. A sealing-ring, a ring with a signet.
 SIGNETSTIKKER, Sub. An engraver.
 SIGNETSTIKNING, Sub. An engraving of seals.
 SIGT, Sub. A fight.
 * At betale efter sigt, To pay at fight or after fight.
 SIGTBAR, Adj. Visible, clear, plain, apparent, manifest.
 SIGTBARHED, Sub. Visibility, clearness, plainness.
 SIGTBART, SIGTBARLIGEN, Adv. Plainly, visibly.
 SIGTE, Sub. (at sigte meel med) A sieve, a searce, a range, a cribble, a ruddle.
 SIGTE, Sub. (paa en bölle) The fight or visor of a head-piece, the aim of a gun.
 SIGTE, Sub. (öyemed) An aim, a sight.
 SIGTEKORN, Sub. The sight of a gun.
 SIGTEMAGER, Sub. A sieve-maker.
 SIGTEMEEL, Sub. Sifted flour.
 SIGTEMÖLLE, Sub. A sifting-mill, a bolting-room.
 SIGTEN, SIGTNING, Sub. A bolting, a sifting.
 SIGTENDE,

S I L

SIGTENDE, *Part. Aiming, tending to.*

SIGTENDE TILBAGE, *Adj. Relative.*

SIGTENDE TILHINANDEN, *Adj. Respecting, respective.*

SIGTEPUNCT, *Sub. The aim, the fight.*

SIGTER, *V. (som meel) To sift, to bolt, to searce or garble.*

SIGTER, *V. To aim.*

* Sigter til, *To aim at, to tend, to allude to.*

* Sigter, giver skyld, *To accuse, to charge with.*

SIGTER, *Sub. (meelsigter) A sifter.*

SIGTE-STÖV, *Sub. Siftings.*

SIGTNING, *Sub. A sifting, an allusion to, an aiming at.*

SIGTSPUNCT, *Sub. The point of fight, a true light, a prospect.*

SIL, *Sub. A sieve, a cribble.*

* Haar sil, *A searce or farse, a hair-sieve.*

SIL-NOD, SIL-VOD, *Sub. A sweep-net.*

SIKKER, *Adj. Sure, secure, safe, certain, firm, past doubt or danger.*

* Sikker plads, *A sure or safe place.*

* En god og sikker man, *A good, sure, safe or trusty man.*

* En sikker ven, *A sure, faithful, true, assured or known friend.*

* Jeg har det fra en sikker hand, *I have it from a sure hand or a certain person.*

SIKKERHED, *Sub. A security, a surety, sureness, safety.*

SIKKERLIG, SIKKERT, SIKKERLIGEN, *Adv. Surely.*

SIKKERT, *Adv. (fast) Surely, firmly.*

SIKLER, *See Sagler.*

SIKRER, *V. To secure, to make sure.*

* At sikre et skib, *To insure a ship.*

SIKRINGS MAND, *Sub. An insurer of goods.*

SILD, *Sub. A herring.*

S I L

* En salted fild, *A pickled herring.*

* En röget fild, *A red-herring.*

SILDBOE, *Sub. A herring-booth.*

SILDBÖYSE, *Sub. A smack or fishing-vessel, a hoy.*

SILDE, *Adv. Late.*

* Det bliver silde, *It grows late.*

* Han kom fildig hjem, *He came late home.*

SILDEFISKERIE, *Sub. (sildefangst) The fishing of herrings.*

SILDFISKNINGS-TID, *Sub. The season for fishing of herrings, the herring-season.*

SILDGARN, *Sub. A net.*

SILDIG, *Adj. Late.*

* Sildig paa aaret, *Late in the year.*

* At fortryde for sildig, *To repent too late.*

SILDMAAGE, *Sub. A sea-mew or gull.*

SILDMOD, *Sub. (fildvod) A sweep-net.*

SILDRÖGER, *Sub. One who dries herrings in the smoke.*

SILER, *V. To filter, to strain through.*

SILEPOSE, *Sub. A filtering-bag.*

SILING, *Sub. A filtration, a filtering.*

SILKE, *Sub. Silk.*

SILKEAGTIG, *Adj. Silken, soft, fine.*

SILKEARBEIDE, *Sub. Silk-work.*

SILKEAVEL, *Sub. A silk-nursery.*

SILKEBAAND, *Sub. A serret-ribbon.*

SILKEBEREDER, *Sub. A silk-throwster.*

SILKEBLÖD, *Adj. Soft, soft as silk, fine.*

SILKEFABRIK, *Sub. A silk-manufactory.*

SILKEFARVER, *Sub. A silk-dyer.*

SILKEFRYNSE, *Sub. Silk-fringe.*

SILKEHANDEL, *Sub. The silk-trade.*

S I N

SILKEKNIPLING, *Sub. Blond, blond-lace.*

SILKEKRAM, *Sub. Mercery.*

SILKEKRÆMMER, *Sub. A mercer.*

SILKELIDSE, *Sub. A silk-lace.*

SILKEORM, *Sub. A silk-worm.*

SILKESPOLE, *Sub. A spool of silk.*

SILKESTIKKER, *Sub. An embroiderer.*

SILKESTIKKER - RAMME, *Sub. An embroiderer's frame.*

SILKETÖY, *Sub. Silk, silk-stuff.*

SILKETVINDEN, *Sub. The throwsting of silk.*

SILKETVINDER, *Sub. A silk-throwster.*

SILKEVAT, *Sub. Wads, flocks of silk, clipt locks of silk.*

SILKEVÆVER, *Sub. A silk-weaver, a broad weaver.*

SIMLE, *Sub. (rensdyr hun) A she or female reindeer.*

SIMLE, *Sub. (en kage) Semmel.*

* En rund simle, *A bun.*

SIMONIE, *Sub. Simony, the buying and selling of church-livings or other spiritual things.*

SIMS, *Sub. (gclims) A shelf or board to lay things on, the seams or garnishes on windows, the cornice of an oven, the mantle-piece of a chimney, the entablature of a pillar.*

SIN, *Pron. His.*

* Han elsker sin broder, *He loves his brother.*

SIND, *Sub. (siæl) The sense, the mind, the inclination, the genius, the way, an humour, the natural disposition.*

SIND, *Sub. (meening) beslutting) An opinion, a thought, the judgment, an advice, an intention, a design, a purpose, a fancy, a resolution.*

* Han er af samme sind som ieg, *He is of one mind, sentiment or opinion with me.*

* Han har ej fuld sind, *He is out of his wits.*

* Han

S I N

- * Han har i finde, *He has a mind, he intends.*
 * At have i finde, *To think, to consider, to meditate, to muse, to study.*
 SINDEL, Sub. Gauze, lawn.
 SINDBILLEDE, Sub. An emblem, a moral, a symbol or device.
 SINDE, Adv. (gange) Times.
 * Mange finde, *Many a time, many times.*
 * Hvor mange finde? *How many times?*
 * Tusende finde, *A thousand times.*
 SINDELAV, Sub. A mind, an humour, an inclination, a disposition.
 * Han har forandret sit findelav, *He has altered his mind, his intention, his design, his inclination, he has taken another resolution.*
 SINDET, Part. Minded, affected.
 * Vel eller ildefindet menneske, *A well or ill-affected person.*
 * Verflig findet, *Worldly-minded.*
 SINDIG, Adj. Moderate, temperate, discreet, prudent, sober, considerate.
 SINDIGEN, Adv. Discreetly, wisely, prudently, temperately, soberly.
 SINDIGHED, Sub. Discretion, wisdom, prudence, consideration, moderation.
 SINDRIG, Adj. Ingenious, witty, full of wit, acute.
 SINDRIGT, Adv. Ingeniously, acutely.
 SINDS, Adv. (til finds) Of mind, of humour.
 SINDS-ANGEST, Sub. Anxiety, anguish, sorrow.
 SINDS-ART, Sub. An humour.
 SINDS-BESKAFFENHED, Sub. A temper, an humour.
 SINDS-DRIFT, Sub. An inclination, an instinct, proneness, a propensity.
 SINDS-NAG, Sub. A remorse.

S K A

- SINDS-NÖJE, Sub. A satisfaction, a comfort.
 SINK, ZINK, Sub. (halv metal) Zink or spelter.
 SINKE, Sub. (horn at blæse i) A cornet, a horn.
 SINKE, Sub. (i skole) A brat, a raw scholar.
 SINKE-LECTIE, Sub. The first form in a grammar-school.
 SINKELSE, Sub. (forhalning) A stay, a stop, a delay, a hindrance.
 SINKER, V. (hindrer, opholder) To retard, to hinder, to stop, to keep or put off, to delay, to detain.
 SINKER, V. (hos snedkere) To join or set together, to unite.
 SINKET, Part. Joined, set together, pinned, pegged.
 SINKET, Part. (forhalet) Retarded, hindered, kept off, put off, stopped, delayed, detained.
 SINKNING, Sub. A joining or setting together, an union, a conjunction, a collection of many things.
 SINKNING, Sub. (forhalning) See Sinkelse.
 SINNER, Sub. Scrapings, file-dust, iron-dust, dross of iron.
 SINNOBER, Sub. Cinnabar, vermilion, red-lead.
 SIRENE, Sub. A siren or mermaid.
 SIRKLER, See Cirkler.
 SIS, SIIS, Sub. (accise) The excise, the custom, the duty, the tax.
 SISE, SISEN, Sub. A goldfinch.
 SISEBOE, Sub. The custom-house or excise-office.
 SISER, V. To pay excise, duty, custom or tax.
 SISEN, See Sise.
 SIST, See Sidst.
 SIT, Pron. His, hers, its.
 SIUNGER, See Synger.
 SIUNKEN, Part. Sunk, fallen to the bottom.
 SIUNKER, See Synker.
 SIV, Sub. A rush, a bulrush.
 SKAADE, See Skodde.
 SKAAL, Sub. A bowl; a drink-

S K A

- ing-cup or vessel.
 * The-skaal, A saucer.
 * En viid skaal, A mazer.
 * En flad skaal, A porringer, a platter.
 * Kold-skaal, A caudle, wine and biscuit with sugar and lemon.
 * Skaal eller sundhed man drikker, A health.
 * At drikke ens skaal, To drink one's health.
 SKAALDEBLEGNE, Sub. A blister, a pustule.
 SKAALDER, V. To scald with hot water.
 SKAALDHEED, Adj. Scalding-hot.
 SKAALD-ORM, Sub. A scolopendra, a venomous insect.
 SKAALPUND, Sub. A pound, a weight consisting, in Troy-weight, of twelve, in Avoirdupois, of sixteen ounces.
 SKAAL-VÆGT, Sub. Scales.
 SKAANER, V. To spare, to favour or indulge one.
 * At blive skaanet for, To be exempted, freed, overlooked or excused.
 SKAANET, Part. Spared, indulged, exempted, freed.
 SKAANSEL, Sub. An exemption, a sparing.
 SKAAR, Sub. A cut, a notch or gap, a score or a tally.
 * Afbræk, skade, A prejudice, a diminution, a breach, a damage.
 SKAAREN, Part. Cut, scored.
 SKAAREVIIS, Adv. In strokes.
 SKAB, Sub. A chest of drawers, a press, a cupboard.
 SKAB, Sub. (kløe, snat) A scab, the itch, a scurf, the mange, a scabbiness or scabbedness.
 SKABBED, Adj. Scabby, scabbed, scurfy.
 SKABELER, Sub. A figure, a shape, a form, a fashion.
 SKABELSE, Sub. The creation.
 SKABER, V. To create, to produce, to cause, to be the occasion of, to form, to shape, to invest with any new character.
 SKABER,

S K A

SKABER, Sub. *The Creator.*
 SKABERAK, Sub. *A caparison, a housing, a saddle-cloth.*
 SKABET, See Skabt.
 SKABHALS, Sub. *A rogue, a rascal, a base man, a knave.*
 SKABILKEN, Sub. *A mask.*
 SKABILKEN-HOVED, Sub. *A wooden head, a mask.*
 SKABNING, Sub. (dannelse) *A shape, a form, a figure, a fashion.*
 SKABRAK, See Skaberak.
 SKABT, Part. *Created, fashioned, formed.*
 SKADE, Sub. (en fugl) *A magpie, a pie.*
 SKADE, Sub. (tab) *A damage, a loss, a disadvantage, a prejudice, a harm, a hurt, a detriment.*
 * Det er skade, *It is a pity.*
 * En aaben skade, *An open wound, a running sore or ulcer.*
 * At lide skade, *To suffer damage, to be a loser.*
 * At tage skade, *To receive a hurt or to be damaged.*
 * At falde ud til skade, *To turn to disadvantage.*
 SKADELAND, Sub. *A prodigal, a spendthrift.*
 SKADELIDENDE, Part. *Suffering.*
 SKADELIG, Adj. *Pernicious, noxious, harmful, hurtful, offensive, injurious, prejudicial, noisome, destructive.*
 * Skadelig, andstikende luft, *Noxious, contagious, pestilential, mortiferous air.*
 * Skadelig taage, *A blasting mist.*
 * Skadelig lærdom, *Perverse, pestiferous, pernicious doctrine.*
 * En skadelig tunge, *An ill, foul, slanderous, malignant, offensive tongue.*
 * Et skadelig anslag, *A dangerous, pernicious, malignant, mischievous, destructive, ruinous design.*

S K Æ

* Skadelig utøj, *Venemous insects.*
 SKADELIGEN, Adv. *Perniciously, hurtfully, offensively, injuriously.*
 SKADELIGHED, Sub. *Perniciousness, noxiousness, hurtfulness, harmfulness, malignancy, malignity.*
 SKADEMUND, Sub. *A backbiter, a prattler, a babbler.*
 SKADENDE, Part. *Hurting, prejudicing, doing hurt, harm or mischief, annoying, wronging.*
 SKADER, V. *To hurt, to harm, to prejudice, to do or cause hurt, to do harm or mischief, to detriment or prejudice.*
 * Det skader ikke, *That will do no hurt, it is no matter.*
 * At skade ens lykke, næring, *forehavende, To blast, to stop, to let, to hinder, to frustrate, to disappoint, to spoil or ruin one's fortune, trade or design.*
 SKADES ERSTATNING, Sub. *A reparation, a restoration.*
 SKADESLÖS, Adj. *Harmless.*
 SKADESLÖSHED, Sub. *Harmlessness.*
 SKADESLÖSHOLDELSE, Sub. *An indemnifying, an indemnification.*
 SKADESLÖSHOLDER, V. *To indemnify a person, to make amends for, to run the risque, to hazard.*
 SKÆFER, Sub. *A shepherd.*
 SKÆFERIE, Sub. *A sheep-fold or pen, a house for sheep.*
 SKÆFERINDE, Sub. *A shepherdess, a nymph, a lass.*
 SKÆFTE, Sub. *The stock of a gun.*
 SKÆFTER, SKIÆFTER, V. *To haft, to set on a haft or handle.*
 SKÆFTER, Sub. *A hafter.*
 SKÆFTED, Part. *Hafted.*
 SKÆFTNING, Sub. *A hafting, the mounting of a piece of ordnance.*
 SKÆGTE, Sub. (i bærgværk)

S K A

A shaft in mines.
 * At indfare paa en skægte, *To step down into the mine.*
 SKAFFER, V. *To furnish, to find, to provide, to procure, to get, to supply.*
 * At skaffe en noget at giøre, *To cut out work for a person, to create him trouble.*
 * Ikke ville have at skaffe med, *To scorn a person's company, commerce or conversation, to be unwilling to have any thing to do with him.*
 * At skaffe af veyen, *To remove, to put out of the way.*
 SKAFFER, Sub. *A steward or majordomo, a provisor.*
 SKAFNING, Sub. *Provision.*
 SKAFOT, Sub. *A scaffold.*
 SKAFT, Sub. *A shaft, a shank or stock.*
 SKAFTLÖS, Adj. *Without a handle.*
 SKAGLER, Sub. *The shaft of a waggon or cart, the trace for draught-horses.*
 SKAGLER-REB, Sub. *Traces or a pair of traces for draught-horses.*
 SKAGRIN, Sub. *Shagreen.*
 SKAK, Adj. (skævt) *Crooked, not straight, curve, sloping.*
 SKAK, Sub. (et spil) *Chess, the game at chess.*
 SKAKFOLD, Sub. *A scaffold.*
 SKAKMAT, Sub. *A check-mate.*
 * Han er skakmat, *He is at a dead list, he is ruined and undone to all intents and purposes.*
 SKAKREN, See Skakring.
 SKAKRER, V. *To chaffer, to truck, to barter, to chop, to swop, to exchange, to practise usury, to play the Jew, to take unlawful use, gain or interest.*
 SKAKRER, Sub. *An usurer, a stock-jobber, one fond of trucking or exchanging.*
 SKAKRET, Part. *Trucked, bartered, chopped, swopped, exchanged.*
 SKAKRER.

S K A

SKAKRERAGTIG, *Adj.* U-
furious, griping.
 SKAKRING, *Sub.* Usury, usuri-
ousness, gripingness.
 SKAKSPIL-BRET, *Sub.* A chess
or checker-board.
 SKAKSPILLER, *Sub.* A player
at chess.
 SKAKSPILSTEEN, *Sub.* A man
at chess.
 SKAL, *Sub.* A shell.
 * Muskel-skål, A muscle-
shell.
 * Egge-skål, An egg-shell.
 * Citron-skål, Citron-peels.
 * Hierne-skål, The brain-
pan, the skull, the mould of the
head.
 SKAL, *V.* Shall.
 SKALDED ELLER SKAL-
 DET, *Adj.* Bald, bald-pated.
 SKALDE-SYGE, *Sub.* A fox-
evil.
 SKALDEDHED, *Sub.* The hair
falling off the head.
 SKALDYR, *Sub.* Shell-fish, testa-
ceous creatures.
 SKALHUUS, *Sub.* The shell of
an egg or of nuts, snails and
fishes, the cocoon of a silk-worm.
 SKALK, *Sub.* A knave, a wag or
rogue, a cheat.
 * At have skalken bag öret,
at skule skalken, To hide or
conceal, to keep close or private,
to dissemble, to cover.
 SKALK, *Sub.* (af bröd) The kis-
sing-crust, the first slice, crust or
cut of a loaf.
 SKALKAGTIG, *Adj.* Knavish,
roguish, waggish.
 SKALKAGTIGEN, *Adv.* Kna-
vishly.
 SKALKAGTIGHED, *Sub.* Kna-
vishness, waggishness, roguery.
 SKALKEPUDS, *Sub.* A knavish
trick.
 SKALKESKIUL, *Sub.* A dis-
guise, a pretence, a dissimula-
tion, a cloak, a pretext.
 SKALKESTÆVNE, *Sub.* A con-
venticle, a private meeting.

S K A

SKALKESTYKKE, *Sub.* Ro-
guish tricks, knavery.
 SKALKHED, *Sub.* Malice, ro-
guery, knavery.
 SKALKNAR, *Sub.* A buffoon,
an arrant droll.
 SKALLER, *V.* To peel or pill.
 * Æbler, To pare.
 * Nödder, To shale or shell.
 * Mandler, To blanch.
 SKALLET, *Part.* Peeled or pil-
led, pared, shelled, blanched.
 SKALMEJE, *Sub.* An hautboy, a
shalm or shawn.
 SKALMEJE BLÆSER, *Sub.*
An hautboist, a shalm-piper.
 SKAL-ORM, *Sub.* A shell-fish.
 SKALSAMLING, *Sub.* A col-
lection of shells.
 SKALTELIG, *Adj.* Disposable.
 SKALTEN OG VALTEN, *Sub.*
A disposal, a power of disposing,
regulating or distributing.
 SKALTER OG VALTER, *V.*
To rule, to domineer, to bear
sway, to dispose of a thing after
your pleasure.
 SKALTNING, *Sub.* A disposal,
a management, a conduct, a go-
vernment, a distribution.
 SKAM, *Sub.* A shame, an igno-
miny, a disgrace, an infamy, a
reproach, confusion, approbation,
an affront.
 * At indlegge sig skam, To
succeed ill, to commit a fault, to
get shame by it.
 * At begaae en skam, To
commit infamous, base or shame-
ful actions.
 * At giøre en til skam, To
confuse, to confound, to shame,
to baffle, to silence, to puzzle, to
out-talk, to non-plus, to put to
confusion.
 SKAM ELLER SKAMMEN,
Sub. The privy parts, the geni-
tal members, the pudenda.
 SKAM BEENET, *Sub.* The
share-bone.
 SKAMBUD, *Sub.* A bidding un-
der the price.
 SKAMBYDER, *V.* To underbid.

S K A

SKAMFERER, *V.* To spoil, to
damage, to hurt or render use-
less.
 SKAMFERET, *Part.* Spoiled,
damaged, hurt, rendered useless.
 SKAMFERING, *Sub.* A hurt, a
damage, a rendering useless.
 SKAMFLEK ELLER SKAM-
 FLIK, *Sub.* An aspersión, a
blot, a blur, a stain, a blemish,
a disgrace.
 * At sette en, en skamflek
paa, To cast an aspersión or set
a brand on a person.
 SKAMFULD, *Adj.* Shamefaced,
bashful, modest, demure, discreet
in behaviour.
 SKAMFULDHED, *Sub.* The
being naturally ashamed, shame-
facedness, bashfulness, demure-
ness, modesty.
 SKAMFULDT, *Adv.* Bashfully,
basely.
 SKAMHAFTIGHED, *Sub.* See
Skamfuldhed.
 SKAMKIENDE, *Sub.* A note of
infamy, a blur, a blemish.
 SKAMKIÖB, *Sub.* An under-
selling.
 SKAMLÖS, *Adj.* Shameless, im-
puident, brazen-faced, base.
 * Fruentimmer, A common
harlot, a prostitute, a shameless,
brazen-faced, impudent, saucy
jade.
 SKAMLÖSHED, *Sub.* Shame-
lessness, impudence, immodesty.
 SKAMLÖST, *Adv.* Shamelessly.
 SKAMMER SIG, *V.* To be
ashamed, bashful or shamefaced,
to blush or redden in the face for
shame.
 SKAMMEL, *Sub.* A joint-stool,
a cricket, a little or low form or
bench.
 SKAMMELIG, *Adj.* Base, low,
mean, vile, unworthy, wicked,
nefarious, naughty, disgraceful,
dishonourable, infamous, vil-
lainous, heinous, ignominious,
bawdy, obscene, filthy, scanda-
lous, offensive, detestable, abomi-
nable.

* Skammelig

* Skammelig gevinst, *Dis-
honest or unlawful gain.*
 * Det er skammelig at sige,
It is a shame even to speak of it.
 * Et skammelig levnet, *An
infamous, nefarious, base, hei-
nous, wicked, bawdy life.*
 * En skammelig karl, *A flo-
ven, a naughty, villanous, bru-
tish fellow.*
 * Et skammelig quindfolk,
*An imprudent slut, a vile wench,
a whore or crack.*
 SKAMMELIGEN, *Adv. Shame-
fully, wickedly, naughtily.*
 SKAMMELIGHED, *Sub. Tur-
pitude, baseness, vileness, infamy,
lewdness, villany, wickedness,
shamefulness, brutishness, filthi-
ness, dishonesty.*
 SKAMMER, *V. (ud) To abuse,
to blame, to injure, to detract,
to defame, to vilify, to revile, to
disgrace, to slander, to vituperate,
to rebuke, to outrage, to affront,
to blot or blast a person's credit,
honour or reputation.*
 * At giøre til skam, *To blast,
to falsify, to spoil, to violate, to
corrupt, to vitiate.*
 SKAM-MÆRKE, *Sub. A note
of infamy, a blur, a blemish, a
disgrace.*
 SKAMPIGNON, *Sub. (Skam-
pion) A mushroom.*
 SKAMPLET, *Sub. An aspersio, a
blot, a blur, a blemish, a stain.*
 SKAMRÖD, *Adj. Blushing for
shame.*
 * At blive skamröd over
 noget, *To blush at.*
 * At giøre en skamröd, *To
put one to the blush.*
 SKAMRÖDHED, *Sub. A blush
or blushing for shame.*
 SKAMSKAAREN, *Part. Dis-
figured, deformed.*
 SKAMSKIERER, *V. To dis-
figure, to deform.*
 SKAMSKIERING, *Sub. A dis-
figuration, a deforming.*
 SKAMSKIUL, *Sub. A flax, a
put-off, a cloak to cover a per-
son's shame with.*

SKAMSKRIFT, *Sub. A libel, a
pasquil.*
 SKAMSTÖTTE, *Sub. A monu-
ment of infamy.*
 SKAMTUNGE, *Sub. The clitoris.*
 SKANDS, *Sub. A sconce, a fort,
a fence, a strong hold, a ram-
part or rampier.*
 * At opkalte skandser, *To
build a sconce, to make or raise
a rampart.*
 * At staae paa sin skandse,
 forsvære sig, tage sig i agt, *To
look to your work, to stand to
your tackling, to be watchful, to
take heed.*
 SKANDSER, *V. To make a
trench or ditch, to raise a bank,
to build a sconce.*
 SKANDSEGRAVER, SKAND-
 SER, *Sub. A pioneer.*
 SKANDSEKLÆDE, *Sub. (paa
et skib) Nettling-sails, the waste
cloths.*
 SKANDSKRIFT, *Sub. A libel,
a pasquil.*
 SKANDSKURV, *Sub. A gabion.*
 SKANDSNING, *Sub. A fencing,
an intrenching.*
 SKANK, *Sub. The leg.*
 * At strække sine skanker
 ud, *To stretch one's legs.*
 SKAR, *Sub. A scar, a cicatrix, a
mark made by wounds.*
 SKARE, *Sub. A troop, a band,
a rout, a multitude.*
 * Herskare, *A host.*
 SKAREVAGT, *Sub. The night-
watch, the rounds.*
 SKAREVIIS, *Adv. By or in
troops, in multitudes.*
 SKARLAGEN, *Sub. Scarlet.*
 SKARLAGENBÆR, *Sub.
Kermes berry, scarlet in grain.*
 SKARLAGENFARVE, *Sub.
A crimson or scarlet-colour.*
 SKARLAGENFARVING, *Sub.
A scarlet dying.*
 SKARLAGENFEBER, *Sub. A
scarlet fever.*
 SKARLAGENKORN, *Sub. A
grain of kermes.*
 SKARLAGEN-ORM, *Sub. Co-
chineal.*

SKARN, *Sub. Dung, soil, muck,
mud, mire, dirt, filth.*
 SKARN, SKARNS - MEN -
 NESKE, *Sub. An ill or wicked
man, a knave, a rogue.*
 SKARNAGER, *Sub. A dust-
man, a nightman.*
 SKARNAGER-VOGN, *Sub. A
dust-cart, a dung-cart.*
 SKARNAGTIG, *Adj. Ill, evil,
bad, naughty, scurvy, wicked.*
 SKARNAGTIGEN, *Adv. Wic-
kedly, perfidiously, treacherously.*
 SKARNAGTIGHED, *Sub. Wic-
kedness, malice.*
 SKARNBASSE, *Sub. A beetle.*
 SKARNDYNGE, *Sub. A dung-
hill, a muckhill, a mixen.*
 SKARNERING, *Sub. A turning
joint or hinge.*
 SKARNFOGED, *Sub. A dustman.*
 SKARNIG, *Adj. Excremental,
excrementitious.*
 SKARNKULE, *Sub. A lay-stall.*
 SKARNPLET, *Sub. A spot or
stain of dirt.*
 SKARNSKOVEL, *Sub. A dung-
shovel.*
 SKARNSNAGER, *Sub. A dust-
man.*
 SKARNSTYKKE, *Sub. A piece
of malice.*
 SKARNTYDE, *Sub. Hemlock.*
 SKARNVOGN, *Sub. A tumbrel,
a dung-cart.*
 SKARP, *Adj. Sharp, keen, acute,
smart, eager, severe, rigid, ri-
gourous, strict, biting.*
 * Skarp syn, *Keen, sharp or
quick-sighted.*
 * Skarp forstand, *A keen,
sharp, quick, acute, cunning or
subtle wit.*
 * Skarpe ord, *Sharp, smart,
biting, nipping or pricking words.*
 * En skarp mand, *A hard,
severe, rigid, strict, harsh, rough,
smart or austere man.*
 * Skarp tugt, *Strict or rigid
discipline.*
 * Skarp irettesættelse, *A
smart, sharp, severe or austere
reproof, check or reprimand.*
 * Skarp

S K A

- * Skarp straff, *A rude, severe, earnest, rigorous punishment.*
 * At holde skarp oplygt over en, *To have a strict or watchful eye upon a person, to guard him narrowly.*
 * At handle en haardt eller strengelig og skarpt, *To be sharp or severe upon, to treat rudely, harshly, uncouthly or unfriendly.*
 SKARP-EGGED, *Adj. Sharp, cutting.*
 SKARPHED, *Sub. Sharpness, keenness, smartness, eagerness, rigidity, rigour, severity, strictness.*
 * Skarpheden af et sverd, *The edge of a sword.*
 * Forstandens skarphed, *Acuteness, sharpness or subtlety of wit, quickness of apprehension.*
 SKARPHØRENDE, *Adj. Quick of hearing.*
 SKARPHUKED, *Adj. Acute-angular.*
 SKARPKLINGENDE, *Adj. Of a sharp, harsh, acute or shrill sound.*
 SKARPRETTER, *Sub. A hangman, an executioner, a finisher of the law.*
 SKARPRETTER-ARBEYDE, *Sub. The hangman's work.*
 SKARPRETTER-KNEGT, *Sub. Jackcatch.*
 SKARPRETTER-ØX, *Sub. An executioner's ax or bill.*
 SKARPRETTER-SVÆRD, *Sub. An executioner's sword, the sword of justice.*
 SKARPSEENDE, *Adj. Sharp or keen-sighted.*
 SKARPSIGTIG, *Adj. Sharp or keen-sighted.*
 SKARPSIGTIGHED, *Sub. Sharp-sightedness, a sharp, acute or clear sight.*
 SKARPSINDIG, *Adj. Sharp-witted, witty, ingenious, penetrative, sagacious, apprehensive.*
 SKARPSINDIGEN, *Adv. Wittingly, subtly, acutely, keenly.*
 SKARPSINDIGHED, *Sub. Sharp-wittedness, acuteness, sub-*

S K A

- tlety of judgment, an acute, penetrative, subtle or sagacious wit.*
 SKARPT, *Adv. Sharply.*
 SKARPLÆNDET, *Adj. Dry, barren, hungry, sandy.*
 SKARPVÆDSKIG, *Adj. Serous, watry.*
 SKARRE, *Sub. (skorpe paa sne) The surface of frozen snow.*
 SKARRER, *V. (felder i hinanden) To joint one thing into another, to set or put in.*
 SKARRING, *Sub. A joint.*
 SKARTEK, *Sub. Waste paper.*
 SKARV, *Sub. A cormorant, a water-fowl.*
 SKAT, *Sub. (ligendefæ) A treasure.*
 SKAT, *Sub. (paalæg) An assessment, a tax, a taxing, a contribution.*
 * At paalegge skat, *To tax, to impose a tax, impose or contribution.*
 * Køpskat, *Capitation, the poll-tax, poll-money.*
 * At ud skrive skat, *To put a country under contribution.*
 * Brandskat, *An exaction of money from a place for not being burnt.*
 SKATBAR, *Adj. Precious, valuable.*
 SKATFRIE, *Adj. Exempted or free from taxes.*
 SKATFRIHED, *Sub. An exemption from taxes or imposts.*
 SKATKAMMER, *Sub. A treasury or treasury-office.*
 * Kongens skatkammer, *The king's treasure, the royal treasury.*
 * Rigets skatkammer, *The exchequer, the public treasury.*
 SKATKISTE, *Sub. A treasure.*
 * Kongens, *The king's coffers.*
 SKATMESTER, *Sub. A treasurer.*
 * Kongens, *The king's cofferer.*
 SKATMESTER-AMT, *Sub. The treasurer'ship.*
 SKATRULLE, *Sub. The tax-roll.*

S K A

- SKAT-SEDDER, *Sub. A bill of taxes.*
 SKATSKYLDIG, *Adj. Tributary, that pays taxes.*
 SKATTAXT, *Sub. A tax-rate, an estimation, a valuing.*
 SKATTER, *V. (vurderer) To appraise, to estimate, to prize, to value, to rate or set a price upon.*
 * At skatte høyt eller ringe, *To esteem, to value much or little, to make much or little of, to make great or little account, to have great or little esteem, regard, value or consideration for.*
 SKATTE-BETIENT, *Sub. A collector of the taxes.*
 SKATTE-BOG, *Sub. The tax-book, a book of rates.*
 SKATTEBONDE, *Sub. A farmer liable to pay quit-rent, a tenant or homager.*
 SKATTERLIG, *Adj. Estimable, valuable, precious.*
 SKATTERLIGHED, *Sub. Preciousness, valuableness, the high value of a thing.*
 SKATTEPENGE, *Sub. Tax or poll-money.*
 SKATTERER, *V. To value, to esteem, to regard.*
 * Skatterer ringe, *To scorn, to vilify, to disesteem, to dispraise, to discommend.*
 SKATTERER, *V. (hos skildere) To shadow a picture.*
 SKATTERING, *Sub. A shadowing, shadiness.*
 SKATTERS - INDRIVELSE, *Sub. A collection of the taxes.*
 SKATTERS-INDRIVER, *Sub. A tax-gatherer, an excise-man.*
 SKATTERVÆRK, *Sub. A brooch.*
 SKATTOL, *Sub. A chest of drawers, a scrutoire.*
 SKATYDENDE, *Part. Contributory, tributary.*
 SKAUBYNAKT, *See Scouby-nakt.*
 SKAVANK, *Sub. A defect, a want, a lack.*
 SKAVEBUK,

S K I

SKAVEBUK, Sub. (*skavehorn*)
A carrier, tanner or hide-dresser's horse or tressel.

SKAVEJERN, Sub. A scraper, a tanner's shaver or shaving-knife.

SKAVEN, SKINDEN, Sub. A raking, a shaving.

SKAVER, V. (*noget*) To shave, to scrape, to scratch, to rub.
* Skinder og skaver penger fammen, To scrape for an estate, to fleece, to strip, to pill and poll, to grow rich.

SKAVER, SKINDER, Sub. A raking fellow, a scrape-penny, a notable shaver.

SKAVNING, Sub. A raking, a shaving.

SKEE, Sub. A spoon.
* En skum skee, A skimmer.
* Rore-skee, A pot-ladle.

SKEEBLAD, Sub. The blade or bowl of a spoon.

SKEEDE, Sub. A scabbard, a sheath.

SKEEDEMAGER, Sub. A sheath or case-maker.

SKEEDEVAND, SKEEVAND, Sub. Aqua fortis.

SKEER, V. To happen, to arrive, to befall, to come to pass, to be done.
* Det skeer ofte, It happens oftentimes.

SKEET, SKEED, Part. Happened, come to pass.
* Det er skeet, It is done.
* Hvad er skeed kan ikke endres, What is done cannot be altered.

SKEESKAFT, Sub. The handle or hilt of a spoon.

SKEE-URT, Sub. Spoon-wort, scurvy-grass.

SKIÆG, Sub. The beard.
* En hanes, The wattles of a cock, a cock's gills.
* At lee i skiægget, To laugh in one's sleeve.

SKIÆG, Sub. (*et flags tøy*) Shag.

SKIÆGGEBÜRSTE, Sub. A shaving-brush.

S K I

SKIÆGGED, Adj. Bearded, that has a beard.

SKIÆGGEHAARED, Adj. Bearded, full of beard.

SKIÆGGELEVNING, Sub. The remnants, the fragments or scraps of a dinner.

SKIÆGGELÖS, Adj. Beardless, without a beard.

SKIÆGGE-SÆBE, Sub. Shaving-soap.

SKIÆGGE-RAGER, Sub. A barber.

SKIÆGGE-TANG, Sub. Nippers.

SKIÆBNE, Sub. Fate, fatality, destiny, chance.

SKIÆL, See Siel.

SKIÆV, Adj. Askew, aslope, sloping, shelving, wry, awry, crooked.

SKIÆV-BENED, Adj. Having crooked legs, which bend inwards.

SKIÆVHED, Sub. Wryness, crookedness.

SKIÆVMUND, Sub. A wry mouth.

SKIÆVNING, Sub. A distortion, a wryness.

SKIÆVER, V. To twist, to wrest, to wring, to wreath.

SKIÆVT, Part. Wrested, wrung, crooked.

SKIÆFTE, Sub. See Skæfte.

SKIALD, Sub. A rhymist, a poet.

SKIALDREDIGT, Sub. A poem.

SKIALDREKUNST, Sub. The art of poetry.

SKIALDRER, V. To rhyme, to make verses.

SKIALDRER, Sub. A poet.

SKIASK, Sub. A paddle, a paddling or paddering, trash.

SKIB, Sub. A ship, a sail; a bottom, a vessel.

SKIBBRUD, Sub. A shipwreck.
* At lide skibbrud, To suffer shipwreck, to wreck, to be cast away.

SKIBBYGGER, Sub. A ship-builder.

SKIBER, V. To ship, to carry or convey on board.

S K I

SKIBER IND, V. To embark or ship, to get or put on ship-board, to take ship.

SKIBER OVER, V. To transport.

SKIBERUM, Sub. A ship's room, the ship's hulk, the hold of a ship.

SKIBET, Part. Shipped, carried or conveyed on board.

SKIBER UD, V. To ship, to export.

SKIBSMAND, Sub. A seafaring man, a sailor.

SKIBSMANDS - GARN, Sub. Rope-yarn.

SKIBS-ANKER, Sub. A ship's anchor, an anchor of a ship.

SKIBS-BAAD, Sub. A ship's boat, a shallop or great boat.

SKIBS-BAGDEEL, Sub. (*bagstavn*) The poop or stern.

SKIBSBAK, Sub. The fore-castle.

SKIBSBEFRAGTER, Sub. A loader, a freighter.

SKIBSBEFRAGTNING, Sub. The freighting, the loading.

SKIBSBESEILING, Sub. A naumachy, a mock sea-fight, a sea-fight represented.

SKIBSBESÆTNING, Sub. The men or crew of a ship.

SKIBSBOARD, Sub. A ship-board.

SKIBSBAAUTEN, Sub. A tackling about.

SKIBSBROE, Sub. (*skibsbrygge*) A bridge of boats, a ponton.

SKIBSBRÖD, Sub. (*biscöyter*) Sea-bisbet or biscuit.

SKIBSBYGNING, Sub. The building of a ship.

SKIBSBYGNINGS KUNST, Sub. The art of ship-building.

SKIBS CAPTAIN, Sub. A master of a ship, a ship's captain.

SKIBSDÆK, Sub. The ship's deck, the lope of a ship.

SKIBSDIGTEN, Sub. A calking.

SKIBSDIGTER, Sub. A calker of a ship.

SKIBS-

S K I

SKIBSDRÆGTIGHED, Sub. *The burden of a ship.*
 SKIBSDRENG, Sub. *A ship's boy.*
 SKIBSFART, Sub. *Navigation, the sea-trade.*
 SKIBSFLAADE, Sub. *The fleet or navy.*
 * At udruste en skibsflaade, *To equip, to set or fit out a fleet of men of war.*
 SKIBS FLAGD, Sub. *The flag or colours of a ship.*
 SKIBSFLOÛ, Sub. *A vane.*
 SKIBSFOLK, Sub. *Sailors, seamen, a ship's crew.*
 SKIBS-FORSTAVN, Sub. *The prow, the head or stem of a ship.*
 SKIBS-FRAGT, Sub. *The freight of a ship, freightage.*
 SKIBS-GALION, Sub. *The lion, the beak or beak-head.*
 SKIBSHAGE, Sub. *A ship's hook.*
 SKIBSHAVN, Sub. *A harbour, a port, a sea-port, a haven.*
 SKIBSHYRE, Sub. *The hire, the wages of a ship's crew.*
 SKIBSHYRING, Sub. *The freight, the hire or hiring of a ship.*
 SKIBSJOLLE, Sub. *The ship's boat.*
 SKIBSJUNGE, Sub. *A ship's boy, a swabber, a cabin-boy, a powder-monkey.*
 SKIBSKABYSSE, Sub. *The kitchen of a ship.*
 SKIBSKAHYTTE, Sub. *The cabin.*
 SKIBS-KALFATRING, Sub. *A careening.*
 SKIBSKIÖL, Sub. *The keel or bottom of a ship.*
 SKIBS KIÖLEVAND, Sub. *The depth of water that a ship draws.*
 SKIBSKLÆDNING, Sub. *The sides of a ship.*
 SKIBSKÖY, Sub. *A hammock.*
 SKIBSKOK, Sub. *The cook of a ship.*
 SKIBS KOMPAS, Sub. *A mariner's compass.*
 SKIBSKOST, Sub. *(spiise) Ship-provision.*

S K I

SKIBSKOST, Sub. *(svabert) A swab.*
 SKIBSKURS, Sub. *The track or run of a ship.*
 SKIBSKRÆNGEN, Sub. *The careening of a ship.*
 SKIBSLADDER, Sub. *The loader of a ship.*
 SKIBS LADNING, Sub. *The cargo, cargason or lading of a ship.*
 SKIBS-LANDING, Sub. *The landing of a cargo.*
 SKIBS-LANTERNE, Sub. *The lanthorn or light of a ship.*
 SKIBSLEJE, Sub. *The freight of a ship.*
 SKIBS-LIEUTENANT, Sub. *A lieutenant in the navy.*
 SKIBSLINIE, Sub. *A lead-line.*
 SKIBS-LÖSNING, Sub. *The unloading or discharging of a ship.*
 SKIBS-LÖSSER, Sub. *The unloader of a ship or cargo.*
 SKIBS-LÖB, Sub. *The track, the run or wake of a ship.*
 SKIBSLÖGTE, Sub. *A lanthorn or light of a ship.*
 SKIBSLUGE, Sub. *The hatch or scuttle.*
 SKIBSMAALER, Sub. *A ship's surveyor.*
 SKIBSMAND, Sub. *A mariner, a sailor.*
 SKIBSMODEL, Sub. *The draught of a ship.*
 SKIBS-PRÆST, Sub. *A chaplain of a ship.*
 SKIBS-RÆLING, Sub. *The gunwale or gunnel.*
 SKIBS-REDE, Sub. *A road for ships.*
 SKIBS-REDER, Sub. *A ship's owner.*
 SKIBS-REDERIE, Sub. *Shares in a ship.*
 SKIBS-REDSKAB, Sub. *The rigging of a ship.*
 SKIBS-REISE, Sub. *A voyage.*
 SKIBS-REISNING, Sub. *The carcass of a ship.*
 SKIBS-REGIÆRING, Sub. *The government of a ship.*

S K I

SKIBS-RIBBE, Sub. *The ribs or side-timbers of a ship.*
 SKIBS-ROER, Sub. *The helm or rudder.*
 SKIBSRUFF, Sub. *A cabin.*
 SKIBSRUM, Sub. *The hold of a ship.*
 SKIBS-RUSTNING, Sub. *The rigging of a ship.*
 SKIBS-RYST, Sub. *Chain wales.*
 SKIBS-SKANDSE, Sub. *The forecabin of a ship.*
 SKIBSSKOFTE, Sub. *A sea-biscuit.*
 SKIBSSKRIVER, Sub. *A cap-merchant, a purser, a ship-officer.*
 SKIBSSKROV, Sub. *The hull, the hulk or body of a ship.*
 SKIBSSKRUBBE, Sub. *A scrubbing-brush.*
 SKIBS-SLINGREN, Sub. *The rolling, labouring, feel or feeling of a ship.*
 SKIBS SNABEL, Sub. *The prow, the stem, the lion of a ship.*
 SKIBSSNUDE, Sub. *The head of a ship.*
 SKIBS-SOLDAT, Sub. *A mariner.*
 SKIBS-SPOR, Sub. *(kiölevand) The track of a ship.*
 SKIBS-STABLE, Sub. *Stocks to build ships on.*
 SKIBSSTAGE, Sub. *(styrvol, roerkule) A whipstaff.*
 SKIBS-STUVER, Sub. *A stower.*
 SKIBS-STUVING, Sub. *The stowing of a ship's cargo.*
 SKIBS STYTTER, Sub. *Shores.*
 SKIBS TILBEHÖR, Sub. *The ship's equipment, stores and provisions for a ship.*
 SKIBSTILTAKLER, Sub. *A rigger of ships.*
 SKIBSTILTAKLING, Sub. *The rigging of a ship.*
 SKIBS-TOLD, Sub. *Tonnage, duty.*
 SKIBSTOMMERMAND, Sub. *A ship-wright, a ship-carpenter.*
 SKIBSTÖMMER PLADS, Sub. *A ship's wharf, a dock.*
 SKIBSTOV,

S K I

SKIBSTOV; Sub. *A cable.*
 SKIBS-TRAPPE, Sub. *A ship-ladder.*
 SKIBS-TRÆKNING, Sub. *The towing of a ship, towage.*
 SKIBS-VARPEN, Sub. *The towing, the pulling of a ship.*
 SKIBS-VÆRFT, Sub. *A wharf.*
 SKIBS-VISITEER, Sub. *A custom house-officer, a waiter.*
 SKIBSVRAG, Sub. *The wreck or wrack of a ship.*
 SKID, Sub. *Turd, excrement: also, a fart.*
 SKIDE HUUS, Sub. *A privy, a little-house.*
 SKIDEN, Adj. *Dirty, foul, nasty, slovenly, sluttish, filthy, greasy, obscene, smutty, bawdy, impure.*
 * En skiden sag, *A foul, base, ungenerous action.*
 * Et skident barn, *A young slut.*
 * En skiden dreng, *A dirty boy.*
 * En skiden soe, *A nasty, greasy, stinking jade, a fustileys, a great sow.*
 * Skiden tale, *Nasty, bawdy, obscene, smutty talk.*
 * Skiden linnen, *Dirty or foul linen.*
 SKIDENFÆRDIG, Adj. *Sluttish, nasty, slovenly, sordid.*
 SKIDENFÆRDIGEN, Adv. *Nastily, filthily, slovenly, sordidly.*
 SKIDENHED, Sub. *Dirt, filth, nastiness, slovenliness, sluttishness, beastliness, obscenity.*
 SKIDENT, Adv. *Nastily, dirtily, filthily.*
 SKIDER, V. *To shite.*
 * Slaa en skid, *To fart, to let a fart, to break wind, to poop.*
 SKIDER, Sub. *A shiter, a farter.*
 SKIDI BROG, Sub. *A shiter.*
 SKIDNER, V. *To make dirty or foul, to dirty, to soil, to spot.*
 SKIE, Sub. *A wooden skate used to skate on the snow.*
 SKIEBNE, Sub. *Destiny, fate,*

S K I

fatality, fortune, any thing happening by chance.
 * At følge sin skiebne, *To die.*
 SKIEFTE, See Skæfte.
 SKIEL, Sub. (paa fisk) *A scale.*
 SKIEL, Sub. (landemerke) *A term, a bound, a limit, an end, a butt, a boundary, a border.*
 SKIEL, Sub. (rede, ret) *A reason, a right, equity, justice.*
 * At giore skiel og rede for, *To give a reason for, to prove.*
 * At giore skiel og ret, *To do justice, to do what is right and reasonable, to give one his due.*
 SKIELDEN, Adv. *Rarely, very rare, seldom, not often, not frequently.*
 SKIELDEN, Sub. *An injury, a wrong, an outrage, an offence, an abuse, base or abusive language, a reproach, a name.*
 SKIELDENDE, Adj. *Injurious, outrageous, abusive, offensive.*
 SKIELDENHED, Sub. *Rareness, rarity, curiosity.*
 SKIELDER, V. *To abuse, to rail at, to revile, to vilify, to offend, to call names, to scold.*
 * At skielde paa en, *To abuse a person, to give base, ill or abusive language, to call him names, to inveigh against him, to revile him.*
 SKIELDS ORD, Sub. *An outrageous, abusive, invective, affrontive, contumelious or injurious word or saying, a reproachful term, an inveighing against a person.*
 SKIELEN, Sub. *A squinting.*
 SKIELENDE, Part. *Squinting.*
 SKIELER, V. *To look askew, to squint, to look enviously, spitefully or jealously, to look obliquely.*
 SKIELFISK, Sub. *A shell-fish.*
 SKIELLED, Adj. *Testaceous.*
 SKIELM, Sub. *A rogue, a wag, a knave, a cheat, a bully, a ruffian, a shuffler or rascal, an impostor.*
 * En erts skielm, *A rogue in*

S K I

grain, an arrant knave, a ragamuffin, a rakehell, a great rascal, a shark, a rook, a sharper.
 SKIELMERIE, Sub. *A roguish trick, roguery, a cheat.*
 SKIELMSK, SKIELMSAG-TIG, Adj. *Knavish, roguish, waggish, shuffling, malign, mischievous, malicious.*
 * At handle skielmsagtig, *To deal knavishly or roguishly.*
 SKIELMSK, Adv. *Perfidiously, treacherously, basely.*
 SKIELMSKHED, SKIELMSAGTIGHED, Sub. *Perfidiousness, treachery.*
 SKIELMSK PUDS, Sub. *A roguish turn, a knavish trick, a foul dealing, a treacherous act, a wicked deed, a dishonest action.*
 SKIELMSK-STREGER, Sub. *Waggery, waggish tricks, pranks, frolics.*
 SKIELMS-STYKKE, Sub. *Villany, waggery, knavery, roguery, treachery, imposture.*
 SKIELNENDE, Part. *Distinguishing, discerning, judging.*
 SKIELNER, V. *To distinguish, to discern, to judge, to make a distinction.*
 SKIELNING, Sub. *A distinction, a division, a separation.*
 SKIELNE-ORD, Sub. *An epithet.*
 SKIEL-ØYED, Adj. *Squint-eyed, that looks askew or askint.*
 SKIELSTEEN, Sub. (deelemerke) *A but, a limit, a boundary, a mark or stone.*
 SKIELVEN, Sub. *A trembling, a shaking, a quaking.*
 SKIELVENDE, Part. *Shaking, trembling.*
 SKIELVER, V. *To tremble, to quake, to shake or shiver.*
 * Skielver og bever, *To totter, to shake.*
 * Hiertet skielver i livet, *The heart goes pit-a-pat.*
 SKIELVER, Sub. *A Quaker, a trembler, a shiverer.*
 SKIELVNING, Sub. *A trembling, a shaking, a quaking, a shivering.*
 SKIEMMER,

S K I

SKIEMMER, *V.* To spoil, to damage, to harm, to disfigure, to deform.
SKIEMMET, *Part.* Spoiled, damaged, disfigured, corrupted.
SKIEMT, *Sub.* A jest, a joke, a sport, a jeer, a banter, a scoff, drollery, raillery, mockery.
SKIEMTE-BRÖDER, *Sub.* A jeerer, a banterer, a jester, a droll fellow, a jovial, cheerful man.
SKIEMTE-DIGT, *Sub.* A burlesque poem, mock-poetry.
SKIEMTEFULD, *Adj.* Full of raillery, jesting, jeering, facetious, merry, jovial, pleasant, comical.
SKIEMTEFULHED, *Sub.* A conceit or humour.
SKIEMTELÖGN, *Sub.* A lie by way of raillery.
SKIEMTENAVERN, *Sub.* A nickname.
SKIEMTENDE, *Part.* Jestling, jeering, bantering.
SKIEMTE-ORD, *Sub.* A pun, a quibble.
SKIEMTER, *V.* To jest, to joke, to sport, to jeer, to banter, to droll, to rally, to fool, to play, to mock or scoff.
 * Det er ej at skiemte med, It is no matter of drollery, it is not to be played with, there is no fooling with it.
 * Han lader sig ej skiemte, He would not be fooled.
SKIEMTER, *Sub.* A jester, a banterer, a jeerer.
SKIEMTSOM, *Adj.* Jocular, jocund, facetious, pleasant, sportful.
SKIEMTSOMHED, *Sub.* A jest, a joke, a banter, an humour, a droll, buffoonery.
SKIEMTVIIS, *Adv.* Ironically, in jest, jocosely, out of pleasantry.
SKIENDEGIÆST, *Sub.* A caviller, a detractor, a defamator, a quarrelsome man or fellow.
SKIENDE-KIERLING, *Sub.* A quarrelsome woman, a scold.

S K I

SKIENDELIG, *Adj.* Reproachful, injurious, opprobrious, contumelious, dishonourable, disgraceful, infamous.
SKIENDEN, *Sub.* An insult, an abuse, an affront, an outrage, a reproach, a confusion, an opprobrium, a prostitution, a debauch, a violation, a ravishing, a corruption, a destruction.
SKIENDENDE, *Part.* Reproaching, reproving, scolding, bawling or brawling.
SKIENDER, *V.* (vanærer) To abuse, to blame, to injure, to detract, to cavil, to defame, to vilify, to revile, to rebuke.
 * At skiende (fordærve) To blast, to spoil, to violate, to corrupt, to vitiate.
 * At skiende en jomfrue, To violate, to defile, to debauch, to deflower, to abuse or ravish a virgin.
 * At skiende (støye) To scold, to brawl or brawl, to quarrel.
 * At skiende paa en, To reproach, to reprove, to rebuke, to check or correct.
 * At skiende og ødelege, To destroy, to ruin.
SKIENDER, *Sub.* A grumbler.
SKIENDERIE, *Sub.* A quarrel, a brawl, a chiding, a reprimand.
SKIENDET, *SKIENDT*, *Part.* Violated, ravished, corrupted, debauched, demolished, spoiled.
SKIENDIG, *Adj.* Infamous, vile, scandalous, offensive, detestable, abominable, ignominious.
SKIENDIGEN, *Adv.* Infamously, abominably, detestably.
SKIENDIGHED, *Sub.* Infamy, abomination, detestableness.
SKIENDSEL, *Sub.* Ignominy, infamy, shame, disgrace, a reproach, an opprobrium, a confusion.
SKIENDS-ORD, *Sub.* Outragious, abusive, invective, affrontive, contumelious, injurious or bad language.
SKIENER, *Sub.* (som legges paa

S K I

hiul) The bands that cover the felloes of a wheel.
SKIENK, *Sub.* (gave) A present, a gift, a donation, a donative.
SKIENK, *Sub.* (skienke-bord) A cupboard, a side-board.
SKIENK, *Sub.* (mundskienk) A cup-bearer.
SKIENK, *Sub.* (kroe) An inn, an ale or beer-house.
SKIENKEBORD, *Sub.* A cupboard.
SKIENKEFLASKE, *Sub.* A flagon or glass-bottle.
SKIENKENDE, *Part.* Pouring into, presenting, giving, bestowing.
SKIENKEKANDE, *Sub.* An ewer.
SKIENKEKIELDER, *Sub.* A cellar where wine is sold by pots.
SKIENKER, *V.* To pour upon.
 * Giver, forærer, To give, to present, to bestow upon.
 * Forgiver, To forgive, to remit, to pardon or acquit.
SKIENKER, *Sub.* A donor, a giver, a presenter.
SKIENKERSVEND, *Sub.* A waiter.
SKIENKEVERT, *Sub.* An inn-keeper.
SKIENKNING, *Sub.* A present, a donation, a gift.
SKIEPPE, *Sub.* Half a bushel.
SKIEPPE TAL, *Adv.* By half-bushels.
SKIER, **SKIÆR**, *Sub.* Rocks, cliffs; breakers.
SKIER, *Adj.* (klar tyndt) Clear, fair, bright, subtle, transparent.
SKIER, *Sub.* (af lys) A reflection of light which one object throws upon another.
SKIERDUG, *Sub.* Gauze, lawn.
SKIEREN, *Sub.* A cutting, a carving.
SKIERENDE, *Part.* Cutting, carving.
SKIERER, *V.* To cut.
 * At skiære i træ, To carve or cut.
 * At skiære i steen, To cut or hew.
 * At

SKI

* At skiære sig med en rage-kniv, To slash the face with a razor.
 * At skiære bord, To saw deals.
 * At skiære caprioler, To cut capers, to shew gambols.
 SKIERF, Sub. A scarf.
 SKIÆRHED, Sub. Clearness, fairness, subtlety, limpidness, transparency.
 SKIERM, Sub. (beskyttelse) A fence, a defence, a protection, a shelter, a countenance, a prop, a support.
 * Mod ilden, A screen.
 * Mod solen eller regn, A bon grace, a parasol, an umbrella.
 * Bryft-skierm, A coat of mail, a plastron or breast-leather.
 SKIERMBRET, Sub. A screen, a folding-screen.
 SKIERMTAG, Sub. (et skur) A penthouse over a shop to keep off the rain.
 SKIERMYDSEL, Sub. A skirmish or piqueering.
 SKIERMYSERER, V. To skirmish or piqueer.
 SKIERMYSERING, Part. Skirmishing.
 SKIERPER, V. To sharpen or whet, to make sharp, to set an edge on.
 * Erfarenhed skierper forstanden, Experience gives or teaches wit, a man's wit is accumulated by experience.
 * At skierpe straffen, To aggravate, to heighten, to augment or increase the rigidity of a punishment.
 * At skierpe hungeren, To sharpen or whet the stomach.
 SKIERPET, Part. Sharpened, whetted.
 SKIERPNING, Sub. A sharpening, a whetting, an edging.
 SKIERS-ILD, Sub. Purgatory.
 SKIERSLIBER, Sub. A grinder.
 SKIERSOMMER, Sub. June.
 SKIERTORS DAG, Sub. Holy-Thursday.

SKI

SKIERTS, Sub. A jest, a jeer, a jeering, a joking, raillery.
 * At bringe skierts paa bane, To break a jest.
 SKIERTSAGTIG, Adj. Jocular, humorous, pleasant, ironical.
 SKIERTSER, V. To sport, to jest, to jeer, to banter, to rally, to play, to mock, to scoff.
 SKIERTER, Sub. A jester, a banterer, a jeerer.
 SKIER-ULD, Sub. Fleece-wool, shearings cut off from sheep.
 SKIERV, Sub. A mite, the third part of a farthing.
 SKIEV, See Skiæv.
 SKIFER, SKIVER, Sub. (en flags steen at ikrive paa) A slate.
 SKIFER-ARTED, Adj. Scabrous, apt to shiver or splinter.
 SKIFERBORD, Sub. A table of slate-stone.
 SKIFERBRUD, Sub. A slate-pit.
 SKIFERFARVED, Adj. Slate-blue-coloured.
 SKIFERPLADE, Sub. A slate.
 SKIFER SIG, V. To shiver, to scale, to peel, to be apt to split.
 SKIFER TAG, Sub. A slated roof.
 SKIFERVIIS, Adv. In sheets, in leaves.
 SKIFTE, Sub. A parting, a partition, a sharing, a dividing, a division, a lot, a share.
 * At holde skifte, To make a dividend in an estate, to divide an estate.
 SKIFTEBARN, Sub. A suppositious child, a changeling.
 SKIFTEBREV, Sub. An assignment.
 SKIFTEFORVALTER, Sub. An assignee, an administrator of a dead man's estate.
 SKIFTE-HESTE, Sub. Relays, fresh stage-horses.
 SKIFTENDE, Part. Dividing, sharing, parting.
 SKIFTER, V. To part, to share, to divide.
 SKIFTER, Sub. An assignee, a divider.

SKI

SKIFTESTED, Sub. The stage where fresh horses are kept.
 SKIFTET, Part. Divided.
 SKIFTNING, Sub. A parting, a partition, a sharing, a division.
 SKIFTNING, Sub. (bytting) A suppositious child, a bastard, a monster.
 SKIK, Sub. (brug) A custom, an use, a habit, a ply, a practice, a haunt, a knack, a way, a manner, a fashion.
 * Det er landets skik, That is the use, fashion or custom of the country.
 SKIK, Sub. (dannelselse) A fashion, a figure, a form, a make, a shape.
 SKIKFRIE, Adj. Familiar.
 SKIKFULD, Adj. Ceremonious, ceremonial.
 SKIKKET, Adj. (bequem) Fit, able, clever, ingenious.
 SKIKKELIG, Adj. Honest, civil, courteous, obliging, kind, gentle, modest.
 SKIKKELIGEN, Adv. Civilly, gently, kindly, modestly.
 SKIKKELIGHED, Sub. Civility, gentleness, modesty.
 SKIKKELSE, Sub. A form, a figure, a fashion, a make, a shape.
 SKIKKEN, SKIKNING, Sub. A sending.
 * Lavning, A fitting, a disposition.
 SKIKKER, V. (sender) To send.
 * Laver, danner, To make, to form, to fashion, to fit, to dispose.
 SKIKKET, Part. Sent.
 SKIKMESSIG, Adj. Ceremonial.
 SKIKSAL, Sub. Fate, destiny.
 SKIKSYG, Adj. Ceremonious, formal.
 SKIKT, Sub. (lag) A lay, a couch, a bed, a pad, a rank, a row, a square, a course, an order.
 SKIKTER, V. To square, to frame, to rule, to order or dispose of a thing.
 SKIKTMESTER, Sub. One ordered

S K I

dered to look to the shafts of mines or load-works.
SKILDERHUUS, Sub. *A centry-box.*
SKILDERIE, Sub. *A picture.*
SKILDERIE KAMMER, Sub. *A cabinet of pictures, a gallery of pictures.*
SKILPADDE, Sub. *A turtle.*
SKILPADDE SKAL, Sub. *A tortoise-shell.*
SKILDREHUUS, Sub. *A centry-box.*
SKILDREKUNST, Sub. *The art of painting.*
SKILDRER, V. *To paint, to draw or set in colours.*
SKILDRER, Sub. *A painter.*
SKILDRET, Part. *Painted.*
SKILDT, Sub. (beskiermelse) *A shield or buckler.*
 * Skiød (vaaben) *An escutcheon, a coat of arms, the shield of a family.*
 * Skildt for ens dør, *A sign, a bush.*
SKILDTVAGT, Sub. *A centinel, a centry.*
SKILLELIG, Adj. *Separable, divisible.*
SKILLENDE, Part. *Separating, parting, dividing.*
SKILLER, V. *To separate, to divide, to sever, to part, to put asunder.*
 * At skille toe ad som flaaes, *To part two men that are fighting.*
 * At skille sig ved en, *To part with a person, to leave him, to separate one's self.*
 * Han er skildt ved sin kone, *He is parted from his wife, he and his wife are parted.*
SKILLERUM, Sub. *An interval, a space, a distance.*
SKILLING, Sub. *A shilling.*
SKILNING, Sub. *A partition, a parting, a division, a separation.*
SKILSMISSE, Sub. *A separation, a divorce, a disunion, a dissolution.*
SKILSMISSE-BREV, Sub. *A letter of divorce.*

S K I

SKILT, Part. (skildt ad) *Separated, divided, parted, divorced.*
SKIMLED, Adj. *Hoary or mouldy.*
 * Skimled hest, *A white or gray horse.*
 * Graa skimmel, *An ash-coloured or gray horse.*
 * Svart skimmel, *A dapple-gray horse.*
 * Rød skimmel, *A reddish, bay horse.*
SKIMLER, V. *To grow hoary or mouldy, to mould.*
SKIMLET, Part. *Grown hoary, musty or mouldy.*
SKIMMEL, Sub. *Hoariness or mouldiness.*
SKIMTER, V. *To sparkle, to shine, to glitter or glisten, to be bright.*
SKIMTNING, Sub. *A dim or faint glance of light or brightness, a sparkling, a glittering.*
SKIN, Sub. *A shine.*
 * Etudvortes falsk skin, *An outward shew or appearance, an outside, a form, a colour, a pretext, a cloak.*
SKIN-AARSAG, Sub. (falsk grund) *A seeming argument, a vain proof, a pretext.*
SKINBAR, Adj. *Specious, likely, plausible, fair in appearance.*
SKINBARHED, Sub. *An appearance, a shew.*
SKINBARLIG, Adv. *Clearly, evidently, visibly.*
SKINBARLIGHED, Sub. *An evidence, a probability.*
SKINBOED, Sub. *A false, forged, feigned or pretended repentance.*
SKINCHRISTEN, Sub. *A forger of Christianity, a hypocrite, a pretended or feigned Christian.*
SKIND, Sub. *A skin.*
 * Af en bønne eller ert, *The cod, the husk.*
 * Af en man, *A man's skin.*
 * Af en plante, *The rind.*
 * Af lög, *The peel of onions.*
 * Slangen skifter sit skin, *Serpents cast off their coats or slough.*

S K I

SKINDEN, Sub. *A flaying, an excoriation, a fleecing, a skinning.*
SKINDER, V. *To flay or skin.*
 * Skinder og skaver, *To pill and poll, to rake and scrape, to endeavour to get by hook or by crook.*
SKINDER, Sub. *A flayer, a skinner or felmonger.*
 * En som skinder og skraber til sig, *An extortioner, an usurer.*
SKINDERAGTIG, Adj. *Fleecing, extorting.*
SKINDERAGTIGEN, Adv. *Fleecingly.*
SKINDERAGTIGHED, Sub. *Usury, a fleecing, a shaving.*
SKINDERIE, Sub. *A fleecing, usury.*
SKINDFELD, Sub. *A skin dressed in the hair.*
SKINDFLASKE, Sub. *A budget of leather, a leather-bottle.*
SKINDFOER, Sub. *A fur-lining.*
SKINDHANDEL, Sub. *A furrier's or skinner's trade.*
SKINDHEITE, Sub. *A hood of dressed leather.*
SKINDHUE, Sub. *A cap of fur or one lined with fur.*
SKINDHUND, Sub. *A villain, an extortioner.*
SKINDKIORTTEL, Sub. *A furred robe or cloak.*
SKINDMÆR, Sub. *A carrionly jade, a sorry, poor, lean, starving horse.*
SKINDPELS, Sub. *A furred jacket or a jacket of dressed leather.*
SKINDSYG, Adj. *Jealous or envious, grudging, spiteful, unfriendly.*
SKINDSYGE, Sub. *Jealousy.*
SKINDTRÖYE, Sub. *A buff-jerkin.*
 * Han er bange for skindtröyen, *He loves to be in a whole shirt.*
 * Han har vovet skindtröyen, *He has run through great perils.*

* At

S K I

* At vove skindtröyen, To venture, to hazard, to expose.
SKINDGOD, Adj. Pretendedly holy or devout.
SKINDHELLIG, Sub. (mand) A bigot, a hypocrite, a would-be-saint.
SKINDHELLIGHED, Sub. Bigotism, bigotry, feigned devoutness, false holiness.
SKINKE, Sub. A gammon of bacon, a ham.
 * Knogen af en skinke, A pestle of pork.
SKINNE, Sub. The splent.
 * At legge eller beslaae vogn hiul med, Iron tires or bands that cover the felloes of a wheel.
SKINNEBEEN, Sub. The shin or shin-bone.
SKINNENDE, Part. Shining, glittering, bright, light.
SKINNER, V. To shine, to glister, to give light.
SKIOKKEDOLLE, **SKIOKKE**, Sub. A flut.
SKIOLD, Sub. (vaaben) An escutcheon or scutcheon, a coat of arms.
 * Beskiermelse, A buckler, a shield, a defence, a protection.
 * Hvad en fører i sin skiold, One's ways, courses, designs or inclinations.
SKIOLD-DRAGER, Sub. A shield-bearer.
SKIOLDED, Adj. Shielded, covered with a shield, defended.
SKIOLDMØE, Sub. An Amazon, a warlike woman.
SKIORTE, Sub. A shirt.
 * Et fruentimmers skiorte eller særk, A smock, a shift.
 * Skindet er nærmere end skiorten, Near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin; charity begins at home.
SKIÖD, Sub. (paa klæder) The waist, that part of a coat from the waist upwards.
SKIÖD, Sub. The bosom, the breast, the heart, the mind, the lap.

S K I

* I jordens skiöd, In the bosom of the earth.
 * Kirkens skiöd, The bosom of the church.
 * Hun har barnet paa skiödet, She has the child in her lap.
 * At legge hænderne i skiödet, To sit holding your hands in your lap, to sit idle.
 * Skiöde lynder, Pet-vice, favourite vice.
SKIÖDE, Sub. A lease, a title, a claim.
SKIÖDEBARN, Sub. A mother's minion, a darling or bosom-child.
SKIÖDEHUND, Sub. A lap-dog, a lady's puppy.
SKIÖDELYST, Sub. A favourite passion.
SKIÖDER, V. To give a person a right or title, to entitle him to a thing.
SKIÖDESLÖS, Adj. Negligent, neglectful, careless.
SKIÖDESLÖSHED, Sub. Negligence, carelessness, neglect, heedlessness, supineness.
SKIÖDESLÖST, Adv. Negligently.
SKIÖDSKIND, Sub. A leather-apron.
SKIÖGE, Sub. A harlot, a prostitute, a whore.
SKIÖN, Adj. Fair, fine, handsome, beautiful, charming, admirable, excellent, pretty.
 * En skiön lejlighed, A fair or favourable opportunity.
SKIÖNHED, Sub. Fairness, beauty, beautifulness, fineness, handsomeness, prettiness, comeliness.
SKIÖNHEDS GUDINDE, Sub. Venus.
SKIÖNNE - EVNE, Sub. The judgment, the reason, the understanding, skill.
SKIÖNNER, V. To judge, to conceive, to discern, to understand.
SKIÖNNER, Sub. (en kiender) A judge, a skilful or knowing man.

S K I

SKIÖNPLASTER, Sub. (skiönplet) Patches.
SKIÖNSOM, Adj. Reasonable, discreet, prudent, judicious, skilful, considerate.
SKIÖNSOMHED, Sub. Judgment, discretion, wisdom, prudence, consideration.
SKIÖNT, Adv. Fairly, finely, charmingly, beautifully, prettily.
SKIÖNT, Conj. Though, although.
SKIÖR, Adj. Frail, brittle, feeble.
SKIÖRBUG, Sub. The scurvy.
SKIÖRBUGSTRIDIG, Adj. Anti-scorbutic.
SKIÖRBUTISK, Adj. Scorbatic, scorbutical.
SKIÖRHED, Sub. Frailty, brittleness.
SKIÖRLEVNER, Sub. A lecherous man, a fornicator, a whoremonger, a whoremaster.
SKIÖRLEVNET, Sub. Whoredom, fornication.
SKIÖRT, Sub. A petticoat.
SKIÖRTER OP, V. To tie, to tuck or pin up.
SKIÖTTER, **SKIÖTTER OM**, V. To care, to mind, to be careful of, to take care.
SKIPPER, Sub. The master of a ship, a shipper, a captain of a ship.
 * Skipper buxer, A trouse, trousers.
SKIPPER - SPORTLER, Sub. (caplaken) Hat-money.
SKIPPUND, Sub. Ship-pound or three hundred and twenty pounds Danish, or three hundred and fifty-eight English weight.
SKIUL, Sub. (vogn skiul) A shed, a covert, a penthouse.
SKIUL, Sub. A hiding-place, a refuge, a shelter, a sanctuary.
SKIUL, Sub. (dække, forevæending) A veil, a pretext, a cloak, a pretence, a shew, a colour, a blind.
SKIULEN, Sub. A hiding, a concealing, a concealment.
SKIULER,

S K O

SKIULER, *V.* To hide, to disguise, to conceal, to cloak, to dissemble.
 SKIULT, *Part.* Hidden, concealed, secreted.
 SKIVE, *Sub.* (at skyde efter) A but, an aim.
 * Glafs skive, A roundle or round pane or pannel of glafs.
 * Skive krud, Fine gunpowder.
 * Skive bröd, A slice of bread.
 SKODDE, SKAADDE, *Sub.* A mist, a fog.
 SKOE, *Sub.* A shoe.
 * Træ skoe, Wooden clogs.
 * Med jern beslaaen lom, fruentimmer bruger i skident vejer, Pattens or pattins.
 * Danse skoe, Pumps.
 * At tage skoe paa, To put on shoes.
 * At giøre skoe rene, To wipe, to rub, to clean shoes.
 * At have traad fine barne skoe, To have passed the spoon, to be grown up to ripe age.
 * Ingen ved hvor skoen trykker, uden den, der har den paa, A man knows best himself where lies his sore.
 SKOE-BAAND, *Sub.* A shoe-tie.
 SKOEFLIKKER, *Sub.* A cobbler.
 SKOEFLIKNING, *Sub.* A cobbling of shoes.
 SKOEHÆL, *Sub.* The heel of a shoe.
 SKOELÖS, *Adj.* Bare or naked-footed, without shoes or stockings.
 SKOMAGER, *Sub.* A shoemaker.
 SKOMAGER HANDVÆRK, *Sub.* A shoemaker's trade.
 SKOMAGERHANDSKE, *Sub.* A hand-leather, a glove.
 SKOMAGER-KNIV, *Sub.* A shoemaker's cutting-knife.
 SKOMAGER-PREN, *Sub.* A shoemaker's peg.
 SKOMAGER-PUTSHOLT, *Sub.* A shoemaker's polisher.
 SKOMAGER-REDSKAB, *Sub.* Shoemakers tools.

S K O

SKOMAGER-REM, *Sub.* A boot-strap.
 SKOMAGER-SYL, *Sub.* An awl.
 SKOE-PIND, *Sub.* A shoe-pin.
 SKOEPUDSER, *Sub.* A shoeblack.
 SKOE-RAND, *Sub.* The welt of a shoe.
 SKOER, *V.* To bind about with iron work, to shoe.
 * En hest, To shoe a horse.
 * En stok eller et røer, To tip a stick or cane.
 SKOESAALE, *Sub.* A shoe-sole.
 SKOESÖM, *Sub.* Sparrow-bills, hob-nails.
 SKOES-OVERLÆDER, *Sub.* The upper-leather of a shoe.
 SKOESPÆNDE, *Sub.* A shoe-buckle.
 SKOESVÆRTE, *Sub.* Blacking, shoemaker's ink.
 SKOET, *Part.* Shoed.
 SKOE TRAAD, *Sub.* Twine, a shoemaker's twisted thread.
 SKOETVINGE, *Sub.* A shoe-string.
 SKOEVOX, *Sub.* Shoemaker's wax.
 SKOFTE, *Sub.* A sea-biscuit.
 SKOGGER LATTER, *Sub.* A violent laughter.
 SKOGGER LEER, *V.* To laugh out aloud, to laugh as if you would burst, to split your sides with laughing.
 SKOK, *Sub.* Three-score or sixty of any thing.
 SKOKVIIS, *Adv.* By sixties.
 SKOLAR, *Sub.* A scholar.
 SKOLDER, *V.* To scold.
 SKOLE, *Sub.* A school.
 * Latinsk skole, A grammar-school.
 * Høy skole, An academy, an university.
 * At skulke af skolen, To play the truant.
 SKOLEAGTIG, *Adj.* Scholastic, scholastical, dogmatical.
 SKOLEBÆNK, *Sub.* The form in a school.
 SKOLEBARN, *Sub.* A schoolboy.

S K O

SKOLEDRÆNG, *Sub.* A young boy, a grammar-schoolboy.
 SKOLEFUX, *Sub.* A school-pedant, a pragmatical fellow, a conceited grammarian.
 SKOLEHEST, *Sub.* A horse in a riding-school.
 SKOLEHOLDER, *Sub.* A school-master.
 SKOLEKAMMERAD, *Sub.* A schoolfellow.
 SKOLEKLYGT, *Sub.* Pedantism.
 SKOLELÆRD, *Sub.* A scholar, a man of letters, a learned or lettered man.
 SKOLEMESTER, *Sub.* A school-master.
 SKOLEMODER, *Sub.* A school-mistress.
 SKOLESTRÆGER, *Sub.* School-tricks, pedantry.
 SKOLESYG, *Adj.* Pretendedly ill, sham-ill.
 SKOLORM, *Sub.* Scolopendra.
 SKOLT, *Sub.* The brain pan, the skull, the mould of the head.
 SKORK, See Skurk.
 SKORPE, *Sub.* A crust.
 SKORPED, *Adj.* Crusty, rindy.
 SKORPESETNING, *Sub.* Incrustation.
 SKORPION, *Sub.* A scorpion.
 SKORSTEEN, *Sub.* A chimney.
 SKORSTEENS-FEJER, *Sub.* A chimney-sweeper.
 SKORSTEENS ILSTED, *Sub.* The hearth-place.
 SKORSTEENS RÖR, *Sub.* The tunnel of a chimney.
 SKORSTEENS SKAT, *Sub.* Hearth-money, fuage.
 SKORSTEEN SOOD, *Sub.* Chimney-foot.
 SKORTER, *V.* (fejle, mangle) To fail, to fall short, to want.
 SKOSE, *Sub.* A wipe, a dry bob, a nipping jest, a taunt, a scoff.
 SKOSE-BRODER, *Sub.* A faultfinder, a censurer, a jeerer, a jester, a taunter, a railler.
 SKOSENDE, *Part.* Jestling, nipping, taunting.
 SKOSER,

SKO

SKOSER, *V.* To jest, to jeer, to nip, to taunt, to scoff.
 SKÖSNING, *Sub.* A taunting, a scoffing, a nipping.
 SKOT, *Sub.* A cess, a tribute, a contribution.
 SKOT OG LOTT, *Sub.* Taxes or rent.
 SKOTTEN, *Sub.* An ogling, a casting of the eye.
 SKOTTER, *V.* To ogle.
 SKOUBYNACKT, *Sub.* A contra-admiral.
 SKOV, *Sub.* A wood, a forest, a grove, a chace, a thicket, a bush.
 * Liden skov, A bush-grove, a coppice or copse, an underwood.
 SKOVDUE, *Sub.* A ringdove, a wood-pigeon.
 SKOVEGN, *Sub.* A woody country.
 SKOVER, *V.* To cut down, to fell trees.
 SKOVFÆLDNING, *Sub.* A cutting down or felling of trees.
 SKOVFALD, *Sub.* A wind-fallen wood.
 SKOVFYRSTE, *Sub.* A ranger, a forester, an overseer of forests.
 SKOVFYRSTES EMBEDE, *Sub.* A ranger's office.
 SKOV-GUD, *Sub.* A fawn, a sylvan or satyr.
 SKOV-GUDINDE, *Sub.* A satyrefs.
 SKOVHONNING, *Sub.* Wild honey.
 SKOVHUGST, *Sub.* The cutting down or felling of trees.
 SKOVHYTTE, *Sub.* A cot or cottage in a wood.
 SKOVLERKE, *Sub.* A woodlark.
 SKOVLUR, *Sub.* A reed, a pipe.
 SKOVNING, *Sub.* The cutting down or felling of trees in a wood.
 SKOVRET, *Sub.* A verderer's jurisdiction.
 SKOVRIDER, *Sub.* A forest-keeper.
 SKOVRÖVER, *Sub.* A highway-man, a robber.

SKR

SKOVSKADE, *Sub.* A jay or jackdaw.
 SKOVSNEPPE, *Sub.* A wood-cock.
 SKOVSPET, *Sub.* A woodpecker.
 SKOVSPURRE, *Sub.* A wood-sparrow.
 SKOVTROLD, *Sub.* A monster of the wood.
 SKÖJTE, *Sub.* (pram) A scute, a barge drawn by a horse along the shore, a wherry-boat.
 SKÖJTE, *Sub.* (at gaa paa jis med) A scate.
 SKRAAD, SKRAA, SKRÆY, *Adj.* (paa held, skiæv) Skue or askew, sloping or aslope, shelving, wry or awry, crooked.
 SKRAADHED, *Sub.* A declivity, a slopeneffs, a shelving.
 SKRAADS, *Adv.* Slopingly, crookedly.
 SKRAAER, *V.* To grind with a pestle, to pound.
 * Skraaer tobacco, To chew tobacco.
 SKRAAL, *Sub.* A clamour, a brawl.
 SKRAALER, *V.* To cry out, to hoop or whoop, to bawl.
 SKRAALHALS, *Sub.* A crier, a bawler or brawler.
 SKRAALING, *Sub.* A crying, a whining, a howling, a roaring, a bawling or brawling.
 SKRAANING, *Sub.* A declivity, a slopeneffs, a shelving.
 SKRAB, *Sub.* Scrapings, old stuff.
 SKRABE, *Sub.* (haard tiltale) A reproof, a check, a reprimand, a rebuke.
 SKRABE, *Sub.* (af iern) A scraper.
 * Heste skrabe, A curry-comb.
 SKRABEKAGE, *Sub.* A reproof.
 SKRABER, *V.* To scrape, to erase.
 * At skrabe heste, To curry.
 SKRABNING, *Sub.* A scraping.
 SKRÆDER, *Sub.* A tailor.
 * En fruentimmer skræder, A mantua-maker.

SKR

* En snör liv skræder, A slaymaker.
 SKRÆDERACTIG, *Adj.* Tailor-like.
 SKRÆG, *Adj.* (skraae) Askew, aslope, sloping, crooked.
 SKRÆK, *Sub.* A fright, a fear, a terror, an horror, an astonishment.
 * At jage skræk i en, To put a person in a fright.
 SKRÆKKER, *V.* To scare, to fright or frighten, to affright, to terrify, to startle, to amaze, to stun.
 SKRÆKNING, *See* Skræk.
 SKRÆKSOM, *Adj.* Fearful, timorous, timid, afraid, bashful, cowardly.
 SKRÆKSOMHED, *Sub.* Fear, timidity, fearfulness, apprehension of danger.
 SKRÆLING, *Sub.* A pitiful, wretched or poor man.
 SKRÆLLER, *V.* To peel, to pare or shell.
 SKRÆLNING, *Sub.* A peeling, a paring, a shelling.
 SKRÆMSEL, *Sub.* A scare-crow, a bug-bear.
 SKRÆNKER IND, *V.* To confine, to stint or limit, to set bounds to, to restrain.
 SKRÆV, *Sub.* A stride, a step, a pace.
 * At gaa over skrævet, To superabound, to predominate, to be over or above, to encroach upon, to usurp.
 SKRÆVENDE, *Part.* Striding.
 SKRÆVER, *V.* To stride, to stride over, to step, to pass to, to open the legs.
 SKRÆVS, OMSKRÆVS, *Adv.* (at ride) To ride straddling, to bestride a horse, to ride on horse-back.
 SKRAI, *Adj.* (maver tynd) Palttry, sneaking, wretched, pitiful, poor.
 SKRALD, *Sub.* (lyd) A sound, a resounding, a noise.
 SKRALLER,

S K R

SKRALLER, *V.* To sound, to resound, to make a noise.
 SKRAMME, *Sub.* A gash, a slash, a scar, a hole or trench.
 SKRAMMED, *Adj.* Full of scars or scratches, cut, gashed or slashed.
 SKRAMMERERER, *V.* To adorn, to garnish, to set off with embroidery or galloons.
 SKRAMMERERET, *Part.* Adorned, garnished, set off with galloons, with gold or silver lace.
 SKRANKE, *Sub.* A but, a bound, a boundary, a limit, a border.
 * I en ret, The bar in a court of justice.
 * At sette skranker, To confine, to set bounds or limits to.
 SKRANKE, *Sub.* (af pæler eller stænger) A fence, an inclosure or barrier of pales, cross bars.
 SKRANTEN, *Adj.* Infirm, weak, feeble, sickly.
 SKRANTENHED, *Sub.* An infirmity, a weakness, a sickliness.
 SKRANTER, *V.* To be weakly, to be infirm or sickly.
 SKRANTEVORN, See Skranten.
 SKRAPPER, *V.* To quack, to cry like a duck.
 SKRATEN, *Sub.* (höy latter) A splitting with laughter, a breaking out into laughing, a fit of laughing.
 SKRATTER, *V.* (leer höyt) To split or burst with laughing, to break out into laughter, to go into a laughing-fit.
 SKREJ, *Sub.* A chevin.
 SKREKKELIG, *Adj.* Terrible, horrible, frightful, dreadful, horrid, dismal, hideous, ghastly.
 SKREKKELIGHED, *Sub.* A fright, a fear, a terror, an horror, an astonishment.
 SKREKKER, See Skrækker.
 SKRELLE, *Sub.* A peel or peeling, a paring.
 SKRELLER, *V.* To peel, to pare, to shell.
 SKRELLING, *Sub.* The peeling, the paring, the shelling.

S K R

SKREMMER, *V.* To fright, to scare, to terrify, to put in fear or into a fright.
 SKREPPE, *Sub.* (en urt) The dock.
 SKREPPER, *V.* (rose sig, brou-ter) To boast, to brag, to glory.
 SKREVEN, *Part.* Wrote or written.
 SKRIBENT, *Sub.* A writer.
 * En elendig skribent, A scribbler.
 SKRIDER, *V.* To stride, to step, to pass or go, to slide.
 * At skride til sagen, To come or return again to the subject, purpose or matter.
 * At skride paa is, To slide on the ice.
 SKRIDT, *Sub.* A stride, a step, a pace.
 * En hestes skridt, A pace, a pacing, a trotting.
 * Hane skridt, A cock-stride.
 * Skridt for skridt, Step by step, step after step.
 * At giøre hastige skridt, To trip, to go fast by little steps.
 * At tage store skridt, To go a great pace or at a good rate, to walk at a great rate.
 * Gaa sagte, telle sine skridt, To go a slow pace, to be high in the instep, to stride, to go stridingly, to strut or flaunt.
 * At holde et lige skridt, To keep one pace.
 * At holde skridt med en, være hans lige, To keep pace or jump with one, to go as fast as an equal.
 SKRIDTGANG, *Sub.* An ambling pace.
 SKRIDTSKOE, *Sub.* Scates.
 SKRIDNING, *Sub.* A transition or passing to the main subject.
 * Paa is, A sliding on the ice.
 SKRIDTVIIS, *Adv.* Step by step, step after step, with an equal pace.
 SKRIFT, *Sub.* A writing.
 * Rund skrift eller monke

S K R

skrift, Round letters, old monk-writings.
 * Cancellie skrift, A cursor's writing.
 * Fraktur skrift, Great letters.
 * Den hellige skrift, Holy writ, the scriptures, the bible.
 * Skrifter (skrevne sager eller böger) Writings or works.
 * At opsette en skrift eller noget skriftelig, To draw up a writing.
 * Et vel opsat skrift, A well-couched writing.
 SKRIFTE, *Sub.* The confession of sins.
 * At gaa til skrifte, To go to confess your sins, to seek absolution.
 * At staa skrift, To do public penance, to be publicly absolved.
 SKRIFTEBARN, *Sub.* A shriveling, ghostly child, a penitent.
 SKRIFTEBÖN, *Sub.* A penitential prayer.
 SKRIFTEFADER, *Sub.* A confessor, a ghostly father.
 SKRIFTEMAAL, *Sub.* The confession and absolution of sins.
 SKRIFTEPENGE, *Sub.* Shrove-money.
 SKRIFTER, *V.* To hear the confession and get absolution.
 * Sette en skrifte, To reprimand, to rebuke, to reprove.
 SKRIFTE-SEDEL, *Sub.* A shrift or shrove-ticket.
 SKRIFTE-STOEL, *Sub.* The confessional or the confession-chair.
 SKRIFTFORFATTER, *Sub.* An author, a writer.
 SKRIFTKLOG, *Sub.* A scribe.
 SKRIFTLÆRD, *Sub.* A divine, a theologian, a scribe, a rabbi.
 SKRIFTLIG, *Adv.* In writing, couched in writing.
 * At forfatte noget skriftlig, To couch in writing, to write down, to commit to writing, to draw up a writing, to put down, to set or lay it down in writing.
 * En

SKR

- * En skriftelig befaling, *A writ, a rescript, a mandate, a commandment issued in writing.*
- * Skriftelig dom, *A judicial writ.*
- * Skriftelige vidnesbyrd, *Authentic, authentic or original deeds or writings, records, muniments or evidences of records.*
- * Skriftelig beviis, *A certificate, an attestation or proof written or set down in writing.*
- SKRIFTMESSIG, *Adj. Scriptural, agreeable, consentaneous or conformable to the scripture or word of God.*
- SKRIFTSTÖBER, *Sub. One that casts prints or printing-letters.*
- SKRIFTSTÖBNING, *Sub. A casting or foundry of prints.*
- SKRIG, *Sub. A cry, a crying out, a squeak.*
- SKRIGER, *V. To cry.*
- * At skrige høyt, *To cry out, to hoop or whoop, to bawl.*
- * At skrige af skræk, *To squeak or shriek through a fright or surprise.*
- * At skrige af glæde, *To shout, to huzza, to cry out for joy, to make an acclamation.*
- * At skrige om hjælp, *To cry out for help, to squall.*
- SKRIGEN, SKRIGNING, *Sub. A crying, a brawling, a squalling.*
- * Et barns skrigen, *The crying, whimpering or whining of a little child.*
- * Et esels, *The braying.*
- * En froes, *The croaking.*
- * En gaafis, *The gagging.*
- * En hesttes, *The neighing or whinnying.*
- * En hiortes, *The braying or bellowing.*
- * En hunds, *The barking of dogs.*
- * En koes, *The lowing of a cow.*
- * Et lams eller faar, *The bleating.*
- * En løves, *The roaring.*

SKR

- * En revs, *The yelping, a barking or whilking.*
- * En ulvs, *The howling.*
- * Et vildt svins, *The freaming of boars.*
- SKRIN, *Sub. A shrine, a little chest, a box, a cask.*
- SKRIVEBOG, *Sub. A writing-book.*
- SKRIVEBORD, *Sub. A counter, a counting-board.*
- SKRIVEFEIL, *Sub. A slip of the pen, an error in writing.*
- SKRIVEKONST, *Sub. The art of writing.*
- * Skrivfær, *A pen.*
- SKRIVELSE, *Sub. A writing, a letter.*
- SKRIVEMAADE, *Sub. A mode or way of writing.*
- SKRIVEMESTER, *Sub. A writing-master.*
- SKRIVER, *V. To write.*
- SKRIVER, *Sub. A writer.*
- * Geheime skriver, *A secretary.*
- SKRIVERIE, *Sub. Writings.*
- SKRIVERIGTIG, *Adj. Orthographic, orthographical.*
- SKRIVERIGTIGHED, *Sub. Orthography, spelling.*
- SKRIVERKARL, *Sub. A clerk, a controller, a scrivener.*
- SKRIVERLØN, *Sub. A clerk's fee or salary.*
- SKRIVERPULT, *Sub. A writing-desk.*
- SKRIVERSTUE, *Sub. A counting-house, a writing-office, a counter.*
- SKRIVNING, *Sub. The writing.*
- SKRIVPAPIR, *Sub. Writing-paper.*
- SKROG, *Sub. An idle rascal, a rogue or monster.*
- SKROLLE, *Sub. An old book of no use, only fit to fill the room or library.*
- SKROLLER OP, *V. To look voluminous, to make shew of a large quantity.*
- SKROT, *Sub. Small shot, hail-shot.*

SKR

- * Skrot-sæk, *A leather-pouch to keep shot in.*
- * Skrot-æske, *A cartouche.*
- SKROV, *Sub. The casco, the hull or body of a ship.*
- SKRÖBELIG, *Adj. Weak, feeble, faint, infirm, slender, tender, not strong, fragile, imbecile.*
- SKRÖBELIGEN, *Adv. Infirmly, weakly, faintly, slightly.*
- SKRÖBELIGHED, *Sub. A weakness, a debility, an infirmity, a feebleness, a faintness, languor, a languishing, a frailty, an imbecility.*
- SKRÖMT, *Sub. A disguise, a feint, a dissimulation, an apparition.*
- SKRÖMTER, *V. To disguise, to double with, to use dissimulation, to feign, to pretend, to counterfeit.*
- SKRÖMTERER, *Sub. A dissembler, a cunning shifter, a double dealer.*
- SKRÖMTERIE, *Sub. A dissembling, a dissimulation, a disguise, a counterfeit.*
- SKRÖMTVIIS, *Adv. Under pretence or shew, by dissimulation, feignedly.*
- SKRUB, *Sub. (slag, hug) A beating, a cudgelling.*
- SKRUBBE, *Sub. (tiltale) A reprimand, a rebuke, a reproof, a correction.*
- SKRUBBE, *Sub. (flyndre) A burt, a bret-fish.*
- SKRUBBED, *Adj. Rough, rugged, uneven.*
- SKRUBEKOST, *Sub. A scrubbing-brush.*
- SKRUBHÖVEL, *Sub. A jack-plane.*
- SKRUBBER, *V. To rub, to scower.*
- SKRUBTUDSE, *Sub. A toad.*
- SKRUE, SKRUE, *Sub. A screw.*
- * Inden af en skrue, *den indvendige skrue, The box of a screw.*
- * Skrue

SKR

* Skrue linie, *The worm of a screw.*
 * Traaden af skruen, *The thread or worm of a screw.*
 * Skrue som handværker bruger, *A vice.*
 * At sette sine ord paa skruer, *To talk ambiguously or equivocally.*
 SKRUER, *V. To screw.*
 * At op skrue en tale eller stiel, *To banter, to write bombast, to swell or make flourishes.*
 SKRUENING, *Sub. A screwing or bantering.*
 SKRUESTIKKE, *Sub. A vice.*
 * Skruestiks mund, *The chops of a vice.*
 * Skruestiks nøgle, *The key to be screwed in, the vice-pin.*
 * Skruetvinger, *The vice-pin.*
 SKRUMPER, *Adj. Rumped, crumpled, wrinkled, shrivelled.*
 SKRUMPENHED, *Sub. A rumpling, a crumpling or wrinkling, a roughness.*
 SKRUMPER, *V. To crumple, to shrivel or wrinkle, to become crumpled.*
 * Skrumper tilsammen som klæde, *To shrink, to cockle or shrug.*
 SKRUMPNING, *Sub. A roughness, a crumpling, a wrinkling.*
 SKRUPEL, *Sub. (i vægt) A scruple, a third part of a dram.*
 SKRUPEL, *Sub. A scruple, a doubt.*
 SKRUPLER, *Sub. Speculation, a scrupling, a doubting.*
 SKRUPLER, *V. To scruple, to doubt, to speculate.*
 SKRUTRYG, *Sub. A bunch or swelling on the body.*
 * Hun skiuler sin skrutryghed, *She hides her crooked back.*
 SKRUTRYGGED, *Sub. Gibbous, bunching out, hump-backed.*
 SKRUTRYGGEDHED, *Sub. Gibbosity, gibbousness.*
 SKRUV, SKRUE, *Sub. A screw.*
 SKRUVET, *Part. Screwed.*
 SKRUVSTIKKE, *Sub. A vice.*

SKU

SKRYDENDE, *Part. Bellowing, lowing, roaring.*
 * Broutende, *Rodomontading, swaggering.*
 SKRYDEN, *Sub. A boasting, a swaggering, a bragging, a vapouring.*
 SKRYDER, *V. (som et esel) To bray, to bellow, to low.*
 * Brouter, *To rodомontade, to swagger, to boast, to brag, to glory, to vapour.*
 SKRYDERIE, *Sub. A rodомontading, vain-glory, a boasting, a glorying, a bragging, a vapouring.*
 SKRUBBER, *V. To scratch, to rub.*
 SKUBKARNER, *Sub. A wheelbarrow-man.*
 SKUBKARRE, *Sub. A wheelbarrow.*
 SKUD, *Sub. (med gevæhr) A shot.*
 * Inden gevæhr skud, *Within musket-shot, within the reach of a musket.*
 SKUD, *Sub. (paa træer) A sprig, a shoot, a young bough, a twig or branch, a scion.*
 SKUDAAR, *Sub. Leap-year.*
 SKUDDAG, *Sub. Bissextile, the odd day in leap-year.*
 SKUDDER-MUDER, *Adv. Lavishly, prodigally.*
 SKUDDERT OG MUDERT, *Adv. Confusedly, pell-mell.*
 SKUDET KNUDDET, *Adj. Heaped, over full.*
 SKUDE, *Sub. A boat, a little vessel.*
 SKUDFRIE, *Sub. One who is proof against any thing.*
 SKUDMAAL, *Sub. (distance man kan skyde) The reach of a gun-shot.*
 * At skyde efter, *A butt, an aim.*
 SKUDSMAAL, *Sub. A character.*
 SKUDT, *Part. Shot.*
 SKUEBRÖD, *Sub. Shew-bread.*
 SKUEDAGE, *Sub. Days of exhibition.*
 SKUEN, SKUENING, *Sub. A contemplation, a look, a view.*

SKU

SKUENDE, *Part. Viewing, looking, seeing, regarding.*
 SKUEPENGE, *Sub. A medal.*
 SKUEPLADS, *Sub. A scaffold, a stage, a theatre.*
 SKUER, *V. To view, to look, to see, to regard, to contemplate, to gaze.*
 SKUE-SPILL, *Sub. A play.*
 * Et lystigt, *A comedy.*
 * Et traurigt, *A tragedy.*
 * Et musicalsk, *An opera.*
 SKUESPILLER, *Sub. An actor, a player, a comedian.*
 SKUESPILLERSKE, *Sub. An actress, a player.*
 SKUFFE, *Sub. A drawer, a box.*
 SKUFFE, *Sub. (at grave med) A scoop, a shovel or spade.*
 SKUFFEN, *Sub. A cheating, a cheat, a fraud, a deceit, a trick.*
 SKUFFENDE, *Part. Shuffling, cheating, deceiving, gulling, cozening.*
 SKUFFER, *V. To deceive, to delude, to beguile, to cheat, to gull, to cozen, to bubble, to catch, to shuffle.*
 SKUFFER, *Sub. A cheat, a shuffler, a deceitful man or woman, an impostor, a false pretender.*
 SKUFFET, *Part. Cheated, gulled, cozened, deceived, deluded.*
 SKULDE, *V. (Imperf. af skal) Should.*
 SKULDER, *Sub. A shoulder.*
 * Skulderbaand, *A shoulder-strap or knot.*
 * At trække paa skulderne, *To shrug up, to shrink up the shoulders, to cringe, to submit, to yield.*
 SKULDRER, *V. To shoulder up.*
 SKULKER, *V. To save, to spare, to exempt one's self.*
 SKULKER, *V. (af skole) To play the truant, to absent one's self from school.*
 SKULKESYG, *Adj. Feignedly sick, sham-sick.*
 SKULLE, *V. Should.*
 SKULPE, *Sub. Hulls, husks, coats or shells of pulse.*
 SKULPER,

S K U

SKULPER, *V.* To shake, to jog,
to tofs or jolt, to wag.

SKUM, *Sub.* The scum, the froth,
the foam or fume.

* Skumskee, *A* skimmer.

SKUMLÉN, *Sub.* A cavil, a
quirk, a mockery, a raillery, a
jest, a banter.

SKUMLÉNDE, *Part.* Cavilling,
mocking, scoffing, jeering, laugh-
ing at, deriding.

SKUMLER, *V.* To rally, to jeer,
to banter, to joke, to jest, to
scoff, to deride, to laugh at, to
ridicule, to mock.

SKUMLER, *Sub.* A mocker, a
jeerer, a banterer.

SKUMLING, *Sub.* (Skumring)
Twilight, crepuscule, the dusk in
the evening.

SKUMMÉLT, *Adj.* Dusky, dark,
dull, gloomy.

SKUMMENDE, *Part.* Scum-
ming, foaming, frothing.

SKUMMER, *V.* (giver af fig)
To froth, to foam.

* At skumme af, To skim, to
scum off, to take off the scum.

* Ól som skummer, Beer that
flowers or mantles.

SKUMPEL SKUD, *Sub.* A
wretch, a miserable mortal, a for-
ry, worthless, pitiful creature.

SKUMPER, *V.* To jog, to jolt,
to wag, to shake, to tofs.

SKUMPNING, *Sub.* A shaking,
a jogging, a jolting, a tossing.

SKUMRING, *Sub.* The dusk, the
twilight or crepuscule.

SKURE, *Sub.* A jag or notch in a
piece of wood.

SKURED, *Part.* Cleaned, clean-
ed, rubbed.

SKURELAP, *Sub.* A rubbing-
cloth.

SKURER, *V.* To rub, to scower,
to cleanse, to wipe, to clean, to
purge from filth.

SKUREVISK, *Sub.* A dishclout,
a rubber, a rubbing-clout.

SKURING, *Sub.* A rubbing, a
scowering.

SKURK, *Sub.* A shark, a sharper,
a rock, a rake, a rogue, a rascal,

S K Y

a villain, a cheat, a spunger, a
scurvy fellow.

SKURKAGTIG, *Adj.* Sharking,
scurvy, scurrile or scurrilous.

SKURKING, *Sub.* A sharking, a
sharping.

SKURRÉN, *Sub.* Diffonance, a
discord.

SKURRENDE, *Part.* Discord-
ing, dissonant, disagreeing in
sound, jarring.

SKURRER, *V.* To jar.

SKURV, *Sub.* The scurf or scales
on the head.

SKURVED, *Adj.* Scurfy, scabby,
troubled with the scurf.

SKURVHAT, *Sub.* A mushroom.

SKUTLEN, SKUTLING, *Sub.*
A shaking.

SKUTLER, *V.* To shake, to agi-
tate, to jog, to tofs.

SKUUR, *Sub.* A penthouse, a
coach-house, a barn, a cornhouse,
a shed.

SKY, *Adj.* Shy, reserved, afraid,
timorous, fearful, bashful, coy,

wary, shunning, wild.

* En sky hest, A skittish,
startlish, jadish or resty horse,

a horse apt to start.

SKY, SKYHED, *Sub.* (ekkel-
hed) An abhorrence, an abhor-
rence, an aversion, a disgust, a
distaste, a dislike, loathsomeness.

* Skyhed (frygt) Dread, awe,
fear.

* Skyhed (undseelse) Shame,
regard, respect, shyness, coyness,

reservedness, an eschewing or
avoiding.

SKYDE GEVÆHR, *Sub.* Fire-
arms, a hand-gun, an arquebuss.

SKYDEN, *Sub.* A firing of arms,
a shooting.

SKYDER, *V.* (med gevæhr) To
shoot with a bow, to shoot off a
gun, to discharge, to shoot or fire

a cannon, to lance or cast a dart
or javelin.

SKYDER OP UD, *V.* (voxer)
To shoot, to sprout, to spring
forth, to grow up.

SKYDER-SKIVE, *Sub.* A butt.

S K Y

SKYDS, *Sub.* A stage.

SKYDS HEST, *Sub.* A stage-
horse, a relay-horse.

SKYDSER, *V.* To convey.

SKYDSSKAFFER, *Sub.* A stage-
keeper, an inn-holder.

SKYE, *Adj.* See Sky.

SKYE, *Sub.* A cloud.

* Himlen er ganske over-
trokken med skyer, The sky is
all covered with clouds.

SKYEBRUD, *Sub.* A rain-spout,
a sudden fall of rain like a tor-
rent, a sudden shower that causes
an inundation.

SKYED, *Adj.* Clouded, cloudy,
covered with clouds.

SKY-HIMMEL, *Sub.* The welkin,
the vaulted sky, the atmosphere,
the roof or canopy of heaven.

SKYER, FLYER, *V.* To shun,
to eschew, to avoid, to be shy, to
be wary or fearful, to dread.

SKYSTÖTTE, *Sub.* The pillar
of a cloud.

SKYGGE, *Sub.* A shadow, a
shade, opacity.

* At fette sig ned i skyggen,
To sit down in the shade or in a
place sheltered from the sun.

SKYGGED, *Adj.* Shady.

SKYGGEFULD, *Adj.* Full of
shadows, shady, shadowy, gloomy.

SKYGGER, *V.* To shade, to
cloud, to darken.

SKYLD, *Sub.* (giæld) A debt,
money owing.

* At geraade i skyld, To con-
tract debts, to run in debt, to fall
indebted.

* Smaa skyld, Dribblets, petty
fums.

* Henstaaende skyld, Ar-
rears, debts unpaid.

* At være i stor skyld, To
be greatly indebted, over head and
ears in debt, sunk in debt.

SKYLD, *Sub.* (aarlag) A cause,
a fault.

* For den skyld, For that
cause, because, for the sake, upon
the account of.

* Det er hans skyld, It is
his fault.

SKYLD,

SKY

SKYLD, Sub. (bröde) *A fault, an offence, a crime, guilt, a cause.*

* At legge skyld (bröde) paa en, *To charge a person with an offence or crime, to lay it upon him, to tax him with it, to father it upon him.*

SKYLD, Sub. (gilde af landgods gaarde) *Quit-rent, rent-service, farm rent, the lord of the manor's fees.*

SKYLDBOG, Sub. *A book of accounts.*

SKYLDREV, Sub. *A bond, a note, a hand-writing, an obligation.*

SKYLDER, V. *To owe, to be in debt.*

* Han skylder mere end han er værd, *He owes more than he is worth.*

* Han skylder hvert menneske, *He is in everybody's debt.*

SKYLDER, V. (beskylder) *To accuse, to inform against, to charge with, to indict, to impeach, to sue upon an action.*

SKYLDFRIE, Adj. *Guiltless, not guilty, faultless, inculpable.*

SKYLDIG, Adj. (til) *Due, duty.*

* Skyldig udi, *Guilty, culpable.*

* At giøre sig skyldig, *To partake, to engage, to involve, to render yourself guilty of.*

SKYLDIG, Adj. (i giæld) *Indebted, owing.*

SKYLDIG, Adj. (pligtig) *Obliged, bound.*

SKYLDIGHED, Sub. *A duty, an obligation.*

* At iagtagge sin skyldighed, *To observe, to perform, to do one's duty, devoir, part or obligation.*

* Aflegge sin skyldighed, til eller hos en, *To wait upon, to pay or give one a visit, to come to see him.*

SKYLDNER, Sub. *A debtor.*

SKYLD-OFFER, Sub. *A trespass-offering.*

SKY

SKYLDREGISTER, Sub. *A list of debts or debtors.*

SKYLDSETNING, Sub. *A taxation, an assessment, a rating.*

SKYLLEKAR, Sub. *A laver, a washing-vessel.*

SKYLLER, V. *To rinse, to cleanse, to clean, to wash.*

* At skylle et glas, *To rinse a glass.*

* At skylle munden, *To wash the mouth.*

SKYLLEVAND, Sub. *Water for rinsing.*

* Til halsen, *Gargarism.*

SKYLNING, Sub. *A rinsing, a washing, a cleansing.*

SKYLREGN, Sub. *A great shower.*

SKYNDENDE, Part. *Hastening, making haste.*

SKYNDER, V. *To hasten, to make haste, to dispatch.*

* Skynder til, *To incite, to entice, to encourage, to egg, to set on, to spur on, to persuade, to stir up, to move, to induce.*

* Skynder paa, *To press, to hasten, to put forward.*

SKYNDNING, Sub. *Haste, a dispatch, a speed.*

SKYNDT TIL, Part. *Encouraged, enticed, persuaded, egged, set on.*

SKYT, Sub. *Fire-arms, a gun.*

* Grov skyt, *A cannon, a great gun, ordnance, artillery.*

SKYTS, Sub. (forsvar) *A protection, a defence, a guard, a patronage, a shelter.*

* At tage i skyts, *To take into protection, to give shelter or protection.*

SKYTS-ENGEL, Sub. *A man's guardian, a tutelary or tutelary angel.*

SKYTS-GUD, Sub. *The heathens tutelary god.*

SKYTS-HELGEN, Sub. *A patron.*

SKYTS-HERRE, Sub. *A protector, a defender.*

SKYTSSKRIFT, Sub. *An apology, a speech or writing in our own defence.*

SLA

SKYTTE, Sub. *A shooter.*

* En bueskytte, *An archer.*

* Vildskytte, *A chaser.*

SKYTTE, Sub. (høs vævere) *A bobbin, a quill to wind silk on.*

SKYTTER, V. *To protect, to defend, to patronize or shelter.*

SKYTTER HUND, Sub. *A spaniel, a spaniel-dog.*

SLAAE, SLAAEN, SLAAEN-TORNE, Sub. *A flae or wild plum-tree, the bullace-tree, the black-thorn.*

SLAAE, Sub. (for en dør) *A bolt for a door.*

SLAAN, Part. *Struck, smitten, turned.*

* Af torden, *Thunder-struck.*

* Af forundring, *Amazed, astonished.*

* Af egen mening, *Obstinate or stiff in an opinion, wedded to it.*

SLAAENDE, Part. *Beating, striking.*

SLAER, V. *To beat, to strike, to smite.*

* At slaae en til døde, *To strike or smite to death.*

* At slaae med hænderne, *To cuff, to bang, to tap.*

* At slaae med stock, *To cudgel, to beat with a cane or stick.*

* At slaae paa munden, *To give one a slap, rap, blow, cuff or douse on the chops, to dash in the teeth.*

* At slaae, straffe, *To chastise.*

* At slaae umaadelig, *To beat one soundly, to maul.*

* At slaae høe, *To mow, to cut down with a scythe.*

* At slaae guld, *To beat gold.*

* At slaae tæsten i mulick, *To beat the time.*

* At slaae paa trommer, *at tromme, To beat the drum.*

* At slaae penger, *To coin, to mint.*

* At slaae melk til smør (at kjerne) *To churn milk.*

* Pulfen

S L A

- * Pulfen flaaer, *The pulse beats.*
- * Klokken flaaer, *The clock strikes.*
- * Hiertet flaaer, *The heart beats, pants or goes pit-a-pat.*
- * At flaae i haanden, *To clap.*
- * At flaaes med kaarde, *To fight a duel.*
- * At flaae ild, *To strike fire.*
- * At flaae arrest paa, *To seize upon, to arrest, to lay hold on.*
- * At flaae fienden, *To beat the enemy, to get the better of him, to drive or chase him before you.*
- * At flaae sig til et partie, *To enter, to engage, to embark in a faction.*
- * At flaae feil, *To miss the aim.*
- * At flaae af findet, *To beat a thing out of the head.*
- * At flaae kigler, *To play at nine-pins or skittles.*
- * At flaae kalk, *To beat, to plash, to pat mortar or lime.*
- * At flaae lejer, *To pitch a camp.*
- * At flaae en vaabenborg, *To make a circumvallation.*
- * At flaae i vejer og vind, *To slight, to neglect, to despise, to scorn.*
- * At flaae en til ridder, *To knight one.*
- * At flaae en til jorden, *To knock one down.*
- * At flaae noget om en ting, *indpakker, To envelope or wrap up in paper or in any thing else.*
- * At flaae eller banke paa døren, *To knock, to beat, to bounce, to rap at the door.*
- * At flaae i sig selv, *To come to one's self, to relent, to repent.*
- * At flaae triller, *To trill, to shake or quaver.*
- * At flaae omkring sig, *To lay about you, to strike about you.*

S L Æ

- SLAAESKIEMPE, *Sub. A bully, a Hector, a great fighter.*
- SLAAPROK, *Sub. A night or morning-gown.*
- SLADDER, *Sub. A prating, a prattling, a chatting or chattering, a babbling.*
- * Ond sladder, *A slander, an evil-speaking, a calumny.*
- SLADDERAGTIG, *Adj. Talkative, prattling, full of talk or prattle.*
- * En som løber med sladder, *A slanderer, a calumniator, one who lays false imputations to another.*
- SLADDERAGTIGHED, *Sub. A picking of thanks, calumny.*
- SLADDERHANK, *Sub. A tell-tale or tale-teller, a pickthank, a tale-bearer.*
- SLADDERKIERLING, *Sub. A prating gossip, a chatter-coat, a slanderser.*
- SLADDERTASKE, *Sub. A prattling woman, a talking gossip, a talkative woman.*
- SLADDERVORN, *Adj. Talkative, prating, calumnious.*
- SLADDERVORENHED, *Sub. Talkativeness, loquacity, verbosity, great forwardness to talk.*
- SLADDREN, *Sub. A prating, a prattling.*
- SLADDRER, *V. To talk, to babble, to gabble, to prate, to prattle, to jabber, to chat, to chatter.*
- * At sladdre af skolen, *To blab out or divulge.*
- * Bære sladder, *To pick thanks, to report, to tell.*
- SLADDRER, *Sub. (sludrer) A prattler, a chatterer, a babbler, a blab, a talkative man, a news-monger.*
- * Som bringer igjen, *A pickthank, a whisperer, a tale-bearer.*
- SLÆB, *Sub. (stærk arbejde) A pain, a trouble, a toil, a labour.*
- SLÆB, *Sub. (paa klæder) The train of a gown.*
- SLÆBENDE, *Part. Trailing, dragging, dragging along.*

S L Æ

- SLÆBER, *V. To trail, to draw, to drag, to drag along.*
- * Eders kiøle slæber, *Your gown drags along.*
- SLÆBER, *V. (arbejder stærk) To toil, to moil, to take abundance of pains, to labour hard, to leave no stone unturned.*
- * Slæber sig tret, *To tire, to weary, to fatigue.*
- SLÆBER, *Sub. A labourer.*
- SLÆBE TOV, *Sub. A warp.*
- SLÆBNING, *Sub. A dragging.*
- SLÆDE, *Sub. A sledge.*
- SLÆDEFØRE, *Sub. A sledge-road, a beaten way in the snow for sledges.*
- SLÆDE-REDSKAB, *Sub. Harness for a sledge-horse.*
- SLÆGT, *Sub. A race, a kind, a stock, a pedigree, a descent, a birth, an extraction, a family, a kin, lineage, blood.*
- * Menneskelig slægt, *Man-kind, the human kind.*
- * Fra slægt til slægt, *From generation to generation.*
- * Slægt, kiøn, *The sex.*
- * Af fornemme slægt, *Of a good family.*
- SLÆGT-BESKRIVER, *Sub. A genealogist.*
- SLÆGTED, *See Beslegted.*
- SLÆGTER, *V. (paa) To take after one's father or mother, to be like them.*
- * Han slægter sin fader, *He favours his father.*
- SLÆGTLED, *Sub. A pedigree, a generation, a progeny.*
- SLÆGTLIG, *Sub. Analogous, analogical, homogeneous.*
- SLÆGT-LINIE, *Sub. A line, a race, a branch.*
- SLÆGTNING, *Sub. A relation, a kinsman, a kin.*
- SLÆGT REGISTER, *Sub. A genealogy, a description of one's pedigree.*
- SLÆGTSKAB, *Sub. Kindred, consanguinity, relation, parentage.*
- SLÆGTSKABSGRADER, *Sub. A pedigree, a genealogy.*

SLAG,

S L A

SLAG, Sub. (feltslag) *A combat, a fight, a fighting, a battle, a fray, an action, an engagement.*
SLAG, Sub. (hug) *A blow, a stroke, a stripe, a cuff.*
 * Med næven, *A cuff or fistcuff, a blow.*
 * Med slad haand, *A clap, a dash, a slap.*
 * Med foden, *A kick.*
 * Med stok, *A caning, a cudgelling.*
 * Hug med tænderne, *A biting.*
 * Med kniv, *A cut.*
 * Med svøbe, *A jerk, a lash.*
 * Af torden, *A thunder-stroke or clap.*
SLAG, Sub. (sygdom) *An apoplexy, the palsy, a fit.*
 * Rørt af et slag, *Struck with an apoplexy or a palsy.*
SLAG, Sub. (dueslag) *A dove-cot, a pigeon-house.*
SLAG, SLAGS, Sub. (art) *A kind, a genus, a species, a sort, a way, a manner, a course.*
 * Dette er ypperligt af sit slags, *This is excellent in its kind.*
 * Hvad slags liv fører han? *What way, manner or course of life does he follow?*
 * De er alle af et slag, *They are all of the same cast, cut or kind, they are birds of a feather.*
SLAG, Sub. (boug til loes) *A tack, the tacking of a ship from one side to another to get up to the wind.*
SLAG, Sub. (af pulsen) *The beating of the pulse.*
SLAGBÆNK, Sub. *A folding-bed.*
SLAGBIELKE, Sub. *A summer.*
SLAGBOM, Sub. *A bar to shut a passage.*
SLAGBORD, Sub. (faldbord) *A folding-table.*
SLAGBROE, Sub. *A drawbridge.*
SLAGEN, SLAGNING, Sub. (som skibes) *A tack.*

S L A

SLAGEN, Part. *Beaten, struck, knocked, smitten down.*
 * Overvunden, *Defeated, conquered.*
 * En slagen vey, *A beaten road.*
SLAGFIER, Sub. *A spring to a clock.*
SLAGFLOD, Sub. *An apoplexy.*
 * Naar træffer nogle lemmer, *The palsy.*
SLAGFUGL, Sub. *A bird of prey.*
SLAGG, Sub. *Dross or compost of melted iron.*
SLAG GULD, Sub. *Beaten gold, gold-foil, gold-leaf.*
SLAG-JERN, Sub. *Dross of iron.*
SLAG-LOD, Sub. *A link.*
SLAGMESSING, Sub. *Brass made use of to folder.*
SLAG-REGN, Sub. *A great shower or storm of rain.*
SLAGS, Sub. *A kind, a genus, a species, a sort, a way, a manner, a course. See Slag.*
SLAGSMAAL, Sub. *A fray, a fighting, a cuffing, a skirmish.*
SLAGSTRIDIG, Adj. *Anti-apoplectical, anti-epileptical.*
SLAGTER, V. *To slaughter, to butcher, to slay or kill a beast.*
SLAGTER, Sub. *A butcher.*
SLAGTERBOE, Sub. *A butcher's shop or stall.*
SLAGTERHUND, Sub. *A bull-dog.*
SLAGTERHUUS, Sub. (slagterbænk) *The butchery, the slaughter-house.*
SLAGTET, Part. *Butchered.*
SLAGTNING, Sub. *The slaughtering, the butchering, the killing of beasts.*
SLAGT OFFER, Sub. *A victim or sacrifice.*
SLAGT ORDEN, Sub. *Battle-array, a field, a set or pitched battle.*
SLAGT SVÆRD, Sub. *A glave, a two-handed sword.*
SLAGUHR, Sub. *A clock that strikes the hour.*

S L A

SLAMP, Sub. *An idle, drowsy, negligent fellow.*
SLAMPAMPE, Sub. *A slut, a dirty, nasty hussy.*
SLANGE, Sub. *A serpent, a snake, a viper.*
SLANGEBUGTED, Adj. *Wringling.*
SLANGE-HAM, Sub. *The slough of a snake, the cast skin of a serpent.*
SLANGEKRUM, Adj. *Wringling, serpentine.*
SLANGE-LIST, Sub. *A serpentine wiliness.*
SLANGERØR, Sub. (paa en distiler kiedel) *A serpent.*
SLANGESTING, Sub. *The biting of a serpent.*
SLANGEVIIS, Adv. *Wringling, serpentine-like.*
SLANK, Adj. (smidig) *Slender, slim, thin, subtle, weak.*
SLANKHED, Sub. *Slenderness, thinness, smallness of circumference, weakness, slightness.*
SLANTRING, Sub. *A counter.*
SLAP, FLAT, Adj. (lös) *Swagging, flapping, wobbling, flaccid, slap, slack, loose, unbound, unbent, not stiff or strained.*
SLAPPER, V. *To slacken, to yield or relent, to hang down.*
 * Bliver slap, *To yield, to relent, to slacken.*
SLAPHED, Sub. *A slackness, a flapping.*
SLAPNING, Sub. *A slackening, a relenting.*
SLAPT, Part. *Slackened.*
SLAP-SKOE, Sub. *Slip-shoes, slippers.*
SLAP-SKOED, Adj. *Slip-shod.*
SLASKER, V. *To paddle, to puddle.*
SLAT, Adj. *See Slap.*
SLATNENDE, Part. *Slackening.*
SLATNER, V. *To let down, to slacken, to unbend.*
SLATNET, Part. *Relaxed, slackened, unbent.*
SLATÖRE, Sub. *A wide-eared horse or mare.*

SLAVE,

S L E

SLAVE, SCLAVE, Sub. A
slave.

* *Liv egen, vorned, A thrall, a bondslave, a bondman.*

* *Lölkiöbe en slave, To ransom a slave.*

* *At sette en slave i frihed, To give freedom to a slave.*

SLAVERIE, Sub. Slavery, bondage, thralldom.

SLEBEN, Part. Wetted, sharpened, ground.

* *Sleben menneske, A witty, cunning, crafty man.*

* *Sleben tunge, A ready, swift, nimble tongue.*

SLEDSK, Adj. Sneaking, fly, fine, cunning.

SLEDSKER, V. (bruger søde ord uden at mene noget) To gull, to inveigle, to decoy or deceive by fair words, to wheedle, to cajole.

SLEDSKER, Sub. A cajoler, a wheedler, a wheedling man or woman.

SLEDSKHED, Sub. A sneaking, a cunning, sneakingness, cunningness, craftiness.

SLEDSKT, Adv. Sneakingly, cunningly.

SLEGFRED, Adj. Natural.

* *Slegfred søn eller datter, A natural or base son or daughter, a bastard.*

SLEGGE, Sub. A hammer, a beetle.

SLEM, Adj. Evil, ill, bad, naughty, scurvy, sad, sorry, filthy, paltry, wretched.

SLEMHED, Sub. Badness, illness, sadness, wickedness.

SLEMMEN OG DEMMEN, Sub. Debauchery, a carousing, a riot, riotousness, gluttony, a guzzling, luxuriousness, luxury.

SLEMMER OG DEMMER, V. To carouse, to riot, to guzzle, to glut, to revel, to play the glutton.

SLEMT, Adv. Badly, ill, sadly, wretchedly, wickedly.

SLENDRIAN, Sub. The common course.

S L I

SLENGEN, Sub. (slengning) A sling, a throw, a cast, a flinging.

SLENGEN, Sub. (dagdriverie) A sauntering, a loitering, an idling.

SLENGER, V. To sling, to throw, to cast, to hurl, to fling.

* *Slenger, har ej at bestille, To saunter, to loiter, to linger, to go idling or trifling about.*

SLET, Adj. (lige) Even, plain, flat.

* *Slet, glat, Sleek, slick, smooth, even or plain.*

SLET, Adv. Evenly, plainly.

SLET, Adj. (ringe) Slight, mean, slender, small, base, low, vile, poor, common, ordinary, indifferent, sorry, pitiful, paltry.

* *Slette tider, Ill, hard or bad times.*

* *Slet herkomst, Of a low or ignoble descent.*

* *Slet maaltid, A small, slender, light or slight meal.*

* *Slet skrive maade, A dry, frozen, creeping, low stile.*

* *Slette penger, Base coin, small money.*

* *Slet sølver, Silver alloy, allay.*

SLET, Adv. Slightly, meanly, basely, lowly, poorly, badly, trivially.

SLETHED, Sub. Vileness, inconsiderableness, meanness.

SLET-HÖVEL, Sub. A polishing-plane.

SLETTE, Sub. A plain or campaign-ground.

SLETTER, V. To plane, to smooth, to level, to make even on the surface.

SLETVAR, Sub. (en sletflyndre) A dab.

SLEV, Sub. A pot-ladle.

SLIBER, V. To whet, to grind, to set on edge, to furbish, to brighten, to polish.

SLIBESTEENS-AAS, Sub. The axle-tree of a grindstone.

SLIBESTEEN, Sub. A whetstone, a grindstone.

S L I

SLIBESTEENS-TRUG, Sub. A trough, a tray.

SLIBESTIKKE, Sub. (hein) A hone, a whetstone.

SLIBNING, Sub. A grinding, a polishing.

SLIBRIG, Adj. Slippery, lubricous, glibby or flippant.

SLIBRIGHED, Sub. Slipperiness.

SLID, Sub. (brug) The wear, the wearing, the use of a thing, the wasting, the spoiling, the consuming by use.

SLID, Sub. (slæb) A work, a labour, pains.

SLIDDER, SLADDER, Sub. A prattling, a chattering, tittle-tattle, empty gabble.

SLIDER, V. To waste, to spoil, to consume, to wear out or off.

SLIDER, SLÆBER, V. To toil and moil, to work and labour hard.

SLIDNING, Sub. The wearing, the wasting, the spoiling, the consuming by use.

SLIDT, Part. Worn, wasted, consumed.

SLIE, Sub. (en fisk) A tench.

SLIG, Adj. Such, like, of that kind, of the like kind.

* *Der er ikke slig et dyr, There is not such an animal.*

SLIK, Sub. (en ubetydelig verdie) A trifle.

* *Han fik det for en slik, He got it for a trifle.*

SLIKKEN, Sub. A licking.

SLIKKER, V. To lick.

SLIKKERIER, Sub. Dainties, sweet-meats, cakes, delicacies.

SLIKNING, Sub. A licking.

SLIKSÖD, Adj. Sweet, luscious.

SLIM, SLIIM, Sub. Slime, phlegm.

SLIMAGTIG, Adj. Slimy, clammy, viscous, phlegmatic, pituitous.

SLIMED, Adj. Slimy, full of phlegm.

SLIMER, V. To slime, to cause or breed slime.

S L Ö

* At afföre slim, To carry off the slime, to purge the body.
SLIMIG, Adj. Slimy, clammy.
SLIMIGHED, Sub. Sliminess, viscosity, clamminess.
SLINGRENDE, Part. Staggering, tottering, waddling.
SLINGERER, V. To reel, to stagger, to totter, to waddle, to joggle.
SLINGRING, Sub. Vacillation, a reeling, a tottering, a staggering, a joggling.
SLIPPEN, Sub. A letting go.
SLIPPER, V. To slip, to let go.
 * Slipper lös, To get loose.
 * Slipper ud af fare, To escape.
SLOT, Sub. A palace, a castle.
SLOTS-FOGED, Sub. The constable of a castle.
SLOTS FORVALTER, Sub. The keeper of a castle.
SLOTS-GAARD, Sub. The castle or palace-yard.
SLOTS-HÖVDING, Sub. A castellan, a governor of a castle.
SLOTS-KIRKE, Sub. The king's chapel.
SLOTSPRÆST, Sub. A chaplain to the king.
SLÖER, **SLÖÖR**, Sub. (flette folk) Mean, base people, the lowest sort or class of people, the mob.
SLÖER, **SLÖÖR**, Sub. (for öynene) A veil.
SLÖJFE, Sub. A knot, a beau.
SLÖJFER, V. To demolish, to smite or pull down, to lay even or level with the ground.
SLÖJFNING, Sub. A pulling down, a demolishing.
SLÖJFET, Part. Demolished, pulled or smitten down.
SLÖV, Adj. Dull, blunt.
 * Slöv forstand, A blunt, a heavy, a dull or lumpish wit.
 * Slöv hörsel, Dulness of hearing.
SLÖV, Sub. A pot-ladle.
SLÖVER, V. To rebate, to blunt or dull a thing, to take off the edge.

S L U

SLU, See *Slue*.
SLUBBERT, Sub. A varlet, a rascal, a rogue, a knave.
SLUBRER, V. To suck up.
SLUD, Sub. Loose weather, rain and snow together.
SLUDDER, Sub. Tittle-tattle, a prattling, a gabbling, a chattering.
SLUDDERAGTIG, Adj. (slud-dervorn) Dissolute, licentious, lewd, loose, debauched, riotous.
SLUDDERAGTIGEN, Adv. Dissolutely, lewdly, licentiously, riotously.
SLUDDERAGTIGHED, Sub. Dissoluteness, lewdness, licentiousness.
SLUDRER, V. To talk, to babble, to prate, to prattle, to chat, to chatter.
SLUDRER, Sub. A prattler, a babbler.
SLUE, **ELLER PRIL**, Sub. (at tærke korn med) A hail.
SLUE, Adj. Sly, crafty, cunning, wily, quick-witted, apprehensive, subtle, sharp, acute, ingenious.
SLUEHED, Sub. Slyness, craft, acuteness, witticism, subtlety.
SLUFFE, Sub. A sledge.
SLUG, Sub. A glutton, a great eater, a greedy-gut.
SLUGAGTIG, Adj. Greedy, voracious, ravenous, hungry, eager, vehemently desirous.
SLUGAGTIGEN, Adv. Greedily, eagerly, ravenously, voraciously.
SLUGAGTIGHED, Sub. Greediness, gluttony, ravenousness, voracity.
SLUGEN, Adj. Greedy, gluttonous, voracious, ravenous, sharp-set.
SLUGENDE, Part. Devouring.
SLUGENHED, Sub. Voracity, greediness, gluttony, eagerness of appetite or of desire.
SLUGER, V. To devour, to eat greedily.
SLUGHALS, Sub. A glutton, a greedy-gut.

S L U

SLUGT, Part. Devoured, swallowed.
SLUGVORN, Adj. Voracious, ravenous, greedy, that eats greedily.
SLUGVORNHED, Sub. Voracity, gluttony, a gormandizing.
SLUKKELIG, Adj. Extinguishable.
SLUKKER, V. To put out, to extinguish, to quench.
 * At udsukke lyset og ildet, To put out the candle or fire.
SLUKKER, Sub. An extinguisher.
SLUKNING, Sub. Extinction, an extinguishing, a putting out, a quenching.
SLUKT, Part. Extinguished, put out, quenched.
SLUM, **SLUMMER**, Sub. A nap, a slumber, a slumbering, a little sleep, a rest, a repose.
SLUMMENDE, Part. Slumbering, sleeping.
SLUMMER, **SLUMRER**, V. To slumber, to sleep a little.
SLUMP, Sub. (som bliver tilbage) The rest, the remnant, the remainder.
 * Slump eller deel af det hele, A part, a party.
 * Slump, en mængde, A quantity, a sum.
 * Slump, træf, A hazard, a chance.
SLUMPE LYKKE, Sub. A mere chance, an accident.
SLUMPENDE, Adj. Fortuitous, casual, accidental.
SLUMPER, **SLUMPER TIL**, V. To venture, to lay at stake.
SLUMPEVIIS, Adv. Casually, accidentally, by chance.
SLUMRER, V. To doze.
SLUMRER, Sub. A dozing fellow.
SLUNKEN, Adj. Rare, thin, not thick, lean, poor, slender, lank, scraggy.
SLUNKENHED, Sub. Leanness, slenderness, meagerness.
SLUNT, Adv. Negligently, negligently, drowsily.
SLUNT ÖRE, Sub. Idleness, sloth, laziness.
SLUNTÖRED,

SLU

SLUNTÖRED, *Adj.* Idle, slothful.
 SLUPPE, *Sub.* A great boat.
 SLUPPEBÆNK, *Sub.* A bench of a great boat.
 SLUPPEROER, *Sub.* (roerikarl) A rower.
 SLURK, *Sub.* A sip, a sup, a little draught.
 * En slurk brændevin, A draught of brandy.
 SLURKENDE, *Part.* Sipping, supping.
 SLURKER, *V.* To sip, to sup up, to swallow.
 SLURKER, *Sub.* He that drinks sipping or supping, a tippler.
 SLUSE, *Sub.* A sluice, a fassé, a cataract, a flood-gate, a dam, a wear.
 SLUTNING, *Sub.* (man setter forud) A conclusion, an inference, a consequence.
 * En raads slutning, A decree, an order, a statute, an act or sentence.
 * En rettes endelige dom, A final judgment.
 * En slutning man tager, A resolution, a purpose, an intent.
 * En endelig slutning, A final resolution, a finishing, a conclusion, an ending.
 * At komme eller iile til slutning, To come to a resolution, close, end or issue.
 * En slutnings tale, fornuftslutning, A syllogism, an arguing, a reasoning.
 SLUTTELIG, *Adj.* Conjectural, guessing.
 SLUTTELIG, *Adv.* (endelig, til sidst) Finally, at last, to conclude, to be short, to cut short.
 SLUTTELIGEN, FÖLGELIG, *Adv.* Consequently, therefore, by consequence.
 SLUTTER, *V.* (til, som en dör) To shut, to shut up.
 SLUTTER, *V.* (mener, dømmer, tænker) To guess, to presume, to conjecture, to trow, to suppose, to opine, to mean, to think, to

SMA

conceive, to apprehend, to imagine.
 SLUTTER, *V.* (at afgjøre, til endebringe) To conclude, to finish, to shorten, to cut short, to end or make an end, to close, to resolve, to determine.
 SLUTTER, *V.* (foreenes om, giøre accord) To close, to make, to sign, to conclude, to clap up, as a bargain, peace, truce, marriage, &c.
 SLUTTER, *V.* (i kiæder, i fængsel) To shackle or fetter one, to put in fetters, to shut up in prison, to put in.
 SLUTTER, *Sub.* The key-bearer, a goaler, a jailer, a jail-keeper.
 SLUTTERIE, *Sub.* A gaol or jail, a prison.
 SLUTTER-PENGE, *Sub.* The bar-fee or gaol-delivery.
 SLUTTET, *Part.* Concluded, ended, finished.
 SLYNGE, *Sub.* (at kaste med) A sling.
 * At hænge udi, A sliding-knot, a loop.
 * At fange fugle udi, A gin, a snare, a trap.
 SLYNGEBAAND, *Sub.* A sling.
 SLYNGEKAST, *Sub.* A throw by a sling.
 SLYNGEL, *Sub.* A sluggard, a drowsy or dreaming lusk, an idle trifler, a slow-back, a loiterer, a lingerer, a saunterer.
 SLYNGELAGTIG, *Adj.* Slothful, slovenly, lazy, sauntering, idling, dreaming, trifling, sluggish, villanous.
 SLYNGELAGTIGEN, *Adv.* Villanously.
 SLYNGER, *V.* (med slynge) To sling.
 SMAAE, *Adj.* Little, small, mean, slender, common.
 * Smaae folk, The mean or common sort of people, the mob, the mobility, the dregs of the people.
 * Smaae ting, Little or small things, trifles.
 SMAAEHAKKER, *V.* To chop.

SMA

SMAAEHULLED, *Part.* Chopped.
 SMAAEKOP-ARRED, *Adj.* Pockfretted.
 SMAAEKOPPE-AR, *Sub.* A mark of the small-pox, a pock-hole.
 SMAAEKOPPER, *Sub.* The small-pox.
 SMAAELIG, *Adv.* (smaaeligen) Meanly, poorly.
 SMAAEPENGE, *Sub.* Small money.
 SMAAEREDSLER, *Sub.* Petty charges, expences, idle expences.
 SMAAESTÖDELIG, *Adj.* Triturable.
 SMAAESTÖDNING, *Sub.* Trituration, a triturating.
 SMAAET, *Adv.* Small.
 SMAAETING, *Sub.* A small thing, a trifle, minuteness.
 SMAG, *Sub.* A favour, a flavour, a taste, a smack, a relish.
 * Den naturlige smag, The gusto.
 * En ond harsk smag, A rank or strong taste.
 SMAG, *Sub.* (skjønsonhed) The taste, the discerning faculty, the judgment, parts, skill.
 * Han har ingen smag i musik, He has no relish in or fancy to music, he is not affected with music.
 * At finde smag i noget, To relish, to fancy or like a thing.
 SMAGELIG, *Adj.* Tastable, relishable, gustable, savoury, well-tasted, toothsome, palatable.
 SMAGELIGEN, *Adv.* Savourily.
 SMAGELIGHED, *Sub.* Savour, a taste, a relish.
 SMAGENDE, *Part.* Relishing, tasting.
 SMAGER, *V.* To taste, to savour or relish, to like or approve, to delight, to take delight in, to please one's self with.
 SMAGER, *Sub.* A taster, a relisher.
 SMAGFIIN, *Adj.* Delicate, dainty, delicious, nice, curious, subtle, ingenious.
 SMAGLÖS,

S M A

SMAGLÖS, *Adj.* Tasteless, insipid, unsavoury, unrelishable, flat.
 SMAGLÖSHED, *Sub.* Insipidity, unsavouriness.
 SMAGLÖST, *Adv.* Unfavourably, insipidly.
 SMAGNING, *Sub.* A tasting, a relishing.
 SMAKKE, *Sub.* A smack, a small flat-bottomed vessel.
 SMAL, *Adj.* Narrow, angust, straight, strait.
 * Smalt liv, *A* slim or slender body.
 * Smal vej, *A* straight way, a narrow passage.
 SMAL, SMALT, *Adv.* Straightly, narrowly, closely, in a narrow compass.
 SMALER, *V.* To straighten, to make straighter, to make narrow, to lessen, to diminish.
 SMALHED, *Sub.* Angustness, narrowness.
 SMALNING, *Sub.* A straining, a making straiter.
 SMALTS, *Sub.* (kobalt) Smalt.
 SMALTSBLAAET, *Sub.* Blue enamel.
 SMARAGD, *Sub.* An emerald.
 SMAROTSER, *V.* To live upon the catch, to go sneaking about, to sponge upon others that keep a good house.
 SMAROTSER, *Sub.* A smell-feast, a paracite, a shark, a sponger, a hanger on, a table-friend, a cater-cousin.
 SMAROTSERIE, *Sub.* A shark-ing, a sponging, lickerishness.
 SMATTEN, *Sub.* A smack, a smacking.
 SMATTER, *V.* To smack, to make a noise with the meat in chewing or with the lips in kissing.
 SMAUS, *Sub.* A feast, a banquet.
 * En herlig smaush, *A* splendid, sumptuous, magnificent dinner, a good fare or cheer, a noble treat.
 SMAUSER, *V.* To feast, to banquet, to revel.

S M E

SMAUSER, SMAUSEBRODER, *Sub.* A wasseler, a lover of feasting or tid-bits.
 SMAUSERIE, *Sub.* A feasting, a banqueting, a revelling.
 SMED, *Sub.* A smith.
 * Grovsmed, *A* blacksmith.
 * Kleinsmed, *A* locksmith.
 * Hovsmed, *some* hofher, *A* farrier, a shoer of horses.
 SMEDE-AMBOLT, *Sub.* An anvil.
 SMEDE-ARBEJDE, *Sub.* Smith's work.
 SMEDE-ESSE, *Sub.* A forge.
 SMEDE-HANDVÆRK, *Sub.* A smith's trade.
 SMEDE-HAMMER, *Sub.* A smith's sledge.
 SMEDE-KULL, *Sub.* Sea-coals, smith's coals.
 SMEDELIG, *Adj.* Malleable, hammerable.
 SMEDELIGHED, *Sub.* Malleability, hammerableness.
 SMEDE-OVN, *Sub.* A forge.
 SMEDER, *V.* (digter) To forge, to coin, to set up, to invent, to fabricate, to devise, to counterfeit.
 SMEDER, *V.* To forge, to strike the hot iron.
 SMEDE-REDSKAB, *Sub.* A smith's tools, utensils for the forge.
 SMEDET, *Part.* Forged, hammered.
 SMEDETANG, *Sub.* A smith's tongs.
 SMEDEBELG, *Sub.* Bellows or a pair of bellows.
 SMEDJE, *Sub.* A forge.
 SMEDIG, *Adj.* Ductile, easy to be hammered or beaten.
 SMEDIGHED, *Sub.* Ductility, hammerableness.
 SMEDNING, *Sub.* The forging.
 SMEGTELSE, *Sub.* Leanness, meagerness, tenderness, languor, a languishing.
 SMEGTENDE, *Part.* Languishing or pining, longing for, pining after.
 SMEGTER, *V.* To languish or

S M E

pine, to long for, to pant after.
 SMEK, *Sub.* A slap, a rap, a cuff, a dash, a hit.
 SMEKKEN, *Sub.* A clapping, a crashing, a snapping.
 SMEKKER, *V.* To slap or snap.
 SMEKFEED, *Adj.* Very fat.
 SMEKKER, *Adj.* Lean, meager, thin, slender, lank, scraggy.
 SMEKKERHED, *Sub.* Leanness, meagerness, slenderness.
 SMELD, *Sub.* A crash, a clap or crack, a sudden and violent noise.
 SMELDENDE, *Part.* Scolding, clamouring, bawling, foaming, fretting.
 SMELDER, *V.* (skiender) To scold, to clamour, to bawl, to inveigh, to fret, to exclaim, to fulminate, to thunder, to blunder or bluster at or against.
 SMELDER, *Sub.* A scolding, a fretting, a blundering, a blustering man, a very blunderbuss.
 SMELT, *Sub.* (en fisk) A smelt.
 SMELT-ARBEJDE, *Sub.* Enamel.
 SMELTBAR, *Adj.* Fusible, fusile.
 SMELTBARHED, *Sub.* Fusibility.
 SMELTEDIGLE, *Sub.* A crucible, a melting-pot.
 SMELTE-HUUS, } *Sub.* A
 SMELTE-HYTTE, } melting-house, a foundry.
 SMELTE JERN, *Sub.* Melt-iron, a sow.
 SMELTE-KUNST, *Sub.* The skill of melting metals.
 SMELTELIG, *Adj.* Fusible.
 SMELTELIGHED, *Sub.* Fusibility.
 SMELTE-OVN, *Sub.* A melting-furnace.
 SMELTE-PANDE, *Sub.* A melting-kettle used by pewterers.
 SMELTER, *V.* To melt, to dissolve, to liquify.
 SMELTER, *Sub.* A melter, a finer or refiner of metals.
 SMELTE-SKEE, STÖBE SKEE, *Sub.* A melting-ladle.
 SMELTED, *Part.* Melted.
 SMELTING,

S M I

SMELTNING, Sub. *A dissolution, a melting, a liquefaction.*

SMERE, SMERRE, Adj. (Compar. af smaae) *Less.*

SMERGEL, Sub. *An emery, an emery or emrod.*

SMERL, SMIRLE, Sub. (en fugl) *A merlin, a hobby.*

SMERLING, Sub. (en fisk) *A loach or groundling, a smerlin.*

SMERTE, Sub. *A smart, a pain, dolour, affliction.*

* Hoved og tand smerte, *The head and tooth-ach.*

* Fødsels smerte, *A throe or pang in child-birth, labour.*

* Jeg hører med smerte, *I hear to my affliction, sorrow, grief or perturbation.*

* Hiertenagende smerte, *Anguish, heart-breaking, vexation of mind.*

SMERTEFULD, Adj. *Painful, smartful, dolorous.*

SMERTELIG, Adj. *Painful, smartful, dolorous, grievous.*

* Bedrøvelig, *Sorrowful, doleful, lamentable, bad, sad, pitiful.*

* Emfintelig, *Tender, sensible, mortifying.*

SMERTELIGEN, Adv. *Painfully, heavily, wofully, grievously, cruelly, sadly.*

SMERTELINDRENDE, Adj. *Anodyne, lenitive, lenifying.*

SMERTER, V. *To smart or ach, to put to pain, to cause, to create or give pain.*

* Det smelter mig, *giør mig bedrøvet, I am grieved, sorry or troubled for, it grieves, pains or affects me.*

SMERTESTILLENDE, Adj. *Paregoric.*

SMERTNING, Sub. *Smartness, painfulness, dolorousness.*

SMIDER, V. (kaster) *To throw, to cast, to sling or hurl.*

SMIDIG, Adj. *Supple, pliant, nimble, flexible, tender.*

SMIDIGHED, Sub. *Softness, suppleness, plianthness, smoothness.*

S M I

* Sindets, *Flexibility, tractableness, plianthness, suppleness or gentleness of temper.*

SMIGREN, Sub. *Flattery, adulation, a fawning, a wheedling, a glavering, a coaxing, a smiling, an alluring, a soothing, a caressing, an humouring, a pleasing, a complying with.*

SMIGRENDE, Part. *Flattering, adulatory, fawning, wheedling, coaxing, alluring, soothing, caressing, humouring, pleasing, complying.*

* Smigrende mund, lipper, ord, tunge, *A smiling mouth, glavering lips, fair words, a wheedling tongue.*

SMIGRER, V. *To flatter, to humour, to please, to praise, to commend, to coax, to wheedle, to tickle, to hush, to cherish, to stroke, to dawb, to cajole, to cog, to allure, to caress, to hug, to fondle, to fawn, to sooth.*

SMIGRER, Sub. *A flatterer, an adulator, a coxer, a cajoler, a wheedler, an allurer, an admirer, a cherisher, a stroker.*

SMIL, Sub. *A smile, a look of pleasure or gladness, a simper.*

SMILEN, Sub. *A smiling, a simpering.*

SMILENDE, Part. *Smiling, sniggering.*

SMILER, V. *To smile or simper at, to snigger, to laugh in one's sleeve.*

SMINK, Sub. *A paint, a varnish for the face.*

SMINKE DUKKE, Sub. *A woman that paints.*

SMINKER, V. *To paint.*

SMINKET, Part. *Painted.*

SMINKNING, Sub. *A painting.*

SMITNING, Sub. *A spot, a stain, a blemish, a blot, a blur, a contamination, a pollution, a defiling.*

SMITSOM, Adj. *Contagious, infectious, catching, pestilential.*

SMITSOMHED, Sub. *A contagion, an infection.*

S M Ö

SMITTE, Sub. *A stain, a spot, a blur, a blemish.*

SMITTER, V. *To spot, to defile, to pollute, to stain, to daub, to besmear, to contaminate, to foul, to make filthy.*

* Med sygdom, *To infect.*

* Med fransoser, *To give the pox.*

SMOLT, FIT, Sub. *Seam or lard, fried sewet.*

SMÖGENDE, Part. *Smoking tobacco.*

SMÖGER, V. *To smoke tobacco.*

SMÖGER, Sub. *A smoker.*

SMÖGNING, Sub. *The smoking of tobacco.*

SMÖR, Sub. *Butter.*

SMÖR-BAKKELSE, Sub. *Puff-paste.*

SMÖRBLOME, Sub. *Marigolds.*

SMÖR-BÖTTE, Sub. *A butter-tub.*

SMÖR DEY, Sub. *Puff-paste.*

SMÖR OG BRÖD, Sub. *Bread and butter.*

SMÖREN, Sub. *A smearing, a greasing, an oiling, an anointing.*

SMÖRLEER, V. *To smile, to laugh in one's sleeve.*

SMÖRELSE, Sub. (salve) *A salve, an ointment, an unguent.*

SMÖRER, V. *To smear, to besmear something.*

* Smører med fit, *To grease.*

* At smøre med olie, *To oil, to smear with oil.*

* At smøre smør paa bröd, *To spread butter upon bread.*

* At smøre med salve, *To smear or anoint with salve, unguent or ointment.*

* At smøre ens hænder, *To grease one's fists, to tip one's hands, to bribe or corrupt with gifts.*

* At smøre en om munden, *To flatter.*

SMÖRNING, Sub. *A smearing, a greasing, an oiling, an anointing.*

S M U

SMÖRGAAS, Sub. *The first piece of new made butter.*
 SMÖRKANDE, Sub. *A butter-pot.*
 SMÖRKIERNE, Sub. *A churn.*
 SMÖRKRINGLE, Sub. *Crinkles, a sort of butter-cakes*
 SMÖRMELK, Sub. *Butter-milk.*
 SMÖRPANDE, Sub. *A pot to melt butter in.*
 SMÖRSAUS, Sub. *Butter-sauce.*
 SMÖRURT, Sub. *A marigold.*
 SMUDS, Sub. *Smut, dirt, nastiness.*
 SMUDSENDE, Part. *Soiling, dirtying, staining, greasing.*
 SMUDSER, V. *To foul, to soil, to spot or stain, to grease.*
 SMUTSIG, Adj. *Smutty, smutted, soiled, greasy, greased, filthy, nasty, dirty, dirtied, foul, unclean.*
 SMUDSIGHED, Sub. *Smuttiness, greasiness, nastiness, dirtiness, uncleanness, filthiness.*
 SMUDSET, Part. *Dirtied, soiled.*
 SMUDSKER, V. *To sneer at, to smile at.*
 SMUDSKERLEE, V. *To laugh in one's sleeve, to smile, to sneer.*
 SMUDSKNING, Sub. *A defiling, a pollution, a contamination, a greasing, a soiling.*
 SMUDSPLET, Sub. *A stain, a blot, a greasy spot.*
 SMUG, Adv. *Clandestinely, privately, secretly, by stealth, in hugger-mugger.*
 * At æde i smug, *To eat secretly, in secret or in hugger-mugger.*
 SMUK, Adj. *Fine, handsome, comely, pretty, beautiful, neat, fair.*
 SMUKHED, Sub. *Fineness, handsomeness, prettiness, beauty, neatness, fairness, comeliness.*
 SMUKT, Adv. *Prettily, handsomely, finely.*
 SMULE, Sub. *A bit, a piece, a morsel, a mouthful.*
 * Mad smuler, *Crumbs, of-fals, scraps, remnants.*
 * Brød smuler, *Broken bread.*

S N A

SMULER, SMULLER, SMULRER, SMULNER, V. *To break, to bruise, to crum, to fall to dust.*
 SMULL, Sub. *Dust.*
 SMULREN, Adj. *Apt to crumble.*
 SMULRING, Sub. *A breaking in crumbs, a falling into dust.*
 SMULT, Adj. *Smooth, tranquil, quiet, easy.*
 SMURT, Part. *Greased, ointed, oiled.*
 SMUSK, Sub. *Thin, small rain, the shedding of small, slow drops.*
 SMUSKER, V. *To drizzle, to fall in small and slow drops.*
 SMUTHUL, Sub. *A retreat, a shelter, an harbour, a lurking-hole, a den, a cavern.*
 SMUTNING, Sub. *A slipping or gliding into a place.*
 SMUTTER, V. *To slip or glide.*
 SMUTTESTED, Sub. *A secret, a hiding-place.*
 SMYENDE, Part. *Creeping, crawling, flatter and fawning.*
 SMYER, V. *To creep and cringe, to flatter and fawn.*
 SMYKKE, Sub. *A set-off, an ornament.*
 * I klæder, *Snugness, finery, accoutrements, gears, a garb, a dress.*
 * Quinde smykke, *An attire, a dress, a rigging.*
 SMYKKEN, Sub. *An ornament, finery, a set-off, a dress, an attire.*
 SMYKKER, V. *To adorn, to set out or off, to embellish, to beautify or grace.*
 SMYKKER, Sub. *An adorer, an embellisher.*
 SMYKNING, Sub. *An ornament, a set-off, finery, a grace, a beauty, a commendation.*
 SNABEL, Sub. *A bill, a beak, a nib of a bird.*
 * Snabel paa en blaase belg, *The snout, the nose, the nozel or pipe of a pair of bellows.*
 * Paa et skib, *The beak, the beak-head or lion of a ship.*

S N A

* Spidsen af en pen, *The nib of a pen.*
 SNABLED, Adj. *Nibbed, beaked, billed.*
 SNÆRER, V. *To ensnare, to entangle, to entice, to catch, to entrap.*
 SNÆRET, Part. *Ensnared, entangled.*
 SNAG, Sub. *A ferreter.*
 SNAGER, V. *To ferret, to search.*
 SNAK, Sub. *A discourse, a talk, a talking, a chatting or chattering, a prating.*
 SNAK, Sub. (rygte) *A rumour, a report, a common talk, a saying.*
 SNAK, Sub. (vind, usandfærdighed) *A tale, a story, a fable, a fiction.*
 SNAKKENDE, Part. *Talking, discoursing, reasoning.*
 SNAKKER, V. (sludder) *To speak, to reason, to talk, to discourse, to prate, to prattle.*
 * At snakke en noget fore, *To make one believe.*
 SNAKKER, Sub. *A talker, a prating man, a prattler, a great talker.*
 SNAKKETÖY, Sub. *A prattling.*
 SNAKSOM, Adj. *Talkative, prattling.*
 * Snaksom, morosom, *Affable, civil, courteous.*
 SNAKSOMHED, Sub. *Talkativeness, affability, accostableness.*
 SNAPHAN, Sub. *A firelock, a fusile, an highwayman.*
 SNAPPEN, Sub. *A snapping, a snatching.*
 SNAPPENDE, Part. *Snapping or snatching.*
 SNAPPER, V. *To snap or snatch.*
 SNAPNING, Sub. *A snapping, a snatching.*
 SNAR, Adj. *Quick, swift, nimble, speedy, fleet, soon, agile, active, rapid, dexterous.*
 SNARE, Sub. *A snare, a gin, a train, a decoy, a springe.*
 SNARER, V. *To ensnare, to entangle, to entice, to inveigle, to entrap,*

S N E

S N E

S N I

entrap, to catch in a trap, gin or snare.
SNARERE, Adj. Compar. Sooner, quicker, more nimble, more speedy.
SNAREST, Adj. Superl. Soonest, quickest, swiftest, nimblest, most speedy.
SNARFODED, Adj. Nimble, agile.
SNARHED, Sub. Rapidity, quickness, swiftness, nimbleness, dexterity, agility, speediness, fleetness, promptness, velocity.
SNARLIGEN, Adv. Speedily, swiftly, quickly, fast.
SNARP, Sub. (skæg paa byg ax) The beard of an ear of corn.
SNARPED, Adj. Bearded, full of beard.
SNARRE, RIXE, Sub. (en fugl) A rail.
SNART, Adv. Quickly, swiftly, soon.
SNART! Interj. Quick! make haste!
SNARTROENDE, Adj. Credulous, easy of belief.
SNARTROENHED, Sub. Credulity, lightness or rashness of belief.
SNAV, Sub. (et skib) A snow.
SNAYS, Sub. A poor stuff.
 * Ureenlighted, Dirt.
SNAVSED, Adj. Slovenly, fluttish, nasty, filthy, greasy.
SNAVSFÆRDIGEN, Adv. Slovenly, greasily.
SNAVSFÆRDIGHED, Sub. Slovenliness, greasiness.
SNED, Sub. Craft, craftiness, cunning, subtlety, a wile, a slight, a shift, a trick, devices.
SNEDIG, Adj. Crafty, cunning, sly, sharp, watchful, subtle.
SNEDIGEN, Adv. Cunningly, craftily, slyly.
SNEDIGHED, Sub. Craftiness, subtlety, cunningness.
SNEDKER, Sub. A carpenter.
SNEE, Sub. Snow.
SNEEBLIND, Adj. Dazzled by the snow.
SNEEBLOMSTER, Sub. A snow-drop.

SNEEBOLD, Sub. A snowball.
SNEEFOG, Sub. A thick snow.
SNEEFØRE, Sub. A beaten road of snow.
SNEEFUG, Sub. Showers of snow.
SNEEFUGL, Sub. A king of plover, a wild goose.
SNEEFULD, Adj. Snowy, full of snow.
SNEEHOB, Sub. A heap or hill of snow.
SNEEMOOS, ELLER SNEEMOST, Sub. Milk that is beaten into a strong froth.
SNEE-RYPE, Sub. A snow-hen.
SNEES, Sub. A score or twenty.
SNEESKOE, Sub. A snow-shoe.
SNEESKORPE, Sub. The frozen surface of the snow.
SNEESKØYTER, Sub. Snow-scates.
SNEESOKKER, Sub. Worsted spatterdashies.
SNEESPURRE, Sub. A sparrow.
SNEGEN, SNEGET, Part. Surreptitious, got by stealth.
SNEGEL, Sub. A snail, a shell-snail.
SNEGLEGANG, Sub. A winding.
SNEGLEHUUS, Sub. A snail-shell, a cockle-shell.
SNEGLESKAL, Sub. A snail or cockle-shell.
SNEGLEVIIS, Adv. Cockle-wise.
SNEGLEVUNDEN, Adj. Spiral.
SNEKKE, Sub. A snail.
SNEKKESKAL, Sub. A snail-shell.
SNEPPE, Sub. A snipe.
SNEPPEGARN, Sub. A net to catch snipes with.
SNERKE, Sub. The scum of boiled milk.
SNERPE, Sub. A fine lady, a formal piece.
SNERPENDE, Part. Binding, contracting, astringing.
SNERPER, V. To bind, to contract, to astringe.
SNERPNING, Sub. A contraction, a shrinking or shrivelling.
SNERT, Sub. A thong, a lash or point of a whip.

5 K

SNESETAL, Adv. In scores, by twenties.
SNEV, Sub. A vent, a smell, a scent, a touch.
 * Faac nys om eller snev af noget, To get a hint or slight notice of a thing.
SNEVER, Adj. Narrow, straight, close.
SNEVERT, Adv. Narrowly, closely.
SNIBBE, Sub. A reproach, a reprimand, a reproof.
SNIDKER, See Snedker.
SNIDSER, Sub. (forseelste) A fault, an error.
SNIGEHANDEL, Sub. An interloping, a smuggling.
SNIGEN, Sub. A sneaking, an insinuating one's self, a creeping in.
SNIGENDE, Part. Creeping in, insinuating.
SNIGER, V. To sneak, to slink, to creep, to tread easily, to go softly.
 * Sniger sig bort, To slink, to steal or drop away cunningly.
 * Snige sig ind i huus, To creep into houses, to enter sneakingly.
SNIK, SNAK, Sub. (sludder, slader) A tale, a story, idle words, an empty, frothy discourse.
SNILD, Adj. Cunning, crafty, subtle, sly, wise, keen, sharp, acute.
 * Snild (paa norsk, god) Kind, good, good-natured.
SNILDELIGEN, Adv. Subtly, ingeniously, artfully, finely, wisely, craftily, slyly, sharply.
SNILDHED, Sub. Sharpness, wisdom, cunning, acuteness, craftiness.
SNIP, Sub. The end, the point or extremity of a thing, a slip.
SNIPPED, Adj. Longer on one side than on the other, pointed, picked.
SNIT, Sub. A cut or cutting, a slash, a gash, an incision.
SNIT.

S N O

SNITBÖNNE, Sub. *A kidney-bean or French bean.*
SNITLÖG, Sub. *A cibol, a sort of onion, a cut-leek, chives.*
SNITNING, Sub. *A cut, a cutting, a carving, an incision.*
 * En snitning eller skive af brød, æbler, citron kiød, *A slice.*
SNITSER, Sub. (feil) *A lapse, a blunder, a mistake, an error, an oversight, a fault.*
SNITTE JERN, Sub. *A chisel, a graver.*
SNITTEKNIV, Sub. *A carving-knife.*
SNITTENDE, Part. *Cutting, carving, chopping.*
SNITTER, V. *To cut, to carve, to make an incision.*
SNITTER, Sub. (billedsnitter) *A carver or sculptor.*
SNITTESPAAN, Sub. *A chip.*
SNITTET, Part. *Cut, carved.*
SNITVÆRK, Sub. *Carved work, chisel-work, sculpture.*
SNODSK, Adj. *Pleasant, merry, jocose, jocund, comical, facetious.*
SNODSKHED, Sub. *Drollery, buffoonery, a jest.*
SNOEN, SNOEING, Sub. *A wringing, a turning, a winding.*
SNOER, V. *To turn, to turn about, to twist, to wrest, to wring, to wreath, to throw, to wind about.*
SNOET, Part. *Twisted, wrung, wrested.*
SNOG, Sub. *A serpent, a snake.*
SNOGHAM ELLER HUUD, Sub. *The slough or cast skin of a snake.*
SNOR, Sub. *A string, a cord, a slip, a lace, a file or line.*
 * En snor af perler, *A string, a file, a row or rope of pearls.*
 * At besnore eller sette snorer paa en klædning, *To border or lace a garment.*
 * En tømmer mands snor, *A rule or line, a level.*
SNOR, Sub. (snur) *A little fuddling.*
 * Han har faaet en liden snor paa, *He is fuddled.*

S N U

SNORED, Part. *Laced.*
SNORER, V. *To lace or border.*
SNORKEN, Sub. *A snoring, a snarling.*
SNORKER, V. *To snore or snarl, to rout.*
SNORKER, Sub. *A snorer.*
SNORLIIGE, Adv. *Straight, right, just, exact, level, levelled, in a direct line.*
SNORREN, Sub. *A humming, a buzzing, a buz, a murmur.*
SNORRER, V. *To hum or buz, to murmur.*
SNORRER, SNURRER, V. (i vrede) *To huff and puff, to grumble and fret, to bluster and bully.*
SNOT, Sub. *Snot, rheum.*
SNOTTED, Adj. *Snotty.*
SNOTTEPOG, SNÖRKLÖSE, Sub. *A snotty-nosed boy, one that snuffs up his snot.*
SNÖFTER, V. *To snuff, to snuff up something, to fetch breath again.*
SNÖFTER, Sub. *One that snuffs up his snot.*
SNÖFTNING, Sub. *A snuffing.*
SNÖREBAND, Sub. *A lace-string or riband.*
SNÖREHUL, Sub. *An eyelet-hole.*
SNÖREN, Sub. *A lacing.*
SNÖRER, V. *To lace.*
SNÖRLISSE, Sub. *A lace or narrow riband.*
SNÖRLIV, Sub. *A woman's bodice or stays.*
SNÖRET, Part. *Laced.*
SNÖVLEN, Sub. *A snuffling, a speaking through the nose.*
SNÖVLER, V. *To snuffle or speak through the nose.*
SNÖVLER, V. (overfnövler) *To snub, to snuffle at, to give a sharp or crabbed answer, to fret and foam.*
SNUBLEN, SNUBLING, Sub. *A stumbling, a tripping.*
SNUBLENDE, Part. *Stumbling, staggering.*
SNUBLER, V. *To stumble, to stagger, to reel or trip, to make a false step, to falter in the legs.*

S N Y

SNUDE, Sub. *A snout, a lip, a beak.*
 * En hestes, *A muzzle.*
 * Paa en lampe, *The lip of a lamp.*
SNUDED, Adj. *Snouted, beaked, pointed.*
SNUE, Sub. *A cold, a snivelling, a rheum or catarrh, a running of the nose.*
 * At have snue, *To be rheumatic or troubled with a cold or rheum.*
SNUP, Adv. (i snup) *In a hurry, hastily, all at once, suddenly.*
SNUPPER, V. (som lyset) *To snuff the candle, to trim it.*
SNUR, Sub. *A little fuddling.*
SNURREN, Adj. *Tipfy, a little fuddled, flustered.*
SNURREN, Sub. *A buzzing, a humming.*
SNURRER, V. *To buz, to hum.*
 * Som vand for det koger, *To simmer, to boil with a gentle hissing.*
 * Vandet koger endnu ikke, det snurrer, *The water does not boil, yet it simmers.*
SNUS, Sub. (snustobak) *Snuff, snuff-tobacco.*
 * At bruge snus, *To take snuff.*
SNUSHANE, Sub. *A spark, a beau, a fop.*
SNUSTOBAK DAASE, Sub. *A snuff-box.*
SNYDEN, SNYDNING, Sub. *A snuffing.*
SNYDER, V. (et lys) *To snuff a candle.*
 * Sin næse, *To snuff the nose.*
 * Optrækker, *To cheat, to bubble, to pick one's pocket.*
SNYDER, Sub. *A sharper, a cheat, a knave, a pick-pocket.*
SNYLTEGIÆST, Sub. (snylter) *A parasite, a smell-feast, a shark, a spunger, a table-friend, a cater-cousin, a hanger on.*
SNYLTEN, Sub. *A spunging, a sharking.*
SNYLTÆR, V. *To sponge or shark.*
 SOBER,

S O L

SOBER, *Adj.* (net) *Neat, spruce, decent, fine, genteel.*
 SOD, *Sub.* *Broth.*
 SOD, SOOD, *Sub.* *Soot.*
 * Lampe fod, *Lamp-black.*
 SODED, *Adj.* *Fuliginous, sooty.*
 SODFARVE, *Sub.* *A sooty colour.*
 SODLUGT, *Sub.* *Fuliginosity, the smell of soot.*
 SODRÖG, *Sub.* *The smoke of soot.*
 SOE, *Sub.* *A sow.*
 * En drægtig foe, *A sow with farrow.*
 SOEGRIS, *Sub.* *A sow-pig.*
 SOEL, *Sub.* *The sun.*
 SOELEBLINK, *Sub.* *A glance of the sun.*
 SOFA, *Sub.* *A sofa.*
 SOFFOJEKAAL, *Sub.* *Savoy.*
 SOGN, *Sub.* *A parish.*
 SOGNEBARN, *Sub.* *A parish-ioner.*
 SOGNE EMBEDE, *Sub.* *A parson's function.*
 SOGNEFOLK, *Sub.* *Parishioners.*
 SOGNE HERRE, *Sub.* *A parson, a parish-priest, a pastor, a minister, a rector of a parish, the minister in ordinary to a parish-church.*
 SOGNEKALD, *Sub.* *The rectorship of a parish, a parson's living or benefice.*
 SOGNEKIRKE, *Sub.* *A parish-church.*
 SOGNEMAND, *Sub.* *A parish-ioner.*
 SOGNE PRÆST, *Sub.* *A rector of a parish, a minister, a parson of a parish, the minister in ordinary to a parish.*
 SOGNE RÆTTIGHED, *Sub.* *A parish-due or right.*
 SOGNESTÆVNE, *Sub.* *A conventicle, a vestry, a parish-meeting.*
 SOGNETIENDE, *Sub.* *Parish-tithes.*
 SOK, *Sub.* *A sock.*
 SOKKER, SUKKER, *Sub.* *Sugar.*
 SOLD, *Sub.* (at selde igiennem) *A sieve, a scarce.*

S O L

SOLD, *Sub.* (befoldning) *Pay, soldier's pay.*
 * At tjene for sold, *To take pay, to serve for wages.*
 * Aarlig sold, *An annual allowance, wages or salary, so much per annum.*
 SOLDAN, *See Sultan.*
 SOLDAT, *Sub.* *A soldier.*
 * At værve foldater, *To raise or levy soldiers or troops, to beat up for volunteers.*
 * En gammel forføgt soldat, *An old beaten soldier.*
 * Som tjener uden sold, *A volunteer.*
 SOLDATER-HORE, *Sub.* *An ammunition or camp-whore, a trull that follows the camp, a vagrant, a strumpet.*
 SOLDATERHYTTE, *Sub.* *A barrack, a soldier's hut.*
 SOLDATER KAPPE, *Sub.* *A soldier's cloak or mantle.*
 SOLDATER LEVNET, *Sub.* *A military or warfaring life.*
 SOLDATER-RANDSEL, *Sub.* *A napsack.*
 SOLDATERTUGT, *Sub.* *The military discipline.*
 SOLDATESKE, *Sub.* *The soldiery, the soldiers.*
 SOLDATISK, *Adj.* *Soldier-like.*
 SOLDNER, *Sub.* *A half-pay soldier, a pensioner.*
 SOLE, *Sub.* (under skoe) *A sole.*
 SOLER, *V.* *To expose in the sun, to air a thing, to lie in the sun-shine.*
 SOLEBLINK, *Sub.* *A glance or short sight of the sun through the clouds.*
 SOLEFORMÖRKELSE, *Sub.* *An eclipse of the sun.*
 SOLEKLAR, *Adj.* *Evident, undoubted.*
 SOLEMAANED, *Sub.* *A solar month.*
 SOLENNITET, *Sub.* *Solemnity, a solemnity, a ceremony, an awful grandeur, grave stateliness.*
 SOLENS - FORMÖRKELSE, *Sub.* *An eclipse of the sun.*
 SOLENS-NEDGANG, *Sub.* *The sun-set or setting of the sun.*

S O M

* Imod solens nedgang eller vesten, *Towards the occident, westerly, western, westwards.*
 SOLENS-OPGANG, *Sub.* *The rising of the sun.*
 * Imod solens opgang eller østen, *Towards the east.*
 SOLENS SÖN, *Sub.* *Phaeton.*
 SOLENS TILBEDER, *Sub.* *A worshipper of the sun.*
 SOLENS VOGN, *The sun's chariot.*
 SOLFREGNER, *Sub.* *Freckles.*
 SOLGANG, *Sub.* (et flags ubeständig vind, til søes) *A kind of whirlwind at sea.*
 SOLGLAS, *Sub.* *A burning-glass.*
 SOLGRAND, *Sub.* *An atom.*
 SOLGT, *Part.* *Sold.*
 SOLHVERV, *Sub.* *The solstice.*
 SOLICITANT, *Sub.* *A solicitor.*
 SOLICITERER, *V.* *To solicit.*
 SOLID, *Adj.* *Solid, massive, real, lasting, sound, substantial, firm.*
 SOLITUDE, *Sub.* *A solitude, a solitary place, a desert.*
 SOLNING, *Sub.* *A sunning.*
 SOLO, *Sub.* *A solo.*
 SOLSIKKE, *Sub.* *A turnsol, a heliotrope, a girasol, a sun-flower.*
 SOLSKIN, *Sub.* *The sun-shine.*
 SOLSKIERM, *Sub.* *A parasol, an umbrella.*
 SOLSKIVE, *Sub.* *A sun-dial.*
 SOLSORT, *Adj.* *Tawny, swarthy, sun-burnt.*
 SOLSTÖV, *Sub.* *An atom.*
 SOLSTRAALE, *Sub.* *A sun-beam, a sun-ray.*
 SOL-UHR, *Sub.* *A sun-dial.*
 SOL-UHR VIISER, *Sub.* *The hand of a sun-dial.*
 SOLVENDE, *Sub.* (blomster) *A turnsol.*
 SOLVENDER, *Sub.* (paa himmelen) *A solstice.*
 SOM, *Conj.* (ligesom) *As, as it were, even as.*
 * Som sagt er, *As said.*
 * Jeg har ikke saa megen tid som i, *I have not so much time as you.*
 SOM, *Pron.* *Who, which or that.*
 SOMMER,

S O R

SOMMER, Sub. Summer.
 SOMMERFLEKKED, Adj. Freckled.
 SOMMERFUGL, Sub. A summer-fly.
 SOMMERHEDE, Sub. Summer-heat.
 SOMMERHUUS, Sub. A summer-house, an arbour.
 SOMMERLIG, Adj. Festival, summerish, summerly.
 SOMMERLUFT, Sub. The summer-air.
 SOMMERMAANED, Sub. July.
 SOMMERPLETTER, Sub. Freckles.
 SOMMERSOLVÆRV, Sub. The festival solstice.
 SOMMERTID, Sub. The summer-season.
 SOMMESTEDS, Adv. Somewhere.
 SOMMETIDER, SOMMESTEDS, Adv. Sometimes, now and then.
 SOM OG, Adv. As also.
 SOMMRES, V. It grows summer, the summer comes on.
 SONAT, Sub. A sonata.
 SONE-OFFER, Sub. A propitiatory sacrifice, an atonement.
 SONER, V. To expiate, to atone, to propitiate.
 SONNET, Sub. A sonnet.
 SOPGEN, Sub. A draught of brandy, of gin or of a cordial.
 SOPHIST, Sub. A sophist.
 SOPHISTERIE, Sub. Sophistry.
 SORENSKRIVER, Sub. A subaltern or inferior judge.
 SORENSKRIVERIE, Sub. A subaltern jurisdiction.
 SORG, SORRIG, Sub. Care, sorrow, solicitation, solicitude.
 * Hiertenaggende sorg, Great, grievous, gnawing or carking cares, fore trouble, anguish or anxiety.
 SORGFULD, Adj. Sorrowful, heavy, sad, afflicted, melancholy, grievous.
 SORGFULDHED, Sub. Sadness, heaviness, grief, sorrow, sorrowfulness, trouble, affliction.

S O T

SORGFULD, Adv. Sadly, heavily, sorrowfully.
 SORGLÖS, Adj. Careless, negligent, neglectful.
 SORGLÖSHED, Sub. Carelessness, negligence, security, supineness.
 SORGLÖST, Adv. Carelessly, supinely.
 SORGLAGEN, Adj. Dull, sad, melancholy, sudden, pensive, afflicted.
 SORRIG, See Sorg.
 SORT, Adj. (svart) Black.
 SORT, Sub. (flags) A sort or kind.
 SORTAGTIG, Adj. Swarthy, blackish, tawny.
 SORTBLEEG, Adj. Bleak, pale, wan, tawny, black and blue, livid.
 SORTBRUN, Adj. Brown, dark-brown.
 SORTEKUNST, Sub. Necromancy, the black art.
 SORTEKUNSTNER, Sub. A necromancer, a forcerer.
 SORTERENDE, Part. Sorting, separating, watching.
 SORTERER, V. To sort, to separate, to match.
 SORTERING, Sub. A sorting, a separating.
 SORTHAARED, Adj. Black-haired.
 SORTHED, Sub. Swarthiness, blackness.
 SORTLADEN, Adj. Blackish, somewhat black.
 SORTPLETTED, Adj. Black-spotted.
 SORTSMUTSED, SORTSMUTSKED, Adj. Blackish, nut-brown.
 SORTSPET, Sub. A woodpecker, a hickwall.
 SORTSPRAGLED, Adj. (sortspetted) Black-speckled, spotted, brindled or brindled.
 SORTSTRIBED, Adj. Streaked with black.
 SOT, Sub. A disease, a distemper, a sickness, a malady, an indisposition.
 * Fallende sot, The falling sickness.

S O V

* Gul sot, The jaundice.
 SOTTESENG, Sub. A litter.
 * At ligge paa sin sotteseng, He is sick in bed or is bed-ridden.
 SOVERAIN, Adj. Sovereign, supreme, chief, highest, absolute.
 SOVERAINITET, Sub. Sovereignty, supreme power.
 SOVEDRIK, Sub. A soporiferous drink, a narcotic potion, an opiate.
 SOVEKAMMER, Sub. A bed-chamber, a sleeping-room, an alcove.
 SOVEKAMMERAD, Sub. A bed-fellow.
 SOVEMIDDEL, Sub. An opiate.
 SOVEN, Sub. A sleeping.
 SOVENDE, Part. Sleeping.
 SOVER, V. To sleep, to repose.
 * At sove let, To slumber.
 * At sove fast, en dyb søvn, To sleep fast or soundly.
 * At sove urolig, To have or get no sleep.
 * At sove rolig, To sleep in a whole skin upon both ears.
 * At sove til lys dag, To sleep till broad day-light.
 * At sove middags søvn, To nap, to take a nap at noon.
 * At sove hen, To die.
 * At sove ved arbejdet, To sleep upon, to be supine, to neglect.
 * At sove hos en, To lie with one.
 * Legge sig at sove, To go to bed, to lay yourself to sleep.
 * At lade en ting sove hen, To let an affair lie still or dormant.
 * Han sover ikke ved sin foretning, He is always upon the catch, he is very active to promote his interest.
 * At forsove sig, To oversleep one's self.
 * Sov vel, I wish you a good night's rest.
 SOVER, Sub. A sleeper.
 SOVEPORKE, Sub. A slug-a-bed, a dormouse, a drowsy fellow, a pill-garlic.
 SOVESTED,

S Ö E

SOVESTED, Sub. *A bed, a sleeping-place, an alcove.*
 SOVESYG, Adj. *Drowsy, lethargic.*
 SOVESYGE, Sub. *A lethargy, the sleeping evil or sickness.*
 SÖBEFAD, Sub. *A soup-dish.*
 SÖBEKAAL, Sub. *Cabbage-soup.*
 SÖBER, V. *To suck up, to guzzle down, to swallow up.*
 SÖD, Adj. *Sweet.*
 * Af söd natur og find, *Affable, easy of manners, accostable, courteous, complaisant, benign, mild, sweet-tempered.*
 SÖDAGTIG, Adj. *Sweetish, luscious.*
 SÖDEN, Part. *Boiled, seethed.*
 * Söden melk, *Boiled milk.*
 SÖDGIÖRELSE, Sub. *A sweetening.*
 SÖDGIÖR, V. *To sweeten, to make sweet.*
 SÖDHED, Sub. *Sweetness, lickerishness.*
 * Sindets södhed, *Sweetness, gentleness, softness, mildness, easiness of temper, humour or nature, a good nature, a sweet temper.*
 SÖDMUNDET, Adj. *Sweet, flattering, fawning.*
 SÖDSKENDE, Sub. *A brother and sister or brothers and sisters.*
 SÖDSKENDEBARN, Sub. *A cousin.*
 SÖDSLICKEN, Adj. *Luscious.*
 SÖDT, SÖDELIG, Adv. *Sweetly, softly, gently, mildly, lovingly, kindly, tenderly.*
 SÖDTALENDE, Adj. *Flattering, fawning.*
 SÖDTALENDHED, Sub. *Flattery, a fawning, sweet, coaxing expressions.*
 SÖE, Sub. *The sea.*
 * Den aabne söe, *The ocean, the main sea.*
 * En liden söe, *A lake, pool or pond.*
 SÖE ABORRE, Sub. *Sea-perth.*
 SÖE ALCAI, Sub. *Sea-salt.*
 SÖE-AND, Sub. *A sea-duck.*
 SÖEBLAAT, Adj. *Celadine-blue.*

S Ö E

SÖEBLOMST, Sub. *The nenufar.*
 SÖEBRASME, Sub. *A sea-bream.*
 SÖEBRED, Sub. *A bank, a shore, a water-side, a strand.*
 SÖEBROD, SÖEBRUD, Sub. *The breaking of the sea.*
 SÖEBUGT, Sub. *A gulph, a bay, an arm of the sea.*
 SÖEDRAGE, Sub. *The quaviner or sea-dragon.*
 SÖEDIGE, SÖEDEMNING, Sub. *A dike.*
 SÖEFARENDE, Sub. *A sea-faring man, a seaman, a mariner, a sailor.*
 SÖEFART, Sub. *Navigation.*
 SÖEFLODE, Sub. *A fleet or navy, a naval force.*
 SÖEFOLK, Sub. *Sea-faring people, sailors, mariners.*
 SÖEFYR, Sub. *A beacon, a light-house, a pharos.*
 SÖEGANG, Sub. *The motion of the sea.*
 SÖEGRÆS, Sub. *Sea-grass, seaweed or wood-sage.*
 SÖEGRÖN, Adj. *(celadon grön) Sea-green.*
 SÖEGUD, Sub. *Neptune.*
 SÖEHANDEL, Sub. *Sea-trade.*
 SÖEHAVN, Sub. *A sea-harbour, a sea-port.*
 SÖEHILT, Sub. *A sea-hero.*
 SÖEHVIRVEL, Sub. *An abyss, a whirlpool, a quicksand, a gulph.*
 SÖEHUND, Sub. *A sea-dog or dog-fish.*
 SÖEKANT, Sub. *The sea-shore.*
 SÖEKLINT, Sub. *A promontory, a sea-cliff.*
 SÖEKORT, Sub. *A mariner's sea-cart, a sea-map.*
 SÖEKUNST, Sub. *Navigation.*
 SÖEKYST, Sub. *The sea-coast, shore or strand.*
 SÖELUFT, Sub. *The sea-air.*
 SÖEMAGT, Sub. *The naval force, the navy.*
 SÖEMAND, Sub. *A seaman, a sailor, a mariner.*
 SÖEMANDSK, Adj. *Seaman-like, like a mariner.*

S Ö G

SÖEMANDSKUNST, Sub. *Navigation, a sailing.*
 SÖEMOGE, Sub. *A gull.*
 SÖENYMPH, Sub. *A nereid, a firen, a sea-nymph.*
 SÖE-OFFICEER, Sub. *A navy-officer or an officer of the navy.*
 SÖEPAS, Sub. *A sea-passport.*
 SÖE-RET, Sub. *The admiralty, the admiralship.*
 SÖE-RÖPERT, Sub. *A sea-trumpet.*
 SÖERÖVER, Sub. *A pirate, a sea-rover.*
 SÖERÖVERIE, Sub. *Piracy, a roving at sea.*
 SÖERÖVERSK, Adj. *Pirate-like.*
 SÖESKUM, Sub. *The scum of the sea.*
 SÖESLAG, Sub. *A sea-fight, a sea-battle.*
 SÖESOLDAT, Sub. *A mariner.*
 SÖESTAD, Sub. *A sea-town, a maritime town.*
 SÖESTRAND, Sub. *The sea-side, a strand, a shore.*
 SÖESVALE, Sub. *The king's-fisher.*
 SÖESYG, Adj. *Sea-sick.*
 SÖETRÆFNING, Sub. *A sea-fight, a battle at sea.*
 SÖE TROMPETTE, Sub. *A sea-trumpet.*
 SÖEVAND, Sub. *Sea or salt-water.*
 SÖEVÆSEN, Sub. *The marine, the navy, naval affairs.*
 SÖEVERTS, Adv. *Towards the sea, to the offward or offing from the shore.*
 SÖEVIDENSKAB, Sub. *Navigation.*
 SÖEVIG, Sub. *A bay, a gulph.*
 SÖG, SÖGNING, Sub. *A seeking, a searching.*
 SÖGEN, SÖGNING, Sub. *A search, a research, an enquiry, a quest or seeking after.*
 * Med bön, *A solicitation.*
 SÖGENDAG, Sub. *A working-day, an ordinary week-day.*
 SÖGENDE,

S Ö L

SÖGENDE, Part. *Seeking, searching, looking for.*
SÖGER, V. *To seek, to search, to look for, to be in quest of.*
 * At söge udlugter, *To use shifts or evasions, to seek a hole to creep out at.*
 * Söge at undskyldte sig, *To endeavour to clear one's self.*
 * Söge at behage, *To endeavour to please.*
 * At söge efter rigdom, *To hunt or thirst after riches.*
SÖGER, Sub. *A searcher, a seeker.*
SÖGNEDAG, Sub. *A working-day, an ordinary day of the week.*
SÖGNING, Sub. *A searching, a seeking.*
SÖGSMAAL, Sub. *An action, a law-suit, a process.*
SÖGT, Part. *Sought, searched, requested.*
SÖLE, PÖLE, Sub. *Mire, a slough, a puddle.*
SÖLER, V. *To foul, to defile, to pollute, to dirty, to spot, to stain, to mire, to put in the mire.*
SÖLERIE, Sub. *Dirtiness, foulness, nastiness, filthiness.*
SÖLED, Part. *Fouled, dirtied, soiled.*
SÖLKER TIL, V. (smudser) *To soil.*
SÖLKET TIL, Part. *Soiled, dirtied, fouled.*
SÖLV, Sub. *Silver.*
 * At indlægge, indfatte i sølv, *To encase in silver.*
SÖLV AARE, Sub. *A vein of silver in a mine.*
SÖLV ARBEJDE, Sub. *Plate, silver plate.*
SÖLVARTED, Adj. *Argentine.*
SÖLVBLAD, Sub. *A leaf of beaten silver.*
SÖLVBLIK, Sub. *A thin plate of silver.*
SÖLVBROCADE, Sub. *Brocade, cloth of silver.*
SÖLVDAASE, Sub. *A silver box.*
SÖLV-ERTS, Sub. *Silver-ore.*

S Ö N

SÖLVFARVED, Adj. *Silver-coloured, of a silver-colour.*
SÖLVGLET, Sub. *A litharge.*
SÖLV-KRONE, Sub. *A crown-piece.*
SÖLV-MINE, Sub. *A silver-mine.*
SÖLV-MYNT, Sub. *A silver coin.*
SÖLV-PENGE, Sub. *Silver money.*
SÖLV-POPPE, Sub. *A yeoman of the jewel-office.*
SÖLV-PRÖVE, Sub. *A touch or a trial of silver or gold.*
SÖLV-RIG, Adj. *Full of silver.*
SÖLV-SKEE, Sub. *A silver-spoon.*
SÖLV-TÖY, Sub. *Plate, silver plate.*
SÖLV-TRÆKKER, Sub. *A silver wire-drawer.*
SÖLV-VÆRK, Sub. *A silver-mine.*
SÖM, Sub. *A nail.*
SÖM, Sub. (paa klæder) *A seam, a hem.*
SÖM-FABRIQUE, Sub. (sømsmidie) *A nail-manufactory.*
SÖM-MELIG, Adj. *Decent, comely, fitting, convenient, befitting, seemly.*
SÖM-MELIGEN, Adv. *Decently, comely, fitly.*
SÖM-MELIGHED, Sub. *Decency, becomingness, a decorum, seemliness.*
SÖM-MER, V. (klæder) *To hem.*
SÖM-MER, V. (andstaar) *To become, to beset, to behave, to be decent, to be seemly, to be convenient, to be proper, to be suitable.*
SÖM-SMED, Sub. *A nail-smith.*
SÖN, Sub. *A son.*
 * En stift-søn, *A step-son.*
 * Sviger søn, *A son-in-law.*
 * En foster eller broder søn, *A nephew.*
SÖNDAG, Sub. *Sunday.*
SÖNDAGS BOGSTAV, Sub. *The dominical letter.*
SÖNDAGS KLÆDER, Sub. *Sunday or festival-clothes.*
SÖNDEN, SYD, Sub. *The south.*
SÖNDEN, SÖNDER, Adj. *Southern, austral, meridional.*

S Ö N

SÖNDEN VIND, Sub. *The south or southern wind.*
SÖNDER, Adv. *Southward, towards the south.*
SÖNDER, Adj. (i tu, i stykker) *Torn in pieces, rent, torn off, broke, broken.*
SÖNDERBRÆKKER, V. *To break in pieces.*
SÖNDERBRISTER, V. *To crack, to burst.*
SÖNDERBRUDT, Part. *Broke or broken in pieces.*
SÖNDERBRUSTEN, Part. *Cracked, burst.*
SÖNDERBRYDELIG, Adj. *Fragile, brittle, frail.*
SÖNDERBRYDELIGHED, Sub. *Brittleness, fragility.*
SÖNDERBRYDELSE, Sub. *A rupture, a breaking.*
SÖNDERBRYDER, V. *To break asunder.*
SÖNDERGNIDELIG, Adj. *Friable, apt to crumble, triturable.*
SÖNDERGNIDELSE, Sub. *A bruising.*
SÖNDERGNIDER, V. *To bruise, to triturate.*
SÖNDERHAKKER, V. *To mince.*
SÖNDERHUGGER, V. *To cut up, to cut in pieces.*
SÖNDERKLEMMER, V. *To push, to quash, to flat, to crush.*
SÖNDERKNUSER, V. *To bruise.*
SÖNDERKNUSNING, Sub. *A bruising.*
SÖNDERKNUST, Part. *Beaten or bruised.*
SÖNDERREVEN, Part. *Torn.*
SÖNDERRIVELSE, Sub. *A tearing, a tearing off or in pieces.*
SÖNDERSKAAREN, Part. *Cut in pieces.*
SÖNDERSKIÆRER, V. *To cut off or in pieces, to dissect.*
SÖNDERSKIÆRING, Sub. *A cutting off or in pieces, a dissection.*
SÖNDERSLAAR, V. *To break or bruise.*
SÖNDERSLAGEN,

S Ö R

SÖNDESLAGEN, Part. Broken, bruised.
 SÖNDESLIDER, V. To tear.
 SÖNDESLIDT, Part. Torn.
 SÖNDESPPLITTER, V. To cleave, to slit, to split.
 SÖNDESPRENGER, V. To burst.
 SÖNDESTÖDER, V. To bruise.
 SÖNDESTÖDNING, Sub. A bruising.
 SÖNDESTÖDT, Part. Bruised.
 SÖNLIG, Adj. Filial.
 SÖNLIGEN, Adv. Filially.
 SÖNNEDOTTER, Sub. A granddaughter, a son's daughter.
 SÖNNEKONE, Sub. A son's wife, a daughter-in-law.
 SÖRGE-AAR, Sub. A twelve-month; the space of time a mourning formerly lasted, and in some places is still in use.
 SÖRGE-BREV, Sub. A letter of condolence.
 SÖRGE-DIGT, Sub. An elegy, a mournful poem.
 SÖRGE-FLOER, Sub. Black crape.
 SÖRGE-HUUS, Sub. The house wherein there is a corpse to be buried, the house of mourning.
 SÖRGE-KLÆDNING, Sub. A mourning-suit, cloth or garment.
 SÖRGE-KLAGE, Sub. A moan, a lamentation, a doleful complaint.
 SÖRGE-KAPPE, Sub. A mourning-cloak.
 SÖRGE-KONE, Sub. The mistress-mourner.
 SÖRGE-LIG, Adj. Mournful, doleful, sad, sorry.
 SÖRGE-LIGEN, Adv. Mournfully, dolefully, melancholy.
 SÖRGE-MAALTID, Sub. A funeral-supper or banquet.
 SÖRGE-MUSICK, Sub. A dull concert.
 SÖRGERE, Sub. (som følge nest liget) The chief mourners.
 SÖRGE-STADS, Sub. Funeral-pomp.
 SÖRGE-STUE, Sub. A mourning-hall, a room hung with black weeds.

S P A

SÖRGE-SPIEL, Sub. A tragedy, a tragic play.
 SÖRGE-TALE, ELLER PRÆ-DIKKEN, Sub. A funeral-sermon.
 SÖRGETID, Sub. The mourning-time.
 SÖRGER, V. To mourn, to wail, to lament, to be sorry, to be afflicted, to be grieved.
 * At gaa fort i sørge klæder, To mourn, to be in mourning, to wear black weeds.
 SÖSTER, Sub. A sister.
 * En halv søster eller stief søster) A sister-in-law.
 * En kiødelig søster, eller full søster, A sister-german or full sister.
 * Møders søster, An aunt.
 SÖSTER-DOTTER, Sub. A cousin-german.
 SÖSTERLIG, Adj. Sisterly, sister-like.
 SÖSTERLIGEN, Adv. Sisterly.
 SÖSTER-SØN, Sub. A nephew.
 SÖVN, Sub. A sleep, a rest, a repose, a slumber.
 * En liden søvn, A slumber, a nap, a short sleep.
 * En som gaar i søvne, A lunatic fellow, a night-walker.
 SÖVNAGTIG, Adj. Sleepy, drowsy, all asleep.
 SÖVNAGTIGHED, Sub. Sleepiness, drowsiness.
 SÖVNIG, Adj. Sleepy, drowsy.
 SÖVNIGHED, Sub. Sleepiness, drowsiness.
 SÖVNLØS, Adj. Sleepless, restless.
 SÖVNLØSHED, Sub. Sleeplessness, restlessness.
 SPAADOM, Sub. A presage, a divination, an omen, a vaticination, a prophecy, a foretelling, a prognostication.
 SPAADOMS, Adj. Magical, full of divination.
 SPAADOMSK, Adj. Ominous.
 SPAAED, Part. Prognosticated, foretold, ominated, prophesied.
 SPAAER, V. To ominate, to fore-

S P Æ

tel, to prognosticate, to tell people their fortunes.
 SPAAKUNST, Sub. A divination, a prognostication, a foretelling, magic, necromancy, the black art.
 * Som skeer af haanden, Palmistry, chiromancy.
 * Af ansigtet, Metoposcopy, physiognomy.
 * Af stierne, Astrology.
 * Af fugle krig, Augury.
 SPAAMAND, Sub. A destiny-reader, a fortune-teller, a prognosticator.
 * Spaa kierling, spaaquinde, A gipsy, a fortune-teller, a conjurer.
 SPAAN, Sub. A shingle, a wooden slate to cover roofs with, a chip-splint or splint.
 * At tække et tag med spaan, To shingle a roof.
 SPAANMAGER, Sub. A shingler or maker of shingles.
 SPAAN MAJOR, Sub. The tenant or owner of a market-place where shingles are sold.
 SPAAN TAG, Sub. A shingled roof.
 SPAAQUINDE, SPAAKIERLING, SPAAKONE, Sub. A conjurer, a gipsy, a soothsayer.
 SPAASTIKKE, PEGESTIKKE, Sub. A divining or prognosticating-stick.
 SPADE, Sub. A spade.
 SPADER, V. To dig with a spade.
 SPADILJE, Sub. Spadille or the ace of spades.
 SPADSEREGANG, Sub. A walk.
 SPADSEREPLADS, Sub. A walk or walking-place.
 SPADSERER, V. To walk abroad, to take a walk, to take an airing on foot.
 SPADSEREVEJER, Sub. Walking-weather.
 SPADSERING, Sub. A walk, a walking.
 SPÆD, Adj. Tender, weak, of a tender age or youth, tender years, infancy.
 SPÆDHED,

S P A

SPÆDHED, Sub. Tendernefs.
SPÆDLEMMED, Adj. Delicate,
tender-limbed.

SPÆNDE, Sub. A buckle, a clasp,
a tack-hook.

* Bog spende, The clasp of
a book.

* Armspende, Bracelets, lock-
ets.

* Hals spende, A stock-buckle.

SPÆNDER, V. To kick, to buckle,
to bend, to extend, to strain, to
spread, to stretch out.

* At spænde, slaae bag op,
To kick.

* At spænde sine skoe, To
buckle your shoes.

* At spænde en bue, To bend
the bow.

* At spænde strængen for
høyt, To strain the string too
high.

* At spænde alle kræfter
til, To strain all the faculties to
the highest pitch.

* At spænde hester for en
vogn, To put the horses to the
coach or waggon.

* At spænde i aag, To yoke
or put into the yoke.

* At spænde seilene ud, To
hoist the sails, to spread or dis-
play them.

SPÆNDELÆDER, Sub. A strap.

* Paa skoe, The strap of a
shoe.

SPÆNDNING, Sub. A buckling,
a kicking, a spreading, an ex-
tension, a stretching out.

SPÆNDT, Part. Extended,
stretched out.

SPÆR, Sub. A lance, a spear.

SPÆRLAGEN, Sub. A bed-cur-
tain.

SPAG, Adj. Tame, gentle, trac-
table, familiar.

SPAGFÆRDIG, Adj. Tractable,
gentle, mild, meek, good-natured,
of a sweet temper.

SPAGFÆRDIGHED, Sub. Man-
suetude, meeknefs, gentleness, ten-
dernefs of nature, softnefs, mild-
nefs.

S P A

SPALT, Sub. A split, a slit, a
cleft, a rift, a crevice, a chink,
a chap or chop, a gap.

SPALTELIG, Adj. Easy to be
cleft, divisible, disunited.

SPALTER, V. To split, to slit,
to cleave or split asunder.

SPALTET, Part. Cleft, divided,
disunited, disagreeing, discrepant.

SPALTKILE, Sub. A wedge to
cleave wood with.

SPAND, Sub. (maal) A span.

* Et span høy, bred, long
viid, A span high, broad, long
or wide.

SPAND, Sub. (kar) A pail, a
bucket.

SPANDEREBUXER, Sub. A
mind to spend money.

SPANDERER, V. To spend, to
lay out, to consume.

SPANDERING, Sub. A laying
out, a spending.

SPANSK, Adj. Spanish.

SPANSKE FLUER, Sub. Can-
tharides, Spanish flies.

SPANSKGRÖN, Sub. Verdi-
grease.

SPANSKRÖR, Sub. A cane.

SPANSK RYTTER, Sub. A bar
with iron spikes, a chevaux de
frise.

SPAR, Sub. A spar, a small beam,
the bar of a gate.

SPAREBÖSSE, Sub. A saving
or sparing-box.

SPAREKUNST, Sub. Savingnefs,
parsimony.

SPAREN, Sub. A sparing, a
saving.

SPARER, V. To save, to lay by,
to forbear something.

SPAR-ESS, Sub. The ace of
spades.

SPARGEMENT, Sub. A rumour,
a report, a common talk.

SPARGERER, V. To publish, to
divulge, to spread abroad.

SPARGERET, Part. Published,
reported, divulged, spread abroad.

SPARKER, V. To kick, to wince,
to scratch.

SPARKING, Sub. A kicking, a
scratching.

S P E

SPARKNÆGT, Sub. The man
of spades.

SPARLAGEN, Sub. (sperlagen)
A bed-curtain.

SPARRE, Sub. A rafter or joist.

SPARSOM, Adj. Sparing, sa-
ving, parsimonious, frugal, wary,
thrifty.

SPARSOMHED, Sub. Sparing-
nefs, savingnefs, parsimony, fru-
gality, thriftiness, wariness, good
husbandry, nearnefs.

SPARSOMMELIG, Adj. Sparing,
frugal, parsimonious.

SPARSOMMELIGEN, Adv.
Sparingly, savingly, frugally,
thriftily, nearly.

SPARSOMMELIGHED, Sub.
See Sparfomhed.

SPAS, Sub. A pastime, a sport, a
jest, a recreation or play.

* Under spas eller spøg, By
way of pastime.

* For spas skyld, For sport's
sake.

* At spase eller drive spas,
To sport or play the fool.

SPECERIE, Sub. Spice.

* Specerie-kraemmer, A spicer
or grocer.

* Specerie eller urte-bod, A
grocer's shop.

* Specerie-vhare, Grocery-
ware, spices.

SPECERIE-LADE, Sub. A gro-
cery-shop.

SPECIE DALER, Sub. A specie-
dollar, a rix-dollar in specie.

SPEDALSK, Adj. Leprous.

SPEDALSKED, Sub. A leprosy.

SPEGEFLESK, Sub. Bacon.

SPEGEKIÖD, Sub. Hung-beef.

SPEGELAX, Sub. Dried salmon.

SPEGEPÖLSE, Sub. A hung
sausage or pudding.

SPEGESILD, Sub. A pickled her-
ring.

SPEJDER, V. To spy, to watch,
to dog or observe.

SPEJDER, Sub. A spy, an in-
former.

SPEJDNING, Sub. A spying, a
watching, an observing.

SPEJL, Sub. A looking-glass.

SPEILER,

SPEILER, V. (fig) To look into a looking-glass.

* At speile sig i en, To take example by a person.

SPEILGLASS, Sub. A plate of glass to make a looking-glass of.

SPEILGLAT, Adj. Smooth as a looking-glass.

SPEIL-KLAR, Adj. Clear and bright as a looking-glass.

SPEIL-RAND, Sub. The brim of a looking-glass.

SPEK, Sub. Lard.

SPEK FEED, SMEK FEED, Adj. Very fat, too fat.

SPEKHÖKER, Sub. One that sells all manner of hog's flesh, one who keeps a pork-shop, a corn-chandler, a cheesemonger.

SPEKKEBRET, Sub. A trencher, a larding-board, a larding-rack.

SPEKKEFLESK, Sub. A slice of bacon.

SPEKKENAAL, Sub. A larding-pin.

SPEKKER, V. To lard.

SPEKKET, Part. Larded.

SPEKNING, Sub. A larding.

SPERLING, Sub. A sparrow.

SPERRENDE, Part. Shutting, stopping, blocking up.

SPET, Sub. (fugl) A pecker.

* Grön spet, A green peak, a high-hold, a hickway.

* Mur spet, A witwal.

* Svart spet, A woodpecker, a hickwall.

SPETTE, Sub. A spot, a speckle.

SPETTED, Adj. Speckled, spotted, mailed, powdered with spots.

SPID, Sub. A spit, a broach.

* At sette paa spid, To spit or broach, to put on the spit, to set on the broach.

SPIDS, Sub. The point, the tip, the sharp end of a thing.

* Af en lantse, The head of a spear.

* Af en pen, The nib of a pen.

* Af et land, A peak or point of land.

* Af et bierg, The peak, the

ridge, the knoll or top of a hill, mountain or rock.

* Af et taarn, The spire, pyramid or steeple.

* Af et huus, The ridge or top of a house.

* Den høyeste æres spids, The highest pinnacle or highest pitch of glory.

* At sette sit liv paa spidsen, To lay your life at stake.

* I spidsen af en armee, At the head of an army.

* At byde en spidsen, To make head or bear up against one.

* At fordre en for spidsen, To challenge or call one to fight.

SPIDS, SPIDSIG, Adj. Pointed, sharp, picked, poignant, piquant, keen, prickly.

* Han fører en spids pen, He has a keen, satirical or poignant stile.

SPIDSBORGER, Sub. A common citizen, a master-tradesman.

SPIDSE, Sub. (gloser) A quirk, a cavi, a shift, chicane.

* Bruge spidser, To chicane, to cavi, to use shifts or quirks.

SPIDSEGLASS, Sub. Antimony or black-lead.

SPIDSEGLASSIG, Adj. Antimonial.

SPIDSER, V. (giør spids) To point, to spike or sharpen, to make sharp at the end, to sharpen the point.

* At spidse mund og ören paa een, To prick, to prick up.

* At spidse sine ören, To listen attentively.

* At spidse sin næse efter, længes efter, To hanker after a thing, to long or wish to be at it, to expect with an agreeable anticipation.

SPIDSFINDIG, Adj. Subtle, ingenious, keen, sharp-witted, acute, inventive, crafty, punctilious, critical, censorious.

* Et spidsfindig hoved, A subtle, quick, sharp wit, a sharp

5 M

blade, a critic.

* Spidsfindig mand, A disputant, a sophister.

* Spidsfindig svar, A witticism, a quick and witty reply.

SPIDSFINDIGEN, Adv. Subtly, ingeniously, acutely.

SPIDSFINDIGHED, Sub. Sharpness of wit, acuteness, a criticism, sophistry, quibbles, keenness.

SPIDSGLAS, Sub. (at drikke af) A glass, a drinking-glass, a wine-glass.

SPIDSHED, Sub. The sharpness of a point, keenness.

SPIDSIG, SPIDS, Adj. Sharp, picked, pointed, keen, acute.

* Spidfig stiklende materie, Subtle, nice, curious, delicate, critical or intricate matters.

* At give spidfig, stiklende, bidende ord, To speak very acutely, censoriously, spitefully, rigidly or contemptuously.

SPIDSROD, Sub. A switch, also a military punishment.

* At løbe spidsrod, To run the gantelope or gantlet.

SPIDSTÖTTE, Sub. A pyramid, an obelisk, a tapering stone.

SPIEFLUE, Sub. A fly that taints and fills meat with maggots.

SPIEL ELLER SPIELD, Sub. (till en ovn) The spring in a chimney to shut out the air.

SPIELKER, Sub. (till brudt been) Splints used about the binding up of broken limbs.

SPIGER, Sub. A nail. See Söm.

SPIGRER TIL, V. To nail up.

SPIILER, See Spiler.

SPIIR, Sub. (et kongeligt) A sceptre.

* Paa et huus, en kirke, A spire, a steeple or pyramid.

* Klokke spiir eller taarn, A belfry.

SPIISE, Sub. Meat, food, victuals or eatables.

* At indkiøbe spiise, To care or purvey for victuals, to provide meat.

SPIISER, V. To eat, to diet.

* Til

S P I

- * Til middag, To dine, to be at dinner, to eat dinner.
 * Til aften, To sup, to eat supper.
 * Hvor spiser min herre? Where do you common, board or diet, Sir?
 * At bespiise en, To give a person food, to-diet or treat him.
 SPISNING, Sub. The eating.
 SPIL, Sub. A play, a game or gaming.
 * Spillet har taget en anden tour, The tables are turned.
 * At have en haand i spillet med, To have a finger in the pie.
 * Et spil kiigler, A set of nine-pins.
 * Hazard spil, Games of chance.
 * Et spil kort, A pack of cards.
 * At legge paa kortet, To stake or lay down one's stake.
 SPIL, Sub. (leeg, lystighed) A sport, a diversion, a pastime, a play, a game.
 SPIL, Sub. (musik) Music, a symphony, a concert of instruments, harmony.
 SPIL, Sub. (at vinde anker med) A capstan, a windlass.
 SPILDER, V. To shed, to spill.
 * At spilde taarer, To shed tears.
 SPILDER, FORSPILDER, V. To lose.
 * At spilde ens gunst, To offend one, to lose one's favour.
 * Han har forspildet sin ære, He has lost his reputation or forfeited his credit.
 SPILDNING, Sub. A shedding, a spilling.
 SPILDT, Part. Shed, spilled.
 * Spildt, forspildt, Lost.
 SPILER, V. (ud) To stretch out.
 SPILFÆGTER, V. To dissemble, to feign, to conceal, to disguise, to cloak or counterfeit, to take no notice of, to slight, to disregard.
 SPILFÆGTERIE, Sub. A dissimulation, a dissembling, a dis-

S P I

- guise, hypocrisy, a counterfeit.
 SPILFORDERVER, Sub. A for-ry gamster or player, a bungler at play.
 SPILHULLER, Sub. (til skibs) Scupper-holes.
 SPILHUUS, Sub. A gaming-house, a gaming-ordinary.
 SPILKORT, Sub. A pack of cards.
 SPILKOM, Sub. A bowl.
 SPILLEKAMMERAD, Sub. A play-fellow.
 SPILLELYST, Sub. Gamesomeness, a strong and pernicious inclination to gaming or playing.
 SPILLEMAND, Sub. A minstrel or fiddler.
 SPILLEN, SPILNING, Sub. A gaming, a sporting.
 SPILLENAR, Sub. A gamster, one who loves and follows gaming.
 SPILLENDE, Part. Gaming, sporting.
 SPILLEPENGE, Sub. Pocket-money, the stake.
 SPILLER, V. To play.
 * At spille fier bold, To play at shuttlecock.
 * At spille med ragne pønger, To play with counters.
 * Spille blinde buk, To play the blindman's buff, to play blind and buffet.
 * At spille en et puds, To play, to serve or shew a person a foul trick, to put an ill or base trick upon him.
 * At spille sin person vell, To act well, to play your game well.
 * At spille en comedie, To act a comedy.
 * At spille mester, To act or play the master.
 SPILLER, Sub. A gamester, a player.
 SPILLESTYKKE, Sub. An air, a tune, a song.
 SPILLEVÆRK, Sub. A rance-show, a play-thing.
 SPILS INDSATS, Sub. A stake.
 SPILSTRÆNG, Sub. A wire.
 SPILSTOV, Sub. (baas til crea-

S P I

- turer) The partition or room for a horse in a stable, a stall.
 SPILVINDE, Sub. A windlass.
 SPINAT, Sub. Spinage.
 SPINDEHUUS, Sub. A spinning-house, a bridewell, a workhouse or a place of custody for whores.
 SPINDEHJUL, Sub. A spinning-wheel.
 SPINDEL, Sub. A spindle.
 * I et uhr, The fusee of a watch.
 * Til en skrue, The worm of a screw.
 * Til en presse, The nut of a press.
 SPINDEL, Sub. (See Ederkop) A spider.
 SPINDELIG, Adj. Textile.
 SPINDELVÆV, Sub. A spider's web or cobweb.
 SPINDEN, Sub. A spinning.
 SPINDER, V. To spin, to twist, to wrap, to wrest, to draw.
 SPINDER, Sub. A spinner.
 SPINDERIE, Sub. A spinning.
 SPINDERINDE, Sub. A spinster or spinstress.
 SPINDERØK, Sub. A rock or distaff.
 SPINET, Sub. A virginal or spinet.
 SPION, Sub. A spy.
 SPIONERER, V. To spy.
 SPIRE, Sub. A young scion, a jet, a sprig, a sprout, a slip or graft.
 SPIRELSE, Sub. A shooting, a sprouting.
 SPIRER, V. To sprout, to jet, to shoot forth.
 SPIRING, Sub. A shooting or sprouting.
 SPISE, See Spiise.
 SPISE FAD, Sub. A dish.
 SPISEKAMMER, Sub. A dining-room.
 SPISESKAB, Sub. A safe or ward for meat.
 SPISELIG, Adj. Eatable.
 SPISELYST, Sub. An appetite, a good stomach.
 SPISEMESTER, Sub. The master of an eating-house.
 SPISENDE,

S P L

SPISENDE, Part. *Eating.*
SPISEQUARTER, Sub. *An ordinary, an eating or victualling-house.*
SPISER, V. *To eat.*
SPISESTUE, Sub. *A dining-room.*
SPISE-URTER, Sub. *Potherbs.*
SPISEVERT, Sub. *He with whom you board.*
SPISGLAS, Sub. *A wine-glass.*
SPISKAMMER, Sub. *A buttery, a promptuary, a spence, a larder or pantry.*
SPITSBUB, Sub. *A sharper, a shark, a sponger, a trepanner, a cheat, a rogue, a rook, a knave, a villain.*
SPITSBUBERIE, Sub. *A sharking, a cheating, roguery, villany, knavery.*
SPITSBUBISK, Adj. *Roguish, knavish, villanous.*
SPITSBUBSTREG, Sub. *A knavish or roguish trick, villany.*
SPLID, SPLIID, Sub. *A division, a disunion, a discord, a variance, odds.*
SPLIDAGTIG, Adj. *Disagreeing, disunited, jarring, at odds, at variance.*
SPLIDAGTIGHED, Sub. *A disagreeing, a disagreeing, a variance, a division, a jarring, a difference, a dissension.*
SPLIDER, V. *To divide, to disunite, to set at variance or at odds.*
SPLIDSER, V. *To splice, to join the two ends of a rope without a knot.*
SPLIDSNING, Sub. *The splicing.*
SPLIDT, Part. *Divided, separated, divorced.*
SPLINDT, Sub. *A splint or splinter.*
SPLINTENDE, Part. *Splinting, splintering.*
SPLINTER, V. *To splinter, to splint, to split, to slit.*
SPLINTER NYE, Adj. *Quite or entirely new.*
SPLINTNING, Sub. *A splinting or splintering.*

S P O

SPLIT, Sub. *A slit, a chop, a cleft or rift.*
SPLITNING, Sub. *A splitting.*
SPLITTELIG, Adj. *Apt to splinter or split.*
SPLITTER, V. *To split, to splint, to cleave.*
SPLITTERGAL, Adj. *Mad, ravving mad.*
SPLITTERNAGEN, Adj. *Stark naked.*
SPLITTET, Part. *Split.*
SPODSK, Adj. *Mocking, jeering, bantering, joking, railing, scoffing, scornful, cavilling, satirical, ironical.*
SPODSKHED, Sub. *A mock, mockery, an affront, a taunt, a scoff, an insult, a ruffle, a jesting, a derision, a sport, a jeering, a scorning, a bantering.*
SPODSKT, Adv. *Disdainfully, scornfully, with scornful eyes, contemptuously.*
SPOLE, Sub. *A bobbin, a quill to wind silk on.*
SPOLEHIUL, Sub. *A spooling-wheel.*
SPOLER, V. *To spool silk or yarn, to wind it upon spools.*
SPOLET, Part. *Spooled.*
SPOLEORM, Sub. *A maw-worm, a long-belly-worm.*
SPON, See *Spaan.*
SPONTON, Sub. *A spontoon.*
SPOR, Sub. *(af foder) A trace, a track or rut, a footstep, a print of the foot, the footing.*
** At følge sporene, To trace, to spy the footsteps, to smell, to scent or wind the track.*
** At følge sporene efter en, To follow a person by the track, to follow his footstep, to trace him.*
SPORE, Sub. *A spur.*
** At give hesten af sporen, To clap spurs to the horse.*
** En hanes sporer, A cock's armature or spurs.*
** Fuld spore rend, To ride full gallop, to be upon the spur.*
SPOREER, V. *To spur.*
SPOREHIUL, Sub. *The rowel of a spur.*

S P O

SPOREJERN, Sub. *A jagg-iron, such as pastry-cooks use.*
SPORELÆDER, Sub. *The spur-leather.*
SPOREMAGER, Sub. *A spur-maker, a spurrier.*
SPORING, Sub. *A spurring.*
SPORE-REM, Sub. *A spur-leather.*
SPORHUND, Sub. *A limer, a bloodhound, a spaniel, a venting-dog, a hound, a pointer.*
SPORTLER, Sub. *By-gains, by-profits, perquisites.*
** Ulovlige sportler, An extortion, a pilling and polling.*
SPOT, Sub. *A sport, a joke, a banter, a raillery, a mock, mockery, an affront, a taunt, a sham, a flam, a scoff, an insult, a baffle, a derision.*
** At drive spot med, To mock or scoff at, to make a mock or mockery of.*
** At være folkets spot, To be the sport, fable, ridicule or laughing-stock of all the world.*
SPOTTEFUGL, Sub. *A mocker, a jeerer, a banterer, a scoffer, a derider, a scorner, a carper, a satirist, a caviller, a fault-finder.*
SPOTTEGLOSE, Sub. *A sarcasm, a mock, a taunt, a scoff, a satirical or sarcastic biting, a nipping, nettling or culling language.*
SPOTTELIG, Adj. *Shameful, opprobrious, base, ignominious, despicable, mocking, jeering, railing, scoffing, scornful, satirical, ironical.*
SPOTTELIGEN, Adv. *Scornfully, disdainfully.*
SPOTTENAVN, Sub. *A nickname.*
SPOTTENDE, Part. *Mocking, jeering, bantering, deriding, scoffing.*
SPOTTE-ORD, Sub. *An irony, satirical, biting or mocking language.*
SPOTTER, V. *To mock, to ridicule, to jeer, to banter, to deride, to laugh or scoff at.*
SPOTTERIE,

S P Ö

SPOTTERIE, Sub. *A mockery, a mockage, a jesting, a bantering, a derision, a flouting, a scoffing, a jeering, a cavilling.*
** Spotterie med hellige, geistlige ting, Blasphemy, profanation.*
SPOTTESKRIFT, Sub. *A burlesque, a pasquil or scurrilous libel.*
SPOTTEVIIS, Adv. *Ironically, by way of irony, in a burlesque or mock sense.*
SPÖG, Sub. *A play, a sport, wantonness, a pastime, an entertainment.*
SPÖGAGTIG, Adj. *Waggish, wanton, sportful, full of play or apish tricks, idle, silly, merry, apish, frolicsome.*
SPÖGE DOCTOR, Sub. *A jester, a jeerer, a banterer.*
SPÖGEFULD, Adj. *Sportful, full of sport, wanton, apish, frolicsome.*
SPÖGELSE, Sub. *A phantom, an apparition, a spectre, a spirit, a ghost.*
SPÖGER, V. *To jeer, to jest, to banter, to droll, to play, to sport, to be wanton, to play the fool.*
SPÖGER, Sub. *A jester, a jeerer, a railler.*
SPÖGERIE, Sub. *A play, a sport, wantonness, a toying, a jeering, a jesting.*
** Af spögelle, An apparition of spirits.*
SPÖYTE, See *Spröyte*.
SPÖLKUMME, Sub. (*spylkomme*) *A bowl, a little china bowl.*
SPÖLLEKEDEL, Sub. (*spyllekar*) *A washing-copper or tub, a buddling-tub.*
SPÖLLER, V. (*spyller*) *To cleanse, to rinse, to wash.*
SPÖRGEN, Sub. *A question, a query, an interrogation.*
SPÖRGENDE, Part. *Asking, questioning.*
SPÖRGER, V. *To ask, to interrogate, to enquire.*
** At spørge efter, To enquire after, for or about.*
** Ikke spørge efter, Not to*

S P R

care for.
** Ieg spørger ey derom, kiærer ej derom, I do not care a pin, a straw or a rush for it.*
SPÖRGESATS, Sub. *A query, a proposition.*
SPÖRGSMAAL, Sub. *A question, a query, an interrogation.*
SPÖRGSMAALSVIIS, Adv. *By way of interrogation.*
SPRADE, See *Sprage*.
SPRADEBASSE, Sub. *A spark, a beau.*
SPRÆKKER, See *Sprekker*.
SPRAGEN, Sub. *A crack, a cracking.*
SPRAGENDE, Part. *Cracking.*
SPRAGER, V. *To crackle.*
SPRAGLED, Adj. *Speckled, spotted, mailed, powdered with spots.*
SPRAGNING, Sub. *A cracking, a sparkling.*
SPREDER, V. *To spread, to diffuse, to scatter, to divulge.*
SPREDNING, Sub. *A spreading, a diffusion, a scattering.*
SPREDT, Part. *Spread, diffused, divulged, scattered.*
SPREKKE, Sub. (*sprække*) *A chop, a chink, a crevice, a gap, a slit, a cleft or rift.*
SPREKKER, V. (*sprækker*) *To split, to crack, to chop, to gape, to chink.*
SPREKNING, Sub. *A cracking, a chapping or chopping.*
SPRENGEN, Sub. *A bursting, a splitting, a stuffing, a cramming, a surfeit.*
SPRENGLÆRD, Adj. *Very learned.*
SPRENGER, V. *To spring, to burst or crack.*
** Med salt, To powder with salt.*
** Med vand, To sprinkle or water.*
** Med mad, To stuff or cram one's guts.*
SPRENGNING, Sub. See *Sprengen*.
SPRENGT, Part. (*i stykker*) *Burst or bursten, sprinkled, watered, mixed.*
** En sprengt hest, A broken-*

S P R

winded horse.
** Sprengt kiød, Meat powdered with salt.*
** Sprengt couleur, A mixt colour.*
** Med vand, Sprinkled, watered.*
SPRETTENDE, Part. *Cracking.*
SPRETTET, V. *To crack.*
SPRING, Sub. *A leap, a jump, a skip.*
SPRING, Sub. (*til føes*) *The tide, the spring-tides.*
SPRING, Sub. (*kildevand*) *A well, spring-water.*
SPRINGBASSE, Sub. *A ranter, a ranting fellow.*
SPRINGBRÖND, Sub. *A fountain, a source, a well, a spring, a well-head, a jet.*
SPRINGDANDS, Sub. *A mat-tachin.*
SPRINGEN, Sub. *A leaping, a jumping, a skipping.*
SPRINGENDE, Part. *Leaping, jumping, skipping, hopping.*
SPRINGER, V. *To spring, to leap, to jump, to skip, to hop, to trip.*
** At springe i stykker, To fly in pieces.*
** Døren sprang op, The door flew open.*
** Blodet sprang ud, The blood gushed out.*
SPRINGER, Sub. *A leaper, a jumper, a skip-kennel, a vaulter, a tumbler.*
SPRINGFIÆR, Sub. (*i en laas*) *The spring of a lock.*
SPRINGFISK, Sub. *A sort of great fish.*
SPRINGFLOD, Sub. *High water.*
SPRINGVHAL, Sub. *A spring-whale, a sturgeon.*
SPRINGKILDE, Sub. *A source, a well, a spring.*
SPRINGS, Adj. *Petulant, pert, saucy, wanton, mettlesome.*
SPRINGTIID, Sub. *Spring-time.*
SPRINGVAND, Sub. *Spring-water, fountain-water.*
SPRINGVÆLD, Sub. *A well-spring or spring-head.*
SPRINGVIIS,

S P R

SPRINGVIIS, Adv. By leaps.
SPRINKEL, Sub. A grate or lattice, cross-bars.
SPRINKEL, Sub. (feber) The purple or spotted fever.
SPRINKLER, V. To sprinkle, to asperse or besprinkle with water.
SPRINKLED, Part. Watered, sprinkled over.
SPRINKELVÆRK, Sub. A trelis, grate-work, lattices of iron or cross-bars.
SPROG, Sub. A speech, a language or tongue.
 * Det Danske sprog, The Danish language.
 * Sprog, skriftstet, A sentence, a passage or place of a book.
 * Uforstaaelig sprog, Fargon, gibberish, broken language, cant or canting language.
 * De morgenlandske sprog, The oriental languages.
 * At lære et sprog ved øvelse, To learn a language by rote or practice only.
SPROG-ART, Sub. The idiom or propriety of a language, a dialect.
SPROGKYNDIG, Sub. One skilled in languages, a linguist, a philologist, a grammarian.
SPROGKYNDIGHED, Sub. Skill in many languages.
SPROGLÆRE, Sub. Grammar.
SPROGLÆRER, Sub. A grammarian.
SPROGMESTER, Sub. A master of languages, a teacher of foreign languages.
SPROGRIG, Adj. Skilful in many languages, acquainted with many tongues.
SPROGVIS, Adv. By sentences.
SPRÖDIG, Adj. (metal) Eager, brittle, harsh.
 * Sprödig (som hud og læder) Dry, rough, harsh, rugged.
SPRÖYTE, SPÖYTE, Sub. A spout or syringe.
SPRÖYTE PIND, Sub. (hævert) The sucker of an engine, spout or syringe.

S P Y

SPRÖYTE-SLANGE, Sub. The serpent of an engine.
SPRÖYTER, V. To squirt or syringe water, to spout with a syringe.
SPRÖYTNING, Sub. A squirting, a spouting.
SPRUDEN, SPRUDNING, Sub. A spouting or spurting.
SPRUDER, V. To spout or spurt out, to squirt, to gush out.
 * Spruder ild, To vomit, to belch or cast up fire.
SPRUKKEN, Adj. Cracked.
SPRUNGET, Adj. Leaped, jumped, skipped.
SPUND, SPUNDS, Sub. A bung of a cask.
SPUNDEN, Part. Spun.
SPUNDING, Sub. A spinning.
SPUNDSBORE, Sub. A borer, a piercer.
SPUNDSEHUL, Sub. The hole or bung-hole of a cask.
SPUNDSE, V. To bung or stop up a cask with a bung.
SPURRE, SPURV, Sub. A sparrow.
SPURVE FÆLDE, Sub. A trap.
SPURVE HAGEL, Sub. Small shot, hail-shot.
SPURVE-HÖG, Sub. A hawk.
SPYD, Sub. A spear or lance.
SPYD-DRAGER, Sub. A lancer, a lance or spear-man.
SPYDHIORT, Sub. A spade or flaggard, a buck of the first head.
SPYDSTAGE, Sub. A spear, a staff.
SPYE, Sub. A vomit, a vomiting, a spewing or casting up.
SPYE-DRIK, Sub. A vomitive or emetic potion.
SPYE-FLUE, Sub. A fly-blow.
SPYGAT, Sub. A scupper-hole.
SPYER, V. To vomit, to spue or spew.
SPYE MIDDEL, Sub. A vomit or an emetic, a vomitive or vomitory physic.
SPYENING, Sub. A vomiting, a spewing.

S T A

SPYT, Sub. Spittle.
SPYTTEGIÖG, Sub. A spark, a macaroni.
SPYTTE, SPYTNING, Sub. A spitting, a spawling.
SPYTTEPOTTE, Sub. A spitting-box, a basin to cast spit in.
SPYTTER, V. To spit, to spew, to spawl, to cast out spittle.
 * Han spytter ild og flame om sig, He pelts and chafes, he frets and foams, he breathes vengeance.
SQUADRON, Sub. A squadron of horse, a corps of cavalry.
SQUALDER, Sub. A chattering, a prattling, a babbling.
 * Som fugle, A chirping, a warbling, a singing or chattering.
SQUALDERPOSE, Sub. A chatterer, a babbler, a blab.
SQUALDRER, V. To prattle, to tittle-tattle.
SQUOPFEED, Adj. Fat, plump.
STAADER, Sub. A beggar.
STAADERAGTIG, Adj. Beggarly, poor, pitiful.
STAADERFÆRDIG, Adj. Extremely poor, ready to beg.
STAADER-KONGE, Sub. A beadle.
STAADER-PAK, Sub. A company of beggars.
STAADERPOSE, Sub. A beggar's poke, bag or wallet.
STAADERSK, Adj. Beggarly, pitiful, poor.
STAAEN, Sub. A standing, an erection.
STAAENDE, Part. Standing.
STAAER, V. To stand.
 * At staae paa spring, To stand upon the brink, to be just going.
 * Hvorledes staaer til? How go matters or squares?
 * Staae som börster, To stand on end, to stare.
 * At staae efter livet, To attempt upon a man's life.
 * At staae i sit eget lys, To stand in your own light.
 * At staae inde for, To pass one's

S T A

one's word or give security for another's debt.

* Hovedet staaer ikke ret paa ham, He is off the hinges, out of humour or out of tune.

* At staae bie, To side with a person, to assist him.

* At staae fast, To have sure footing.

* At staae i lære, To be bound apprentice, to be in an apprenticeship.

* At staae stille, To stand still or quiet.

STAAET, Part. Stood.

STAAL, Sub. Steel.

* En stang staal, A bar of steel.

* Et staal at slaa ild med, et ild-staal, A steel to strike fire with.

STAAL-GRÖN, Adj. Sad, dun or darkish-green.

STAALSADT, Part. Steeled, hardened or tempered with steel.

STAALSETTER, V. To steel, to harden or temper with steel.

STAALTRAAD, Sub. Steel-wire.

STAALTRAADMAGER, Sub. A steel-wire-maker.

STAB, Sub. A staff, a stick, a rod.

* En regements stab, A sceptre or mace.

* General stab, The headquarters of an army.

STABBE, Sub. A block or log.

STABEL, Sub. A heap, a pile.

* Stabel, oplag, mængde af kiøbmands vharer, A staple, a mart, a public storehouse or magazine.

STABEL-RETTIGHED, Sub. Staple-rights, staple-privileges.

STABELSTAD, Sub. A staple-town.

STABEL VHARER, Sub. Staple-commodities or goods.

STABLEN, Sub. A piling, a heaping or putting in piles or heaps.

STABLER, V. To pile or heap up.

S T A

STABLER, Sub. (brændestabler, favnesetter) An assizer of wood.

STABS-OFFICEER, Sub. A major, an officer of the mace.

STABUR, Sub. A farmer's magazine and victualling-house.

STAD, Sub. A town or city.

* Hovedstad a metropolis, A capital, the mother or chief city of a kingdom or district.

* Fra stad til stad, From town to town.

* Forstad, The suburbs.

* En liden stad, A little town, a market-town, a country-town.

STADE, Sub. The stage, the station.

* I kirken, A pew.

STADELIG, Adj. Firm, steady, constant, durable, sure, stedfast, unshaken, settled.

STADELIGEN, Adv. Firmly, steadily, constantly, surely, stedfastly.

STADFÆSTELSE, Sub. A certifying, an avowing, an averring, a ratifying, a confirmation.

STADFÆSTENDE, Part. Confirming, averring, avowing, ratifying.

STADFÆSTER, V. To confirm, to aver, to avow, to approve, to ratify.

STADFÆSTNING, Sub. A confirmation, a ratification, a verification, an affirmation, a certification, a certifying.

STADFÆSTET, Part. Confirmed, ratified.

STADIG, Adj. Steady, firm, fixed, not tottering.

STADIGEN, Adv. Steadily.

STADIGHED, Sub. Steadiness, firmness, constancy, unweariness.

STADS, Sub. A set-off, an ornament, finery, an attire, a dress, a garb, a parade, a shew, state, ostentation, pomp, solemnity, magnificence.

STADSELIG, Adj. Stately, splendid, magnificent, excellent, lofty, rich, proud, fine, eminent, great, majestic.

S T A

STADSELIGEN, Adv. Splendidly, stately.

STADSELIGHED, Sub. Statefulness, splendidness, magnificence, fineness.

STADSEN, Sub. A setting off, a dressing, an ornamenting, an adorning, a trimming up.

STADSER, V. To adorn, to set off, to trim up, to dress up, to embellish, to garnish, to decorate.

STADSHAUPTMAND, Sub. A captain of the town-soldiery.

STADS-INDBYGGER, Sub. A townsman, a citizen.

STADSKLÆDNING, Sub. A stately suit.

STADSMÅAL, Sub. The standard, the town-measure.

STADSMÅALER, Sub. A city-measurer.

STADS-MILITZ, Sub. The train-bands of a town, the town's soldiery.

STADSMØE, Sub. A gentlewoman, a maiden-lady, a miss.

STADS MUSICANTER, Sub. The town-minster.

STADS-ÖVRIGHED, Sub. A magistrate.

STADS-POLITIE, Sub. The policy of a city.

STADS-PORT, Sub. The gate of a town.

STADS-RAAD, Sub. The senate of a town.

STADS-RET, Sub. The town-affizes, the court of justice in a town.

STADSSAGER, Sub. Policy, public affairs.

STADS-SENG, Sub. A bed of state.

STADS-SKOLE, Sub. A public school.

STADS-SKRIVER, Sub. The register.

STADS-SYNDICUS, Sub. The syndic or recorder of a town.

STADS VÆGT, Sub. The public balance in a town.

STADS VOLD, Sub. The walls, the rampart or rampire of a city.

STÆD,

S T Æ

STÆD, Sub. *A stead or place.*
 * Et blivende stæd, *A lodging, an abode or dwelling-place.*
 * At give rum eller stæd til ens begæring, *To give way to a person's petition, to yield, to condescend to, to grant it.*
 * At gaa vel af stæd, lykkes, *To prosper, to succeed, to take speed, to go on briskly.*
STÆNDERNE, Sub. *The estates of a kingdom, viz. the nobility, clergy, and commonality.*
STÆNDIG, Adj. *Fixed, steady, settled.*
STÆNDIGEN, Adv. *Always, constantly, with constancy, firmly.*
STÆNGEL, Sub. *A stalk, a stem, a shank, a trunk.*
STÆNGER, V. (for) *To bar or to shut with a bar, to stop the way of a passage, to barricade.*
STÆNGER, V. (træer, humle) *To stake or prop, to put stakes or sticks to trees or hops.*
STÆNGER, Sub. (til skibs) *The top-masts.*
STÆNGETRÆE, Sub. *A pole.*
STÆNGNING, Sub. *A shutting up, a fortification, a barricado.*
STÆNKER, V. *To sprinkle, to asperse.*
 * Med skarn, *To splash or dash.*
STÆNKNING, Sub. *A sprinkling, a splashing.*
STÆR, Sub. *A stare or starling.*
 * Paa øyet, *A cataract, a wall, a suffusion, a web or pin in the eye.*
STÆRBLIND, Adj. *Wall-eyed, blind by a cataract.*
STÆRBLINDHED, Sub. *Dimness of sight.*
STÆRK, Adj. *Strong, sturdy, robust, brisk, lusty, stout, valourous, valiant, vigorous.*
 * Stærk eller mægtig, *Strong, potent, mighty, powerful, considerable.*
 * En stærk fæstning, *A place of strength, a strong place, a strong hold, a considerable fortress.*

S T A

* Stærk eller stor, *Great, vast, huge, numerous.*
 * En stærk handling, *A great trade.*
 * En stærk armee, *A numerous army.*
 * Stærk eller hæftig, *Very, very much, vehement.*
 * Det regner stærk, *It rains apace or very hard.*
 * At æde stærk, *To eat very much.*
 * En stærk feber, *A vehement fever.*
 * En stærk luggt, *A strong smell.*
STÆRKHED, Sub. (fasthed) *Firmness, hardness, stoutness.*
STÆRK, Adv. *Strongly, stoutly, valiantly, vigorously, mightily.*
STÆRKTRØENDE, Adj. *Of great faith, unshaken in your faith.*
STÆVN, Sub. *The prow, the fore part of a ship.*
 * Bagstævn, *The poop.*
STÆVNE, Sub. *A rendezvous, a meeting.*
STÆVNEMAAL, Sub. *A summoning, a citation, a writ.*
STÆVNING, Sub. *A summoning, a citation.*
STÆVNESETTER, V. *To fix on a meeting or rendezvous.*
STAFFERER, V. *To trim, to furnish, to store, to stock, to provide, to garnish, to set off, to adorn, to enrich, to embellish.*
STAFFERET, Part. *Trimmed, adorned, embellished.*
STAFFERING, Sub. *A dress, an equipage, a dressing, a trimming, a garnishing.*
STAFFETTE, Sub. *An express, a courier, an extraordinary messenger.*
 * Affende en, *To send an express.*
STAG, Sub. (til føes) *A stay.*
 * Gaae over stag, *To tack about, to sail near the wind.*
STAGGIERDE, Sub. *A fence.*
STAGSEIL, Sub. *A stay-sail, a smack-sail.*

S T A

STAK, Sub. (høe-stak) *A mow, a cock, a heap, a stack, a reek or rick, a hay-stack, a hay-rick.*
STAK-AANDE, Sub. *An asthma, a shortness of breath, a wheezing, phthysic.*
STAK-AANDET, Adj. *Asthmatic, troubled with a shortness of breath, phthysical, short-winded.*
STAKAANDIGHED, Sub. *Orthopnea.*
STAKKET, Adj. *Short.*
STAKKEDHED, Sub. *Shortness.*
STAKKEL, Sub. (en fattig) *A beggar, a poor man or woman.*
STAKKEL, Sub. (en taaffe) *A sot, a booby, a silly fellow, a simpleton, a blockhead.*
STAKKER, V. *To cock or heap up hay.*
STAKKET, **STAKKET-VÆRK**, *A palisade.*
STAKVIIS, Adv. *By cocks, by mows or heaps.*
STALD, Sub. *A stall or stable.*
 * Svine stald eller stie, *A sty.*
 * Sauve eller forestal, *A coat or stable for sheep.*
STALDBRODER, Sub. *A companion, a fellow, a mate, a partner, an equal.*
STALDBRODERSKAB, Sub. *A company, a fellowship, a partnership.*
STALDER, V. *To stable cattle, to house them in a stable.*
STALDHINGST, Sub. *A stallion.*
STALD-JUNKER, Sub. *An equerry or groom belonging to a prince.*
STALDKARL, Sub. *The groom of the stable.*
STALDKNEGT, Sub. *An hostler.*
STALDMESTER, Sub. *A surveyor of the stable.*
STALDNING, Sub. *A stabling, a stalling, an hoftry.*
STALD-ØXEN, Sub. *Stalled oxen.*
STALD-RUM, Sub. *Stable-room for a horse.*
STALDSTUD, Sub. *A flawed bullock.*
STALLER,

STA

STALLER, T. *To stale or pifs.*
STAM, Adj. *Stuttering or stammering.*
STAMHUUS, Sub. *A fee simple.*
STAMME, Sub. (slægtskab) *The race, the family, the house, the descent, the stem, the stock, an extraction, an offspring, a lineage, a pedigree.*
STAMME, Sub. (et træes) *The stem, the stump, the stock, the trunk or body of a tree.*
STAMME, Sub. (af kort) *The stock at cards.*
STAMMEBOG, Sub. *A book of genealogy or pedigree.*
STAMFADER, Sub. *The head-father.*
STAMMELINIE, Sub. *The lineage.*
STAMMEN, Sub. *A stammering, a stuttering.*
STAMME NAVN, Sub. *A surname, the family-name.*
STAMMENDE, Part. *Stammering.*
STAMME-ORD, Sub. *A primitive or original word.*
STAMMER, V. (i tale) *To stammer, to stut, to stutter, to hamper or falter in your speech.*
** Nedstammer, To come, to spring, to descend from.*
STAMMER, Sub. *A stammerer, a stutterer.*
STAMME-REGISTER, Sub. *A genealogy, a description of a pedigree.*
STAMME-VAABEN, Sub. *The arms of a family.*
STAMP, Sub. (en balie) *A tub.*
STAMP, Sub. (et stempel) *A stamp.*
** At sette et stamp paa eller stemple papir, To stamp or put a stamp on paper.*
STAMPEHAMMER, Sub. *A pestle or pounder, a hammer.*
STAMPE MÖLLE, Sub. *A stamping-mill.*
STAMPER, V. (stöder) *To beat, to bray or pound.*
** Med foden, To kick or*

STA

tread under foot, to stamp with the foot.
STAMPER, Sub. *A beater or rammer.*
STAMPE-TROUG, Sub. *A trough to beat things in.*
STAMPNING, Sub. *A stamping, a beating, a braying.*
STANCE, Sub. *A stanza, an ode, a copy of verses.*
STAND, Sub. *A state, a case, a condition, a posture, a way, an order, a disposition or circumstance.*
** I god stand, In good state or condition, in a fine posture.*
** At sette i forrige stand, To re-establish, to settle again or restore in the former place.*
** Ikke være i stand, To be unable, to have got no footing.*
** At bringe i stand, To bring about, to get in readiness.*
** I hvad stand end og saatingen er, In whatsoever the business be or however the matter stands.*
** Ieg saae ham i en ynkværdig stand, I saw him in a pitiful case or condition.*
** At sette en ting i stand, To fit up a thing.*
** Han er nu i stand at hielpe sine venner, He is in a fair way to serve his friends.*
STAND, Sub. (kald, embede, herkomst) *The state, the condition, the calling, the quality, the extraction, the rank, the place, the office.*
** Den geistlige stand, The clergy, the spiritual estate.*
** Ridder standen, The nobility.*
** Verdslige stand, The commonality, the temporal estate.*
** Regjerings stand, The state or government.*
STAND, Sub. (stæd man staar paa) *A station, a standing-place, a footing, a stand.*
** At holde stand, To stand out to the tackling, to keep ground.*

STA

** Et stand i et market, A stall in the market.*
** Et stand, stæde i kirken, A pew, a stall or seat in a church.*
STANDART, Sub. (cavallery fane) *A standard, a banner or guidon, an ensign of the horse.*
** En standart bærer, en cornet, A standard-bearer.*
STANDHAFTIG, Adj. *Constant, firm, stable, steadfast, steady.*
STANDHAFTIGEN, Adv. *Constantly, steadfastly, firmly, resolutely, stoutly, immoveably.*
STANDHAFTIGHED, Sub. *Constancy, steadfastness, steadiness, stability, perseverance, firmness, stoutness, resolution.*
STANDMESSIG, Adj. *Convenable to one's estate or condition, consisting or agreeing with it.*
STANDMESSIGEN, Adv. *Conformably, according or pursuant to.*
STAND, Sub. (vilkaar) *A quality, a condition.*
STANDQUARTEER, Sub. *A stage, a relay, a resting-place, a station.*
STANDS, Sub. *A stop, a pause.*
STANDSENDE, Part. *Ceasing, stopping, pausing, making a stop or pause.*
STANDSER, V. *To cease, to stop, to pause, to make a stop or pause, to stay.*
STANDSNING, Sub. *A stop, a pause or stay.*
** Vandets og vædskernes, A stagnation.*
STANDSPERSON, Sub. *A public person, a person of quality.*
** En høy standsperson, A person of eminent rank or degree, of great distinction or note.*
STANG, Sub. *A bar, a pole, a stick.*
** Roer stang, The whipstaff in a ship or in a boat.*
** Seil stang, A sail-yard.*
** Humle stænger, Stalks, stakes or sticks for hops.*
** Stang iern, Bars of iron.*
** Stang*

S T A

* Stang lak, *A stick of sealing-wax.*
 * Stang, hvor paa hønse-
 sidde om natten, *A hen-roost.*
 * I et fugle buur, *A perching-
 stick or roost.*
STANGENDE, *Part. Goring
 with horns.*
 * Som en buk, *Butting or
 pushing with the head or horns.*
STANGER, *V. To gore with
 horns.*
 * Som en buk, *To butt with
 the head or horns.*
STANGGULD, *Sub. An ingot
 or wedge of gold, gold in wedges
 or ingots.*
STANGJERN, *Sub. Bar-iron,
 iron in bars.*
STANGKUGLE, *Sub. A chain-
 bullet.*
STANG-LAK, *Sub. Sealing-wax
 in sticks.*
STANGLÖGTE, *Sub. A creffet-
 light.*
STANK, *Sub. A stench, a stink,
 a steam, a funk, a rankness.*
STAPELSTAD, *Sub. A staple-
 town.*
STARBLIND, *See Stærblind.*
STAT, *Sub. A state or govern-
 ment, a republic, a commonwealth,
 a duchy, a signiory, a territory.*
STATHOLDER, *Sub. A stadt-
 holder, a viceroy, a deputy-king,
 a lord lieutenant.*
STATHOLDERSKAB, *Sub. A
 stadtholdership, the place or dig-
 nity of a viceroy.*
STATS, STADS, *Sub. A train,
 pomp, magnificence.*
 * At føre stor stat, *To live
 in great state, to appear with a
 great retinue, train, pomp or
 magnificence, to carry it high.*
STATSBUD, *Sub. An ambassa-
 dor, an envoy.*
STATS EMBEDE, *Sub. A place
 or office of state.*
STATS FANGE, *Sub. A prisoner
 of state.*
STATS FORFATNING, *Sub.
 The constitution, æconomy, order.*

S T A

STATSFORSTYRELSE, *Sub.
 A revolution.*
STATSKAPPE, *Sub. A robe of
 state.*
STATSKLOG, *Adj. Politic, po-
 litical.*
STATSKLOGSKAB, *Sub. Po-
 litics or policy.*
STATSKUNST, *Sub. Policy.*
STATSLÆRE, *Sub. Policy, po-
 litics.*
STATSMAND, *Sub. A statef-
 man, a politician.*
STATS MINISTER, *Sub. A mi-
 nister of state.*
 * Hos stor tyrken, *A vizier.*
STATSMESTERS EMBEDE,
The office of a state-minister.
**STATSMINISTERS VÆR-
 DIGHED**, *Sub. The office of a
 state-minister.*
STATS RAAD, *Sub. The council
 of state.*
STATS RAAD, *Sub. (en lem
 af stads raadet) A counsellor of
 state.*
STATS-REGEL, *Sub. A rule or
 maxim of state.*
STATS-RET, *Sub. Reason of
 state.*
STATS-SECRETAIR, *Sub. A
 secretary of state.*
STATS-STRÆG, *Sub. A strata-
 gem, an invention, a craft or
 subtlety of state, state-intrigues.*
STATS-VIDENSKAB, *Sub. Po-
 litics or policy.*
STATTELIG, *Adj. Magnificent,
 stately, noble, royal, splendid,
 sumptuous.*
STATUE, *Sub. A statue.*
STATUEFOED, *Sub. A footstall,
 the pedestal of a pillar.*
STATUE MAGER, *Sub. A sta-
 tuary, a carver or stone-cutter.*
STATUERER, *V. To ordain, to
 decree or determine.*
STATUR, *Sub. The stature, the
 size or pitch of a man.*
 * En mand af høy statur, *A
 man of tall stature, a tall man.*
STATUT, *Sub. A statute, a law,
 an ordinance or regulation.*

S T E

STAUT, *Adj. (stolt) Presumptu-
 ous, proud, vain, self-conceited.*
STAUTHEDE, *Sub. Presumption,
 pride, self-conceit.*
STAV, STOK, KIEP, *Sub. A
 staff, a stick, a rod.*
 * En regiments stav, *A scept-
 tre or mace.*
 * Maal stok, *A quarter-staff.*
 * En hyrde stav, *A crook, a
 sheep-hook.*
 * En vandrings stav, *A pil-
 grim's staff.*
STAVELSE, *Sub. A syllable.*
STAVELSE LYD, *Sub. An ac-
 cent, a tune, a pronunciation.*
STAVET, *V. To spell.*
STAVET, *Part. Spelled.*
STAVETRÆE, *Sub. Staves of
 oak sawed into thin planks.*
STAVN, *Sub. A prow.*
STED, *Sub. A place or room, a
 stead, a post, a spot.*
 * Her er ikke sted derfor,
Here is no place or room for it.
 * Var ieg i hans sted, *Was
 I in his case, room or place.*
 * Han var dræbt paa stedet,
He was killed on the spot.
 * Ieg kan ej komme af stedet,
I am not able to stir.
 * At fylde ens sted, *To fill
 up or supply a vacant place,
 charge or office.*
 * At komme i ens sted, *To
 succeed a person, to become his
 successor.*
STEDBARN, *Sub. A son or
 daughter-in-law.*
STEDBRODER, *Sub. A brother-
 in-law.*
STEDDOTTER, *Sub. A daugh-
 ter-in-law.*
STEDER BORT, *V. To get one
 a place or employment, to put one
 into a place.*
 * Steder sig bort, *To place
 one's self.*
STEDERS - BESKRIVELSE,
Sub. Geography.
STEDFADER, *Sub. A step-fa-
 ther, a father-in-law.*
STEDIG, *Adj. (som heste) Resty.*
STEDMODER,

S T E

STEDMODER, Sub. *A mother-in-law.*
 STEDS, Adv. See *Stedse*.
 STEDS-BELIGGENDE, Sub. *A situation.*
 STEDS - BEMÆGTIGELSE, Sub. *An occupation.*
 STEDS-BLIVENDE, Adj. *Perpetual, continual.*
 STEDSBRÆNDENDE, Adj. *Always burning, inextinguishable, unquenchable.*
 STEDSE, Adv. *Always, at any time, ever, evermore, continually, still, incessantly, without interruption.*
 STEDSETTER, V. *To place, to put, to set.*
 STEDSON, Sub. *A son-in-law.*
 STEDSÖSTER, Sub. *A sister-in-law.*
 STEDSVARENDE, Adj. *Perpetual, everlasting, continual, constant, eternal, endless.*
 * Stedsevarende embede eller tjeneste, *A place or employment for or during life.*
 STEDVARENDHED, Sub. *A perpetuity, a perpetual duration, a continuance.*
 STEEG, STEG, Sub. *A piece of roast meat.*
 * At sette steg paa spidet, *To broach or spit the meat for roasting.*
 * At dryppe stegen, *To baste your roasting meat.*
 STEEGFAD, Sub. *A frying-pan, a stew-pan.*
 STEEGHEED, Sub. *Roast hot.*
 STEEGT, Part. *Roasted.*
 STEEGEVENDER, Sub. *A turnspit, a turnbroach, a jack.*
 STEEN, Sub. *A stone.*
 * Kostbar steen, *A precious stone, a gem, a jewel.*
 * De viises steen, *The philosopher's stone.*
 * Nyre eller blære steen, *The gravel or stone in the bladder, hips, reins or kidneys.*
 * En steen i bret spil, *A rook at chess, a man at draughts or tables.*

S T E

* Huggen steen for bygning, *Free stone.*
 * Flint steen, *A flint.*
 * En prøve steen, *A touchstone.*
 * At blive til steen, *To petrify, to turn into stone.*
 STEENAGTIG, Adj. *Stony, stone hard, scabrous, rocky.*
 STEENBIDER, Sub. (en fugl) *The stone-smickle.*
 STEENBORE, Sub. *A trepan.*
 STEENBRÆKKER, Sub. *A quarryman.*
 STEENBRUD, Sub. *A quarry.*
 STEENBRYGGE, Sub. *A stone-bridge.*
 STEENBUK, Sub. *Capricorn.*
 STEENDÖD, Adj. *Stone-dead, lifeless.*
 STEENDRIVENDE, Adj. *Lithontriptic.*
 STEEN EEG, Sub. *The scarlet oak.*
 STEENFLIS, Sub. *A flag.*
 STEENFRUGT, Sub. *Stone-fruit, fruits that have a stony kernel.*
 STEENGAD, Sub. *A paved street.*
 STEENGALDE, Sub. *A wind-gall, a horse-disease.*
 STEENGÆD, Sub. *A shamois, a wild goat.*
 STEENGRUBE, Sub. *A quarry, a stone-pit.*
 STEENGRUUS, Sub. *Gravel, sandy urine.*
 STEENGYLP, Sub. *Stone-plover.*
 STEENHAARD, Adj. *Hard as a stone.*
 STEENHANDLER, Sub. *A dealer in stones or jewels.*
 STEENHELLE, Sub. *A flag.*
 STEENHIERTE, Sub. *A stony heart, a petrified heart.*
 STEEN HOB, Sub. *A heap of stone.*
 STEENHUGGER, Sub. *A stone-cutter.*
 STEENHUGGERIE, Sub. *Ma-sorry.*
 STEENKAR, Sub. *A stone-vessel.*
 STEENKLIPPE, Sub. *A cliff, a rock, rockiness.*

S T E

STEENKLÖFT, Sub. *A cleft, a chin or gap in a rock.*
 STEENKUL, Sub. *Sea-coals, pit-coals.*
 STEENLEGGER, V. *To pave.*
 STEENLEGGER, Sub. *A paver.*
 STEENLEGNING, Sub. *The paving.*
 STEENRÖSE, Sub. *A heap of stones.*
 STEENSKRED, Sub. *The falling of a rock.*
 STEENSLIBER, Sub. *A stone-grinder, a polisher of marble or of games.*
 STEENSETTER, Sub. *A paver or pavier.*
 STEENSMERTE, Sub. *The gravel or stone-cholic, a nephritic cholic.*
 STEENTÖY, Sub. *Earthen-ware, Dutch or delft-ware.*
 STEENTÖYBRÆNDER, Sub. *A worker of earthen-ware.*
 STEENTÖYBRÆNDERIE, Sub. *The place where earthen-ware is made.*
 STEEN UGLE, Sub. *A stone-owl living in rocky places.*
 STEGEN, STEGNING, Sub. *The roasting of meat.*
 STEGEN, Part. *Raised.*
 STEGENAAL, Sub. *A skewer.*
 STEGEPANDE, Sub. *A dripping-pan, a frying-pan.*
 STEGEPOLSE, Sub. *A farce or sausage.*
 STEGER, V. *To roast or dress meat before or on the fire.*
 * Paarist, *To broil.*
 * I pande, *To fry.*
 STEGESPIDT, Sub. *A spit, a broach.*
 STEGT, Part. *Roasted.*
 STEIL, Sub. *A stile, a path or foot-path.*
 STEJL, Adj. *Steep.*
 * En stejl klippe, *A steep rock, a precipice.*
 STEJLHED, Sub. *Steepness.*
 STEKKER, V. (af korter) *To shorten, to make shorter, to a bridge, to cut off, to clip.*
 STEKNING,

S T E

STEKNING, Sub. *A shortening, an abridging, an abridgment.*
 STEL, Sub. *A set.*
 STELLADS, STILLADS, Sub. *A scaffold.*
 STEMHAMMER, Sub. *A tuning-hammer.*
 STEMME, Sub. *A voice.*
 * En valg stemme, *An elective vote, a suffrage in matters of election.*
 * At vælges med de fleste stemmer, *To be chosen by majority or plurality of votes.*
 STEMME, Sub. (i musik) *A melodious strain or tune.*
 STEMMER, V. *To tune an instrument.*
 * I at velge, *To vote upon.*
 * At stemme et vand, *To hem in or stop a course of water.*
 * At stemme over eens, *To agree.*
 STEMMESAMLER, Sub. *A gatherer or scrutineer of votes.*
 STEMNING, Sub. *The tuning of an instrument, a voting in an assembly, a hemming or stopping a course of water.*
 STEMPEL, Sub. *A stamp, a mark set upon a thing, a cast, a form.*
 STEMPLE, V. *To stamp or set a stamp upon, to mark.*
 * Stempler peng, *To coin, to mint.*
 STEMPLE, Sub. *A stamper, a pestle.*
 STEMPLET, Part. *Stamped.*
 * Han har stemplet penge, *He has coined or minted.*
 STEMPLE, Sub. *A stamping, a casting.*
 STENER, V. *To stone, to pelt, to beat or kill with stones.*
 STENET, Part. *Stoned.*
 STENIG, Adj. *Stony, scabrous, rocky.*
 STENING, Sub. *A stoning, a lapidation.*
 STENTER, V. *To asperse, to spout out, to splash.*
 STERBOE, Sub. *The estate after a dead man.*

S T I

STERITSE, Sub. (faarekylling) *A cricket.*
 STIAALEN, Part. *Stolen.*
 STIE, Sub. *A path, a by-way, a pad-way.*
 STIE, Sub. (stige) *A ladder.*
 * Et trin paa en stie, *A stale, step or degree of a ladder.*
 STIELELIG, Adj. *That may be stolen.*
 STIELEN, Sub. *A robbery, a theft.*
 STIELENDE, Part. *Thieving, robbing.*
 STIELER, V. *To steal, to rob.*
 * Hemmelig, *To pick, to pilfer or steal.*
 * At stiele sig bort, *To steal, to slip, to slink or drop away.*
 STIELER, Sub. *A stealer, a shop-lifter.*
 * Hæleren er saa god som stieleren, *The stealer and his bag-holder are equally guilty.*
 STIEMAND, Sub. *An highway-man.*
 STIER, Sub. (ved bergværker) *A leader among miners.*
 STIERNE, Sub. *A star.*
 STIERNE ANIIS, Sub. *Star-anis.*
 STIERNED, Adj. *Starry.*
 STIERNEHIMMEL, Sub. *The firmament.*
 STIERNEKIGER, Sub. *An astronomer.*
 STIERNEKIGERKUNST, Sub. *Astronomy.*
 STIERNEKLAR, Adj. *Star-light.*
 STIERNEKYNDIG, Sub. *An astronomer.*
 STIERNELYS, Sub. *Star-light.*
 STIERNESKUD, Sub. *A shooting star.*
 STIERNETYDER, Sub. *An astrologer.*
 STIERNETYDERKUNST, Sub. *Astrology.*
 STIERT, Sub. *A tail, a trail or train.*
 STIFBRODER, See *Stedbroder.*
 STIFT, Sub. (at slaac in i noget)

S T I

A peg, a pin, a sprig, a nail without a head, a bodkin.
 STIFT, Sub. (i et rige) *A bishopric.*
 STIFTAMTMAND, Sub. (stift-befalningsmand) *The governor of a county, the judge of a bishop's temporal jurisdiction.*
 STIFTAMTMANDSKAB, Sub. *The jurisdiction of a governor or high bailiwick, a widamship.*
 STIFTELSE, Sub. *A founding, a foundation, a settlement, an institution, a sanction, a confirmation, an ordination.*
 STIFTER, V. *To found, to establish or settle.*
 * At stifte venkskab, forbund, *To contract, to strike, to knit, to engage or make friendship, to get or enter into bond or alliance.*
 * At stifte ulykke, *To breed mischief.*
 * At stifte uenighed, had, *To sow dissension, to raise, move, quicken, cause or excite troubles, quarrels or squabbles.*
 STIFTER, Sub. *A founder, an author.*
 * Stifter af ulykke, *A breeder of mischief.*
 * Stifter af oprør, *An uproar-maker, the author or raiser, the head or ringleader of a sedition.*
 STIFTET, Part. *Founded, established, settled.*
 STIFTS DAME, Sub. *A canoness.*
 STIFTS DOMMER, Sub. *A provost or president of a collegiate church.*
 STIFTS HERRE, Sub. *A canon.*
 STIFTS HYTTE, Sub. *A tabernacle.*
 STIFTS-KAPITEL, Sub. *A cathedral or metropolitan church.*
 STIFTS-KIRKE, Sub. *A collegiate or cathedral church.*
 STIFTS PROVST, Sub. *The provost or president of a collegiate or cathedral church, the metropolitan.*
 STIFTS PROVSTIE, Sub. *The precincts*

S T I

precincts and jurisdiction of a provost.
STIGBØJLE, Sub. A stirrup.
STIGE, Sub. A ladder.
STIGEN, STIGNING, Sub. A rise, a rising, a mounting, an ascending.
STIGENDE, Part. Rising.
STIGER, V. To rise, to mount, to ascend, to go or step up.
 * Stige op i et træ, To climb or get up a tree.
 * Stige til hest, To take horse, to mount a horse.
 * Stige af sengen, To rise from the bed.
 * At stige i land eller af skibet, To land, to step or get out of the ship.
 * Ølet stiger i hovedet, This is humming ale.
 * Prisen stiger, The price is rising.
 * Vandet er stegen, The water is risen or swollen up.
 * Konsten er stegen til det høyeste, The art is strained or screwed up to the highest pitch.
STILLITS, Sub. A goldfinch, a thistlefinch.
STIL, Sub. The stile or art of writing.
STILER, V. To put together, to compose, to make or write, to be the author of.
STIIME, Sub. (en mangfoldighed) A crowd, a throng, a press, a multitude.
STIIMER, V. (ind eller tilsammen) To crowd in, to flock or throng together.
STIIV, See *Stiv*.
STIK, Sub. (i kort spil) A trick.
 * Stik med en naal, A stitch, a prick, a pricking.
 * Stik af en dolk, A stab.
 * Stik med kaarde, A thrust.
STIKBLAD, Sub. The sword-shell.
STIKFLOD, Sub. An apoplexy.
STIKKE, Sub. A stick of wood.
 * At spadserer med, A stick, a cane.

S T I

STIKKELHAAR, Sub. A bristle.
STIKKELHAARED, Adj. Bristling, whose hair or bristles stand up on end.
 * En stikkelhaared hest, A rough-coated horse.
STIKKELSBÆR, Sub. A gooseberry.
STIKKELSBÆR TRÆE, Sub. A gooseberry-tree.
STIKKEN, STIKNING, Sub. A sticking, a striking or wounding.
 * At lade en i stikken, To forsake one, to leave him in the lurch, in the briars or in the mire.
STIKKENDE, Part. Sticking, stinging, pricking, wounding.
STIKKER, V. To stick, to sting, to prick, to wound.
 * At stikke i kaabber, To cut or grave in brass.
 * At stikke ihjel, To stab.
 * At stikke paa kortet, To prick the card.
 * Soelen stikker varm, The sun shines hot.
 * At stikke i jorden sæd eller planter, To put, to set, to plant, to fix.
 * At stikke sverdet i skeeden, To sheath the sword, to put it up into its scabbard.
 * At stikke ild paa, at sette i brand, To fire, to set on fire.
 * Jeg ved hvad der stikker i ham, I know him in the skin, I have scanned, sifted, pumped, tried or sounded him.
 * Det stikker endnu i hovedet, It is still sticking in his stomach.
STIKGLOSE, Sub. Stinging, biting, pricking, taunting, pungent, nipping, pinching, girding, sharp or captious words, a nipping scoff, a tart or biting jest.
STIKLEBRODER, Sub. A smart, biting, nipping, satirical fellow, a fault-finder, a railer, a saunterer, a stickler.
STIKLENDE, Adj. Pricking,

S T I

nipping, biting, taunting, poignant, pungent, keen, pricking.
STIKLER, V. To prick or sting.
 * Paa en, To nettle, to touch or offend, to nip, to rail, to scoff, to utter invective, captious or taunting words.
STIKPILLE, Sub. A wipe, a dry bob.
 * Give en en stikpille, To give a person a clean wipe or a dry bob, to rub him up, to hit him by the bye, to give him a rub.
STIKSILKE, Sub. Stitching-silk, gross silk.
STIKVÆRK, Sub. Embroidery, bodkin-work.
STIKVIIS, Adv. By stitches.
STIL, STILLE, Adj. Still, calm, quiet, peaceable, tranquil.
 * At føre et stille liv og levnet, To lead a quiet, private, retired and lonesome life.
 * Et stille menneske, A sedate, modest, sober, sweet, quiet, still or moderate man.
 * Stille gemyt, A calm, sedate, composed, tranquil, quiet, peaceable, restful, undisturbed mind.
STIL! Interj. Hush there! peace! silence! be still! be quiet! hold your peace!
STIL, STILLE, STILT, Adv. Still, calmly, quietly, peaceably.
STILER, V. To compose.
 * At stile et brev, To stile, to compose or make a letter.
STILET, Adj. Composed.
STILHED, Sub. Stillness.
 * Havets, The calmness of the sea.
 * Sindets, A calmness or tranquility of mind.
 * Nattens, The stillness of the night.
STILK, Sub. A slip, a stem, a shank or stalk.
STILLADS, Sub. A scaffold.
STILLEN, Sub. A stilling, a quieting, an appeasing, an allaying.
 * En smertes stillen, An anodyne or lenitive, an easing, an assuaging,

S T I

assuaging, an allaying, an appeasing, a softening, a mitigation, a lessening or lenefying of pain.

* Blodets, *A stanching, a staying or stopping of blood.*

* Hungers, *The stilling of hunger.*

* Törstes, *The quenching of thirst.*

STILLENDÉ, *Part. Stilling, quieting, allaying, appeasing, easing, lessening.*

STILLER, *V. (giör rolig) To still, to quiet or allay.*

* Smerte, *To ease, to assuage, to allay, to appease, to blunt, to soften, to mitigate, to lessen or lenesy the pain.*

* At stille blod, *To stay, to stanch or stop bleeding.*

* At stille vrede, *To still, to calm, to appease, to quiet or mitigate one's anger, to pacify.*

* At stille et had, en trette, *To make up a quarrel, to atone, to reconcile, to compose, to compound, to adjust a difference.*

STILLER, *V. (setter) To place, to state, to put, to set, to settle, to order, to regulate.*

* Stille vagt, *To set or place centries.*

* Stille garn, snarer, *To lay gins or snares, to pitch or spread nets.*

* At stille for öynene, *To remonstrate.*

* At stille paa prøve, *To try.*

* At stille borg, *To put in bail.*

* At stille i ens frihed, *To let one take his choice.*

* At stille i orden, *To lay, to set or put in order.*

* At stille i værk, *To effect, to bring to pass, to effectuate, to perform, to execute, to put in execution.*

* At stille for retten, *To bring one to trial.*

* At stille til regning, *To place to account.*

S T I

* At stille paa fri fod, *To set at liberty.*

* At stille i gelider, *To rank.*

* At stille sig enfoldig and, *To look simple or silly.*

STILLET, *Part. Stilled, quieted, allayed, appeased, satisfied.*

STILLIDS, *Sub. A goldfinch, a thistlefinch.*

STILLING, *See Stillads.*

STILLING, STILNING, *Sub. A position, a settling, a situation.*

* Legemets, *A gesture, a posture, a garb, the mien.*

STILLESTAAENDE, *Adj. Standing still, stopping.*

STILSTAND, *Sub. A stand, a standing still, a ceasing from motion, a stop, a cessation.*

* Af vaaben, *A truce, a cessation of arms, a ceasing from all hostilities.*

STILTIENDE, *Adj. Tacit, silent.*

STILTIENDES, *Adv. Tacitly, implicitly.*

STILTIEHED, *Sub. Taciturnity, silence.*

STIMEN, *Sub. A riot, a riotous assembly, a mob.*

STIMER, *V. To assemble, to gather or get together.*

STIMLEN, STIMLING, *Sub. A crowd, a crowding, a trooping together.*

STIMLER, *V. To troop, to flock or get together.*

STIND, *Adj. (stram) Rigid, strict, severe, rigorous, stiff, inflexible.*

STING, *Sub. A pricking, a cut, a stitch.*

* Med kaarden, *A thrust.*

* I siden, *A sting.*

STING FLUE, *Sub. A wasp, a fly with a sting.*

STING SILD, *Sub. A sprat.*

STINGER, *V. See Stikker.*

STINKENDE, *Part. Stinking.*

STINKER, *V. To stink, to smell strong, to yield an ill, unsavoury or disagreeable smell.*

STIRREN, *Sub. The staring or looking staringly upon.*

5 P

S T O

STIRRER, *V. To stare upon or at one, to look staringly upon.*

STIV, *Adj. Stiff, hard, not flexible.*

STIVELSE, *Sub. Starch.*

STIVELSE BLAAT, *Sub. Small-starch.*

STIVER, *V. To starch or stiffen with starch.*

STIVET, *Part. Starched, stiffened.*

STIVFRÖSEN, *Adj. Stark, hard, stiff with cold.*

STIVFRÖSENHED, *Sub. A stiffness or hardness with cold, chilness, numbness.*

STIVFRYSER, *V. To chill or benumb.*

STIVHAARED, *Adj. Bristly.*

STIVHALED, *Adj. Stiff-necked, stubborn, obstinate.*

STIVHALEDHED, *Sub. Stiff-neckedness, obstinacy, stubbornness.*

STIVHED, *Sub. Stiffness, hardness, headiness.*

STIVLETTE, *Sub. Spatterdashes or splashes.*

STIVNAKKED, *Adj. Stiffnecked.*

STIVNAKKEDHED, *Sub. Stiff-neckedness, obstinacy, stubbornness, readiness.*

STIVNER, *V. (at giöre stiv) To stiffen or starch.*

* At blive stiv, *To grow stiff, to stiffen.*

STIVNING, *Sub. A stiffening.*

STIVSINDET, *Adj. Stubborn.*

STIVSINDIGHED, *Sub. Stubbornness, headiness.*

STIVT, *Adv. Stiffly, stedfastly, steadily.*

* At see stivt paa, *To stare upon, to fix eyes upon, to look stedfastly, staringly or fixedly upon.*

* At holde stivt over, *To observe strictly, to keep a strict hand over.*

STODER, *See Staader.*

STODHEST, *Sub. (uskaaren hest) A stallion.*

STOEL, *Sub. A seat, a chair or stool.*

* Stoel

S T O

* Stoel og bænker, *Chairs and forms.*
 * Pavelige stoel, *The holy seat, Saint Peter's seat, the apostolical seat.*
 * Stoele i kirken, *Pews or seats, the isles of a church, the forms.*
 * At sette en stoelen for døren, *To fall out with a person.*
 STOELGANG, *Sub. A stool or going to stool.*
 * Ingen stoelgang have at have forstoppelse, *To be costive.*
 STOELMAGER, *Sub. A stool or chair-maker.*
 STOELPUDE, *Sub. A squab, a cushion or bolster for a chair to sit on.*
 STOF, *Sub. Stuff.*
 STOK, *Sub. A stick, a staff, a cudgel.*
 * Af Spansk rør, *A cane.*
 STOK AND, *Sub. A stock-duck.*
 STOKBLIND, *Adj. Stark blind, stock blind.*
 STOKFISK, *Sub. Stockfish, dried cod.*
 * Han er en stokfisk, *He is a dunce, a block or blockhead.*
 STOKHUUS, *Sub. A goal or jail, the stocks.*
 STOKHUUSKNEGT, *Sub. A turnkey, the door-keeper of a prison.*
 STOKLAD, *Adj. Quite lazy, very idle, slothful, sluggish.*
 STOKKNAP, *Sub. A head to a stick or cane.*
 STOKMÆND, STOKKE-MÆND, *Sub. The jury or jurymen of a court.*
 STOKMESTER, *Sub. A goaler or jailer.*
 STOKMØRK, *Sub. A dark night.*
 STOKNING, *Sub. The mounting of a piece of ordnance.*
 STOKVÆRK, *Sub. A story, a floor, a loft of a house.*
 STOLD, *See Stald.*
 STOLEN, *Sub. Confidence, a trust or hope, an assurance, a boldness.*

S T O

STOLENDE, *Part. Trusting, reposing, confiding in.*
 STOLER, *V. To trust, to put or repose trust or confidence in, to confide, to rely, to depend upon.*
 STOLPE, *Sub. A post or stake, a pile or pillar.*
 STOLPEVÆRK, *Sub. A railing, a series of posts connected with beams, by which any thing is inclosed.*
 STOLT, *Adv. Proudly, arrogantly, haughtily.*
 STOLT, *Adj. Proud, arrogant, haughty, high-spirited, lofty, aspiring to greatness.*
 * Stolt og dristig, *Stout, sturdy, keen, fierce, temerarious, daring, presumptuous.*
 STOLTHED, *Sub. Pride, arrogance, haughtiness, loftiness, affected greatness, sturdiness.*
 STOP! *Interj. Stand still! hold still! stop!*
 STOPNING, *Sub. A botching.*
 STOPPEDEJ, *Sub. Paste where-with poultry are stuffed.*
 STOPPEGARN, *Sub. Darning-yarn.*
 STOPPEKONE, *Sub. A darning.*
 STOPPELAP, *Sub. A stopping-clout, a patch.*
 STOPPELSE, *Sub. Force-meat.*
 STOPPEN, *Sub. A darning, a mending of holes.*
 STOPPE NAAL, *Sub. A darning-needle.*
 STOPPENDE, *Part. Darning.*
 STOPPER, *V. (ens mund) To stop a person's mouth, to put him to a stand, to puzzle, to baffle, to silence, to nonplus, to confound.*
 * Stopper klæder, *To darn, to finedraw a hole.*
 * At stoppe en canon, *To stop or bung a great gun.*
 * At stoppe med uld eller haar, *To stuff.*
 * At stoppe høns, *To cram or fatten fowls.*
 STOPPET, *Part. Darned, stuffed, stopped.*

S T O

STOPSÖM, *Sub. A fine drawing, a darning.*
 STOR, *Adj. Great, big, vast, large.*
 * Forskrækelig stor, *Huge, immense, enormous.*
 * I magt og formue, *Powerful, mighty, valiant, eminent, high, rich.*
 * Store og besynderlige ting, *Great, grand, chief, extraordinary matters.*
 * Stor af statur, *Great, tall, high.*
 * Stor forstand, *A great deal or an abundance of wit.*
 * Stort land, *A vast country.*
 * Med stor møy, *With much ado.*
 * En stor herre, *A lord, a prince.*
 * Det store hav, *The main, the main sea.*
 STORÆDER, *Sub. A glutton.*
 STORAGTIG, *Adj. Proud, haughty, vain, presumptuous.*
 STORAGTIGHED, *Sub. Vanity, pride, vain-glory, presumption.*
 STORAX, *Sub. Storax, a sweet-smelling gum.*
 STORBRYSTED, *Adj. Long-breasted.*
 STORBUGED, *Adj. Paunch-bellied, that has a great paunch.*
 STORFØKKE, *Sub. A main course, a fore-mast-sail.*
 STORFYRSTE, *Sub. A great duke.*
 STORFYRSTENDOME, *Sub. A great dukedom.*
 STORHED, *Sub. Greatness, bigness, hugeness, quantity, tallness, growth, extent.*
 STORK, *Sub. A stork, a crane.*
 STORKENEB, *Sub. A stork or crane-bill.*
 STORKLEVER, *Sub. Lucerne.*
 STORLEMMED, *Adj. Strong or well-limbed.*
 STORLIG, STORLIGEN, *Adv. Greatly.*
 STORLIGHED, *Sub. Greatness.*
 STORM,

S T O

STORM, Sub. *A storm, a tempest, blustering weather.*
STORMÆGTIG, Adj. *Very great, mighty, powerful, excellent, magnificent.*
STORMÆGTIGHED, Sub. *Highmightiness.*
STORMAST, Sub. *A main-mast.*
STORMBØYE, Sub. *A sudden and violent storm.*
STORMENDE, Part. *Storming.*
STORMENDES, Adv. *Impetuously, violently, vehemently, furiously.*
STORMER, V. (en stad) *To storm or assault a town.*
 * *Giør alarm, To storm, to bustle or keep a heavy noise, to be boisterous, blustering or brawling.*
STORMHAT, **STORMHUE**, Sub. *A steel-cap, a morion.*
STORMIG, Adj. *Stormy, tempestuous.*
STORMKLOKKE, Sub. *The alarm-bell.*
STORMLØB, Sub. *A storm, an onset, an assault, an attack.*
 * *At løbe storm, To storm, to make an assault.*
STORMODIG, Adj. *Magnanimous, brave, noble, generous, courageous, valiant, stout.*
STORMODIGEN, Adv. *Magnanimously.*
STORMODIGHED, Sub. *Greatness of mind, magnanimity, generosity, valiantness, stoutness, braveness.*
STORMSTIGE, Sub. *A scaling-ladder.*
STORMUND, Sub. *A wide mouth.*
STORMUNDED, Adj. *Wide-mouthed, sparrow-mouthed.*
STORMVEYER, Sub. *Stormy, blustering weather.*
STORMVIND, Sub. *A storm, a tempest, a stormy, boisterous, blustering, fierce or vehement wind.*
STORPRALLENDE, Part. *Boasting, cracking, vaunting.*
STORPRALER, Sub. *A belswag-*

S T Ö

gerer, a braggadochio, a bragger, a boaster, a hector, a bully.
STORPRALERIE, Sub. *Ostentation, bravado, a swaggering, a bragging, a boasting, a cracking.*
STORSEIL, Sub. *The main-mast-sail.*
STOR SEJL-RAA, Sub. *The main-yard.*
STORSKRYDER, See *Storpraler.*
STORT, Adv. *Greatly, vastly.*
STORTALENDE, Adj. *Swagging, full of ostentation,rodomontading, bragging, boasting.*
STORTALER, Sub. *A great boaster, a pretender or cracker to great matters.*
STORTALJEN, Sub. *The great tackles.*
STORTYRKEN, Sub. *The grand signior or sultan.*
STORVISIR, Sub. *The great vizier, the prime officer and statesman in Turkey.*
STOVEN, **STOVNING**, Sub. *A stewing of meat.*
STOVER, V. *To stew meat in a stewpan.*
STOVET, Part. *Stewed.*
STÖB, Sub. *A mug, a beaker, a bowl, a cup.*
STÖBEFORM, Sub. *A mould or form.*
STÖBEHUUS, Sub. *A foundry, a casting-house.*
STÖBELIG, Adj. *Fusible, fusile.*
STÖBEMALM, Sub. *Raw metals or ore.*
STÖBEPANDE, Sub. *A melting-pot.*
STÖBER, V. *To cast or melt.*
STÖBER, Sub. *A foundry.*
STÖBESKEE, Sub. *A casting-ladle.*
STÖBNING, Sub. *The casting of metals.*
STÖBT, Part. *Cast.*
STÖD, Sub. *A blow, a thrust, a push, a shock, a brunt, a hunch, a brush, a stroke, a kick, a cuff, a hurt, a pinch, a check, a blamish, a dash, a jog, a jolt.*

S T Ö

STÖDEN, **STÖDNING**, Sub. *A beating, a dashing, a hurt, a thrusting, a pushing.*
STÖDENDE, Part. *Beating, hurting, pushing.*
STÖDER, V. (en eller noget) *To thrust a person, to push a thing.*
 * *Med foden, To kick.*
 * *At støde hovedet mod væggen, To dash, to run or hit your head against the wall.*
 * *At støde med hornene, To gore with the horns.*
 * *Med albuen, To hunch one.*
 * *Stöder sig, To hurt one's self.*
 * *Støde fra sig, To reject, to despise, to slight.*
 * *Stöder tilfammen, To be contiguous, confining or bordering, to join.*
 * *Støde sig over, To take scandal or offence at.*
 * *Stöder i en morter, To beat, to pound, to bray, to bruise or stamp in a mortar.*
 * *At støde pæler i jorden, To run or drive piles into the ground.*
 * *At støde i et Valthorn, To blow or wind a French horn.*
 * *Stöder som en hest eller vogn, To jog or jolt.*
 * *At støde en dolk eller kniv i livet, To stab one, to strike a dagger or run a knife into one's body.*
 * *At støde paa grund, To run ashore.*
 * *At støde paa en klippe, To dash on a rock.*
 * *At støde fra land, To launch forth, to row off from a shore or border.*
 * *At støde en for hovedet, To offend one.*
 * *At støde under føderne, To stamp under feet.*
STÖDER, Sub. (til en morter) *A pestle or pounder.*
STÖDESTAV, Sub. *A pillar, a prop, a stay, a support.*
STÖDNING.

STÖ

STÖDNING, Sub. *A pushing, a beating.*
 STÖDT, Part. *Pushed, beat.*
 * Af hest eller vogn, *Jolted, jogged.*
 STÖDVIS, Adv. *By fits and starts, by snatches.*
 STÖJ, Sub. *A noise, a stir, a bustle, a hubbub, a tumult, an uproar.*
 STÖJENDE, Part. *Making a noise or bustle.*
 STÖJER, V. *To make a noise, to stir, to bustle, to make an uproar or tumult.*
 STÖNNEN, Sub. *A groan, a groaning, a lamentation.*
 STÖNNER, V. *To groan, to lament.*
 STÖR, STÖRGE, Sub. *A surgeon, a hornback or hornbeak.*
 STÖR, Sub. *A pole.*
 STÖRKNER, V. *To coagulate, to congeal.*
 STÖRKNET, Part. *Coagulated.*
 * Som blod, *Gored, clotted.*
 STÖRKNING, Sub. *A coagulation, a congelation.*
 STÖRRE, Adj. *Greater, bigger, larger.*
 STÖRRELSE, Sub. *Greatness, bigness, a size.*
 STÖRST, Adj. *Greatest, biggest, largest.*
 * Störste deelen, *The most part, generally.*
 STÖTNING, Sub. *A prop, a stay, a support.*
 STÖTTE, Sub. *A column, a pillar.*
 * Trekanted stötte, *A pyramid.*
 * Fiirekanted stötte, *An obelisk.*
 * Kigleformig stötte, *A tapering pillar.*
 * Den översite part af en stötte, *The chapter, the head or top.*
 * Det midelste eller stam men, *The shaft.*
 * Föden til en stötte, *The footstall or pedestal.*
 STÖTTER, V. *To underprop, to*

STR

stay, to bear up or store.
 * At stötte op et træ, *To prop a tree, to put a prop, stay or stake to it.*
 * At stötte sig paa albuen, *To lean, to rest or repose on your elbow.*
 STÖV, Sub. *Dust.*
 STÖVED, Adj. *Dusty.*
 STÖVEKOST, Sub. *An hair-broom.*
 STÖVEN, STÖVNING, Sub. *A dusting.*
 STÖVER, V. *To dust, to raise dust.*
 STÖVER, V. (opjager vildt) *To stir up, to put to chase, to turn, to drive out or away.*
 STÖVER, Sub. (en hund) *A terrier, a harier, a fleet-hound, a venting-dog.*
 STÖVGRAND, Sub. *An atom.*
 STÖVLE, Sub. *A boot.*
 * Halv stövler, *Buskins.*
 * Fisker stövler, *Cokers.*
 STÖVLEKAPPE, Sub. *The top of a boot.*
 STÖVLEKNEGT, Sub. *A jack to pull off boots.*
 STÖVLESKAFT, Sub. *A boot-leg.*
 STÖVLESTROPPE, Sub. *A boot-strap.*
 STÖVREGN, Sub. *A small, drizzling or mizzling rain, a falling mist, a dropping dew.*
 STÖVREGNER, V. *To drizzle.*
 STÖVSAND, Sub. *A quicksand, a moving sand.*
 STÖY, Sub. (See Stöj) *A rumour, a noise, a disturbance, an uproar.*
 STRAAE, Sub. *Straw.*
 * At tække et huus med straae, *To thatch a house.*
 STRAAEBUNDT, Sub. *A wad or truss of straw.*
 STRAAFARVE, Sub. *A straw-colour.*
 STRAAHAT, Sub. *A straw-hat.*
 STRAAHYTTE, Sub. *A thatched hut or cot.*
 STRAAJUNKER, Sub. *A knight-errand, a poor knight.*

STR

STRAALE, Sub. *A ray or beam of light.*
 * At skyde straal, *To dart beams.*
 * Ild straa, *A flash or beam of fire or lightning.*
 * Öyen straa, *A glance, a glimpse, a cast or flash of the eye.*
 * En vand straa, *A water-spout.*
 STRAALED, Adj. *Radiant, bright, shining, resplendent.*
 STRAALEK, ST, Sub. *A flash of fire, a glance, a glimpse.*
 STRAALEN, STRAALNING, Sub. *A radiation, the casting forth of beams.*
 STRAALER, V. *To ray out, to stream out, to cast forth rays or beams.*
 STRAALERS-GIENSKIN, Sub. *Reflection, reverberation.*
 STRAAMATTE, Sub. *A mat of straw.*
 STRAASEK, Sub. *A mattress, a bolster or couch stuffed with straw.*
 STRAASENG, Sub. *A pad of straw.*
 STRAATAG, Sub. *A thatched roof.*
 STRAAVISK, Sub. *A wisp of straw.*
 STRABAS, Sub. *Pain, trouble, toil, labour.*
 STRABASERER, V. *To take pains, to work hard, to be laborious.*
 STRÆBEN, Sub. *A striving, an aspiring, an endeavouring.*
 STRÆBENDE, Part. *Striving, endeavouring.*
 STRÆBER, V. *To strive, to prog, to stretch, to strain or labour for a thing, to endeavour to get or do, to bestow or employ all our efforts.*
 STRÆBSOM, Adj. *Diligent, laborious, pains-taking, careful, active, industrious, full of action.*
 STRÆBSOMHED, Sub. *Laboriousness, pains-taking, industry.*
 STRÆBSOMT,

S T R

STRÆBSOMT, Adv. Laboriously, diligently.
 STRÆDE, Sub. A lane, a narrow street.
 STRÆDET, Sub. The straights.
 * En stræde eller strats farer, A straightfman.
 STRÆNG, See Streng.
 STRAF, Sub. A punishment, a penalty, a correction, a chastigation, a chastisement.
 * Livs straf, Death, the pain or infliction of death, a forfeiture of life, a capital punishment.
 * Penge straf, A guild, a penalty, a fine, an amercement, a mulct.
 STRAFBAR, Adj. Punishable, castigable, reprehensible, reprovable, blameable.
 STRAFFÆLDIG, Adj. Obnoxious to punishment, guilty, criminal, punishable, deserving to be punished.
 STRAFFELIG, Adj. Punitive.
 See Strafbar.
 STRAFFELIGEN, Adv. Punitively, reprehensibly.
 STRAFFENDE, Part. Punishing, reproofing, reprehending, chastising.
 STRAFFE PRÆDIKEN, Sub. An invective, censorious, checking, rebuking or a castigatory sermon.
 STRAFFER, V. To punish, to castigate, to chasten, to chastise, to correct, to inflict punishment.
 * Med ord, To check, to reprehend, to reprove, to rebuke, to chide, to correct, to abjurgate.
 * Paa livet, To inflict punishment of life or pain of death.
 * Paa pungen, To fine or amerce.
 * Med riis, To lash, to whip or jerk, to correct or chastise with the rod.
 STRAFFER, Sub. A punisher.
 STRAFFET, Part. Punished, chastened, chastised.
 STRAFFRIE, Adj. Unpunished.
 STRAFFRIEHED, Sub. Impunity.

S T R

STRAFSKRIFT, Sub. A satire, a poem to inveigh against vice.
 STRAFVÆRDIG, Adj. Worthy of punishment, reprehensible.
 STRAFVÆRDIGEN, Adv. Punishably.
 STRAFVÆRDIGHED, Sub. A reprehension.
 STRAKT, Part. Stretched out, spread, extended.
 STRAM, Adj. Stiff, stretched, spent.
 STRAMDYGTIG, Adj. Elastic.
 STRAMDYGTIGHED, Sub. Elasticity.
 STRAMMEKRAFT, Sub. Elasticity, a spring.
 STRAMMENDE, Part. Stiffening, stretching, binding.
 STRAMMEN, STRAMNING, Sub. A stiffness, a distention, a stretching.
 STRAMMER, V. To stiffen, to make stiff, to stretch out, to spread, to bend, to extend, to tenter.
 STRAMMET, Part. Spread, stretched, bent, strained.
 STRAMT, Adj. Stiff, inflexible.
 STRAND, Sub. A strand, the banks or shore of a river.
 * Langs stranden, fra strand til strand, Coastwise.
 STRAND BRED, Sub. The river-side, the water-side, the bank, the shore, the strand.
 STRANDER, V. To strand, to strike the sands, to bulge, to run aground, to shipwreck, to suffer shipwreck, to be cast away.
 STRANDGRÆS, Sub. (tang) Sea-weed.
 STRANDING, Sub. A wreck, a shipwreck.
 STRANDJUNKER, Sub. A porter, one that attends at the wharfs and keys for hire.
 STRANDRET, Sub. Shoreage.
 STRANDRIDER, Sub. A customhouse officer.
 STRANDSIDDER, Sub. One that inhabits on the bank of a river.

S T R

STRANDSIDE, Sub. The sea-shore.
 STRANDSKADE, Sub. (den fugl kield) A magpie, a king's-fisher.
 STRANDSVALE, Sub. A martlet, a martin.
 STRANGULERER, V. To strangle, to choke, to throttle or stifle.
 STRANGULERING, Sub. A strangling, a throttling.
 STRANGURIE, Sub. The strangury.
 STRATAGEMA, Sub. (krigs list) A stratagem, a trick of war.
 STRATENRÖVER, Sub. A robber, a highwayman, a brigand.
 STRATENRÖVERIE, Sub. A robbery, a robbing on the highway.
 STRAX, Adv. (lige hen, i oiebliket) Straight or strait, straightway, forthwith, by and by, quickly, presently, directly, immediately.
 STREG, Sub. (en linie) A stroke, a line, a mark.
 * Af en pencil, A touch.
 * I træe, The grain.
 STREG, Sub. (puds) An artifice, a cunning, a deceit, a trick.
 * Politisk streg, A piece of great policy.
 * Løse streger, skalke-stykker, Roguish tricks or pranks.
 * Forvoven streg, A rash action, a temerarious attempt.
 STREGER, V. To line or make lines.
 STREJFEN, Sub. A roving, a rambling, a running about, a plundering, an incursion.
 STREJFENDE, Part. Roving, rambling.
 * Strejfende partie, A detachment sent in a party, a ravaging or driving party.
 STREJFER, V. To rove, to ramble, to run about.
 * Fiendtlig, To over-run, to drive, to invest, to harass or ravage a country, to make a ravaging,

S T R

vaging, pillaging or plundering.
STREJFERIE, Sub. A roving, a ravaging.
 * Fiendlig, An inroad, an incursion, a pillaging.
STREKKELIG, Adj. Extensible, capable of being stretched or extended.
STREKKENDE, Part. Extending.
STREKKER, V. To extend, to stretch out, to spread abroad, to diffuse, to expand.
STREKNING, Sub. An extension, a stretching.
STREKNING, Sub. (vidde) An extent, a tract, a great way.
STRENG, Sub. A string or cord of a musical instrument, a slender rope, a small cord.
STRENG, STRÆNG, Adj. Stern, severe, earnest, grave, austere, strict, sharp, keen, rigid, rigorous, hard.
 * Streng herre! Your worship!
 * Streng kulde, A searching, tickling, biting or nipping cold, a hard frost.
 * Streng levemaade, A strict, rigid, austere or severe life.
 * Streng, tapper, Strenuous, valiant, brave.
STRENGELEG, Sub. A lyre, a violin or harp, a musical instrument.
STRENGELIG, Adv. Severely, rigidly, sharply, rigorously, austere.
STRENGHED, Sub. Severity, austerity, rigidity, rigour, strictness.
STRENGEMAGER, Sub. One that makes strings for musical instruments.
STRENGSMAGENDE, Adj. Harsh, harshly.
STRENGT, Adv. Severely, austere, strictly, rigidly, rigorously.
STRIBE, Sub. A stripe or streak.
STRIBED, Adj. Stripy, striped or streaked.
STRIBER, V. To stripe or streak.
STRIBET, Part. Striped, streaked.

S T R

STRIBNING, Sub. A striping or streaking.
STRICTE, Adj. Exact, punctual, strict, accurate, rigorous, severe, close, tight.
STRICTE, Adv. Strictly, exactly, punctually, closely.
STRID, Sub. (kamp) A combat, a conflict, a fight, a fighting, a contending, a struggling, a battle, a fray, an action, an engagement.
STRID, Sub. (had, trette, ueenighed) A strife, a contention, a quarrel, a contest, a contestation, a debate, a dispute.
 * At geraade i strid, To fall out, to be at odds or at variance.
 * Religions strid, A dispute, a controversy.
STRID, Adj. (som haar) Coarse, strong.
STRIDBAR, Adj. Strenuous, valorous, valiant, stout, brave, martial, courageous.
 * En stridbar heldt, A champion, a hero, a warrior, a combatant.
STRIDBARHED, Sub. Valour, stoutness, bravery, courage.
STRIDENDE, Part. Striving, fighting, combating, struggling, wrestling, militant.
STRIDER, V. To strive, to fight, to combat, to struggle, to wrestle.
 * Stride med døden, To struggle with death.
 * At stride for, To defend.
 * At stride imod, To resist, to repugn, to be contrary or against.
STRIDIG, Adj. Disputable, questionable, in quest, under dispute, controverted or contested.
 * Stridig, modstridig, Contrary, discordant, opposite, adverse.
STRIDIGEN, Adv. Contradictorily, inconsistently, oppositely.
STRIDIGHED, Sub. A dispute, a difference, a variance, a contestation, a litigation, a wrangling, a controlling, a controversy, an opposition.

S T R

STRIDSØKE, Sub. A battle-ax, a pole-ax.
STRIDSHILT, Sub. A hero, a warrior.
STRIDSHEST, Sub. A courser, a steed.
STRIDSKRIFT, Sub. A controversial writing.
STRIDSMAND, Sub. A warrior, a martial man.
STRIDSPLADS, Sub. The list or lists, the camp or field.
STRIDSVOGN, Sub. A chariot of war.
STRIGLE, Sub. A currycomb, a horse-comb.
STRIGLEN, Sub. The currying of a horse.
STRIGLER, V. To curry a horse.
STRIGLING, See Striglen.
STRIKKE, Sub. A cord, a rope, a slip, a string.
 * At ønske een en strikke om halsen, To wish one a halter on his neck or to be hanged.
STRIKKER, V. To knit.
STRIKKET, Part. Knitted.
STRIKNAAL, Sub. A knitting-needle.
STRIKNING, Sub. The knitting.
STRIKSTRØMPER, Sub. Knitted stockings.
STRIME, Sub. A stripe, a mark or print of a rod.
STRIMED, Adj. Full of stripes.
STRIMER, V. To flow in streams.
STRIMMEL, Sub. A strip, a scrip, a slip, a shred.
STRIPPE, Sub. A pail, a bucket, an open tub.
STRIPPEN, STRIPNING, Sub. A roving, a rambling.
STRIPPER, V. (skindet af) To strip, to skin or flay.
 * Omløber, To rove, to ramble, to run about.
STRIPPER, Sub. A vagabond, a vagrant, a Rambler.
STRIPPET, Part. Roved, rambled.
STRIT, Sub. A spout.
STRITTEN, Sub. A spurting or spouting out.
STRITTER,

STR

STRITTER, *V.* To spurt or spout out.
 * Med foderne, To fly or jerk out with the heels, to fling the heels.
STRITTENDE, *Adv.* (stritviis) By spurts or jerking with the heels.
STROP, **STROPPE**, *Sub.* (i flöveler) A boot-strap.
STROPHE, *Sub.* A strophe, a stanza, a staff of verses.
STRÖED, *Adj.* Strewed, spread, sprinkled.
STRÖE GAFFEL, *Sub.* A litter-fork, a pitch-fork.
STRÜELSE, *Sub.* Litter, straw under cattle.
STRÖER, *V.* To sow, to strew, to spread or sprinkle.
STRÖENING, *Sub.* A sowing, a spreading, a sowing, a sprinkling.
STRÖESAND, *Sub.* Dust or sand to dry up writing with.
STRÖESUKKER, *Sub.* Powder-sugar.
STRÖET, *Part.* Strewed, spread, sown, sprinkled.
STRÖEVIIS, *Adv.* Confusedly, scatteringly, loosely, dispersedly.
STRÖG, *Sub.* (med haanden) A stroke, a line.
 * Med penceel, A touch with a pencil.
 * Af land, A tract of land.
 * Af bierge, A track, a row or ridge.
 * Af skib eller vogn hiul, A rake, a run, a rut, a track or tract.
STRÖGEN, *Part.* Levelled.
STRÖM, *Sub.* A stream, a river, a course, a current of running water.
 * En rivende ström, A torrent, a very strong current, a rapid stream.
STRÖMENDE, *Part.* Streaming, running, flowing.
STRÖMMER, *V.* To stream, to run or flow down.
STRÖMMEVIIS, *Adv.* By streams, as a stream or torrent.

STR

STRÖMPE, *Sub.* (et par) A pair of stockings or hose.
 * Knyttede eller bundne strömper, Knitted stockings.
 * At ride med (gramasker) Stirrup-sockings, gambadoes, spatterdashies.
STRÖMPEBAND, *Sub.* A garter.
STRÖMPEHANDLER, *Sub.* A hosier, a trader in stockings.
STRÖMPEVÆVER, *Sub.* A stocking-weaver.
STRUBE, *Sub.* A throat, a gorge, a gullet.
 * I havet, A whirlpool, an abyss, a gulph.
STRUCTUR, *Sub.* A structure, a building, a construction.
STRUDS, *Sub.* An ostrich, a great bird which, it is said, digests iron.
 * At have en strudis mave, To have a strong stomach that will digest any thing.
STRUNT, *Sub.* A slut.
STRUNTHANE, *Sub.* A dung-hill-cock.
STRUTTER, *V.* To strut, to be swollen or puffed up, to be distended.
STRYG, *Sub.* (hug, prygl) A beating, a cudgelling, a bastinado, a rub, a rubbing.
STRYGBAAND, *Sub.* A head-band.
STRYGEJERN, *Sub.* A smoothing-iron.
STRYGENDE, *Part.* Rubbing, striking.
STRYGER, *V.* To rub, to strike, to trim, to stroke.
 * Klæder med et varmt jern, To iron linen.
 * At stryge plaster, To spread a plaister.
 * At stryge en om munden, To fawn or glaver, to strike with a fox's tail.
 * At stryge sejl, To strike the sails.
 * At stryge paa prøvesteen, To touch at a touchstone, to try by the touch.

STU

* At stryge en med riis, To lash, to whip, to jerk or correct with a rod.
 * At stryge paa violin, To play upon the violin.
 * At stryge sagtelig forbie, To glide smoothly along.
 * At stryge som en piil eller fugl igiennem luften eller fisk igiennem vandet, To plane, to shoot, to slide or glide through.
STRYGNING, *Sub.* A stroking.
 * Af sejl, The striking of the sail.
STRYGHOLT, *Sub.* A meter's strickle.
STUB, *Sub.* A stump, a stock, a stem or stalk.
STUD, *Sub.* A bull, an ox.
 * En ung stud, A bullock, a steer.
STUDENT, *Sub.* A student, a scholar in an university.
 * Studenter gilde, A feasting of students.
 * Studenter levnet, The manner of life students use to lead, scholarship.
 * Studentermessig, Becoming a student, scholar-like.
 * Studenterisk, Scholar-like, after the student's manner.
STUDEREKAMMER, *Sub.* A study, a closet to study in.
STUDERENDE, *Part.* Studying.
STUDERER, *V.* To study.
STUDERET, *Part.* Studied.
 * En studeret man, A great scholar, a learned man.
STUDERING, *Sub.* A study, learning.
 * Natte studering, Night-study, a lucubration.
STUDS, *Adv.* Precipitately, with precipitation, in a hurry.
STUDS, *Adj.* Blunt, snappish. See Studfig.
STUDSEN, *Sub.* A lopping, a curtailing, a trimming.
 * Studsen, bestyrkning, A surprise, an amazement.
STUDSER, *V.* (bliver bestyrtset) To

STU

To start, to stop, to be surprised at.
 * At studse örene eller rum-pen paa heste eller hunde, *To crop a horse or dog.*
 * Haaret, *To cut or trim.*
 * Træer, *To lop, to top, to prune.*
 * Vharer, *To barter, to change, to exchange.*
 * Vingen paa fugle, *To clip.*
 * Sig self, at giör sig stolt af, *To strut, to jet, to flaunt, to shew, to be fine or spruce, to carry it high.*
 STUDSER, Sub. (et gevæhr) *A musketoon, a blunderbuss, a short gun of a large bore.*
 STUDSER, Sub. (spradebasse, stadsjunker) *A beau, a gallant, a spark, a fine blade, a spruce fellow, a proud fop.*
 STUDSGLAS, Sub. *A tumbler.*
 STUDSIG, Adj. *Snappish, crabbed, sour, cross, harsh, blunt.*
 * At være studsig, *bide folk af, To snub, to give a sharp or crabbed answer.*
 STUDSIGHED, Sub. *Bluntness, roughness of manners, a blunt action, a rough way of proceeding.*
 STUDSNING, Sub. *Pride, bravery, a strutting, a flaunting, a shew of finery and spruceness.*
 STUE, Sub. *A room, an apartment, a parlour.*
 STUEBETRÆK, Sub. *Tapestry, hangings.*
 STUEGULV, Sub. *The floor in a room.*
 STUE-OVN, Sub. *A stove.*
 STUEPIGE, Sub. *A chambermaid.*
 STUE-UHR, Sub. *A parlour-clock, a table-clock.*
 STUKKEN, Part. *Pricked, slung.*
 * Et stukken skiört, *A quilted petticoat.*
 * Andstukken, *Kindled, set on fire.*
 * Igiennemstukken, *Pierced.*
 * Udstukken, *Supplanted.*

STU

* I metal, *Engraven.*
 * Stukken under stoelen, *Got away, purloined, hid.*
 STULLER, V. *To roam, to ramble or rove, to go up and down.*
 STUM, Adj. *Dumb, mute, speechless.*
 * Stokdum, *As mute as a fish.*
 STUMHED, Sub. *Dumbness, incapacity to speak, muteness, silence.*
 STUMP, Sub. *A stump, an end, a remnant.*
 STUMPED, Adj. *Blunt, blunted, curtailed.*
 * Stumped forstand, *A blunt, dull, heavy wit.*
 STUMPER, V. *To mutilate, to maim, to mangle, to curtail, to dismember, to make blunt, to cut short, to crop.*
 STUMPHED, Sub. *Bluntness.*
 STUMPNÆSED, Adj. *Having a flat nose.*
 STUMPNING, Sub. *A mutilation, a maiming, a shortening, a cutting short, a cropping.*
 STUND, Sub. *An hour.*
 * Fra den stund, *From that hour.*
 * Til sidste stund, *To the very last hour.*
 STUNDEN, Sub. (tragten) *Appetency, an expectation, a longing or waiting.*
 STUNDER, V. (ester) *To desire, to covet, to be desirous, to tend to.*
 * Venter ester, *To expect, to be in expectation, to wait, to stay, to tarry, to look for.*
 * Stunder frem, *To approach, to draw nigh, to come near.*
 STUNDER, Sub. *A leisure, a spare time.*
 STUNDERUM, Sub. *Leisure-time.*
 STUNDESLÖS, Adj. *Busy, full of business, bustling.*
 * En stundeslös man, *A busy-body.*
 STUNDOM, Adv. *Sometimes, now and then.*

STY

STUNGEN, See *Stukken.*
 STUTTERIE, Sub. *A stud or stode, a stud of mares, a breeding of horses.*
 STUV, Sub. *A remnant, an end, a rest.*
 STUVER, V. *To flow.*
 STUVER, Sub. *A flower.*
 STUVERLÖN, Sub. *Stowage.*
 STUVNING, Sub. *A stowing.*
 STYG, Adj. *Ugly, deformed, disagreeable, abominable.*
 STYGGEN, Adj. *Shameful, disgraceful, ignominious, infamous.*
 STYGGENHED, Sub. *A shame, a disgrace, an infamy, a reproach.*
 STYGHED, Sub. *Ugliness, a deformity, an horror, a detestation.*
 STYGT, Adv. *Ugly, fearfully, horribly.*
 STYKJUNKER, Sub. *An adjutant of the artillery.*
 STYKKE, Sub. *A piece, a part, a parcel, an article, a point.*
 * Et stykke land, *A spot or tract of ground.*
 * Gylden stykke, *Brocade, tiffue-cloth.*
 * Et stykke fæe, *A beast.*
 * Det er et nedrigt stykke, *That is a dishonest or foul action.*
 * Ve ere eenige i mange stykker, *We agree in many articles, points or particulars.*
 * At giøre i smaae stykker, *To break, to bruise, to tear, to smite, to cut or cast into small pieces.*
 * At stykke tilfammen, *To piece or patch together.*
 STYKKE, Sub. *A great gun, a cannon, a piece of ordnance.*
 * Under stykkerne af en festning, *Under the cannon or within cannon shot of a castle.*
 STYKKE SKUD, Sub. *A cannon-shot.*
 STYKKEVIIS, Adv. *By pieces, parcelled, divided into parcels.*
 * At fortælle i stykkeviis, *To specify, to particularize, to give a particular account of.* * At

STY

* At selge i stykkeviis, To sell by small sale or by the piece.
STYKKUGLE, Sub. A cannon-ball, a great shot.
STYKLADNING, Sub. The charge of a great gun.
STYKLUGE, **STYKPORT**, Sub. (paa et skib) The ports or port-holes for ordnance in a ship.
STYKPROP, Sub. A bung or stopple.
STYKVÆRK, Sub. Work pieced up, patched up, imperfect, lame, weak stuff.
STYKVOGN, Sub. An artillery-waggon.
STYLTÆR, Sub. Stilts.
 * At gaa paa styler, To go upon stilts.
STYLTÆR, V. To go lame, to limp, to halt.
 * Han gaar saa stolt som om han gik paa styler, He walks as if it were upon stilts, he affects a haughty going.
STYMPER, V. To mutilate, to maim, to curtail, to bungle or huddle.
STYMPER, Sub. A coxcomb, a simpleton, a sop, a miggard, a huddler, a bungler.
STYMPRET, Part. Mutilated, maimed, curtailed.
STYMPRING, Sub. A mutilation, a dismembering, a maiming.
STYR, Sub. Moderation, an assessment, an impost, a tax, a contribution, an excise, a fee.
STYRBORD, Sub. The starboard of a ship.
STYRE, Sub. A helm or rudder of a ship, the tiller of a boat.
STYRELSE, Sub. Moderation, guidance, management, direction.
STYREN, Sub. The steerage, the steering of a ship, the governing, the guiding, management.
STYRER, V. (regierer) To govern, to command, to manage, to have the management, to direct, to guide.
 * Sig self, To refrain, to forbear, to abstain, to command one's self.

STY

* Styre, temmer, To moderate, to temper, to allay, to refrain, to curb, to stem, to hem, to stint, to stop, to hinder.
 * Styre et skib, To steer a ship, to guide it by the helm.
STYRER, Sub. A steerer, a governor, a director, a moderator.
STYREPIND, Sub. The whip-staff, the rudder-staff.
STYRKE, Sub. Strength, force, might, power.
 * Legemets, Robustness, lustiness, vigour, vigorousness, briskness, valour, valiantness.
 * Et steds, Strength, fortification.
 * En armees, A force, numerousness.
 * Sindets, Ableness, ability, activity, capacity.
 * Liqueurs, The strongness of liquors, the garbness of wine, the sharpness of vinegar, the keenness of mustard.
 * Jeg kiender baade hans styrke og svaglighed, I know his force and his feebleness, his strong side and his weak side, I know the blind side of him.
 * Styren af en klinge, The stress of a sword-blade.
 * Af et beviis, The strength, force, stress, forcibleness or pregnancy of an argument.
STYRKER, V. To strengthen, to confirm, to fortify, to harden, to comfort, to corroborate, to quicken.
STYRKET, Part. Comforted, strengthened, corroborated, quickened.
STYRKNING, Sub. A strengthening.
 * Hierte styrkning, A cordial.
 * Hoved styrkning, A cephalic medicine.
STYRMAND, Sub. A steersman, the mate of a ship.
STYRTÆR, V. (en) To ruin, to undo, to overthrow, to destroy, to hurry one along to destruction, to bring a person to ruin.

SUE

* At styrte hovedkulds, To precipitate.
 * At styrte sig i vandet, To plunge into the water.
 * Med heften, To get a fall, to tumble or overthrow on horse-back, to tumble with a horse.
 * Korn i en sack, To sack the corn.
 * Af et kar i et andet, To decant, to pour out of one vessel into another.
STYRTÆSTED, Sub. A precipice, a steep.
STYRTÆT, Part. Precipitated, thrown or fallen down.
STYRTNING, Sub. A precipitation.
 * Styrtning, brosbølge (til søes) A billow, a surge.
STYTTE, See Støtte.
STYTTER, See Støtter.
STYV, **STIERT**, **RUMPE**, Sub. The arse, the breech.
STYVER, Sub. A silver, a piece of money in Holland worth about one penny sterling.
SUBTIL, Adj. (fin, tynd) Suttle, thin, pure, fine.
 * Skarpsindig, Subtle, sharp, quick, ready.
SUD, Sub. The south.
SUDER, Sub. (fisk) A tench.
SUDEL, Sub. Nastiness, filthiness, slovenliness, sluttishness.
SUDELAGTIG, Adj. Sullying, sluttish, slovenly, foul, nasty, filthy, dirty.
SUDEL-KOCK, Sub. A pastry-cook.
SUDELPAPIR, Sub. Maculatures, waste or blotted paper.
SUDELVORN, Adv. Slovenly, sluttishly.
SUDLER, V. (giör uren) To soil, to sully, to foul, to slut, to dirty or stain.
SUDLER, Sub. A defiler, a polluter.
SUDLERIE, Sub. Sluttishness, slovenliness.
SUDLET, Part. Soiled, dirtied, ruined.
SUE, Sub. Pap, suck, milk given by females.
SUEN.

S U K

SUEN, Sub. *A sucking.*
 SUENDE, Part. *Sucking.*
 SUER, V. *To suck.*
 SUER, Sub. *A sucker, one that sucks.*
 SUER, SUERT, Sub. (*i en pompe*) *The sucker of a pump, the embolus of a pump.*
 * *I en hauge, A sucker, a layer, a shoot, a twig or sprig of a tree put in the ground for increase.*
 SUET, Part. *Sucked.*
 SUE-VORTE, Sub. *The nipple, the dug, the teat.*
 SUING, Sub. *A sucking.*
 SUK, Sub. *A sigh.*
 * *Den sidste suk, The last breath or gasp.*
 * *At give det sidste suk, To breathe one's last, to die.*
 SUKKEN, Sub. *A groan, a groaning, a lamenting, a lamentation.*
 SUKKENDE, Part. *Sighing, groaning, lamenting.*
 SUKKER, V. *To sigh, to sob, to groan, to fetch sighs, to lament.*
 SUKKER, Sub. *Sugar.*
 SUKKERBAGER, Sub. *A confectioner, a sugar-baker, a refiner of sugar.*
 SUKKERBÖSSE, Sub. *A sugar-box.*
 SUKKERDAASE, Sub. *A sugar-box.*
 SUKKERHUUS, Sub. *A sugar-house.*
 SUKKERCANDIS, Sub. *Sugar-candy.*
 SUKKERLADE, Sub. *Chocolate.*
 SUKKERMANDEL, Sub. *Sugar-almonds, sugar-plumbs.*
 SUKKER PÆRE, Sub. *Virgo-leuse, a fort of pear.*
 SUKKERPLETSKEN, Sub. *A sugar-biscuit, a sweet-cake made of flour, almonds, eggs, and sugar.*
 SUKKER-RAFINADERIE, Sub. *A sugar-house.*
 SUKKER-RAFINADEUR, Sub. *A refiner of sugar.*
 SUKKERRÖR, Sub. *A sugar-cane, a sugar-reed.*

S U P

SUKKERTOP, Sub. *A loaf of sugar.*
 SUKKERTÖY, Sub. *Sweet things, things done with sugar, sweetmeats or confections.*
 SUKKERTVEBAK, Sub. *A sugar-biscuit.*
 SUKKRED, Part. *Sugared, sweetened with sugar.*
 SUKKRER, V. *To sugar, to put sugar in, to sweeten with sugar.*
 SULT, Sub. *Hunger.*
 SULTEN, Adj. *Hungry.*
 * *Meget sulten, Very hungry, sharp-set, pinched with hunger, extremely or deadly hungry.*
 SULTER, V. *To hunger.*
 SUM, Sub. *The sum, the aggregate, the amount of a reckoning.*
 SUMMARISK, Adj. *Summary, short, concise, abridged.*
 SUMMERER, V. *To sum up or to cast up an account.*
 SUMPE, Sub. (*morads*) *A pool, a lake, a slough, mud, a bog, mire, aplash or puddle, a standing-water, a fen or moor.*
 SUMPIG, Adj. *Fenny, marshy, moorish, waterish, muddy.*
 SUND, Sub. *A straight, a narrow passage, the sound.*
 SUND, Adj. *Sound, healthy, healthful, in health, well, whole, wholesome.*
 SUNDHED, Sub. *Health, healthfulness, wholesomeness.*
 * *At drikke til ens sundhed, To drink a person's health, to toast a health.*
 SUNDHEDS BRÖND ELLER KILDE, Sub. *A well of mineral-water.*
 SUNDT, Adv. *Soundly, healthfully, wholesomely.*
 SUP, Sub. (*løbgen*) *A gulp or a swallowing, a draught.*
 SUPERFICIAL, Adj. *Superficial.*
 * *Superficial kundskab, A superficial or slight knowledge.*
 SUPERINTENDENT, Sub. *A superintendent, a chief overseer, a surveyor.*
 SUPERINTENDENTS EMBEDE, Sub. *A superintendency.*

S U U

SUPERIOR, Sub. (*overmand*) *A superior.*
 SUPERCARGO, Sub. *The steward of a ship.*
 SUPPE, Sub. *Soup, pottage, porridge, broth.*
 * *Kraft suppe, Gravy-soup.*
 SUPPEFAD, Sub. *A porridge-dish.*
 SUPPESKAAL, Sub. *A porringer.*
 SUPPESKEE, Sub. *A table-spoon.*
 SUPPETALLERKEN, Sub. *A soup-plate.*
 SUPPLEMENTUM, Sub. *A supplement.*
 SUPPLICERENDE, Part. *Supplicating.*
 SUPPLICERER, V. *To supplicate.*
 SUUL, Sub. *All sorts of victuals wherewith bread is eaten.*
 SUUR, Sub. *A sour, acid, tart or sharp taste.*
 * *Vanskelig, Painful, laborious, toilsome, troublesome, hard.*
 * *At giøre sig en ting suur, To toil and moil, to work tooth and nail.*
 * *Et suurt arbeide, A hard working, a hardship, a difficult task.*
 * *Et suurt ansigt, A sour, austere, stern or crabbed look.*
 * *At surne, blive suur, To begin to sour, to grow sour, to be sourish.*
 SUUR-ÆBLE, Sub. *A forb-apple, a service-berry.*
 SUURAGTIG, Adj. *Sourish, a little sour.*
 SUURBRÖD, Sub. *Leavened bread.*
 SUURBRÖND, Sub. *A well of mineral-water.*
 SUURDEJ, Sub. *Leaven.*
 SUURFITTIG, Adj. *Sordid, base, filthy, dirty, niggardly, stingy.*
 SUURFITTIGEN, Adv. *Niggardly, sordidly, pitifully, sneakingly, stingily.*
 SUURFITTIGHED, Sub. *Niggardliness, stinginess.*
 SUURHED, Sub. *Sourness, acidity, eagerness.*
 SUURKAAL,

S U U

S V Æ

S V Æ

SUURKAAL, Sub. Sour-cROUT, pickled cabbage.

SUURMELK, Sub. Curdled milk, milk that is turned sour.

SUURMULE, SUURPOTTE, Sub. A sour, stern, austere, crabbed, bitter-looking man or woman.

SUURNER, V. To sour, to grow sour.

SUURÖYED, Adj. Blear-eyed.

SUURÖYEDHED, Sub. Blear-
edness, blear-eyedness.

SUURPOTTE, Sub. (Spottenavn) A grimfaced, a fullen man or woman.

SUURR, Sub. A humming noise, an empty talk.

* At løbe suurr, To run a-ground.

* Han løber suurr, All his designs miscarry or prove abortive, he is baffled or disappointed in all his designs.

SUURRENDE, Part. Murmuring, purling, humming, buzzing.

SUURRER, V. To murmur, to purl, to hum, to make a buzzing noise.

SUURRING, Sub. A murmuring, a purling, a humming, a buzzing.

SUURSEENDE, Adj. Grim, grimfaced, gruff, that has a sour, dogged, fullen, crabbed look or countenance.

SUURSEENHED, Sub. A sour, crabbed, dogged, fullen look or countenance, a bending or knitting of one's brows.

SUURSTEEG, Sub. Roasted meat seasoned with vinegar.

SUURT, Adv. Sourly.

* At see suurt, To put on a sour look or a grim countenance, to bend or knit one's brows.

SUUS, Sub. A debauch, luxury, excess, lewdness.

* At leve i suus og duus, To riot, to live a lewd or debauched life.

SUUSEN, SUUSNING, Sub. A murmur, a buzzing or humming noise.

* Af havet, The roaring of the sea.

* For ørene, The tingling of the ears.

* I luften, A humming or whizzing in the air.

SUUSENDE, Part. Murmuring, buzzing, humming, hissing, whistling, whizzing.

* En mægtig suusende vind, A rushing, mighty, blustering or boisterous wind.

SUUSER, V. To murmur, to buz, to hiss, to whistle, to hum.

SUUTLER, V. To soil, to foul, to make smutty.

SVADS, Sub. A talk, a talking, a chatting, a chattering, a prattling, a prattling, a twatting, a babbling, a gabbling.

SVADSER, V. To talk, to babble, to gabble, to prate, to prattle, to jabber, to chat, to chatter, to clatter, to twattle.

SVADSER, Sub. A prattler, a babbler, a talkative fellow, a prattling gossip.

SVADSIG, Adj. Talkative, prattling, tattling.

SVÆKKELSE, Sub. A weakening, an enfeebling, a debilitation, an enervation.

SVÆKKENDE, Part. Weakening, enfeebling, enervating.

SVÆKKER, V. To weaken, to debilitate, to enfeeble, to undermine, to consume, to waste, to destroy by degrees.

* Ens kræfter, To enervate, to attenuate, to hurt, to lessen, to diminish the natural powers or faculties.

SVÆKKES, V. To grow weak, feeble or infirm, to lose one's strength, to decay.

* Mine kræfter svækkes dagelig, My strength begins to fail or decay.

SVÆKNING, See Svækkelse.

SVÆKKET, Part. Weakened, enfeebled, enervated, debilitated.

SVÆLLER, V. To swell or puff up, to be puffed up.

SVÆLG, Sub. The throat, the gullet or wofand.

SVÆLGER, V. To swallow, to swill, to carouse, to bowse, to guzzle.

SVÆLGER, Sub. A swill-bowl, a tofs-pot, a guzzler, a toper, a tippler, a belly-god, a gully-gut, a glutton.

SVÆLGERIE, Sub. A swilling, a guzzling, a carousing, a fuddling, a riot, a bowzing, a tippling, a surfeit.

SVÆR, Sub. (paa flesk) The sword of bacon.

SVÆR, Adj. (vægtig) Heavy, ponderous, weighty, hard, difficult.

SVÆRD, Sub. A sword.

* Blot sværd, A naked sword.

* To egged sværd, A two-edged sword.

SVÆRDDRAGER, Sub. A sword-bearer.

SVÆRDFÆGTER, Sub. A gladiator, a sword-player.

SVÆRDFEGER, Sub. (sværdfejen) A furbisher of swords, a sword-cutter.

SVÆRDFISK, Sub. The sword-fish, the fork-fish.

SVÆRDLILLIE, Sub. The water-flag, the sword-flag.

SVÆRDSIDE, Sub. The male-line, agnation.

SVÆRDSLAG, Sub. A thrust with the sword.

SVÆRGEN, Sub. A swearing.

SVÆRGER, V. To swear.

* At bande og sværge, To curse and swear.

* At sværge for retten, To take an oath.

* At sværge huldskab og troskab, To do homage, to swear allegiance to a king.

SVÆRGER, Sub. A swearer.

SVÆRIGHED, Sub. Hardness, heaviness, difficulty.

SVÆRLIG, Adj. Difficult, hard, heavy.

SVÆRLIGEN, Adv. Heavily, difficulty, hardly, burdensome.

SVÆRM,

S V A

SVÆRM, See *Suerm*.
SVÆRTE, Sub. *Black*.
SVÆRTER, V. To black, to blacken, to make black, to dye black.
 * At sværte en, To disgrace, to blemish or defame, to asperse, to cast a blemish or an aspersion.
SVÆRTER, Sub. A dyer in black.
SVÆRTNING, Sub. A blacking.
SVÆV, Sub. The tail or train, the retinue.
SVÆVEN, Sub. A waving.
SVÆVENDE, Part. Waving.
SVÆVER, V. To wave, to move or flutter.
 * Svæver i luften, To hover in the air.
 * Paa vandet, To drive, float or move upon the water.
 * I uvished, To totter, to stagger, to boggle or waver, to be uncertain what to do.
 * I fare, To be in danger.
 * Det svæver mig for øynene, It waves before my eyes.
 * I findet, It lies in my mind, it fills my thoughts or my thoughts are full of it.
 * Faren svæver over mit hoved, The danger hovers, hangs or is hovering or hanging over my head.
SVÆVLED, Adj. Sulphureous, full of brimstone.
SVÆVLER, V. To do over with brimstone, to dip in brimstone.
SVÆVLING, Sub. The doing over with brimstone or dipping in brimstone.
SVAG, Adj. Weak, feeble, faint, infirm, slender, tender.
 * Svag natur, An infirm, languishing, feeble, imperfect, valedudinary, sickly constitution.
 * Svag mave, A bad, sick, ill-digesting stomach.
SVAGELIG, Adj. Feeble, faint, infirm.
SVAGELIGEN, Adv. Weakly, sickly, crazy, puny.
SVAGHED, Sub. A weakness, a debility, an infirmity, a feebleness, a faintness, a languor, a

S V A

lavishing, a frailty, poorness, imbecility.
SVAGLEMMED, Adj. Backswayed, lean, thin-flanked, shrunk in the flank.
SVAGMODIG, Adj. Dejected, grieved, afflicted, cast down, discouraged, broken, overwhelmed, disheartened, dispirited.
SVAGMODIGHED, Sub. A discouragement, faint-heartedness, an objection of mind, a faintness, a lowness of spirit.
SVAGTROENDE, Adj. Weak of faith.
SVAL, Adj. (kiölig) Cool.
SVALE, Sub. (kiölighed) A coolness.
SVALE, Sub. (en fugl) A swallow.
SVALE-SVANTS, Sub. (hos snedkere) A swallow-tail.
SVALEDRIK, Sub. A cooling drink.
SVALEN, Sub. Coolness.
SVALENDE, Part. Cooling.
SVALER, V. To cool, to refresh.
SVALNING, Sub. A cooling, a refreshment.
SVALE-URT, Sub. Celandine.
SVAMP, Sub. A sponge or sponge.
 * Paa træe, Spunk, an excrescence on the sides of a tree.
SVAMPE TRYKKER, Sub. A lady's footman.
SVAMPIG, Adj. Spungy, spungious.
SVAMPIGHED, Sub. A spunginess.
SVANE, Sub. A swan.
SVANE FIER, Sub. Swan-quills.
SVANE HALS, Sub. The neck of a swan.
 * Paa en vogn, An arched iron bar under the coach-box or a crane-neck.
SVANE SANG, Sub. The singing of a swan.
SVANG, Sub. The fashion, the vogue, the mode, a swing.
 * At gaa i svang, To bear sway, to be a-la-mode or to be in vogue.
 * Barne koppene gaac i

S V A

svang, The small pox is very rife.
SVANG, Adj. Lean, meager, thin, scraggy, poor, dry, barren, stale.
 * Svang, sulten, Hungry.
SVANGEN, Sub. The flank, the side.
SVANGER, Adj. Quick with child, breeding.
 * Høy svanger, fremmelig gaacn, Big with child, near her reckoning or time.
 * Svanger quindfolk, A breeding or teeming woman, a woman who breeds, teems or goes with child, one who is pregnant or impregnated.
SVANGERSKAB, Sub. A woman's breeding, teeming or pregnancy.
SVANGRER, V. To get with child, to impregnate a woman.
SVANTS, Sub. The tail, the trail, the train, the stern.
 * Paa en klædning, A train.
SVANTSER, V. (med rumpen) To wag or move the tail.
 * Som folk, To draggle the tail, to walk nicely, to jog the arse proudly.
SVANTSREEM, Sub. (en hestes) A crupper, a dock.
SVANTSSKRUE, Sub. The breech of a gun.
SVANTSSTIERNE, Sub. A star with a tail or beard, a comet.
SVAR, Sub. An answer.
 * Gienfvar, A reply, a repartee.
 * Göre redsel og svar for, To be accountable for.
 * Skriftelig svar, A written answer, an answer by writing.
SVAR, Adj. Heavy, ponderous, weighty, hard, difficult.
SVARER, V. To answer, to make, to give, to return an answer.
 * At svare igjen, To reply, to make a reply or a repartee.
SVARHED, Sub. Heaviness, hardness, weight, weightiness, a stress, ponderosity, gravity, difficulty.
SVARRER,

S V E

S V I

S V I

SVARRER, *V.* (svarver drejer) To turn.

SVARRER, *Sub.* A turner.

SVARREHANDVÆRK, *Sub.* A turner's profession.

SVATSE, See Svadser.

SVEDEBAD, *Sub.* A hot bath, a stove to sweat in.

SVEDEDUG, *Sub.* A muckender, a handkerchief.

SVEDEHUL, *Sub.* A pore.

SVEDEN, *Sub.* A finging, a scorching, a parching.

SVEDEDE, *Part.* Sweating, perspiring.

SVEDESTUE, *Sub.* A stove to sweat in.

SVEDSKE, *Sub.* Dry plums, French plums.

SVEED, *Sub.* Sweat or sweating.

SVEEDDRIVENDE, *Adj.* Diaphoretic, sudorific.

SVEEDVARM, *Adj.* Sweat-hot.

SVEEN, *Part.* See Sveden.

SVEGEN, *Part.* Cheated, gulled, cozened, deceived.

SVEIFER, *V.* To chamfer, to channel, to slope, to hollow, to slant, to cut sloping.

SVEIFNING, *Sub.* A chamfering, a slope or sloping.

SVELG, See Svælg.

SVEMME, See Svømme.

SVEND, *Sub.* A young man, a servant.

* Handværk svend, A journeyman.

* Ugift, A batchelor.

SVENDKER, *V.* To swing, to toss to and fro.

SVENDOM, *Sub.* Manhood, virility.

SVENDSK, *Adj.* Swedish.

SVENDSKE, *Sub.* (en fugl) A loriot.

SVEND, See Svænd.

SVERM, *Sub.* (af bier) A swarm.

* Af folk, A swarm, a rout, a throng, a multitude, a croud of people.

* Sverm af fugle, A flock of birds, a bevy.

* Af fiske, A shoal.

SVERMEN, *Sub.* A swarming.

SVERMER, *V.* To swarm, to swerve.

* Som uordentelige mennesker, To live riotously, to go catter-wawling, to swerve about.

* Som fanatici, To swerve from the true doctrine, to be a fanatic or enthusiast.

SVERMER, *Sub.* (racket) A little rocket.

* I lærdom, A fanatic, an enthusiast.

SVERMERAGTIG, *Adj.* Maggery, whimsical, freakish, maggot-pated.

SVERMERIE, *Sub.* Fanaticism, enthusiasm.

SVERTE, See Sværte.

SVEV, HALE, See Svæv.

SVIE, *Sub.* A smart.

SVIER, *V.* (svider) To finge, to scorch, to parch.

SVIFTEN, *Sub.* A winnowing.

SVIFTER, *V.* To winnow with a fan, to vault, to tumble, to swing, to flutter.

SVIG, *Sub.* A fraud, a deceit, a cheating trick, a sham, knavery.

SVIGAGTIG, *Adj.* Deceitful, fraudulent, knavish, double-dealing, crafty.

SVIGAGTIGEN, *Adv.* Deceitfully, fraudulently.

SVIGAGTIGHED, *Sub.* Deceitfulness, fraudulency.

SVIGELIG, *Adj.* Lubricous, fickle, slippery, uncertain.

SVIGELIGEN, *Adv.* Fraudulently.

SVIGER, *V.* To deceive, to cheat, to beguile, to cozen, to delude, to abuse, to impose.

SVIGER, *Sub.* A cheat.

SVIGERDOTTER, *Sub.* A daughter-in-law.

SVIGERFADER, *Sub.* A father-in-law, your wife's or husband's father.

SVIGERMODER, *Sub.* A mother-in-law.

SVIGERSKE, See Svigerfoster.

SVIGERSÖN, *Sub.* A son-in-law.

SVIGERSÖSTER, *Sub.* A sister-in-law.

SVIGERSÖSTER, *Sub.* A sister-in-law.

SVIGTER, *V.* To give way, to yield, to bend, to obey, to submit, to be pliant.

SVIGTRYGGED, *Adj.* (svej-rygged) Addle or saddle backed.

SVIK, *Sub.* A vent-peg, a spigot.

SVIKBORE, *Sub.* A gimblet.

SVIKLE, *Sub.* A clock near the angle of a stocking.

SVIKLER, *V.* To put clocks on stockings.

SVIME, *Sub.* A swoon, a fainting, a fit, a lipothymy.

SVIMEL, *Sub.* A megrim, a dizziness, a giddiness, a swimming in the head.

SVIMLEN, *Sub.* A dizziness, a swimming in the head.

SVIMLER, *V.* To be troubled with the megrims, to be giddy, to be seized with a swimming in the head, to have a swimming in the head.

SVIN, *Sub.* A hog or swine.

* Et giælded ivin, A barrow-hog, a gelded boar.

SVINAGTIG, *Adj.* Swinish, hoggish, hog-like.

SVINAGTIGHED, *Sub.* Swinishness, hoggishness, a hoggish manner of doing.

SVINEBINDER, *V.* (et skib) To moor a ship.

SVINEBÖNNER, *Sub.* Hogs beans.

SVINDEN, SVINDING, *Sub.* A consumption.

SVINDER, *V.* To shrink, to cockle or wrinkle.

SVINDSOT, *Sub.* The phthysic, a consumption of the lungs.

SVINDSOT-HÖSTE, *Sub.* A dry cough, a church-yard-cough.

SVINDSOTTIG, *Adj.* Consumptive, inclined to a consumption, troubled with the phthysic.

SVINEBLÆRE, *Sub.* A swine-bladder.

SVINEBOV, *Sub.* The shoulder of a hog.

SVINEBÖRSTE, *Sub.* A bristle.

SVINEBÖSTE, *Sub.* A small ham or gammon.

SVINEBRÖD, *Sub.* Hogs-bread, truffles.

SVINEBRÖD, *Sub.* Hogs-bread, truffles.

SVINEBRÖD, *Sub.* Hogs-bread, truffles.

SVINEDILD,

S V I

SVINEDILD, Sub. The fow-thistle.
 SVINEEGEL, Sub. A porcupine, a hedgehog.
 SVINEFIT, Sub. Hog's grease.
 SVINEFLESK, Sub. Pork, hog's or boar's flesh.
 SVINEFLOME, Sub. The leaf of a hog.
 SVINEGRYNTEN, Sub. A grunt, a grunting.
 SVINEHIÖRD, Sub. A drove of hogs.
 SVINEHOVED, Sub. A hog's head, a hog's face.
 SVINEHYRDE, Sub. A hog-herd, a swine-herd.
 SVINEJAGT, Sub. A hunting of wild boars.
 SVINEIGEL, Sub. A porcupine, a hedgehog.
 SVINEISTER, Sub. Hog's lard.
 SVINE-IVER, Sub. The dug of a sow.
 SVINEKIND, Sub. A hog's cheek, a swine's snout.
 SVINEKIÖD, Sub. Pork.
 SVINEMAVE, Sub. A hog's ventricle or maw.
 SVINEMASK, Sub. Pannage, masts for swine, acorns.
 SVINEMODER, Sub. A sow.
 SVINEPÖLE, Sub. Mire, a slough, a puddle.
 SVINEPÖLSE, Sub. A sausage.
 SVINERIBBER, Sub. Pork-chops.
 SVINERIE, Sub. Hoggishness, brutishness, nastiness, filthiness.
 SVINERYG, Sub. A chine of pork.
 SVINESIDE, Sub. A flitch of bacon.
 SVINESTEG, Sub. Roast pork or brawn.
 SVINESTIE, Sub. A hog-sty.
 SVINESYLTE, Sub. Sauced pork.
 SVINETRUG, Sub. A swine-trough.
 SVINETRYNE, Sub. A hog's snout.
 SVING, Sub. A swing.
 * En pendicul i en klokke,

S V I

A bell-clapper.
 * Til en brönd, A swipe or swing.
 SVINGBASS, Sub. A swivel.
 SVINGBOM, Sub. The shaft of a coach or chariot.
 SVINGEL, Sub. (en urt) Darnel or tares.
 SVINGEL, Sub. A dizziness, a giddiness, a swimming in the head.
 SVINGEN, Sub. A swinging, a tossing.
 SVINGENDE, Part. Swinging, tossing to and fro.
 SVINGER, V. To swing, to toss or wave to and fro.
 * En fane, To brandish.
 * Som börn paa et bret, To see-saw, to weigh.
 * Sit lind i det höye, To lift up the soul, to raise the mind.
 * Som en fugel i lusten, To soar, to take wing.
 SVINGLER, V. To reel or stagger, to be unsteady, to waver.
 SVINKE, Sub. A simulation, cunning or a cunning trick, craftiness, subtlety.
 SVINKER, V. (vrinke med rum-pen) To strut, to have a proud gait, to set one's arms a kembow.
 SVINSK, Adj. Hoggish, slovenly, nasty, filthy, brutish, sluttish.
 SVINSK, Adv. Nastily, filthily, slovenly.
 SVINSKHED, Sub. Hoggishness, nastiness, filthiness, slovenliness, sluttishness.
 SVINTEN, Sub. A shift, a shuffle, a shuffling.
 SVINTER, V. (tiden bort) To be taken up about some trifling thing or other, to be full of bustle.
 SVIPPENDE, Adj. (kulde) Penetrating, piercing.
 SVIR, SVIR, Sub. A debauch, a debauchery, a riot, a banqueting, a revelling, hard drinking.
 SVIRER, V. To riot, to live a lewd or debauched life, to drink hard.
 SVIRER, SVIREGAST, Sub. A debauchee, a reveller.

S V Ö

SVIRSK, Adj. Debauched, loose, lewd, given to debauchery.
 SVIRSK, Adv. Immoderately, without measure.
 SVOGER, Sub. A brother-in-law.
 SVOGERSK, Adv. Brotherly.
 SVOGERSKAB, Sub. An alliance, affinity or kin by marriage.
 SVOGERSKE, Sub. A sister-in-law.
 SVOLMEN, Sub. A swelling.
 SVOLMEN, Adj. Swollen, swelled, puffed or bumped up.
 SVOLMER, V. To swell.
 SVOMP, See Swamp.
 SVOREN, Part. Sworn.
 SVORENSKRIVER, Sub. A collateral judge, a country-judge.
 SVOVEL, Sub. Brimstone, sulphur.
 SVOVELAGTIG, Adj. Sulphureous.
 * Svovelblom, Flores sulphuris, the flowers of brimstone sublimated.
 * Svovelguul, Of a brimstone-colour.
 SVOVELSTIKKE, Sub. Tinder, a match or little piece of wood tinged with brimstone.
 SVOVLER, V. To brimstone.
 * At svovle vin, To sophisticate the wine.
 SVOVLET, Part. Brimstoned.
 SVÖB, Sub. A cover.
 SVÖB, Sub. A swathing or swaddling.
 * Tage barnet af svöbet, To unsweathe a child.
 * At svöbe et barn, To swaddle a child, to wrap it up in swathing-clothes.
 SVÖBE, Sub. A whip, a scourge.
 SVÖBEBARN, Sub. An infant, a babe.
 SVÖBEKONE, Sub. A rocker, a nurse.
 SVÖBELISTE, Sub. A swathing-band.
 SVÖBER, V. To swathe a child, to wrap up a thing.
 SVÖBESLAG, Sub. A lash or flash of a whip.
 SVÖBESNOR,

SYE

SVÖBESNOR, Sub. Whip-cord.
 SVÖB-PAPIR, Sub. Waste paper.
 SVÖFTE, Sub. (til føes) Brails, small ropes reeved through blocks.
 * At tage svøftet ind, To reef, to hale up the sail.
 SVÖFTER, V. To reef, to take reefs in the sail.
 SVÖMMEN, Sub. A swimming, a floating on the water.
 SVÖMMENDE, Part. Swimming, floating.
 SVÖMMER, V. To swim, to float on the water.
 SVÖMMER, Sub. A swimmer.
 SVULMER, See Svulmer.
 SVULSTIG, Adj. Swollen, puffed, bumped.
 SVULD, SVULST, Sub. A swelling, a tumor, a puffing, a bump.
 SVUNDEN, Part. Shrunk.
 SYD, SÖNDEN, Sub. The south.
 SYDEN, Sub. The seething, the boiling.
 SYDENDE, Part. Seething, boiling.
 SYDER, V. To seethe, to boil, to bubble up.
 * Syder saltpeter, To refine saltpetre.
 * Syder sæbe, To make soap.
 SYDERIE, Sub. A boilary.
 SYDHAVET, Sub. The south sea.
 SYDHEEDE, Sub. Fervour.
 SYDHEED, Adj. Seething or boiling, scalding hot.
 SYDLIG, Adj. Southern, meridional, austral.
 SYDOST, Sub. South-east.
 SYDPOL, Sub. The south pole.
 SYDSKENDE, See Södskende.
 SYDVEST, Sub. South-west.
 SYED, Part. Sewed, stitched.
 SYER, V. To sew or stitch with a needle.
 * Med lange stik, To baste or sew with long stitches.
 SYENAAL, Sub. A needle.
 SYENING, Sub. The sewing or stitching.
 SYEPIGE, Sub. A seamstress.
 SYEPUDE, Sub. A sewing-cushion.
 SYESKOLE, Sub. A school for girls to learn to sew or stitch.

SYN

SYG, Adj. Sick, diseased, distempered, ill, affected, out of order, indisposed.
 SYGDOM, Sub. A sickness, a disease, a distemper, a malady, an illness, an indisposition.
 * At falde i en sygdom, To fall sick, to sicken.
 * At blive behæftet med sygdom, To be affected or afflicted with diseases.
 * Anstød, anfald af sygdom, A fit, an access, a paroxysm.
 * Tilfald i sygdom, A symptom.
 * En længvarig sygdom, A chronic or lingering disease.
 * Giftig andstikkende syge, A contagious, infectious, catching, malignant, noisome sickness.
 SYGE, Sub. A sickness, an illness, a disease, a distemper, an indisposition.
 SYGEFORSTANDER, Sub. A professor, a curator or warder of a spital.
 SYGEHUUS, Sub. A spital, a hospital, a lazaretto.
 SYGEKAMMER, Sub. An infirmary, a nursery-room.
 SYGELIG, Adj. Sickish, somewhat ill, indisposed.
 * Altid sygelig, Ever ailing or sickish.
 SYGELIG, Adj. Sickly, valetudinary, poor, infirm, weakly, weak in health, puling, crazy, languishing, drooping, pining, lingering.
 SYGELIGEN, Adv. Languishingly, weakly.
 SYGELIGHED, Sub. An ailment, faintness, weakness, want of strength, infirmity, sickness.
 SYL, Sub. An awl.
 SYLLABISK, Adj. Syllabical.
 SYLT, Sub. Brine, pickle.
 SYLTE, Sub. (at slaae bold med) A bat.
 SYLTER, V. (i sukker) To preserve.
 * I ædikke og salt, To pickle.
 SYLTNING, Sub. A preserving or pickling.
 SYN, Sub. (man seer med) A

SYN

fight, a view.
 * Som sees, An apparition, a vision.
 SYN, Sub. (spøgelse) A phantom, a spirit, a ghost, a spectre.
 SYNBAR, Adj. Perceivable.
 SYND, Sub. A sin, a trespass, a transgression.
 * At begaae synd, To commit sin.
 * Giørlig, virkelig synd, Actual sin.
 * Oprindelig synd, Original sin.
 SYNDEBYRDE, Sub. A remorse, a check, stings of conscience.
 SYNDEFALD, Sub. The fall of Adam.
 SYNDEFRIE, A j. Sinless, free from sin.
 SYNDEFULD, Adj. Sinful, wicked.
 SYNDELEVNET, Sub. A sinful life, debauchery.
 SYNDELYST, Sub. Concupiscence, lust, a criminal desire.
 SYNDEMAAL, Sub. A measure of sin.
 SYNDER, V. To sin, to offend, to provoke one, to transgress.
 SYNDER, Sub. A sinner, a transgressor of the law, a culprit, a malefactor.
 SYNDERINDE, Sub. A she-sinner, a woman-sinner.
 SYNDERLIG, Adj. Singular, special, peculiar, uncommon, rare, extraordinary.
 SYNDERLIGEN, Adv. Specially, especially, particularly, mainly, principally, chiefly.
 SYNDERLIGHED, Sub. Singularity.
 SYNDFLOD, Sub. A deluge.
 SYNDIG, Adj. Criminal, sinful, unlawful.
 SYNDIGEN, Adv. Criminally, sinfully.
 SYNDIGHED, Sub. Sinfulness.
 SYNDOFFER, Sub. An expiatory sacrifice, a sin-offering.
 SYNE, Sub. A view, a sight.
 * Det er udaf syne, It is out of sight or not in view.
 * Komme

S-Y N

* Komme til syne, *To appear, to be seen, to look.*
SYNER, *V. (viser, besigter) To shew, to display, to discover, to search, to survey.*
 * At syne et saar, *To search a wound.*
 * De fynede huuset, *They viewed or surveyed the house.*
SYNES, *V. To seem, to appear, to look.*
 * Det synes saa for mig, *It appears so to me.*
 * Du synes meget melancholisk, *You look very melancholy.*
 * Han synes, *He thinks, he fancies.*
 * Om det synes ham got, *If he thinks fit or convenient, if he pleases.*
 * Hvad synes dig om dette? *What do you think of that?*
 * Jeg synes, tænker, *It seems to me, methinks, I think or fancy it.*
SYNGE-CHOR, *Sub. A singing-choir or quire.*
SYNGEKUNST, *Sub. The art of singing.*
SYNGEN, *Sub. A singing.*
SYNGENDE, *Part. Singing, chanting.*
SYNGER, *V. To sing or chant.*
 * At synge i søvn, *To lull asleep.*
 * At synge for ørnene, *To tingle, to jingle.*
SYNGER, *Sub. A singer, a chanter, a musician.*
SYNGESPIL, *Sub. An opera, a musical play.*
SYNGESTYKKE, *Sub. An air.*
SYNKEN, **SYNKNING**, *Sub. The sinking.*
SYNKER, *V. To sink.*
 * At synke til bunds, *To go or fall to the bottom, to settle at the bottom.*
 * At lade modet synke, *To be discouraged, disheartened or put out of countenance.*
 * At synke sin stemme, *To lower the voice.*

S Y V

SYNLIG, *Adj. Evident, clear, manifest, visible, apparent.*
SYNLIGEN, *Adv. Evidently, clearly, manifestly, seemingly, visibly, apparently.*
SYNLIGHED, *Sub. An appearance, a visibility.*
SYNSFORETNING, *Sub. A surveying.*
SYNSMAND, *Sub. A surveyor, an eye-witness.*
SYRE, *Sub. Sorrel, wood-sorrel.*
SYRE, *Sub. (af melk) Whey.*
SYRLIG, *Adj. Acid, sour, sourish.*
SYRLIGHED, *Sub. Sourness, sharpness.*
SYSLER, *V. To be busy, employed or taken up.*
SYSLER, *Sub. An occupation, an employment, a business.*
SYSSEL, *Sub. A canton, a province.*
SYSSELMAND, *Sub. A provincial judge in an island.*
SYSSELSADT, *Part. Occupied, busied, taken up with much business.*
SYSSELSETTER, *V. To busy or employ.*
SYSTER, *See Søster.*
SYTTEN, *Adj. Seventeen.*
SYTTENDE, *Adj. Seventieth.*
SYV, *Adj. Seven.*
SYVAARIG, *Adj. Seven years old.*
SYVENDE, *Adj. Seventh.*
SYVFINGER URT, *Sub. Set-foil, tormentil, ashweed.*
SYVFOLD, *Adj. Sevenfold.*
SYVGANGE, *Adv. Seven times.*
SYVHJØRNED, *Adj. Septagonal or septangular.*
SYVSOVER, *Sub. One of the seven sleepers in the emperor Decius's time, a slug-a-bed who would fain sleep till seven o'clock.*
SYVSTIERNE, *Sub. The pleiades, the seven stars.*
SYVTALET, *Sub. The septenary.*

T A A

T.

TAAE, (*Plur. Tæer*) *Sub. A toe.*
 * At staae paa tæerne, *To stand on tip-toes.*
 * Den store taee, *The great toe.*
TAABE, *Sub. A fool, a sot, a tony, a simpleton, a wag, a block-head.*
TAABEGAAS, *Sub. A fool of a woman, a trapes, a foolish, silly, addle-headed woman.*
TAABELIG, *Adj. Foolish, foppish, apish, sottish, addle, waggish, silly, simple, absurd.*
 * Et taabeligt foretagende, *A vain, idle, silly, foolish or preposterous design or contrivance.*
TAABELIGEN, *Adv. Foolishly, sottishly, fillily, preposterously, unadvisedly.*
 * Han taler taabeligen, *He talks idly, he talks like a simpleton.*
 * Han har handled taabeligen, *He has done or acted very foolishly.*
TAABELIGHED, *Sub. Foolishness, folly, foolery, foppery, waggishness, sottishness, addleness, silliness, simplicity, drollery.*
 * Alle hans gierninger er taabelighed, *He minds nothing but trifles.*
TAAER, *V. (at pille uld) To pick wool.*
TAAGE, *Sub. A mist, a fog.*
 * Fugtig nedfallende taage, *A watry mist, a falling mist, a drizzling rain, rime.*
 * Forgiftig taage, *A blasting or infectious mist.*
 * Kaald taage, *A nipping fog.*
 * Solen har fordrevet taagen, *The sun has cleared the mist.*
 * At snakke i taaget, *To talk idly, to speak vainly.*
TAAGEFULD, *Adj. Misty, foggy.*
TAAGEHETTE,

T A A

TAAGEHETTE, Sub. *A capush, a weather-cap.*

TAAGE KRÅGE, Sub. *The roosting-crow.*

TAAGETHED, Sub. *Mistiness.*

TAAL, Sub. *Patience, toleration, sufferance, endurance.*

* At have taal, *To have patience.*

TAALELIG, Adj. *Tolerable, sufferable.*

TAALELIGEN, Adv. *Tolerably, sufferably.*

TAALELIGHED, Sub. *A toleration, a connivance.*

TAALENDE, Part. *Enduring, suffering, tolerating, conniving, winking at.*

TAALER, V. *To endure, to bear, to tolerate, to abide, to suffer, to bear with, to connive or wink at.*

TAALIG, Adj. *Patient, sweet or meek.*

TAALMODIG, Adj. *Patient, meek, suffering, bearing.*

TAALMODIGEN, Adv. *Patiently.*

TAALMODIGHED, Sub. *Patience.*

TAALT, Part. *Suffered, tolerated, borne with, winked or connived at.*

TAANDE, Sub. (i et lys) *The snuff or wick of a candle.*

TAAR, Sub. *A drop, a dram or trickle of water.*

TAARE, Sub. *A tear.*

* At fælde taarer, *To shed tears.*

* At smelte bort i taarer, *To melt into tears.*

* At bade i taarer, *To drench in tears.*

* Taarene rinder ned afkindene, *The tears trickle down the cheeks.*

* Hun kunde ej berge sig for graad, *She could not forbear weeping, she could not choose but weep.*

* Hykkle taarer, *Whore's tears, treacherous tears, a crocodile's tears.*

T A B

* Med taarer i öynene, *With tears in the eyes.*

TAAREBRÖD, Sub. *Bread drenched in tears.*

TAAREKILDE, Sub. *A spring of tears.*

TAARN, Sub. *A tower.*

* Paa en kirke, *A steeple, the spire or pyramid of a church.*

* Et lidei taarn, *A turret.*

* Et klokke taarn, *A belfry.*

* Et fange taarn, *A tower, a jail.*

TAARNKNAP, Sub. *The steeple-knop, the ball on the top of a steeple.*

TAARNMESTER, Sub. *The warder or keeper of a tower.*

TAARNSPIR, Sub. *The steeple, the spire, pyramid or sharp top of a tower or church.*

TAARNTINDINGE, Sub. *The pinnacle or battlement of a tower.*

TAARNVÆGTER, Sub. *A watchman in a steeple.*

TAASAGTIG, Adj. *Silly, dull, simple, innocent, foolish.*

TAASAGTIGEN, Adv. *Foolishly, silly.*

TAASAGTIGHED, Sub. *Silliness, foolishness, foolery.*

TAASSE, Sub. *A simple, a silly man or woman, a ninny-goose, a simpleton, a nisey, a booby, a dunce, a looby, a wise man of Gotham.*

TAASSED, Adj. *Silly, foolish, simple.*

TAASSER, V. *To play the fool, to stand trifling or fooling.*

TAASSERIE, Sub. *A silly thing, a trifle, foolery, nonsense.*

TAB, Sub. *A loss, a damage, a detriment, a prejudice, a disadvantage, a hurt.*

* At lide tab, *To suffer or have a loss, to be a loser.*

TABELIG, Adj. *Amissible, that may be lost.*

TABELIGHED, Sub. *A loss, an amission.*

TABELLE, Sub. *A table, an index.*

T Æ K

TABER, V. *To lose, to sustain or suffer the want, loss or absence of a thing.*

* At tabe en procces, *To be cast at law.*

* At tabe sin credit, *To forfeit or lose one's credit, to be better known than trusted, to lose one's reputation, to sink in reputation.*

* At tabe eller kaste bort eller ødsle bort, *To lose, to throw away, to spend foolishly.*

* At tabe sit moed, *To be discouraged or disheartened, to despond.*

* At tabe sig selv, *To lose one's self, to lose one's way, to be out of countenance.*

TABERNAKEL, Sub. *A tabernacle.*

TABIN, Sub. (slags tynd filketøy) *Tabby.*

TABOURET, Sub. *A stool, a low stool.*

TABT, Part. *Lost, thrown away, spent.*

TABULATUR, Sub. *A tablature, a music book.*

TÆGE, Sub. *A bug, a punaise, a punice, a wall-louse.*

TÆGER, Sub. (at binde-kurver af) *An osier, a twig.*

TÆGER, Sub. (at fange fisk udi) *A weel.*

TÆGTEDAG, Sub. (naar en ret eller mode holdes) *The sitting, meeting, session or sessions-day, a meeting, a sitting-time.*

TÆGTEQVINDE, Sub. (bisloberke) *A concubine, a mistress.*

TÆKKE, Sub. (dække) *A cover.*

* Et udstopped linned senge tække eller dække, *A counterpane, a coverlet or coverlid.*

* Et uldent, *A blanket.*

TÆKKEHALM, Sub. *Thatch or straw to cover with.*

TÆKKELIG, Adj. *Graceful, agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, acceptable, accepted, welcome, fine, delicate, genteel, civil, kind, courteous.*

TÆKKELIGEN,

TÆL

TÆKKELIGEN, Adv. Graciously, agreeably, pleasingly.
 TÆKKELIGHED, Sub. Pleasantness, agreeableness, grace.
 TÆKKER, V. To cover.
 TÆKKER, Sub. (med steen) A tiler.
 * Med tavlesteen, A slater.
 * Med halm, A thatcher.
 * Med bly, A plumber.
 TÆKKER, V. To accept, to receive kindly, to please, to be pleasing or acceptable.
 TÆKNING, Sub. The covering.
 TÆLG, TÆLLE, TALG, Sub. Tallow, suet.
 TÆLGER, SKIÆRER UD MED KNIV, V. To carve.
 TÆLGER, SMØR MED TALG, V. To grease.
 * Et skib, To grave or pay a ship.
 TÆLGLYS, Sub. A tallow-candle.
 TÆLGSTEEN, Sub. Talc, talcum.
 TÆLG TRÆE, Sub. A tallow-tree.
 TÆLLEGRÖP, Sub. (jordens opløsning af iis om for aaret) The breaking of frost in ground that was frozen.
 TÆLEKNIV, Sub. A pocket or carving-knife, a sort of dagger.
 TÆLEKNIVSHOLK, Sub. A ferrule or verril.
 TÆLLELIG, Adj. Numerary.
 TÆLLEN, See Tælning.
 TÆLENDE, Part. Counting, telling, numerating.
 TÆLLER, V. To count, to reckon, to tell, to number, to sum up, to compute.
 * At tælle feil, To misreckon, to mistake in counting or summing up.
 * At tælle til, overtaler til, To persuade.
 * Tæller, fraraader, To dissuade.
 TÆLLER, Sub. A numerator.
 TÆLLET, Part. Numbered, summed up.

TÆN

TÆLNING, Sub. Numeration, a telling, a counting.
 TÆMMEELIG, Adj. (som lader sig tæmme) Tame, tractable.
 TÆMMEELIG, Adj. (middelmandig) Tolerable.
 TÆMMEELIGEN, Adv. Tolerably, passably, neither well nor ill.
 TÆMMEN, Sub. The taming.
 TÆMMER, V. To subdue, to overcome, to vanquish, to tame wild creatures, to break a horse, to quell one's passion, to refrain, to bridle.
 TÆMMER, Sub. A subduer, a vanquisher.
 TÆMMET, TÆMT, Part. Subdued, overcome, vanquished, tamed, broke.
 TÆNDBAR, TÆNDELIG, Adj. Combustible.
 TÆNDBARHED, Sub. Inflammableness.
 TÆNDER, V. To light, to set in a flame or on fire.
 * At tænde et lys, To light a candle.
 * At tænde ilden, To kindle the fire.
 * At tænde krig, To kindle a war, to stir up fire.
 TÆNDER, Sub. (af tand) Teeth.
 * Oyen tænderne, The eye-teeth or fanglers.
 * Kind tænderne, The cheek-teeth or grinders.
 * Han skifter tænder, He sheds his teeth.
 * At tale igiennem tænderne, To mumble or mutter.
 TÆNDER, V. To light, to kindle, to catch fire, to break out.
 TÆNDGNIDSEL, TÆNDERSGNIDSEL, Sub. A gnashing of teeth.
 TÆNDT, Part. Lighted, kindled.
 TÆNKEKRAFT, Sub. A fancy, an imagination.
 TÆNKELIG, Adj. Imaginable.
 TÆNKEMAADE, Sub. The art or mode of thinking, the judgment or opinion.
 TÆNKEN, Sub. A thinking.

TÆR

TÆNKENDE, Part. Thinking.
 TÆNKER, V. To think, to fancy, to imagine, to conceive.
 * At tænke om andre eller dømme om andre efter sig selv, To measure other people's corn by our own bushels, to measure another by one's self.
 * At tænke efter, To meditate upon, to consider, to examine, to reflect on.
 * At tænke efter, erindre sig, To remember, to call to mind, to have in memory.
 * At tænke over, To meditate, to chew the cud, to ponder, to consider.
 * At tænke, troe, To think, to imagine, to suppose or believe.
 * Tænke paa, bære i tanke, To think of a thing, to have it in one's thoughts, mind or eye, to have a design upon.
 * At give en at tænke paa, To put one to his trumps.
 TÆNKER, Sub. (grubler) A pensive, inquisitive man.
 TÆNKESEDEL, Sub. A memorandum, a note.
 TÆNKESPROG, Sub. A motto, a symbol, a device.
 TÆNKE-TEGN, Sub. A monument, a token, a sign.
 TÆNKVÆRDIG, Adj. Memorable, worthy of remembrance, notable, famous.
 TÆRENDE, Adj. Heftic, consumptive.
 * Tærende feber, A heftic fever.
 TÆREPENGE, Sub. Diet-money, expence, money to be spent upon a journey, a baiting-penny for a travel, a viaticum.
 TÆRER, V. To consume, to spend, to devour, to waste.
 TÆRER, Sub. A consumer, a great spender.
 TÆRESYGE, Sub. The heftic, a consumption.
 TÆRGELIG, Adj. Irascible.
 TÆRGEN, TÆRGNING, Sub. An irritation, an exasperation.
 TÆRGER,

T A F

TÆRGER, *V.* To irritate, to incense, to provoke, to exasperate.
TÆRING, *Sub.* The expence, the spending, the costs for a journey.
TÆRING, **UDTÆRING**, *Sub.* A growing lean, a falling away, an extenuation, an atrophy, a consumption.
TÆRINGFRIE, *Adj.* Defrayed.
TÆSSER, *V.* (tæsser ild) To card.
TÆT, *Adj.* Massy, solid, thick, tight, hard, fast, close together, contiguous, joining with one another.
 * En tæt regn, A thick shower.
 * Tæt skov, A thick forest.
 * Tæt linned, Thick, strong, and close-woven linen.
TÆT, *Adv.* Close, near.
TÆTHED, *Sub.* Solidity, thickness, massiness, firmness.
TÆT HOS, *Adv.* Hard by, near by, close by, near at hand, next to, bordering upon.
 * Tæt hos hinanden, Abreast.
 * Tæt paa hinanden, Successfully.
TÆTNER, **TÆTNES**, *V.* To stanch or stop.
TÆTNING, *Sub.* A stanching, a stop or stopping.
TÆTSAMMEN, *Adj.* Hard, close.
TÆTTER, *V.* To stanch or condense.
 * Tætte et skib, To calk.
TÆTTILSAMMEN, *Adv.* Close, close together, near each other.
TÆT VED, *Adv.* Hard by, close by.
 * Jeg kand ey see uden tættved, I cannot see except I am by it or close to it.
TÆVE, *Sub.* See Tispe.
TAFFEL, *Sub.* A table or board.
TAFFELDEKKER, *Sub.* He that lays the cloth.
TAFFELGODS, *Sub.* Boardlands, glebe-land.
TAFFELMUSICK, *Sub.* A concert of music at table.

T A G

TAFFEL RING, *Sub.* A stand to set a dish of meat upon at table.
TAFT, *Sub.* Taffety.
TAFTES-BAAND, *Sub.* A taffety-ribbon.
TAG, *Sub.* A roof.
 * At gaac under tag, To shelter one's self.
TAGBIELKE, *Sub.* (hanebielke) The roof-timber, the timber of the top of a house.
TAGDRAABE, *Sub.* The eaves.
TAGEN, **TAGNING**, *Sub.* A taking.
TAGENDE, *Part.* Taking.
TAGER, *V.* To take, to lay hold of.
 * At tage af i værdighed, To decrease in reputation, to fall off.
 * Tage af bordet, To clear the table.
 * Tage af kortet, To cut the cards.
 * Tage af dage, To kill, to murder, to assassinate or take away a person's life.
 * Tage af i kræfter, To weaken, to grow feeble or infirm, to enervate.
 * Tage fra hinanden, To separate, to divide, to disunite.
 * Tage frie, To release, to set at liberty, to relieve.
 * Tage friske heste, To take fresh horses, to change horses.
 * Tage frisk luft, To take fresh air, to take an airing.
 * Tage gienpart, To copy.
 * Tage partie, To take part, to be concerned in, to side with.
 * Tage grumt afsted, To fulminate, to abuse, to make great havoc or disturbance.
 * Tage hatten af, To pull off the hat.
 * Tage høyden, To take the observation or the latitude at sea.
 * Tage huden af, To flay or skin.
 * Tage en hustrue, To marry, to take in marriage.

T A G

* Tage i agt, To observe, to take heed, to be careful, to mind.
 * Ikke tage vare, To neglect, to be heedless or careless.
 * Tage sin sundhed i agt, To nurse one's self.
 * Tage sin pligt i agt, To observe one's duty, to be obedient.
 * Tage i besiddelse, To take in possession, to enter into possession.
 * Tage i betænkning, To consider, to take into consideration.
 * Tage i forhør, To examine.
 * Tage i forsvær, To defend, to protect.
 * Tage ilde op, To take amiss, to be affronted.
 * Tage imod, To receive, to accept.
 * Tage imod foræringer, lade sig bestike, To take bribes, to love bribery.
 * Tage höflig mod een, To receive one.
 * Tage ind, bemægtige sig, To seize, to invade, to make one's self master of, to conquer.
 * Tage ind sejlene, To furl the sails, to draw up the sails.
 * Tage ind med magt, To force, to take by force.
 * Tage ind med snak, To inveigle, to draw in, to deceive, to wheedle or decoy by fair words.
 * Tage igjen, To retake, to reassume.
 * Tage koldfindig imod, To receive one bluntly.
 * Tage rift i sejl, To reef, to hale up.
 * Tage seilene sammene, To furl the sails.
 * Tage begyndelse, To begin, to take rise or beginning.
 * Tage i beslag (aaerst) To seize upon, to arrest.
 * Tage afsked, To take leave.
 * Tage afsted, opføre sig, To behave, to conduct one's self well or ill.
 * Tage

T A G

- * Tage and, *To accept of, to receive.*
- * Tage and i selskab, *To take into partnership, to associate, to join in company.*
- * Tage and i søns sted, *To adopt, to take a son by choice.*
- * Tage bidstet af hesten, *To unbridle the horse.*
- * Tage bladet fra munden, *To speak plain.*
- * Tage baand og lænker af, *To unchain, to free from chains.*
- * Tage borgen af, *To take bail or security.*
- * Tage bort, *To take away.*
- * Tage forbrudt gods, *To confiscate, to seize upon, to take away goods as forfeited to the public treasury.*
- * Tage stæder, *To carry a town, to make one's self master of it.*
- * Tage lige for eens næse, *To take away before one's eyes.*
- * Tage en brand af ilden, *To pluck a brand out of the fire.*
- * Tage copie af en original, *To copy, to transcribe.*
- * Tage dækket af, *To uncover, to unfold, to open, to lay open, to unravel.*
- * Tage deel udi, *To participate, to partake of, to take part with, to share.*
- * Tage ende, *To end, to come to an end, to terminate.*
- * Tage en i løgn, *To give one the lie.*
- * Tage en til fange, *To seize a person, to take him prisoner.*
- * Tage en mundfuld, *To take a bit, to taste.*
- * Tage om næsen, *To impose upon a person, to put upon him, to cheat him.*
- * Tage en priis tobak, *To take a pinch of snuff.*
- * Tage en ting forkeert up, *To take a thing preposterously.*
- * Tage fangen, *To take captive, to make one a prisoner.*
- * Tage fier af, *To pick.*

T A K

- * Tage i favn, *To embrace.*
- * Favntages, brydes, *To struggle, to wrestle.*
- * Tage slugten, *To run away, to fly, to scamper away.*
- * Tage foden paa nakken, *To betake one's self to one's heels, to fly, run or scamper away.*
- * Tage forsikkring, *To take security, surety or bail.*
- * Tage fortrin, *To take the precedence, to have the superiority.*
- * Tager fra, *To take away, to deprive, to bereave.*
- TAGER, Sub. *The taker, he who takes.*
- TAGGER, TAKKER, Sub. *Points.*
- * Smale kniplinger, *Lace or points.*
- * Ved sædet, den blind gyldne aare, *Biles, hemorrhoids.*
- TAGGED, Adj. *Indented, jagged, notched, dented.*
- TAGLÆGTE, Sub. *A lath.*
- TAGMÖNNING, Sub. *The ridge of a house.*
- TAGRAFTE, Sub. *A lath.*
- TAG-RENDE, Sub. *A gutter.*
- TAGSPAAN, Sub. *A shingle or tile of cleft wood.*
- TAGSPARRE, Sub. *A rafter or joist of a house that comes down from the ridge to the eaves.*
- TAGSTEEN, Sub. *A tile.*
- TAGSTEENSBRÆNDER, Sub. *A tiler, a tile maker.*
- TAGT, Sub. *The time in music.*
- * At slaac tagten, *To beat the time.*
- * Efter tagten, *By time or measure, orderly, duly.*
- TAGVINDUE, Sub. *A dormer-window, a lover-hole.*
- TAGVINDUES-GAVL, Sub. *A capping.*
- TAK, Sub. *Thanks.*
- TAKKE, Sub. *(et hun-faar) A sheep, an ewe.*
- TAKKE, Sub. *(at bage brød paa) A gridle, a gearth.*
- TAKKEBREV, Sub. *A letter of thanks.*

T A L

- TAKKEL, Sub. *(at hidse op med) Tackles.*
- TAKKELAGE, Sub. *The rigging, the tackling, the tackles, the shrouds or standing cordage of a ship.*
- TAKKER, V. *To thank, to give or render thanks.*
- * At takke en ilde, *To reward, to requite one ill, to render evil for good.*
- TAKKER, See Tagger.
- TAKLER, V. *To tackle or rig a ship, to furnish it with cordage.*
- TAKLING, Sub. *The tackling or rigging of a ship.*
- TAKNEMMELIG, Adj. *Grateful, thankful.*
- TAKNEMMELIGEN, Adv. *Gratefully, thankfully.*
- TAKNEMMELIGHED, Sub. *Thankfulness, gratitude, an acknowledgment.*
- TAK-OFFER, Sub. *A thanks-offering.*
- TAGSIGELSE, Sub. *Thanksgiving.*
- TAKT, Sub. See Tagt.
- TAL, Sub. *A number, a cypher.*
- TALBRÖK, Sub. *(i regning) A fraction.*
- TALE, Sub. *A speech, the auricular voice of a man, a discourse.*
- * I offentlig forsamling, *An oration, a sermon, an harangue, a public speech.*
- * At holde en tale, *To make a speech, to harangue or make an harangue.*
- * Tale, snak, *A talk, a discourse, an entertainment, a dialogue.*
- * En forblommed tale, *An allegory, a metaphorical or figurative saying.*
- * En eftertrykelig tale, *An energetical, emphatical, significant speech.*
- * En urimelig, barnagtig tale, *A silly talk, nonsense, impertinence, absurdity, a nonsensical, impertinent discourse.*
- * En

T A L

- * En fornærmelig tale, *Poignant, abusive or offensive language.*
- * De havde nogen tale, eller skiftede nogle ord sammen, *They exchanged words together, there passed some words betwixt them.*
- * Talen eller ordet gaar, *It is talked, the report or rumour goes, there goes such a rumour, or talk abroad.*
- * At falde en ind i talen, *To interrupt a person, to check his talk, to disturb or stop him in his discourse.*
- TALE-EVNE, Sub. *The power or faculty of speaking.*
- TALEKUNST, Sub. *Rhetoric or oratory, the art of speaking eloquently.*
- TALEKUNSTIG, Adj. *Rhetorical.*
- TALEKUNSTNER, Sub. *An orator, a rhetorician, an eloquent speaker.*
- TALEMAADE, Sub. *A phrase, an expression, a manner or form of speech.*
- * Engelsk, Dansk, Latinsk talemaade, *An Anglicism, a Danishism, a Latinism.*
- * Juristisk talemaade, *A law-term.*
- * Et sprogs eller lands tale egenskab, *An idiom.*
- TALEMESTER, Sub. *An orator.*
- TALen, Sub. *A speech, a discourse.*
- TALenDE, Part. *Speaking, discoursing.*
- TALÉPYNT, Sub. *A flourish, eloquence.*
- TALER, V. *To speak, to talk, to discourse, to reason.*
- * At tale for en, *To be a person's spokesman, to speak in his behalf.*
- * At tale sagte, *To speak low or softly.*
- * At tale en i øret, *To whisper.*
- * At tale ilde om en, *To*

T A L

- blame, to slander, to defame, to despise, to backbite a person.*
- * At tale efter munden, *To flatter, to sooth with praises.*
- * At tale en for nær, *To speak to a person's prejudice, to offend by talking.*
- * Ve kom til at tale derom, *We happened or chanced to discourse of it, we fell into discourse about it.*
- * At tale sin hiertes meening, *To speak one's mind, to speak plainly or freely, to declare one's thoughts freely.*
- * At tale anderledes end man meener, *To dissemble, to speak contrary to your thoughts.*
- * Han taler ej af hiertet, *His heart and tongue are twain, he is a double-dealer, a double-hearted or double-tongued man.*
- * At tale ved lignelser, *To allegorize.*
- * At tale ved ubehaglig stemme som, *To bawl, to be noisy or obstreperous, to bray as an ass.*
- TALERÖR, Sub. *A speaking-trumpet.*
- TALJE, See Taly.
- TALJE LIVSNIT, Sub. *(legemets) The size, the shape, the waist.*
- * En smuk og net talje, *A fine proper size.*
- TALJE, Sub. *(at hille op med til søes) Tackles or small ropes to heave ponderous things into a ship.*
- TALJEBLOCK, Sub. *A block.*
- TALISMAN, Sub. *A talisman, artificial, magical images or figures made under certain constellations.*
- TALK ELLER TALGSTEEN, Sub. *Talc, a soft sort of stone.*
- TALKUNST, Sub. *Arithmetic, the science of numbers or of casting accounts.*
- TALLERKEN, Sub. *A plate.*
- * Tallerken som brødet i sacramentet gives paa, *A patten.*

T A N

- * Af træ, *A trencher.*
- * Dyb tallerken, *A soup-plate.*
- * Tallerken rekker, *Rails or racks in the kitchen to keep the plates.*
- * Tallerkendug eller serviette, *A napkin.*
- * Servicetallerken, *A salver.*
- TALLERKENSLIKKER, Sub. *A trencher-fly, a table-friend, a parasite, a spunger.*
- TALMUD, Sub. *The talmud, the Jewish, rabbinical traditions.*
- TALÖGNING, Sub. *Multiplikation.*
- TALRIG, Adj. *Numerous, great, manifold.*
- TALRIGTIG, Adj. *Numerical.*
- TALRIGTIGEN, Adv. *Numerically.*
- TALSMAND, Sub. *An advocate, a mediator, an intercessor, an interposer.*
- TALSOPEGNING, Sub. *Numeration, a casting or summing up.*
- TALSTOK, Sub. *(pind hvor paa der atmerkes) A tally, a score kept on two equal pieces of wood.*
- TAM, Adj. *Tame, mild, mansuete, gentle.*
- * At tamt dyr, *A domestic animal.*
- TAMARIN, Sub. *A tamarind, a sort of Indian fruit.*
- TAMARIN TRÆE, Sub. *A tamarind-tree.*
- TAMARISKEN, Sub. *Tamarisk, a kind of shrub.*
- TAMBAK, Sub. *Tombac, pinchbeck.*
- TAMBUR, Sub. *A drummer.*
- TAMHED, Sub. *Tameness, a taming, mansuetude, mildness, gentleness.*
- TAMP, Sub. *(at prygle med til søes) A rope-end.*
- TAND, Sub. *A tooth.*
- * Bag tand, *The cheek-tooth or the jaw-tooth, a molar-tooth, a grinder.*
- * Öye

T A N

* Öye tand, *The eye-tooth, the ocular tooth.*
 * Fortand, *A fore tooth, one of the fangers.*
 * De udftaaende tænder paa et vild fvin, *The razors or tusks.*
 * En hestes fortænder, *The gatherers.*
 * At viife en tænderne, *To laugh or grin at one.*
 TANDBÖRSTE, *Sub. A tooth-brush.*
 TANDBRÆKKER, *Sub. A tooth-drawer.*
 TANDBRÆKKER-TANG, *Sub. A pelican.*
 TAND-DOCTOR, *Sub. A dentist, a tooth-drawer.*
 TANDET, *Adj. (som har tænder) Toothed, dented with dentels, denticles or dentons, jagged, notched.*
 TANDGJÆRDE, *Sub. A fet of teeth, a row of teeth.*
 TANDGRÆS, *Sub. The dog's tooth.*
 TANDHUL, *Sub. A tooth-hole, a breach in a tooth.*
 TANDKIÖD, *Sub. The gum or jaw.*
 TAND-LÆGE, *Sub. A dentist.*
 TANDLÆGENDE, *Adj. Odontalgic.*
 TANDLÖS, *Adj. Toothless.*
 TANDPINE, *Sub. The tooth-ach, an aching tooth.*
 TANDRAD, *Sub. A row, fet or gang of teeth.*
 TANDSKIEL, *Sub. A dental.*
 TANSTIKKER, *Sub. A tooth-picker.*
 TANDSTIKKER FODERAL, *Sub. A tooth-picker-case.*
 TANG, *Sub. A pair of tongs.*
 * Knibe tang, *A pair of pincers.*
 * En hiden knibe tang, *Nippers, little pincers.*
 * Haar tang, *Tweezers.*
 * For tænderne, *A snapper or pincer.*
 TANG, *Sub. (föegræs) Sea-weed.*

T A P

TANGENT, *Sub. (paa et spinet) The jacks of a spinet, the virginals, the keys.*
 TANGKNEB, *Sub. The pinch of tongs or pincers.*
 TANKE, *Sub. A thought, a meaning, an opinion, a sentiment, a mind.*
 * Meening, *Opinion, sentiment.*
 * Tanke over noget, *A reflection.*
 * Höyetanker, *High notions.*
 * At fidde i tanker, *To contemplate, to muse or meditate on.*
 * Glimrende men urigtige tanker eller indfald, *A conceit, a fancy.*
 * Forflöyen tanke, *A prank.*
 * Bekymerlige tanker, *Cares, carking cares, solitude.*
 TANKEFULD, *Adj. Pensive, thoughtful, musing.*
 TANKERIDS, *Sub. A conception, a project, a design, an intention.*
 TANKERING, *Sub. A riddle.*
 TANKESEDDEL, *Sub. A memorandum, a note.*
 TANKESPIND, *Sub. A fancy or notion, a foolish conceit.*
 TANKESPRED, *Adj. Thoughtful, pensive, melancholy, dreaming.*
 TANKESPREDNING, *Sub. Absence of mind, inattention, heedlessness, distraction.*
 TANKESPROG, *Sub. A motto, a symbol, a device.*
 TANT, *Sub. A fable, a fiction, a story.*
 TANTE, *Sub. An aunt.*
 TANTEJ, *Sub. A tunney, a large sea-fish.*
 TANTES, *Sub. (regnepenger) Counters.*
 TAP, *Sub. (i et fad) A tap, a faucet, a spigot.*
 * Iis tap, *An icicle.*
 * Tappen eller dröblen i halsen, *The uvula.*
 TAPETE, *Sub. A carpet.*
 * At bringe paa tapetet, *To move, to make a motion or pro-*

T A R

pound a business, to speak for it.
 * At bringe en paa tapetet, *To bring a person upon the stage, to speak of him.*
 TAPESTERER, *V. To hang, to furnish with hangings.*
 TAPESTERIE, *Sub. Hangings, a suit of hangings, tapestry.*
 TAPESTERIE-MAGER, *Sub. A tapestry-maker, an upholsterer or upholder.*
 TAPHULL, *Sub. A tap-hole.*
 TAPNING, *Sub. (af viin eller öll) The drawing of wine or beer.*
 TAPNING, *Sub. (hietets banken) A palpitation, a panting, a throbbing, a beating, a struggling, a sprawling.*
 TAPPER, *V. To draw wine or beer.*
 TAPPER, *Sub. (öll eller viin) An ale-draper, a taphouse-keeper, a vintner, a drawer.*
 TAPPER, *V. (flaae banker, som hietet) To pant, to throb or beat, to struggle, to sprawl.*
 TAPPENSTREG, *Sub. The tattoo or retreat.*
 TAPPER, STRIDBAR, *Adj. Strenuous, brave, valiant, valorous, stout, courageous, generous, bold, resolute, able, mettlesome.*
 TAPPER GIERNING, *Sub. Valour, courage, heroism.*
 TAPPERHED, *Sub. Strenuousness, strength, bravery, valiantness, valour, stoutness, courage, generosity, briskness, vigour, resoluteness, mettle.*
 TAPPERLIG, *Adv. (ridderligen) Strenuously, bravely, stoutly.*
 TAPROD, *Sub. A pivot, a hinge or axis, a trundle for a mill.*
 TARA, *Sub. (afslag for træ og ureenlighed i vægt) Tare and tret, the waste of goods.*
 TARM, *Sub. A gut.*
 * Tarmene, *Guts, intestines, entrails, bowels.*
 TARBROK, TARMLÖB, *Sub. A rupture, hurstenness.*
 TARMEBEENET,

T A S

TARMEBEENET, Sub. The os-ileum, the intestineum.
 TARMEKRÖS, Sub. The mesentery, the membrane or fastening of the bowels.
 TARMESTRENG, Sub. Catgut-string.
 TARMEVRID, Sub. The cholic, a griping of the guts.
 TARRE, Sub. Sea-weed, sea-wreck.
 TARRE-TORSK, Sub. Red-cod.
 TARTANE, Sub. A tartane, a vessel with one mast and a three-cornered sail.
 TARTUF, Sub. An hypocrite.
 TARTUFFEL, Sub. A truffle, an earth-apple, Jerusalem-artichokes.
 TARV, Sub. Necessaries, a competency, need, want, lack, necessity.
 TARVELIG, Adj. Frugal, sober, temperate, sparing.
 TARVELIGEN, Adv. Frugally, soberly, temperately, sparingly, savingly.
 TARVELIGHED, Sub. Frugality, frugality, soberness, temperance.
 TASKE, Sub. A pocket, a pouch, a bag, a poke or scrip.
 * Uden pung og taske, Without purse and scrip.
 TASKE, Sub. (skiøge) A strumpet, a whore, a tomboy, a romp.
 TASKEKRABBE, Sub. A crab-fish.
 TASKELAAS, Sub. A padlock.
 TASKEMAGER, Sub. A purse-maker, a wallet-maker, a coffer-maker.
 TASKENSPIL, Sub. Juggling-tricks, a juggler's tricks.
 TASKENSPILLER, Sub. A juggler, a hocus-pocus, a cheat.
 TASK-URT, Sub. The shepherd's purse.
 TASSE, Sub. A cup and saucer.
 * En tasse the eller coffe, A dish of tea or coffee.
 TASSER OM I MÖRKE, V. To fumble, to feel, to paw, to grope the way in the dark.

T A X

TASTER AND, V. To attack, to assault, to insult.
 TATER, Sub. A vagabond, a gipsy.
 TATERBANDE, Sub. A gang of gipsies or vagabonds.
 TATERPAK, Sub. Vagabonds.
 TATERSK, Adj. Gipsy-like, vagabond-like.
 TATERSKE, Sub. A gipsy.
 TATTE, Sub. A fishing-line to catch eels with.
 TATTER, V. To fish eels with a line.
 TAUGS, TAUS, TAVS, Adj. Silent, mute, still.
 TAUGSHED, TAUSHED, Sub. Silence, taciturnity.
 * At paalegge en taughed, To silence a person, to bid him be quiet, to command or impose silence.
 * At være taugs og still, To be silent, to keep silence, to forbear talking.
 * At giøre en taugs, To silence a person, to oblige him to hold his peace.
 TAVE, Sub. A filament, a string.
 TAVED, Adj. Stringy, full of strings.
 TAVLE, Sub. A table.
 * Skrive tavle, A writing-table.
 * Regne tavle, A slate.
 * A, b, c, tavle, The crisis-cross-row.
 * En malet tavle, A picture.
 TAVLEBLY, Sub. Sheet-lead.
 TAVLED, Part. Wainscoted, inlaid.
 TAVLED, SKYED, Adj. Shaded.
 TAVLESTEEN, Sub. A slate-stone.
 TAVLEVÆRK, Sub. A wainscot upon the walls of a room.
 TAVS, Adj. Silent, mute.
 TAVSHED, Sub. Silence, taciturnity, a secrecy.
 TAX, Sub. (træ) Yew, the yew-tree.
 TAXADEUR, TAXERER, Sub. An appraiser, a taxpayer, a rater or valuer.

T E G

TAXERER, V. To tax, to value, to rate, to prize or appraise a thing.
 TAXERET, Part. Taxed, appraised, rated, valued.
 TAXERING, Sub. A taxation, an appraising, a valuing, a rating.
 TAXT, Sub. A tax or taxation.
 TAXTREGISTER, Sub. A terrier, a register of lands.
 TEEN, Sub. A bobbin, a quill to wind filk, a spindle, a spinning-wheel.
 TEER SIG, V. To appear, to seem or look.
 TEGEL, TEGEL, Sub. A tile.
 TEGEL-ARBEJDE, Sub. The tile or brick-making.
 TEGELBRÆNDER, Sub. A tile-maker or brick-maker, a tiler, one that moulds tiles and bricks.
 TEGELBRÆNDERIE, Sub. A tile-kiln, a brick-kiln.
 TEGELHÆNGER, Sub. A brick-layer, a tiler.
 TEGELHÆNGT, Adj. Covered with tiles, tiled.
 TEGELHYTTE, Sub. A tiler's hut.
 TEGEL-OLIE, Sub. Brick-oil.
 TEGEL-OVEN, Sub. A tile or brick-kiln.
 TEGELSTEEN, Sub. A tile.
 * Teglesteen stykker, Tile-shards, rubble, rubbish.
 TEGN, Sub. A sign or token.
 * Et varsel tegn, An omen, a presage, a foreboding, a prodigy, a portent.
 * Lufteegn meteor, A phenomenon.
 * Tegn paa sygdoms afvexling, A critical sign, a symptom, the crisis.
 * Et mærke tegn, A mark.
 * Tegns-udlegger, A soothsayer, a diviner, a physiognomist, a chiromancer.
 TEGNEBOG, Sub. A pocket or memorandum-book.
 TEGNEKUNST, Sub. The art of drawing or portraying.
 3 TEGNEMESTER,

TEM

TEGNEMESTER, Sub. *A drawing-master.*
TEGNER NOGET, V. *To mark or note a thing, to put a sign, a prick or mark to it.*
** Maler, skildrer, To draw, to portray, to paint, to sketch, to design, to delineate, to make a draught.*
TEGNER, Sub. *A painter, a drawer.*
TEGNER TIL, V. *To shew.*
** Det tegner sig til, It appears as, it looks like.*
TEGNET, Part. *Marked, signed, painted.*
TEGNING, Sub. *A marking, a signing, a noting, a signature, a draught, a sketch, a design, a delineation.*
TEJSTE, Sub. (en fugl) *A plun-geon, a puffin.*
TELESCOPE, Sub. *A telescope, a perspective-glass.*
TELT, Sub. *A tent or pavilion.*
** At slaa op en telt, To pitch a tent.*
TELTKNAP, Sub. *The pole at the top of a tent to support the cloth.*
TELTEMAGER, Sub. *A tent or pavilion-maker.*
TELTEPIND, Sub. *A wooden pin to pitch a tent with.*
TELTEBOE, Sub. *A tent-booth, a tent-stall.*
TELTSENG, Sub. *A canopy-bed, a tent-bed.*
TELSTANG, Sub. *The tent-pole.*
TELTSTOEL, Sub. *A camp-stool.*
TELTTAG, Sub. *The pavilion.*
TEMME, See *Temme.*
TEMMELOG, Adj. *Middling, passable, tolerable, indifferent, moderate.*
TEMMELOGEN, Adv. *Tolerably, passably, indifferently.*
TEMMELOGHED, Sub. *Mediocrity, passableness.*
TEMPEL, Sub. *A temple.*
** Indianisk guds tempel, A pagod.*

TER

** Tyrkisk tempel, A mosque.*
TEMPELHERRE, Sub. *Templars, knight-templars.*
TEMPERAMENT, Sub. *The temper, the constitution.*
TEMPERERER, V. *To temper, to alloy, to qualify, to moderate or abate.*
TEMPERERET, Part. *Tempered, alloyed, qualified.*
TENE, TEINE, TINE, Sub. (fiskeröse) *A weel, a twiggen snare or trap for fish.*
TENOR, Sub. *The tenor in music.*
TERGE, See *Terge.*
TERIACK, THERIACK, Sub. *Treacle.*
TERINE, Sub. *A terine, an earthen pan.*
TERMIN, Sub. *The term or set time.*
** De almindelige rets terminer, The ordinary term-time.*
TERMINVIIS, Adv. *By or upon terms.*
TERNE, Sub. *A waiting woman, a servant-maid.*
TERNE, Sub. (en søe fugl) *The sea-swallow.*
TERNERUDET, Adj. *Rhomboidal.*
TERNING, Sub. *A dice.*
** Et par terninger, A pair of dice.*
TERNINGSKAST, Sub. *A throw at dice.*
TERNINGSPIL, Sub. *A dicing, a playing at dice.*
TERPENTIN, Sub. *Turpentine.*
TERPENTIN-OLIE, Sub. *Terebinth or turpentine-oil.*
TERPENTIN TRÆE, Sub. *A terebinth-tree.*
TERSKEL, Sub. *The threshold of a door.*
TERSKELOE, Sub. *A barn-floor, a threshing-floor.*
TERSKEPLEGEL, TERSKEPLIJEL, Sub. (pril, floe) *A flail.*
TERSKER, V. *To thresh, to beat corn out of the ears.*
TERSKER, Sub. *A thresher.*
TERSKNING, Sub. *A threshing.*

TET

TERTE, TÆRTE, Sub. *A tart.*
TERTEBAGER, Sub. *A pastry-cook.*
TERTEDEY, Sub. *Paste.*
** Mandel dey, Almond-paste.*
TERTEPANDE, Sub. *A pan, a baking-pan.*
TERTERULLE, Sub. (kiævle) *A rolling-pin.*
TERTS, Sub. *A tierce, a third in music.*
** Tree kort efter hin anden i en farve udi piket spil, A tierce.*
TEST, Sub. (askedigle) *A crucible, a smelting-pot.*
TESTAMENT, Sub. *A testament, a will or the last will.*
** At giøre sit testamente, To make the last will.*
** At forandre sit testament, To countermand the will.*
** At tilintetgiøre et testament, To annul, to abolish, to make void a will.*
** Hand døde uden testamente, He died intestate, without making his will.*
TESTAMENTARISK, Adj. *Testamentary, testamentary.*
TESTAMENTERER, V. *To bequeath, to leave by will.*
TESTAMENTERET, Part. *Bequeathed, left by will.*
TESTAMENTERING, Sub. *The disposition of will.*
TESTAMENTS FORFATTER ELLER AUTHOR, Sub. *A testator.*
TESTAMENTS - FULDBYRDER, Sub. *The executor or supervisor of a will.*
TESTAMENTS - TILLSATS, Sub. *A codicil.*
TESTATOR, Sub. *The testator.*
TESTATRIX, Sub. *The testatrix.*
TESTICLEBROK, Sub. *The watry swelling of the membrane about the testicles.*
TESTICLERNE, Sub. *The testicles.*
TETNING, Sub. *A condensation, a making thick.*
TETTE MELK,

T I D

TETTE-MELK, Sub. Condensed, condensed or thickened milk.
TETTER, V. To condense or thicken.
 * Tetter et fad, et kar, To slouch, to hinder from running.
TEXT, Sub. The subject of a sermon drawn out of holy-writ, a theme, an exercise.
TEXTEBOG, A text-book.
TEXTFORKLARER, Sub. A paraphrast, an expositor.
TEXTES-FORKLARING, Sub. The explication of a text, a paraphrase.
THE, Sub. Tea.
THEATRE, Sub. The theatre, the stage.
THEATRALS, Adj. Theatrical or belonging to the stage.
THEBRET, Sub. A tea-table.
THEMA, Sub. A tea-canister.
THEKOP, Sub. A tea-cup.
THEMA, Sub. A theme.
THEMASKINE, Sub. An urn.
THEOLOGIE, Sub. Divinity, theology.
THEOLOGISK, Adj. Theological, of divinity.
THEPOTTE, Sub. A tea-pot.
THERAGEL, **THERIACK**, Sub. Theriac, treacle.
THERMOMETER, Sub. A thermometer, a weather-glass.
THESES, Sub. A thesis, a proposition.
TESKAAL, Sub. A saucer to a tea-cup.
TESKEE, Sub. A tea-spoon.
THI, Adv. & Conj. For, forasmuch, as, because.
THIMIAN, Sub. Thyme.
THRONE, Sub. A throne, a royal seat.
TI, Adj. Ten.
 * De ti bud, The decalogue, the ten commandments.
TIÆRE, Sub. Tar.
 * At tiære, To tar or do over with tar.
TID, Sub. The time.
 * Beleilig tid, An opportunity.

T I D

* Ieg har ikke tiid endnu, I am not at leisure yet.
 * Med tiden, Of course, in time, in process of time.
 * Efter lang tid, After a long course of time.
 * I følgende tid, i efter tiiden, In time to come; in the after times or after ages.
 * I forrige tiid, i gammel tid, In time past, in former ages, in the days of old, in the days of yore.
 * Fra utænkelige tider, Time out of mind.
 * I vore tider, In our age, time or days.
 * I sin rette behørige tid, In season, in its right season.
 * I rette tid og time, In good time, in the very nick of time; in pudding-time; very opportunely, seasonably, conveniently or fitly, at the time appointed.
 * I tide, In good time, early, betimes.
 * At giøre en ting i tide, To nick the time; to do a thing in season or in due season, to time one's business.
 * Aften tid, The evening-tide.
 * Høste tid, Harvest-time.
 * I freds og krigs tider, In time of peace or war.
 * Pintse tid, Whitsuntide.
 * De fire aarets tider, The four seasons or quarters of the year, the four ember weeks.
 * At spille tiden, To lose, to waste, to spend, to drill, to sot, to while or trifle the time away.
 * Han har fæstet sig til tieste for 3 aars tid, He has bound himself to serve the space or term of three years.
 * Naar tiden er omme, When the term is come about.
 * At forhale tiden, To spin the time.
 * Tiden er forbie, The time is past, gone or expired.

5 W

T I D

* Hun er nær sin tid, She is near her reckoning.
TIDBÜGER, Sub. Chronicles, records of time.
TIDDRIVENDE, Part. Amusing, entertaining.
TIDELÖS, Sub. (en urt) A daisy.
TIDENDE, Sub. News, tidings, novels, advice.
 * De ugentlige og maanedlige tidender, The weekly and monthly gazette or news-paper.
TIDENDEKRÆMMER, Sub. A hawker.
TIDENDESKRIVER, Sub. A gazetteer, a news writer.
TIDIG, Adj. (beqvem) Seasonable, timely, fit.
 * Moeden, Ripe, mature.
TIDIGEN, Adv. Timely, seasonably, early, in season, betimes, maturely.
TIDIGHED, Sub. Maturity, a ripening or ripeness.
TIDOBELT, Adv. Ten times.
TIDLANG, Sub. A duration, a continuance of time.
TIDLIGMODEN, Adj. Forward, soon ripe, early ripe.
 * Tidligmoden frugt, Forward or early fruit, fruit soon ripe, hastings.
TIDLÖS, Sub. (en urt) A daisy.
TIDNING, See Tidende.
TIDS-BERAMMELSE, Sub. An appointment of time, a summons, a citation.
TIDS-BEREGNER, **BESKRIVER**, Sub. A chronicler.
TIDS-BEREGNING, **BESKRIVELSE**, Sub. Chronography.
TIDSEL, Sub. A thistle.
TIDSFORDRIV, Sub. A pastime, a sport, an entertainment of time.
TIDS-FORLÆNGELSE, Sub. A prolongation, a respite, a delay.
TIDS-FORLIIS, **TIDS-FORSÖMELSE**, Sub. The losing or loss of time, the waste of time.
TIDS-FÖLGE, Sub. A succession of time.
TIDS-GLÆDE, Sub. A transient or

T I E

or transitory joy, a diversion of the time.
TIDS-HISTORIE, Sub. A chronicle.
TIDS-LÖB, Sub. The course of time.
TIDS-MEDBRODER, Sub. A cotemporary, one that lives in the same time or is of the same age.
TIDSFRIST, Sub. A delay or respite.
TIDSNOK, Adv. Time enough, betimes.
TIDS-OMLÖB, Sub. A catastrophe, a changing, an alteration, a revolution, a turn or turning of the juncture of time.
TIDS-OMSTÆNDIGHED, Sub. The conjuncture or circumstance of time.
TIDS-OPSÆTTELSE, Sub. A delay, a respite, an adjournment.
TIDSPILDE, Sub. The loss of time, the losing of an opportunity, the wasting, spending or consuming of time.
TIDSPUNCT, Sub. A period of time, a space of time, an interval.
TIDS-REGISTER, Sub. A chronological table.
TIDS-REGNING, Sub. Chronology.
TIDS-UDREGNER, Sub. A chronologer, a chronologist.
TIDT, Adv. Often.
TIE, Adj. Ten.
 * Tie böger papir, Ten quires of paper.
TIEN, Sub. Silence, taciturnity, secrecy, dissimulation.
TIENDE, Sub. The tenth.
 * Tiende penge, Ten per cent. the tenth penny, the tithe.
TIENDEBAR, Adj. Titheable.
TIENDE, Sub. (som svares af noget) The tithe, a tenth or tenth part.
TIENDE, Part. (taugs, tavs) Silent, keeping silent, still, not expressed, implicit, gloomy, saturnine, sullen.
TIENDEDEEL, Sub. A tenth or tenth part.

T I E

TIENDE-FORPAGTER, Sub. A tithing-man, a tithe gatherer.
TIENDEFRIE, Adj. Tithe-free.
TIENDEKORN, Sub. Tithe-corn.
TIENDEPENGE, Sub. The tenth penny, ten per cent.
TIENDEPLIGTIG, Adj. Liable to pay the tenths.
TIENDE-RET, Sub. The right to impose tithes or tenths.
TIENDETAGER, Sub. A tithing-man or gatherer.
TIENDE-YDER, Sub. A farmer, one that is subject to pay tenths.
TIENENDE, Part. Serving or waiting on one.
TIENER, V. To serve, to wait, to attend.
 * At tiene for løn, To earn wages.
 * At giøre een en tiene, To serve a person, to do him service, to help or assist him.
 * At tiene kirken, staten og landet, To serve the church, the state, and the country.
TIENER, V. (at være til tiene, til nytte, tienlig) To serve, to help, to be serviceable, useful or of use, to do service.
 * Dette er ikke fagen, dette tiener os ikke, This is not to the purpose.
TIENER, Sub. A servant.
 * Guds ords tiener, A minister, a preacher of the gospel.
TIENERINDE, Sub. A servant, a female servant, a maid-servant.
TIENESTE, Sub. A service, a pleasure, a favour, an use.
 * Guds tiene, Divine worship, divine service.
 * Tiene, bestilling, A place, an office, an employment.
 * At giøre tiene, To render service.
 * At staa i tiene, To be engaged or in service.
 * Denne bog har giort mig stor tiene, This book has been of great service to me.
 * Tag vare paa eders tiene, Take care of your business.

T I E

TIENESTEDRENG, Sub. A footboy, a servant.
TIENESTEFOLK, Sub. Domestic, menial servants.
TIENESTEFOLKESSTUE, Sub. Borrestue, the servants hall.
TIENESTEFRIE, Adj. Free, exempted from service.
TIENESTELÖS, Adj. Without service, without employ or master, out of place or office.
TIENESTEPIGE, Sub. A maid-servant.
TIENESTEPIGES - SKUDS - MAAL, Sub. A character.
TIENESTETYENDE, Sub. See *Tienestefolk*.
TIENLIG, Adj. Serviceable.
TIENLIGEN, Adv. Serviceably, officiously.
TIENSTAGTIG, Adj. Obliging, officious, kind, friendly, serviceable.
TIENSTAGTIGEN, Adv. Officiously, obligingly.
TIENSTAGTIGHED, Sub. Complaisance, a compliance, condescension, an obligation.
TIENSTBAR, Adj. Subject, bound, tributary, enslaved, prone to service.
TIENSTBARHED, Sub. Bondage, subjection, slavery, dependence.
TIENSTBERED, Adj. Prepared, ready, prompt, inclined, prone to service, obliging.
TIENSTBEREDVILLIGHED, Sub. Complaisance, condescension, an obligation.
TIENSTFÆRDIG, Adj. Obliging, kind, courteous, officious.
TIENSTFÆRDIGEN, Adv. Obligingly, officiously, courteously.
TIENSTFÆRDIGHED, Sub. Affection, complaisance, kindness.
TIENSTSKYLDIG, Adj. Subject, bound, tributary, enslaved, obliged.
TIENSTSKYLDIGHED, Sub. Bondage, subjection, slavery, dependence.
TIENSTVILLIG, Adj. Officious, obsequious.

T I G

obsequious at command, ready or willing to serve.
TIENTSVILLIGEN, Adv. Officially, friendly, courteously, obligingly.
TIENTSVILLIGHED, Sub. A readiness, a promptness, a willingness, a wilfulness to serve, officiousness, obsequiousness.
TIERE, Adj. (af ofte) Oftener, reiterated.
TIERE, Sub. Tar, liquid pitch.
TIEREBÖTTE, Sub. A tar-box.
TIEREQVAST, Sub. A tarring-brush.
TIERER, V. To tar, to do over with tar.
TIERETÖNDE, Sub. A barrel of tar.
TIEST, Adj. (af often) Oftenest, most often.
TIEVLE, Sub. A rag, a tatter.
 * Til saar, Lint for a wound.
TIEVSLER, V. To rend, to tear or pull in pieces.
TIEVSLET, Part. Ragged, tattered.
TIGANGE, Sub. Ten times.
TIGER, Sub. A tiger, a cruel man.
TIGERARTIG, Adj. Tigerish, tiger-like, cruel, fierce.
TIGERED SKIND, Sub. A skin spotted like a tiger's.
TIGERFARVED, Adj. Spotted, speckled.
TIGERHUND, Sub. A tiger-dog with a speckled skin.
TIGGENDE, Part. Begging.
TIGGER, V. To beg, to mump.
 * Almisse, To beg alms.
 * At gaac om at tigge, To go a begging.
TIGGER, Sub. A beggar.
TIGGERS BREV, Sub. A beggar's letter.
TIGGERFÆRDIG, Adj. Beggarly, poor, reduced to a beggar's walking-staff, brought to a morsel of bread.
TIGGERIE, Sub. A begging, beggary.
TIGGERKIERLING, Sub. A beggar-woman.

T I L

TIGGERPOSE, Sub. A beggar's bag, a poke or wallet.
TIHIÖRNED, Adj. Decagonal.
TIHIÖRNING, Sub. A decagon.
TIID, See Tid.
TIL, Adv. To, towards, about, by, in, on.
 * Han er god til eller mod mig, He is good to or towards me.
 * Til middag, About noon.
 * Til natten, At night.
 * Til al lykke, By good luck.
 * Til søes og til lands, By sea and by land.
 * Til rette tiid, In due time, in due season.
 * Til trods for ham, In spite of him.
 * Til begge sider, To both or on both sides.
TILBAGE, Adv. Back, backwards.
 N.B. De fleste verba som er sammensat med tilbage, har hos sig præpositionem, Back or behind: og kan derfor søges paa stamme-ordene saasom: at gaa tilbage, To go back: at give tilbage, To give back or return.
TILBAGEBLIVER, V. To be behind, to rest, to stay behind, to remain.
TILBAGEBLIVENDE, Part. Resting, remaining, being back or behind.
TILBAGEBÖYER, V. To writhe or twist again, to fold again.
TILBAGEBRINGELSE, Sub. A bringing back, a restitution, a refunding, a making good.
TILBAGEBRINGER, V. To bring back, to restore.
TILBAGEDREVEN, Part. Pushed back, repelled, repulsed.
TILBAGEDRIVELIG, Adj. Repellable, repulsable.
TILBAGEDRIVENDE, Part. Driving, beating, pushing back, repelling, repulsing.
TILBAGEDRIVER, V. To push, to beat, to force, to thrust or drive back, to repel, to repulse.

T I L

TILBAGEFAAR, V. To recover, to get back or again.
TILBAGEFAL, Sub. A second fall, a relapse.
TILBAGEFALDER, V. To fall again, to relapse.
TILBAGEFARER, V. To return.
TILBAGEFOEDRER, V. To demand again, to require.
TILBAGEFOEDRING, Sub. A claiming or claim, a demanding or demand.
TILBAGEFÖRER, V. To bring back or again, to report.
TILBAGEFÖRSEL, Sub. A carrying back, a bringing back.
TILBAGEFÖRT, Part. Brought back or again.
TILBAGEGAAENDE, Part. Going backward.
TILBAGEGAAR, V. To retrograde, to go backward.
TILBAGEGANG, Sub. A retrogradation, the act of going backward.
TILBAGEGIVER, V. To give back again, to restore, to return, to refund, to make good, to yield.
TILBAGEGIVNING, Sub. A restitution, a refunding, a making good.
TILBAGEHOLDEN, Sub. A reservation, a detention.
TILBAGEHOLDER, V. To keep, to keep back, to detain, to withhold, to reserve.
TILBAGEHOLDT, Part. Kept back, detained, withheld.
TILBAGEKALDELSE, Sub. A revocation, a repealing.
TILBAGEKALDER, V. To call back, to recall, to revoke, to repeal.
TILBAGEKALDET, Part. Called back, repealed, revoked.
TILBAGEKOMMER, V. To come back, to return.
TILBAGEKOMST, Sub. A coming back, a return.
TILBAGELÖB, Sub. A running back, a recourse.
TILBAGEMARS,

T I L

TILBAGEMARS, Sub. *A counter-march.*
 TILBAGEREISE, Sub. *A return.*
 TILBAGESIGTENDE, Adj. *Relative, respecting.*
 TILBAGESKYDNING, Sub. *A rebounding, a reflecting, a going back.*
 TILBAGESPRING, Sub. *A spring.*
 TILBAGESTÖD, Sub. *A rebound.*
 TILBAGESTÖDNING, Sub. *A repercussion.*
 TILBAGETAGELSE, Sub. *A retaking.*
 TILBAGETAGEN, Part. *Retaken.*
 TILBAGETAGER, V. *To retake.*
 TILBAGETÆNKER, V. *To reflect upon, to think or consider of.*
 TILBAGETRÆKKER, V. *To retreat, to draw back.*
 TILBAGETRÆKNING, Sub. *A retreat.*
 TILBEDELIG, Adj. *Adorable, venerable.*
 TILBEDELSE, Sub. *Adoration, worship, reverence.*
 TILBEDER, V. *To adore, to worship, to reverence, to honour, to respect in a high measure.*
 TILBEDER, Sub. *An adorer, a worshipper.*
 * Af de smuke, en frier, *A lady's adorer or admirer, a respectful lover.*
 TILBEDET, Part. *Adored, worshipped.*
 TILBEHÖR, Sub. *A purtenance, an appurtenance, a dependence, a dependency or appendix, an equipage.*
 TILBEHÖRIG, Adj. *Appertaining, belonging, proper to.*
 TILBEREED, Part. *Prepared, dressed.*
 TILBEREDELSE, Sub. *A preparation, a dressing.*
 TILBEREDENDE, Part. *Preparing, dressing.*

T I L

TILBEREDER, V. *To prepare, to dress, to fit, to fit up, to make or get ready.*
 TILBEREDER, Sub. *A preparer.*
 TILBESTE, Adv. *For the best; in behalf of, for the good, in store.*
 TILBINDER, V. *To bind or tie up.*
 TILBLIVELSE, Sub. *An existence, a being.*
 TILBLIVER, V. *To exist.*
 TILBÖJELIG, Adj. *Inclined.*
 TILBÖYELIGHED, Sub. *An inclination, a propension, a propensity, love or affection to or towards a person or thing.*
 * Den naturlige tilbøyelighed, *A sympathy or natural propension.*
 TILBÖYER, V. *To incline, to bend or bow to or towards.*
 TILBÖRLIG, Adj. *Pertinent, fit, decent, due, proper, convenient, competent.*
 TILBÖRLIGEN, Adv. *Properly, pertinently, competently, decently, duly.*
 TILBÖRLIGHED, Sub. *Competency, duty, devoir.*
 TILBRAGT, Part. *Brought.*
 TILBRASER, V. *To hoist up sail.*
 TILBRINGELSE, Sub. *A passing, a spending, an employment of time and life.*
 TILBRINGER, V. *To bring or procure a thing, to get it for another.*
 TILBRINGER, HENSLIDE, FORÖDE, V. *To pass, to spend or employ the time, to pass the life.*
 TILBUD, Sub. *An offer, a proffer, a tender.*
 TILBUDEN, Part. *Offered.*
 TILBUDEN, Part. *Tied, bound, knitted.*
 TILBYDELSE, Sub. *An offer, a tender.*
 TILBYDENDE, Part. *Offering, tendering.*
 TILBYDER, V. *To offer, to tender.*

T I L

TILDANNELSE, Sub. *A forming, a formation.*
 TILDANNER, V. *To form.*
 TILDEELER, V. *To allot something to one.*
 TILDEELS, Adv. *Partly, in part, for part.*
 TILDEKNING, Sub. *A covering.*
 TILDEKKER, V. *To cover, to hide, to cloak, to palliate, to dissemble, to disguise.*
 TILDEKT, Part. *Covered, hidden, hid.*
 TILDEN ENDE, Adv. *To that end, for that purpose.*
 TIL DENNE SIDE, Adv. *On this side.*
 TILDÖMMELSE, Sub. *An adjudging or giving by sentence of the court.*
 TILDÖMMER, V. *To adjudge, to award, to give by sentence or judgment of a court.*
 TILDÖMT, Part. *Adjudged, awarded.*
 TILDÖYER, V. *To digest.*
 TILDÖYNING, Sub. *A digesting, a digestion, a concoction.*
 TILDRAGELIG, Adj. *Eventual, casual, accidental, adventitious.*
 TILDRAGELSE, Sub. *An accident, a chance, an occurrence, an occasion.*
 TILDRAGENDE, Part. *Attractive, allusive, alluring, engaging.*
 TILDRAGENDE, Part. (hændende) *Falling out, happening, coming to pass, contingent, accidental, casual.*
 TILDRAGER, V. *To carry something to one.*
 * Tildrager sig, *To fall out, to happen, to come to pass, to chance.*
 * Det faldt ud, tildrog sig efter mit ønske, *It fell out according to my wishes.*
 * Der paa tildrog sig, *Afterwards it came to pass.*
 TILDREVEN, Part. *Animated, hastened, stirred up, egged on, incited, encouraged, acted on.*
 TILDRIVELSE,

T I L

T I L

T I L

TILDRIVELSE, Sub. *A drift, an impulse, a motion, a natural inclination, a disposition, an instinct.*

* **Til ondt**, *An instigation, an instinct, an incentive to evil.*
TILDRIVENDE, Part. *Driving on, animating, encouraging, instigating.*

TILDRIVER, V. *To drive on, to press on.*

* **Som bødkerer**, *baandene paa et sad, To drive hoops on.*

* **Tilskynder**, *To animate, to incite, to press, to abet, to egg, to stir up, to instigate, to actuate, to stimulate, to hasten, to encourage, to embolden.*

TILEGNELSE, Sub. *An appropriation, an attributing, a challenge, an address, a dedication.*

TILEGNESESKRIFT, Sub. *A dedicatory epistle, the address or dedication put before a book.*

TILEGNEDE, Part. *Appropriating, attributing.*

TILEGNER, V. *To appropriate, to attribute, to dedicate, to address, to appoint, to present.*

TILEGNET, Part. *Attributed, appropriated, dedicated.*

TIL-ENDE, Adv. *At an end.*
* **Det er til ende med ham**, *It is at an end with him.*

TILENDEBRAGT, Part. *Finished, ended.*

TILENDEBRINGELSE, Sub. *A finishing, an end.*

TILENDEBRINGER, V. *To end, to finish, to make an end of.*
* **At tilendebringe sit liv**, *To end one's life, to die.*

* **Tilendebringer et skilderie**, *To finish a picture, to give it the finishing or last stroke.*

TILEVIG TID, Adv. *For ever and ever, eternally.*

TILFÆLDE, Sub. *An accident, an adventure, a hap.*

* **Et ulykkeligt tilfælde**, *A cross or ill fortune, a misfortune, a mischance.*

TILFÆLDIG, **TILFÆLDELIC**, Adj. *Incident, accidental,*

contingent, casual, fortuitous, happening, chancing, befalling, arriving, adventual, adventitious.

TILFÆLDIGEN, Adv. *By chance, peradventure, by accident, occasionally or casually.*

TILFALD, Sub. *An accident, an incident, a case, a casualty, an event, an emergency, a hap, a contingency, a befalling, a chance, a hazard, a hit, a venture, an adventure, fate, fatality.*

TILFALDEN, Part. *Befallen, happened.*

* **Det tilfaldt ham ved arv**, *It fell to him by inheritance or succession.*

* **Iordegodset tilfaldt ham**, *The land or real estate fell to him or was his lot.*

TILFALDENDE, Part. & Adj. *Fortuitous, casual, accidental, accessory, additional.*

TILFALDER, V. (som en dør) *To shut of itself.*

* **Bliver til deel**, *To happen, to be one's share or lot.*

* **Om rigdom tilfalder eder**, *If riches befall you.*

* **At falde til ens partie**, *To side, to join, to engage, to embark or meddle with a party.*

* **Efter ens dødsfald**, *To fall, to descend or devolve upon one.*

TILFALS, Adv. *For sale, venal, vendible, that may be sold.*

* **At holde tilfals**, *To expose to sale, to sell.*

* **Embeder holdes tilfals ved hestet**, *Places are venal at court.*

TILFEGTER, V. *To carry or make one's self master of a place, to obtain or win by force and strength.*

TILFELLES, Adj. *Common, mutual, reciprocal, interchangeable.*

* **Alting var tilfelles blant dem**, *All was in common amongst them.*

* **De elsker hverandre indbyrdes eller tilfelles**, *They love one another mutually or reciprocally.*

TILFELLES, Adv. *Mutually, reciprocally.*

* **Ve bör tiene hinanden tilfelles**, *We must serve one another, we ought to give mutual aid to one another.*

TILFIASKER, V. *To fumble about, to put out of order, to make smutty.*

TILFLIKKER, V. *To mend, to vamp, to patch up.*

TILFLUGT, Sub. *A refuge.*

* **Tage tilflugt til en**, *To fly to a person for shelter, refuge or protection.*

TILFLUGTSTED, Sub. *A shelter, a sanctuary, an asylum, a place of refuge.*

TILFLYDELSE, Sub. (af ting) *Affluence or abundance, plenty, a great store.*

* **Af folk**, *A concourse, a great resort of people, abundance of people, frequency.*

TILFLYDER, V. *To flow to or towards.*

TIL FODS, Adv. *Afoot or on foot.*

* **En reise til foods**, *A foot-journey.*

* **En soldat til foods**, *A foot-soldier.*

* **At falde en til foods**, *To fall down at one's feet.*

* **At gaa til foods**, *To foot it, to trudge it on foot, to go on foot or beat the hoof.*

* **At være ilde til foods**, *To be a poor or ill walker.*

TILFOLDNING, Sub. *A folding, a folding up.*

TILFOLDER, V. *To fold or fold up.*

* **Tilfolder et brev**, *To fold or make up a letter.*

* **Seilene**, *To furl the sails.*

TILFORLADELIG, Adj. *Certain, sure, true, confident, assured.*

TILFORLADELIGEN, Adv. *Certainly, infallibly, without fail.*

TILFORLADELIGHED, Sub. *Certainty, assurance, sureness.*

TILFORN,

T I L

TILFORN, Adv. Before, formerly, heretofore, in former times, in times past, antecedently, previously.

* Tilforn var det ikke saaledes, It was not so formerly.

* Jeg har vidst det tilforn, I knew it before.

TILFORORDNER, V. To order, to dispose, to constitute, to appoint, to assign, to establish, to set in order, to make or denounce.

TILFORPLIGTER, V. To oblige, to constrain, to force, to compel.

TILFORPLIGTET, Part. Obligated, constrained, forced, compelled.

TILFORPLIGTNING, Sub. An obligation, a constraint, a force, a compulsion, a violence.

TILFÖRER, V. To carry, to convey.

TILFÖRSEL, Sub. The conveyance of commodities, an importing, importation.

* At afskære en stad al tilførsel paa levnets middel, To cut off the provisions that used to be carried into a town.

TILFÖRT, Part. Carried to, conveyed to.

TILFÖYELSE, Sub. An addition, an adding or putting to, a conjunction.

TILFÖYER, V. To add, to adjoin, to put to, to increase, to enlarge.

TILFÖYER, V. (en skade, lidelse) To do a person hurt or mischief, to put to great pain, to cause much grief.

TILFÖYET, Part. Added, adjoined, increased, enlarged.

TILFREDS, Adj. Content, quiet, patient, satisfied.

* At give sig tilfreds, To be contented, quieted, calmed or satisfied, to pluck up a good heart.

TILFREDSHED, Sub. Contentment, contentedness, content, an acquiescence, an acquiescency or acquiescing.

TILFREDSSTILLELIG, Adj.

T I L

Content, easily satisfied.

TILFREDSSTILLELSE, Sub. Content, satisfaction, tranquility, a softening, an acquiescency, calmness.

TILFREDSSTILLENDE, Part. Satisfying, satisfactory.

TILFREDSSTILLER, V. To content or satisfy, to assuage, to calm, to appease, to pay or pacify.

TILFREDSSTILLET, Part. Contented, satisfied, appeased, paid, pacified, calmed.

TILFRÖSSEN, Part. Frozen.

TILFRYSER, V. To freeze, to be frozen.

TILFRYSNING, Sub. A freezing.

TILFYLDNING, Sub. A filling up.

TILGAAR, V. To go or lead to or towards a place, to come about, to pass.

* Hvorledes skall det gaae til? How shall it be?

* Saa gaar det til i verden, So the world goes, this is the common course of the world.

* Lad alting gaae ærlig og ordentlig, Let all things be done honestly and decently.

TILGÆNGELIG, Adj. Accessible, approachable, of an easy access, easy to come at, accostable.

* Tilgængelig mand, A very accostable man, one whom any one may address himself to or have access to.

* Et utilgængelig sted, An unapproachable, unaccessible or inaccessible place.

TILGANG, Sub. An approach or access, an admittance or passage.

* At have free adgang til en, To have free access.

* Tilgang til et sted eller bye, The avenues of a town.

TILGAVNS, Adv. Briskly, sharply, smartly, vigorously, stoutly.

TILGEDAN, Adj. Affectioned or well affected to one, devoted,

T I L

dedicated.

TILGENEGEN, Part. Addicted to, devoted to.

TILGIENGELIG, See Tilgængelig.

TILGIFT, Sub. An addition, a boot, a surplus, an overplus, an accession, an increase, an accessory advantage, an adjunct or an adjunction.

* Tilgift, i kjøbet, To boot or into the bargain.

* Tilgift eller tilhæng af en bog, An appendix or supplement.

TILGIVELIG, Adj. Pardonable, remissible, to be remitted, pardoned or forgiven.

TILGIVELIGEN, Adv. Pardonably, remissibly.

TILGIVELSE, Sub. Pardon, forgiveness, remission.

* For synd, Remission.

TILGIVER, V. To pardon, to allow, to suffer, to grant, to yield, to conceit, to forgive, to remit.

* Tilgive synd, skyld eller straf, To remit or forgive sins and debts, to free or quit from punishment, to pardon.

TILGODEHOLDER, V. To allow, to indulge, to have patience with, to forbear, to bear with, not to take ill.

TILGRENSENDE, Part. Bordering upon, adjoining to.

TILGRENDSER, V. To confine, to be adjacent, to border upon.

TILGRENDSNING, Sub. Confines, borders, frontiers.

TILGRUNDE, Adv. To the bottom.

* At synke tilgrunde, To go, to fall or sink to the bottom.

TILHAANDE, Adv. (gaacr) To aid, to assist, to support.

* Kommer tilhaande, To come to hand.

TILHÆFTER, V. To annex, to tie, to knit to.

* Med spende, To buckle.

* Med naaler, To pin.

* Med søm, spiger, To nail.

TILHÆFTET,

T I L

TILHÆFTET, Part. Annexed, tied, knit, pinned to.
TILHÆFTNING, Sub. A joining, a fastening.
TILHÆNG, Sub. An appendix, an addition.
 * Til et brev, A postscript.
 * Tilhæng til en contract, An annexed proviso, a conditional clause, a condition.
 * Tilhæng, partie, Adherents, a party, a faction, a sect, a heresy, a confederacy.
 * Tilhæng af løse folk, A band, a crew, a set, a gang.
TILHÆNGER, V. To adhere, to stick close to.
TILHÆNGER, Sub. An adherent, one addicted to a party, a partisan, a follower.
TILHÆVDELIG, Adj. Prescribable.
TILHÆVDER, V. To prescribe, to get by prescription.
TILHÆVDET, Part. Prescribed by law, got by prescription.
TILHÆVDNING, Sub. A prescription, a title taking its use and time allowed by the law.
TILHANDLER, V. To buy, to purchase, to bargain.
TILHEGTER, V. To fasten with hooks and eyes.
TILHELDENDE, Part. Inclining, bowing to.
TILHELDER, V. To incline or bend to, to lean, to have a propensity.
TILHELDNING, Sub. A bowing or bending downward, an inclination.
TILHEST, Adv. On horseback.
 * At reise til hest, To travel on horseback.
 * Hun er skrævs til hest, She sits the horse astraddle.
TILHIELPER, V. To aid, to assist, to help, to succour, to favour, to relieve, to support.
TILHIELPER, Sub. A helper, an assistant.
TILHOBE, Adv. Together, one with another, all at once.

T I L

TILHOBEOYELSE, Sub. A joining or setting together, an union, a conjunction or collection of many things.
TILHOBEOYER, V. To assemble together, to get, to put, to bring, to draw or join together.
TILHOLD, Sub. (sted at op-holde sig paa) A dwelling, a dwelling-place, an abode, an habitation, a house, a domicile, a receptacle.
TILHOLDER, V. (formaner) To exhort, to persuade, to encourage, to stir up.
 * Paabyrde, paalege som love, To dictate, to order, to command.
 * Holder tillukket, To close, to shut.
TILHOLDER, V. (boer) To dwell, to live, to abide in a place.
 * At holde til med en, To cling, to stick, to cleave, to plot or conspire with one another, to go hand in hand, to understand one another.
 * Holde til med et fruentimmer, To have underhand dealings with a woman, to converse dishonestly with her.
TILHOLDET, Part. Bound, obliged.
TILHOVE, Adv. At court.
TILHØYRE HAND, Adv. To the right hand.
TILHØR, Sub. A purtenance, an appertenance, a dependence, a dependency, an appendix of a thing.
TILHØRELSE, Sub. An attention, mindfulness, a hearkening or listening.
TILHØRENDE, Part. Appertaining, belonging, proper or owing to one.
TILHØRER, V. To appertain or belong to, to be his.
 * Hører til, hører paa, To mind, to heed, to consider, to reflect upon, to be intent upon, to hear, to hearken to, to listen to.
TILHØRER, Sub. An auditor, a hearer.

T I L

TILHÖRIG, Adj. Belonging, appertaining to.
TILHUGGEN, Part. Cut, cut out.
TILHUGGER, V. To cut, to cut out.
TILHUGNING, Sub. A cutting, a squaring.
TILHVELVED, Adj. Vaulted, arched.
TILIG, Adj. Timely, seasonable, early in season, betimes, mature, forward, hasty.
 * Tilig frugt, Forward, early fruits, hastings.
 * Alt fortilig, Over hasty, too soon ripe, growing before due season.
 * At døe tilig, To die prematurely, to die a premature death.
 * Et tilig dødsfald, A premature, over-hastened death.
TILIG, Adv. Early.
 * Tilig om morgenen, Early in the morning.
 * Staae tilig op, To rise early.
 * Tilig og filde, From the early morning till it be late in the evening.
 * Tilig eller filde, Soon or late, first or last.
 * Tilig i morgen, To morrow morning.
 * Tilig för dag, Early, before break of day.
 * En som staaer tilig op, An early riser.
TILIILER, V. To run on, to press on, to hasten.
 * Fordervelsen iiler til, kommer nær, er over hovedet, The ruin presses on, draws on, approaches, is near or is nigh at hand.
TIL INGEN NYTTE, Adv. Needless, to no purpose, in vain.
TIL INTET, Adv. To nothing.
 * Det duer til intet, It is good for nothing.
TILINTETBLIVER, V. To annihilate, to fall or come to nothing, to be annihilated or destroyed.

T I L

stroyed, to vanish, to disappear, to swoon away, to fall into a swoon.
TILINTETGIÖRELSE, Sub. *Annihilation, an annulling, a making void.*
TILINTETGIÖRER, V. *To annihilate, to destroy, to bring to nothing, to undo, to ruin, to annul, to disannul, to abrogate, to repeal, to make void.*
TILKASTER, V. (engrav) *To fill a pit up with earth.*
TILKASTNING, Sub. *A casting, the filling of a pit.*
TILKIENDEGIVELSE, Sub. *A declaration, a notification, a signification, a manifestation.*
TILKIENDEGIVENDE, Part. *Declaring, making known, declarative, declaratory.*
TILKIENDEGIVER, V. *To declare, to shew, to manifest or publish, to make plain or known, to signify.*
TILKIENDELSE, Sub. (ved dom) *An adjudication, a giving judgment, an award.*
TILKIENDER, V. *To award, to adjudge, to give by sentence.*
TILKIÖBER, V. *To buy, to purchase, to get, to procure for money.*
TILKIÖBS, Adj. *Venal, vendible, that may be sold.*
TILKIÖRER, V. *To work, to ride or manage a horse.*
TILKLADDER, V. *To daub or foul.*
** Papir, To scribble, to waste paper.*
TILKLÆBER, V. *To glue or paste, to cleave to, to adhere to, to stick to, to cling, to keep close to.*
TILKLÆBNING, Sub. *An adherence, a sticking or cleaving.*
TILKLINER, V. *To cover with clay.*
TILKLINING, Sub. *The luting or covering with clay.*
TILKLISTRER, V. *To paste or glue.*
TILKNAPPER, V. (tilknæpper) *To button.*

T I L

TILKNYT, Part. *Knit, knotted, tied.*
TILKNYTTER, V. *To tie or knit.*
TILKOMMELSE, Sub. *An advent, a coming, an approach.*
TILKOMMEN, Part. *Come, arrived at, attained to.*
TILKOMMENDE, Part. *Coming, attaining to, approaching to, arriving at.*
TILKOMMENDE, TILHÖRENDE, Part. *Appertaining, belonging to, relating to.*
** Min tilkommende deel, My portion, my share, my dividend.*
TILKOMMENDE, Part. *Future, to come, which is to be.*
** Tilkommende uge, The next or approaching week.*
** Han udsædt det til en tilkommende dag, He put it off to a future day.*
** Det tilkommende liv, Futurity, the life to come.*
** Tilkommende ting, Contingent.*
** Tilkomme, For the future, henceforth, hereafter.*
TILKOMMER, V. *To come at, to attain at or to, to get, to arrive at, to approach to, to obtain or acquire.*
** Tilhører, To belong to, to be your own, to appertain to.*
** Anstændig, tilbørlig at være, To be seemly, decent or fitting, to be becoming. to do one's duty, to be meek, just, reasonable or fit.*
** Hun tilkommer ikke mig, She is not related to me, not mine or my kinswoman or daughter.*
** Alle dem som det tilkommer, tilhører og andstaaer, To all those it may concern.*
** Det tilkommer en fader at tugte sin søn, It is the duty of a father to chastise his son.*
TILKOMST, Sub. *An advent, a coming, an approach, an arrival.*
** Tilkomst, hvad en tilkommer, A portion, a share, a competency due to one, dues.*

T I L

TILKOPLER, V. *To couple or match, to procure a match, a wife or a woman.*
TILKORKER, V. *To cork up.*
TILKRÖLLER, V. *To rumple, to tumble or ruffle.*
TILLADDER, V. *To charge, to load, to burden, to lay a burden upon.*
TILLADELIG, Adj. *Licentious, permissible, allowable, lawful or sufferable.*
TILLADELIGEN, Adv. *Admissibly, lawfully.*
TILLADELSE, Sub. *A leave, a permission, an allowance, a concession, a grant, a licence, an admission.*
TILLADER, V. *To permit, to admit, to grant, to suffer, to concede, to allow.*
TILLADNING, Sub. *The lading or shipping, the loading of a ship, a cargo.*
TILLADT, Part. *Permitted, admitted, suffered, allowed.*
TILLÆG, V. *An addition, an augmentation.*
TILLÆGER, V. *To cure or heal, to mend, to recover one's health.*
** At tillæge et saar, To heal or cure a wound.*
TILLÆGGENDE, Part. *Attributing, ascribing, imputing.*
TILLÆGGER, V. *To cover over.*
** Forøger, To add, to augment, to increase, to improve, to enlarge.*
** Tilskriver en noget, To ascribe, to impute a thing to one.*
** Tillægger sig selv noget, som kiereste, hest, vogn, To get, to acquire, to procure, to set up a coach and horses.*
TILLÆGNING, Sub. (et saars) *The healing of a wound.*
TILLÆGNING, Sub. (forøgning) *An augmentation, an acquiring, an acquisition.*
TILLÆSSER, V. *To charge, to load.*
TILLAGT, Part. *Attributed, added, augmented, increased, enlarged, ascribed, imputed.*
TIL LANDS,

T I L

TIL LANDS, Adv. By land.

* Til lands og vands, By land and by water.

* Her til lands, In this country.

TILLAPPER, V. To patch or mend.

TILLASTER, V. To charge, to load, to lade, to lay a burden upon, to clog.

TILLAVENDE, Part. Preparing, dressing, fitting up, making ready, getting ready.

TILLAYER, V. To prepare, to get or make ready, to fit up, to dress.

* Tillaver mad, To dress or season victuals or meat.

TILLAVET, Part. Prepared, got or made ready, fitted up, dressed, set in order, disposed.

TILLAVNING, Sub. A preparation, a dressing, a making ready, a fitting up.

TIL LEJE, Adv. On lease, upon rent, at hire.

TILLID, Sub. Faith, confidence, trust, hope.

* At sætte tillid til en, To put confidence in a person.

TILLIGE, Adv. At once, together, at the same time.

TILLIIMER, V. To glue.

TILLIIMNING, Sub. The gluing.

TILLODDER, V. To solder, to lead.

TILLODNING, Sub. The soldering, the leading.

TILLOKKELSE, Sub. An allurement, an enticing, a decoying, an allestiation, a wheedling, a temptation.

TILLOKKENDE, Part. Enticing, alluring, inveigling.

TILLOKKER, V. To allure, to entice, to decoy, to attract, to incite, to draw in, to wheedle, to inveigle.

* Lokker til sig igien, To reclaim.

* Lokker til sig, To cluck one over.

TILLOKNING, Sub. A tempta-

T I L

tion, an allurement, an enticing, a decoy.

TILLOKKET, Part. Enticed, decoyed, wheedled, inveigled.

TILLOB, Sub. A concourse, a confluence, a conflux, an affluence, a resort, a press, a croud, a throng, frequency, a great multitude, a flocking.

TILLOBENDE, Part. Concurring, flocking, resorting to.

TILLOBER, V. To flock, to resort to, to concur, to conspire, to hasten to, to press on.

TILLUKKER, V. To shut up, to close up.

* Tillukke öynene, To close or shut the eyes.

TILLUKNING, Sub. A shutting or closing up.

TILLUKT, Part. Closed or shut up.

TIL LYKKE! Interj. Huzza! bravo!

TIL LYKKE, Adv. Happily, fortunately, prosperously.

* Önske til lykke, To congratulate, to wish joy.

TILLYSER, V. To publish, to make known or public.

* Til egteskab, To ban.

TILLYSNING, Sub. A publication, a publishing.

* Til egteskab, The bans or publication of marriage.

TIL MAADE, Adv. Moderately, soberly, with moderation, without excess, temperately.

TILMAALER, V. To measure something to a person.

TILMED, Adv. Yet, still, besides, over and above.

TILMELD, Sub. A report, a relation, an order, a mandate, contents.

TILMEDELSE, See Tilmeld.

TILMELDER, V. To mention to a person, to send word or acquaint with, to give notice of, to write, to advise, to give or send an account of.

TILMURER, V. To mure up.

TILNAAER, V. To reach, to hit, to strike, to touch, to overtake.

T I L

* Han löber saa fast at ieg umulig kan naae ham, He runs so fast, that it is impossible to overtake him.

TILNAGLER, V. To nail or spike up, to fasten with nails.

TILNAGLING, Sub. A nailing, a spiking up or fastening with nails.

TILNAVN, Sub. A surname, a nickname.

TILNÖDER, V. To oblige by force, to constrain, to force, to compel.

TIL-NÖYSOMHED, Adv. Sufficiently, enough, well enough, abundantly.

TIL NYTTE, Adv. Usefully, to good purpose, profitably.

TIL OVERFLÖD, Adv. Abundantly, plentifully, in abundance, fully, copiously.

* At have til overflöd, To abound, to overflow, to be in abundance.

* At være til overflöd, To be superfluous or redundant.

TIL OVERS, Sub. The remainder, what is left, the overplus.

TIL ÖNSKE, Adv. According to wish, to the heart's desire, to one's mind.

TILÖNSKER, V. To wish one joy.

TILÖNSKNING, Sub. A wish, a desire.

TILPAKKER, V. To pack up, to wrap up, to envelope.

TILPAKKET, Part. Packed up, wrapped up, covered.

TILPAKNING, Sub. A packing up, a wrapping up, an enveloping.

TILPAS, Adj. (passelig) Fit, fitting, convenient, proper, apt, pat.

TILPAS, Adv. Conformably, according, pursuant, to the purpose, opportunely, seasonably, in time.

TILPASNING, Sub. A fitting, a framing, an adjusting of a thing.

TILPASSER,

T I L

TILPASSER, *V.* To fit, to adjust, to set or put in order.
TILPLIGTER, *V.* To oblige, to force or compel.
TILPROPPER, *V.* To stop, to shut up, to put a stopper or cork into the mouth of a bottle.
TILPRYGLER, *V.* To beat a person soundly, to mould him.
TIL PUNCT OG PRIKKE, *Adv.* Exactly, to the full.
TILPUTSER, *V.* To set off, to make fine, to beautify, to adorn, to embellish.
TILPYNTER, *V.* To embellish, to adorn.
TILPYNTET, *Part.* Set off, beautified.
TILPYNTNING, *Sub.* A set-off, a beautifying, an embellishment.
TILRAAB, *Sub.* A call, a crying out upon one.
 * Et frydefuldt tilraab, A joyful acclamation, a shout, a huzza.
TILRAABER, *V.* To cry out, to give a loud call.
TILRAADELSE, *Sub.* A persuasion, a persuading, an advice.
TILRAADER, *V.* To persuade, to advise.
TILRAADEHOLDELSE, *Sub.* Husbandry, housewifery, sparingness.
TILRAADEHOLDER, *V.* (sparer) To husband or spare, to manage or take special care of.
TILRED, *Adj.* (ilde handlet) Ill used, abused.
 * Med skarn, Dirty, foul.
 * Med plætter, Stained, spotted.
 * Med fit, Greased, full of spots, full of grease.
TILREDE, *Adj.* Ready, in readiness, at hand, prepared, present.
TILREDEN, *Part.* (af tilrider) Managed, broke.
TILREDER, *V.* To prepare, to dress, to make or get ready, to fit or fit up.
 * At tilrede en ilde, To disfigure a person, to ill use or

T I L

abuse him.
TILREDNING, *Sub.* A preparing, a preparation, a dressing, a fitting.
TILREGNELSE, *Sub.* An imputation, a charge, a charging, an impeachment, an attributing.
TILREGNER, *V.* To ascribe or attribute, to impute, to lay to a person's charge, at his door or in his dish.
TILREGNET, *Part.* Ascribed, imputed, charged with.
TILREKKER, *V.* To reach, to stretch out, to hold forth.
 * At rekke haanden til en, To lend a person a helping hand, to help him at a pinch.
TILRETTE, *Adv.* To rights, in order.
TILRETTER, *V.* To dress, to prepare, to fit, to accommodate.
TILRETTEBRINGER, } *V.*
TILRETTEGIÖRER, } To frame, to size, to adapt, to fit, to dress, to accommodate, to put in order, to adjust.
TILRETTEHJELPER, *V.* To lead a person into the right way, to assist, to help, to relieve or support him.
TILRETTEHJELPNING, *Sub.* An assistance, a help, a succour, a relief, a support.
TILRETTEKOMMER, *V.* To agree, to be unanimous.
TILRETTESETTELSE, *Sub.* A correction, a check, a reproach, a reproof.
TILRETTESETTER, *V.* To correct, to amend or mend, to check, to chide, to reprove, to punish, to chastise, to reproach.
TILRETTESETTER, *Sub.* A reprover, a reprehender.
TIL RETTE TID, *Adv.* In good time, opportunely, seasonably, in the nick of time, at the time appointed.
TILRIDER, *V.* To ride, to break or manage a horse.
 * At ride hen til et sted, To ride to or towards a place.
 * At ride til, ride fast, To

T I L

ride on, to ride hard.
TILRIDNING, *Sub.* The breaking or managing of a horse.
TILRINDER, *V.* To flow or run to.
TILRUNDER, *V.* To round, to make round.
TILRUNDET, *Part.* Rounded, made round.
TILRUNDNING, *Sub.* A rounding or making round.
TILRUSTENDE, *Part.* Arming, furnishing with arms, equipping a ship or a fleet.
TILRUSTER, *V.* To arm, to furnish with arms.
 * Et skib, To fit out, to man, to equip a ship.
TILRUSTNING, *Sub.* An armament, an arming, warlike preparations, a raising of forces.
 * Et skibs, The fitting out, the manning or equipping of a ship.
TILRYGGER, *V.* To leap backward.
TILRYKKER, *V.* To draw to, to approach, to draw near.
TILSAAER, *V.* To sow.
TILSAAET, *Part.* Sown.
TIL SAA VIDT, *Adv.* To, even to, as far as, till, until.
TILSADLER, *V.* To saddle, to put on the saddle.
TILSADLING, *Sub.* A saddling.
TILSADT, *Part.* Added to, augmented, amplified.
 * Forödet, Spent, wasted, consumed.
TILSÆT, *Sub.* An addition, an accession, an increase, a supplement, an appendix.
TILSÆTNING, *Sub.* An augmentation, an improvement, an enlargement.
TILSÆTTER, *V.* To add, to augment, to increase, to improve, to enlarge or amplify.
TILSAGN, *Sub.* A promise, a word, a parole.
TILSAGT, *Part.* Promised, given or passed word for, agreed to, granted.
TILSAMMEN,

T I L

TILSAMMEN, Adv. *Together*.
 N. B. Alle verba sammen-
 fadt med denne proposition,
 som gemenligen staar hos sit
 verbum, maa søges paa det
 originale ord.

TILSAT, Part. (forliiset) *Lost*,
spent, cast away.
 * Forøget, *Added, joined*,
augmented.

TILSATS, Sub. *An addition, an*
augmentation, an improvement,
an enlargement, an adjunction,
an increase.

TILSATS, Sub. (til sølv) *An al-*
lay or an alloy.
 * I spill, *The stake at play*.

TILSEER, V. *To look on or upon*,
to gaze upon, to view, to behold,
to observe or consider.
 * Have omforg for, *To have*
a care, to take heed, to behold, to
look, to look to, to mind, to be
watchful.

TILSEJLER, V. *To sail, to make*
or set sail for a place.

TILSENDER, V. *To send, to*
convey, to forward, to consign,
to address, to direct or remit.

TILSENDELSE, Sub. *A sending,*
a forwarding, a conveyance, a
consigning or directing.

TILSETTER, V. (forøger) *To*
add or adjoin.
 * Forliiser penge, *To lose, to*
come off a loser.
 * Tilsette (et skib) *To be cast*
away, to lose a ship, to suffer
shipwreck.

TIL SIDE, **TILSIDES**, Adv. *Aside*,
apart, by one's self, by
itself.

TILSIDESETTELSE, Sub. *A*
putting or setting aside.

TILSIDESETTELSE, Sub. (egen
 nytte) *Impartiality, uninterest-*
edness.
 * Arbejdes, *Leisure, a re-*
tiring from business.

TILSIDESETTER, V. *To set*
aside or remove, to neglect or
despise.

TILSIDST, Adv. *Lastly, at last*.

T I L

TILSIGER, V. *To promise, to*
give or pass our word.

TILSINDS, Adv. *Of mind, sen-*
timent, opinion or judgment.

TILSKAARN, Part. *Cut out*.

TILSKABER, V. *To fashion, to*
mould or form.

TILSKABNING, Sub. *The form-*
ing or fashioning.

TILSKIÆRER, V. *To cut, to*
cut out, to carve.
 * En klædning, *To cut out a*
suit.

TILSKIÆRING, Sub. *A cut-*
ting, a cutting out, a carving.

TILSKIDNER, V. *To soil, to*
make foul or dirty.

TILSKIKKELSE, Sub. *Fate,*
destiny.

TILSKIKKER, V. *To send, to*
convey forward or remit a thing
to one.
 * Tilskikker, *bestemmer, To*
design, to destinate, to appoint.

TILSKIKKET, Part. *Designed,*
destinated, appointed.

TILSKREVEN, Part. *Directed,*
dedicated.

TILSKRIFT, Sub. *The dedication*
of a book or letter.

TILSKRIVER, V. *To write to*
one, to send him a letter.
 * Tilskriver, *giver skyld,*
To ascribe, to attribute, to impute
to one.

TILSKUD, Sub. (penge) *A pay,*
the disbursement or contributing
of some money for one's scot,
part, portion or quota.

TILSKUELSE, Sub. *A look, a*
view.

TILSKUENDE, Part. *Behold-*
ing, looking on.

TILSKUER, V. *To behold or look*
on.

TILSKUER, Sub. *A beholder, a*
spectator.

TILSKYDER, V. (penge) *To*
advance, to disburse, to pay or
lay out money, to contribute.

TILSKYNDELSE, Sub. *An in-*
stigation, a drift, a motion, a
solicitation, an encouragement, an

T I L

enticement, an egging or setting
on.

TILSKYNDENDE, Part. *In-*
stigating, encouraging, enticing,
spurring.

TILSKYNDER, V. *To instigate,*
to entice, to spur, to egg or set
on, to encourage, to animate, to
stir up, to put forward.

TILSKYNDER, Sub. *An insti-*
gator, an encourager, an enticer.

TILSKYNDET, Part. *Instiga-*
ted, encouraged, enticed, ani-
mated, spurred on.

TILSLAÆR, V. (en) *To strike*
or beat one.
 * Slaae til! *Lay on!*
 * Han slaæ strax til, *It is*
but a word and a blow with him.
 * At slaæ døren til, *To clap*
the door to.
 * At slaæ til i kiøb, *To clap*
up a bargain.
 * At tilslaæ sig, *som feber,*
To seize, to come or fall upon.
 * Tilslaæ, *paakommer, hæn-*
der, To befall, to happen.
 * En ond hændelse er tilsla-
gen mig, A sad accident has be-
fallen me.
 * Lykken vill ey slaæ til for
 mig, *Fortune does not favour or*
befriend me.

TILSLAG, Sub. (paa auktion)
The deliverance of goods to the
highest bidder.
 * I kiøb, *A hand-stroke, at*
any promise or bargain.

TILSLAGEN, Part. *Befallen or*
happened, clapt up, come unex-
pected.

TILSLÆNGER, V. *To sling or*
throw.

TIL SLUTNING, Adv. *In fine,*
after all, at length, finally, in
short, at last, in a word, to
conclude.

TILSLUTNING, Sub. *A shut-*
ting or blocking up, an enclosure.

TILSLUTTELIG, Adj. *Compre-*
hensible, conceivable, rational.

TILSLUTTER, V. *To shut, to*
shut up, to lock or lock up, to
block up, to close, to bar.

TILSLUTTET,

T I L

TILSLUTTET, Part. Shut or blocked up, closed up, barred up, shut up with a bar.
TILSMEDER, V. To forge or hammer.
TILSMÖRER, V. To grease, to spot with grease.
 * Sprekker i muur, To smear, to stop or fill up a gap or chink with loam, paste or wax.
TILSMUDSER, V. To soil, to foul, to make dirty, to maculate, to stain.
TILSMUDSNING, Sub. A stain, a spot, a blemish, a blot, a blur.
TILSMURT, Part. Made black, greased, soiled, dirtied.
TILSNEER, V. To be covered with snow.
TILSNEGEN, Part. Surreptitious, stolen, got by stealth.
TILSNERRER, V. To tie, to bind hard or fast.
TILSNIGELSE, Sub. A surreption, the getting of a thing by crafty or indirect means.
TILSNIGENDE, Adv. Stealingly, privately, by stealth, surreptitiously.
TILSNIGER, V. To steal, to get by stealth.
TILSNÖRER, V. To lace or tie with a lace.
TILSNÖRING, Sub. The lacing or tying with a lace.
TILSNÖVLER, V. To snuff up one's snout.
TILSNÖVLING, Sub. The snuffing up the snout.
TILSÖLER, V. To soil, to dirty, to make dirty, to stain.
TILSÖLING, Sub. A soiling, a stain, a making foul or dirty.
TILSPENDER, V. To buckle.
TILSPENDNING, Sub. A buckling.
TILSPENDT, Part. Buckled.
TILSPERRER, V. To shut up, to bar up, to block up.
TILSPERRING, Sub. A shutting or blocking up.
TILSPIDSER, V. To spike or point a thing, to make it pointed or sharp at the end, to edge,

T I L

TILSPIDSET, Part. Made pointed.
TILSPIGRER, V. To nail up, to spike a door.
TILSPÖRGER, V. To ask a question, to enquire after, to interrogate.
TILSPÖRSEL, Sub. A question, a demand, an enquiry.
 * Af rettens, An interrogation.
TILSPUNDSER, V. To stop with a bung or stopple, to bung up a cask.
TILSPUNDSET, Part. Bunged or stoppered.
TILSTAAELSE, Sub. A confession, an acknowledgment, an approbation, an allowance, a consent, an owning.
TILSTAAEN, Part. Acknowledged, allowed, confessed, owned.
TILSTAAENDE, Part. Owning, confessing, acknowledging.
TILSTAAER, V. To own, to confess, to acknowledge, to grant, to avow, to approve, to allow, to comply, to agree to, to concede, to condescend to.
TILSTADSER, V. To set off, to adorn, to embellish.
TILSTADSNING, Sub. An adorning, a setting off, an embellishment.
TILSTÆNGER, V. To barricade.
TILSTÆNGNING, Sub. A barricado.
TILSTAND, Sub. The state, the condition, the case, the disposition, the posture of a body.
TILSTEDE, Adv. Present.
TILSTEDELSE, Sub. A leave, an allowance, a permission, a concession, a grant, a licence, an admission.
TILSTEDER, V. To permit, to admit, to grant, to suffer, to concede, to allow.
TILSTEDET, Part. Permitted, allowed, suffered, granted.
TILSTEDEVÆRELSE, Sub. Presence.
 * I min tilstedeværelse, In

T I L

my presence, before me or before my face.
TILSTEDEVÆRENDE, Part. Present.
TILSTEDEVÆRER, V. To be present, to assist, to stand by when a thing is done.
TILSTIKKER, V. To stitch, to stop or fill up a hole.
 * Med synaal, To stitch, to darn, to stop or sew up.
 * Med knappenaale, To pin up.
 * At stikke noget hemmeligt til en, To hand, to give, to convey or carry a thing clandestinely to a person, to do it secretly.
 * Han stak det alt sammen til datteren, He gave or made all over to his daughter, he put it privily into her hands.
TILSTILLER, V. (en noget) To hand, to give, to render or deliver.
TILSTOPPING, Sub. A stopping up.
TILSTOPPER, V. To stop up, to put up, to fill up.
 * Et hul i en strømpe, To stitch up a hole in a stocking.
TILSTÖD, Sub. (andstød) A hurt, a knock, a fit.
 * Af sygdom, A fit or grudging of a disease.
 * En hendelse, A hap, a chance, a misfortune.
 * Hielp, A help, an assistance, a subsidy.
TILSTÖDER, Adj. Contiguous, adjacent, joining, confined.
TILSTÖDER, V. (en) To push, to thrust or shove, to give a push or thrust.
 * Hender, To befall, to happen.
TILSTÖDER, ANDGRÆNDSER, V. To border upon, to be contiguous to, to confine upon.
 * Hans markeng stöder til almue veyen, eller kongs veyen, His field borders upon the highway, it goes or stretches as far as the highway.
TILSTRÆKKELIG,

T I L

TILSTRÆKKELIG, Adj. Sufficient, enough.
 * Tilstrækkelig formue, A competent estate.
TILSTRÆKKELIGEN, Adv. Sufficiently, abundantly.
TILSTRÆKKELIGHED, Sub. A sufficiency, the full, that which is enough, a competency.
TILSTRÆKKER, V. To suffice, to be enough, to be sufficiently able, to answer.
 * Det er tilstrækkelig for hans ophold, That is sufficient for his subsistence.
TILSTUNDENDE, Adj. Approaching, near at hand, next.
 * Tilstundende uge, The approaching or next week.
TILSTUNDER, V. To approach, to draw near or nigh.
 * Tiden tilstunder, The time or hour draws nigh.
TILSTUVER, V. To stow.
TILSTUVET, Part. Stowed.
TILSTUVNING, Sub. A stowing.
TILSUDLER, V. To soil, to foul, to spot or stain.
TILSYER, V. To stitch, to sew, to darn.
TILSYN, Sub. An inspection, an oversight, a management, a surveying, an administration, a direction.
TILSYNE, V. (kommer) To appear, to be seen.
TILSYNEKOMST, Sub. An apparition, an appearing, a vision.
TILSYNELADELSE, Sub. An appearance, an outside-shew, a likelihood, a probability.
TILSYNSMAND, Sub. An overseer, an inspector, a surveyor, a comptroller, a steward.
TILSYNSMANDS EMBEDE, Sub. The place or office of an intendant.
TILTAGELSE, Sub. A growth, an augmentation, an increase, an advancement, a progress, a profit, an accretion, a thriving, a multiplying.

T I L

TILTAGENDE, Part. Encreasing, augmenting, advancing, thriving, multiplying.
TILTAGER, V. To increase, to augment, to thrive, to multiply, to amplify, to aggrandize.
TILTAGE SIG, V. To usurp, to take away, to seize upon unjustly.
TIL TAKKE, Adv. (tager) To accept, to receive kindly, to approve of, to like.
TILTAKLER, V. To rig a ship, to equip a ship.
TILTAKLER, Sub. A rigger of ships, an equipper.
TILTAKLING, Sub. The rigging of a ship.
TILTALE, Sub. A reprimand, a rebuke, a reproof, a check, a chiding.
TILTALER, V. To speak to a person, to call him to account, to ask him the reason why, to reprimand, to rebuke, to reprove, to check or chide him.
TILTÆLLER, V. To count, to reckon or tell.
TILTÆNKER, V. To design, to destinate, to devote or appoint.
TILTÆNKT, Part. Designed, destinated, appointed.
TIL TORT, Adv. Wrongfully, without cause.
TILTRAAD, Part. Beaten.
 * Tiltraad vej, A beaten road or way.
TILTRÆDELSE, Sub. An entry, an entrance, an accession.
 * Tiltrædelses prædiken, An entrance-sermon.
 * Tiltrædelses penge, Entrance-money.
TILTRÆDER, V. To enter upon, to commence, to begin.
 * Et værk, To begin, to go about, to undertake.
 * En rejse, To take a journey, to set out.
 * En arvedeel, To take possession of, to enter upon.
TILTRÆKKENDE, Part. Attracting, drawing to.
TILTRÆKKER, V. To draw

T I L

to, to attract, to allure, to wheedle, to gain.
 * At tiltrække sig yndest, To win the heart, to gain the affection.
TILTRÆKNING, Sub. An attraction, a drawing to.
TILTROER, V. To have an inkling of a thing, to conjecture or suspect it, to think, to mistrust or fear.
TILTRYKKER, V. To close or shut up by force.
TILTUSKER, V. To truck, to barter, to chop, to exchange, to swap.
TILTVINGER, V. To force, to squeeze or wring.
TILTYNGER, V. To make heavy or dull, to gravitate.
 * Laddhed betynger legemet, Idleness makes the body heavy.
 * Alder har ey tiltyngtet hans forstand, Age has not dulled his wit.
TIL TYGNING, Sub. Gravitation.
TIL ULYKKE, Adv. Unhappily, unluckily, unfortunately.
TIL UNYITE, Adv. Needless, to no purpose, in vain.
TILVÆNNER, V. To accustom, to use, to inure.
TILVÆRELSE, Sub. Existence.
TILVÆRENDE, Part. Existing, being.
TILVÆRER, V. To exist, to be.
TILVÆXT, Sub. An accretion, an accession, an addition.
TIL VANDS, Adv. By water.
TILVANDT, Part. Accustomed, used, inured.
TILVEGT, Sub. An overplus, an addition of weight.
TILVEJE, Adv. Along, forward, onward, through.
TILVEJBRINGER, V. To effect, to effectuate, to procure, to get, to purchase, to acquire, to bring to pass.
TILVEJER, V. To weigh a thing to a person.
TILVELGEFAL, Adv. Of complaisance.
TILVENDER,

T I L

TILVENDER, V. To apply, to convey, to appropriate.
 * Sig self, To appropriate a thing to one's self, to usurp the property of it.
 * Sig kongens casse, To divert or misapply the king's money.
TILVENDNING, Sub. An appropriation, an usurpation, an arrogating of a thing to one's self.
TILVENSTRE HAAND, Adv. To the left hand.
TILVEXLER, V. To get by change, to exchange, to barter.
TILVEXLING, Sub. A bartering, an exchange, a truck, an accretion, a waxing, a thriving, a multiplying.
 * I ære og lykke, An advancement, a progress, profit.
TILVEXT, Sub. A growth, an augmentation, an increase.
TILVIKLER, V. To envelope, to wrap or fold up.
TIL VILLIE, Adv. Affectionately.
TILVINDER, V. To carry, to gain, to get or obtain, to win.
 * Tilvinde sig ens herte og venskab, To get, to gain or win one's heart, friendship or goodwill.
TILVIRKER, V. To operate, to work or do.
TIL VISSE, Adv. Certainly, infallibly, without fail, at or for certain.
 * Ieg kan ey sige det for visse, I cannot tell it for certain.
TIL VITTERLIGHED, Adv. In witness.
TILVOXEN, Part. Grown up, increased, augmented, advanced, swelled.
TILVOXENDE, Part. Increasing, growing up, augmenting.
TILVOXER, V. To grow up, to increase, to be augmented.
 * Med ukrud, To be covered by overgrowing bushes or weeds.
 * Saaret voxer til, The wound consolidates, closes or heals up.
 * Vandet tilvoxer, The wa-

T I N

ter swells.
 * Som til nytte, To accrue or accrew.
TILVOXNING, Sub. A growth, an accretion, an accession, an adjunct or addition, a swelling.
TIME, Sub. An hour.
 * Til denne time, To this hour.
 * I døds time, In the hour of death, the dying hour.
 * Frie time, A spare hour, leisure.
 * En half time, Half an hour.
 * Sidste time, The last hour.
TIME CIRKEL, Sub. An horary circle.
TIMEGLASS, Sub. An hour-glass.
TIMELIG, Adj. Temporal, temporary, secular, temporaneous, transitory, perishable.
TIMELIGE-GODS, Sub. Temporalities, temporal, worldly, earthly goods.
TIMELIGEN, Adv. Temporally.
TIMELIGHED, Sub. Temporality, secularity, earthliness.
TIMEVISER, Sub. The hand of a watch.
TIMES VEJ, Sub. An hour's walk.
TIMIAN, Sub. Thyme.
TIMSER, V. To sift, to scan, to examine.
TIN, Sub. Pewter.
TINBLIK, Sub. Tin.
TINBUK, Sub. A plate-rack.
TINCTUR, Sub. A tincture, a chymical extract.
TINDE, Sub. A tooth in a saw, in a comb or in a rake.
TINDELÖS, Adj. Toothless.
TINDET, Part. Dented, notched, jagged.
TINDING, Sub. (spidsen af en bygning) The pinnacle.
 * At sette en paa ærens tinding, To set a person up upon the pinnacle of glory, to raise him up to the skies.
TINDING, Sub. (i et menneskes hoved) The temple.

T I Ö

TINDREN, Sub. A sparkling.
TINDRENDE, Part. Sparkling.
TINDRER, V. To sparkle, to glisten, to shine.
TIN-ERTS, Sub. Tin-ore.
TING, Sub. A thing, a matter, a business, an affair, a deed.
 * Det er ikke tingen eller sagen, That is not the case.
 * Skikket til alle ting, Fit for any thing.
TING, Sub. (sted hvor holdes ret) A court of justice or judicature.
 * At fordre en til tinge, To arraign a person, to go to law, to sue him at law, to enter an action against him.
 * At holde ting, To administer justice, to judge or hear causes, to hold the assizes.
TINGBOG, Sub. The judicatory records or rolls, a protocol, a register.
TINGDAG, Sub. (tegtedag) The court-day, the assizes.
TINGER, V. (giøre kiøb) To strike up a bargain.
 * Tinger nøje, To haggle, to stand haggling.
TINGHOLD, Sub. A jurisdiction.
TINGMÆND, Sub. The jury or jurymen.
TING-PROTOCOL, Sub. A protocol, the court-rolls or register.
TIN-GRUBE, Sub. A tin-mine.
TINGSAG, Sub. A process, a cause, a suit at law.
TINGSTED, Sub. The court of judicature.
TINGSTUDE, Sub. A pettifogger, one that makes use of quirks, cavils, shifts or fetches at law.
TINGSTUE, Sub. The court, the house or hall of judicature or justice.
TINGS VIDNE, Sub. A testimony, a witness, an evidence by the court.
TINSLAGER, Sub. A pewterer.
TINTÖY, Sub. Pewtery, pewter things or utensils.
TIÖR, TÖJR, Sub. Locks, shackles or fetters for a horse's legs.
TIÖRER,

T O B

TIÖRER, *V.* To put on locks or shackles.
 TIÖRNE, *Sub.* See Torne.
 TIPOLDEF DER, *Sub.* A great-grandfather.
 TIRSDAG, *Sub.* Tuesday.
 TISPE, *Sub.* A bitch.
 TII, *Adv.* (tidt) Often, oftentimes, frequently.
 * Saa tit som muligt er, *As often as possible.*
 TIEL, *Sub.* A title.
 TITELBLAD, *Sub.* The title-page, the title-sheet.
 TITELLÖS, *Adj.* Having no title.
 TITULAR, *Adj.* (som har titel allene) Titular.
 TITULERER, *V.* To give a person his title.
 TITUSIND, *Adj.* Ten thousand.
 TIUENDE, *Sub.* A domestic, a menial servant, one of the household, also one's house and family.
 TIUR, *Sub.* A wild turkey, a bustard.
 TIVE ELLER TYVE, *Adj.* Twenty or a score.
 TIVENDE, *Adj.* Twentieth.
 TO, TOE, *Adj.* Two.
 TOBAK, *Sub.* Tobacco.
 TOBAC-PLANTAGE, *Sub.* A plantage of tobacco.
 TOBAKS-ASKE, *Sub.* Ashes of tobacco.
 TOBAKSBLADE, *Sub.* Tobacco-leaves.
 TOBAKSDAASE, *Sub.* A tobacco-box, a snuff-box.
 TOBAKSHANDEL, *Sub.* A tobaccoist, a tobacco-merchant.
 TOBAKSPIBE, *Sub.* A tobacco-pipe.
 TOBAKSRÖG, *Sub.* Smoke of tobacco.
 TOBAKSRÖGER, *Sub.* A tobacco-smoker.
 TOBAKSRULLE, *Sub.* A roll of tobacco.
 TOBAKSSNUSER, *Sub.* A snuff-taker.
 TOBAKSSPINDER, *Sub.* A tobacco-twister.
 TOBAKSSPINDERIE, *Sub.* A

T O L

tobacco-manufactory.
 TOBAKSSTILK, *Sub.* A tobacco-stalk.
 TOBAKSVÆSKE, *Sub.* A tobacco box.
 TOBAKSTYGGER, *Sub.* One who chews tobacco.
 TOBENED, *Adj.* Two-legged.
 TODÆKKER, *Sub.* (et skib med to dæk) A ship with two decks.
 TODOBBELT, *Adj.* Double, two-fold, twice the value.
 TOEDOBDELHED, *Sub.* Duplicity or the being double, a double-dealing or doubling, knavery.
 TOED, *Part.* Washed.
 TOEN, *Sub.* A washing.
 TOER, *V.* To wash.
 TOFOLD, *Adj.* Double, two-fold.
 TOFOLDED, *Adj.* Doubled, two-folded.
 TOFÖDDED, *Adj.* Two-footed.
 TOFT, TOMT, HUUSTOMT, *The premises of a house.*
 TOFTE, *Sub.* (i en baad) The bench or seat in a boat.
 TOFTEGRUUS, *Sub.* Rubbish.
 TOFTEKARL, TOFTEMAND, TOMTEMAND, *Sub.* A hobgoblin.
 TOG, *Sub.* An expedition, a dispatch.
 TO-GANGE, *Adv.* Twice.
 TO HUNDREDE, *Adj.* Two hundred.
 TOKKE, *Sub.* A cap or bonnet.
 TOL, *Sub.* A cork or stopper for a bottle.
 TOLD, *Sub.* The toll, toll-money, tollage, duty, custom or tax.
 TOLDBETIENT, *Sub.* An officer of the custom-house.
 TOLDBOED, *Sub.* The custom-office, a toll-booth.
 TOLDBOEMERKE, *Sub.* The custom-house-mark.
 TOLDER, *V.* To pay the toll or custom.
 TOLDER, *Sub.* A toll-gatherer, a toll-master, a collector of the customs.
 TOLDFORPAGTER, *Sub.* A toll-farmer, a farmer or contractor

T O M

of the customs.
 TOLDFORPAGTNING, *Sub.* The farming of the customs.
 TOLDFRIE, *Adj.* Toll-free, custom-free, exempt from paying of customs.
 TOLDFRIEHED, *Sub.* An exemption from the customs.
 TOLDRETTIGHED, *Sub.* The right of custom or duty.
 TOLDRULLE, *Sub.* A custom-book, a book of rates, a tariff.
 TOLDSÆDEL, *Sub.* A cocket.
 TOLDSKRIVER, *Sub.* A comptroller of the duties, a clerk of the customhouse.
 TOLDSTED, *Sub.* A customhouse, a toll-house.
 TOLDSTEMPEL, *Sub.* The customhouse-stamp or mark.
 TOLDSVIG, *Sub.* A defrauding the king of his duty, a smuggling.
 TOLK, *Sub.* A truckman, an interpreter.
 TOLKER, *V.* To interpret, to explain, to tell the meaning of.
 TOLKNING, *Sub.* An interpretation, an explication.
 TOLLEKNIV, *Sub.* A carving-knife, a small dagger.
 TOLV, *Adj.* Twelve.
 TOLVGANGE, *Adj.* Twelve times.
 TOLVHIÖRNING, *Sub.* A duodecagon, a figure of twelve sides.
 TOLV HUNDREDE, *Adj.* Twelve hundred.
 TOLVKANDTED, *Adj.* Duodecagonal.
 TOLVSTYKKER, *Sub.* A dozen.
 TOLVTE, *Adj.* Twelfth.
 TOM, *Adj.* Empty, void.
 * En tom plads, *A void and empty place.*
 * Et tomt kammer, *An empty room.*
 TOM, *Adv.* Empty.
 * At giöre tom, *To empty.*
 TOME, *Sub.* A tome, a volume.
 TOMHED, *Sub.* Emptiness, vacuity.
 TOMLER, *See* Tumler.
 TOMME, *Sub.* (finger) A thumb.
 TOMME,

TOP

TOMME, Sub. (maal) *An inch.*
TOMMELFINGER, Sub. *A thumb.*
TOMMELRING, Sub. *A thumb-ring.*
TOMMELSTOCK, Sub. *A little ruler.*
TOMMELTAAE, Sub. *The great toe.*
TOMPED, Adj. (ikke rigtig i hovedet, halvgal) *Doting, foolishly, silly.*
TOMT, Sub. *The ground or premises of a house, a yard.*
TONE, Sub. *A tune, a voice.*
* En høy tone, *A loud tune.*
* En svag tone, *A shrill tune.*
* At tale med en grædelig tone, *To speak with a lamentable or doleful tune or voice.*
* At tale en høy tone, *To speak boldly, to talk big.*
* En yndig tone, *A charming or ravishing voice.*
TONE I MUSICK, Sub. *A sound, a tune or note.*
TONER, V. (lyder) *To sound or to have a sound.*
* Et instrument, *To tune.*
TONETEGN, Sub. *An accent.*
TONEVEXLING, Sub. *A cadence or time.*
TOP, Sub. *The head or top.*
* Topen oven i hovedet paa fugle, *The tuft, the cop or crest on the head of birds.*
* Bierg top, *The top, the ridge or height, the back, the pitch or knoll of a mountain or rock.*
* Fra top til taae, *From top to toe.*
* Huus top, *The ridge, the gable or top of a house.*
* Ærens top, *The height, the pitch or pinnacle of honour.*
TOP! Interj. (lad saa blive) *Let it be so, I grant it, I consent to it, well and good!*
TOPAS, Sub. *A topaz.*
TOPFUGL, Sub. *A crown-bird.*
TOPHØNE, Sub. *A crested hen.*
TOPHUK, Sub. *An azimuth.*
TOPMAAL, Sub. *The heaping of*

TOR

a measure, an over-measure.
TOPSEJL, Sub. *A top sail.*
TOPSUKKER, Sub. *A sugar-loaf.*
TORBIST, Sub. *A beetle.*
TORDEN, Sub. *The thunder.*
TORDENBØYE, FLØVEJR, Sub. *A storm or tempest.*
TORDENKILE, Sub. *A thunder-bolt.*
TORDEN RØST, Sub. *A thundering-voice.*
TORDENS GUD, Sub. *The thunderer, Jupiter.*
TORDENSKRALD, Sub. *The roaring or rumbling of thunder.*
TORDENSLAG, Sub. *A thunder-clap.*
TORDEN STEEN, Sub. *A thunder-bolt.*
TORDEN STRAALE, Sub. *A flash of lightning.*
TORDEN VEJR, Sub. *Thunder-weather.*
TORDNENDE, Part. *Thundering.*
TORDNER, V. *To thunder.*
TORK, Sub. (i et skib) *The sink of a ship.*
TORMAANED, Sub. *March.*
TORMENTILLE, Sub. *Tornementille, ashweed, septfoil.*
TORN, Sub. (i en spende) *The tongue of a buckle.*
* I laas, *The stem of a lock.*
TORNE, Sub. *A thorn.*
TORNEBUSK, Sub. *A bramble, a briar, a thorn-bush, a shrub full of prickles.*
TORNED, TORNEFULD, Adj. *Thorny, prickly.*
* Gierde, } *A set or quick*
* Hække, } *hedge.*
TORNIG, Adj. *Full of thorns.*
TORP, Sub. *A village, a borough, a hamlet.*
TORS DAG, Sub. *Thursday.*
TORSK, Sub. *A cod.*
* Salted torsk, *Pickled cod.*
* Rund torsk, *A round fish, a stock-fish.*
* Flækt torsk, *A split fish or a split stock-fish.*

TOV

TORT, Sub. *A shame, an abuse, an affront, an insult, a dishonour, a disgrace, a reproach, a blemish, an aspersion.*
TORTERER, V. *To sham, to abuse, to affront, to insult, to dishonour, to disgrace, to reproach.*
TORTERET, Part. *Abused, affronted, insulted, dishonoured, reproached.*
TORTUR, Sub. *The rack, the torture.*
* Bænk, *The rack, an instrument of torture made like a horse.*
* Kammer, *The torture-chamber or room.*
TORV, Sub. *A market or market-place.*
TORV, Sub. (man brænder) *See Tøro, Turf.*
TORVBOE, Sub. *A stall.*
TORV-DAG, Sub. *A day of fair.*
TORV-DAG, Sub. *A market-day.*
TORV-PRIS, Sub. *The market-price.*
TOSKILLING, Sub. *A silver penny.*
TOSSE, *See Taaffe.*
TOT, Sub. *A tuft.*
TOTAL, Adj. *Total, whole, entire, utter.*
TOTALITER, Adv. *Totally, utterly, to all intents and purposes, entirely, completely.*
TOTREDIEDEEL, Sub. *Two thirds.*
TOTUSEND, Adj. *Two thousand.*
TOUGER, V. *To curry or dress leather.*
TOUGNING, Sub. *A currying or dressing of leather.*
TOUPEJERN, Sub. *A curling-iron.*
TOUR, Sub. *A tour, a turn, a turning.*
TOV, Sub. *A cord, a rope, a cable.*
TOVBOLT, Sub. (til skibs) *A fid.*
4 TOV-ENDE,

T Ö J

TOV-ENDE, Sub. *A rope-end.*
 TOVER, V. (töver klæde) *To full or mill cloth.*
 TOVVÆRK, Sub. *Cordage, cords, ropes, tackling.*
 TÖDDEL, Sub. *A dot.*
 TÖDDER, TIUR, Sub. (herhane) *A bustard or wild turkey.*
 TÖE, TÖE-VEJR, Sub. *A thaw, a thawing, thawing weather.*
 TÖER, V. *To thaw.*
 TÖFFEL, Sub. *A slipper.*
 TÖGE, Sub. *Tow, hards of hemp or flax, a tuft.*
 TÖJ, Sub. *Stuff.*
 * Lintöy, *Linen.*
 * Silke töy, *Silk.*
 * Laterlig töy, *Stuff to laugh at, nonsense, nonsensical stuff, a silly pun.*
 TÖJ, Sub. (rejsetöy) *Baggage, an equipage.*
 * Kiökkentöy, *Dishes and plates.*
 * Steen töy, *Earthen-ware.*
 * Sölv töy, *Plate, silver-plate.*
 * Tind töy, *Pewter.*
 * Værk töy, *Tools or working instruments.*
 * Heste töy, *Horse-harness.*
 TÖJ-ANKER, Sub. *A moor-anchor or sheet-anchor.*
 TÖJ-ANKER TOV, Sub. *A cable, the cable of the sheet-anchor.*
 TÖJHUUS, Sub. *An arsenal, an armoury.*
 TÖJKNEGT, Sub. *An artilleryman, an adjutant or waiter of the arsenal, an armoury-keeper.*
 TÖJLÉ, Sub. *A bridle.*
 TÖJLER OP EN HEST, V. *To bridle a horse.*
 * At tage töylen of hesten, *To unbridle a horse, to draw a bit.*
 * At give en hest töjlen, *To give a horse the bridle.*
 * At holde i töjlen, *To stop the horse, to keep him short, to pull in the bridle, to keep in the reins.*
 * At legge töjle eller tömme paa sine begiærligheder, *at holde dem i tömme, To bridle,*

T Ö M

to curb, to break, to repress, to refrain, to stint, to subdue, to supplant, to master, to rule or govern your passions.
 TÖJLELÖS, Adj. *Unhalted, unbridled.*
 TÖJMAGER, Sub. *A serge-worker, a manufacturer of stuff.*
 TÖJMESTER, Sub. *The keeper of an arsenal, the artillery-master.*
 TÖJR, Sub. *Shackles or fetters to a horse.*
 TÖJRER, V. *To lay shackles or fetters on a beast.*
 TÖLPER, Sub. (tölpel) *A bumpkin, a booby, a dunce, a blockhead, an awkward fellow, a clown, a churl.*
 TÖLPERAGTIG, Adj. *Unpolite, heavy, awkward, blockish, clownish, boorish, rustical.*
 TÖLPERAGTIGEN, Adv. *Unpolitely, awkwardly, clownishly, rustically, rudely.*
 TÖLPERAGTIGHED, Sub. *Unmannerliness, churlishness, rudeness, ill-manners.*
 TÖMME, Sub. *The rein, the reins of a bridle.*
 TÖMMER, V. *To empty, to clear, to make void or empty.*
 TÖMMER, Sub. *Timber.*
 TÖMMERFANG, Sub. *Timber.*
 TÖMMERFLAADE, Sub. *A float of timber.*
 TÖMMERFLAADNING, Sub. *The floating of timber.*
 TÖMMERHANDLING, Sub. *The timber-trade.*
 TÖMMERHANDLER, Sub. *A timber-merchant.*
 TÖMMERHUGST, Sub. *The cutting of wood or timber.*
 TÖMMERMAND, Sub. *A carpenter, a joiner.*
 TÖMMERMANDS HANDVÆRK, Sub. *Carpentry, a carpenter's trade.*
 TÖMMERMANDS - KUNST, Sub. *Carpentry, joinery.*
 TÖMMERMÆSTER, Sub. *A carpenter.*
 TÖMMERNAGLE, Sub. *A peg or pin.*

T Ö R

TÖMMERÖXE, Sub. *A pike, an ax, a timber-ax or a carpenter's ax.*
 TÖMMERPLADS, Sub. *A timber-yard.*
 TÖMMERSKOV, Sub. *A wood or forest of high or lofty trees.*
 TÖMMERSPÅAN, Sub. *Chips.*
 TÖMMET, TÖMT, Part. *Emptied, cleared, made void.*
 TÖMRER, V. *To timber, to work or build a house.*
 TÖMRING, Sub. *A timbering.*
 TÖNDE, Sub. *A cask, a vessel, a barrel.*
 * En liden tönde, *A barrel, a small cask.*
 * En öl tönde, *A barrel of beer.*
 * En tönde eller sad rosiner, *A barrel of raisins.*
 * En tönde fild, *A cask of herrings.*
 * En tönde guld, *A tun of gold or £20000 sterling.*
 TÖNDEBAAND, Sub. *A hoop.*
 TÖNDEBUG, Sub. *The belly of a cask.*
 TÖNDEBUND, Sub. *The head, the end or bottom of a cask.*
 TÖNDEHANE, Sub. *A cock.*
 TÖNDER, Sub. (at flaae ild udi) *Tinder.*
 TÖNDESTAV, Sub. *A pipe-staff.*
 TÖNDESVIK, Sub. *A peg.*
 TÖNDE TAP, Sub. *A faucet.*
 TÖNDEVIIS, Adv. *Barrel-wise, by barrels or by the barrel.*
 TÖR, Adj. *Arid, dry, barren, torrid, parched.*
 * Et tört land, *A dry, barren ground.*
 * Tört löv, *Dry, dead, withered leaves.*
 * Tör, maver, *Meager, lean.*
 TÖR, V. (understaar sig til) *To dare, to be so bold as to.*
 TÖRHED, Sub. *Aridity, dryness, barrenness, leanness.*
 TÖRKE, Sub. *A drought, dryness.*
 TÖRKLÆDE, Sub. *A pocket-handkerchief.*
 * Til halsen, *A neck-handkerchief.*
 TÖRKNING,

T R A

TÖRKNING, Sub. *A drying, a drying up.*
TÖRREKLUD, Sub. *A dusting-clout, a rubber, a dith-clout.*
TÖRRENDE, Part. *Drying, draining.*
TÖRRER, V. *To dry, to dry up, to drain, to torrefy.*
TÖRRET, Part. *Dried, drained, parched.*
TÖRREVEJER, Sub. *Dryness, dry weather.*
TÖRST, Sub. *Thirst, the being dry, dryness.*
* At slukke sin tørst, *To quench one's thirst.*
TÖRSTER, V. *To thirst, to be dry.*
* At tørste ihjel, *To be almost choaked with thirst.*
TÖRSTIG, Adj. *Thirsty, dry.*
* En tørstig broder, *A tippler, a bouzer, a fuddle-cap.*
TÖRST, Adv. *Dry.*
TÖRV, Sub. *Turf.*
TÖRVBÆNK, Sub. *A turf, a green turf.*
TÖRVMOSE, Sub. *Turf-mire or a turf-pit.*
TÖRVSKIÆRSTIKKER, Sub. *A turf-cutter.*
TÖVEN, Sub. *A stay, a stop, a delay, a hinderance, a loitering, a lingering, a trifling.*
TÖVER, V. *To stay, to tarry, to loiter, to put off, to delay, to linger, to trifle, to whistle or while out the time.*
* Hvad töver vi for? *What do we tarry or stay for?*
* Han tövede ikke længe med straffen, *He did not long put off his punishment.*
TÖY, See Tøj.
TRAAD, Sub. *A thread.*
* Med perler, *A string of pearls.*
* Staal traad, *A wire.*
* Guld og sølver traad, *Gold and silver wire.*
* Livets traad eller løb, *The thread of life.*
TRAAD, Part. (traadt) *Trod,*

T R Æ

trodden, stamped, trampled upon.
TRAADDUKKE, Sub. *A skain.*
TRAADET, Adj. *Full of thread and strings.*
TRAADFRYNSE, Sub. *A fringe.*
TRAADHESPE, Sub. *A skain.*
TRAADHUE, Sub. *A little net, a bag-net.*
TRAADNÖGLE, Sub. *A bottom of thread.*
TRAADTRÆKKER, Sub. *A wire-drawer.*
TRAADVIIS, Adv. *Thread-wise, by threads.*
TRACTAT, Sub. (af handling) *A tract or treatise.*
* Mellem handling om fred, *A treaty.*
TRACTERER, V. (handler) *To treat or handle.*
* Behandler, *To treat or use one well or ill, to deal kindly or unkindly.*
* Beværter, *To entertain or treat one.*
TRÆ, Sub. *A tree.*
TRÆ TÖNDE FAD, Sub. *A cask.*
TRÆ-AARE, Sub. *The grain.*
TRÆARTED, Adj. *Woody, wooden.*
TRÆBARK, Sub. *The rind or bark of trees.*
TRÆBEEN, Sub. *A wooden leg.*
TRÆBROE, Sub. *A wooden bridge.*
TRÆBUK, Sub. *A sawing tressel or horse.*
TRÆBULL, Sub. *The trunk or body of a tree.*
TRÆBYGNING, Sub. *A wooden house or edifice.*
TRÆDEBELG, Sub. *A bellows, a pair of bellows to be trodden.*
TRÆDER, V. *To tread.*
* Under fødderne, *To tread or trample under foot.*
* At træde til side, *To step aside, to draw aside, to withdraw a little.*
* Træder ind, *To enter, to step in.*

T R Æ

* Træde imellem, *To interpose.*
* Træder til, *To approach, to go nearer.*
* Træde nærmere til, *To draw nearer.*
* Træde en for nær, *To offend one.*
* Træde over til en, til ens side, *To side with a person, to go over to his party.*
* Træde over til en anden religion, *To apostatize, to embrace another religion.*
TRÆDNING, Sub. *A treading.*
TRÆDSK, Adj. *Cunning, crafty, subtle, artful, deceitful, tricky, sly, sharp.*
TRÆDSKELIG, Adv. *Cunningly, craftily.*
TRÆDSKHED, Sub. *Cunningness, craftiness, subtlety, slyness.*
TRÆED, Adj. *Wooden, woody, stringy.*
TRÆF, Sub. *An accident, a casualty, an event, a hap, a contingency, a chance, a hazard, a hit, a venture, an adventure, fate.*
* Et ulykkelig træf, *A mischance, a disaster, a misfortune, a calamity, an adversity, a cross, an accident, a case, an ill hap, an unlucky chance, fate, fatality.*
TRÆFAD, Sub. *A bowl or wooden dish.*
TRÆFANG, Sub. *Wood.*
TRÆFNING, Sub. *A fight, an engagement, a battle, an action, a combat, a conflict.*
TRÆHAARD, Adj. *Woody.*
TRÆHÆL, Sub. *A wooden heel.*
TRÆHAMMER, Sub. *A mallet, a wooden hammer.*
TRÆHAUGE, Sub. *An orchard.*
TRÆHEST, Sub. *A wooden horse.*
TRÆHUGNING, Sub. *The cutting of wood.*
TRÆK, Sub. *A draught, a tug, a pull.*
* Skrift, *Draughts, strokes, flourishes.*
* Med

TRÆ

* Med pencil, *A stroke or dash with the pencil.*
 * At ligge i sidste aandedræk, *To breathe the last, to be in an agony, a dying, expiring or struggling with death.*
 TRÆKBAAND, Sub. *A string, a strap.*
 TRÆKBIELKE, Sub. *A swipe, a draw-beam.*
 TRÆKBROE, Sub. *A draw-bridge.*
 TRÆKBRÜND, Sub. *A well.*
 TRÆKFUGL, Sub. *A passage-bird.*
 TRÆKHEST, Sub. *A draught-horse, a team-horse.*
 TRÆKHUL, Sub. *A vent-hole.*
 TRÆKJERN, Sub. *A wire-drawing iron.*
 TRÆKIILE, Sub. *A wedge.*
 TRÆKKER, V. *To draw, to pull, to tug, to pluck.*
 TRÆKKNUDE, Sub. *A noose, a slip, a knot or running knot.*
 TRÆKLAMP, Sub. *A block.*
 TRÆKLINE, Sub. *Winches, a warp, a halser or hawser, a rope to hale, draw or warp a ship with.*
 TRÆKLODS, Sub. *A log, a block, a stump.*
 TRÆKNAST, Sub. *A knot in wood.*
 TRÆKNING, Sub. *A drawing, a pulling.*
 TRÆK PAPIR, Sub. *Blotting or sinking-paper.*
 TRÆK PLASTER, Sub. *A vesicatory or blistering plaister, a cerot or serum, a rowel or rupture.*
 TRÆKPOMPE, Sub. *A pump that draws up water by attraction.*
 TRÆKRÖR, Sub. (paa en vind-ovn) *A tunnel.*
 TRÆKSKÖYTE, Sub. *A drag-barge, a ferry-boat that is drawn by horses, a draw or drag-skute.*
 TRÆKSKUFFE, Sub. *A drawer.*
 TRÆKUL, Sub. *Charcoals.*
 TRÆKVVAD, Sub. *A drag-net, a trammel, a trammel-net or sweep-net.*

4

TRÆ

TRÆKVIND, Sub. *Wind that comes through a cranny, chink or hole, a draught.*
 TRÆL, Sub. *A bondman, a slave.*
 TRÆLAGTIG, Adj. *Servile, slavish, base.*
 TRÆLAGTIGEN, Adv. *Servilely.*
 TRÆLARBEJDE, Sub. *Slavery, bondage.*
 TRÆLAST, Sub. *Wooden-ware, a cargo of timber, deals, &c.*
 TRÆLBÄARN, Sub. *A slave, one born to bondage.*
 TRÆLBÄARNHED, Sub. *Slavery, bondage.*
 TRÆLDOM, Sub. *Servitude, bondage, thralldom, slavery.*
 TRÆLDOMS, Adj. *Servile, slavish.*
 * Trældoms arbejde, *A slavish work.*
 TRÆLHUDET, Adj. *Callous, hard, brawny.*
 TRÆLIM, Sub. *Glue.*
 TRÆLISTE, Sub. *A list.*
 TRÆLLER, V. *To slave, to drudge, to toil, to toil.*
 TRÆLLESTAND, Sub. *Servitude, bondage, thralldom, slavery.*
 TRÆMER, Sub. *An instrument of torture made like a horse, a wooden horse.*
 TRÆNAGLE, Sub. *A peg or pin of wood.*
 TRÆNGEN, Sub. *A press, a crowd, a throng.*
 TRÆNGENDE, Part. *Pressing, crowding, thrusting.*
 * Trængende, nödlidende, *Wanting, necessitous, indigent.*
 * Trængende aarsager, *Urgent or cogent motives.*
 TRÆNGENHED, Sub. *A necessity, a want, indigence.*
 TRÆNGER, V. (paa) *To press, to throng, to crowd, to urge.*
 * At trænge, plager, göre en trængsel, *To oppress, to grieve, to afflict, to torment, to trouble, to clog, to straighten.*
 * At trænge igiennem, *To penetrate, to press through.*
 * At trænge, har fornöden, er

TRÆ

nödlidende, *To want, to need, to lack or stand in need of.*
 TRÆNGSEL, Sub. *A throng, a crowd, a press, a multitude.*
 TRÆNGSEL, GIÆNVORDIGHED, Sub. *An oppression, an affliction, a vexation, a tribulation, a disturbance, a sorrow, a grief, a calamity, an adversity.*
 TRÆNGT, TRÆNGET, Part. *Pressed, crowded, thronged.*
 * Plaget, *Pressed, pinched, grieved, afflicted, straightened, clogged, tormented.*
 * Nödlidende for, *Poor, indigent, necessitated, in want.*
 TRÆRING, Sub. *An artful, sly man or woman, a cunning blade, a sharper.*
 TRÆSAFT, Sub. *Sap, the juice or moisture of a tree.*
 TRÆSKAAL, Sub. *A wooden bowl.*
 TRÆSKOE, Sub. *A wooden shoe.*
 TRÆSPRINKEL, Sub. *Wooden rails.*
 TRÆSTAMME, Sub. *The trunk, stump, stem or body of a tree.*
 TRÆSTIE, Sub. *A ladder.*
 TRÆSVAMP, Sub. *Agaric, a kind of mushroom growing upon a tree.*
 TRÆT, Adj. *Weary, tired, fatigued.*
 * At göre træt, *To tire, to fatigue, to harass, to make weary or tired.*
 TRÆTALLERKEN, Sub. *A trencher.*
 TRÆTHED, Sub. *Weariness, lassitude, faintness.*
 * Af arbejde, *Fatigue, tiredness.*
 TRÆTTE, STRID, Sub. *A quarrel, a difference, a dispute, a debate, a strife, a variance, a wrangling or falling out.*
 TRÆTTENDE, Part. *Quarrelling, disputing, debating, wrangling.*
 TRÆTTER, V. *To tire, to fatigue, to make weary or tired.*
 TRÆVÆRK,

TRA

TRÆVÆRK, Sub. *A carpentring.*
 TRAGEDIE, Sub. *A tragedy.*
 TRAGEDIES-ENDE, Sub. *A catastrophe.*
 TRAGEDISKRIVER, Sub. *A tragic writer.*
 TRAGEDISK, TRAGISK, Adj. *Tragic, tragical, sad, fatal.*
 TRAGT, Sub. *A fannel or funnel.*
 TRAGTEMENT, Sub. *An entertainment, a treatment.*
 TRAGTEN, Sub. *A tendency, an aspiring.*
 TRAGTENDE, Part. *Tending, striving, aspiring.*
 TRAGTER, V. (*stræber efter*) *To contend, to strive, to strain, to prag, to labour, to stretch for a thing, to sue, to affect, to desire, to aim, to aspire, to drive at, to attempt or endeavour, to get, to obtain, to hanker after.*
 TRAGTERER, V. *To treat or entertain, to give an entertainment.*
 * *Tragtere en materie, To treat or handle a subject, to discourse of it.*
 TRAGTERET, Part. *Treated, handled, entertained, used well or ill.*
 TRAGTERING, Sub. *A treatment, an entertainment, an usage.*
 * *En materies, A tract, a treatise or discourse.*
 TRAL, Sub. *Rote, words uttered without meaning.*
 TRALVÆRK, Sub. *Rails, rail-work.*
 TRAMPER, V. *To trample with or under feet, to tread or trample upon.*
 TRAMPNING, Sub. *The trampling or treading under foot.*
 TRAN, Sub. *Train oil, oil drawn by coction from the fat of whales, fish-oil.*
 TRANE, Sub. *A crane.*
 TRANED, Adj. *Oiled, rusty.*
 TRANEHALS, Sub. *A crane-neck.*
 TRANG, Sub. *Necessity, need, want, indigence, poverty.*

TRA

TRANG, Adj. (*snæver*) *Narrow, straight, close.*
 TRANGAANDED, Adj. *Asthmatic, troubled with a shortness of breath, phthifical, short-winded.*
 TRANGBOE, Sub. *A subsidy, a resource, a refuge, the last shift.*
 TRANGBRYSTIG, Adj. *Asthmatic.*
 TRANGBRYSTIGHED, Sub. *An asthma, a shortness of breath, a wheezing, phthifical.*
 TRANGHED, Sub. *Narrowness, straightness.*
 TRANGT, Adv. *Straightly, narrowly, in a narrow compass.*
 TRANGTROPPER, Sub. *A reserve or body of reserve.*
 TRANHANDLER, Sub. *An oil-man.*
 TRANSPORT, Sub. *A transport, an exporting, a transporting, a transportation, a conveyance, an assignment or making over.*
 TRANSPORTERER, V. *To transport or export, to remove or carry from one place to another.*
 TRAPPE, Sub. *Stairs, a pair of stairs, a staircase.*
 * *Toe trapper høyt, Two pair of stairs high.*
 * *At stode en ned af trappen, To kick one down stairs.*
 TRAPPETRIN, Sub. *A step, a stair, a degree.*
 TRAPPEVIIS, Adv. *By degrees, by steps.*
 TRASKER, V. (*afsted i dyn og skarn*) *To paddle, to puddle, to drudge afoot or along.*
 TRASSANT, Sub. *The drawer of a bill of exchange.*
 TRASSATUS, Sub. *The holder of a bill of exchange.*
 TRASSERER, V. *To draw a bill of exchange.*
 TRAURIG, Adj. *Mournful, doleful, sad, sorry.*
 TRAURIGEN, Adv. *Mournfully, dolefully, melancholy.*
 TRAURIGHED, Sub. *A mourning, sadness, sorrow, sorrowfulness, melancholy, pensiveness, a*

TRE

trouble, an affliction, a grief, a heaviness.
 TRAV, Sub. *A trot.*
 * *At ride i trav, To trot.*
 TRAVE, Sub. (*pialt*) *A rag or tatter.*
 TRAVE, Sub. (*korn paa en ager*) *A sheaf.*
 TRAVENDE, Part. *Trotting.*
 * *Høytravende, High-flown, high-soaring.*
 TRAVER, Sub. *A trotter.*
 TRE, Adj. *Three.*
 TREAARIG, Adv. *Of three years.*
 TREANGEL, Sub. *A triangle.*
 TREANGLED, Adj. *Triangular or three-cornered.*
 TREBENED, Adj. *Three-footed.*
 TREBLAD, Sub. *Clover.*
 TREDEKKER, Sub. *A large ship having three decks.*
 TREDIVE, Adj. *Thirty.*
 TREDIVTE, Adj. *Thirtieth.*
 TREDIE, Adj. *Third.*
 * *Tredie leetie, The third form in a school.*
 TREDIE-DAGS, Adj. *Tertian, of three days.*
 * *Tredie-dags feber, A tertian ague.*
 TREDIEDEEL, Sub. *A third.*
 TREDOBBELT, Adj. *Treble, threefold, three-parted.*
 TREDOBBELTHED, Sub. *Tri-plicity.*
 TREDSINDSTIVE, Adj. *Sixty.*
 TREDSINDSTYVENDE, Adj. *Sixtieth.*
 TRE-ENIG, Adj. *Triune.*
 TRE-ENIGHED, Sub. *The Trinity.*
 TRE-ENIGHEDS-FORNEGTER, Sub. *An antitrinitarian.*
 TREF, Sub. (*kløver i spil*) *Clubs.*
 TREF, See *Træf*.
 TREFOD, Sub. *A trevel or trivet.*
 TREFFELIG, Adj. *Excellent, rare, choice, pretty, eximious, exquisite, egregious, singular, admirable, noble.*
 TREFFELIGEN, Adv. *Admirably, nobly, rarely, egregiously.*
 TREFFENDE,

T R E

TREFFENDE, Part. Hitting, meeting with.

TREFFER, V. To meet with or find, to hit or guess.

* At treffer ind, To happen.

* Ve traf toe orlog ikibe, We met or fell in with two men of war.

* At treffe blinken, To hit the mark or white.

* Han traf det ret, He hit it right or to a hair.

* Han traf lykkelig, He has had a lucky hit, he met with good luck.

* At treffe kiøb, To clap up a bargain.

* At treffe forliig, To hit an agreement.

* Hvem lodden treffer, Whom the lot shall fall upon.

* At treffe en hiemme, To find one at home.

TREFOLDIG, Adj. Threefold.

TREFOLDIGHED, Sub. Trinity.

TREFOLDIGHEDS - BLOMSTER, Sub. Herb-trinity or knapweed.

TREFORK, Sub. A trident.

TREGANGE, Adv. Thrice, three times.

TREGIFTE, Sub. Trigamy, the marrying three times.

TREGRENED, Adj. Three-forked.

TREHJØRNED, Adj. Three-cornered.

TREHUK, Sub. A triangle.

TREHUKIG, Adj. Triangular, three-cornered.

TREHUNDREDE, Adj. Three hundred.

TREKANDT, Sub. A triangle.

TREKANDTED, Adj. Triangular.

TREKKE, Sub. (renke) A cheat, a trick, a dexterous artifice, a sly fraud, a juggle.

TREKKEN, Sub. A pulling, a drawing, a hauling, a lugging.

TREKKENDE, Part. Drawing, pulling.

T R E

TREKKENOD, Sub. (vod) A draw-net.

TREKKER, V. To draw, to pull, to lug, to pluck.

* Trekker paa skulderne, To shrug up, to shrink up the shoulders.

* At trekke til sig, To wheedle, to allure, to attract or entice.

* At trekke en vexel, To draw or pass a bill of exchange.

* At trekke nytte af, To reap, to draw or receive profit.

* At trekke paa vagt, To mount the guard.

* At trekke paa aaren, To tug at the oar.

* At trekke kaarde, To draw the sword out of the scabbard.

* At trekke strömpen af, To pull off the stocking.

TREKKET, Part. Drawn, pulled.

TREKLÖVET, Adj. Cleaved in three.

TREKONGERS DAG, Sub. (hellig trekongers dag) The twelfth-day or epiphany.

TREMARKS-BÖDER, Sub. A dishonourable or ignominious command.

TREMARKS-DOM, Sub. An ignominious sentence.

TREMARKS-MAND, Sub. One noted with infamy, an infamous man.

TREMULANT, Sub. A trilling, a shake or quavering in music.

TRENDE, Adj. Three.

TRENSE, TRENDSEL, Sub. A snaffle, a common bit.

TREPAN, Sub. A trepan.

TREPANNERER, V. To trepan, to open the skull with a trepan.

TREPUNDER, Sub. A three-pounder.

TRESLAGS, Adv. Of three sorts.

TRESSE, Sub. Twisted gold, silver or silk lace.

TRESSÉ, Sub. (af haar) A weft of hair.

TRESSED, Part. Woven of hair.

TRESSER, V. To weave hair.

6 B

T R E

TRESSER, Sub. A weaver that weaves hair for periwigs.

TRETALLIG, Adj. Ternion or ternary, the number of three.

TRETTE, Sub. A quarrel, a strife, a difference, a variance, a dispute, a contention, a litigation, a conflict, an altercation, a debate, a contest, a contestation, a wrangling, a jar, a squabble, a bickering, a scolding.

* At leve altid i trette og had, To be ever at odds.

TRETTEBÆLG, Sub. (trettebroder) A quarrelsome man or fellow.

TRETTEFULD, Adj. Quarrelsome, litigious, cavilling, disputative, contending, contradicting, brawling, jarring, wrangling, rustling, rattling.

TRETTEKIÆR, Adj. Of a quarrelsome, litigious, cavilling, carping disposition or mind.

TRETTEKIÆRHED, Sub. Quarrelsomeness, litigiousness, a wrangling humour.

TRETTEEN, Adj. Thirteen.

TRETTENDE, Adj. Thirteenth.

TRETTENDE, Part. Quarrelling, striving, contending, contesting, litigating, disputing.

TRETTENGANGE, Adv. Thirteen times.

TRETTER, V. To quarrel, to strive, to contend, to litigate, to jar, to squabble, to dispute, to bicker, to brawl, to wrangle, to struggle.

TRETTER, V. (giörn træt, mat) To weary, to tire or fatigue.

* At blive tret, To grow or be weary or tired.

* At være utrettelig, To be indefatigable.

TRETTESTIFTER, Sub. A quarrelsome man or woman, a quarreller, a disputer, a striver, a brawler, a shrew or scold.

TRETTESYG, Adj. Cavilling, carping, captious, exceptionous, full of cavils.

TRETTESYGE, Sub. A quarrel,

a

TRI

a bickering, a carping, a caviling.
TREVEN, Adj. (flittig) Diligent, laborious, that works hard, that takes a great deal of pains.
TREVLE, Sub. A fibre, a filament, a string.
TREVLÉD, Adj. Fibrous, full of ligaments, stringy.
TRIBUT, Sub. A scot, a cess, a tribute, a contribution.
TRIDSE, Sub. A pulley.
TRIKTRAK, Sub. A tick-tack.
TRIL, Sub. (et flags gummed lerred) Buckram.
TRILDEBÖR, Sub. A wheelbarrow.
TRILDEN, Sub. A rolling.
TRILDENDE, Part. Rolling.
TRILDER, V. To roll.
TRILDNING, Sub. A rolling.
TRILLE, Sub. A trill or shake.
 * Slaae triller, To trill or shake, to make a trill.
TRIN, Sub. (skrit gang) A pace, a step.
 * Trin for trin, Step by step, step after step.
 * Trin, spor, fodspor, A footstep, a track, a march.
 * En mands trin, skridt, The step of a man.
 * En hestes, The pace or pacing of a horse.
 * Det er kuns et dozin trin eller skridt der hen, It is but a dozen paces or steps thither.
 * Der er fire trin op, There are four steps to go up.
 * At giöre smaa trin, gaae trippendes, sagte, To walk softly or gingerly.
 * At giöre asfattede trin, gaae stolt, To go stately on, to walk with a great deal of gravity.
TRIND, Adj. Round.
TRINER, V. To step, to go, to walk.
TRIP, Sub. (et flags ulden töy, plysh) Mock-velvet, fustian, plush or shag.
TRIPPEL, Adj. Treble.
TRIPPELSE, Sub. (at polere med) Tripoly.

TRO

TRIPPELTAGT, Sub. Triple time in music.
TRIPPEN, Sub. A running lightly.
TRIPPER, V. To trip or run lightly.
TRITON, Sub. A triton, a sea-god.
TRIUMPH, Sub. A triumph.
TRIUMPHERENDE, Part. Triumphant, triumphing.
TRIUMPHERER, V. To triumph.
TRIUMPHSPORT, Sub. A triumphal arch.
TRIUMPHSVOGN, Sub. A triumphal chariot, a pageant.
TRIUMVIRALSK, Adv. Triumvirate.
TRIUMVIRAT, Sub. A triumvirate.
TRIVELIG, Adj. Fat, plump, thriving, prosperous.
TRIVELIGHED, Sub. Thrivingness, growth, an increase, an accretion, a multiplying.
TRIVES, V. To increase, to augment, to thrive, to multiply, to prosper, to grow rich.
TRODS, Sub. A bravado, a hectoring, a scorn, a sham, a spite, a despute.
 * Til trods for eder, In spite of you, in spite of your teeth.
 * At byde trods, To trounce, to dare, to outdare, to challenge, to scorn, to despise, to sham, to insult or abuse a person, to spit in his face, to twitter or sneer at him.
TRODSENDE, Part. Trousing, challenging.
TRODSER, V. To trounce, to brave, to hector, to brag, to crack, to dare or scorn, to be insolent, huffing, and puffing.
TRODSIG, Adj. Fierce, spiteful, insolent, resty, snappish, saucy, huffing, daring, arrogant.
TRODSIGEN, Adv. Tardily.
TRODSIGHED, Sub. A trouncing, fierceness, truculency, spitefulness, insolence, insolency, importunacy, sauciness, haughti-

TRO

ness, presumptuousness, arrogancy, headiness, stubbornness.
TROE, Sub. Faith, belief, a trust, faithfulness, credit.
 * Troens artikel, An article of the creed.
 * Den Christelige troe, The Christian faith, doctrine or religion.
 * Den apostoliske troe, The creed.
TROE, Adj. True, trusty, faithful, honest, sincere, loyal.
TROENDE, Part. Believing, trusting.
 * Lettroende, Credulous.
TROER, V. To believe, to trust one.
TROFAST, Adj. Faithful, loyal, trusty, true, honest.
TROFAST, Adv. Faithfully, loyally, honestly.
TROFASTHED, Sub. Faithfulness, loyalty, honesty, fidelity, integrity.
TROFFEN, Part. (truffen) Hit, met.
TROHIERTIG, Adj. True-hearted, single-hearted, cordial, plain, downright, candid.
TROHIERTIGEN, Adv. Plainly, innocently, honestly, ingenuously.
TROHIERTIGHED, Sub. Trueheartedness, single-heartedness, heartiness, cordiality, candour, truceness, integrity, credulity, innocency.
TROKERER, V. To truck, to barter, to chop, to exchange or swap.
TROKERING, Sub. A trucking, a bartering, an exchanging.
TROKKEN, Part. Drawn.
TROKLER, TRAALKER, V. (sye med lange sting) To make long stitches.
TROLD, Sub. A monster, a prodigy, a huge or strange creature.
TROLDKARL, Sub. A conjurer, a forcerer, a magician, a wizard.
TROLDKONE, TROLQVINDE,

TRO

DE, TROLDHEX, Sub. *A sorceress, a witch, a hag.*
 TROLDMAND, Sub. *A wizard.*
 TROLDOM, Sub. *Sorcery, witchcraft.*
 TROLDOMSKUNST, Sub. *Sorcery, witchcraft.*
 TROLIG, Adj. (mulig) *Credible, likely, probable, to be presumed.*
 * Oprigtig, sandt, ærlig, True, faithful, sincere, loyal, honest, upright.
 TROLIGEN, Adv. *Credibly, likely, probably, truly, trustily, faithfully, loyally, sincerely, honestly.*
 TROLIGHED, Sub. *A probability, a likelihood, a semblance of truth.*
 TROLOVELSE, Sub. *A betrothing.*
 TROLOVER, V. *To betroth, to make sure, to promise in marriage.*
 TROLOVET, Adj. *Betrothed, promised or made sure.*
 TROLÖS, Adj. *Faithless, untrue, untrusty, perfidious, disloyal, treacherous, base, false.*
 TROLÖSHED, Sub. *Faithlessness, untruthfulness, perfidiousness, disloyalty, treachery, baseness, falsehood.*
 TROLÖST, Adv. *Faithlessly, disloyally, perfidiously.*
 TROMME, Sub. *A drum.*
 * At röre trommen, flaa paa trommen, *To beat the drum.*
 TROMMEL, Sub. (i öret) *The tympanum or drum of the ear.*
 TROMMELHINDE, Sub. *The tympanum.*
 TROMMELSKIND, Sub. *The skin of a drum.*
 TROMMELSLAG, Sub. *A beating of drums.*
 TROMMELSLAGER, Sub. *A drummer or drumster.*
 TROMMER, V. *To drum, to beat the drum.*
 TROMMESTIKKER, Sub. *A pair of drumsticks.*
 TROMPETTE, Sub. *A trumpet.*
 * At blæse paa trompet, *To*

TRÖ

sound, to blow or flourish a trumpet, to trumpet.
 * At flöde i trompeten, *To give a sound with a trumpet.*
 TROMPETTER, Sub. *A trumpeter.*
 TROMPETTE SKRALD, Sub. *The flourish of a trumpet.*
 TROMPH, See Trumf.
 TRONE, Sub. *The throne, the royal seat.*
 TRONHIMMEL, Sub. *A canopy.*
 * Til en seng, *A tester to a bed.*
 TROP, Sub. *A troop, a company, a band, a set, a gang, a crew.*
 TROPPEVIS, Adv. *By or in troops, herd-wise.*
 TROS, TROTS, Sub. *The baggage, the luggage of an army, the troops.*
 TROSKAB, Sub. *Fidelity, loyalty, faithfulness, honesty, integrity.*
 TROSKNEGT, Sub. *A soldier's boy, a blackguard.*
 TROSKYLDIG, Adj. *Simple, innocent, plain, ingenuous, downright.*
 TROSKYLDIGEN, Adv. *Ingenuously, plainly, downright.*
 TROSKYLDIGHED, Sub. *Ingenuousness, sincerity, plainness, innocence.*
 TROSSE, Sub. *A rope, a line.*
 TROSVOGN, Sub. *A waggon to carry ammunition or baggage.*
 TROVÆRDIG, Adj. *Worthy to be believed, credible, trusty, confident.*
 TROVÆRDIGEN, Adv. *Trustily, confidently.*
 TROVÆRDIGHED, Sub. *Faith, belief, fidelity, authenticity, probability.*
 TRÖFEL, Sub. *A truffle, a puff growing in the ground.*
 TRÖJE, Sub. *A jacket, a waistcoat.*
 * Give en a barked tröje, *To line one's jacket.*
 TRÖJEDUS, Sub. *A chance.*
 * Paa en tröjeduus, *Let the worst come to the worst.*

TRU

TRÖSKE, Sub. *Rottenness in the bones or teeth.*
 TRÖST, Sub. *A consolation, a comfort.*
 TRÖSTBAR, Adj. *Consolable.*
 * Være utröstbar, lader sig ey tröste, *Inconsolable.*
 TRÖSTEBREV, Sub. *A consolatory letter.*
 TRÖSTEFULD, Adj. *Comfortable, comfortful, full of comfort.*
 TRÖSTELIG, Adj. *Consolable, comfortable.*
 TRÖSTEN, Sub. *A comforting.*
 TRÖSTENDE, Part. *Comforting, consolating.*
 TRÖSTER, V. *To console, to comfort, to speak comfortably.*
 TRÖSTER, Sub. *A comforter.*
 TRÖSTERIG, Adj. *Full of comfort, comfortable.*
 TRÖSTESKRIFT, Sub. *A consolatory writing.*
 TRÖSTELÖS, Adj. *Comfortless, discomforted.*
 TRÖSTELÖSHED, Sub. *Comfortlessness, discomfortedness.*
 TRÖSTESPRÖG, Sub. *A comfortable passage of scripture.*
 TRÖSTET, Part. *Comforted.*
 TRÖSTEPSALME, Sub. *A consolatory psalm.*
 TRÖYE, See Tröje.
 TRUE, Sub. (sneeskoe) *A snowshoe.*
 TRUEN, Sub. *A menace, a menacing, a threatening.*
 TRUENDE, Part. *Threatening, menacing.*
 TRUER, V. *To threaten, to menace.*
 * Med ord, *To frighten, to huff, to swagger, to vapour.*
 TRUET, Part. *Threatened, menaced, frightened.*
 TRUFFEN, Part. *Hit, struck.*
 TRUG, Sub. *A trough, a tray, a hood.*
 TRUKKEN, Part. *Drawn.*
 TRUMF, Sub. (i kortspil) *The trump at cards.*
 TRUMFER, V. *To trump a game.*
 TRUMLE,

TRY

TRUMLE, Sub. *A roller, a cylinder.*
TRUMLEN, Sub. *A rolling, a wallowing, a weltering.*
TRUMLER, V. *To roll or wallow.*
TRUSEL, Sub. *A menace, a threat or threatening.*
TRUTNER, V. *To swell.*
TRUTNING, Sub. *A swelling.*
TRUTTEN, Adj. *Plump, fat.*
TRYG, Adj. *Safe, secure, out of danger, careless, fearless.*
** Een, som man kand forlade sig paa, A sicker, a sure, faithful, trusty person.*
** Eders penge er tryg i hans hænder, Your money is safe in his hands.*
TRYGGELIG, Adv. *Safely, securely, trustily, faithfully, certainly, infallibly.*
TRYGGER, V. *To make sure of a person, to secure him.*
TRYGHED, Sub. *A security, a surety, sureness, safety.*
TRYGLEN, **TRYGLERIE**, Sub. *A begging, beggarliness.*
TRYGLENDE, Part. *Begging, asking alms, pressing, urging.*
TRYGLER, V. *To beg, to mump.*
** At overhænge med bøn og trygling, To press or urge, to be earnest, to be importunate with.*
TRYGLER, Sub. *A beggar.*
TRYGLERIE, Sub. *A begging, beggarliness, a pressing or urging.*
TRYGT, Adv. *Safely, in safety, out of danger, securely.*
TRYK, Sub. *A print, a stamp, an impression.*
** Tryk, stød, A tug, a pressure, a push, a thrust.*
TRYKFEIL, Sub. *A fault, an error, a mistake in printing.*
TRYKKEN, **TRYKNING**, Sub. *A pressure, a pressing, a printing, a stamping, a pinching, a squeezing, a crowding.*
TRYKKENDE, Part. *Pressing, stamping, printing, pinching, squeezing, urging.*
TRYKKER, V. *To stamp, to*

TU

print, to press, to pinch, to squeeze, to crowd, to urge.
** At trykke (som skoe) To pinch.*
** At trykke linned, To press linen.*
** At trykke paa lærred, To print or stamp linen.*
** At trykke en bog, To print a book.*
** At trykke en pomerants, To press or squeeze an orange.*
** At trykke en person, To squeeze or crowd one.*
** At trykke tilfammen, To compress, to squeeze, to crowd together.*
TRYKKER, Sub. *A printer.*
** Cartun-trykker, A callico-printer.*
TRYKKEFARVE, Sub. *Ink, printing-ink.*
TRYKKERIE, Sub. *A printing-house, a printing-office.*
TRYKKERIESKRIFT, Sub. *The letters used by printers.*
TRYKNING, Sub. *A pressure, a pressing, a printing, an urging, a pinching, a squeezing, a crowding.*
TRYKPAPIR, Sub. *Printing-paper.*
TRYKT ELLER TRYKKET, Part. *Printed, pressed, crowded, squeezed.*
TRYLLEN, Sub. *A bewitching, an enchantment.*
TRYLENDE, Part. *Charming, enchanting.*
TRYLLER, **TRYLDER**, V. *To charm, to enchant, to bewitch.*
TRYLLERIE, Sub. *An enchantment, witchcraft.*
TRYNE, Sub. *The snout of a hog.*
TU, See **To**.
TU, I TU, Adv. *In two, in two pieces, asunder.*
** At rive eller slaae i tu, To rend, to tear, to tear off, to tear in pieces, to pull to pieces, to mangle.*
** Brække i tu, To break in pieces.*

TUG

TUBEROSE, Sub. *A tuberosc.*
TUBUS, Sub. *A tube or pipe.*
TUD, Sub. *(paa en kande) A spout.*
** Til en kakkelovn, A tunnel or funnel.*
** Af papir, A cornet or coffin of paper, a paper-case.*
TUDEN, Sub. *A howling.*
TUDER, V. *To howl or roar.*
** Det tuder for mine øren, My ears tingle.*
** At tude som hunde, To yelp.*
** Som katter, To wawl.*
** Som børn, To cry, to whine, to whimper, to moan, to roar, to wail, to weep.*
TUD-KANDE, Sub. *An ewer or can with a spout.*
TUDSE, Sub. *A toad.*
TUDSESTEEN, Sub. *A toad-stone.*
TUE, Sub. *A little hill, a mole-hill.*
TUGT, Sub. *(opdragelse) An education, a breeding, an institution, an instruction, discipline.*
** Tugt, erbarhed, Modesty, honesty, bashfulness, shamefacedness.*
** Tugt, kydskhed, Chastity, pudicity, shyness, coyness, continency, reservedness.*
** Tugt straf, Chastisement, correction.*
** Med tugt at sige, With reverence be it spoken.*
TUGTELSE, Sub. *Discipline, chastisement, punishment, correction.*
TUGTEMESTER, Sub. *A school-master, a chastiser, a tutor, an instructor, a preceptor.*
TUGTER, V. *To chasten, to chastise, to correct, to punish.*
** Med riis og svøbe, To whip or lash.*
TUGTHUUS, Sub. *Bridewell, a prison, a house of correction.*
TUGTIG, Adj. *Honest, modest, well-bred, well-mannered, chaste, continent, reverent, reverential, bashful.*
TUGTIGEN,

T U N

TUGTIGEN, Adv. Honestly, chastly.
TUGTIGHED, Sub. Chastity, pudicity, modesty, honesty, continency.
TUGTLÆRE, Sub. A moral, an axiom, a rule of morality.
TUGTSKOLE, Sub. A school of good discipline.
TULIPAN, Sub. A tulip.
TUMLEN, TUMLING, Sub. An agitation, a toss, a violent motion, a jolting, a jumbling.
TUMLEN, SVIMMEL, Sub. Dizziness, giddiness, a swimming in the head.
TUMLENDE, Part. Tumbling, falling, agitating, jolting, reeling, staggering, trotting.
TUMLEPLADS, Sub. A riding place in a manage.
TUMLER, V. To agitate, to shake, to toss, to tumble, to jolt, to reel, to stagger, to totter, to waggle, to joggle.
TUMLER EN HEST, V. To tumble, to manage or exercise a horse.
TUMLER, Sub. A vaulter, a tumbler.
TUMLESADEL, Sub. A pike-saddle.
TUMLING, Sub. (et lidet drikke kar eller ðll glass) A tumbler, a rummer, a little bowl.
TUMLING, Sub. A turning and winding, a quick turning.
TUMMEL, SVIMMEL, Sub. Dizziness, giddiness, a swimming in the head.
TUMMEL, } Sub. (alarm, støy)
TUMULT, } A tumult, a turmoil, a sputter, a noise, a bustle, an alarm, an uproar, a sedition.
TUNG, Adj. Heavy, ponderous, weighty, burdensome, troublesome, cumbersome.
 * Vanskelig, Difficult, hard.
TUNGBRYSTIG, Adj. Asthmatic, troubled with a shortness of breath, phthical, short-winded.
TUNGBRYSTIGHED, Sub. An asthma, a shortness of breath, a

T U R

wheezing.
TUNGE, Sub. The tongue.
TUNGE, Sub. (flynder-fisk) A sole.
TUNGE, Sub. (i en skalmeye) The reed of a hautboy.
TUNGEBAAND, Sub. The band or ligament of the tongue.
TUNGEMAAL, Sub. A language, a tongue or speech.
TUNGESNITTET, Adj. Cut in thongs or points.
TUNGFÆRDIG, Adj. Heavy, dull, slow, lazy, idle, slothful, sluggish.
TUNGFÆRDIGHED, Sub. Slowness, laziness, idleness, sloth, slothfulness, sluggishness.
TUNGHÆNDIG, Adj. Heavy-handed.
TUNGHÆNDIGHED, Sub. Clumsiness, awkwardness.
TUNGHED, Sub. Weight, heaviness, dulness, slowness.
TUNGHØRIG, Adj. Deafish, thick of hearing.
TUNGHØRIGHED, Sub. Thickness or dulness of hearing.
TUNGMAELED, Adj. Having an impediment in one's speech.
TUNGNE, Adj. Indocile, indocile, untoward.
TUNGNEHED, Sub. Indocility.
TUNGSINDIG, Adj. Melancholy, sad, gloomy.
TUNGSINDIGHED, Sub. A melancholy, a brown study, sadness.
TUNGT, Adv. Weightily, heavily, ponderously, hardly, with difficulty, with much ado, with great pain.
TUR, Sub. A tour, a turning.
TURBAN, Sub. A turban.
TURDE, V. (have dristighed til) To dare, to be bold, to venture.
TURNERBANE, Sub. The lists of a tournament.
TURNERSPIIL, Sub. A carousal, a tilt.
TURNERER, V. To make tournaments, to turn at tilts.
TURNERING, Sub. A carousal,

T V E

TURTELDUE, Sub. A turtle-dove.
TUSIND, Adj. Thousand.
TUSINDAAR, Sub. Millenary, of a thousand.
TUSINDBLAD, Sub. Milfoil, yarrow or nosebleed.
TUSINDBEEN, Sub. Millepedes.
TUSINDE, Adj. Thousandth.
TUSINDFRYD, Sub. (en urt) Flower-amour, flower-gentle, amaranth or velvet-flower.
TUSINDFOLD, Adj. Thousand-fold, a thousand times.
TUSINDTAL, Sub. A thousand-fold.
TUSK, Sub. (farve) Bister, Indian ink.
TUSK, Sub. (byttet) A truck, a bartering or an exchange.
TUSKER, V. To make an exchange of goods, to truck, to swoop or barter.
TUSKING, Sub. A bartering, an exchanging, a truck.
TUSKMØRKE, Sub. The twilight or break of day.
TUT, Sub. A cornet or coffin of paper.
TUTTENAGE, Sub. (en metalisk blanding af tin og vilmut) Toutenage.
TVÆR, See Tver.
TVANG, Sub. A compulsion, a constraint, a coercion, a force, a violence, a pressing.
TVANG VED RETTEN, Sub. An execution of a sentence given by law.
TVANG TIL STOELS, Sub. A tenesmus, a wringing pain in going to stools.
TVEBAK, Sub. A biscuit.
TVEDRAGT, Sub. A discord, a division, an odds, a quarrel, a strife, a difference, a variance, a dispute, a contention, a litigation, a conflict, an altercation, a debate, a contest, a wrangling, a jar, a squabble.
TVEEGGED, Adj. Two-edged, double-edged.
TVEEHAGE, Sub. A double-chin.
TVEKAMP,

T V E

TVEKAMP, Sub. A duel.
 TVEKIÖN, Sub. Of both sexes, hermaphrodites.
 TVEKIÖNNED, Adj. Hermaphroditical.
 TVEKLÖFTED, Adj. Forked.
 TVELYD, Sub. A diphthong.
 TVENDE, Adj. Two.
 TVEPOSE, Sub. A bag or wallet, a knapsack.
 TVER, Adj. Oblique, slope, awry, across.
 TVERBIELKE, Sub. A cross-beam.
 TVERFLÖJTE, Sub. A German flute.
 TVERGADE, Sub. A cross-street.
 TVERHED, Sub. Obstinacy, stubbornness, wilfulness, headiness, stiffness in opinion.
 TVERHOLT, Sub. A cross quarter of timber.
 TVERLINE, Sub. A cross line.
 TVERMAAL, Sub. A diameter.
 TVERRE, Sub. The side or breadth.
 * Efter tverren, Across, awry, aslope, athwart, transversely, cross-wise.
 TVERS, See Tvert.
 TVERSADEL, Sub. A lady's saddle.
 TVERSÆK, Sub. A saddle-bag, a hawking-bag.
 TVERSKAARN, Part. Cut across.
 TVERS OVER, Adv. See Tvert-over.
 TVERSTIE, Sub. A cross way, a short cut.
 TVERT, TVERTS, TVERS, Adv. Cross, cross-wise, side-wise, across, transversally, obliquely, awry, sloping, athwart.
 TVERTFOR, Adv. Across, over-against, over the way, cross the way, opposite.
 TVERTIGIENNEM, Adv. Cross, through, thorough.
 * Tvert igiennem engene, Across the fields.
 * Tvert igiennem skoven, Through the wood.

T V I

* Tvert igiennem legemet, Through the body.
 TVERTIMOD, Adv. On the contrary, contrarily, quite contrary.
 TVERTOVER, TVERSOVER, Adv. Cross, through, cross-wise, transversally.
 TVERTRÆE, Sub. A cross piece of timber.
 TVERTLÖBENDE, Adj. Crossing, running across.
 TVERVEJ, Sub. A cross way, a cross road.
 TVÆSEK, Sub. A knapsack, a saddle-bag.
 TVESKAARN, Adj. Forked.
 TVET, Sub. A washing.
 TVETTER, V. To wash, to make clean.
 TVETTET, Part. Washed.
 TVETULLE, Sub. A hermaphrodite.
 TVETYDIG, Adj. Ambiguous, equivocal, doubtful.
 * At bruge tvetydige ord, To equivocate, to use equivocations or ambiguities, to speak equivocally, ambiguously or with a double meaning.
 TVETYDIGEN, Adv. Equivocally, ambiguously, amphibologically.
 TVETYDIGHED, Sub. An equivocation, a double meaning.
 TVI, Sub. A spitting or spawling with contempt.
 TVIL, Sub. See Tvivl.
 TVILLING, Sub. A twin, either male or female.
 TVILLINGBRÖDERE, Sub. Twin-brothers, two brothers that are twins.
 TVILLINGSYSTER, Sub. A twin-sister.
 TVINDEN, Sub. A twisting, a twining.
 TVINDER, V. To twine or twist, to entwine or make thread.
 TVINGELIG, Adj. Forcible, compellable, tameable, tractable, that may be subdued.
 TVINGEN, Sub. A compulsion, a constrain, a coercion, a force, violence.

T V I

TVINGENDE, Part. Constraining, compelling, pressing.
 TVINGER, V. To constrain, to force, to enforce, to press.
 TVINGER, Sub. A subduer, a vanquisher.
 TVIST, Sub. A discord, a dissension, a division, a difference, an odds, a variance, a strife, a debate.
 TVISTENDE, Part. Litigant.
 TVISTER, V. To litigate, to quarrel, to strive, to contend, to contest, to wrangle.
 TVISTENS-ÆBLE, Sub. The very matter of a debate or dispute.
 TVISTIG, Adj. Litigious, quarrelsome.
 TVISTIGHED, Sub. Litigiousness, a dispute, a difference, a variance, a contestation, a wrangling, a controversy.
 TVIVL, Sub. A doubt, a doubting, a dubitation.
 * Uden tvivl, Without doubt, without question, no doubt, doubtless, questionless.
 * At staa i tvivl, To doubt, to hesitate, to be in suspense, to be irresolute, to be doubtful, to be wavering.
 TVIVLAGTIG, Adj. Doubtful, dubious, uncertain.
 TVIVLAGTIGEN, Adv. Doubtfully, doubtingly.
 TVIVLAGTIGHED, Sub. A dubitation, a doubting, doubtfulness, a wavering, a fluctuating, fickleness, fear.
 TVIVLENDE, Part. Doubting, fluctuating, wavering.
 TVIVLER, V. To doubt, to make a doubt of, to call in or into doubt, to question a thing.
 * Derom er ikke at tvivle, It is not to be doubted, there is no doubt to be made of it.
 TVIVLER, Sub. A doubtful, uncertain, irresolute or wavering man, a sceptic, a sceptical philosopher.
 TVIVLRAADIG, Adj. Uncertain, irresolute, undetermined.
 TVIVL-

TYD

TVIVLRAADIGEN, *Adv. Irresolutely, with uncertainty, dubiously.*
 TVIVLRAADIGHED, *Sub. Uncertainty, irresolution, suspense.*
 TVIVLSOM, *Adj. Doubtful, dubious, uncertain, problematical.*
 TVIVLSOMHED, *Sub. An uncertainty, an irresolution, a vacillation, a wavering.*
 TVIVLSOMT, *Adv. Doubtfully, uncertainly.*
 TVUE, *Sub. (karreklud) A dish-clout.*
 TVUNDEN, TVUNDET, *Part. Twisted, entwined.*
 * Tvunden traad, *Twisted thread.*
 * Tvundet garn, *Entwined yarn, twine.*
 TVUNGEN, *Part. Constrained, forced, compelled, pressed, driven or necessitated.*
 * Et tvungen væsen, *Affection or affected, starched, overstrained, unfree, uneasy manners or ways.*
 TVUNGENT, *Adv. Involuntarily, against one's will, by force, forcibly, by constraint.*
 TVURE, *Sub. A mill.*
 TYDELIG, *Adj. Evident, clear, plain, manifest, perspicuous, distinct, express, palpable.*
 TYDELIGEN, *Adv. Evidently, clearly, plainly, distinctly, expressly.*
 TYDELIGHED, *Sub. Clearness, plainness, perspicuity.*
 TYDER, TYER, *V. To interpret, to expound, to explain.*
 * At mistyde, *To misinterpret.*
 * At udtyde til det beste, *To take in good part.*
 * At udtyde ilde, *To take ill.*
 TYDNING, *Sub. An interpretation, an explication, an expounding, an explaining.*
 TYDSK, *Adj. German.*
 TYDSK, *Adv. Of Germany.*
 TYDSKER, *Sub. A German.*

TYK

TYDSKLAND, *Sub. Germany.*
 * Nedre tydskland, *Low Germany, the lower part of Germany, the Low-Dutch Countries.*
 TYENDE, TIUENDE, *Sub. A servant, a domestic, one's family or house.*
 TYGGEN, *Sub. A chewing.*
 TYGGER, *V. To chew.*
 * Dröv, *To chew the cud, to ruminate.*
 TYGGET, *Part. Chewed.*
 TYK, *Adj. Thick, big, bulky, gross, not clear, muddy, close.*
 * En tyk man, *A corpulent, plump, fat man, a punch-belly, a squab.*
 * Et tyk mørke, *A black darkness.*
 * Tyk melk, *Curdled milk, milk turned into curds.*
 * Tyk vand, *Troubled, thick, muddy water.*
 * Tyk regn, *A thick shower.*
 TYK, TYKT, *Adv. Thick.*
 * At giøre sig tyk, *To look big, to take state upon one's self, to boast.*
 TYKAGTIG, *Adj. Thickish, somewhat thick.*
 TYKBEENED, *Adj. Thick-legged, with swelled legs.*
 TYKBUGED, *Adj. Paunch-bellied, that has a great paunch.*
 TYKHED, *Sub. Solidity, thickness, massiveness.*
 TYKHOVED, *Sub. A blockhead, a dunce, a dull-pated or an awkward fellow, a heavy wit.*
 TYKKE, *Sub. (behag) A pleasure, a will, an accord, a consent, an assent.*
 * Tykke, *meaning, An opinion, an advice, a sentiment, a judgment, a meaning, a sense, thoughts.*
 * Tykke, *indbildning, A fancy, a freak, caprice, conceit, presumption.*
 * Han gik efter sit eget tykke, *He went of his own accord.*
 * Tag til tykke, *hvad ieg raader eder, Take in good part the advice which I give you.*

TYN

* Efter eget tykke, *Arbitrarily, to one's own mind, accord or will.*
 * Efter mit tykke, *In my opinion, mind, and judgment.*
 TYKKER, TYKKES, *V. To think.*
 * At tykkes eller lade sig tykke, *To suppose, to presume, to imagine, to fancy.*
 * At tykkes vel om sig selv, *To be self-conceited, to form thoughts and conceits.*
 * Det tykkes mig, *Methinks, it appears to me, it seems to me, I think.*
 * Hvad tykkes eder derom? *What do you think of it?*
 * Om det tykkes ham, *If he thinks fit, if he pleases.*
 TYKKINDED, *Adj. Chubbed or chub-cheeked.*
 TYKKÆBED, *Adj. Having a bloated face.*
 TYKLEMMED, *Adj. Strong or well-limbed.*
 TYKNER, *V. To thicken, to grow or become thick, to make into a body.*
 * Som melk, *To curd, to turn into curds.*
 * Som blod, *To coagulate, to congeal.*
 TYKNING, *Sub. A thickening, a coagulation, a congealing, a curdling.*
 TYKSKALLED, *Adj. Husky, shelly, coddled.*
 TYKT, *See Tyk.*
 TYLDER, *V. (omöser) To decant, to pour out of one vessel into another.*
 TYLTEBÆR, *Sub. A tyttiberry.*
 TYND, *Adj. Thin, delicate, fine, subtle, small.*
 * Om livet, *Thin, lean, meager, slender, slim, nice, weak, tender.*
 * Fin, *subtile, Fine, not coarse, small.*
 * Tyndt öl, *Small-beer, table-beer.*
 TYNDAGTIG, *Adj. Somewhat thin.*
 TYNDER,

TYR

TYNDER, *V.* To thin, to make thin.
 TYNDER, *Sub.* Tinder.
 TYNDERHUUS, *Sub.* A tinder-box.
 TYNDGIÖRELSE, *Sub.* Rarefaction.
 TYNDGIÖRER, *V.* To thin, to dilute, to temper, to allay, to rarefy.
 TYNDHED, *Sub.* Thinness.
 TYNDT, *Adv.* Thinly, weakly, slenderly, subtly, small.
 TYNDT-LIV, *Sub.* A looseness, a scouring, a lax of the belly, the wherry-go-nimble, the thorough-go-nimble.
 TYNGE, TYNGDE, *Sub.* A weight, a heaviness, a load, a burden, ponderosity, gravity.
 TYNGE, SKAT, *Sub.* An impost, an imposition, a tax, a duty, a custom, a contribution.
 TYNGER, *V.* To make heavy or dull, to charge, to burden, to load, to gravitate.
 TYNGNING, *Sub.* Gravitation, gravity, heaviness.
 TYR, *Sub.* A bull.
 * En ung tyr, A bullock or steer.
 * Vild tyr, A buff, a buffle, a tarand.
 * Tyrens tegn paa himmelen, The sign of taurus.
 TYRAN, *Sub.* A tyrant, a cruel governor.
 TYRANIE, *Sub.* Tyranny, a tyrant's government.
 TYRANISERER, *V.* To tyrannise over a person, to oppress him.
 TYRANISERET, *Part.* Tyrannised.
 TYRANISK, *Adj.* Tyrannical, tyrannous, unjust, violent, cruel.
 TYREFEGTNING, *Sub.* Bull-fests or fightings.
 * Med hunde, A bull-baiting.
 TYREPIDSK, *Sub.* A pizzle.
 TYRK, *Sub.* A Turk.
 TYRKALV, *Sub.* A young bull.
 TYRKE, *Sub.* Dryness, ficcidity, aridity.

TZA

TYRKIE, *Sub.* Turkey.
 TYRKINDE, *Sub.* A Turkish woman, a woman of Turkey.
 TYRKISK, *Adj.* Turkish.
 * Den tyrkiske kejser, The grand-seignior, the sultan.
 * Tyrkisk korn, Turkey wheat or millet.
 * Tyrkiske bønner, French beans.
 * Tyrkisk papir, Marble-paper.
 TYRKISK BLAAT, *Adj.* Deep blue.
 TYRMY, } *Sub.* A pizzle.
 TYRPIDSK, }
 TYS! *Interj.* Be quiet! silence! hush! peace! make no noise!
 TYTTEBÆR, *Sub.* A tytteberry.
 TYV, *Sub.* A thief.
 * En liden tyv, A petty thief.
 TYVAGTIG, *Adj.* Thievish.
 TYVAGTIGEN, *Adv.* Thievishly.
 TYVE, *Adj.* Twenty.
 TYVEART, *Sub.* A thief's race.
 TYVEBANDE, *Sub.* A band, a gang, a troop of thieves.
 TYVEGALGE, *Sub.* The gal-lows, a gibbet.
 TYVEHUL, *Sub.* A den of thieves.
 TYVEKOST, *Sub.* Stolen goods.
 TYVELÖGTE, *Sub.* A dark lantern.
 TYVEMÆRKE, *Sub.* A flower, the luce or mark wherewith malefactors are branded.
 TYVENÖGLE, *Sub.* A pick-lock.
 TYVEPAK, *Sub.* A gang of thieves.
 TYVERIE, *Sub.* A theft, thievery, thievery.
 * Et liden tyverie, A small theft, petty larceny.
 TYVESPROG, *Sub.* Cant, cant words.
 TYVSMEDVIDER, *Sub.* A concealer, one that shelters thieves and robbers.
 TYVS-STALBRODER, *Sub.* An associate, a companion of thieves.
 TZAR, *Sub.* The sultan, the Turkish emperor.

UÆR

TZARINDE, *Sub.* The sultana or sultaneess, the queen of an eastern emperor.
 TZARISK, *Adj.* Turkish.

U.

U, *Prep.* In.
 UAABENBAR, *Adj.* Obscure, private, secret, mysterious, mystical.
 UAABNED, *Adj.* Unopened, not opened.
 U-AAR, *Sub.* An unseasonable, barren year, a year of scarcity.
 UADSKILLELIG, *Adj.* Inseparable, that cannot be parted or separated.
 UADSKILLIGEN, *Adv.* Inseparably, indissolubly.
 UADSKILLIGHED, *Sub.* Inseparability, inseparableness.
 UADSKILDT, *Part.* Inseparated.
 UÆDEL, *Adj.* Ignoble, meanly extracted, no gentleman born, plebeian, of mean birth.
 UÆDELT, *Adv.* Ignobly.
 UÆGTE, *Adj.* Not genuine, not true, false.
 * Uægte barn, A natural, illegitimate or base-born child, a bastard.
 UÆNDERLIG, *Adj.* Indeclinable, that cannot be declined.
 UÆRBAR, *Adj.* Immodest, wanton, impudent.
 UÆRBARHED, *Sub.* Immodesty, wantonness, impudence.
 UÆRBART, *Adv.* Immodestly, wantonly, impudently.
 UÆRBÖDIG, *Adj.* Irreverent.
 UÆRBÖDIGEN, *Adv.* Irreverently.
 UÆRBÖDIGHED, *Sub.* Irreverence, want of respect, want of reverence.
 UÆRLIG, *Adj.* Infamous, ignominious, disgraceful, defamed, noted with infamy.
 UÆRLIGEN,

U A F

U A G

U A N

UÆRLIGEN, *Adv.* Ignominiously, infamously.
 UÆRLIGHED, *Sub.* Infamy, infamously.
 UAFDEELT, *Adj.* Unparted, unseparated, undivided.
 UAFGIORT, *Part.* Undetermined, undecided, indeterminate, uncertain, still in question.
 UAFGIÖRELSE, *Sub.* A non-performance, a want of performance, a not performing.
 UAFGIÖRLIG, *Adj.* That cannot be decided or determined.
 UAFHÆNDELIG, *Adj.* Unalienable, not to be alienated.
 UAFHÆNGELIG, *Adj.* Independent, free, that has no dependence upon any one.
 UAFHÆNGELIGEN, *Adv.* Independently, without any dependence.
 UAFHANDLET, *Part.* Still in question, still questioned or questionable, still disputed, not yet decided.
 UAFHIELPELIG, *Adj.* Helpless, without remedy.
 UAFHOLDEN, *Adj.* Incontinent, unchaste, intemperate.
 UAFHOLDENHED, *Sub.* Incontinence, incontinency, lust, lustful affection, intemperance.
 UAFKORTET, *Part.* Not abated, undiminished.
 UAFLADELIG, *Adj.* (som har ingen ende) Everlasting, perpetual, endless, infinite.
 * Uden ophör, *Incessant.*
 UAFLADELIGEN, *Adv.* (uden stands eller ophör) Incessantly, continually, without intermission, interruption or ceasing.
 UAFLADELIGHED, *Sub.* A continuance.
 UAFLÖST, *Part.* Unrelieved.
 UAFMAALT, *Part.* Unmeasured.
 UAFRETTEDE, *Part.* Not instructed, not learned, not managed.
 UAFSETLIG, *Adj.* Unsaleable, unvendible.
 UAFSKAARN, *Part.* Uncut.

UAFSKALLET, *Part.* Unpeeled, unpared.
 UAFSKYLLET, *Part.* Unwashed.
 UAFSLAGEN, *Part.* Granted, agreed, not refused.
 UAFSLIDT, *Part.* Not worn, not used.
 UAFSPUNDEN, *Part.* Unspun.
 UAFSTAAELIG, *Adj.* Unalienable, that cannot be given up or yielded.
 UAFSTRAFFET, *Part.* Unpunished.
 UAFSTÖVET, *Part.* Unrubbed, full of dust.
 UAFTAGELIG, *Adj.* Unvariable, unalterable, immutable, unchangeable.
 UAFTOELIG, *Adj.* Indelible, which cannot be blotted out, unextinguishable.
 UAFTÖRRET, *Part.* Not dried or wiped off.
 UAFTRÆNGELIG, *Adj.* Obstinate, stubborn.
 UAFTRÆNGELIGEN, *Adv.* Obstinately, stubbornly, stiffly.
 UAFTRÆNGELIGHED, *Sub.* Obstinacy, stubbornness.
 UAFTVUNGEN, *Adj.* (frievilig) Voluntary, spontaneous, unconstrained, unforced, uncompelled.
 UAFVÆRGELIG, *Adj.* Fatal, ordered or appointed by fate.
 UAFVENDELIG, *Adj.* Inevitable, unavoidable, not to be avoided or shunned.
 UAFVENDELIGEN, *Adv.* Inevitably, unavoidably.
 UAFVEXLET, *Part.* Unchanged.
 UAFVIDENDE, *Adj.* Clandestine, secret, private.
 UAFVIDENDES, *Adv.* Unknown to one, without one's knowledge or privacy, clandestinely, privately.
 UAFVISKET, *Part.* Not wiped off or effaced.
 UAGTED, *Conj.* Though, although, albeit, howsoever, notwithstanding, nevertheless.

UAGTPAAGIVENDE, *Adj.* Inattentive, negligent.
 UAGTPAAGIVENHED, *Sub.* Inattention, negligence.
 UAGTSOM, *Adj.* Careless, unmindful, negligent, neglectful, inattentive, supine, unwary, heedless, uncircumspect.
 UAGTSOMHED, *Sub.* Carelessness, unmindfulness, negligence, neglectfulness, inattentiveness, supineness, heedlessness, unwariness, inadvertency.
 UAGTSOMT, *Adv.* Carelessly, negligently, unwarily, uncircumspectly.
 UALMEEN, *Adj.* Curious, rare, excellent, extraordinary.
 UALMINDELIG, *Adj.* Uncommon, extraordinary, rare, choice, singular, particular, exceedingly wonderful.
 UALMINDELIGEN, *Adv.* Uncommonly, extraordinarily, singularly, rarely.
 UANDÆGTIG, *Adj.* Indevoted, irreligious.
 UANDÆGTIGEN, *Adv.* Indevoutly, irreligiously.
 UANDÆGTIGHED, *Sub.* Indevotion, irreligion.
 UANFEGTET, *Part.* Unmoved, not stirred, inflexible, immovable.
 UANFÖRT, *Part.* Omitted, left out.
 UANGENEM, *Adj.* Unpleasant, displeasing, unacceptable, unamiable, disagreeable, offensive.
 UANGENEMHED, *Sub.* Unpleasantness, disagreeableness, offensiveness.
 UANGENEMT, *Adv.* Unpleasantly, disagreeably.
 UANGREBEN, *Part.* Not attacked, untouched.
 UANGRET, *Part.* Not repented of.
 UANGRIBELIG, *Adj.* That cannot be attacked.
 UANHÖRT, *Part.* Unheard.
 UANMELDT, *Part.* Unmentioned, made no mention of.
 UANSEELIG,

U A R

UANSEELIG, *Adj.* Of no good presence or mien, unpersonable, ill-looking, uncomely.
UANSEELIGHED, *Sub.* Deformity, ugliness, ill-favouredness.
UANSEET, *Conj.* Notwithstanding, nevertheless, howbeit, however.
UANSEET, *Part.* Of no account, in no repute, unregarded, disregarded or slighted.
UANSKAARN, *Part.* Uncut.
UANSTÆNDIG, *Adj.* Indecent, unseemly, uncomely, incongruous, unfit, misbecoming, unbecoming.
UANSTÆNDIGEN, *Adv.* Indecently, unseemingly.
UANSTÆNDIGHED, *Sub.* Indecency, indecorum, unseemliness, uncomeliness, incongruity, unbecomingness, unbecomingness.
UANSTØDELIG, *Adj.* Unoffended, without giving offence or scandal, irreproachable, unblameable.
UANSTUKKEN, *Part.* Not infected.
 * Som fad og tønder, Unpierced, unbored.
UANTÆNDT, *Part.* Unkindled.
UANTAGELIG, *Adj.* Unacceptable, not receivable.
UANTAGELIGHED, *Sub.* Unacceptableness.
UANTAGELIGHED, *Sub.* A disgust, an insipidity, an unfavourableness.
UANVENDELIG, *Adj.* Useless, that cannot be used or applied.
UANVENDT, *Part.* Unbestowed, unemployed, lying fruitless or useless.
UARBEJDET, *Part.* Not worked, not wrought, unwrought.
UARBEJDSOM, *Adj.* Lazy, idle, slothful, sluggish, slow.
UARTIG, *Adj.* Incivil, uncivil, discourteous, uncivilized, unpollished, unmannerly, ill-mannered, degenerate, perverse, cross, forward, untoward, sad, foul, disgraceful, wicked, vicious.

U B E

UARTIGEN, *Adv.* Incivilly, uncivilly, ungenerously.
UARTIGHED, *Sub.* Incivility, discourteousness, ungentleness, unmannerliness, rudeness, unrespectfulness, clownishness, rusticity, degeneracy, crossness, perverseness, viciousness.
UBÆNDIG, *Adj.* Unmanageable, ungovernable, untamable, untractable, untoward, froward, unstead, unruly, wild, fierce, stubborn, fullen.
UBÆNDIGHED, *Sub.* Untractableness, untamableness, unruliness, boisterousness, stubbornness, fierceness, fullness, frowardness, untowardness.
UBAGET, *Part.* Unbaked.
UBANET, *Part.* Unbeaten, untrod, untrodden.
UBARKET, *Part.* Untanned.
UBARMHIERTIG, *Adj.* Unmerciful, merciless, hard-hearted, stone-hearted, not pitiful, not compassionate.
UBARMHIERTIGEN, *Adv.* Unmercifully.
UBARMHIERTIGHED, *Sub.* Unmercifulness, mercilessness, hardness of heart, hard-heartedness, cruelty, want of pity or compassion.
UBEBLANDELIG, *Adj.* Unmixable, not susceptible of mixture.
UBEBLANDET, *Part.* Unmixed, unmingled, pure, clear, entire.
UBEBOED, *Part.* Not inhabited or uninhabited.
UBEBOELIG, *Adj.* Uninhabitable.
UBEBREJDELIG, *Adj.* Irreproachable, unblamable, unprovable, inculpable.
UBEBREJDELIGEN, *Adv.* Irreproachably, irreprehensibly.
UBEBREJDET, *Part.* Unreproached.
UBEBYGT, *Part.* Not inhabited, uninhabited.
 * Ubebygt land, An uncultivated, untilled, unmanured, unpeopled land or country.
UBEDEKT, *Part.* Uncovered,

U B E

naked, bare.
UBEDET, *Part.* Unbidden, uninvited, untreated, undesired.
UBEDRAGELIG, *Adj.* Unerring, infallible, undecivable.
UBEDRAGELIGHED, *Sub.* Infallibility, undeceivableness.
UBEDRAGEN, *Part.* Undeceiving.
UBEDRØVED, *Part.* Untroubled, not sad-minded, tranquilized, gay, pleasant, joyful, merry, cheerful.
UBEFALET, *Part.* Unordered, without orders.
UBEFAREN, *Adj.* Unexperienced, raw, unversed, unskilful.
UBEFESTET, *Part.* Unwalled, not fortified.
UBEFLEKKED, *Adj.* Unspotted, unstained, unpolluted, unimpeccate, uncontaminated.
 * Ubeflekket jomfrue, An undefiled, undebauched, undeflowered, pure, chaste, honest virgin.
UBEFOLKED, *Part.* Unpeopled, unmanned.
UBEFOLKNING, *Sub.* A depopulation.
UBEFØYED, *Adj.* Incompetent, undue, unlawful.
UBEFØYET, *Adv.* Without title, right or reason.
UBEFAGTED, *Part.* Not hired, not freighted.
UBEGAVET, *Part.* Ungifted, unendowed, not gifted, not endowed, feeble, weak.
UBEGIERT, *Part.* Unasked, undesired, unbidden.
UBEGRÆDT, *Part.* Unbewailed.
UBEGRAVET, *Part.* Unburied, uninterred.
UBEGRIBELIG, *Adj.* Incomprehensible, inconceivable.
UBEGRIBELIGEN, *Adv.* Incomprehensibly.
UBEGRIBELIGHED, *Sub.* Incomprehensibleness.
UBEGRUNDELIG, *Adj.* Impenetrable, secret, close, not to be discovered.
UBEHAARET, *Part.* Having

U B E

no hair, hairless, bare, bald, cal-
low.
UBEHÆNDIG, Adj. Awkward,
inapt, unapt, unfit, unhandy.
UBEHÆNDIGHED, Sub. In-
aptitude, untowardliness, unfit-
ness, incapacity.
UBEHAGELIG, Adj. Unplea-
sant, displeasing, disagreeable,
unacceptable, unamiable, disagreeable.
UBEHAGELIGEN, Adv. Un-
pleasantly, disagreeably.
UBEHAGELIGHED, Sub. Un-
pleasantness, dissatisfaction, dis-
content.
UBEHERSKET, Adj. Free, frank,
not mastered, not domineered
over.
UBEHIERTET, Adj. Cowardly,
faint, faint-hearted, discouraged,
heartless, disanimated, dispirited.
UBEHINDRET, Adj. Free, un-
hindered.
UBEHOVEN, Adj. Petulant,
boisterous, saucy, malapert.
UBEHOVENHED, Sub. Petu-
lancy, boisterousness, sauciness,
malapertness.
UBEHOVENT, Adv. Petulantly,
boisterously, saucily, malapertly.
UBEKIENDT, Adj. Unknown,
unacquainted with.
UBEKIENDT, Adv. Obscurely,
incognito, unknown.
UBEKIENDTHED, Sub. Obscu-
rity, a living in the dark.
UBEKLED, Adj. Unclothed, na-
ked, undressed.
* Ubekled plads, A vacancy.
UBEKYMRET, Adj. Careless,
not grieved for, exempt or freed
of pains or trouble.
UBELASTET, Adj. Unmolested,
untroubled, undisturbed.
UBELEJLIG, Adj. Inconvenient,
troublesome, incommodious, un-
seasonable.
* I ubelejlig tid, At an un-
seasonable time.
UBELEJLIGEN, Adv. Incon-
veniently, unseasonably.
UBELEJLIGHED, Sub. Incom-
modity, an inconvenience or in-
convenience.

U B E

* At giøre en ubelejliged,
To cause one trouble, incommody
or inconveniency, to importune,
to disquiet one.
UBELÆST, Adj. Illiterate, ig-
norant, unlearned, not versed,
read or skilled in books.
UBELEVEN, Adj. Uncivil, rude,
raw, unpolished, rustical, unpo-
lite, unfociable.
UBELEVENHED, Sub. Unman-
nerliness, rudeness, incivility,
churlishness, clownishness, un-
sociableness.
UBELEVENT, Adv. Uncivilly,
rudely, unmannerly, unpolitely,
unsociably.
UBELÖNNET, Adj. Unreward-
ed, unrecompenced, unrequited,
unretaliated.
UBEMANDET, Part. (skib)
Unmanned, without hands, not
equipped, unarmed.
UBEMIDLET, Adj. Poor, not
rich, without a fortune, money
or estate.
UBEMÖYET, Part. Exempt or
freed from pains or trouble, un-
disturbed.
UBENÆVNT, Part. Anonymous,
without a name, nameless.
UBEQUEM, Adj. Inconvenient,
unseasonable, incommodious, un-
fit, incapable, not able.
UBEQUEMHED, Sub. Incon-
venience, inconveniency, unseason-
ableness, incapacity, incommody,
incommodiousness, tediousness, in-
ability, unsitings.
UBEQUEMT, Adv. Inconveni-
ently, incommodiously.
UBERAAD, Adj. Indeliberate,
sudden, not provided for, unpre-
meditated.
UBERAMET, Part. Indeter-
mined, uncertain, irresolute.
UBERED, Adj. Unprepared, not
dressed, not fitted, not ready.
UBEREDEN, Adj. (en hest) A
horse not yet managed.
UBEREJST, Adj. Home-bred,
home-spun.
UBERETTET, Part. Unmen-
tioned, made no mention of.

U B E

UBERETTIGED, Adj. Incom-
petent.
UBERETTIGHED, Sub. Incom-
petency.
UBERÖRT, Part. Untouched.
UBERÖVET, Part. Unplunder-
ed, not robbed.
UBERYGTET, Part. Not de-
famed, blameless, of no ill report,
unblamable.
UBESAAED, Part. Unfown.
UBESADT, Part. Vacant, empty,
unfilled.
UBESEGLET, Part. Open, not
sealed.
UBESEILELIG, Adj. Innavi-
gable.
UBESIÆLED, Adj. Inanimate,
without life and soul.
UBESINDET, Adj. Unadvised,
temerarious, addle-pated, rash,
inconsiderate, imprudent, un-
wary.
UBESINDIGEN, Adv. Inconsi-
derately, unadvisedly, rashly,
heedlessly.
UBESINDIGHED, Sub. Incon-
sideration, temerity, inadverten-
cy, rashness, imprudence, preci-
pitation.
UBESKAAREN, Part. (træer)
Not lopped, topped, cropped or
pruned.
* Penger, Not clipped.
* En bog, Not cut smooth or
about the edges.
UBESKAAREN, Prep. Save, sa-
ving, without prejudice.
* Eders ære ubeskaaren,
Save your reverence or honour.
* Ubeskaaren den rettighed,
som hører til ham, Saving or
without prejudice to the right that
belongs to him.
UBESKAD, Adj. Unhurt, un-
damaged, unimbezzled, entire.
UBESKEDEN, Adj. Unman-
nerly, indiscreet, incivil, uncivil,
ill-mannered, immodest, immode-
rate, rude, raw, unpolished, rus-
tical.
UBESKEDENHED, Sub. In-
discretion, incivility, immodesty,
immoderation, unmannerliness, im-
portunacy.

U B E

portunacy, rudeness, coarseness, clownishness.
UBESKEDENTLIGEN, Adv. Indiscreetly, immodestly, unpolitely, uncivilly.
UBESKIEMMET, Part. Pure, honest, innocent, undefamed, unspotted, undefiled.
UBESKIERMET, Part. Undefended, defenceless, not protected.
UBESKIKKET, Part. Not ordained, not ordered.
UBESKREVEN, Part. Unwritten.
UBESKRIVELIG, Adj. Inexpressible, irrepresentable, what cannot be described.
UBESKYGGET, Part. Unshadowed, not clouded, not darkened.
UBESKYTTET, Part. Unprotected, undefended, left, forsaken, abandoned.
UBESLUTTET, Part. Undetermined.
UBESMITTED, Part. Unpoluted, undefiled.
UBESOLDET, Part. Unpaid, unrewarded, without pay or wages.
UBESTANDIG, Adj. Inconstant, changeable, mutable, unstable, uncertain, unsteady.
** Ubestandig vejer, Variable weather, interrupted sunshine.*
UBESTANDIGEN, Adv. Inconstantly, changeably.
UBESTANDIGHED, Sub. Inconstancy, changeableness, mutability, mutableness, mobility, instability, unsteadfastness, fickleness.
UBESTEMMET, Part. Undetermined, unlimited, unbounded.
UBESTIGELIG, Adj. Inaccessible, not to be climbed upon.
UBESTRIDELIG, Adj. Inexpugnable, impregnable, that cannot be taken by force.
UBESTUKKEN, Adj. Incorrupted, not bribed with gifts.
UBESUDLET, Part. Not soiled, not dirtied, not bemired, not defiled.

U B E

UBESVÆRLIG, Adj. Untroublesome, unchargeable, causing no molestation or trouble.
UBESVÆRET, Part. Unmolested, exempted or freed from pains or troubles, not clogged, stuffed, charged or troubled.
UBETÆNKSOM, Adj. Inconsiderate, imprudent, uncircumspect, unadvised, inconsiderative, rash, giddy, heedless, unwary, indiscreet, precipitate.
UBETÆNKSOMHED, Sub. Incogitancy, inconsiderateness, unadvisedness, imprudence, rashness, indiscretion, supineness, unwarieness, a hurry, precipitation.
UBETÆNKSOMT, Adv. Inconsiderately, unadvisedly, rashly, precipitately.
UBETINGET, Adv. Without condition or restriction.
UBETRAAD, Adj. Unbeaten, untrod.
UBETRAGTET, Part. Inconsidered.
UBETROKKEN, Part. Not covered.
UBETVINGELIG, Adj. Inexpugnable, impregnable.
UBETYDELIG, Adj. Inconsequent, of no matter.
UBETYDELIGHED, Sub. An inconsequence, an inconclusiveness, a want of just inference.
UBEVAAGEN, Adj. Disaffected, disaffectionate.
UBEVAAGENHED, Sub. Malevolence, a hatred, an ill-will, a disaffection.
UBEVEBNET, Part. Unarmed.
UBEVEGELIG, Adj. Immoveable, unfit or unapt.
** Ubevegelig gods, Immoveables, immoveable goods.*
** Ubevegelig gemyt, Unflexible, unrelenting, of a fixed, stiff, and determined resolution.*
UBEVEGELIGEN, Adv. Firmly, constantly, steadfastly, inflexibly.
UBEVEGELIGHED, Sub. Immobility, immoveableness, inflexi-

U B L

bility, an unrelenting.
UBEVEGET, Part. Unmoved, still, not stirred.
UBEVANT, Part. Surprising, wonderful, strange, amazing, unlooked for, unexpected.
** Ubevant til, Unused, unwont, unaccustomed, unhabituated.*
UBEVANTS KAB, Sub. An unusedness, an unwontedness, an unaccustomedness.
UBEVIDNET, Part. Not proved, not testified.
UBEVIDST, Adj. Ignorant of, unknown to.
** Det er mig ubevidst, It is unknown to me, I am ignorant of it, I am a stranger to it, I know nothing of it, I got no notice of it.*
UBEVIDST, Adv. Unknowingly, ignorantly.
UBEVISLIG, Adj. Improbable, what cannot be proved or demonstrated, unwarrantable.
UBEVISLIGEN, Adv. Improbably, unwarrantably, without proof.
UBEVIIST, Part. Not proved, not made good, not made out.
UBEVILGET, Part. Not granted, not agreed or consented to.
UBIDSLET, Part. Unbridled.
UBILAGT, Part. Not adjusted, inaccommodated.
UBILLIG, Adj. Unreasonable, irrational, unjust, not fair, unlawful.
UBILLIGEN, Adv. Unreasonably.
UBILLIGHED, Sub. Unreasonableness, unlawfulness.
UBILLIGLIG, Adj. Inaccommodable, unadjusted.
UBLANDET, Part. Unmixed, unmingled, pure, neat.
UBLEGT, Adj. Not bleached or whitened.
UBLUE, Adj. Impudent, immodest, shameless, saucy.
UBLUEFÆRDIG, Adj. Impudent, saucy, shameless, brazenfaced,

U B R

U D A

U D B

faced, procacious, malapert, lascivious, wanton, unchaste, immodest, lewd, dissolute, impure, obscene.

UBLUEFÆRDIGEN, Adv. Shamelessly, lasciviously, wantonly, unchastely, obscenely, lewdly, immodestly.

UBLUEFÆRDIGHED, Sub. Lasciviousness, wantonness, unchasteness, lewdness, obscenity, immodesty.

UBLUHED, Sub. Impudence, sauciness, malapertness.

UBLUT, Adv. Impudently, saucily, malapertly, immodestly.

UBODELIG, Adj. Irreparable, not to be repaired, irretrievable, unremediable, remediless, desperate, irrecoverable, invincible, unconquerable.

UBODELIGEN, Adv. Irreparably, irretrievably, irrecoverably.

UBODELIGHED, Sub. An incurability, an incurableness, remedilessness.

UBODFÆRDIG, Adj. Impenitent, obdurate.

UBODFÆRDIGEN, Adv. Impenitently.

UBODFÆRDIGHED, Sub. Impenitence, hardness of heart, obduracy.

UBÖDEN, Part. Unbidden, undesired, uninvited.

UBÖYELIG, Adj. Inflexible, unpliant, unrelenting, inexorable, stiff, not to be prevailed on, not to be entreated.

UBÖYELIGHED, Sub. Inflexibility, unpliantness, an unrelenting spirit.

UBÖYET, Part. Not pliant, not bent, not crooked, not bowed.

UBRENT, Part. Unburnt.

* Ubrendte coffe bönnner, Raw coffee-berries.

UBREKKELIG, Adj. That cannot be bruised, beaten or broken.

UBREKKET, Part. Unbroken.

UBRÖDELIG, Adj. Inviolable, sacred, not to be broken.

UBRÖDELIGEN, Adv. Inviolably, entirely, absolutely.

UBRUDT, Part. Not violated, not broken.

UBRUGBAR, Adj. Useless, unserviceable, impracticable, not fit nor apt to be made use of or employed.

* Af ælde, Superannuated, stale, antiquated, grown out of date.

UBRUGBARHED, Sub. Uselessness, unserviceableness.

UBRUGELIG, Adj. Unusual, unwonted, unaccustomable.

UBRYDELIG, Adj. Inviolable, sacred.

UBRYDELIGEN, Adv. Inviolably.

UBUDEN, Part. Unbidden, undesired, uninvited.

UBUNDEN, Part. Unbound, untied, unensnared, free.

* Ubunden stul, Prose.

UBYGGED, Adj. Uninhabited, uncultivated, unmanured.

UBYGT, Part. Not built.

UCHRISTELIG, Adj. Unchristian, ungodly, inhuman, uncharitable, impious, cruel.

UCHRISTELIGEN, Adv. Unchristianly, unfaithfully, inhumanly, cruelly, impiously.

UCHRISTELIGHED, Sub. Impiety, ungodliness, wickedness, profaneness.

UD, Adv. Out.

* Ud af byen, Out of town.

UDAAGRER, V. To stock, to job.

UDAANDER, V. To expire, to breathe out.

* Udaande sin vrede, To reek or breathe out one's anger.

UDAANDNING, Sub. An expiration, a breathing out.

UD AD, Adv. Outward.

UDÆDISK, Adj. Criminal, wicked, flagitious, profligate, rascally, cruel.

UD AF, Prep. Of, out, from, by.

* Ud af naade, By, of, through mercy.

* Ud af haanden i munden, From hand to mouth.

6 E

* Ud af forfæet, On purpose, with design.

* Ud af bruge, Out of fashion, use or mode.

* Ud af fare, Out of danger.

UDARBEJDELSE, Sub. An elaboration.

UDARBEJDER, V. To elaborate, to perfect, to finish a work.

UDARBEJDET, Part. Elaborated, worked or wrought out.

UDARTER, V. To degenerate, to grow out of kind.

UDARTED, Part. Degenerated.

UDARTNING, Sub. A degeneration.

UDBÆRER, V. To carry out,

* Slader, To bring out, to publish, to manifest, to spread a report or rumour abroad.

UDBÆRING, Sub. An exportation.

UDBANKELIG, Adj. Extensible.

UDBANKER, V. To straighten, to hammer, to make flat.

UDBANKNING, Sub. An extending.

UDBEDER, V. To ask, to beg, to supplicate, to obtain a thing by soliciting.

* Jeg vill have mig dette udbedet, I beg, I entreat you to grant me this particular.

UDBETALER, V. To pay or discharge a debt.

UDBETALNING, Sub. The paying or discharging in money.

UDBETALT, Part. Paid, discharged.

UDBLÆSER, V. To blow out.

UDBLOMSTRER, V. To blow or spring out as flowers, to shed, to let fall the blossoms.

UDBLÖDER, V. To sleep or soak.

UDBLÖDNING, Sub. A steeping, a soaking.

UDBLÖDT, Part. Steeped, soaked.

UDBORGER, V. To let out, to trust.

UDBRÆNDER, V. To burn up or out.

UDBREDELSE,

U D B

UDBREDELSE, Sub. An extending, a spreading abroad, a propagation, an extension.
UDBREDER, V. To spread, to stretch, to extend, to distend a thing.
 * Slader, To divulge, to publish, to spread abroad.
UDBREDES, V. To be scattered or dispersed.
UDBREDET, Part. Spread, stretched out.
UDBREDNING, Sub. (blomsters) The blowing of flowers.
UDBREKKER, V. To break out.
 * En tand, To draw a tooth.
 * Blive aabenbar, To come out, to be known.
UDBREKKNING, Sub. The breaking out.
UDBRINGELSE, Sub. An exportation.
 * Tidender, A report, an account, a relation, an information.
UDBRINGER, V. To carry out.
 * Snak, rygte, To bring out, to publish, to manifest, to spread a report or rumour abroad.
UDBRUDT, Part. Broken out.
UDBRUGER, V. To wear out.
UDBRYDELSE, Sub. An eruption, a breaking out.
UDBRYDER, V. To break out, to come abroad, to blaze out.
 * I vrede, To fly out into a passion.
 * I latter, To split one's sides with laughing, to break out into laughter.
 * I ord, To break silence, to begin to speak.
 * I bebreydelse, To burst forth into abuse or reproaches.
UDBUGLER, V. To emboss.
 * Udbugled arbejde, A relief, an embossed piece of work.
UDBUGLET, Part. Embossed.
UDBUGLING, Sub. An embossing.
UDBYDEN, **UDBYDELSE**, Sub. A defiance, a challenge, a cartel.
UDBYDER, V. To defy, to chal-

U D D

lenge, to dare, to outbrave, to provoke, to challenge to fight.
 * Til fahl, To proffer, to put or set up to sale.
UDBYGNING, Sub. A jetting or leaning out in a building, a projecture.
 * For et vindue, A balcony.
UDBYTNING, Sub. A distribution, a partition, a sharing, a dividing, a division.
UDBYTTER, V. To part, to share, to divide, to distribute.
UDBYTTE, Sub. A dividend.
UDDAMPELIG, Adj. Transpirable.
UDDAMPER, V. To evaporate, to exhale, to transpire, to vapour away, to perspire.
UDDAMPNING, Sub. A transpiration, a perspiring, a breathing forth through the pores of the body, an evaporation.
UDDANSER, V. To dance out, to finish the dance.
UDDEELING, } Sub. A distribution, a partition, a dividing, a sharing, a division.
UDDEELSE, }
UDDELT, Part. Distributed, divided, shared, bestowed, parted.
UDDELER, V. To distribute, to deal about, to dispense, to divide, to part, to share.
UDDÖD, Part. Extinguished, extinct.
 Uddöd slægt, An extinct family.
UDDÖER, V. To go out, to be extinguished.
UDDRAG, Sub. (en sags) The issue, the end, the event, a decision, a composition, a transaction, an accommodation of a matter.
UDDRAGER, V. To draw out.
UDDREVEN, Part. Drove out, expelled, banished, outlawed, proscribed.
UDDRIVELSE, } Sub. An expulsion.
UDDRIVNING, }
UDDRIVENDE, Part. Driving out, expelling.
UDDRIVER, V. To drive, to

U D E

turn, to put out or away, to expel, to exile.
UDDUNSTER, V. To exhale, to evaporate, to transpire.
UDDUNSTNING, Sub. An exhalation, an evaporation.
UDE, Adv. Out, without, abroad, out of doors.
UDE, Adj. (omme) Past, over, expired.
 * Tiden er ude, The time is past or expired.
 * Det er ude med ham, It is over with him, he has done.
UDEBLIVELSE, Sub. Absence, the being away, a staying, a tarrying.
UDEBLIVER, V. To stay, to remain abroad without returning, to be long a coming, to tarry, to delay coming, not to appear.
 * Hvor for er du saa længe udebleven? Why have you tarried so long abroad?
UDEDSKER, V. To challenge, to defy, to provoke.
UDEDSKNING, Sub. A challenge, a defying, a provocation.
UDEELET, **UDEELT**, Part. Undivided, unparted, unseparated.
UDELADELSE, Sub. An omission, a neglect.
UDELADER, V. To leave out, to omit, to overlook.
 * Udelader fine tanker, vrede, To discover, to vent, to utter, to give vent to.
UDELADT, Part. Omitted, overlooked, left out.
UDELELIG, Adj. Indivisible, not to be parted, inseparable, singular.
UDELELIGEN, Adv. Indivisibly, inseparably.
UDELELIGHED, Sub. Indivisibility.
UDELUKKELSE, Sub. An exclusion, an exception, an outbarring.
 * Fra arv, An exheredation or disinherison.
 * Fra kirken, An excommunication.
UDELUK,

U D F

UDELUKKENDE, Part. Excluding, shutting out.

UDELUKKER, V. To exclude, to debar, to shut out or keep from.

* Fra arv, To exheredate.

UDELUKNINGS VIIS, Adv. Exclusively.

UDELUKT, Part. Excluded, debarred, shut out.

UDEN, Adv. Without, except, excepted, but, save.

* Han gik bort uden at tage afked, He went away without taking leave.

* Jeg kan ej see hende uden at elske hende, I cannot see her but I must love her.

UDEN AD, Adv. By heart.

* Lære uden ad, To learn by heart.

UDEN AT, Conj. Except, without, unless.

UDEN ENDE, Sub. An extremity, the utmost part, the end.

UDEN FOR, Adv. Without, abroad, besides.

* Uden for byen, Without the town or gate.

* Uden for husest, Without doors, abroad.

* Uden for eders kald, Out of your way.

* Uden for dette, Besides that, but that.

* At være uden for sig selv, To be besides oneself.

UDEN FRA, Adv. From without, outward.

UDENLANDSK, Adj. Outlandish, foreign, strange, from abroad.

UDENLANDS, Adv. Abroad.

* At rejse udenlands, To go abroad, to travel abroad.

UDEN TAL, Adv. Innumerable.

UDEN TIL, Adv. From without, outwardly, abroad.

UDENVÆRKER, Sub. (af en fastning) Trenches.

UDFÆRDIGER, V. To expedite, to dispatch, to speed, to clear.

UDFALD, Sub. Success, an issue, an event, an end, a catastrophe.

* Af en stad, A sally, a rushing upon the enemies, an excursion, an inroad.

UDFALDER, V. To happen, to befall, to come to pass, to fall out.

* Af en stad, To sally, to make a sally, to issue, to rush out.

* At udfalde vel, To succeed, to prosper.

UDFARER, V. To go, to come, to step out.

* I en vogn, To ride about or abroad in a coach.

* Aanden er udfaren af legemet, He is expired, his soul is separated from the body.

UDFART, Sub. A way out, a thoroughfare, a passage.

* Aandens, An expiration.

UDFINDER, V. To invent, to devise, to contrive, to find out, to discover.

* Optænker, To fancy, to imagine, to forge, to feign.

UDFINDER, Sub. An inventor, an author.

UDFLIKKER, V. To mend, to piece, to patch, to botch.

UDFLÖTTER, V. To remove.

UDFLÖTTNING, Sub. A removing or shifting from one house to another.

UDFLUGT, Sub. An evasion, an escape, a subterfuge, a fetch, a shift, a pretence, a pretext, an excuse, a put-off, a trick or endeavour to get out of the way.

UDFORDRELIG, Adj. Requirable, necessary.

UDFORDRER, V. (en person) To defy, to challenge, to dare, to outbrave.

UDFORDRER, V. (en ting) To require, to demand, to need.

UDFORDRING, Sub. A challenge, a defying, a cartel, a provocation.

UDFORDRINGS-BREV, Sub. A cartel.

UDFORSKELIG, Adj. Penetrable.

UDFORSKER, V. (erkyndige sig om) To spy, to seek, to search, to enquire.

* At udforske en person, To pump, to sift or examine one.

UDFORSKER, Sub. A spy, a searcher, an observator.

UDFORSKET, Part. Asked, interrogated, found out.

UDFORSKNING, Sub. An enquiry, a search, a research, a perquisition, a quest, a seeking after.

UDFÖRELIG, Adj. Executive.

UDFÖRELSE, Sub. An execution, a performance, an accomplishing, a fulfilling, a finishing.

UDFÖRER, V. (vhaier) To export, to carry, to send beyond the sea.

* Et andslag, To carry on, to pursue, to prosecute.

* Af legemet, To absterge, to evacuate, to purge.

* Af landet, To lead or conduct a person.

* Tilendebringer, To perfect, to finish, to accomplish.

* Udfører blant folk, To publish, to make known, to manifest, to divulge.

* Udfører en befaling, To execute, to effect or perform an order.

UDFÖRLIG, Adj. Ample, large, prolix.

UDFÖRLIGEN, Adv. At large, largely, fully, amply, all along.

* Han har skrevet udførligen, He has wrote at large.

UDFÖRLIGHED, Sub. An extent, an extention.

UDFÖRSEL, Sub. An exportation, an export, a transport.

UDFÖRT, Part. Exported, carried out, transported, executed, performed, finished.

UDFRIELSE, Sub. A delivery, a riddance, an acquitment.

UDFRIER, V. To free, to deliver, to rid, to acquit, to exempt, to set or put at liberty, to make free.

UDFRITNING, Sub. A pumping, a spring.

UDFRITTER, V. To pump, to question, to examine artfully, by fly

U D G

fly interrogatories, to ask questions, to make search.
UDFRITTER, Sub. An inquisitor, an examiner, a curious, inquisitive man or woman.
UDFYLDER, V. To fill up, to make full.
UDFYLDNING, Sub. A supplement, an addition, a fulfilling, a completion.
UDGAAEN, Part. Gone out or abroad.
 * I trykken, Published, printed.
UDGAAENDE, Part. Going out or abroad, departing, expiring, dying, extinguishing.
UDGAAR, V. To go out or abroad.
 * En bog i tryk, To be published or printed.
 * Som et lys, To go out, to extinguish.
 * Sielen af legemet, at døe, To expire, to extinguish like a candle.
 * Af en tönde, To run out.
 * Udgaar, ender, To terminate.
 * Lade en besalning udgaae, To issue, to set forth, to publish.
 * Det gaar ud over mig, That I shall pay or suffer for.
UDGANG, Sub. A going out or abroad.
 * Af en plads, An outlet, a way out, an issue, a passage.
 * Ende af en ting, The end, the event, the issue, a falling out.
 * Af livet, An exit, a departure, a departing.
UDGANGS TOLD, Sub. A duty outward.
UDGAVE, Sub. (bögers) A publication, an edition, a publishing.
UDGIFT, Sub. An expence, a charge, a disbursement, a spending.
UDGIÖRER, V. (en sum) To amount to, to come to, to make.
UDGIVELSE, Sub. See Udgave.
UDGIVER, V. To give out, to distribute, to spend.

U D G

* Penger, To lay out, to put off.
 * Böger, To publish a book.
 * Foregiver, To give out, to pretend, to vaunt.
 * Sig selv ud for, To give out, to pretend, to profess to be something.
UDGIVER, Sub. An editor, an author.
UDGIVET, Part. Given or laid out, distributed, spent, published.
UDGLIDER, V. To slide or slip out.
UDGLIDNING, Sub. A sliding or slipping.
UDGNAVER, V. To gnaw, to nibble or pick out.
UDGRÆDER, V. To leave off crying, to have done bewailing, to cry your eyes out.
UDGRANSKER, V. To enquire, to discover, to find out, to exco-
 gitate, to investigate, to search, to pump, to spy.
UDGRANSKNING, Sub. An enquiry, a search, a sounding.
UDGRAVER, V. To dig or grub.
UDGRAVERER, V. To engrave, to cut out.
UDGRAVERER, Sub. An engraver, a cutter in stone or metals.
UDGRAVERING, Sub. An engraving.
UDGRAVET, Part. Digged, grubbed out.
UDGRAVNING, Sub. A digging, a cutting out.
UDGRUBLER, V. To investigate, to search deep into.
UDGRUNDER, V. To dive into, to scan, to sift, to examine, to fathom, to sound, to come to the bottom of a thing, to ruminate, to consider attentively.
UDGURGLER, V. To gargle.
UDGUGLING, Sub. A gargling.
UDGYDELSE, Sub. An effusion, a pouring out.
UDGYDER, V. To pour out, to effuse, to spill or shed.

U D H

UDHÆNG, Sub. (udbygning) A jetting out, a profection.
UDHÆNGER, V. To hang out, to project.
UDHAKNING, Sub. A digging, a cutting, a picking out.
UDHAKKER, V. To grub, to dig, to cut up, to pick out, to beat out.
UDHALER, Sub. (paa et bougl-brit) The flying jib-boom.
UDHAMMER, V. To hammer.
UDHEGLER, V. (liin, stry) To hatchel out the hards of hemp.
 * En person, To brow-beat, to snub, to check, to rebuke, to reprove, to scold.
UDHEGLING, Sub. The hatcheling.
 * Rettefættelse, A reproof, a rebuke, a scolding.
UDHELDER, V. To project, to jet out, to shoot forward.
UDHENTER, V. To fetch out.
UDHIELPER, V. To help one out of trouble, want or distress, to aid, to assist, to relieve, to deliver, to succour or free.
UDHITTER, V. To discover, to invent, to devise, to find out.
UDHITTER, Sub. An inventor, an author, a contriver.
UDHOLDER, V. To hold out, to endure, to suffer, to persevere, to persist, to continue to the end, to bear, to last out, to stand the brunt.
UDHOLM, Sub. An isle or rock that lies by itself from the head isle.
UDHÖKRER, V. To sell again or by retail.
UDHÖKRING, Sub. A retailing, a selling again.
UDHÖRER, V. To sound, to sift or pump a person.
 * Hörer-til ende, To hear to the end, to hear a sermon to its last period.
UDHUGGER, V. To cut out.
UDHUGNING, Sub. The cutting out.
UDHULER, V. To hollow, to make hollow, to dig.

* En

U D K

* En stötte, *To groove.*
 * Et berg, *To delve, to undermine.*
 UDHULET, *Part. Hollowed, digged, dug.*
 UDHUNGRER, *V. To famish, to starve with hunger.*
 UDHVILER, *V. To rest, to rest one's self, to take rest.*
 UDHVISLER, *V. To whistle, to hiss or whiz.*
 UDHYRER, *V. To hire out or to let out.*
 UDI, *Prep. In, into.*
 UDJAGER, *V. To drive, to turn, to cast, to throw out, to expel.*
 UDJAGNING, *Sub. An expelling, an expulsion, a thrusting or turning out.*
 UDJÆVNER, *V. To level, to smooth, to make even, to lay flat.*
 UDIMOD, *Adv. Against, over-against.*
 * At gaa ud imod en, *To go to meet one.*
 UDISPUTEERLIG, *Adj. In-disputable, incontestable, unquestionable.*
 UDKAARELSE, *Sub. A choice, an election.*
 UDKAARER, *V. To elect, to choose or chuse, to make choice of.*
 UDKAARET, *Part. Selected, chosen, picked up, taken out.*
 UDKALDELSE, *Sub. A provocation, a challenge.*
 UDKALDER, *V. To provoke, to challenge.*
 UDKARVER, *V. To carve or cut in wood.*
 UDKARVNING, *Sub. A carving or cutting in wood.*
 UDKAST, *Sub. (til en ting) A project, an action, a scheme, a draught, a design.*
 * Udkud, *The outcast, the excrement, the excretion.*
 UDKASTENDE, *Part. Casting or throwing out.*
 UDKASTER, *V. To throw, to cast out.*

U D K

UDKASTER, *V. (i findet) To project, to devise, to contrive, to design.*
 * Et rids, *To draw, to sketch, to delineate, to chalk out.*
 UDKASTNING, *Sub. A casting or throwing out, a draught, a sketch, a project, a device.*
 UDKIÆMMER, *V. To comb out.*
 UDKIG, *Sub. A watch.*
 * At være eller ligge paa udkig, *To watch or look about, to look every way.*
 UDKIÖBER, *V. To buy one out.*
 UDKLADDER, *V. To daub, to scribble, to waste paper.*
 UDKLÆDER, *V. To disguise or put in a disguise.*
 UDKLAKKER, *V. To daub.*
 UDKLEKKER, *V. To brood, to sit on, to hatch.*
 UDKLEKNING, *Sub. A brooding or hatching.*
 UDKOGER, *V. (noget) To boil or seethe, to fine, to refine metals.*
 * For meget, *To boil away or too much.*
 UDKOGNING, *Sub. Affinage, a fining or refining of metals.*
 UDKOMME, *See Udkomst.*
 UDKOMMEN, *Part. Come out, stirred out.*
 * Udkommen fra, *Emanated, issued, proceeded, come from.*
 UDKOMMER, *V. To go or stir abroad, to get out.*
 * Kommer ud med, *slaar til, klesker til, To suffice, to be sufficient, to answer, to subside.*
 UDKOMST, *Sub. A livelihood, food, sustenance.*
 * Han har god udkomst, *He lives at ease or comfortably, he can subsist well enough.*
 * Slet udkomst, *Misery.*
 * En der har liden udkomme, *Poor, that has little to depend on.*
 * At trygle sin udkomme, *To beg for one's livelihood, to beg one's bread.*
 * Han har neppe udkomme,

U D L

He has nothing but food and raiment.
 * At arbejde for sin udkomst, *To work for one's livelihood.*
 * At have sin udkomme, *To have wherewith to live.*
 UDKOPIERER, *V. To copy, to transcribe, to make an extract.*
 UDKIÖLER, *V. To cool, to grow cooler.*
 UDKRADSER, *V. To scratch out, to put out, to blot, to erase or erase.*
 UDKRADSNING, *Sub. A scratching out, an erasing, a rasure.*
 UDKRÆVER, *V. To exact, to demand, to require.*
 UDKRÖBEN, *Part. Crept out.*
 UDKRYBER, *V. To creep out.*
 * Kryber ud af egget, *To be hatched.*
 UDLAAN, *Sub. A loan.*
 UDLAANER, *V. To lend out, to put out to loan.*
 * Paa pant, *To lend upon pawn.*
 UDLAANER, *Sub. A lender, a pawnbroker.*
 UDLADDER, *V. (et skib) To unload, to unlade, to discharge.*
 UDLADELSE, *Sub. An overture or proposal, a declaration.*
 UDLADER, *V. To let out, to set at liberty, to release.*
 * Udelader, *To omit, to leave out, to overlook.*
 * Sig med, *To declare, to tell or open one's mind.*
 UDLADNING, *Sub. An unloading, a discharge.*
 UDLÆG, *Sub. An advance, an advancing of money or paying in hand, a disbursement, a laying out.*
 UDLÆGGER, *V. To advance, to lay out, to disburse money.*
 * Udlægger et sprog, *To explain, to interpret, to expound.*
 UDLÆGNING, *Sub. An explanation, an interpretation, an exposition.*
 UDLÆNDING, *Sub. A foreigner, a stranger.*
 UDLÆNDISK,

U D L

UDLÆNDISK, Adj. Foreign, strange.
UDLÆRER, V. (staac sine lære aar) To learn an art perfectly, to accomplish the time of an apprenticeship.
UDLÆRT, Part. Versed, skilled, experimented, used.
UDLAGT, Part. Laid out, advanced money.
 * Forklaret, Explained, expounded, interpreted.
UDLEDER, V. To conduct, to lead, to guide, to bring or carry out.
 * Udføger, To pick, to cull out, to choose, to elect, to select.
 * Udleder fra, To derive from.
UDLEER, V. To laugh, to sneer, to twitter, to deride, to make a laughing stock of.
UDLEEDT, Part. (udføgt) Picked, elected, chosen, selected.
UDLEGGELSE, See Udlægelse.
UDLEGGER, See Udlægger.
UDLEGGER, Sub. (forklarer) An interpreter, an expounder, an expositor.
UDLEKKER, V. To leak, to run out, to trickle, to drop out.
UDLESER, V. To peruse, to read over.
UDLEVER, V. To outlive.
UDLEVERER, V. To deliver up, to put into one's hands, to give up, to surrender.
UDLEVERING, Sub. A delivering, a delivery.
UDLEVET, Part. Outlived, decayed, old, infirm.
UDLIGGER, See Maroder.
UDLISTER, V. To sneak out stealthily.
 * Udlistet sig, To steal or slide away, to convey one's self away.
UDLØKKER, V. To call one forth by fair means, to allure or entice, to stir out.
 * Udløkker af en, To pump, to wheedle in order to fish out of a person.

U D M

UDLOSNING, Sub. An unloading, a discharging of a ship.
UDLOSSER, V. To discharge, to unload or unlade.
UDLOSSER, Sub. The unlader, a lighterman.
UDLOVER, V. To promise, to engage.
UDLØB, Sub. (et vands) The mouth or entrance of a river.
 * En floedes, The launching out or sailing of a fleet.
UDLØBEN, Sub. An efflux, a running or flowing out.
UDLØBER, V. To run or flow out.
 * Som tiden, To run out, to expire.
 * I søen, To set sail, to put to sea, to launch into the main.
UDLØSELIG, Adj. Redeemable, recoverable.
UDLØSER, V. To redeem, to buy again, to buy off, to recover, to release, to ransom, to deliver, to make free.
UDLØSNING, Sub. A redemption, a redeeming, a recovery, a deliverance, a release.
UDLUDER, V. To wash or steep in lye.
UDLUDNING, Sub. The washing in lye.
UDLUFTER, V. To air, to expose to the air, to cleanse by fresh air or perfume.
UDLUFTHING, Sub. An airing.
UDLUGER, V. To weed.
UDLUKKER, V. To exclude, to shut out, to omit.
UDLUKNING, Sub. An exclusion, an omission.
UDLURER, V. To spy, to watch, to dog or observe.
UDMAALER, V. To measure, to survey, to bound.
UDMAALER, Sub. A measurer, a surveyor.
UDMAALNING, Sub. A measuring, a surveying.
UDMÆLE, Sub. A pronunciation, a speaking, a delivery.

U D Ø

UDMAGRER, V. To make thin, lean or meager.
UDMAGRET, Part. Grown lean, thin or meager, fallen away.
UDMARK, Sub. A pasture, pasture-ground.
UDMARTRER, V. To torment, to torture, to put to great pain.
UDMARTRING, Sub. A torment, a pain.
UDMATTELSE, Sub. An extension, a weariness, a fatigue.
UDMATFER, V. To enfeeble, to weaken, to consume, to exhaust, to fatigue, to weary, to harass.
UDMATFET, Part. Fatigued, tired, wearied, enfeebled, weakened, exhausted.
UDMÆRKER, V. To mark out, to specify.
 * Udmærker sig, To signalize.
UDMERKET, Part. Marked out, marked, signalized.
UDMERKNING, Sub. A marking, a mark.
UDMUNDERER, V. To arm, to furnish with arms, to fit out, to equip, to furnish.
UDMUNDERING, Sub. An arming, an equipping.
UDMYNSTRER, V. To pick out, to reject.
 * Udmynstrer, zirer, To polish, to dress, to adorn.
UDNÆVNELSE, Sub. A nomination, an appointing.
UDNÆVNER, V. To nominate, to appoint.
UDØDELIG, Adj. Immortal.
UDØDELIGHED, Sub. Immortality.
UDØMT, Part. Undecided, undetermined.
UDØRKEN, Sub. A desert.
UDØSER, V. To pour out, to shed, to spill.
 * Udøse taarer, To shed tears.
 * Udøse blod, To spill or shed blood.
 * Udøse skiolds ord, To rail, to abuse, to call names.
UDØVELSE,

U D P

UDÖVELSE, Sub. *A practice, an exercise, a performing.*
 UDÖVENDE, Part. *Practising, exercising.*
 UDÖVER, V. *To practise, to put in use, to exercise, to perform.*
 UDKAKKER, V. *To unpack, to undo, to open a bundle or pack.*
 UDKAKNING, Sub. *An unpacking, an undoing a pack or bundle.*
 UDKANDTER, V. *To distrain moveables, to seize, to attack.*
 UDKANDTNING, Sub. *An execution, a distraining of goods.*
 UDKATTER, V. *To suck the milk.*
 UDKERSER, V. *To strain, to wring, to squeeze out.*
 UDKERSNING, Sub. *A squeezing.*
 UDKILLER, V. *To pick out, to choose.*
 UDKINER, V. *To extort, to wring or squeeze.*
 * Et land, *To press hard, to exhaust a country.*
 UDKIPPER, V. (som sæd) *To sprout, to bud, to spring, to shoot out or forth.*
 UDKLETTER, V. *To stain, to spot, to soil.*
 UDKLØYER, V. *To channel, to cut any thing in channels.*
 UDKLUKKER, V. *To pick out or cull.*
 UDKLUKNING, Sub. *The picking.*
 UDKLYNDRER, V. *To plunder, to pillage, to sack, to ransack, to strip, to spoil, to rob.*
 UDKLYNDRET, Part. *Plundered, ravaged, spoiled, ransacked, laid waste.*
 UDKLYNDRING, Sub. *A pillaging, a plundering.*
 UDKØNSER, V. *To contrive, to excogitate, to invent, to imagine, to fancy, to forge, to feign.*
 UDKRÆGER, V. *To stamp, to imprint.*
 UDKRÆGNING, Sub. *A stamping, a print, an impress, a stamp.*

U D R

UDPRESSER, V. *To press out, to squeeze, to extort.*
 UDKRESSNING, Sub. *A straining, a wringing, a squeezing out.*
 UDKUDSER, V. (giører reen) *To cleanse, to clean, to polish, to clear.*
 * Udkudser sig selv, *To dress, to trim up yourself.*
 * Udkudser lyset, *To snuff out, to put out the candle with the snuffers.*
 UDKUKLER, V. *To emboss.*
 UDKUSTER, V. *To blow out.*
 UDKYNTER, V. *To embellish, to set off, to adorn, to beautify.*
 UDKYNTNING, Sub. *An embellishment, a decoration, a setting off, a beautifying.*
 UDKRAB, Sub. *A crying out, a proclamation.*
 * Man kommer udi, *Repute, reputation, fame, report, credit, a name.*
 * Udraab (auktion) *An outcry, a port-sale, a public sale, an auction.*
 UDKRABER, V. *To proclaim, to publish, to promulgate, to call or cry aloud in the streets.*
 * Hvad man vil have dulgt, *To betray, to disclose, to discover.*
 * Sette i miscredit, *To cry down, to disgrace, to defame, to traduce, to discredit.*
 UDKRABER, Sub. *The common crier, a hawker.*
 UDKRABNING, Sub. *A crying out, a proclamation, a publishing.*
 UDKRABT, Part. *Published, proclaimed.*
 * I blant folk, *Cried down, defamed, disgraced.*
 UDKRADNER, V. *To rot.*
 UDKRADERER, V. *To erase, to scratch out.*
 UDKRADERING, Sub. *An erasing.*
 UDKRAGER, V. *To erase.*
 UDKRASER, V. *To spend one's rage.*

U D R

* Han har snart udraiset, *He will soon have sown his wild oats or leave off his youthful pranks.*
 UDREDELSE, Sub. *A deliverance.*
 UDREDDER, V. *To deliver, to save, to keep, to preserve.*
 UDREDER, V. *To disentangle, to clear, to disintricate, to unravel.*
 * Sig selv, *To wind one's self out, to get off, to get off clear, to purge, to rid or clear one's self.*
 * Et skib, *To arm, to equip, to fit out a ship.*
 UDREDNING, Sub. *A fitting out, an equipping.*
 UDREGNELIG, Adj. *Computable.*
 UDREGNER, V. *To calculate, to compute, to count, to reckon.*
 UDREGNING, Sub. *A calculation, a computation.*
 UDREJSER, V. *To set out, to get upon a journey, to set forth, to depart, to go from home, to go a travelling.*
 * Han er udrejst, *He is abroad, he is gone a journey.*
 UDREKKER, V. *To stretch out.*
 UDREKNING, Sub. *A stretching, a stretch, an extension.*
 UDRENSER, V. *To clean, to cleanse, to clear, to make clear.*
 UDRENSNING, Sub. *The cleaning or cleansing.*
 UDRETNING, Sub. *A doing, an act, a fact, a performance, an execution, an expedition.*
 UDRETTET, V. *To do, to perform, to effectuate, to bring to pass, to put in execution, to get done.*
 * En befalning, *To execute, to obey, to order.*
 * At udrette meget, *To prevail upon, to prove effectual, to go a great way.*
 * At udrette intet, *To labour in vain, to speed ill, to do nothing to the purpose.*
 UDRETTET, Part. *Done, performed, effectuated, executed.*
 UDREVEN,

U D S

UDREVEN, *Part.* Plucked, pulled, wrested out.
 UDRIDER, *V.* To ride abroad, to take a turn on horseback.
 UDRIVER, *V.* To pull, to draw, to pluck, to grub, to pick, to tear, to wring, to wrest out.
 UDRIVNING, *Sub.* A pulling, a drawing, a grubbing out.
 UDRÖDER, *V.* To root out or up, to pluck up by the roots, to extirpate, to destroy.
 UDRÖGER, *V.* To smoke out.
 UDRUNDEN, *Part.* Run out, leaked, trickled out.
 UDRUSTER, *V.* (en arme) To arm, to set out, to furnish an army.
 * Et skib, To fit out, to man, to equip a ship.
 * At være udrustet med besynderlige gaver, To be endowed with singular gifts, to have rare endowments, excellent parts or qualities.
 UDRUSTNING, *Sub.* An equipping, an arming, a manning.
 UDRYDDELSE, *Sub.* (udrydning) An extirpation, a rooting out.
 UDRYDDENDE, *Part.* Rooting out, extirpating.
 UDRYDDER, *V.* To extirpate, to root out, to destroy.
 UDRYKKELSE, *Sub.* A drawing out.
 UDRYKKER, *V.* To draw or pull out.
 UDSAAER, *V.* To sow, to cast or strew the seed.
 UDSAAENING, *Sub.* The sowing.
 UDSÆD, *Sub.* Seed.
 UDSAGLER, *V.* To stabber, to smear with spittle.
 UDSAT, *Part.* Deferred, delayed, put off.
 UDSEENDE, *Sub.* (et stæds) A prospect, a view, a sight.
 * En sags, The appearance, the circumstances, the outside, the face, the shew, the outward look, the turn of an affair.

U D S

* Langt udseende, A long continuance.
 UDSEENDE, *Part.* Looking out, appearing.
 UDSEER, *V.* To look or seem, to appear.
 * See vel ud, To have a handsome aspect, mien, outside, appearance or shew.
 * Udseer sig noget, To choose or look out, to elect.
 UDSEILER, *V.* To out sail.
 * Udseiler fra land, To weigh anchor, to depart, to sail away, to set sail, to put to sea.
 UDSELGER, *V.* To sell out.
 UDSENDELSE, *Sub.* A sending out, a dispatch.
 UDSENDER, *V.* To send out, abroad or away, to dispatch.
 UDSENDT, *Part.* Sent out, dispatched.
 UDSETNING, *Sub.* (paa rente) A renting, a letting out.
 * Pantsetning, A pawning, a mortgaging.
 UDSETTELSE, *Sub.* A prolongation, a deferring, a delay, a prorogation, a proroguing, a putting off, a respite.
 * Terms udsættelse, der gives betientere, A toleration, a convivance.
 * I ret, A demur, a delay.
 * Bebreidelse, A reproach, an imputation.
 UDSETTELSES-BREV, *Sub.* A letter of respite, a delay or continuance of time.
 UDSETTER, *V.* (forhaler) To prolong, to prorogue, to put off.
 UDSIDE, *Sub.* The superficies, the surface, the outside.
 UDSIER, *V.* To strain, to squeeze through something.
 UDSIGELIG, *Adj.* Expressible, utterable.
 UDSIGENDE, *Sub.* An expression, an expressing, an uttering, an utterance, a manner of speaking.
 * Udsigende i retten, A deposition.

U D S

* Et edelig udsigende, The giving evidence upon oath before a magistrate.
 * Efter sit eget udsigende, According to his own confession, assertion, declaration or affirming.
 UDSIGER, *V.* To speak out, to express, to declare, to deliver, to utter, to disclose the mind, to pronounce.
 * Noget i retten, To depose, to give evidence or bear witness.
 * Jeg kan ey udsige det, I am at a loss to declare it by word of mouth.
 UDSIGT, *Sub.* A prospect, a view, a sight.
 UDSIGTER, *V.* To sift, to bolt.
 UDSIGTET, *Part.* Sifted, bolted.
 UDSIGTNING, *Sub.* The bolting, the sifting.
 UDSKAARN, *Part.* Cut, carved out.
 UDSKEJER, *V.* To escape, to get away, to get loose, to shun.
 UDSKEJNING, *Sub.* An evasion, a subterfuge, a shift, a come-off.
 UDSKIÆMMER, *V.* (forderver) To spoil, to damage, to harm.
 * Udskiæmmer et barn, To spoil a child, to indulge him too much.
 UDSKIÆMMER, *V.* To reproach, to reprimand, to load with shame, to disgrace, to hiss out, to explode, to scorn, to despise.
 UDSKIÆREN, *Sub.* A cutting out, a carving.
 UDSKIÆRER, *V.* To cut out, to carve.
 UDSKIBER, *V.* To disembark, to unload commodities, to land.
 * Sender vahrer til fremde steder, To export commodities.
 UDSKIBET, *Part.* Disembarked, unloaded, discharged, landed.
 UDSKIBNING, *Sub.* A disembarking, a landing.
 UDSKIDNER, *V.* To foul, to make dirty, to stain.
 UDSKIDNING, *Sub.* The fouling, dirtying or staining.
 UDSKIELDER,

U D S

UDSKIELDER, *V.* To abuse, to rebuke, to reprimand, to check, to reprove, to reproach, to scold, to find fault, to call names, to revile, to vilify.
 UDSKIELDNING, *Sub.* Base or abusive language, abuse, reproach.
 UDSKIENDER, *V.* To reproach, to scold.
 UDSKIFTER, *V.* To distribute, to divide, to share, to part out.
 UDSKIFTNING, *Sub.* A distribution, a sharing, a parting.
 UDSKIKKER, *V.* To send out or abroad.
 UDSKIKNING, *Sub.* A dispatch, a sending abroad.
 UDSKOT, *Sub.* (udskud) An outcast, the refuse, trash, frippery, sad, paltry stuff or trumpery.
 UDSKRÆVER, *V.* To spread or open one's legs.
 UDSKRÆVNING, *Sub.* A spreading, an opening.
 UDSKREVEN, *Part.* Transcribed, copied, extracted in writing.
 * Til skat, Proscribed, imposed, laid on taxes.
 UDSKRIFT, *Sub.* The superscription of a letter.
 UDSKRIGER, *V.* To cry out.
 UDSKRIVELSE, *Sub.* (stændernes) A convocation.
 * Skatters, An imposition of taxes.
 UDSKRIVER, *V.* To transcribe, to copy, to make a copy or extract.
 * Andres skrifter, To compile.
 * Udskriver folk, To list or enrol.
 * Udskriver en rigsdag, To call the states.
 * Udskrive skatter, To proscribe, to impose or enjoin, to lay on, to command taxes.
 UDSKRIVNING, *Sub.* A transcription, a copying, a compiling or compilation.
 UDSKUD, See Udskot.

U D S

* Af folk, The mob.
 UDSKUDT, *Part.* (af udskyde) Cast out, ejected, refused.
 UDSKUDT, UDSPRUNGEN, *Part.* Sprouted.
 UDSKURER, *V.* To scour, to cleanse.
 UDSKYDER, *V.* To cast, to thrust, to turn out, to eject, to refuse what is not perfect or good.
 UDSKYDER, *V.* (som planter) To sprout, to shoot out.
 UDSKYDNING, *Sub.* A sprouting, a shooting out.
 UDSKYLLER, *V.* To rinse, to wash, to cleanse.
 UDSKYLNING, *Sub.* A rinsing, a washing, a cleaning.
 UDSLÆBER, *V.* To fatigue, to weary, to tire.
 UDSLAG, *Sub.* (i vægt) A turning of the scale, a bias, an overplus, an over-weight.
 * En sags udfald og ende, A decision, a conclusion, an issue, an event, success, an end.
 UDSLAGEN, *Part.* Beaten out.
 UDSLET, *Sub.* Scurf, a scald on the head, a blister, a pimple.
 UDSLETTEIG, *Adj.* That may be blotted out.
 UDSLETTEELSE, *Sub.* An extinction, an extinguishing, a putting out.
 UDSLETTER, *V.* To strike, to blot, to cross out, to cancel, to rase, to erase.
 * Af hukommelse, To blot out, to deface, to extinguish one's memory.
 UDSLIBER, *V.* To grind out, to whet out.
 UDSLIDER, *V.* To wear, to wear out.
 UDSLIDNING, *Sub.* The wearing or wearing out of a thing.
 UDSLIDT, *Part.* Worn threadbare.
 UDSLIPPER, *V.* To slip out, to slide out, to release, to let go, to set at liberty, to deliver.
 * Fra fare, To escape a danger.

U D S

UDSLUKKELIG, *Adj.* Extinguishable, quenchable.
 UDSLUKKELSE, *Sub.* An extinction, an extinguishing, a quenching or putting out.
 UDSLUKKER, *V.* To extinguish, to put out, to quench.
 UDSLUKT, *Part.* Extinguished, put out, quenched.
 UDSMIDDELIG, *Adj.* Malleable.
 UDSMIDDELIGHED, *Sub.* Malleability.
 UDSMIDDER, *V.* To work out iron with a hammer.
 UDSMÖGER, *V.* To smoke out.
 UDSMUDSER, *V.* To foul, to soil, to dirty.
 UDSMUDSNING, *Sub.* A soiling.
 UDSMYKKER, *V.* To adorn, to embellish, to beautify.
 * Sig selv, To trim, to dress, to prank, to smug up, to set off to advantage.
 UDSMYKNING, *Sub.* An embellishing, a beautifying, a setting off, a dressing, a trimming.
 UDSNIGER, *V.* To slip or sneak out stealthily.
 UDSNIT, *Sub.* A slope.
 UDSNITTER, *V.* To carve.
 UDSNYDER, *V.* To blow the snout out of the nose.
 UDSONER, *V.* To reconcile, to appease.
 * En forbrydelse, To expiate, to atone for, to make atonement for.
 UDSONING, *Sub.* A reconciliation, an appeasing, an atonement.
 UDSOVER, *V.* To sleep enough, to sleep fully.
 * Et ruus, To sleep one's self sober or to sleep the fumes of wine away.
 UDSÖBER, *V.* To drink up all, to bowze.
 UDSÖGER, *V.* To seek, to look, to pick, to cull, to choose out, to select, to make choice.
 UDSÖGNING, *Sub.* The picking out, the choice, a choosing, a culling.
 UDSÖGT,

U D S

UDSÖGT, Part. Chosen, picked, culled, selected.
 UDSPADSERER, V. To go abroad or to go a walking, to take or fetch a walk.
 UDSPARGERER, V. To divulge, to publish, to spread abroad, to sow a rumour about.
 * Udspargeres, To be noised abroad.
 UDSPÉIDER, V. To spy, to espy, to find, to search out.
 * Ens gierninger, To spy, to dog, to observe, to watch, to discover one's actions.
 UDSPÉIDNING, Sub. A spying.
 UDSPÉKKER, V. (en muur) To parget.
 UDSPÉKNING, Sub. (en muur) A pargeting.
 UDSPÉNDER, V. To strain, to extend, to stretch, to spread.
 UDSPÉNDNING, Sub. A stretching, a spreading, an extending.
 UDSPÉILER, V. To distend.
 UDSPÉLLER, V. To have the forehand at cards, to play out or finish the game.
 UDSPÉIRER, V. To sprout, to bud, to spring.
 UDSPÉRER, V. To find out, to discover, to get intelligence, to spy, to seek, to enquire.
 UDSPÉRGER, V. To question, to interrogate, to pump, to fist one.
 UDSPÉREDELSE, Sub. A dispersion, a divulcation, a publication, a publishing.
 UDSPÉREDER, V. To disperse, to scatter, to divulge, to publish.
 UDSPÉRING, Sub. (opkomst) An origin, a cause, an extraction.
 UDSPÉRING, Sub. (sæds) A sprouting, a budding, an issue, a source, a birth, a rise, a spring, a beginning.
 UDSPÉRINGER, V. To sprout, to bud, to spring, to shoot out or forth.
 UDSPÉRJTER, V. To squint.
 UDSPRUNGEN, Part. Come, sprung or born of, descended or extracted from.

U D S

UDSPRUNGEN, Part. Sprouted.
 UDSPYER, V. To vomit, to spue, to cast or bring up again.
 UDSTAAENDE, Part. Suffering, bearing, enduring, standing out.
 * At have noget udestaaende med en, To bear a grudge.
 * Udestaaende giæld, Resistant debts, debts that are out still.
 UDSTAAER, V. (liden) To stand, to hold out, to abide, to endure, to suffer, to bear.
 * Sine lære aar, To serve your time out.
 * Som giæld, To be owing still.
 UDSTAFFERER, V. To dress, to equip, to furnish, to provide with.
 * En klædning, To garnish, to trim, to set off, to border or edge.
 UDSTAFFERING, Sub. A dressing or equipping.
 UDSTAMMER, V. To descend from, to come off, to derive from.
 UDSTEDELSE, Sub. An exposition, a tendering.
 UDSTEDER, V. To expose, to tender, to pass.
 UDSTIKKER, V. To engrave.
 * Ens øyen, To stab one's eyes, to pick or pull them out.
 * Skildt, flag, &c. To set up, to hang out, to shew forth.
 UDSTIKKER, Sub. An engraver.
 UDSTIKNING, Sub. An engraving.
 UDSTOPNING, Sub. A stuffing, a filling, a cramming.
 UDSTOPPER, V. To stuff, to fill, to cram.
 UDSTOPSEL, Sub. Tow, hards.
 UDSTÖDELSE, Sub. A thrusting out, an expulsion.
 UDSTÖDER, V. To thrust, to throw, to drive, to cast, to turn out, to expel, to refuse, to reject.
 UDSTRÆKT, Adj. Stretched, spread out.

U D T

* At ligge ud strakt saalong man er, To lay sprawling along.
 UDSTREKKELIG, Adj. Extensible, expansible.
 UDSTREKKELIGHED, Sub. Extensibility, ductility.
 UDSTREKKER, V. To stretch, to spread.
 UDSTREKNING, Sub. An extension, an extent, a stretching.
 UDSTRÖER, V. To strew, to sow, to disperse, to spread, to scatter abroad or about.
 UDSTRYGER, V. To blot, to strike, to cross out, to cancel, to erase, to deface.
 UDSTUDERER, V. To learn, to study perfectly well.
 UDSTYR, Sub. A dowry or portion in money, goods or land, which is given a wife in marriage.
 UDSTYRER, V. To match, to marry, to bestow or endow your daughter with a portion, to give her a dowry.
 UDSTYRING, Sub. The portioning of a daughter, the giving her a dowry.
 UDSTYRTER, V. To pour out, to shed.
 UDSUDLER, V. To daub.
 UDSUER, V. To suck out, to suck dry.
 * Udsuer een, To press, to oppress or impoverish, to suck a person's substance, to drain his purse.
 UDSULTER, V. To famish, to starve.
 UDSVEDER, V. To perspire, to sweat.
 UDSVEIFER, V. To slope, to make hollow, to slant, to cut sloping.
 UDSVEIFNING, Sub. A sloping, a cutting, a slope or hollow.
 UDSYER, V. To embroider.
 UDSYENING, Sub. An embroidering.
 UDTÆNKER, V. To excogitate, to fancy, to imagine, to forge, to feign.
 UDTÆRER,

U D T

UDTÆRER, *V.* To consume, to waste away, to wear away, to decay, to languish, to pine away, to linger, to be in a consumption.
 UDTÆRING, *Sub.* A growing lean, a falling away, a pining away, a lingering.
 UDTAGER, *V.* To take out.
 * Vælger, To choose, to pick.
 UDTALE, *Sub.* The way of speaking, a pronunciation, an accent, a delivery, an expression, an utterance, elocution.
 UDTALER, *V.* To speak out, to utter, to pronounce, to deliver.
 UDTAPPER, *V.* To draw liquor out of a barrel.
 UDTEGT, *Sub.* An expence, a cost, a charge.
 UDTEGTS, ELLER IN-TEGTS-BOG, *Sub.* A book of accounts.
 UDTÆRER, *V.* To thresh, to beat corn out of the ears.
 UDTIENER, *V.* To end, to finish, to absolve, to hold, to stand, to serve out the time of an apprenticeship.
 UD TIL, *Prep.* Towards.
 * Ud til norden, Towards the north.
 * Ud til vaaren, Towards the spring.
 UDTOG, *Sub.* (een armées) The marching of an army, an expedition.
 * En bogs, An abridgment, an extract, an abstract.
 UDTOLKER, *V.* To interpret, to explicate, to expound.
 UDTOLKNING, *Sub.* An interpretation.
 UDTÖMMELIG, *Adj.* Exhaustible, that can be drained.
 UDTÖMMER, *V.* To exhaust, to drain, to empty, to evacuate, to clear, to make void or empty.
 UDTÖMNING, *Sub.* An emptying.
 UDTÖRRELIG, *Adj.* That can be drained.
 UDTÖRRELSE, *Sub.* A draining.

U D V

UDTÖRRER, *V.* To dry, to grow dry, to dry up, to make dry.
 UDTRÆKKELIG, *Adj.* That may be drawn out, prolonged or extracted.
 UDTRÆKKER, *V.* To draw out, to extend, to stretch, to pull out, to prolong, to extract.
 UDTRÆKNING, *Sub.* A drawing or pulling out, a prolongation, an extension, an extraction.
 UDTRÆLLER, *V.* To labour, to fatigue.
 UDTRYK, *Sub.* An expression, an utterance, a delivery.
 UDTRYKKELIG, *Adj.* Express, explicit, plain, clear, positive, manifest.
 UDTRYKKELIGEN, *Adv.* Expressly, explicitly.
 UDTRYKKER, UDRESSER, *V.* To wring, to squeeze out.
 UDTRYKKER, *V.* (med ord) To express, to declare, to deliver, to utter, to discover the mind.
 UDTVINGER, *V.* To extort, to force away.
 UDTYDER, *V.* To interpret, to explain, to expound.
 UDTYDNING, *Sub.* An interpretation, an explication.
 UDUELIG, *Adj.* Useless, incapable, unfit, not able, not capable.
 UDUELIGHED, *Sub.* Uselessness, incapacity.
 UDVÆLGELIG, *Adj.* Eligible.
 UDVÆLGELIGHED, *Sub.* Eligibility.
 UDVÆLGELSE, *Sub.* An election, predestination.
 UDVÆLGER, *V.* To elect, to choose, to make choice of.
 UDVÆRKER, *Sub.* The outwork of a fortress.
 UDVALGT, *Part.* Selected, elected, chosen.
 UDVANDER, *V.* To water, to soak, to freshen, to unsalt.
 UDVANDRER, *V.* To go out or abroad, to emigrate.
 UDVASKER, *V.* To wash, to wash out.

U D V

UDVENDIG, *Adj.* Exterior, external, outward, superficial.
 UDVENDIGEN, *Adv.* Externally, outwardly.
 UDVENDIGHED, *Sub.* Outwardness, exteriority, superficiality, a surface.
 UDVENDING, *Sub.* A circuit, a turn.
 UDVEKLER, *V.* To exchange, to give one thing for another, to barter, to truck.
 UDVEKLENG, *Sub.* An exchange.
 UDVEKT, *Sub.* An extuberance.
 UDVEY, *Sub.* A way out, a by-way, a recourse, a refuge.
 * At finde udveye, To know which way to come off, to find shifts.
 UDVIDELIG, *Adj.* Expansive.
 UDVIDELSE, *Sub.* An expansion, a dilation, an extending, a spreading abroad.
 UDVIDER, *V.* To widen, to enlarge, to extend, to expand, to stretch out.
 UDVIISNING, *Sub.* An indication, a shewing, a sign, a signification.
 * I skove, The mark set on trees.
 * Af landet, Banishment, exile.
 UDVIIST, *Part.* Shewn, indicated, signified.
 UDVIKLER, *V.* To unfold, to unwrap, to disentangle, to extricate, to clear, to lay open, to disengage.
 UDVIKLING, *Sub.* An unfolding, a disentangling, an extricating.
 UDVIKKER, *V.* To effect, to procure, to obtain, to get, to bring to pass or to effect.
 UDVISER, *V.* To shew, to indicate, to specify, to express.
 * Udviser af landet, To banish, to exile one.
 * Enden vil vise det, The end will shew, bring, discover or manifest it.
 * Sagen

UEG

* Sagen udviser det, *The very deed speaks it.*
UDVISKER, *V.* To wipe out, to deface.
UDVORTES, *Adv.* Outwardly, on the outside, the outward appearance.
UDVORTES, *Adj.* Exterior, outward, external.
UDVOXEN, *Part.* Grown out.
 * Udvoxen tand, *A* gag-tooth.
UDVOXER, *V.* To grow out, to shoot or sprout out.
UDYD, *Sub.* A vice, a default, a defect, a blemish, an imperfection, an ill quality.
UDYDIG, *Adj.* Vicious, faulty, imperfect.
UDYGTIG, *Adj.* Unapt, inapt, unfit, unable, incapable, impotent.
 * At giøre en udygtig, *To* disable.
 * At erklære udygtig, *To* incapacitate one, to declare one unable or incapable.
UDYGTIGHED, *Sub.* An unaptness, an inaptitude, an unfitness, an inability, a disability, an incapacity.
UDYRKED, *Adj.* Uncultivated, untilled, unmanured.
UDZIRER, *V.* To adorn, to embellish, to set off, to beautify.
UDZIRING, *Sub.* A decoration, an adorning.
UEFFEN, *Adj.* Odd, uneven.
 * Ueffert tal, *An* odd number.
UEFTERFÖLGELIG, *Adj.* Unimitable, not to be imitated or paralleled.
UEFTERGIÖRLIG, *Adj.* Inimitable.
UEFTERRETELIG, *Adj.* Implicit, obscure, equivocal.
UEFTERRETTELIGHED, *Sub.* Implicitness.
UEFTERTÆNKSOM, *Adj.* Inconsiderate.
UEFTERTÆNKSOMHED, *Sub.* Inconsiderateness.
UEGENNYTTIG, *Adj.* Disinterested, uninterested, impartial, unbiassed.

UFI

UEGENNYTTIGHED, *Sub.* Disinterestedness, impartiality.
UEGENTLIG, *Adj.* Improper, improperly, figuratively.
UEGENTLIGHED, *Sub.* An impropriety.
UEMPFINDLIG, *Adj.* Insensible.
UEMPFINDLIGHED, *Sub.* Insensibleness.
UEDELIG, *Adj.* Infinite, endless, without end.
UEDELIGHED, *Sub.* Infiniteness, endlessness.
UENIG, *Adj.* Disagreeing, discording, disunited, jarring, at odds, at variance.
 * At blive ueens, *To* fall out with one, to be at odds or at variance.
UENIGHED, *Sub.* Disharmony, a disagreeing, a disunion, a discord, a variance, a division, a difference, a dissention.
UERFAREN, *Adj.* Inexperienced, unexpert, unversed, unskilful.
UERFARENHED, *Sub.* Inexperience, unexpertness, unskilfulness, want of experience.
UERKIENDTLIG, *Adj.* Ungrateful, unthankful.
UERKIENDTLIGHED, *Sub.* Ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness.
UERSTATTELIG, *Adj.* Irreparable, not to be repaired, irretrievable.
UF, *Interj.* O! pho!
UFÆLDT, *Adj.* Not cast at law, not sentenced or fined, unblameable.
UFÆRD, *Sub.* An ill luck, a misfortune, a cross accident, a mischance, a disaster, a calamity, an adversity.
UFATTELIG, *Adj.* Inconceivable.
UFEILBAR, **UFEILBARLIG**, *Adj.* Infallible, unerrable.
UFEILBARLIGHED, *Sub.* Infallibility.
UFIN, *Adj.* Dishonest, immodest, obscene, lewd, bawdy, smutty,

UFO

filthy, foul, shameful.
UFINISHED, *Sub.* Dishonesty, immodesty, obscenity, lewdness.
UFINDELIG, *Adj.* Undiscoverable.
UFLITIG, *Adj.* Undiligent, negligent, lazy, sluggish, supine, slothful, slack.
UFLITTIGHED, *Sub.* Undiligence, negligence.
UFORANDERLIG, *Adj.* Invariable, unvariable, unalterable, immutable, unchangeable, inflexible.
UFORANDERLIGEN, *Adv.* Invariably.
UFORANDERLIGHED, *Sub.* Immutability, invariableness.
UFORARBÆJDELIG, *Adj.* Untractable.
UFORBEDRELIG, *Adj.* Incorrigible, that cannot be mended.
UFORBIGIENGELIG, *Adj.* Inevitable, unavoidable, avoidless.
UFORBIGIENGELIGHED, *Sub.* Unavoidableness.
UFORBLOMMET, *Adv.* Without mincing the matter, without using figures, allegories or metaphors.
UFORBRÆNDELIG, *Adj.* Incombustible, asbestine.
UFORBRYDELIG, *Adj.* Inviolable.
UFORDÆRVELIG, *Adj.* Incorruptible.
UFORDÆRVELIGHED, *Sub.* Incorruptibleness, incorruption.
UFORDEELAGTIG, *Adj.* Disadvantageous, prejudicial, harmful, hurtful, pernicious, unprofitable.
UFORDELAGTIGHED, *Sub.* A disadvantage, a detriment, a prejudice, an unprofitableness.
UFORDÖYELIG, *Adj.* Indigestible.
UFORDÖYELIGHED, *Sub.* Indigestion.
UFORDRAGELIG, *Adj.* Intolerable, insupportable.
UFORDRÆGELIGHED, *Sub.* Intolerableness, insupportableness.
UFORENELIG,

U F O

UFORENELIG, Adj. Unsocial, irreconcilable, unalienable.
 UFORFÆRD, Adj. Not afraid, not terrified, undaunted, intrepid, courageous.
 UFORFÆRDHED, Sub. Undauntedness, dauntlessness, intrepidity, stoutness, great courage and resolution.
 UFORFÆRDIGET, Adj. Unperformed, unsolved, not made ready.
 UFORFALDEN, Adj. Unexpired, not due.
 UFORFALSKED, Adj. Uncorrupted, unfeigned, not falsified, true, pure, sincere, loyal.
 UFORGÆNGELIG, Adj. Unperishable.
 UFORGÆNGELIGHED, Sub. Unperishableness.
 UFORGLEMELIG, Adj. That cannot be forgot.
 UFORGRIBELIG, Adj. Unprejudicial.
 UFORHAABENTLIG, Adj. Unexpected, un hoped for.
 UFORHANDLET, Adj. Unfold.
 UFORHINDERLIG, Adj. Causing no hinderance or disturbance.
 UFORHINDRET, Part. Undisturbed, not hindered.
 UFORHØRT, Adj. Unheard.
 UFORKASTELIG, Adj. Irreproachable, unblamable, blameless, unexceptionable.
 * Et uforkasteligt vidne, An unexceptionable witness.
 UFORKLARLIG, Adj. Inexplicable, not unfolded.
 UFORKRÆNKELIG, Adj. Incorruptible, unperishable.
 UFORKRÆNKELIGHED, Sub. Incorruptibility, unperishableness.
 UFORLADELIG, Sub. Irremissible, unpardonable.
 UFORLADELIGHED, Sub. Irremissibility, unpardonableness.
 UFORLIGELIG, Adj. Irreconcilable.
 UFORLIGELIGHED, Sub. Discord, irreconcilableness.
 UFORLIGNELIG, Adj. Incomparable, matchless.

U F O

UFORLIGNELIGHED, Sub. Incomparability.
 UFORMERKELIG, Adj. Insensible, imperceptible, unperceivable, unobservable, undiscoverable.
 UFORMERKT, Adv. Imperceptibly, unperceivably.
 UFORMINDSKET, Adj. Undiminished.
 UFORMODENTLIG, Adj. Unexpected, un hoped, unlooked for, without or against expectation.
 UFORMODENTLIGEN, Adv. Unexpectedly.
 UFORMUENDE, Adj. Impotent, unable.
 UFORMUENHED, Sub. Impotence, impotency, disability, unableness.
 UFORNEMMELIGEN, Adv. Insensibly, unperceivably, imperceptibly.
 UFORNÆRMELIG, Adj. Unprejudicial.
 UFORNØDEN, Adj. Unnecessary, needless, unneedful.
 UFORNØDENHED, Sub. Unneedfulness, needlessness.
 UFORNØJELIG, Adj. (unøj-som) Unsatisfiable, discontented, mal-contented.
 UFORNØJELIGHED, Sub. Unsatisfiedness, discontentedness.
 UFORNUFT, Sub. Unreasonableness, brutality, senselessness.
 UFORNUFTIG, Adj. Irrational, unreasonable, brutal, senseless.
 * Et ufornuftig creatur, An irrational animal.
 * Et ufornuftig menneske, A man void of reason, a mere brute, one out of his right wits.
 UFORNUFTIGHED, Sub. Folly, foolishness, foppery, stupidity.
 UFORSAGT, Adj. Intrepid, stout, bold, hardy, courageous, undaunted, fearless.
 UFORSAGTHED, Sub. Intrepidity, stoutness, greatness of courage, undauntedness, resolution.
 UFORSEET, Adv. Unprovided, unawares, unforeseen, unlooked for.

U F O

UFORSEIGLED, Adj. Unsealed.
 UFORSETLIG, Adj. Indeliberate, undesigned.
 UFORSIGTIG, Adj. Improvident, heedless, inconsiderate.
 UFORSIGTIGHED, Sub. Improvidence, improvidentness, inconsiderateness.
 UFORSIKKRED, Adj. Uninsured.
 UFORSKAANELIG, Adj. Indispensable.
 UFORSKAANED, Part. Not spared.
 UFORSKAMMED, Adj. Shameless, impudent, procacious, saucy, malapert, past shame.
 UFORSKAMMENHED, Sub. Unshamefacedness.
 UFORSKYLDT, Adv. Freely, frankly, gratis, for nothing.
 UFORSONLIG, Adj. Implacable, irreconcilable, unatonable, unappeasable.
 UFORSONLIGEN, Adv. Implacably.
 UFORSONLIGHED, Sub. Implacableness, irreconcilableness, unatonableness, unappeasableness.
 UFORSØRGET, Part. Unprovided for.
 UFORSTAAELIG, Adj. Unintelligible.
 UFORSTAAELIGEN, Adv. Unintelligibly.
 UFORSTAAELIGHED, Sub. Unintelligibleness.
 UFORSTAND, Sub. Imprudence, stupidity, dulness, heaviness, blockishness, silliness, rudeness, unskilfulness, ignorance, shallow wit.
 UFORSTANDIG, Adj. Imprudent, stupid, dull, heavy, senseless, blockish, silly, unwitty, cross, foolish, gross, rude, shallow, unskilful, ignorant.
 * Et uforstandig menneske, hoved, A blockhead, a loggerhead, a shallow-brains, a dolt, a fool, an ignoramus, a wise man of Gotham.
 UFORSTANDIGEN, Adv. Imprudently, nonsensically.
 UFORSTAN.

U F O

UFORSTANDIGHED, Sub. See *Uforstand.*
 UFÖRSTYRRELIG, Adj. Un-
 disturbable, unshaken, unmove-
 able.
 UFÖRSTYRRELIGHED, Sub.
 Unshakennes, unmoveableness, im-
 mobility.
 UFORSVARLIG, Adj. (uund-
 skyldelig) Inexcusable, unpar-
 donable, unwarrantable.
 * Uden forsvær, Defenceless.
 UFORSVARLIGEN, Adv. In-
 excusably, unpardonably, improp-
 erly.
 UFORTÆRELIG, Adj. Incon-
 sumable.
 UFORTIENT, Part. Undeserved,
 undemerited.
 UFORTINNET, Part. Untinned,
 not covered with tin.
 UFORTÖVED, Adj. Undilatory,
 not procrastinated, not delayed.
 UFORTÖVET, Adv. Without
 delay, immediately, presently,
 without tarrying.
 UFORTROLIG, Adj. Distrust-
 ful, diffident.
 UFÖRTROLIGHED, Sub. Dis-
 trust, diffidence, suspicion.
 UFÖRTRÖDEN, Adj. Unrepin-
 ning, unrepenting, unrepentant,
 unwilling.
 UFÖRTRÖDENHED, Sub. Wil-
 lingness, consent, freedom from
 reluctance.
 UFÖRTRÖDENT, Adv. Wil-
 lingly, without reluctance, with-
 out dislike.
 UFÖRVANSKELIG, Adj. Un-
 alterable, incorruptible.
 UFÖRVARENDE, Adj. Sudden,
 subitaneous, unthought or un-
 looked for.
 UFÖRVARENDES, Adv. Sud-
 denly, upon a sudden, unawares.
 UFÖRVENTED, Adj. Unex-
 pected, unlooked for, un hoped
 for, unpresumed.
 UFÖRVENTENDES, Adv. Un-
 awares, on a sudden.
 UFÖRVISNELIG, Adj. Incor-
 ruptible.

U F U

UFÖRVISNELIGHED, Sub.
 Incorruptibility.
 UFÖLELIG, Adj. Insensible, im-
 perceptible, not felt.
 UFÖLELIGHED, Sub. Insensi-
 bleness, imperceptibleness.
 UFÖYELIG, Adj. Inflexible, un-
 relenting, inexorable, stiff, not
 to be prevailed on, not to be en-
 treated.
 UFRASKILLELIG, Adj. Inse-
 parable.
 UFRÆD, Sub. Unpeaceableness, a
 discord, a dissension, a division,
 a difference, variance.
 UFRÆDELIG, Adj. Unpeaceable,
 unpeaceful, disturbing, unquiet,
 unruly, insidious, treacherous,
 deceitful.
 UFRÆDELIGEN, Adv. Unpeace-
 ably, insidiously, treacherously.
 UFRÆDS-STIFTER, Sub. A
 boutefeu, an incendiary, a fire-
 brand of sedition.
 UFRÆ, Adj. Constrained, tied,
 bound.
 * En ufri man, A slave.
 UFRÆHED, Sub. Servitude, fla-
 very, confinement.
 UFRÆHEDS-STAND, Sub. Sla-
 very, bondage.
 UFRÆVILLIG, Adj. Involuntary,
 constrained, forced.
 UFRÆVILLIGEN, Adv. Invo-
 luntarily, forcibly, by force or
 constraint.
 UFRUGTBAR, Adj. Barren,
 sterile, unfruitful, fruitless.
 * Ufrugtbart aar, A year of
 scarcity.
 UFRUGTBARHED, Sub. Bar-
 renness, sterility, unfruitfulness,
 scarcity, infecundity, fruitless-
 ness, infertility.
 UFRUGTBART, Adv. Unfruit-
 fully.
 UFRUGTSOMMELIG, Adj.
 Barren, unfruitful, sterile.
 UFRUGTSOMMELIGHED, Sub.
 Barrenness, sterility.
 UFRUGTSOM, Adj. Intrepid,
 stout, bold, fearless, dauntless.
 UFULDBYRDET, Part. Un-
 finished, imperfect, unperformed,

U G I

not accomplished.
 UFULDKOMMELIG, Adj. Im-
 perfect, unfinished, defective,
 lame.
 UFULDKOMMEN, Adv. Im-
 perfectly, defectively.
 UFULDKOMMENHED, Sub.
 An imperfection, a defect.
 UFULDSTÆNDIG, Adj. In-
 complete, imperfect.
 UFULDSTÆNDIGEN, Adv.
 Incompletely.
 UFULDSTÆNDIGHED, Sub.
 A defect, an imperfection, an
 incompleteness.
 UFYLDELIG, Adj. Insatiable
 or unsatiable, that cannot be sa-
 tisfied, insatiate.
 UGAAEN, Part. (som ey haver
 været i giæhr) Raw, not con-
 cocted, not subdued by the fire.
 UGANGBAR, Adj. Not cur-
 rent.
 * Ikke i brug, Obsolete, old,
 unfashionable, disused.
 UGASTGÆVHED, Sub. Inhof-
 pitality.
 UGE, Sub. A week.
 * Afvigte uge, The week past,
 the last week.
 * Uges arbejde, A week's
 work.
 * Uges løn, A week's earn-
 ings.
 UGEBLADE, Sub. A weekly
 paper.
 UGEMEEN, Adj. Uncommon,
 extraordinary, rare, singular,
 particular, exceedingly wonder-
 ful.
 UGENTLIG, Adj. Weekly, every
 week.
 UGIEMMELIG, Adj. Inconceal-
 able, that cannot be hid, not to
 be kept secret.
 UGIENBRINGELIG, Adj. Ir-
 reducible, irrecoverable, irrepara-
 ble, irretrievable.
 UGIENDRIVELIG, Adj. In-
 disputable, uncontroversial, in-
 contestable.
 UGIENFÖD, Adj. Unregenerate.
 UGIENGIÆLDELIG, Adj. Un-
 restorable.
 UGIEN-

U G U

UGIENKALDELIG, Adj. Un-
retractable, irrevocable.
UGIENKIÖBELIG, Adj. Irre-
deemable.
UGIENNEMBRYDELIG, Adj.
Impenetrable, not to be penetra-
ted, what cannot be pierced
through.
UGIENNEMSIGTIG, Adj. O-
paque or opaque, not transparent.
UGIENNEMSIGTIGHED, Sub.
Opacity or untransparency.
UGIENNEMTRÆNGELIG,
Adj. Impenetrable.
UGIENNEMTRÆNGELI-
GEN, Adv. Impenetrably.
UGIENNEMTRÆNGELIG -
HED, Sub. Impenetrability.
UGIERNE, Adv. Unwillingly,
involuntarily.
UGIERNING, Sub. A misdeed,
a mischief, a misdoing, an of-
fence, a crime, criminality, de-
linquency, a forfeit, an excess.
UGIFT, Adj. Unmarried, unset-
tled.
* At leve ugift, To live single
or unmarried, to live a single
life.
* Ugift stand, Celibacy, a
single life.
UGIFTTELIG, Adj. Pubescent.
UGILD, Adj. Noted, branded,
that lies under a public disgrace.
UGIÖRLIG, Adj. Impracticable,
unfeasible, not to be done, im-
possible.
UGIÖRLIGHED, Sub. Impossi-
bility, impracticableness.
UGLE, Sub. An owl.
UGLESPIL, Sub. A wag, a jester,
a pleasant fool.
UGRIBELIG, Adj. Impalpable,
not to be felt.
UGRUNDELIG, Adj. Inscruta-
ble, unsearchable, unfathomable,
impenetrable.
UGRUNDIG, Adj. Groundless,
superficial.
UGRUNDIGEN, Adv. Ground-
lessly, ungroundedly, superficially.
UGUDELIG, Adj. Impious, ir-
religious, profane.
UGUDELIGEN, Adv. Impiously,
irreligiously, profanely.

U H I

UGUDELIGHED, Sub. Impiety,
irreligion, ungodliness.
UGUNST, Sub. A disgrace, a
disfavour, a disaffection, an ill-
will, unfriendliness, unkindness.
UGUNSTIG, Adj. Disaffection-
ate, disgraceful, disdainful, un-
favourable, unkind.
* At tage ugunstig, To take
unfavourably or ill, to be offended
at, to take pet at.
UGUNSTIGHED, Sub. Incle-
mency, unkindness, ill will.
UGYLDIG, Adj. Invalid, not
good in law, void, of no force,
insufficient.
* At giöre ugyldig, To in-
validate, to abate, to annul, to
disannul, to defeat or break, to
make void.
UGYLDIGEN, Adv. Of no
weight or cogency.
UGYLDIGHED, Sub. Invalidi-
ty, nullity.
UHÆNDELIG, Adj. Unhandy,
untoward, awkward.
UHÆNDIG, Adj. Unhandy, un-
toward, awkward, clumsy.
UHÆNDIGEN, Adv. Awkward-
ly.
UHÆNDIGHED, Sub. Awk-
wardness, unfitness, clumsiness.
UHÆVDELIG, Adj. Imprescrip-
tible.
UHÆVDELIGHED, Sub. Im-
prescriptibility.
UHELBREDELIG, Adj. Incu-
rable, insanable, unhealable.
UHELD, Sub. A mischance, a
misfortune, an ill fate, an un-
lucky or fatal hit, hap, accident
or adventure.
UHELDIG, Adj. Fatal, unlucky,
unhappy, unfortunate.
UHELDIGEN, Adv. Fatally,
unhappily.
UHELLIG, Adj. Unholy, profane.
UHEPPE, Sub. A misfortune, a
disaster.
UHIEMLED, Adj. Disallowable,
unlawful, not authorized.
UHINDERLIG, Adj. Unhinder-
ed, absolute.
UHINDERLIGEN, Adv. With-

U J E

out hinderance or opposition, ab-
solutely.
UHÖFLIG, Adj. Incivil or un-
civil, uncivilized, unpolished, un-
mannerly, ill-mannered, rude,
unkind, rough.
UHÖFLIGEN, Adv. Incivilly,
impolitely, rudely.
UHÖFLIGHED, Sub. Incivility,
discourteousness, ungenteelness,
unmannerliness, rudeness, unre-
spectfulness, clownishness, rusti-
city.
UHÖRLIG, Adv. Unheard of,
strange.
* Skammelig, Infamous,
dreadful, horrible, frightful,
hideous.
UHÖRLIGEN, Adv. Strangely,
infamously, dreadfully, horribly.
UHÖVISK, Adj. Smutty, dirty,
foul, nasty, unclean, flutty, ob-
scene.
UHÖVISKHED, Sub. Obscenity,
filthiness, smuttiness, bawdiness.
UHÖVLED, Adj. (grov) Unpo-
lite, unpolished, rough, rude,
rugged, uncivil, ill-bred, ill-
mannered.
UHR, Sub. A watch, a clock.
UHRKASSE, Sub. A watch-case,
a clock-case.
UHRKIEDE, Sub. A watch-chain.
UHRMAGER, Sub. A watch or
clock-maker.
UHRNÖGEL, Sub. The key to a
watch.
UHRPERPENDIKKEL, Sub.
A pendulum.
UHRSKIVE, Sub. A watch-dial.
UHRVÆRK, Sub. A watch,
clock-work.
UHRVIISER, Sub. The needle or
pin of a dial or clock, the hand
of a watch.
UHUMSK, Adj. Unclean, foul,
filthy, nasty.
UHUMSKHED, Sub. Filth, dirt,
ordure, excrement.
UHYRE, Sub. A monster, a pro-
digy, a swinger, a huge or strange
creature.
UJEVN, Adj. Unequal, uneven,
not level, not plain.
4 UJEVNHED,

U K I

UJEVNHED, Sub. Unevenness, ruggedness.
 UIGIENBRINGELIG, Adj. Irrecoverable.
 UIGIENDREVEN, Adj. Uncontested.
 UIGIENDRIVELIG, Adj. Irretractable, invincible, undeniable.
 UIGIENFÖD, Adj. Unregenerate.
 UIGIENKALDELIG, Adj. Irrevocable, not to be revoked, irrecoverable.
 UIGIENKALDELIGHED, Sub. Irrevocability.
 UIGIENLÖSELIG, Adj. Irredeemable.
 UIGIENNEMBRYDELIG, Adj. Impenetrable.
 UIGIENSKAFFELIG, Adj. Irreparable.
 UIMODSIGELIG, Adj. Indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, undoubted.
 UIMODSIGELIGEN, Adv. Indisputably, irrefusably.
 UIMODSTAAELIG, Adj. Irresistible.
 UIMODSTAAELIGHED, Sub. Irresistibility.
 UIMODSTRIDELIG, Adj. Incontestable, irrefragable, irrefutable, uncontrollable.
 UIMODSTRIDELIGHED, Sub. Incontestability.
 UINDBUNDEN, Adj. Unbound, untied.
 UINDLÖSELIG, Adj. Unredeemable.
 UINDSKRÆNKET, Adj. Uncircumscribed, unstinted, unlimited.
 UINDTAGELIG, Adj. Impregnable, inexpugnable.
 UKEERT, Part. (ukeert og ulast til tinge, upaaanket) Unclaimed, not challenged, not demanded.
 UKIENDELIG, Adj. Not easy to be known again, undiscernible, unknowable.
 UKIENDELIGHED, Sub. Unknowableness, undiscernibleness.

U L Æ

UKIER, Adj. Ill-natured, evil, bad, naughty, unkind, unfriendly, unfavourable, cross.
 UKIERLIG, Adj. Uncharitable, unkind, unfriendly, inhuman, peevish, morose, frowning, cross-grained, humourfome, fullen, harsh, austere, crabbed, rugged.
 UKIERLIGHED, Sub. Unfriendliness, unkindness, inhumanity, moroseness, morosity, a frowning, harshness.
 UKLAR, Adj. Thick, troubled, opaque, not transparent.
 UKLEKSOM, Adj. Insufficient.
 UKRÆNKELIG, Adj. Inviolable, incorruptible, upright, honest.
 UKRÆNKELIGHED, Sub. Incorruptibility.
 UKRUD, Sub. A weed, weedings, darnel, tares, cockles.
 UKUNDBAR, Adj. Dark, obscure, unknown, of no reputation.
 UKUNDBARHED, Sub. Obscurity, an obscure or mean birth.
 UKUNSTLED, Adj. Genuine, natural, true, plain, ingenuous.
 UKYDSK, Adj. Unchaste, incontinent, lecherous, lascivious, lewd, wanton.
 UKYDSKHED, Sub. Unchasteness, incontinence, incontineny, lecherousness, lasciviousness, wantonness, lewdness.
 UKYNDIG, Adj. Ignorant, illiterate.
 UKYNDIGHED, Sub. Ignorance.
 ULÆDSKED, Adj. Quick, alive, unquenched.
 * Ulædsked kalk, Quick lime, unslacked lime.
 ULÆGELIG, Adj. Incurable, insanable, unhealable.
 ULÆGELIGHED, Sub. Incurableness.
 ULÆMPE, Sub. An inconvenience, an incommodity, a straight, a pinch, an ailment, an indisposition, a cross accident.
 ULÆRD, Adj. Ignorant, illiterate, unlearned.
 ULÆRDHED, Sub. Ignorance,

U L I

a want of knowledge.
 ULÆRVILLIG, Adj. Indocile, indocible, untractable, untoward, incapable of learning.
 ULÆRVILLIGHED, Sub. Indocility, an incapacity of learning.
 ULASTELIG, Adj. Irreprehensible, irreprovable, unblamable, inculpable, without blame or blemish.
 ULASTELIGEN, Adv. Irreprehensibly.
 ULASTELIGHED, Sub. Unblamableness, innocence, purity.
 ULD, Sub. Wool.
 * Klip uld, Shearings.
 ULDAGTIG, Adj. Woollen.
 ULDARTED, Adj. Woolly, full of wool.
 ULDEN, Adj. Woollen or worsted.
 ULDENTÖG, Sub. Stuff, woollen goods.
 ULDTÖGE, Sub. A lock of wool.
 ULDKARDE, Sub. A card for wool.
 ULDKLIPNING, Sub. The shearings.
 ULEDSKELIG, Adj. Unquenchable.
 ULEDSKELIGHED, Sub. Unquenchableness.
 ULEGEMLIG, Adj. Incorporal, bodiless.
 ULEGEMLIGHED, Sub. Incorporality.
 ULEJLIG, Adj. Incommodious, inconvenient.
 * Ulejlig tiid, An unseasonable time.
 * Det er mig ulejlig, I am not at leisure.
 ULEJLIGHED, Sub. An incommodity, an inconveniency.
 ULESLIG, Adj. Illegible.
 ULIDELIG, Adj. Intolerable, insupportable.
 ULIDELIGEN, Adv. Insupportably.
 ULIDELIGHED, Sub. Insupportableness, intolerableness.
 ULIG,

U L Y

ULIG, *Adj.* Unlike, different, un-
resembling.
ULIGE, *Adj.* Unlike, dissimilar,
different, uneven, not plain, not
straight, unequal, odd, dispar,
various.
ULIGESINDET, *Adv.* Dissimi-
larly, differently or unlikely
minded.
ULIGHED, *Sub.* An unlikeness,
an inequality, an unevenness, an
odds, a disparity, a disparage-
ment, a dissimilitude, a dispropor-
tion.
ULMER, *V.* To burn under the
ashes.
ULOVIG, *Adj.* Illegal; un-
lawful, illegitimate, illicit, illi-
citous, unwarrantable.
ULOVIGEN, *Adv.* Unlawfully,
illegally.
ULOVIGHED, *Sub.* Illegality,
unlawfulness.
ULOVSKIKKET, *Adj.* Illegal.
ULÖDET, *Adj.* Not foldered.
ULÖDIG, *Adj.* Pure, unmixed
or unmixt.
ULUGTENDE, *Adj.* Inodorous,
wanting scent.
ULV, *Sub.* A wolf.
ULVAGTIG, *Adj.* Wolfish.
ULVART, *Sub.* Wolfishness.
ULVEGAUPE, *Sub.* A lynx.
ULVEPELDS, *Sub.* The fur of
wolves.
ULVSK, *Adj.* Wolfish.
ULYDIG, *Adj.* Disobedient.
ULYDIGHED, *Sub.* Disobedi-
ence.
ULYKKE, *Sub.* A misfortune, a
mischance, a disaster, an unlucki-
ness, a misadventure, a calamity,
an adversity.
* Til min ulykke, To my
misfortune.
* Til ulykke, Unhappily, un-
luckily, unfortunately.
ULYKKELIG, *Adj.* Unhappy,
unfortunate, unlucky, fatal.
* En ulykkelig hændelse, A
sad, bad, ill, sorry, unlucky,
wretched, calamitous, fatal hit,
hap, accident, case or adventure.
ULYKKELIGEN, *Adv.* Unhap-
pily, unluckily.

U M A

* At falde ulykkelig ud, To
prove unlucky, not to succeed, to
miscarry or to be frustrated, to
fall to nought, to be brought to
an ill issue.
ULYKKELIGVIIS, *Adv.* Un-
happily, unluckily, by ill acci-
dent, by misfortune.
ULYKSALIG, *Adj.* Unhappy.
ULYKSALIGHED, *Sub.* Un-
happiness, infelicity, unluckiness,
unfortunateness.
ULYST, *Sub.* Dullness, heaviness,
a disgust, uneasiness, weariness,
vexation, trouble, disquietude, te-
diousness, displeasure.
ULYSTEN, *Adj.* Loathsome, te-
dious, crabbed, dull, heavy,
weary, slothful, slow.
UMAADELIG, *Adj.* Intemper-
ate, immoderate, extravagant.
UMAADELIGEN, *Adv.* Immo-
derately, intemperately, extrava-
gantly.
UMAADELIGHED, *Sub.* In-
temperance, immoderation, an ex-
cess.
UMAALBAR, *Adj.* Immense.
UMAALIG, *Adj.* Unmeasu-
rable, immense, huge, vast, beyond
measure, exceeding measure.
UMAALIGHED, *Sub.* Im-
mensity, unmeasurableness.
UMÆLENDE, *Adj.* Irrational,
brutish.
UMÆTTELIG, *Adj.* Insatiable,
insatiable, unsatisfiable.
UMÆTTELIGHED, *Sub.* In-
satiableness, greediness, unsatu-
rability, unsatisfiability.
UMAGE, *Sub.* A trouble, an in-
convenience, an incommodity,
pains, a fatigue.
* Med stor umage, With
much ado.
* At have sin umage forgi-
æves, To lose your labour, to
labour in vain.
* For al min umage, For all
my pains.
UMAGE, *Adj.* Odd, not even.
* Strømperne ere umage;
The stockings are odd, not fel-
lows.

U M O

* En umage hanske, An odd
glove.
UMAGELIG, *Adj.* Inconvenient,
incommodious.
UMAGELIGHED, *Sub.* An in-
convenience, an incommodity.
UMAGER, *V.* To trouble, to
cause or give trouble, to put to
trouble.
UMANEERLIG, *Adj.* Uncivil,
unpolite, unmannerly.
UMANEERLIGHED, *Sub.* In-
civility, ungenteelness, unman-
nerliness, unpoliteness, rudeness,
rusticity.
UMBRA, *Sub.* An earth found in
silver-mines, and used by painters
in shading.
UMEDDELELIG, *Adj.* Incom-
municable, inexpressible.
UMEDLIDENDE, *Adj.* Incom-
passionate, hard-hearted.
UMENNESKE, *Sub.* A tyrant,
an inhuman, cruel or barbarous
man.
UMENNESKELIGHED, *Sub.*
Inhumanity, cruelty, barbarity,
barbarousness, tyranny.
UMERKELIG, *Adj.* Impercep-
tible, unperceivable.
UMERKELIGEN, *Adv.* Imper-
ceptibly, insensibly.
UMIDDELBAR, *Adj.* Immedi-
ate.
UMIDDELBARLIG, *Adv.* Im-
mediately.
UMIDDELBARHED, *Sub.* Im-
mediateness.
UMILD, *Adj.* Unkind, unfriendly,
unfavourable, rude, rough, cross,
harsh, inhuman, cruel.
UMILDHED, *Sub.* Inhumanity,
cruelty, unkindness, inclemency.
UMISTÆNKELIG, *Adv.* With-
out suspicion, jealousy or distrust.
UMISTELIG, *Adj.* Inamissible,
necessary, needful, requisite.
* At giøre sig self umistelig,
To make one's self necessary.
UMODERLIG, *Adj.* Unnatural,
cruel, inhuman, barbarous.
UMOD, UMODEN, *Adj.* Tart,
raw, unripe, crude.
UMODENHED,

U N D

UMODENHED, Sub. *Tartness, rawness, unripeness, crudeness.*
UMULIG, Adj. *Impossible.*
UMULIGHED, Sub. *An impossibility.*
UMYNDIG, Sub. *A minor, one in minority or under age.*
UMYNDIGHED, Sub. *Non-age, under age, minority.*
UNAADÉ, Sub. *A disgrace, a disfavour.*
 * At overgive sig paa naade og unaade, *To surrender at discretion.*
UNAADIG, Adj. *Disgraceful, disdainful, unfavourable, unkind.*
UNAADIGT, Adv. *Disgracingly.*
UNATURLIG, Adj. *Unnatural, affected, constrained, forced.*
 * Unaturlige geberder, *Unnatural or constrained manners, affectedness.*
UNATURLIGEN, Adv. *Unnaturally, affectedly.*
UNAVNGIVEN, Adj. *Nameless, unnamed.*
UNDRAGELSE, Sub. *A withdrawing.*
UNDRAGER, V. *To withdraw, to portion, to abridge.*
 * Undrager sig, *To abstain from, to refrain.*
UNDER, V. *To wish one well.*
UNDER, Sub. *A wonder, a marvel, a miracle, a prodigy.*
 * At giøre store under, *To perform or do wonders.*
 * Det er ingen under, *It is not to be wondered or marvelled at.*
UNDER, Prep. *Under.*
 * Under bordet, *Under the table.*
 * At see en under öynene, *To stare one in the face.*
 * At være under gevæhr, *To be under arms.*
 * Hand har tie mænd under sig, *He has ten men under him.*
 * Under en andens navn, *Under another's name.*
 * Han staar under formynders, *He is still a minor, under age or in tutelage,*

U N D

* Under de vilkaar, *Upon these conditions.*
 * Under straf, *Upon pain.*
UNDER, Adj. *Low, inferior, of a lower degree or merit.*
UNDERBART, Adv. *Wonderously, wonderfully, strangely, marvelously.*
UNDERBETIENT, Sub. *An inferior officer.*
UNDERBERIDER, Sub. *An usher to a riding-master.*
UNDERBUG, Sub. *The rim or lower part of the belly or abdomen.*
UNDERBYDER, V. *To underbid.*
UNDERBYFOGED, Sub. *An under-sheriff.*
UNDERDAN, Sub. *A subject.*
UNDERDANIG, Adj. *Subject, submissive, obedient.*
UNDERDANIGHED, Sub. *Subjection, submission.*
UNDERDEEL, Sub. *The lower or inferior part of a thing.*
UNDERDEELING, Sub. *A subdivision.*
UNDERDOMMER, Sub. *An under-sheriff, a subalternate, subordinate or subdelegate judge.*
UNDERDYNE, Sub. *An underbed.*
UNDER ET, Adv. *Altogether, collectively, one with another.*
UNDER FIRE ÖYEN, Adv. *Tete-a-tete, full-butt, face-to-face.*
UNDERFLADE, Sub. *The bottom-part.*
UNDERFOER, Sub. *A lining.*
UNDERFOERER, V. *To line a coat.*
UNDERFOERING, Sub. *The lining of a coat.*
UNDERFOGED, Sub. *An under-sheriff.*
UNDERFUNDIG, Adj. *Deceitful, cunning, fraudulent, sly, crafty, subtle.*
UNDERFUNDIGHED, Sub. *A fraud, deceit, cunning, craft, craftiness.*

U N D

UNDERGAAR, V. *To perish, to sink, to be undone or ruined.*
UNDERGANG, Sub. *A ruin, a fall, a decay, a downfall, destruction, perdition.*
 * Solens undergang, *The sun set.*
UNDERGIVEN, Part. *Subject.*
UNDERGIVENHED, Sub. *Submission, subjection.*
UNDERGIVER, V. *To subject.*
UNDERGRAVER, V. *To underdig, to undermine.*
UNDERGRAVNING, Sub. *An under-digging, an undermining.*
UNDERHAANDEN, Adv. *Underhand, privately, secretly.*
UNDERHANDLER, V. *To intermeddle, to interpose, to mediate.*
UNDERHANDLER, Sub. *A mediator, a moderator, a reconciler.*
UNDERHANDLING, Sub. *A transaction, a treaty, an agreement, a bargain, a covenant, an interposition, a mediation, a means, a help, an assistance.*
UNDERHAVENDE, Sub. *Inferiors, subjects.*
UNDERHOLD, Sub. *An entertainment, a maintenance, a support, a sustentation, a sustenance, a subsistence, a livelihood, alimony, alimant.*
UNDERHOLDER, V. *To maintain, to feed, to provide, to sustain, to keep up, to entertain, to cherish, to support, to bear up, to continue, to cultivate.*
UNDERHOLDER, Sub. *A maintainer.*
UNDERHOLDNING, Sub. *A support, a sustentation, a sustenance, a subsistence, a livelihood.*
UNDERJORDISK, Adj. *Subterraneous.*
UNDERKÆVE, Sub. *The nether jaw of a horse.*
UNDERKAST, Part. *Subject to, depending on, subdued.*
UNDERKASTELSE, Sub. *A subduing, a conquering, a mastering,*

UND

ing, a bringing under subjection, a submission, a subjection, humility, respect, a yielding.

UNDERKASTER, *V.* (fig) To submit, to yield, to give up or over.

* Sig noget, To subdue, to conquer, to master, to subject.

UNDERKIORTEL, *Sub.* A waistcoat.

UNDERKJØBER, *V.* To corrupt, to bribe.

UNDERKLOKKE, *Sub.* A petticoat, an under-petticoat.

UNDERLÆBE, *Sub.* An underlip.

UNDERLAG, *Sub.* A lay or bed.

UNDERLAGEN, *Sub.* A sheet.

UNDERLEGGER, *V.* To lay under.

UNDERLIG, *Adj.* Marvellous, wonderful, wonderful, admirable, miraculous, stupendous, amazing, surprizing, odd, strange, uncommon.

UNDERLIGEN, *Adv.* Wonderfully, wonderfully, marvellously, miraculously.

UNDERLIGGER, *V.* To lie under, to succumb, to be worsted or overcome.

UNDERLIGHED, *Sub.* Wonderfulness, marvellousness, strangeness, astonishment.

UNDERLIPPE, *Sub.* The underlip.

UNDERLIV, *Sub.* The lower part of the belly.

UNDERMAND, *Sub.* An inferior, one of a lower degree or merit.

UNDERMINERER, *V.* To undermine.

UNDERMINERING, *Sub.* An undermining.

UNDER NEDEN, *Adv.* Below, beneath, under.

UNDER OFFICEER, *Sub.* A Sergeant, an under-officer, a subaltern officer.

UNDERORDNING, *Sub.* Subordination.

UND

UNDER ØYEN, *Adv.* Freely, boldly, openly.

* Ieg skal sige ham det under øynene, I shall tell him to his face.

* Han gjorde det under hans øyen, midt for hans næse, He did it under his nose.

UNDERPANT, *Sub.* A pawn, a pledge, a mortgage.

UNDERPOLITIE BETIENT, *Sub.* A sheriff's officer, a peace-officer.

UNDER-RET, *Sub.* A lower, inferior or subaltern court of judicature.

UNDERRETNING, *Sub.* An instruction, an information.

UNDERRETS BETIENT, *Sub.* A court-officer.

UNDERRETS-DOMMER, *Sub.* A subaltern judge.

UNDERRETTER, *V.* To instruct, to inform, to teach, to advise, to give notice or intelligence, to warn.

UNDERRETTED, *Part.* Instructed, informed, taught.

UNDERSAALE, *Sub.* The sole of a shoe.

UNDERSAAT, *Sub.* A subject, a vassal.

UNDERSALG, *Sub.* An under-selling.

UNDERSAT, *Part.* Subordinated.

UNDERSEIL, *Sub.* The main or mizen sail.

UNDERSELGER, *V.* To under-sell.

UNDERSETNING, *Sub.* A subordination.

UNDERSETSIG, *Adj.* Thick and short.

UNDERSETTER, *V.* To subordinate, to range under another.

UNDERSKEED, *Sub.* A difference, a diversity, a variety.

* Uden underskeed, Promiscuously.

UNDERSKEEDELIG, *Adj.* Divers, several, odd, sundry, different, various.

UND

UNDERSKEEDELIGEN, *Adv.* Severally, variously, diversly, differently.

UNDERSKIÖN, *Adj.* Admirable, rare, excellent.

UNDERSKIORT, *Sub.* An under-petticoat.

UNDERSKOV, *Sub.* A copse, a coppice, an underwood.

UNDERSKRIFT, *Sub.* A subscription, a subscribing, an underwriting, a hand-writing, a signature, a signing.

UNDERSKRIVELSE, *Sub.* A subscription, a signature, a signing.

UNDERSKRIVER, *V.* To subscribe, to sign, to underwrite, to set hand or name to.

UNDERSLÆB, *Sub.* A fraud, a defrauding.

* Giøre underslæb, To imbezzle goods, to smuggle, to steal the customs, to defraud the king of his revenues.

UNDERSOM, *Adj.* Wonderful, marvellous.

UNDERSÖGER, *V.* To examine, to canvass, to scan, to sift, to discuss, to search, to enquire into.

UNDERSÖGNING, *Sub.* A search, a research, an examination, an enquiry, a quest, an inquest, a discussion, a scrutiny.

* Undersøgning af retten, An inquisition.

UNDERST, *Adj.* Undermost, lowest, lowermost, nethermost.

UNDERSTAAER, *V.* To make bold, to attempt, to make an attempt.

UNDERSTAND, *Sub.* A dependent state, a dependency, an inferior or lower condition, an inferiority, a lower degree.

UNDERSTE DÆK, *Sub.* The lower deck, the gun-deck.

UNDERSTÖD, *Sub.* A support, a prop, a countenance, a credit, a help, a protection.

* Han har intet understöd, He is without help or protection.

UNDER-

U N D

UNDERSTRÖMPE, Sub. *An under-stocking.*
UNDERSTRYGE, V. *To underline.*
UNDERSTYTTELSE, Sub. *A staying, a supporting, a propping, a cheering up, a countenance, a protection, a defence, a maintenance.*
UNDERSTYTTER, V. *To under-prop, to shore up, to stay or support a thing, to uphold, to bear up, to keep up.*
** Understøtte en, To support, to favour, to protect or defend, to maintain.*
UNDERSTYTNING, Sub. *See Understyttelse.*
UNDERTEGN, Sub. *A miracle, a wonder, a prodigy.*
UNDERTEGNELSE, Sub. *A signing, a subscription, a signature, a hand-writing.*
UNDERTEGNER, V. *To subscribe, to sign, to put one's hand to.*
** Undertegne en contract, To sign a contract.*
** Et brev, To subscribe a letter.*
UNDERTIDEN, Adv. *Sometimes, now and then.*
UNDERTRÖYE, Sub. *An under-waistcoat.*
UNDERTRYKKELSE, Sub. *An oppressing, a crushing.*
UNDERTRYKKER, V. *To oppress, to suppress, to crush, to supplant.*
UNDERTRYKKER, Sub. *An oppressor.*
UNDERTRYKNING, Sub. *An oppression.*
UNDERTVINGER, V. *To subdue, to conquer, to master, to subject, to bring under subjection.*
UNDERTVUNGEN, Part. *Subdued, conquered.*
UNDERVÆGT, Sub. *A short weight.*
UNDERVÆGTIG, Adj. *Short of weight, under weight.*
UNDERVEJS, Adv. *In the way,*

U N D

a-coming or approaching, by the way.
UNDERVÆRK, Sub. *A prodigy.*
UNDERVISER, V. *To instruct, to inform, to teach.*
UNDERVISNING, Sub. *An instruction, an information, a teaching.*
UNDFANGELSE, Sub. *A conception.*
UNDFANGER, V. *To conceive.*
UNDFLUGT, Sub. *An escape, an evasion, a subterfuge, a shift, a come-off.*
UNDFLYELIG, Adj. *Avoidable, evitable.*
UNDFLYER, V. *To escape, to avoid, to shun, to eschew.*
UNDGAAELIG, Adj. *Avoidable.*
UNDGAAER, V. *To escape, to avoid.*
UNDGELDER, V. *To suffer for.*
UNDGIELDELSE, Sub. *A pain, a suffering, a torment, a trouble.*
UNDKOMMER, V. *To escape, to avoid.*
UNDLADELSE, Sub. *An omission.*
UNDLADER, V. *To omit, to pass by or over, to take no notice of, to forget.*
UNDLÖB, Sub. *An escape, an evasion, a subterfuge, a shift, a come-off, an excuse.*
UNDLÖBER, V. *To escape, to get away or out.*
UNDREN, Sub. *An admiration, an astonishment.*
UNDRES, V. *To admire, to wonder at.*
UNDRÖMMER, V. *To desert, to escape, to fly from, to run away.*
UNDRÖMNING, Sub. *A desertion, a deserting, a running away.*
UNDSEELSE, Sub. *Modesty.*
UNDSEELIG, Adj. *Bashful, shamefaced, modest.*
UNDSEELIGEN, Adv. *Bashfully.*

U N D

UNDSEELIGHED, Sub. *Shamefacedness, bashfulness, demureness, modesty.*
UNDSEER SIG, V. *To be ashamed, bashful or shamefaced, to blush, to redden in the face.*
UNDSETLIG, Adj. *Helpful, ready or willing to help.*
** Byen er undseetelig, The town may be relieved.*
UNDSETNING, Sub. *A succour, a help, a relief, an assistance, a supply.*
UNDSETTER, V. *To succour, to help, to assist, to relieve.*
UNDSIGELSE, Sub. *An interdiction, a prohibition, a suspension.*
UNDSIGER, V. *To interdict, to prohibit, to forbid.*
UNDSKYLDELIG, Adj. *Excusable.*
UNDSKYLDER, V. *To excuse, to justify, to pardon, to bear with.*
UNDSKYLDNING, Sub. *An excuse, a reason.*
UNDSLAAR SIG, V. *To desire to be excused or dispensed with, to decline.*
UNDSNIGER, V. *To get or steal away, to make one's escape, to go or slide, to slip away.*
UNDTAGELSE, Sub. *An exception, an exemption, a reserve, a saving, a condition, a distinction, a difference.*
UNDTAGEN, Part. *Excepted, exempted, excused.*
UNDTAGEN, Adv. *Saving, except, but.*
UNDTAGER, V. *To except, to exempt, to excuse, to free, to discharge.*
UNDVÆRLIG, Adj. *That which is necessary or which none can be without.*
UNDVÆRER, V. *To forbear, to make shift without, to be contented with.*
** Han kan ey undvære viin, He cannot be without wine.*
** Han kan ey leve eller være*

U N I

U O M

U O R

være det foruden, *He cannot live or be without it.*

* Ieg kan gjerne undvære det, *I am very well content without it.*

UNDVIGELSE, *Sub. An absenting one's self, an escape, an escaping, an avoiding, an evasion, a shift.*

UNDVIGER, *V. To escape, to run away.*

* Han er undviget, *He has absconded, he has absented himself, he is run away.*

UNEDBRYDELIG, *Adj. Unde- fructible.*

UNEGTELIG, *Adj. Undeniable, indisputable, incontestable, un- doubted, unquestionable.*

UNEM, *Adj. Indocile, indocible, untractable, untoward, incapable of learning.*

UNEMHED, *Sub. Indocility, an incapacity of learning.*

UNG, *Adj. Young.*

* En ung dreng, *A boy, a youth, a lad, a springal.*

* En ung hane, *A cockerel.*

* Ung kylling, *A chicken.*

* Et ungt faar, *A lambkin.*

* En ung gaas, *A green goose.*

UNGDOM, *Sub. Youth.*

UNGE, *Sub. Young ones.*

* Biörn eller ulve unge, *A cub.*

* En hunde unge, *A whelp, a puppy.*

* En kat unge, *A kitten or kitling.*

* En geed unge, *A kid.*

* Af et dyr, *A fan.*

* Gaas-unge, *A gosling.*

UNGEFÆR, OMTRENT, *Adv. About, thereabouts.*

UNGEFÆRLIG, *Adj. Fortui- tous, casual, accidental.*

UNGKARL, *Sub. A boy, a lad, a batchelor.*

UNGKARLS STAND, *Sub. Ce- libacy.*

UNIFORM, *Sub. Regimentals, regimental clothes, an uniform.*

UNIFORM, *Adj. Uniform, even, of one fashion.*

UNIVERSITET, *Sub. An uni- versity.*

UNÖD, *Adj. Unforced, uncon- strained, uncompelled.*

UNÖDIG, *Adj. Unnecessary, need- less, unneedful.*

UNÖDIGEN, *Adv. Needlessly, unneedfully, unnecessarily.*

UNYDELIG, *Adj. Unpleasant, disagreeable, insipid, unsavoury, tasteless.*

UNYDELIGHED, *Sub. Disa- greableness, inspidity, unsavouri- ness.*

UNYTTE, *Sub. Inutility, usefess- ness, unprofitableness, vainness.*

UNYTTIG, *Adj. Useless, need- less, unprofitable, fruitless, vain.*

UNYTTIGEN, *Adv. Needlessly, to no purpose, in vain.*

UNYTTIGHED, *Sub. Inutility, usefessness, unprofitableness, vain- ness.*

UNZE, *Sub. An ounce.*

UNZEVIIS, *Adv. By the ounce.*

UNZIFER, *Sub. An insect, ver- min.*

UOMGIÆNGELIG, *Adj. Ine- vitable, unavoidable, necessary, indispensable.*

* Uomgiængelig, som ej kan omgaes med, *Unconverfable, un- social, untractable.*

UOMGIÆNGELIGEN, *Adv. Inevitably, unavoidably, indis- pensably.*

UOMGIÆNGELIGHED, *Sub. A necessity.*

UOMHYGELIG, *Adj. Negli- gent, neglectful, careless, supine.*

UOMHYGGELIGEN, *Adv. Negligently, carelessly, supinely.*

UOMHYGGELIGHED, *Sub. Negligence, carelessness, heedless- ness, supinity, indolence, indis- ference.*

UOMSKAAREN, *Adj. Uncir- cumcised.*

UOMSKIFTELIG, *Adj. Immu- table, unchangeable, unalterable, not subject to change, constant.*

UOMSKIFTELIGHED, *Sub. Immutability, unchangeableness.*

6 K

UOMSKRÆNKED, *Adj. Abso- lute, arbitrary, unlimited.*

* Uomskrænked magt, *An absolute or arbitrary power.*

UOMSTÖDELIG, *Adj. Invin- cible, unconquerable, not to be conquered or vanquished, irrever- sible, unviolable.*

UOMSTÖDELIGHED, *Sub. Sta- bleness, stability.*

UOMVELTELIG, *Adj. Irrever- sible.*

UOMVENDELIG, *Adj. Incon- vertible.*

UOMVENDT, *Part. Uncon- verted.*

UOPBYGGELIG, *Adj. Not edi- fying.*

UOPHÖRLIG, *Adj. Incessant, unceasing, unintermitted, conti- nual, uninterrupted, everlasting, perpetual, endless, infinite.*

UOPHÖRLIGEN, *Adv. Conti- nually, perpetually, incessantly, without interruption, ceasing or intermission.*

UOPLÖSELIG, *Adj. Indissolu- able, indissoluble, inextricable, in- separable.*

UOPLÖSELIGHED, *Sub. In- dissolubleness, indissolubility.*

UOPMERKSOM, *Adj. Inatten- tive, careless, negligent, regard- less.*

UOPMERKSOMHED, *Sub. In- attention, negligence, disregard.*

UOPRETTELIG, *Adj. Irrepa- rable.*

UOPRIGTIG, *Adj. Insincere, not hearty, dissembling, unfaith- ful.*

UOPRIGTIGHED, *Sub. Insin- cerity, dissimulation, want of truth or fidelity.*

UORDEN, *Sub. Disorder, irre- gularity, confusion.*

UORDENTLIG, *Adj. Disorder- ly, irregular, lawless, inordinate, vicious.*

UORDENTLIGEN, *Adv. Dis- orderly, confusedly, irregularly, without rule, inordinately.*

UORDENTLIGHED, *Sub. Dis- orderliness,*

U P A

orderliness, irregularity, want of order, confusion.
UOVERBÆRLIG, Adj. Insupportable, intolerable, insufferable.
UOVERBÆRLIGHED, Sub. Intolerableness.
UOVEREENSTEMMELSE, Sub. Incongruity, inconsistency, absurdity, impropriety.
UOVEREENSTEMMENDE, Adj. Disagreeing, incongruous, inconsistent, absurd.
UOVERSTIGELIG, Adj. Insurmountable, insuperable, unconquerable.
UOVERTALELIG, Adj. Obstinate, stubborn, unpersuadable.
UOVERVINDELIG, Adj. Insuperable, invincible, unconquerable, inexpugnable.
UOVERVINDELIGHED, Sub. Invincibleness, unconquerableness, insuperableness.
UODELEGGELIG, Adj. Indestructible, indelible.
UPAAANKELIG, Adj. Tolerable, receivable, allowable, good.
UPAAHOLDEN, Adj. Liberal, generous, bountiful, munificent.
UPAAKIENDELIG, Adj. Indeterminable.
UPAAKIENDTLIG, Adj. Ungrateful.
UPAALIDELIG, Adj. Unfaithful, faithless, perfidious, false, treacherous, not to be relied on or trusted.
UPAATVILELIG, Adj. Indubitable, certain, apparent, evident.
UPAR, UIMAGE, Adj. Odd, an odd number, uneven.
 * Disse hansker er ikke par, Those gloves are not fellows.
UPARTISK, Adj. Impartial, unbiassed, disinterested.
UPARTISKHED, Sub. Impartiality, impartialness.
UPASSELIG, Adj. Indisposed, distempered, ill, sickish, out of order.
UPASSELIGHED, Sub. An in-

U R E

disposition, a sickness, an illness.
UQUEMS, Adj. Abusive, offensive, affronting, contumelious, wrongful, injurious.
 * Uquems ord, Abusive, foul language.
URAAD, Sub. A peril, a danger, a loss, a hazard, a risque.
UREDE, Sub. A jumble, a shuffle, a mixture.
UREDELIG, Adj. Unreasonable, dishonest.
 * At handle uredelig, To deal unreasonably, dishonestly, unfair or not fairly.
UREDELIGHED, Sub. Unreasonableness, dishonesty, foulness, scurriness.
UREDSON, Adj. Jumbled, mixed together, inextricable.
UREEN, Adj. Unclean, impure, defiled, foul, filthy.
UREENFERDIG, Adj. Slovenly, sluttish, nasty, unclean, impure.
UREENFERDIGHED, Sub. Slovenliness, nastiness, filthiness, uncleanness.
UREENHED, Sub. Impurity, filth, dirt, ordure, obscenity, lewdness.
UREENLIG, Adj. Impure, foul, filthy, dirty, nasty, smutty, sluttish.
UREENLIGHED, Sub. Uncleanliness, filthiness, nastiness.
UREGELMESSIG, Adj. Irregular.
UREGELMESSIGHED, Sub. Irregularity.
UREGIERLIG, Adj. Unbridled, furious, fierce, unruly, loose, ungovernable, inordinate, turbulent, immoderate, intemperate, violent.
UREGIERLIGEN, Adv. Immoderately, intemperately.
UREGIERLIGHED, Sub. Unruliness, fury, wildness, impetuosity.
URET, Sub. Wrong, injustice, injury, prejudice.
 * At giøre en uret, To wrong, to injure, to abuse, to prejudice.

U R O

* Med ret og uret, By right or wrong, by hooks and crooks.
URETFÆRDIG, Adj. Unjust, wrongful.
URETFÆRDIGEN, Adv. Unjustly, wrongfully.
URETFÆRDIGHED, Sub. Injustice, iniquity.
URETMESSIG, Adj. Wrongful, unlawful, unrightful, unequitable, illegitimate.
URETMESSIGHED, Sub. Wrongfulness, unrightfulness, unlawfulness.
URETTED, Adj. Vicious, incorrect.
URETTELIG, Adj. Intorrigible.
URETTELIGHED, Sub. Incorrigibleness.
URHANE, Sub. A cock of the wood.
URIGTIG, Adj. False, wrong, irregular, incorrect, illegitimate, foul, unsincere.
URIGTIGHED, Sub. Irregularity, incorrectness, unexactness.
URIMELIG, Adj. Absurd, incongruous, impertinent, foolish, unreasonable, nonsensical, silly.
URIMELIGEN, Adv. Absurdly, nonsensically, silly, impertinently.
URIMELIGHED, Sub. Absurdity, foolishness, unreasonableness, impertinence.
URIN, Sub. Urine, water.
URINDRIVENDE, Adj. Provoking urine, diuretic.
URINFLOD, Sub. A diabetes.
URINGANG, Sub. The urethra, the passage of the urine.
URINISK, Adj. Urinous.
URINRØR, Sub. The ureter.
URINS-STOPPELSE, Sub. The stranguary.
UROE, Sub. A trouble, disquietude, disturbance, unquietness, restlessness.
UROE, Sub. (i et uhr) A pendulum.
UROLIG, Adj. Turbulent, unquiet, restless, unsteady, stirring, boisterous, troublesome, impatient.
UROLIGEN,

U S Æ

U S I

U S M

UROLIGEN, Adv. Turbulently, unquietly, troublesome, impatiently. See Urol.
 UROLIGHED, Sub. A trouble, a disturbance.
 * Borgerlig urolighed, An insurrection, a commotion, a civil war.
 * Huuse urolighed, A bustle, a stir, a noise.
 UROXE, Sub. The ure-ox.
 URÖRLIG, Adj. Immoveable, unmoveable, unshaken, unaffected.
 URÖRLIGHED, Sub. Immoveableness, immobility.
 URT, Sub. A herb.
 URTEBED, Sub. A bed or border in a garden.
 URTEBOE, Sub. A grocer's shop.
 URTE-ELSKER, Sub. A botanist, a herbalist.
 URTEGAARD, Sub. A garden.
 URTEGARDSMAND, Sub. A gardener.
 URTEHANDEL, Sub. Grocery.
 URTEHAUGE, Sub. A kitchen-garden.
 URTEKIENDER, Sub. A botanist, a simplifier.
 URTEKOST, Sub. A bunch of herbs.
 URTEKRÆMMER, Sub. A grocer.
 URTEKRANDS, Sub. A garland.
 URTEKYNDIG, Sub. A herbalist, a botanist, a simplifier.
 URTELÆRE, Sub. Botany.
 URTEPOTTE, Sub. A flower-pot.
 URTEBOG, Sub. A herbal.
 URTEVIDENSKAB, Sub. Botany.
 URYDDELIG, Adj. Disorderly, confused, irregular.
 URYGGELIG, Adj. Unmoveable, unshaken, steady, firm, constant.
 URYGGELIGHED, Sub. Immoveableness, constancy, firmness, steadiness.
 USÆDELIG, Adj. Uncivil, rude, ill-bred, unmannerly, unpolite.
 USÆDELIGHED, Sub. Incivi-

lity, clownishness, rudeness, unpoliteness, unmanneriness.
 USÆDVANLIG, Adj. Unusual, uncommon, strange.
 USÆDVANLIGHED, Sub. Unusualness, infrequency, newness, a novelty, singularity.
 USAMDRÆGTIG, Adj. Disagreeing.
 USAMDRÆGTIGHED, Sub. A discord, a division, a disagreement, a variance, a strife.
 USAMENHÆNGENDE, Adj. Incongruous, inconsistent.
 USAMENHÆNGIGHED, Sub. An incongruity, an inconsistency, an absurdity.
 USANDFÆRDIG, Adj. False, fictitious.
 USANDFÆRDIGHED, Sub. A falsity, a falsehood, a lie, an error.
 USANDHED, Sub. A false assertion, falseness, an untruth.
 USANDSYNLIG, Adj. Improbable, unlikely.
 USANDSYNLIGHED, Sub. An improbability, an unlikelihood.
 USEJLBAR, Adj. Unnavigable.
 USEL, Adj. Pitiable, pitiful, miserable, lamentable, sad, sorry, deplorable, wretched, calamitous.
 USELGELIG, Adj. Unsaleable, unvendible.
 USELHED, Sub. Wretchedness, pitifulness, misery, calamity.
 USELSKABELIG, Adj. Unsociable, unfriendly.
 USELSKABELIGHED, Sub. Unsociableness.
 USELT, Adv. Pitifully, wretchedly, sadly, miserably.
 USIGELIG, Adj. Unspeakable, inexpressible.
 USIGTBAR, Adj. Invisible.
 USIGTBARHED, Sub. Invisibility.
 USIKKER, Adj. Insecure, perilous.
 USIKKERHED, Sub. An insecurity, an uncertainty.
 USIKKERT, Adv. Perilously, uncertainly.

USKAD, Adj. Sound, staunch, unembellished, undamaged.
 USKADELIG, Adj. Innocuous, innoxious, inoffensive, unartful, harmless, innocent.
 USKADELIGHED, Sub. Unharmfulness, harmlessness.
 USKATEERLIG, Adj. Inestimable, invaluable, unprizable.
 USKATEERLIGHED, Sub. Inestimableness.
 USKIEBNE, Sub. Fatality, misfortune, adversity.
 USKIELLIG, Adj. Enormous, huge, immoderate, vast.
 USKIELLIGHED, Sub. An enormity, vastness, hugeness.
 USKIKKED, Adj. Inept, unapt, unfit, awkward, unhandy.
 USKIKKEDHED, Sub. An ineptness, an unfitness, an untowardness, an incapacity.
 USKIKKELIG, Adj. Indecent, indecorous, unbecoming, impertinent, inconvenient, unmannerly, misbecoming.
 USKIKKELIGHED, Sub. Indecency, indecorum, uncomeliness.
 USKIONSOM, Adj. Indiscreet, unwise, inconsiderate, unadvised, ungrateful, unthankful.
 USKIONSOMHED, Sub. Indiscretion, unadvisedness, inconsideration, ingratitude, unthankfulness.
 USKYLDIG, Adj. Innocent, harmless, inculpable, guiltless.
 USKYLDIGHED, Sub. Innocence, innocency, guiltlessness.
 USLEGTIG, Adj. Heterogeneous.
 USLUKKELIG, Adj. Inextinguishable, unquenchable.
 USLUKKELIGHED, Sub. Inextinguishability, unquenchableness.
 USMAGELIG, Adj. Insipid, tasteless, unsavoury.
 USMAGELIGHED, Sub. Insipidity, tastelessness, unsavouriness, unsavourableness.
 USMELTELIG,

U S Y

USMELTELIG, Adj. Indissoluble, indissoluble.
USMELTELIGHED, Sub. Indissolubleness, indissolubility.
USMIDIG, Adj. Rough, rugged, coarse, hard, not supple, pliant or flexible.
USÖGTE. See *Udsøgte*.
USÖMMELIG, Adj. Indecent, unseemly, uncomely, incongruous, unfit, misbecoming, unbecoming.
USÖMMELIGHED, Sub. Indecency, indecorum, unseemliness, uncomeliness, incongruity, misbecomingness, unbecomingness.
USPOERLIG, Adj. Unsearchable, unfathomable.
USTADIG, Adj. (flygtig) Unsteady, fugitive, rambling, wrangling, roving, fickle.
USTADIG FORANDERLIG, Adj. Variable, changeable, inconstant.
USTADIGHED, Sub. Unsteadiness, variableness, changeableness, inconstancy.
USTRAFFELIG, Adj. Irreprehensible, irreprovable, unblameable.
USTRAFFELIGHED, Sub. Unblameableness, innocence, purity.
USTRIDIG, Adj. Indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable.
USTRIDIGHED, Sub. Unquestionableness.
USUND, Adj. Unwholesome, unsalutary, unhealthful.
 * Syglic, Valetudinary, sickly.
USUNDHED, Sub. Unwholesomeness, unhealthfulness, sickness, an indisposition.
USVIGELIG, Adj. Sincere, honest, true, open, downright, ingenuous, candid.
USVIGELIGHED, Sub. Sincerity, true-heartedness, integrity, candour.
USYNLIG, Adj. Invisible.
 * At giøre sig usynlig, To disappear, to vanish out of sight, to scamper away.
USYNLIGHED, Sub. Invisibility.

U T I

USYRED, Adj. Unleavened.
UTAAL, Sub. Impatience, uneasiness, anxiety, inquietness.
UTAALELIG, Adj. Insupportable, insufferable, intolerable, grievous, not to be born.
UTAAUGHED, Sub. Intolerance, intolerableness, insupportableness.
UTAAALMODIG, Adj. Impatient, out of patience, uneasy.
UTAAALMODIGHED, Sub. Impatience, uneasiness, anxiety.
UTABELIG, Adj. Inamissible, that can never be lost.
UTABELIGHED, Sub. Inamissibility.
UTÆMMELIG, Adj. Untamable, unruly, ungovernable, not to be ruled or curbed.
UTÆMT, Part. Not tamed, not curbed.
UTÆNKELIG, Adj. Unimaginable, incomprehensible.
UTÆT, Adj. Leaking, leaky, running out.
UTAK, Sub. A reproof.
 * At faa utak, To be reprovved.
UTAKNEMMELIG, Adj. Ingrate, ungrateful, unthankful, unacknowledging.
UTAKNEMMELIGHED, Sub. Ingratitude, unthankfulness.
UTALLIG, Adj. Innumerable, numberless, infinite.
UTALLIGHED, Sub. Innumableness, numberlessness.
UTEERLIG, Adj. Unclean, impure, defiled, foul, obscene, bawdy, smutty.
UTEERLIGHED, Sub. Uncleanliness, impurity, foulness, filthiness, obscenity, smuttiness.
UTELLELIG, Adj. Innumerable, innumeros.
UTIDE, Sub. An unreasonable, unopportunate or inconvenient time.
 * I utide, Untimed, untimely, unseasonably, preposterously.
 * I tide og utide, In season and out of season.

U T I

UTIDIG, Adj. Untimely, unseasonable, immature, unripe, late.
UTIDIGEN, Adv. Unseasonably, immaturity.
UTIDIGHED, Sub. Untimeliness, unseasonableness, unripeness, immaturity.
UTIENLIG, Adj. Unserviceable, unfit, unapt, improper, inconvenient.
UTIENSTAGTIG, Adj. Inofficious, disobliging, slow or backward in shewing service or favour, not complying.
UTIENSTAGTIGHED, Sub. Unwillingness to serve one, a disobliging humour.
UTILBÖRLIG, Adj. Unduly, undutiful, unsuitable, indecent, inconvenient, impertinent, uncomely, unseemly, unmannerly, unseasonably, illicit, illicitous, unlawful, unbecoming.
UTILBÖRLIGHED, Sub. An indecency, an impertinency, an unseemliness, uncomeliness, undutifulness.
UTILFRED, Adj. Discontented, displeased, dissatisfied, disgusted.
UTILFREDSHED, Sub. Displeasure, discontent, discontentment, discontentedness, dissatisfaction, a disgust.
UTILGIÆNGELIG, Adj. Inaccessible or unaccessible.
UTILGIÆNGELIGHED, Sub. Inaccessibleness or unaccessibleness.
UTILGIVELIG, Adj. Irremissible, unpardonable.
UTILGIVELIGHED, Sub. Irremissibility, unpardonableness.
UTILHÆVDELIG, Adj. That cannot be got by prescription.
UTILLÆGELIG, Adj. Incurable, insanable, unhealable.
UTILLADELIG, Adj. Illicit, illicitous, unlawful, unwarrantable.
UTILSTRÆKKELIG, Adj. Insufficient, imperfect.
UTILSTRÆKKELIGHED, Sub. Insufficiency, incapacity.
UTILVEJE.

U T V

U U N

U V I

UTILVEJBRINGELIG, Adj. That which is not to be had.

UTIMELIG, Adj. Intemperate, immoderate.

* Untimelig vejer, Immoderate weather.

* Untimelig ende eller død, An untimely or unnatural end.

UTING, Sub. A monster, a misshapen thing.

UTØY, Sub. Vermin, lice, fleas.

UTRÆTTELIG, Adj. Unwearied, untired, indefatigable.

UTRÆTTELIGHED, Sub. Unweariedness, indefatigableness.

UTRERER, V. To stretch too far, to overstrain, to overdo.

UTROE, Adj. Faithless, untrue, untrusty, perfidious, disloyal, treacherous, base, false.

UTROELIG, Adj. Incredulous, incredible.

UTROELIGHED, Sub. Incredulity, incredulity.

UTRØSKAB, Sub. Faithlessness, untruthfulness, untrustiness, perfidiousness, disloyalty, treachery, baseness, falsehood.

UTRØVÆRDIG, Adj. Faithless, false, perfidious, disloyal.

UTRØVÆRDIGHED, Sub. Infidelity, faithlessness, perfidy, disloyalty, treachery.

UTRØSTELIG, Adj. Inconsolable.

UTRØSTELIGEN, Adv. Inconsolably.

UTUGT, Sub. Uncleanliness, impurity, impureness, foulness, filthiness, lewdness, wantonness.

UTUGTIG, Adj. Unchaste, incontinent, lecherous, impure, lascivious, lewd, wanton, dissolute, immodest, loose, obscene.

UTUGTIGEN, Adv. Lasciviously, wantonly, unchastely, obscenely, lewdly, immodestly.

UTUGTIGHED, Sub. Impurity, uncleanness, wantonness, lewdness, lasciviousness, unchasteness, obscenity, immodesty.

UTVINGELIG, Adj. Ungovernable, unmanageable, unconquerable.

UTVIVLELIG, Adj. Indubitable, undoubted, unquestionable, not to be questioned, most certain.

UTVIVLELIGEN, Adv. Indubitably, undoubtedly, unquestionably.

UTVUNGEN, Adj. Free, open, natural, spontaneous.

UTVUNGENT, Part. Unconstrained, unforced, uncompelled.

* Utvungent væsen, Unaffected manners, plainness.

UTYDELIG, Adj. Indistinct, confused, disordered.

UTYDELIGHED, Sub. Obscurity, confusion.

UUDBLIVELIG, Adj. Infallible, that cannot fail, certain.

UUDFORSKELIG, Adj. Unsearchable, undiscoverable, impenetrable, secret, close.

UUDFORSKELIGHED, Sub. Impenetrability, inscrutableness, unsearchableness.

UUDGRUNDELIG, Adj. Unfathomable.

UUDSIGELIG, Adj. Unspeakable, inexplicable.

UUDSLUKKELIG, Adj. Unextinguishable, indelible.

UUDTÆNKELIG, Adj. Inexcogitable, inconceivable, incomprehensible, not to be imagined.

UUDTØMMELIG, Adj. Inexhaustible.

UUDTØRRELIG, Adj. Inexhaustible, that never dries up.

UUDTRYKKELIG, Adj. Unexpressible.

UUDTYDELIG, Adj. Inexplicable.

UUDVÆLGELIG, Adj. Ineligible.

UUNDGIÆNGELIG, Adj. Inevitable, unavoidable.

UUNSEELIG, Adj. Impudent, saucy, shameless, brazen-faced, malapert.

UUNSEELIGHED, Sub. Impudence, sauciness, malapertness.

UUNDSKYLDELIG, Adj. Inexcusable.

UUNDVÆRLIG, Adj. Necessary, needful, extremely or absolutely

needful.

UUNDVIGELIG, Adj. Inevitable, unavoidable, not to be escaped.

UVÆRDIG, Adj. Unworthy.

UVÆRDIGHED, Sub. Unworthiness, indignity.

UVÆSEN, Sub. A disorder, unruliness, confusion.

UVÆSENTLIG, Adj. Unessential, void of real being.

UVÆSENTLIGHED, Sub. Non-existence.

UVARAGTIG, Adj. Inconstant, uncertain, variable, changeable.

UVEDHOLDENDE, Adj. Intermitting, intermitting.

UVEDKOMMENDE, Adj. Independent.

UVEGERLIG, Adj. Unrefused.

UVEJER, Sub. A tempest, a storm, blustering, tempestuous, foul or boisterous weather.

UVELTALENHED, Sub. Want of eloquence.

UVEN, Sub. A foe, an enemy, a fiend, an adversary.

UVENLIG, Adj. Unfriendly, unkind, fullen, cross, austere, harsh, hostile, adverse.

UVENLIGHED, Sub. Animosity, morosity, inhumanity, hostility, spitefulness.

UVENSKAB, Sub. Enmity.

UVENTED, Adj. Unexpected, unlooked for, unlooked for.

UVENTELIG, Adj. Unthought of, unlooked for, sudden.

UVENTELIGEN, Adv. Unawares, on a sudden.

UVIDENDE, Adj. Ignorant, illiterate, unlearned.

* En uvidende person, A perfect dunce, an ignoramus.

UVIDENDES, Adv. Ignorantly, without knowledge, through ignorance.

UVIDENHED, Sub. Ignorance, a want of knowledge.

UVIIS, Adj. Foolish, imprudent, unwise, silly.

UVILLIE, Sub. Ill-will, averseness, abhorrence, discontent, indignation, disaffection.

UVILLIG, Sub. Ill-will, averseness, abhorrence, discontent, indignation, disaffection.

UVILLIG, *Adj.* Unwilling, repugnant, involuntary, refractory, contumacious.

UVILLIGEN, *Adv.* Involuntarily, unwillingly.

UVILLIGHED, *Sub.* Repugnancy, reluctance, averseness, disaffection.

UVIRKSOM, *Adj.* Dull, indolent, supine.

UVIRKSOM, *Adv.* Supinely.

UVIRKSOMHED, *Sub.* Dullness, indolence, supinity.

UVIS, *Adj.* Uncertain, unsure, doubtful, loose, problematic, ambiguous.

* I findet, *Irresolute, fickle, uncertain, wavering, in suspense.*

UVISELIG, *Adv.* Unwisely, imprudently.

UVISHED, *Sub.* Uncertainty, doubtfulness, ambiguity.

* I uvished, *At a venture, at random.*

* I findet, *Irresolution, a doubt, agitation, suspense.*

UVIST, *Adv.* Uncertainly, doubtfully.

UVITERLIG, *Adj.* Secret, close, private, hidden, obscure.

UVITERLIGEN, *Adv.* Secretly, privately, against one's knowledge.

UVITERLIGHED, *Sub.* A secret or mystery.

UVITTIG, *Adj.* Ignorant, foolish, stupid.

* Grov, *Unpolite, impudent, insolent, saucy, shameless, malapert.*

UVITTIGEN, *Adv.* Ignorantly, foolishly.

UVITTIGHED, *Sub.* Ignorance, a want of knowledge.

* I ord, *Insolence, impudence, unpoliteness.*

UYNDIG, *Adj.* Disagreeable.

UZIRLIG, *Adj.* Inelegant, improper, uncomely, misbecoming, indecent, ungenteel, disgraceful.

UZIRLIGHED, *Sub.* Inelegancy, impropriety, uncomeliness, ill-favouredness.

V.

VAABEN, *Sub.* (*verje*) An armour, a weapon, arms.

* At gribe til vaaben, *To take up arms.*

* At nedlegge vaaben, *To lay down arms.*

* Vaaben som en familie fører, *A coat of arms, arms, an achievement.*

VAABENDRAGER, *Sub.* An armour-bearer, a squire or esquire.

* Hos en fyrste, *The master of the horse to a prince, the king's gun-bearer.*

VAABENHJELM, *Sub.* The armorial helmet.

VAABENHUUS, *Sub.* An arsenal.

VAABENKUNST, *Sub.* Blazonry, heraldry, armoury.

VAABENLÖS, *Adj.* Disarmed, unarmed.

VAABENSKILDT, *Sub.* An escutcheon.

VAABENSTILSTAND, *Sub.* An armistice, a truce, a suspension of arms.

VAAD, *Adj.* Moist, wet, humid, damp, pluvios, rainy.

* Vaadt vejer, *Rainy, wet weather.*

VAAD, *See* Vod, *Et fiske garm.*

VAADE, *Sub.* A danger, a peril, a hazard, an adventure, a risk.

VAADEDRAB, *Sub.* An accidental murder, an unlucky blow, an undesigned murder.

VAADEGIERNING, *Sub.* An accidental murder.

VAADHED, *Sub.* Wetness, moisture, humidity, dampness.

VAAGE, *Sub.* (*i isen*) An opening, a hole, a chink or gap in the ice.

VAAGEN, *Sub.* An awaking, a rousing, a watching.

VAAGENHED, *Sub.* Vigilance, watchfulness.

VAAGER, *V.* To watch, to be awake, not to be sleepy.

VAAGNER, *V.* To awake, to rouse, to break one's sleep, to wake from rest, to cease from sleep.

VAAGSOM, *Adj.* Watching, watchful, vigilant.

VAAGSOMHED, *Sub.* Watchfulness, vigilancy.

VAAND, *Sub.* A rod, a switch, a wand.

VAANDE, *Sub.* A pain, an aching, a soreness, a grief, sorrow, affliction, torment.

VAANING, *Sub.* A living, a dwelling, a mansion, a habitation, a domicile, an abode, an abiding or a dwelling-place, a seat.

VAAR, *Sub.* The spring or spring-time.

VAARBLOMSTER, *Sub.* A spring-flower, a primrose.

VAARRUG, *Sub.* (*værling*) Rye.

VAARTID, *Sub.* The spring-time.

VABLE, *Sub.* A blister, a pustule.

VADER, *V.* To wade or ford a river.

* Ve vadede over vore knæer, *In wading or fording over, we had the water over our knees.*

VADESTED, *Sub.* A fording or wading-place.

VADMEL, *Sub.* A coarse sort of cloth.

VADSÆK, *Sub.* A scrip, a budget, a wallet, a satchel, a byesack.

VÆ, *See* Vee.

VÆBNER, *V.* To arm.

VÆBNET, *Part.* Armed.

VÆBNING, *Sub.* An arming.

VÆDE, *Sub.* (*vædske*) Moisture, an humour.

VÆDEN, *Sub.* Moistness, wetness, moisture, humidity, dampness.

VÆDER, *V.* To wet or moisten, to bathe, to soak or dip in water.

VÆDER,

V Æ K

VÆDER, Sub. *A ram, a male sheep.*

* Himmeltegnen, vædderen, *The aries.*

* En gildet væder, *A wether, a gelded ram.*

VÆDSKE, Sub. *Moistness, dampness, humidity.*

VÆDSKEFULD, Adj. *Full of moisture, moist, wet, damp, humid.*

VÆDSKEKAR, Sub. *A vessel to hold liquids.*

VÆG ELLER VÆGG, Sub. *A wall.*

* Skillerums vægg, *A partition-wall.*

VÆG, Adj. (myg) *Soft, tender, weak, delicate.*

VÆG ELLER VÆGE, Sub. (i lys) *The wick of a candle.*

* I en lampe, *The cotton of a lamp.*

VÆGELSINDET, Adj. *Variable, changeable, fickle, uncertain.*

VÆGENDE, Part. *Softening, weakening, mollifying, soaking, sleeping.*

VÆGER, V. *To soften, to make soft, to weaken, to mollify, to soak, to steep, to macerate.*

VÆGG, See *Væg.*

VÆGGELUUS, Sub. *A bug.*

VÆGHED, Sub. *Softness, tenderness, weakness.*

VÆGT, See *Vegt.*

VÆGTER, Sub. *A watch, a watchman, a warder.*

VÆGTERGANG, Sub. *A balcony, a gallery.*

VÆGTERPIBE, Sub. *A whistle.*

VÆJR, See *Vejr.*

VÆKKER, V. *To wake, to rouse.*

* Fra døde, *To resuscitate from the dead.*

* Vækker op, *tilskynder, To raise up, to excite, to create, to occasion, to produce, to stir up.*

VÆKKER, Sub. *A waker.*

* I uhr, *An alarum-clock, an alarum-bell.*

VÆKLAGE, Sub. See *Veklage.*

V Æ R

VÆKNING, Sub. *A waking, a rising, a rousing.*

VÆLD, Sub. *A source, a spring, a fountain.*

VÆLDE, Sub. (magt) *Power, authority, force, might.*

VÆLDER UD, V. *To spring, to rise or issue.*

VÆLDIG, Adj. *Powerful, mighty, puissant, strong, forcible.*

VÆLDIGEN, Adv. *Powerfully, mightily, forcibly.*

VÆLDIGHED, Sub. *Mightiness, powerfulness, authority.*

VÆLE, Sub. *A compress, a bolster to lay on a wound, lint for a wound.*

VÆLGELIG, Adj. *Eligible.*

VÆLGELIGHED, Sub. *Eligibility, eligibleness.*

VÆLGER, V. *To choose, to make choice of, to pick out, to elect.*

VÆLGNING, Sub. *An election, a choosing.*

VÆLT, Sub. (i kort spil) *A trump.*

VÆLTER, V. *To roll, to wallow, to twine.*

* At vælte omkring, *To roll or tumble down.*

* At vælte med en vogn, *To overfet with a coach.*

VÆLTNING, Sub. *A rolling, a twining, a wallowing, a weltering.*

VÆNER, V. *To weep, to cry, to shed tears.*

VÆNNER, V. (giør eller bliver vant til) *To accustom, to inure or use one's self, to grow wont or accustomed to.*

VÆNNER FRA PATTEN, V. *To wean a child.*

VÆR, VEJR, Sub. (man drager) *A breath, a breathing, respiration.*

* Luften, *The weather or the state of air respecting heat or cold, wet or dry.*

VÆRD, Adj. *Worthy, deserving.*

* At agte værdig, *To deign, to think worthy, to comply with,*

V Æ R

to condescend, to vouchsafe.
VÆRD, VERDIE, Sub. *The value, worth, price, rate or cost of a thing.*

* Giv mig dets værd, dets verdie, *Give me the value or price of it.*

* Det er af ingen værd, *It is of no value.*

VÆRDIG, Adj. *Worthy, deserving.*

VÆRDIGEN, Adv. *Worthily, deservedly.*

VÆRDIGER, V. *To deign, to vouchsafe, to condescend, to value, to regard, to esteem.*

* Om i vil værdige at høre mig, *If you will deign, vouchsafe or condescend to hear me.*

VÆRDIGHED, Sub. *Dignity, worthiness, worth, merit, importance, an office, a preferment, a degree, an honour.*

* Han er flegen til den høyeste verdighed, *He is arrived to the highest pitch or degree of honour.*

VÆRDLIG, Adj. *Equivalent.*

VÆRELSE, Sub. (en tings) *An existence, a being.*

* Et kammer, *A room, a lodging, a lodgment, an apartment, a chamber.*

VÆRENDE, Part. *Being.*

VÆRER, V. (bliver) *To be, to exist, to subsist.*

* At være i god forstaaelse med en, *To keep a good correspondence, to be in with one.*

* At være i misforstaaelse med en, *To be out with one.*

* At være i yndest hos en, *To be in one's favour.*

* At være eller gaae halvs med en, *To go halves with a person.*

* At konge, *To be a king.*

* At være fattig, *To be poor.*

VÆRESTED, Sub. *A dwelling or a dwelling-place, an abode, a habitation, a mansion, a house, a home.*

* Han

VÆR

* Han har intet værested,
He has no home.
VÆRF, See Verf.
VÆRGE, VERJE, Sub. A guar-
dian, a trustee, a weapon, arms,
a defence.
* At forsvare sig med, A
weapon, arms.
* At sette sig i væрге, To
put yourself in a defensive posture,
to stand in defence or upon your
guard.
VÆRGELÖS, Adj. Defenceless,
unarmed, weaponless, without
weapons.
VÆRGER, V. To defend, to
maintain, to support, to guard,
to protect.
VÆRGESTAND, Sub. The ma-
gistracy, the state that commands
the militia, and administers jus-
tice.
VÆRJE, See Væрге.
VÆR, Adj. Vigilant, watchful,
careful, diligent, wary, circum-
spect.
* At blive vær, To discover.
VÆRLIG, Adj. Heedful, cau-
tious, wary, mindful, circum-
spect, watchful, prudent, spa-
ring.
VÆRLIGEN, Adv. Heedfully,
cautiously, with prudence, spa-
ringly.
VÆRLIGHED, Sub. Heedful-
ness, wariness, a caution, a pre-
caution.
VÆRSOM, Adj. Cautious, scru-
pulous, timorous, prudent.
VÆRSOMHED, Sub. A cau-
tion, a precaution, wariness, spa-
ringness.
VÆRSTÆNGER, Sub. (til
skibs) A change of sail-yards.
VÆRN, Sub. A fence or bulwark.
* Brystværn, A parapet, a
breast-work.
* Landværn, A rampart, a
fence, a mould or wall to cover a
district of land, a line with a
trench.
* Søværn, A wear, a dam, a
dike, a bank or causeway.

VAG

VÆRNETING, Sub. The court
one belongs to, the jurisdiction
one lives in.
VÆRPER, V. (giøre egg) To
lay an egg.
VÆRVER, See Høver.
VÆS, Sub. A prating, a prat-
tling, a chat, a talk, talkative-
ness.
VÆS, Sub. A prattler, a great
talker.
VÆSEL, Sub. A weasel.
VÆSEN, See Vesen.
VÆV, Sub. A web, a texture.
VÆVER, V. To weave or make
stuff, cloth or ribbons.
VÆVER, Sub. A weaver.
VÆVERBLAD, VÆVER-
KAM, Sub. A weaver's reed or
slay.
VÆVERBOM, Sub. A weaver's
beam.
VÆVERIE, Sub. A weaving, a
texture.
VÆVERPAP, Sub. Starch used
by linen-weavers.
VÆVERSKKE, Sub. A weaveress.
VÆVERSKKEE, Sub. A weaver's
spools or quills.
VÆVERSKYTTE, Sub. A shut-
tle.
VÆVERSPOLLE, Sub. A bob-
bin, a quill.
VÆVERSTOEL, Sub. A wea-
ver's loom.
VÆVET, Part. Woven.
VÆVLINGER, Sub. Ratlings,
small ropes that cross the shrouds
of a ship like steps.
VÆVNING, Sub. A weaving, a
texture.
VÆVR, VÆVER, Adj. Brisk,
lively, sprightly, vivacious.
VÆFFEL, Sub. A wafer, a gaufre.
VÆFFELBAGER, Sub. A pastry-
cook.
VÆFFELJERN, Sub. A wafer-
iron.
VÆGRANT, Sub. A vagabond.
VÆGT, Sub. The guard, the
watch or ward.
* For et huus, A safeguard,

VAK

a sentinel, a sentry.
* At staa skildt vagt, To
stand sentry, to be upon duty.
* At trekke paa vagt, To
mount the guard.
* At afløse vagten, To relieve
the guard.
* Hoved vagten, The main-
guard.
VÆGTEL, Sub. A quail.
VÆGTELHUND, Sub. A setter,
a setting-dog, a lurcher or tum-
bler.
VÆGTFRIE, Adj. Exempt from
mounting the guard.
VÆGTFRIEHED, Sub. An ex-
emption from duty or mounting
the guard.
VÆGTHUUS, Sub. A guard-
house, a round-house.
VÆGTMESTER, Sub. A fear-
geant.
* Øverste vagtmester, ved
et regiment, A major.
VÆGTMESTER LIEUTE-
NANT, Sub. An adjutant in a
regiment.
VÆGT SKIB, Sub. A guarda-
costa, a guard-ship.
VÆGTTAARN, Sub. A watch-
tower.
VÆJEN, Sub. A vaulting, a flut-
tering.
VÆJER, V. To wag, to weigh,
to move slightly.
* At lade flaget vaje, To
hoist the flag.
* At vaje for vinden, To
ride about by the wind.
VÆJSENHUUS, Sub. The house
of orphans.
VÆJSENHUUSBARN, Sub. An
orphan, a fatherless and mother-
less child.
VÆKKER, Adj. Pretty, hand-
some, agreeable, genteel, neat,
fine.
VÆKKERT, Adv. Prettily, hand-
somely, elegantly, genteelly, neatly.
VÆKLEN, VÆKLING, Sub. A
wagging, a loosening.
VÆKLER, V. To fit loose, to
wag,

V A L

wag, to waddle, to waggle, to totter, to rock, to reel, to move, to stagger, to waver or be unsteady.
VAKLER, Sub. A fickle, inconstant, unsteady, light fellow.
VAL, See *Valg*.
VAL, KYST, Sub. A coast, a shore, the edge or margin of the land next the sea.
VALBIRK, Sub. The walbirch-tree, the maple-tree.
VALDE, Sub. Serum, whey.
VALDÖJER, Sub. A genius, a familiar, a tutelary angel.
VALDHORN, Sub. A French-horn.
VALFISK, Sub. A whale.
VALG, Sub. An election, an option, a choice.
 * Det staar til eder at vælge valget er eders, I give you the choice, refusal or option, I put or leave it to your choice, take your choice.
VALGBARN, Sub. An adopted child.
VALGDAG, Sub. The day appointed for an election.
VALGDYGTIG, Adj. Eligible, fit to be chosen.
VALGDYGTIGHED, Sub. Eligibility.
VALG-EMBEDE, Sub. An elective office.
VALGFRIEHED, Sub. An alternative or choice given of two things; so that if one be rejected, the other must be taken.
VALGFYRSTE, Sub. An elector.
VALGKONGE, Sub. An elective king.
VALGTEGN, VALGKIENDE, Sub. (valgkugle) A ballot, a balloting or voting-ball.
VALGRIGE, Sub. An elective kingdom.
VALGSPROG, Sub. A motto, a device.
VALGSTED, Sub. The place of election.
VALGSTEMME, Sub. A vote, a voice or suffrage given or put in upon some election.

V A L

VALKE, Sub. A pad or roll stuffed with flocks or cotton, a pudding for a child's cap.
VALKEBRET, Sub. A hatter's working-board.
VALKEJORD, Sub. Fuller's-earth.
VALKEKAR, Sub. A fulling-tub.
VALKER, V. To full, or mill cloth.
VALKER, Sub. A fuller.
VALKESTOK, Sub. A roll.
VALKET, Part. Filled.
VALKETROUG, Sub. A fuller's trough or tray.
VALKEMÖLLE, Sub. A fulling-mill, a gagg-mill.
VALKNING, Sub. The fulling or milling of cloth, serges, stockings, &c.
VALLAK, Sub. A gelding, a gelt horse.
VALLE, Sub. Whey.
VALLE-OST, Sub. Cheese made of whey.
 * Mysefmör ost, Cheese made of the whey of goat's milk.
VALMUE, Sub. A poppy.
VALMUEBLOMSTER, Sub. A poppy-flower.
VALMUEFRÖE, Sub. Poppy-feed.
VALMUE-OLIE, Sub. Poppy-oil.
VALMUESAFT, Sub. Opium.
VALNÖD, Sub. A walnut.
VALNÖDTRÆE, Sub. A walnut-tree.
VALPLADS, Sub. The field, the field of battle.
VALRAV, Sub. Spermaceti, the feed of whales.
VALROS, Sub. A sea-horse.
VALTER, V. (at handle med noget som man selv lyfter, at skalte og valte) To act, to do or play with a thing at pleasure, to manage, order, husband, conduct, direct, govern, handle, rule or administer arbitrarily, to dispose after one's own fancy or liking.
VALTSE, Sub. A roller or cylinder.

6 M

V A N

VALTSEFORMIG, Adj. Cylindrical, cylinder-like.
VALTSER, V. To roll or wallow.
VALTSNING, Sub. A rolling, a wallowing, a weltering.
VALUTA, Sub. A value.
 * Valuta annammet, Value received.
VAMLER, V. To wamble, to create or cause a squeamishness or loathing.
VAMMEL, VAMLEN, Sub. A rising in the stomach, a loathsomeness, a disgust, an aversion, a distaste, nauseousness.
VAMMEL, Adj. Squeamish, loathsome, disgusting, distasteful, nauseous.
VANÆRE, Sub. A dishonour, a disgrace, a defamation, a blemish, a blur, a spot, an ignominy.
VANÆRELSE, Sub. A defamation, a prostitution, a blemish.
VANÆRENDE, Part. Prostituting, dishonouring, disgracing.
VANÆRER, V. To dishonour, to disgrace.
VANART, Sub. A corruption, a degeneracy, a depravation.
VANARTER, V. To degenerate, to debase one's kind, to grow out of kind, to grow worse.
VANARTET, Part. Degenerated.
VANARTIG, Adj. Malicious, wicked, mischievous, perverse.
VANARTIGEN, Adv. Maliciously, wickedly.
VANARTIGHED, Sub. Malice, mischief, wickedness, mischievousness, perverseness, depravity.
VANDBRUG, Sub. See *Misbrug*.
VAND, Sub. Water.
 * At vande en hest, To water a horse.
 * At kaste sig i vandet, To plunge, to flounce or dive into the water.
 * Stille staaende vand, Standing or dead water.
 * Rindende vand, Running water.
 * Vandet

* Vandet i blodet, *The phlegm or serum.*
 * Sneen bliver til vand; *The snow dissolves, melts or turns into water.*
 * Til vands og til lands, *By water and by land.*
 * Södt eller fersk vand, *Fresh or sweet water.*
 * Fersk vands fisk, *Fresh-water fish.*
 * At fiske, i rört vand, *To fish in foul water.*
 * At kaste eller lade sit vand, *To make water.*
 * Skeevand, *Aqua fortis.*
 * At faa ens mund til at löbe i vand, *To make one's mouth or teeth water.*
 * Salt vand, *Sea or salt water.*
 * Salt vands fisk, *A salt or sea-water fish.*
VANDAGTIG, *Adj. Watery, waterish, aqueous, moist, full of water.*
VANDBAD, *Sub. A bagnio or bath.*
VANDBÆK, *Sub. A rivulet.*
VANDBALSOM, **VANDMYNTE**, *Sub. Water-mint.*
VANDBEKKEN, *Sub. A basin, the vase of a fountain.*
VANDBESKRIVER, *Sub. A hydrographer.*
VANDBLAAE, *Adj. Azure, sky-coloured, blue.*
VANDBLÆRE, *Sub. A bubble.*
 * I lægemet, *A bladder.*
VANDBLEGNE, *Sub. A pustule, a blister.*
VANDBØLGE, *Sub. A billow or wave.*
VANDBÖTTE, *Sub. A pail.*
 * Af lædder, *A bucket.*
VANDBRÆNDER, *Sub. A distiller, a maker or seller of strong waters.*
VANDBRED, *Sub. The sea-side or shore.*
VANDBROK, *Sub. A watery swelling of the cods.*
VANDBUBLE, *Sub. A blister*

or rising of the skin.
VANDDÆMNING, *Sub. A dike.*
VANDDAMP, *Sub. Steam.*
VANDDRAABE, *Sub. A drop of water.*
VANDDYR, *Sub. A water-animal.*
VANDEL, *Sub. A man's behaviour, carriage, bearing, conduct, way of deportment, conversation, life or course.*
 * Handel og vandel, *Commerce, traffic, trade.*
VANDER, *V. To water, to become watry, to sprinkle with water.*
 * At udvande, *To water, to steep, to soak, to macerate.*
VANDFAD, *Sub. A basin, the vase of a fountain.*
VANDFALD, *Sub. A cataract, a fall of water, a cascade.*
VANDFANG, *Sub. A cistern, a reservoir, a basin.*
VANDFARVE, *Sub. Water-colour.*
 * At skildre med vandfarve, *To paint in water-colours.*
VANDFLOD, *Sub. A flood, an inundation, a deluge.*
VANDFUGL, *Sub. A water-bird.*
VANDGANG, *Sub. A water-gang, a trench, a sewer, a shore, a passage, a channel or kennel to carry a stream of water.*
VANDGLAS, *Sub. A glass to drink water out of.*
VANDGRAV, *Sub. A trench or ditch with water in it.*
VANDHIUL, *Sub. A water-mill-wheel.*
VANDHUND, *Sub. A water-spaniel.*
VANDHVIRVEL, *Sub. A great gulph or whirlpool, an abyss.*
VANDHYLKE, *Sub. A cistern, a basin, a reservoir.*
VANDIG, *Adj. Watry, full of water, aquatic, aqueous, watery.*
VANDKAM, *Sub. A cistern, a reservoir, a basin.*
VANDKANDE, *Sub. An ewer.*

VANDKARSE, *Sub. Water-creffes.*
VANDKILDE, *Sub. A spring, a fountain.*
VANDKUMME, *Sub. A cistern, a basin, a reservoir.*
VANDKUNST, *Sub. Water-works, hydraulics, a water-spout or jet.*
VANDKUNSTNER, *Sub. A hydraulic.*
VANDLANDYR, *Sub. An amphibious animal that lives both in the water and on the land.*
VANDLER, *V. To walk, to go, to wander, to march.*
 * At handle og vandle, *To trade, to traffic, to negotiate, to converse with people.*
VANDEDNING, *Sub. An aqueduct, a passage or conduit.*
VANDLÖB, *Sub. A current.*
VANDMAAL, *Sub. A water-gauge, a water-poise.*
VANDMAND, *Sub. Aquarius.*
VANDMELONE, *Sub. A water-melon.*
VANDMÖLLE, *Sub. A water-mill.*
VANDNYMPHE, *Sub. Sirens, mermaids, nymphs, naiades, fairies.*
VANDPAS, *Sub. A water-pass, a level.*
VANDPOMPE, *Sub. A pump.*
VANDPRÖVER, *Sub. A water-gauger.*
VANDRER, *V. To wander, to walk.*
VAND-RENDE, *Sub. A water-channel, a conduit, a gutter, a spout.*
VANDRESÆK, *Sub. A scrip, a bag, a satchel.*
VANDRING, *Sub. A travelling, a wandering abroad, a peregrination.*
VANDRINGSMAND, *Sub. A wayfaring-man, a passenger, a wanderer, a foot-traveller, a pilgrim.*
VANDRINGSSTAV, *Sub. A pilgrim's staff.*
VANDRÖR,

V A N

VANDRÖR, Sub. *A conduit, a pipe for water.*
 VANDSKOVEL, Sub. *A scoop or scooper.*
 VANDSKRÆK, Sub. *Madness, the hydrophobia.*
 VANDSKY, Sub. *A hydrophoby.*
 VANDSKYLD, Sub. *A flood, a torrent, an inundation, a deluge.*
 VANDSLUSE, Sub. *A water-fluce, a dam or wear.*
 VANDSNEPPE, Sub. *A sea-pie.*
 VANDSNOG, Sub. *A hydra, a water-serpent, a water-snake.*
 VANDSNÖD, Sub. *An imminent danger of an inundation, a high flood, a land-flood.*
 VANDSPAND, Sub. *A pail.*
 * Af lædder, *A bucket.*
 VANDSPRING, Sub. *A spring, a well or fountain.*
 VANDSPRÖYTE, Sub. *A water-spout, a water-engine.*
 VANDSTÆND, VANDTÖNDE, Sub. *A water-tub.*
 VANDSTEMMER, Sub. *A wear, a causeway, a bank, a dam or dike to stem the water.*
 VANDSUPPE, Sub. *Water-gruel, soup-maigre.*
 VANDTRUG, Sub. *A water-bowl.*
 VANDUHR, Sub. *An hour-glass of water.*
 VANDVABLE, Sub. *A pustule.*
 VANDVÆGT, Sub. *A water-poise.*
 VANDVOVE, Sub. *A wave, a surge, a billow.*
 VANE, Sub. *The want, the custom, the use, the habit, the ply, the practice, the haunt, the knack, the way.*
 VANFÖSTER, VANFÖDSEL, Sub. *A monster.*
 VANFÖR, Adj. *Lame, maimed, crippled.*
 VANG, Sub. *A meadow, a field.*
 * Indhegnet vang, *A close.*
 VANHELD, Sub. *(ulykke) A misfortune, ill-luck, fatality.*
 * Vanskabning, *Deformity,*

V A N

ugliness, ill-favouredness.
 VANHELDER, V. *To deform, to spoil or alter the form or fashion of a thing.*
 VANHELDIG, Adj. *Unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky.*
 * I skabning, *Deformed, ugly, ill-favoured, disfigured.*
 VANHELDIGEN, Adv. *Unhappily, unluckily, unfortunately.*
 VANHELLIG, Adj. *Profane, impious, irreligious.*
 VANHELLIGELSE, Sub. *Profaneness, profanation, irreligion.*
 VANHELLIGER, V. *To profane.*
 VANHELLIGER, Sub. *A profaner.*
 VANKELMODIG, Adj. *Changeable, variable, inconstant, fickle, irresolute, doubtful, uncertain, of a great many minds, off and on.*
 VANKELMODIGHED, Sub. *Changeableness, variableness, fickleness, inconstancy, a shifting, a fluctuation, a wavering, irresoluteness, doubtfulness, uncertainty.*
 VANKEN, VANKNING, Sub. *Vacillation, a reeling, a wavering.*
 VANKER, V. *To wag, to rock, to reel, to stir, to shake, to stagger, to move, to boggle, to dodge, to waver, to fluctuate, to shift, to be off and on, to be wavering, to be uncertain or irresolute.*
 VANKUNDIG, Adj. *Ignorant, illiterate.*
 VANKUNDIGEN, Adv. *Ignorantly.*
 VANKUNDIGHED, Sub. *Ignorance, want of knowledge, unskillfulness.*
 VANLYKKE, Sub. *An ill-luck, a misfortune.*
 VANMÆGTIG, Adj. *Impotent, weak, unable.*
 VANMÆGTIGHED, VANMAGT, Sub. *Impotence, impotency, weakness, inability, feebleness, faintness.*
 VANRYGTE, Sub. *A blemish, a*

V A N

blame, an imputation, an ignominy, a discredit, a disgrace.
 VANSKABELSE, Sub. *Ugliness, ill-favouredness, deformity.*
 VANSKABER, V. *To deform, to disfigure.*
 VANSKABNING, Sub. *A monster.*
 VANSKABT, Part. *Deformed, disfigured.*
 VANSKABTHED, Sub. *Ugliness, a deformity or defect in a piece of work.*
 VANSKE, Sub. *A defect, a want, a fault, a flaw, a vice, an imperfection.*
 VANSKELIG, Adj. *Hard, difficult, crabbed, uneasy.*
 VANSKELIGEN, Adv. *Hardly, with difficulty, with much ado, with great pains.*
 VANSKELIGHED, Sub. *A difficulty.*
 VANSKER, V. *To corrupt, to spoil, to adulterate.*
 VANSKNING, Sub. *A corruption, a spoiling, an adulteration.*
 VANSLEGTER, V. *To degenerate, to grow worse, to be spoiled, to be marred.*
 VANSLEGTIG, Adj. *Degenerate, spoiled.*
 VANSLEGTNING, Sub. *A degeneracy, a depravation, a spoiling.*
 VANSMÆGTELSE, Sub. *A swoon, a fainting, a qualm.*
 * At falde i besvimelse eller vansmægtelse, *To fall into a swoon, to swoon or faint away.*
 VANSMÆGTER, V. *To languish, to faint, to faint away, to pine away, to swoon, to grow feeble with hunger, to starve with hunger or thirst.*
 VANSMÆGTIG, Adj. *Faint, languid, weak, feeble.*
 VANSMÆGTIGHED, Sub. *A swoon or swooning, a qualm, a fainting away.*
 VANT, Part. *(vant til) Accustomed, used, inured.*
 VANT,

V A R

VANT, Sub. (til skibs) *The shrouds of a ship.*
 VANTAK, Sub. *Ingratitude.*
 VANTAKKER, V. *To pay with ingratitude.*
 VANTE, Sub. *Mittens, coarse gloves for the winter.*
 VANTIENER, V. *To serve to no purpose.*
 VANTIENESTE, Sub. *A vain, idle service.*
 VANTREVEN, Adj. *Slothful, sluggish, lazy, dull, idle.*
 VANTRIVES, V. *To grow lean, to fall away, to linger, to pine away, to be in a consumption.*
 VANTRO, VANTROENDE, Adj. *Incredulous, unbelieving.*
 VANTRÖSTER, V. *To discourage, to dishearten, to dispirit.*
 VANVARE, Sub. *Inadvertency, inattention, carelessness.*
 VANVID, Sub. *Sottishness, folly or silliness.*
 VANVITTIG, Adj. *Ignorant, stupid, senseless, mad, foolish, out of one's senses, lunatic, frantic.*
 VANVITTIGHED, Sub. *Ignorance, foolishness, simplicity, folly, madness, frenzy, senselessness, alienation of mind.*
 VANZIRER, V. *To deform, to make ugly.*
 VAR, V. *Was.*
 * Ieg var, *I was.*
 * Vi vare, *We were.*
 VARAGTIG, Adj. *Durable, lasting.*
 VARAGTIGHED, Sub. *Durableness, stableness, firmness, solidity.*
 VARDE, Sub. (fyr) *A beacon, a phare, a watch-tower.*
 VARE, Sub. (vagt) *A watch, a guard.*
 * Vare, *forfightighed, A precaution.*
 * Paaagtning, *Attention, an observation.*
 VARE, Sub. (gods) *Merchandise, ware, a commodity.*
 VAREN, Sub. *A duration.*
 VARENDE, Part. *During.*

V A R

VARER, V. *To last, to keep, to hold out, to continue, to endure.*
 VARE EEN AD, V. *To warn, to admonish, to caution.*
 * Tager eder vare! *Take warning! beware! be warned!*
 VARERS-AFGANG, Sub. *Debit.*
 VARETAARN, Sub. *A watch-tower.*
 VARETEGN, Sub. *A sign, a mark, a print or token.*
 VAR JER! Interj. *Beware! take care! have a care!*
 VARIG, Adj. *Durable, lasting, strong.*
 VARIGHED, Sub. *A duration, a continuance.*
 VARLIG, See *Vaerlig.*
 VARM, Adj. *Warm, hot.*
 * Ieg er varm, *I am hot.*
 * At giöre ens hoved varm eller krunked, *To heat one's brains.*
 * Han sidder varmt, *He is a rich, wealthy or substantial man.*
 VARMAGTIG, Adj. *Lukewarm.*
 VARMBAD, Sub. *A hot-bath.*
 VARME, Sub. *Heat, warmth, fire.*
 VARMEN, Sub. *A warming or warmness.*
 VARMER, V. *To heat, to warm.*
 VARMT, Adj. *Hot, warm.*
 VARP-ANKER, Sub. *A warp-anchor, a sheet-anchor.*
 VARPEN, Sub. *A towing, a kedging, towage.*
 VARPER, V. *To tow.*
 VARSEL, Sub. *A warning, an admonition, an advertisement, a forewarning.*
 VARSKOV! Interj. *By your leave! have a care! make way! stand out of the way!*
 VARSOM, See *Vaersom.*
 VARTEN, Sub. *An expectation, a waiting.*
 VARTER, V. *To expect, to tarry, to stay, to stand, to wait or attend.*
 * Rögter, *To tend, to attend or nurse, to look after.*
 VARTNING, Sub. (rögtning) *A*

V A T

tending, an attending, an attendance, a waiting on or upon.
 VARTPENGE, Sub. *A pension.*
 VARTNINGS RET, Sub. *A survivorship, a reversion.*
 VAR-ULV, Sub. *A were-wolf, a lycanthrope, a man-wolf.*
 VAS, Adj. *Sharp.*
 VASAL, Sub. *A vassal, a liege-man.*
 VASALSKAB, Sub. *Vassalage.*
 VASE, Sub. (dæmning) *A dike.*
 VASER, V. (fludrer) *To prattle, to talk, to chat, to twattle.*
 VASER, Sub. *A prattler, a talkative man or woman.*
 VASK, Sub. *A washing.*
 * Bög-vask, *The bucking of linen clothes.*
 VASKEN, VASKNING, Sub. *A washing.*
 VASKER, V. *To wash.*
 VASKERBÆNK, Sub. *A bench to wash upon.*
 VASKERBALJE, Sub. *A washing-tub.*
 VASKERHUUS, Sub. *A wash-house.*
 VASKERKIEDEL, Sub. *A chaf-fern.*
 VASKERKLUD, Sub. *A dish-cloth.*
 VASKERLUD, Sub. *Suds, soap-suds.*
 VASKERSTED, Sub. *A sink.*
 VASKERTRUG, Sub. *A wash-tray.*
 VASKET, Part. *Washed.*
 VASKNING, Sub. *A washing.*
 VAT, Sub. *The wadding.*
 * Foeret med vat, *Lined with wadding.*
 VATERBORD, Sub. (ræling) *A gunnel.*
 VATERPASS, Sub. *A level.*
 * At maale med vaterpafs, *To take the level.*
 VATERSKOUT, Sub. *A water-bailiff.*
 VATERSOT, Sub. *A dropsy, a hydrophy.*
 VATERSOTTIG, Adj. *Hydropic, dropical.*
 VATRER, V. *To water.*
 VATRET,

V E D

VATRET, Part. Watered.
 VATRING, Sub. A watering.
 VAYER, V. (til søes) To wag,
 to keep colours flying.
 VEBSE, Sub. A wasp.
 * Et vebse rede, A wasp's
 nest.
 * Et vebse stik, A wasp-sting.
 VED, HOS, Prep. By.
 * Ved en hendelse, By occa-
 sion.
 * Ved dagbræk, By break
 of day.
 * Hos aabreden, By the sea-
 shore.
 VEDBENDE, Sub. Ivy.
 * Jord vedbende, Ale-hoof,
 ground-ivy.
 VEDBLIVELSE, Sub. Perse-
 verance, a continuation, a per-
 sisting, constancy, steadiness, re-
 soluteness.
 VEDBLIVENDE, Part. Conti-
 nuing, steadfast, steady, constant.
 VEDBLIVER, V. To persevere,
 to continue, to persist, to hold on
 constantly.
 VEDBÖRLIG, Adj. Due.
 VEDBÖRLIGEN, Adv. Duly.
 VEDBÖRLIGHED, Sub. A du-
 ty, a due, a right, a just title.
 VEDD, Sub. Fire-wood.
 VEDDELÖB, Sub. A running-
 match, a contest in running a
 race.
 VEDDELÖBER, Sub. A courser.
 VEDDEMAAL, Sub. A bet, a
 wager, a lay.
 VEDDER, V. To lay, to bet, to
 lay a wager.
 VEDDER, Sub. A bettor.
 VEDE, Sub. (urt) Wood, dyer's
 wood.
 VEDERFARER, V. To happen.
 * Der vederfor mig intet
 ondt, No ill besel or happened to
 me.
 * At göre mod andre som
 man vil vederfares, Do to others
 as you would be done unto.
 VEDERHÆFTIG, Adj. Solva-
 ble, able to pay, sufficient.
 VEDERHÆFTIGHED, Sub.
 Solvability, the being able to pay.

V E D

VEDERLAG, Sub. A reward,
 a recompence, a recompensation,
 amends, a retaliation.
 VEDERLEGGER, V. To recom-
 pence, to make amends, to make
 up, to retaliate.
 VEDERPART, Sub. An adver-
 sary.
 VÆDERQVÆGELSE, Sub. A
 recreation.
 VEDERQVÆGENDE, Part.
 Recreating, refreshing.
 VEDERQVÆGER, V. To re-
 create, to refresh, to divert, to
 delight.
 VEDERSTYGGELIG, Adj. A-
 bominable, hideous, dreadful,
 horrible.
 VEDERSTYGGELIGEN, Adv.
 Horribly, dreadfully, abominably.
 VEDERSTYGGELIGHED,
 Sub. Abomination, detestation.
 VEDGIÖRER, V. To refit, to
 repair.
 VEDHÆNG, Sub. An annex,
 an appendix.
 VEDHÆNGEN, Sub. An ad-
 herence, an adhesion, a sticking
 or cleaving to.
 VEDHÆNGER, V. To cleave,
 to adhere to, to stick, to cling,
 to keep close to.
 VEDHÆNGIG, Adj. Sticky.
 See Klebrig.
 VEDHÆFTELSE, Sub. An at-
 tachment, an adhesion.
 VEDHÆFTER, V. To take hold,
 to cling, to keep close to, to cleave,
 to stick or stick fast.
 VEDHAMMER, Sub. A wood-
 yard.
 VEDHOLD, Sub. A continua-
 tion, obstinacy, stubbornness.
 VEDHOLDENDE, Part. Con-
 tinuing, persevering.
 VEDHOLDER, V. To continue,
 to be obstinate, to persist, to per-
 severe.
 VEDJE, Sub. An ozier, a wicker.
 VEDJEBUSK, Sub. A willow-
 plat or bed, an ozier-ground.
 VEDJEKURV, Sub. An ozier
 or wicker.

6 N

V E E

VEDJELUND, Sub. A willow
 or ozier-wood.
 VEDKLEBER, V. To cleave or
 stick.
 VEDKLEBNING, Sub. A cleav-
 ing or sticking to.
 VEDKOMMENDE, Part. Be-
 longing, appertaining.
 VEDKOMMER, V. To apper-
 tain or belong to.
 VEDLIGEHODELSE, Sub. A
 preservation, a keeping.
 VEDLIGEHOLDER, V. To
 preserve, to conserve, to keep, to
 save, to spare a thing.
 VEDLIGGENDE, Part. Adja-
 cent, confining, bordering.
 VED MAGT, Adv. Thrivingly,
 in a prosperous way.
 * Loven staaer ved magt
 The law is in force.
 VEDRÖRELSE, Sub. A touch-
 ing, a feeling.
 VEDRÖRER, V. To touch.
 VEDS, Sub. A betting, a laying
 a wager.
 VEDSTAAER, V. To own, to
 confess, to acknowledge, to grant.
 VEDTAGEN, Part. Admitted,
 allowed of.
 VEDTAGER, V. To admit, to
 allow of, to grant, to acknow-
 ledge.
 VEDTAGT, Sub. A custom, an
 use.
 VEDTÖRFTIG, Adj. Poor, nee-
 dy, in want.
 VEDTÖRFTIGHED, Sub. A
 want, a need, a necessity.
 VEDVARENDE, Part. Conti-
 nuing, during.
 VEDVARENHED, Sub. A con-
 tinuation, a duration, steadiness,
 constancy, resolution.
 VEDVARER, V. To continue,
 to persevere.
 VEE, Sub. A pain, an ach, a
 smart, soreness, misery, calamity,
 grief, sorrow, a woe, a curse.
 * En barselkones, Labour,
 throes.
 VEE! Interj. Lach a day! alas!
 alack!

VEED,

VEG

VEED, BRÆNDE, Sub. Fire-wood, billets, pieces of wood.
 VEEG, BLÖD, Adj. Soft.
 VEEGHED, BLÖDHED, Sub. Softness.
 VEEGLIV, Sub. The flank.
 VEEKLAGE, Sub. A woful complaint, a lamentation, a lamenting.
 * Over en död, A bewailing, a bemoaning for the deceased.
 VEEKLAGER, V. To moan, to make moan, to cry out lamentably, grievously or wofully.
 VEEKLAGNING, Sub. A complaining, a lamenting.
 VEEMODIG, Adj. Sad, sorrowful, melancholy, anxious, dejected, painful, broken-hearted.
 VEEMODIGEN, Adv. Moanfully, dolefully, grievously.
 VEEMODIGHED, Sub. Sadness, sorrowfulness, dolorousness, grief of heart, affliction, melancholy.
 VEER, Sub. Throes or pangs in child-birth.
 VEG, Sub. (en kile) A wedge.
 VEGER, V. To soften, to make soft.
 VEGERLIG, Adj. Deniable.
 VEGNE, Sub. A behalf, an utility, an advantage.
 * Paa hans vegne, For his sake, in his behalf, upon his account, because of him.
 VEGREN, VEGRING, Sub. A denial, a refusal, a repulse.
 VEGRER, V. To refuse, to reject, to deny.
 VEGRING, Sub. A refusing, a denying.
 VEGT, Sub. A balance, a pair of scales.
 * At legge paa vegten, To put a thing in the balance.
 * At giøre noget efter vegt og maal, To do a thing by weight and measure, to go by rule and compass.
 VEGTBIELKE, Sub. The beam or branch of a balance.
 VEGTEN, Sub. (en af de tolv himmel tegn) Libra.
 VEGTIG, Adj. Heavy, weighty, ponderous.

VEJ

VEGTIGHED, Sub. A weight, ponderosity, importance, moment, a consideration, force, authority.
 VEGTLOD, Sub. Weight.
 VEGTMESTFR, Sub. The keeper of the public balance.
 VEGTMUNDEN, Sub. The cheeks of a balance, the handle of a little balance.
 VEGTSKAAL, Sub. The scale or basin of a balance.
 VEGTTUNGE, Sub. The tongue of a balance.
 VEJ, Sub. A way or road.
 * Kongs vejen, lande eller almue vejen, den som alle gaaer og farer, The highway.
 * Tværvej, A cross-road.
 * Udvej, An out-road.
 * Gienvej, A bye-way.
 * At blive staaende paa halv vej, slippe god lejlighed, To omit a design when one is in a fair way of succeeding.
 * Undervejs, paa vejen, By or in the way, on the road.
 * Ingen vejs, paa ingen maade, No way, no ways, no manner of way, by no means, not by any means, not upon any terms.
 * Lige vejs, lige frem, Straight-ways.
 * Af vejen, Out of the way.
 * Giennemvej, A thoroughfare.
 * En smuk behagelig jevn vej, An easy, pleasant way, a down.
 * Han rejste in paa vejen til sin ven, He took his friend's house in his way.
 * En fierding vej, A quarter of a mile.
 * At gaae al kiöds vej, To finish your course, to go the way of all flesh, to die.
 * At ryde noget af vejen, To remove something.
 * At ryde en af vejen, To dispatch a person.
 * Vejene til en stad, The avenue to a town.
 * Spadseer vej, A walk or a turn.

VEJ

* At give sig paa vejen, To be going, to set out.
 VEJBRED, Sub. (en urt) Plantain.
 VEJDE, Sub. A pasture, pasturage, pasture-ground.
 VEJDEHUND, Sub. A hound.
 VEJDEMAND, Sub. A huntsman.
 VEJDER, V. To pasture cattle, to graze oxen.
 VEJDESTIE, Sub. The common or common pasturage.
 * At gaae paa vejdestie, To live on the public.
 VEJER, V. To weigh, to poise or balance a thing.
 * Overvejer, To consider, to preponderate, to weigh.
 VEJER, Sub. A weigher.
 VEJERHUUS, Sub. A house for the weighing of goods or wares.
 VEJERMESTER, Sub. The weigher or keeper of a public balance.
 VEJER Penge, Sub. Pesage, a custom paid for weighing of wares.
 VEJGRÆSS, Sub. Swine's-grass, knot-grass.
 VEJLEDER, V. To guide, to direct, to conduct, to lead.
 VEJLEDNING, Sub. A guidance, a leading, a conducting.
 VEJMAAL, Sub. An odometer.
 VEJMESTER, Sub. A surveyor of the highways.
 VEJMESTER EMBEDE, Sub. The place or office of a surveyor of the highways.
 VEJR, Sub. Weather.
 * Smuk vej, Fine, fair, clear weather.
 * Disig, tyk vej, Close, gloomy, dark, covered, overcast weather.
 * Stormendes vej, Tempestuous, stormy weather.
 VEJR BÖYE, Sub. A storm, a squall, a sudden gust of wind.
 VEJRBRUN, Adj. Tawny, sunburnt, of a swarthy complexion.
 VEJRGlass, Sub. A barometer, a weather-glass, a thermometer.
 VEJRHANE, Sub. A weathercock.
 VEJRLIGT,

VEL

VEJRLIGT, Sub. The season, the weather.
 VEJRLYS, Sub. Lightning, a flash of lightning.
 VEJRMOLLE, Sub. A windmill.
 VEJRSOL, Sub. A parhelion or mock-sun reflected by a cloud.
 VEJRSTROG, Sub. The direction of a storm.
 VEJRSYN, Sub. A meteor.
 VEJSKILLE, Sub. The place where two ways meet.
 VEJSNEGLE, Sub. A slug, a snail, a dew-snail.
 VEJSTÖTTE, Sub. A mile-mark, a mile-stone.
 VEJT, Sub. A channel, a trench, a ditch, a furrow to convey water.
 VEJTISTEL, Sub. St. Mary's thistle.
 VEJTOLD, Sub. Turnpike-money, the toll, the carriage-toll.
 VEJTORN, Sub. Christ-thorn.
 VEJVISNING, Sub. A guidance, a leading, a manuduction.
 VEJVISER, V. To guide, to shew or lead the way.
 VEJVISER, Sub. A guider, a leader.
 VEJVISER, Sub. (stötte paa veje) An itinerary, way-posts.
 VEK, Adj. Lost, gone, strayed.
 * Pengene og tiden er vek, The money and time are lost and gone.
 VEK! Interj. Away! be gone!
 VEKBÆRER, V. To carry away.
 VEKLÖB, Sub. A flight, an escape, a running away.
 VEKLÖBER, V. To fly, to flee, to run away.
 VEL, Sub. A good, a benefit, an advantage, a happiness.
 VEL, Adv. Well, right.
 * Jeg tænkte det vel, I thought right.
 * Det kan vel være, It may be.
 VELÆDLE, Adj. Honoured, respected, esteemed.
 VELÆRVÆRDIGE, Adj. Reverend.
 VELÆRVÆRDIGHED, Sub. Reverence.

VEL

* Eders velærværdighed, Reverend Sir.
 VELAGTBAR, Adj. Respected, esteemed.
 VELAN! Interj. Now! come on! well now!
 VELANSEELIG, Adj. Personal, of a good presence, decent.
 VELANSTAAER, V. To fit well, to become.
 VELANSTÆNDIG, Adj. Well, becoming, fitting, decent, convenient.
 VELANSTÆNDIGEN, Adv. Decently, fittingly.
 VELANSTÆNDIGHED, Sub. Decency, becomingness, decorum, seemliness.
 VELBAARN, Adj. Noble, excellent, illustrious.
 VELBAARNHED, Sub. Nobleness, excellency.
 * Eders velbaarnhed, Your lordship.
 VELBEHAG, Adj. Pleasant, delightful.
 VELBEHAGELIG, Adj. Agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, acceptable, accepted, welcome, grateful, charming.
 VELBEHAGELIGHED, Sub. Pleasure, joy, delight, satisfaction, conduct.
 VELBEHAGER, V. To please, to delight, to give satisfaction.
 VELBEKOME! Interj. Much good may it do you!
 VELBEKOMMER, V. To profit, to thrive, to be prosperous, lucky or successful.
 VELBEVAGENHED, Sub. Good-will, love, kindness, benevolence, favour.
 VELBYRDIG, Adj. Noble, illustrious of family or of a noble family, high-born, nobly extracted or descended.
 VELBYRDIGHED, Sub. Nobleness of extraction, birth or descent.
 * Eders velbyrdighed, Your lordship.
 VELDÆDER, Sub. A benefactor, a favourer, a cherisher, a be-

VEL

flower of charity.
 VELDÆDIG, Adj. Beneficial, liberal, charitable, well-doing, bountiful, obliging, gracious.
 VELDÆDIGHED, Sub. Benevolence, liberality, charitableness.
 VELFÆRD, Sub. Welfare, prosperity, a thriving.
 VELFORTIENT, Part. Well-merited or deserved.
 VELGAAENDE, Sub. Happiness, felicity, prosperity.
 VELGAAER, V. To prosper, to succeed.
 VELGANG, Sub. Prosperity, good-luck, happiness, good fortune or success.
 VELGEFAL, Sub. Complaisance, kindness, a favour.
 VELGELINGER, V. To succeed, to thrive, to prosper, to come to a good issue, to have good success, to be successful or prosperous.
 VELGIERNING, Sub. A benefice, a favour, a kindness.
 VELGIÖRENDE, Adj. Beneficial, obliging, gracious, kind, good, benevolent.
 VELGIÖRENHED, Sub. Beneficence, active goodness.
 VELGIÖRER, V. To favour, to do good.
 VELGIÖRER, Sub. A benefactor, a benefactress.
 VELHAVENDE, Adj. Wealthy, opulent, able, rich, moneyed, well stocked, well lined.
 VELHAVENHED, Sub. Ease, conveniency, richness.
 VELHOLDEN, Adj. Easy, rich, wealthy.
 * En velholden mand, A rich, wealthy, substantial man.
 * Velholden feed, Fat.
 VELHOLDENHED, Sub. Ease, riches, wealth.
 VELHOLDER, V. To keep or behave well.
 * Holder sig vel, To carry, to behave, to bear or deport yourself well.
 * Velklingende, Part. Well-sounding, melodious.
 VELKLINGER,

VEL

VELKLINGER, *V.* To sound well, to have or yield a good sound, to be well sounding or resounding.
VELKOMMER, *V.* To come well, to come in time.
VELKOMST, *Sub.* A welcome.
VELLÆRD, *Adj.* Well-skilled, well-experienced.
VELLE, *Sub.* A cylinder.
VELLING, *Sub.* Porridge, broth.
VELLUGTENDE, *Adj.* Aromatic, fragrant, spicy, odorous, sweet-smelling.
VELLYST, *Sub.* Voluptuousness, deliciousness, sensuality, lust, venery, sensual delight, fleshy, carnal or sensual pleasures.
VELLYSTIG, *Adj.* Voluptuous, lustful, sensual, effeminate, delighted with external gratifications.
 * En vellystig person, A voluptuary.
VELLYSTIGEN, *Adv.* Voluptuously, sensually.
VELLYSTIGHED, *Sub.* See Vellyst.
VELMAGT, *Sub.* Vigour, strength, well-being, prosperity, good-luck, felicity, happiness.
VELMENENDE, *Adj.* Well-meaning.
VELMENENHED, *Sub.* A favour, an affection, a kindness.
VELMENER, *V.* To mean well.
VELSIGNELSE, *Sub.* A blessing, a benediction, a favour, a grace, a consecration.
VELSIGNER, *V.* To bless, to praise, to give solemn thanks.
 * Til Guds dyrkelse, To consecrate.
 * Maden paa bordet, læse til eller fra bords, To say grace or bless the table.
VELSIGNET, *Part.* Blessed, praised.
VELSKIKKET, *Adj.* Fit, able, adroit, clever, skilful, ingenious, well-behaved.
VELSMAGENDE, *Adj.* Savoury, pleasing to the taste, relish-

VEM

ing, that has a good taste or relish.
VELSMAGENHED, *Sub.* Savouriness.
VELSTAND, *Sub.* Well-being, happiness, prosperity, a good state, lustre, splendour.
VELTALENDE, *Adj.* Eloquent.
VELTALENDHED, *Sub.* Eloquence.
VELTALER, *Sub.* An orator.
VELTILFREDS, *Adj.* Content, satisfied.
VELTILMODE, *Adj.* Gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful.
VELVIIS, *Adj.* Most wise or judicious.
VELVILLIG, *Adj.* Officious, kind, friendly, serviceable, courteous.
VELVILLIGEN, *Adv.* Courteously, civilly, kindly.
VELVILLIGHED, *Sub.* Goodwill, love, kindness, benevolence, affection, favour.
VELTILPASS, *Adj.* (frisk) Sound, wholesome, healthful, healthy.
VELTILPASS, *Adv.* (betimelig) In due or proper time, opportunely, seasonably.
VELVEDMAGT, *Adj.* Healthy, strong, vigorous, in good order.
VELVOXEN, *Adj.* Well grown, well shaped.
VELYNDER, *V.* To favour, to countenance, to help, to befriend, to have affection or good-will, to have kindness for a person.
VELYNDER, *Sub.* A favourer.
VELYNDEST, *Sub.* A favour, a credit.
VELYNDET, *Adj.* Well-beloved, favoured, countenanced, helped, befriended.
 * En velyndet, A favourite, a darling, a well-beloved, a minion.
VEMMELIG, *Adj.* Loathsome, distasteful, insipid, nauseous, squeamish.
VEMMELSE, *Sub.* A disgust, a distaste, a dislike, an aversion, a weariness, a loathsomeness.
VEMMES VED, *V.* To take a

VEN

disgust at a thing, to disgust.
VEN, *Sub.* A friend, an acquaintance, a fellow, a crony, a companion.
 * Han er min gamle ven, He is an old acquaintance or crony of mine.
 * Min beste ven, My bosom-friend.
 * Ven af sandhed og dyd, A friend to virtue and truth.
VENDEKAABE, *Sub.* A turncoat.
VENDEKREDS, *Sub.* (paa himlen) A tropic.
VENDEN, *Sub.* A turning or winding.
 * Soelvende, A turnsol, a heliotrope, a sun-flower.
VENDER, *V.* To turn, to turn or wind round.
VENDER, *Sub.* A turner.
 * En stegevender, A turnbroach, a turnspit, a jack.
VENDFÆRDIG, *Adj.* Inconstant, fickle, changeable, mutable, wavering, apt to shift, turn or change.
VENDING, *Sub.* A winding or turning.
VENERISK, *Adj.* Venereal, venereous.
VENINDE, *Sub.* A female-friend.
VENLIG, *Adj.* Friendly, amiable, courteous, lovely, kind.
VENLIGEN, *Adv.* Friendly, amiably, lovely.
VENLIGHED, *Sub.* Friendliness, kindness, affability, amiableness, amiableness, humanity, courteousness, sweetness.
VENNER TIL, *V.* To use, to make accustomed to.
VENSKAB, *Sub.* Friendship, amity, kindness, affection.
VENSTRE, *Adj.* Left.
 * Paa venstre haand, On the left hand.
 * Venstre side af et skib, The larboard-side of a ship.
 * Venstre side af en hest, The near foot or side of a horse.
 * Den

VER

- * Den høyere side, *The off-foot.*
VENTE, Sub. *A waiting, an expectation.*
VENTELIG, Adj. *Expectable.*
VENTELIGEN, Adv. *Expectedly.*
VENTENDE, Part. *Expecting.*
VENTER, V. *To expect, to stay, to tarry, to stand, to wait or attend.*
VENTILERER, V. *To ventilate, to estimate, to prize, to value.*
 * En sag eller question, *To debate, to canvass, to sift or examine.*
VENTILERING, Sub. *An estimate, a valuation, a prizing, a canvassing, the sifting of a business or question, a debate.*
VERBAL, Adj. *Verbal.*
 * Mundtlig løfte, *A verbal promise, a promise by word of mouth.*
VERBUM, Sub. *A verb.*
VERDA? Adv. *Who is there?*
VERDEN, Sub. *The world.*
 * Et verdens barn, *A worldling, a worldly-minded man.*
VERDENS BESKRIVELSE, Sub. *Cosmography.*
VERDENS BRUG, Sub. *The use, usage, custom or course of the world.*
VERDENS FRELSERE, Sub. *The Saviour of the world.*
VERDSLIG, Adj. *Worldly, temporal, secular, profane.*
 * Verdslig magt, *Secular power.*
 * Verdslig övrighed, *The magistracy.*
 * Verdslig visdom, *Policy, philosophy.*
 * Verdslig viis, *A politician, a philosopher.*
 * Verdslig regiment, *A secular arm, a secular government.*
VERDSLIG STAND, Sub. *Secularity.*
 * De geistlige og verdslige herrer, *The lords spiritual and temporal.*

VER

- VERDSLIGEN**, Adj. *Worldly.*
VERDSLIGHED, Sub. *Secularity.*
VERF, Sub. *A quay, a key, a wharf, a creek or crook.*
VERK, Sub. *A work, a labour.*
 * At sette i værk, *To perform, to execute, to effect, to effectuate, to bring to pass or about, to put in execution.*
VERK, Sub. (at stoppe og tette med) *Oakum.*
VERK, Sub. (pine og smerte i saar) *A pain, a smart, an ache, soreness, a stitch.*
VERKBRUD, Sub. *The palsy or paralysis.*
VERKBRUDEN, Adj. *Paralytic, sick of or troubled with the palsy.*
VERKHUUS, Sub. *A workhouse.*
VERKMESTER, Sub. *The master-worker, the head or chief workman, an architect, the chief builder.*
 * En konstner, *An artist, a mechanic.*
VERKSTÆD, Sub. *A work-shop or a place for workmanship.*
VERKTÖY, Sub. *Tools, implements, utensils.*
VERMICILLER, Sub. *Vermicelli, a sort of Italian dish.*
VERRE, Adj. *Worse.*
 * Intet er verre end, *Nothing can be worse than.*
VERS, Sub. *A verse or poem in rhyme.*
VERSEDIGT, Sub. *A poem.*
VERSEMED, **VERSEMA-GER**, Sub. *A verse-maker, a versifier or poet.*
VERST, Adj. *Worst.*
VERT, Sub. (i et huus) *The landlord or proprietor of a house.*
VERTICAL, Adj. *Vertical, perpendicular.*
VERTINDE, Sub. *The landlady.*
VERTSHUUS, Sub. *An inn, a guest-house, a tavern, an ale-house or beer-house, a public-house.*
VERTSHUUSAGTIG, Adj. *Ta-*

VEX

- vern-like.*
VERTSHUUSKONE, Sub. *A hostess, a landlady, an inn-keeper's wife.*
VERTSHUUSMAND, Sub. *An inn-keeper, a host, a publican.*
VERV, Sub. *A quay or wharf.*
VERVE, See *Hverver.*
VESEL, Sub. *A weasel.*
VESEN, Sub. *A being, an essence, a substance, the nature of a thing, matter.*
 * Det gudommelige væsen, *The self-existing or self-subsisting being of God.*
 * Det gemene væsen, *The common-wealth.*
 * Huus væsenet, *The economy or government of a house or family.*
VESEN, Sub. (skik, stand) *A condition, a state, a habitude.*
 * At giøre stort vesen af, *To make much ado, a great stir, a bustle or a great noise.*
 * Verdens væsen, *The use or custom of the world.*
VESENS ENIGHED, Sub. *Consubstantiality.*
VESENS FORANDRING, Sub. (i et andet) *Transubstantiality.*
VESENTLIG, Adj. *Essential, real, intrinsic.*
VESENTLIGEN, Adv. *Essentially, really, intrinsically.*
VESENTLIGHED, Sub. *The essentiality, reality or substance of a thing.*
VEST, Sub. *A waistcoat, a jacket.*
VEST, Sub. (vesten solens nedgang) *West, the west, the occident.*
VESTALSK, Adj. *Vestal.*
VESTENVIND, Sub. *The west-wind.*
VESTLIG, Adj. *Westerly.*
VESTPHALISK-SKINKE, Sub. *A Westphalia ham.*
VEXEL, Sub. *A bill of exchange.*
 * At trassere en vexel, *To draw a bill of exchange.*
 * At remittere en vexel, *To remit a bill of exchange.*

V E X

* At presentere en v~~ex~~el for acceptance eller betalning, To present a bill for acceptance or payment.
 * At acceptere en v~~ex~~el, To accept a bill.
 * At refusere en v~~ex~~el, To refuse acceptance or payment of a bill of exchange.
 * At sende sola, prima, secunda, tertia v~~ex~~el, To remit a sola, a first, a second or third bill of exchange.
VEXEL-BANK, Sub. A bank of exchange.
 * V~~ex~~el-brev, Sub. A bill of exchange.
 * Et aabent v~~ex~~el-brev, A letter of credit.
VEXEL-BREVS PAASKRIFT, Sub. An endorsement of a bill of exchange.
VEXELBRUG, Sub. The usance of bills of exchange.
VEXELDALER, Sub. A banco-dollar.
VEXELERER, Sub. An exchanger, a banker.
VEXELFEBER, Sub. An intermitting fever.
VEXELHANDEL, Sub. A trade in bills of exchange.
VEXELKAMMER, Sub. The bank-office.
VEXELKURS, **VEXELLÖB**, Sub. The course of exchange.
VEXELMEGLER, Sub. A broker in bills of exchange.
VEXELPENGE AGIO, Sub. Money paid in exchange or for exchange.
VEXEL REGNING, Sub. An account of exchange, a reckoning or casting of what the contents or value of a bill of exchange amounts to.
VEXELRENTE, Sub. The price of exchange among bankers.
VEXELRET, Sub. The statute-law concerning bills of exchange.
VEXELVIIS, Adv. By course or by turns, alternatively, alternately.
VEXER, V. To wax, to fear with wax.
VEXET, Part. Waxed.

V I D

VEXLER, V. To change, to exchange.
VEXLING, Sub. A change, an exchange, a vicissitude, an alteration, a conversion, a turn, mutability, a catastrophe.
VEXNING, Sub. The waxing or searing with wax.
VEXT, Sub. A growth, a growing, an accretion, a thriving, an increase, an increasing, an augmentation.
VEXTHUUS, Sub. An orange-house, a green-house.
VI, Pron. We.
 * Vi selv, We ourselves.
VIBE, Sub. A snipe.
VICE, Conj. (allene brugt med andre ord og betyder en der forestiller en anden i caracteer og embede og er i Engelsk det samme som i Dansk af ord og meening) Vice.
VICE-ADMIRAL, Sub. A vice-admiral.
VICE-AMTMAND, Sub. A vice-bailiff.
VICE-KONGE, Sub. A deputy-king, a viceroy.
VICTRIOL, Sub. Vitriol, copperas.
VID, Sub. (forstand) Wit, wits, sense, reason.
 * Han har vid i panden forstand i hovedet, han er en vittig mand, He is a wit, he has his wits about him, he is a man of good wit, a witty, ingenious man, a man of parts.
 * At miste eller gaae fra vid-det, To lose the senses or reason.
VID, Adj. (viid) Wide, large, broad, spacious.
VID FRA, Adv. Remote, far distant, far off.
VIDDE, Sub. Wideness, space or spaciousness, largeness.
VIDENDE, Sub. Knowledge.
 * Uden mit vidende, Without my knowledge, unknown to me.
VIDENSKAB, Sub. A science or art, knowledge, cognizance, skill.
VIDENSKABS, Adj. Scientific.
VIDER, V. (veed) To know.

V I D

VIDER, V. (ud) To enlarge, to make wider or larger.
VIDERE, Adj. Wider, farther, further.
VIDERE, Adv. Wider, further, more, also, again, moreover, thereabove.
 * Videre og videre, More and more, further and further.
VIDERLIG, Adj. Loathsome, nauseous.
VIDERLIGHED, Sub. Aversion, an aversion, abhorrence, abhorrency, reluctancy, repugnancy, an antipathy, a loathing.
VIDERVÆRDIG, Adj. Contrary, repugnant, cross, adverse.
VIDERVÆRDIGEN, Adv. Unfortunately, unluckily.
VIDERVÆRDIGHED, Sub. An adversity, a cross, crosses, cross-fortune, calamity, a thwarting, an affliction, a trouble, an incumbrance, a disappointment.
VIDHED, Sub. Breadth, wideness, largeness, spaciousness.
VIDLÖFTIG, Adj. Prolix, ample, large, copious, diffused, long-winded.
VIDLÖFTIGEN, Adv. Prolixly, amply, largely, copiously.
VIDLÖFTIGHED, Sub. Prolixity, ampleness, largeness, copiousness, a circuit, long-windedness.
VIDLÖS, Adj. Mad, out of one's wits, foolish, senseless, extravagant.
VIDLÖSHED, Sub. Madness, senselessness, foolishness.
VIDNE, Sub. An evidence, a witness, a deponent.
 * Öye vidne, An eye-witness.
VIDNENDE, Part. Testifying, deposing, bearing witness.
VIDNER, V. To testify, to witness, to depose, to bear witness, to give evidence.
VIDNERS FORHÖR, Sub. The hearing of witnesses.
VIDNERS UDSIGELSE, Sub. A deposition, an evidence, a proof, a token, a mark, a sign, an argument.
VIDNESBYRD,

V I F

VIDNESBYRD, Sub. *A testimony, an evidence, an attestation, a certificate, an affidavit.*
 * Vidnesbyrd, attest som gives en, *A character, an attestation.*
 * I en ret, *A witness, a testimony, an evidence, a deposition.*
VIDRIG, Adj. *Contrary, repugnant, averse.*
VIDSKAB, Sub. *Knowledge, science, prudence, sagaciousness, wisdom.*
VIDSPIL, Sub. *Wit, cunning, craft, subtlety.*
VIDT, Adv. *Far, far off, a great way off, at a distance, a great distance.*
VIDTBEKIENDT, Adv. *Famous, renowned, celebrated.*
VIDTBERÖMT, Adj. *Much renowned, very celebrated or famous, very eminent.*
VIDT BORTE, Adv. *Far off, a great way off, at a distance, at a great distance.*
VIDTIÖFTIG, See Vidlöftig.
VIDUNDER, Sub. *A wonder, a marvel, a miracle, a prodigy.*
 * Af skabning, *A monster.*
VIDUE, Sub. *A widow.*
VIEBRÖD, Sub. *Holy bread, consecrated bread.*
VIEKURV, Sub. *An ozier, a basket.*
VIELSE, Sub. *A consecration.*
VIENT, Sub. *A wicker, an ozier.*
VIENTKURV, Sub. *A wicker-basket.*
VIER, V. *To consecrate a person or thing.*
 * Vier samen i ægteskab, *To marry.*
 * Vier til konge, *To crown a king.*
 * Vier til præst, *To consecrate a priest.*
VIEVAND, Sub. *The holy water.*
VIFTE, Sub. *A fan.*
VIFTER, V. *To fan, to winnow.*
VIFTER, Sub. (blæsebelg) *A pair of bellows, a ventilator.*
VIFTNING, Sub. *A vibration, a*

V I I

winnowing.
VIG ELLER VIIG, Sub. *A bay, a gulph, a creek.*
VIGEN, **VIGNING**, Sub. *A cession, a conveyance, a yielding up or making over, a resignation.*
VIGENDE, Part. *Giving way or place, yielding, resigning.*
VIGER, V. *To yield, to submit, to give way or place, to give the better.*
 * Han ville ikke vige eller afstaae en tommes bredde af sin ret, *He would not lose, waive, abate or yield one inch of his right.*
VIGTIG, Adj. *Weighty, important, of weight, of moment, of importance or consequence.*
VIGTIGEN, Adv. *Of great consequence, considerably.*
VIGTIGHED, Sub. *Weightiness, importance, moment, consequence.*
 * Ting af ingen vigtighed, *Trifles.*
VIIS, Sub. (maade) *A way, a method, a course, a manner, a rate or fashion.*
 * Paa denne viis, *In this wise, after this way, at this rate, in this fashion.*
 * Paa ingen flags viis eller maade, *In no manner of way.*
 * Ordentlig viis, *In course, of course.*
 * Landets viis, *The usage, the mode, the custom, the fashion, the course of a country.*
 * Brugaligviis, *Usually, after the usual way or manner.*
 * Uden viis eller maade, *Exceedingly, excessively, exorbitantly, beyond measure.*
 * Paa flig viis, *In such a manner.*
 * Vexel viis, *By turns, by course, alternatively.*
 * Stykkeviis, *By pieces, singly.*
 * Lignelseviis, *Allegorically, by parable, parabolically, by way of allegory or similitude.*
 * Menneskeligviis, *After the manner of men, humanly.*

V I L

* Potte viis, *By pots.*
 * Alneviis, *By ells.*
VIIS, Adj. *Wise, prudent, sage, judicious, discreet, witty, circumspect, skilled.*
VISDOM, Sub. *Wisdom, sageness, prudence, judgment, discretion.*
VIISDOMS ELSKER, Sub. *A philosopher.*
VIISDOMS GUDINDE, Sub. *Minerva.*
VIISE, Sub. *A ballad, a song.*
VIISELIG, Adv. *Wisely, prudently, discreetly, wittily, judiciously, advisedly, considerately, circumspectly.*
VIISER, V. *To shew.*
 * At henvise, *To address, to direct, to refer, to remit to.*
 * At vise med fingeren, *To point at.*
 * Det vil vise sig, *Time will shew, learn or teach, it will appear in time.*
VIKE, Sub. *A vetch.*
VIKLER, V. *To wrap or wind up, to cover.*
VIKLING, Sub. *A wrapping up.*
VIKTORIA, Sub. *A victory, a conquest.*
VIKTORISERER, V. *To triumph.*
VIL, V. *To will.*
VILD, Adj. *Wild, savage, fierce, severe, austere, unsociable, untractable.*
 * See vild ud, *To look wilder or bewildered.*
VILDBANE, Sub. *A park, a chace, a forest.*
VILDBASSE, Sub. *A wild boar.*
VILDELSE, Sub. *A fault, a failure, a mistake, an error, a blunder, an oversight.*
VILDER, V. *To put out, to confound, to lead astray.*
VILDEREDE, Sub. *An error, an abuse, a mistake.*
VILDERIE, Sub. *An error, a mistake.*
VILDFARELSE, Sub. *An error, a mistake, a straying, a wandering.*
VILDFARENDE,

V I L

VILDFARENDE, Part. Erring, mistaking, going astray.
VILDFARER, V. To err, to be out, to mistake, to judge amiss, to go astray, to miss the way.
VILDHAVRE, Sub. Wild oats.
VILDHED, Sub. Wildness, savageness, fierceness.
VILDLING, Sub. A wild stock, a tree produced from kernels that was never grafted.
VILDLUGT, Sub. The flavour of game.
VILDMAND, Sub. A savage, a wild man, a man of the wood.
VILDNIS, Sub. A desert, a wilderness, a waste, a lonesome, uninhabited place or region, a hermitage.
VILDSKAB, Sub. Wildness, savageness, fierceness, a fury, a heat, a passion, a transport.
VILDSOM, Adj. Inextricable, perplexed, confounded.
VILDSOMHED, Sub. Perplexity, irresolution, uncertainty, a doubt.
VILDSVIN, Sub. A wild boar.
VILDT, Adv. Wildly, savagely, astray.
 * At gaa vildt, To go astray, to lose one's self.
VILDT, Sub. Game, venison, a deer, a beast for hunting.
VILDTES SPOR, Sub. The layer, walk, haunt or footing of a deer.
VILKAAR, Sub. A condition, an article, a clause, a proviso, terms.
VILKAARLIG, Adj. Conditional.
VILKAARLIGEN, Adv. Conditionally, upon condition, with a proviso.
 * Paa condition at, Provided that.
VILLE, V. To will or be willing, to desire that any thing should be, to be inclined or resolved to have, to design, to purpose, to intend.
 * Hvad vil i? What is your will? What do you want? What is your pleasure?
VILLIE, Sub. The will, the

V I N

choice, a discretion, a command, a disposition, a testament, a mind, a pleasure.
 * Efter villie og ønske, At will, at heart's ease.
VILLIG, Adj. Willing, voluntary, spontaneous.
 * Med villig hierte, Willingly, with all our heart, with a willing mind.
 * God villig, Good-willed, good-natured.
 * Egen villig, Self-willed, obstinate, wilful.
VILLIGER, V. To consent, to agree to, to give consent to.
VILLIGEN, Adv. Willingly, spontaneously, freely, readily, gladly, cheerfully.
VILLIGHED, Sub. A willingness, a consent, a ready compliance.
VIMPEL, Sub. A streamer, a pennon, a penoneil, a bandrol.
VIMPER ELLER VINKER
MED ØYNENE, To wink or twinkle with your eyes, to pink.
VIN, Sub. Wine.
 * Stum vine (som ey har arbejdet men er klaret med fvoel) Stum-wine.
 * Rød vin, Claret.
 * Rinsk vin, Hock.
 * Portugisk vin, Port wine.
 * Vinbær, Grapes.
 * Vinbiereg eller have, A vineyard.
VINAGTIG, Adj. Vinous, winy.
VIND, Sub. A wind, a gale, an air.
 * Hoved vindene, The cardinal or collateral winds.
 * En gust af vind, liden hastig vind, A blast or puff of wind, a gale.
 * Frisk kuling, A fresh or stiff gale.
 * Fordevind, Before the wind.
 * At tage luen eller vinden fra et andet skib, To weather a ship, to go to the windward of her, to get the wind or weather-gage from her.

V I N

* Ve havde luen fra dem, We had the wind of them.
 * At være under vinden, To be to the leeward.
 * Storm vind, en orcan, A hurricane.
VINDAABEN, Adj. Open, windy, exposed to the wind.
VINDBÆLG, Sub. A pair of bellows.
VIND-EGG, Sub. A wind-egg, an addle egg.
VINDBOYE, Sub. A puff, a blast or gust of wind.
VINDBOSSE, Sub. A wind-gun, a hand-gun that is charged with wind instead of powder.
VINDBRÆK, Sub. A burstness caused by flatulency.
VINDRIVENDE, Adj. Carninative, that expels the wind.
VINDE, Sub. A windlass, a draw-beam, a pulley.
 * Vinde i et skib, A cheestree, a capstan.
 * En garn vinde, A spindle, a windle, a reel to wind yarn on.
VINDEBOM, Sub. A draw-beam.
VINDEHIUL, Sub. A turning-wheel.
VINDELTRAPPE, Sub. A winding staircase, a cockle or winding-stairs.
VINDEPIN, Sub. The pin at the end of a windlass.
VINDER, V. To wind, to twist, to wring, to throw.
 * At vinde med vinde, at hisse, To hoist.
 * At vinde sig selv up, To soar.
 * At vinde, fortjene, To get, to gain, to win, to obtain or carry.
 * At vinde hen eller række hen til et sted, To get or reach to, to arrive at, to come to.
 * At vinde sin sag, To carry one's cause, to have judgment given on one's side, to cast one's adversary.
 * At vinde en, underkiøbe, To bribe one.

VINDESYG,

VIN

VINDESYG, Sub. Avarice or covetousness.
 VINDETRÆER, Sub. The cheeks or side-posts of a windbeam or crane.
 VINDFANG, Sub. A vent, a vent-hole, a ventiduct.
 VINDHAVRE, Sub. Addle oats.
 VINDHUL, Sub. A vent, a vent-hole.
 VINDHUND, Sub. A fleet dog, a greyhound.
 VINDVIRVEL, Sub. A vortex, a whirl or whirling.
 VINDIG, Adj. Windy, stormy, flatuous.
 VINDIGHED, Sub. Flatuosity.
 VINDING, Sub. Gain, lucre, a winning, a profit, an emolument, an interest, a purchase, an advantage or a getting of a thing.
 VINDKLAP, Sub. A gust or puff of wind, a flaw.
 VINDMAGER, Sub. A brag, a braggadocio, a noisy, windy, pretending, swaggering fellow.
 VINDMAGERIE, Sub. Ostentation, a boasting, vain-glory, a bragging, a vaunting, a cracking.
 VINDMOLLE, Sub. A windmill.
 VINDMOLLES-VINGE, Sub. The sweeps of a windmill, one of the sail-beams or flights of a windmill.
 VINDOVN, Sub. A wind-furnace.
 VINDØYED, Adj. Squint-eyed, that looks askew.
 VINDROSE, Sub. An anemony, an emony, the wind-flower.
 VINDROSSEL, Sub. A beccifago or white-ear.
 VINDRØR, Sub. The funnel of a chimney.
 VINDRUE, Sub. A grape.
 VINDRUEKLASE, Sub. A cluster of grapes.
 VINDSEL, Sub. Coverings, things to wrap up in.
 VINDSKÆV, Adj. Bending.
 VINDSKIBELIG, Adj. Diligent, industrious, sedulous, assiduous, solicitous.

VIN

VINDSKIBELIGEN, Adv. Diligently, assiduously, eagerly, carefully.
 VINDSKIBELIGHED, Sub. Diligence, industry, industriousness, sedulity, study, assiduity, activity, application, exactness, carefulness.
 VINDSKIERM, Sub. A screen, a folding-screen.
 VINDSOT, Sub. A tympany.
 VINDSTIL, Sub. A calm, serenity, stillness.
 VINDUE, VINDVE, Sub. A window, a casement.
 * At skyde op og i, A fast-window.
 * Falske vinduer, False or painted windows.
 VINDVEFAG, Sub. The casement of a window.
 VINDVEGITTER, Sub. A lattice or trellis for a window.
 VINDVEGLASS, Sub. Glass, a pane of glass, glazing.
 VINDUEHAGER, Sub. A snacket.
 VINDUEKARM, Sub. The frame or casement of a window.
 VINDUESLEM, Sub. The shutters.
 VINDVEPART, Sub. A window-post.
 VINDUES RAME, Sub. The frame of a window.
 VINDVERUDE, Sub. A pane of glass, a square or pane.
 VIN-EDIKKE, Sub. Vinegar.
 VINFAD, Sub. A cask for wine, a hogthead, a puncheon, a pipe, a butt or tun.
 VINFARVIG, Adj. Wine-coloured.
 VINFLASKE, Sub. A wine bottle.
 * En flaske vine, A bottle of wine.
 VINGAARD, Sub. A vineyard.
 VINGAARDSMAND, Sub. A vine-dresser, a husbandman.
 VINGE, Sub. A wing.
 VINGEBEEN, Sub. A pinion.
 VINGIÆRING, Sub. The fermentation of wine.

VIN

VINGLAS, Sub. A wine-glass.
 VINGRUMS, Sub. The lees of wine, wine-mother.
 VINHÆVERT, Sub. A crane, a siphon.
 VINHANDLER, Sub. A wine-merchant.
 VINHØST, Sub. The vintage, the vine-harvest, a vine-reaping.
 VINHØSTER, Sub. Vintage or grape-gatherers.
 VINHØSTTID, Sub. Vintage-time.
 VINHUUS, Sub. A tavern.
 VINK, Sub. A wink or twinkle, a beck, a nod.
 VINKANDE, Sub. A wine-can of pewter, a silver ewer with a crane, a costrel.
 VINKANDEL, Sub. Mulled wine.
 VINKOLDSKAAL, Sub. A toast and wine, caudle.
 VINKEL, Sub. An angle.
 * Vinkel, vraae, A corner, an angle, a nook.
 VINKELHAGE, Sub. A rule or square, a carpenter's rule.
 VINKELKRO, Sub. A private pot-inn, an ale or cyder-house.
 VINKELMAAL, Sub. A level.
 VINKELRET, Adj. Rectangular.
 VINKER MED ØYNE, V. To wink, to pink, to blink, to twinkle with the eyes.
 * Med hovedet, To nod.
 * Med haand, To beckon.
 VINKIELDER, Sub. A wine-cellar.
 VINKIENDER, Sub. A wine-conner, a wine-cooper.
 VINKÖPER, Sub. A wine-conner, a wine-cooper.
 VINKURV, Sub. A scuttle.
 VINLUGT, Sub. The reek or smell of wine.
 VINMAAL, Sub. A wine-measure.
 VINMAANED, Sub. October.
 VINMOST, Sub. A caudle, a confection of grapes.
 VINPÆL,

VIN

VINPÆL, Sub. A pint of wine.
 VINPERSE, Sub. A wine-press.
 VINPERSEKAR, Sub. A tub to press wine.
 VINPODE, Sub. A new vine-sprig.
 VINPRØVER, Sub. A wine-conner, a wine cooper.
 VINQVIST, Sub. A vine-branch, a sprig or twig of a vine.
 VINRANKE, Sub. A vine-branch.
 VINRANKIG, Adv. In branches.
 VINRUUS, Sub. A surfeit, a tippling or fuddling.
 VINSTEEN, Sub. Orgal, tartar, hard lees sticking to the sides of wine-vessels.
 VINSTEENFLØDE, Sub. Cream of tartar.
 VINSTEEN SALT, Sub. The salt of tartar.
 VINSTEEN OLIE, Sub. The oil of tartar.
 VINSTEENIG, Adj. Tartarous, full of tartar.
 VINSTOK, Sub. A vine.
 VINSTUVER, Sub. A wine-porter.
 VINSUUR, Adj. Vinous, acid, sourish.
 VINSYGE, Sub. A tippling, a fuddling.
 VINTAPING, Sub. A felling, a retailing of wine.
 VINTAPPER, Sub. A vintner, a tavern-keeper.
 VINTER, Sub. Winter.
 VINTER, Adj. Winterish, winterly, in winter-time, in the winter-season.
 VINTERFRUGT, Sub. Winter-fruit.
 VINTERGRÖN, Sub. The plant winter-green.
 VINTERHANSKE, Sub. A winter-glove, a worsted or fur-glove.
 VINTERKIOLE, Sub. A winter-coat.
 * Med skin foder, Lined with fur.
 VINTERLEJE, Sub. Winter-quarters for soldiers, a wintering.

VIR

VINTERLIG, Adj. Winterish, winterly.
 VINTERLILLIE, Sub. Holly-hocks, holy roses.
 VINTERQVARTER, Sub. The winter-quarters of soldiers, a wintering.
 VINTERSÆD, Sub. Corn sown before the winter.
 VINTERSOELHVERV, Sub. The winter-solstice.
 VINTOLD, Sub. Vinage, wine-duty.
 VINTÖNDE, Sub. A hog'shead of wine.
 VINTRÆE, Sub. A vine, a vine-stock.
 VINTRER, V. To winter in a place.
 * Det vinbres, bliver kold, Winter draws on.
 VINVRAGER, Sub. A wine-cooper.
 VIOL, See Fiol.
 VIP, Sub. A start, a starting, a starting up.
 VIPBIELKE, Sub. A cross-beam.
 VIPGALGE, Sub. A gibbet.
 VIPPE, Sub. (gyng) A swing.
 VIPPE, Sub. (ax) An ear of corn.
 VIPPE, Sub. A strappado.
 * I en brønd, A swipe.
 VIPPER, V. To start, to start up.
 * Pidsker, To give the strappado.
 * Up i vejret, To toss.
 * Hid og did, To swing.
 VIPS, Adv. In a moment, suddenly, all of a sudden.
 VIRAK, Sub. Incense, frankincense, a sweet-smelling gum.
 VIRKELIG, Adj. Actual, real, effectual, effective.
 VIRKELIGEN, Adv. Actually, effectually.
 VIRKELIGHED, Sub. Reality, solidity.
 VIRKENDE, Part. Effecting, working.
 * Den virkende aarsag, The efficient cause.
 VIRKER, V. To work, to do, to effect.

VIS

* Udvirker, To effect or effectuate.
 * Virker med hænderne, To work, to fabricate, to manufacture or weave.
 VIRKESLÖS, Adj. Ineffectual, inefficacious.
 VIRKESLÖSHED, Sub. Inefficaciousness.
 VIRKET, Part. Worked, effected, effectuated.
 VIRKFÆRDIG, Adj. Active, quick.
 VIRKLEM, Sub. An organ.
 VIRKLEMMED, Adj. Organized, furnished with proper organs.
 VIRKNING, Sub. A working, an operating, a practice, an actual exercise, an effect, a consequence.
 VIRKNINGSLÖS, Adj. Ineffective.
 VIRKSOM, Adj. Active, operative, working, acting, effecting, effective, effectual, efficacious.
 VIRKSOMHED, Sub. Efficaciousness, activity, quickness.
 VIRRER, V. (giør ureede) To embroil, to confound, to disorder, to make a confusion.
 VIS, Adj. Certain, sure, true.
 * En vis ven, A stanch, assured, true friend.
 * En vis priis, A set, fixed, settled, unalterable price.
 * Bestemt tiid, Precisely, an exact time.
 VISE, Sub. A song, a lay, a ballad, a ditty or strain.
 VISEBOG, Sub. A song-book.
 VISEMAGER, Sub. A songster, a ballad-maker.
 VISER, V. To shew, to let see, to discover.
 * At vise tænderne til en, To shew one's teeth.
 * At vise sig selv en mand af moed, To shew one's self a man of courage.
 VISER, Sub. A gnomon, the hand of a dial.
 VISHED, Sub. A certainty, a surety, infallibility.
 VISITE,

VIT

VISITE, Sub. *A visit.*
 * Aflegge visite, To pay, give or make a visit, to go a visiting.
VISITERER, Sub. *A searching.*
VISITERING, V. To visit, to search.
VISK, Sub. *A whisk, a wisp, a brush, a maulkin, a drag, a clout.*
 * Hövisk, *A bottle of hay.*
VISKEDUG, Sub. *A wiping-clout.*
VISKER, V. To whisk or wipe something, to rub or make clean.
VISKNING, Sub. *A wiping, a whisking, a rubbing.*
VISMUT, Sub. *Bismuth, tin-glass, marcasite.*
VISNER, V. To wither, to fade away, to decay.
VISNING, Sub. *A withering, a fading, a fading away, a decaying.*
VISNET, Part. *Withered, faded.*
VISSELIG, Adv. *Truly, indeed, certainly, infallibly, without fail.*
VISSEN, Adj. *Dry, dead, withered.*
VISSENHED, Sub. *A withering.*
VIST, Adv. *Certainly, infallibly, truly.*
VITRIOL, Sub. *Vitriol, copperas.*
VITRIOLISK, Adj. *Vitriolous.*
VITTERLIG, Adj. *Manifest, clear, plain, open, apparent, evident, public.*
 * Vitterlig synd, *Voluntary, wilful, willing, deliberate sin.*
VITTERLIGEN, Adv. *Manifestly, plainly, knowingly, clearly, publicly.*
VITTERLIGHED, Sub. *Knowledge, cognizance, notice.*
VITTIG, Adj. *Witty, wary, wise, prudent, cautious, judicious, ingenious, acute, circumspect, subtle, crafty, cunning, considerate, experienced, skilled.*
VITTIGEN, Adv. *Wittily, prudently, wisely.*
VITTIGHED, Sub. *Wisdom, sageness, prudence, acuteness, sagacity, quick parts, sharpness of wit, readiness.*

VOG

VIVAT! Interj. *Vivat!*
VIZIR, Sub. *A vizier, the prime officer or statesman in Turkey.*
VOD, Sub. *A net.*
VOER, Sub. *Virulency, venom.*
 * At seite voer, *To suppurate, to run with matter.*
VOGN, Sub. *A chariot, a coach.*
 * Arbeids vogn, *A wain, a waggon, a cart.*
 * At spende hestene bag vognen, *To put the cart before the horses.*
 * En fragt vogn, *A stage-waggon.*
 * En vogn med fire hester, *A coach and four.*
 * Hyre-vogn, *A hackney-coach.*
 * Vognen holder for doren, *The coach is at the door.*
VOGN AXEL, Sub. *The axle-tree of a waggon.*
VOGNBETRÆK, Sub. *The cover of a coach.*
VOGNBOM, Sub. *The beam or pole of a waggon.*
VOGNBORG, Sub. *A barricade, a circumvallation.*
VOGNHÆST, Sub. *A cart-horse, a coach-horse.*
VOGNHESTETOY, Sub. *Coach-harness.*
VOGNHIMMEL, Sub. *The roof of a coach.*
VOGNHIUL, Sub. *A cart-wheel.*
VOGNHIULS BESLAG, Sub. *The bands or iron plates of a cart-wheel.*
VOGNKJÆDE, Sub. *A trigger, a cartman's chains.*
VOGNLEJE, Sub. *Cartage, coach-hire.*
VOGNMAGER, Sub. *A cartwright or coachmaker.*
VOGNMAND, Sub. *A coachman, a cartman, a waggoner, a waggon-master.*
VOGN REMISSE, Sub. *A pent-house, a side-roof to place a chariot under, a coach-house.*
VOGNSPOR, Sub. *The cart-rut, the rays or track of a cart-wheel.*

VOL

VOGNSTANG, Sub. *The pole of a coach.*
VOGNTÖY, Sub. *A waggon's gears, a chariot's implements.*
VOGTEN, Sub. *A watching, a keeping, a custody, a charge, a protection, a defence.*
VOGTER, V. To watch, to guard, to take heed or care of, to keep, to conserve, to preserve, to defend.
VOGTER, Sub. *A keeper, a guard, a defender, a protector.*
VOKKE, Sub. (vog i isen) *A hole, a slit, a chink or gap in the ice.*
VOL, Sub. (svöbe) *A whip, a lash, a jerk.*
VOLD, Sub. (om en stad) *A rampart, a fence or bulwark.*
VOLD, Sub. (som skeer paa en eller noget) *Violence, force, oppression, extortion.*
 * At giøre en vold, *To offer violence to one.*
VOLDFÖRELSE, Sub. *A ravishing, a ravishment, a rape.*
VOLDFÖRER, V. To ravish or rob, to take or snatch away, to take by force, to wrest from.
VOLDFÖRER, Sub. *A ravisher, one that has committed a rape.*
VOLDGIFTSMAND, Sub. *An arbiter, an arbitrator, an umpire, an absolute, arbitrary or sovereign judge, a referee, a day's man.*
VOLDGIFTSMANDS DOM, Sub. *An umpire's decree, sentence or award.*
VOLDGIVELSE, Sub. *Arbitration, arbitrage, arbitrement.*
VOLDGIVEN, Part. *Devoted, dedicated, resigned, consecrated to, put to arbitration.*
VOLDGIVER, V. To put to arbitration, arbitrage or arbitrement, to consent to a reference, to refer a difference by mutual consent to a judge or umpire.
VOLDGIVER SIG SELF, V. To resign.
VOLDSGIERNING, Sub. *An act of violence, a violation, an infringing.*
VOLDSMAND,

V O R

VOLDSMAND, Sub. *A breaker, an infringer or transgressor.*
VOLDSOM, Adj. *Violent, forcible.*
 * En voldsom død, *A violent, unnatural or untimely death.*
 * En voldsom vind, *A violent, boisterous or fierce wind.*
VOLDSOMHED, Sub. *A violence, a force, forcibleness, a vehemency, an outrage, an infringement.*
VOLDSOMT, Adv. *Violently, forcibly, fiercely, with violence, outrageously, in a violent manner.*
VOLTAGELSE, Sub. *A ravishing, a rape.*
VOLDTAGEN, Part. *Ravished.*
VOLDTAGER, V. *To ravish or force a woman, to commit a rape upon her.*
VOLDTÆGT, Sub. *A violating, a violation, an infringing, a ravishing, a rape.*
VOLDTÆGTSMAND, Sub. *A ravisher.*
VOLF, Sub. (af riden) *A galling or fretting of the skin.*
 * Jeg har redet mig en volf paa, *I have lost leather in riding.*
VOLTE, Sub. (paa ride skolen) *A vault.*
VOLTERER, V. *To vault.*
VOM, Sub. *The belly, the paunch.*
VOMERER, V. *To vomit, to spue.*
VOMERING, Sub. *A vomiting, a spewing, a casting or bringing up.*
VOMITIV, Sub. *A vomitive, a vomit.*
VOR, **VORIS**, Pron. *Our, ours.*
 * Det er vor fader, *It is our father.*
 * Det er ikke vor eller voris, *It is not ours.*
VORDER, V. *To be.*
 * Lad det vorde eder behageligt, *Let it be pleasing to you, take it kindly.*
 * Det skal vorde forrettet,

V O X

It shall be done.
VORNED, Sub. *A bondsman.*
VORNED, Adj. *Servile, slavish.*
VORR, Sub. *The track, run or walk of a ship.*
VORTE, Sub. *A wart.*
 * Paa brylsted, *A nipple.*
 * Paa et creature, *A teat or dug.*
VOTERER, V. *To vote or give one's vote.*
VOTERING, Sub. *A voting.*
VOTUM, Sub. *A vote, a suffrage.*
VOVE, Sub. *A hazard, a risk, an adventure, a venture, a chance.*
VOVEHALS, Sub. *An adventurer, a rash man or woman.*
VOVELIG, Adj. *Hazardous, perilous, rash, bold, venturous, dangerous.*
VOVELIGEN, Adv. *Hazardously, rashly, boldly, venturously.*
VOVELIGHED, Sub. *A hazard, a peril, a danger.*
VOVER, V. *To hazard, to venture, to adventure, to lay a stake, to stake or jeopard.*
VOVESPIL, Sub. *A game at hazard.*
VOX, Sub. *Wax.*
 * Gult vox, *Bees-wax.*
 * Bleget vox, *White-wax.*
 * Bismöre med vox, *To wax or fear, to do over with wax.*
VOXDUG, Sub. *Scar-cloth, sarpcloth, sarplier.*
VOXEN, Part. *Grown.*
VOXENDE, Part. *Growing.*
VOXER, V. (groer) *To wax, to burnish, to grow, to grow up, to increase.*
VOXFAKKEL, Sub. *A wax-torch, a wax-taper.*
VOXKAGE, Sub. *A honey-comb.*
VOXLÆRRED, Sub. *Wax-candles.*
VOXLYS, Sub. *A wax-candle, a wax-light.*
VOXNÆSE, Sub. *A wax-nose.*
 * At sætte een en vox næse paa, *To put a stain upon a person, to give him the bag to keep.*

V R A

VOXSTABEL, Sub. *A bougie, a wax-light.*
VRAAE, Sub. *A corner.*
 * At skiule sig udi en vraae, *A lurking-hole, a secret, a hiding-place.*
VRAAL, Sub. *A cry, a squall, a scream.*
VRAALENDE, Part. *Bellowing, lowing, roaring.*
VRAALER, V. *To squall, to shriek, to scream, to roar, to bellow.*
VRÆGER, V. *To refuse, to reject.*
 * At vræge et forslag, *To reject a proposal.*
 * Han vrægede tre gvineer som vare lette, *He refused three guineas that were light.*
VRÆNGEN, Sub. *A contortion, a detorting, a wresting awry, a wry face or mouth, a crabbed look.*
VRÆNGER, V. *To wrest one's mouth, to make a wry mouth or wry face, to grim, to look sour, gruff or grim.*
VRÆNGNING, Sub. *A grimace, a wresting.*
VRAG, Sub. *A wreck, a shipwreck.*
 * Vrag udskud, *An outcast, trash, rubbish, paltry stuff, trumpery, frippery.*
 * Slææ vrag paa, *To despise, to slight, to scorn, to undervalue.*
VRAGEN, Sub. *A gauging.*
VRAGER, V. (forfkyde foragte) *To refuse, to reject.*
 * Vrage fader og maal, *To gauge, to scan, to regulate, to size, to assize, to measure.*
VRAGER, Sub. *A gauger, one whose business it is to measure vessels and quantities.*
VRAGERSTOK, Sub. *A gauge, a standard.*
VRAGET, Part. *Gauged.*
 * Forkastet, *Rejected, refused, despised, slighted, scorned.*
VRAGNING, Sub. *The gauging.*
VRANG,

V R A

VRANG, Adj. Wrong, unjust, unrightful, wrongful, untoward, false, forged.

* Han tog en vrang eed, He perjured himself.

* Han var vrang, uret, He was in the wrong.

* Han tog vrangt, fält paa den urette, He took the wrong sow by the ears, he was in the wrong box.

* At give en vrang fortolkning paa et spøg, To wrest the sense of a passage.

* Han gik den vrang vey, He went the wrong way.

* Han tager mine tanker i en vrang meening, He put an untoward construction upon my meaning.

* At giøre ret hvad man har gjort vrangt, To make good the wrong one has done.

VRANGELIG, Adv. Falsely, wrongfully.

* Han resonerer vrangelig, He reasons false.

* At dømme vrangelig, To judge amiss or wrongfully.

* Han flutter vrangt, He argues upon a false supposition.

VRANGEN, Sub. The reverse, the wrong side.

VRANGSINDIG, Adj. Wrong-headed, obstinate, stubborn, opinionated, malignant.

VRANGSINDIGEN, Adv. Obstinate, stiffly, stubbornly.

VRANGSINDIGHED, Sub. Obstinacy, stubbornness.

VRANGTROE, Sub. Superstition, false or vain belief, bigotry.

VRANGTROENDE, Adj. Superstitious, bigoted.

VRANTE, Sub. A grumbler, a grumbling man or woman, a mutterer, a pouter, a cross-grained man.

VRANTEN, Adj. Humoursome, capricious, fantastical, peevish, cross, morose, hippish, splenetic.

VRANTENHED, Sub. Peevishness, humoursomeness, morosity.

V R I

VRANTEPOSE, Sub. A hippish man.

VRANTER, V. To grumble or gruntle.

VRANTVORN, Adj. Hippish, peevish, splenetic, troubled with the spleen, melancholy.

VRED, **VREED**, Adj. Angry, wroth, wrathful, choleric.

* At giøre vreed, To vex, to anger, to displease, to make angry, to put in a passion, to irritate, to provoke, to offend.

* At være vreed, To be angry, to be in a passion.

* At dempe sin vrede, To relent, to cease from anger, to come to one's self again.

* Han er i en hæstig vrede, He is grievously angry.

* Hæstig vrede, Passion.

VREDE, Sub. Anger, wrath, passion, choler, indignation.

* At udøse sin vrede over en, To wreak your anger upon one.

* At flye ude i vrede, To fly into a passion.

VREDEN, Adj. (figes om melk öl naar de begynde at kaste sig eller brænde) Turned.

VREDES, V. To be angry, to fall into a passion.

VREDES RIIS, Sub. A rod of anger.

VREDLADEN, Adj. Hot, hasty, passionate, choleric, apt to be angry, soon angry.

VREDLADENHED, Sub. A choleric mind or humour.

VRID, Sub. A luxation, a being out of joint, a dislocation, a detortion, a contortion.

* Vrid i maven, The gripes or cholic, the belly-ache.

VRIDBLEGNE, Sub. Callosity, a hard skin.

VRIDBLEGNET, Adj. Callous.

VRIDER, V. To twist, to wrest, to wring, to writhe.

VRIEN, Part. Wrested, twisted, wrung, twined, wreaked, dislocated.

V U R

* Vrien mund, A wry mouth.

* Vrien leg, A crooked leg.

* Vrien stötte, A wreathed column.

VRIEN, Sub. A twisting.

VRIBORE, Sub. A wimble, an auger.

VRIKKER, V. To tug at the oar.

* Med rumpen, To strut, to have a proud gait, to go strutting along, to go a-kembo.

VRIMEL, Sub. A swarm, a great throng, a crowd, a multitude.

VRIMLEN, Sub. A swarming, a crowd, a multitude.

VRIMLER, V. To swarm, to abound with, to be full of, to crawl with.

VRINSK, Adj. Fiery, mettlesome, unruly.

VRINSKEN, Sub. A neighing.

VRINSKER, V. To neigh.

VRIPPEN, Adj. Passionate, angry, choleric, opiniative.

VRIST, Sub. The instep of the foot.

VRISTER, V. (af hænderne) To wrest, to take by force.

VUGGE, Sub. A cradle.

* Fra vuggen af, In the cradle, from one's infancy or tender age, from a child.

VUGGER, V. To rock or lull asleep.

VUGGERPENGE, Sub. A present given to the nurse at the christening of a child.

VUGGESANG, Sub. A lulling asleep.

VUNDE, Sub. A wound.

VUNDEN, Part. (af vinde) Gained, acquired.

* Snoed, Twisted.

VUNDER, V. To hurt or wound.

VUNDVAND, Sub. Vulnerary water.

VUNDKUR, Sub. Chirurgery, surgery.

VUNDLÆGE, Sub. A surgeon or chirurgeon.

VUNDURT, Sub. Comfrey, con-found.

VURDERER, V. To estimate,

Y D E

to value, to prize or rate, to set a rate upon.

VURDERING, Sub. An estimation, an estimate, a rating, a prizing.

VURDERINGS MAND, Sub. An appraiser, a valuer, a rater, an auctioneer.

X.

DER findes ingen Danske ord som begynder med X.

Y.

YDER, V. To give, to bestow.

* At yde tiende, To pay the tithes.

* At yde tak, To give thanks.

YDERLIG, Adj. Extreme, excessive.

YDERLIGEN, Adv. Extremely, excessively.

YDERLIGHED, Sub. An extremity, a strait, a necessity, the lowest condition.

* Han er i stor yderlighed, He is reduced to straits, he is very low or at a pinch, he is put to the last shift.

* Han gaar fra en yderlighed til en anden, He passes from one extreme to another.

YDERMERE, Adv. More, more than that, over and above.

YDERSTE, Adj. Extreme, utmost, last.

* Yderste dag, The last day, doom's-day.

* Yderste dom, The doom, the judgment.

* Yderste nød, The last shift, extremity or distress.

* Ligge i yderste aande dræt, To be in an agony, to be at the last gasp.

YDERSTE, Sub. (af en ting) An extremity, an extreme, the utmost part, the end.

Y N D

* Det yderste af landet, The utmost part or borders of a country.

* Det yderste af fingerne, The end of the fingers.

* At være paa sit yderste, To be a dying.

YDMYG, Adj. Humble, lowly, lowly-minded, submissive, respectful.

* En ydmyg begiæring, A humble, craving, supplication or request.

YDMYGELSE, Sub. A humiliation, an abasement, a mortification, a submission.

YDMYGELIG, Adv. Humbly, submissively, respectfully, modestly.

YDMYGHED, Sub. Humility, humbleness, lowliness of mind, submission.

YDMYGER, V. (sig selv) To humble or abase one's self.

* En anden, To humble, to cast down, to depress, to abase, to bring low, to mortify, to abate one's pride, to bring into subjection.

YLEN, Sub. A quaking, a trembling, a fretting, a foaming, a roaring.

YLER, V. (af frygt) To quake, to tremble.

* Af vrede, To fret or foam.

YMPE, Sub. A graft or graft, a scion grafted.

YMPEKNIV, Sub. A grafting-knife.

YMPEQVIST, Sub. A scion.

YMPER, V. To graft or graft.

YMPNING, Sub. A grafting.

YNDE, Sub. A favour, a grace, an affection.

YNDER, V. (en) To favour one.

* At være yndet, To be in favour, to have one on his side, to be the darling or favourite.

YNDEST, Sub. A favour, a kindness, a grace, an affection.

YNDIG, Adj. Amiable, agreeable, graceful, handsome, genteel, comely, pleasant, pleasing, charming.

Y P P

YNDIGEN, Adv. Pleasantly, agreeably, favourably.

YNDIGHED, Sub. Agreeableness, gracefulness, amenity, pleasantness, delightfulness.

YNDLING, Sub. A favourite, a darling, a minion.

YNSOM, Adj. Favourable, propitious, gracious, kind.

YNGEL, Sub. An offspring, a generation, a breed.

YNGELDRÆGTIG, Adj. With child or big with child, teeming with young, great with young.

YNGELFÆRDIG, Adj. Fruitful.

YNGELFÆRDIGHED, Sub. Fruitfulness.

YNGELSOM, Adj. Fruitful, fertile.

YNGELSOMHED, Sub. Fruitfulness, fecundity, copiousness.

YNGLING, Sub. A young shoot, sucker or spring, a child, an infant, a babe.

YNGRE, Adj. Younger.

YNGST, Adj. Youngest.

* Den yngste af to, A junior.

YNKELIG, Adj. Miserable, pitiful, woful, sad, lamentable, wretched.

YNKELIGEN, Adv. Miserably, sadly, wretchedly, poorly, in misery.

YNKELIGHED, Sub. Misery, a pitiful state, a calamity.

YNKER, V. To pity, to be compassionate, to have fellow-feelings.

YNKES, V. To take pity.

YNKSOM, Adj. Merciful, compassionate, pitiful.

YNKSOMHED, Sub. Pity, compassion, commiseration, concern.

YPPERLIG, Adj. Excellent, exquisite, extraordinary, rare, good, singular, particular, admirable, noble, eximious, pretty, choice, extraordinary.

YPPERLIGEN, Adv. Excellently, magnificently, nobly, divinely.

YPPERLIGHED, Sub. Excellency, nobleness, pre-eminence, superiority.

YPPERLIGERE,

ZEN

YPPERLIGERE, *Adj.* More excellent, nobler, superior.
 YPPERST, *Adj.* Most superior.
 YPPIG, *Adj.* Luxurious.
 YPPIGEN, *Adv.* Luxuriously.
 YPPIGHED, *Sub.* Luxury, profuseness.
 YRE, *Sub.* A kernel, a fleshy and porous substance growing between the flesh and skin.
 YRED, *Adj.* Glandulous, kernelly, full of kernels.
 YTRE, YDRE, *Adj.* Exterior, outward, external.
 YTRER, YITER SIG, *V.* To shew, to declare, to discover, to appear, to seem, to look.
 * Yttre fine tanker, To open or declare one's mind, to explain or signify one's thought, to speak plain.
 * Han yttrede fine tanker tydelig nok om den materie, He spoke plain enough upon that subject.
 YVER, *Sub.* An udder, a dug.

Z.

Z AHL, *Sub.* A tale, a number or quantity.
 ZAHLKAMMER, *Sub.* The receiver's office.
 ZAHLKASSERER, *Sub.* A treasurer.
 ZART, *Adj.* Tender.
 ZARTHED, *Sub.* Tendernefs, softness, daintiness, niceness, delicacy, effeminacy.
 ZARTLIG, *Adj.* Soft, tender, delicate, nice, dainty, squeamish, spruce, effeminate.
 ZARTLING, *Sub.* A tender, delicious, voluptuous, womanish fellow.
 ZEB AOTH, *Sub.* Zebaoth.
 ZEBRA, *Sub.* (et vildt asen, ved godthaabs forbierg) A zebra.
 ZECHIN, *Sub.* A gold coin worth about nine shillings.
 ZENDEL, *Sub.* (en fisk) A zendel.

ZOB

ZENIT, *Sub.* The zenith, the point directly over our heads.
 ZIKZAG, *Sub.* Zic-zac.
 ZINK, *Sub.* Zink or spelter, a modern mineral.
 ZINK ERTS, *Sub.* Zink-ore, brass-ore.
 ZINNER, *Sub.* The drops of metals.
 ZINOBER, *Sub.* Cinnabar, cinoper, sinople, vermillion.
 ZIR, ZIIR, *Sub.* An ornament, a garb, gears, a dress, fineness, comeliness, gracefulness.
 ZIRAT, *Sub.* An ornament, a set-off, finery, an embellishment, furniture, garnishment, decoration.
 ZIRER, *V.* To adorn, to set off, to set out, to trim up, to grace, to beautify, to attire, to embellish, to deck, to garnish, to decorate.
 ZIRLIG, *Adj.* Pretty, neat, fine, proper, fair, spruce, beauteous, beautiful, curious, pure, genteel, gracious, graceful, handsome, elegant, nice, delicate.
 ZIRLIGEN, *Adv.* Prettily, neatly, finely.
 ZIRLIGHED, *Sub.* Prettiness, neatness, beautifulness, curiousness, handsomeness, elegance.
 ZIRLIGHED I KLÆDER, *Sub.* Finery, fineness, properness, neatness, spruceness.
 * I tale, Elegancy.
 * I skrivning, A politeness of stile.
 * I sang, A softness of voice.
 ZIRNING, *Sub.* An ornament, an embellishment, a decoration.
 ZITTERER, *V.* To tremble, to quake, to shake, to shiver.
 ZITTREN, *Sub.* A trembling, a shaking, a quaking, a shivering.
 ZOBEL, *Sub.* A sable.
 ZOBELFOER, *Sub.* The lining of sable-skin.
 ZOBELHUE, *Sub.* A cap of sable-skin.

ÖGE

Æ.

FINDES paa A i sin orden.

Ö.

Ö Is a diphthong composed of O and E, as OE.
 ÖDE, *Adj.* Waste, wild, desert, desolate, uninhabited, unpeopled.
 ÖDELÆGGELSE, *Sub.* A wasting, a destruction, a devastation, a desolation; a ruin, a spoiling, a demolition.
 ÖDELÆGGER, *V.* (et land) To waste a country, to lay it waste, to spoil, to ruin, to destroy, to unpeople or dispeople it.
 ÖDELÆGGER, *V.* (en flad eller flod) To ruin, to rase, to abate, to destroy, to demolish, to lay waste or even with the ground.
 ÖDELÆGGERE, *Sub.* A waster, a devastator, a destroyer or demolisher.
 ÖDELAGT, *Part.* Wasted, ruined, desolated, demolished.
 ÖDELAND, *Sub.* (traadser, ödelegger) A spendthrift.
 ÖDER, *Sub.* (See Ödler) A prodigal, a wasteful man.
 ÖDSEL, *Adj.* Prodigal, lavish, profuse, wasteful.
 ÖDSELHED, *Sub.* Prodigality, lavishness, profusion, wastefulness.
 ÖDSLER, *V.* (foröder) To lavish, to squander, to dissipate, to spend, to mis-spend, to spill, to waste, to consume, to exhaust, to run out, to make, to drill, to sling all away.
 ÖE, *Sub.* An isle, an island.
 ÖEL, *Sub.* A thong of leather, a strap, a bridle, the reigns of a bridle, a whip, a scourge made of thongs, the latchet of a shoe.
 ÖG, *Sub.* A jade.
 ÖGENAVN, *Sub.* A nick-name.
 ÖGER, *V.* (foröger, tillegger) To augment, to multiply.
 2 ÖGLE,

Ö M H

ÖGLE, Sub. An adder, a viper, an asp, an aspick.
 ÖGLEUNGE, Sub. A breeding, a progeny, an offspring, a generation of vipers.
 ÖGLEURT, Sub. Serpentry, bestort or snake-weed.
 ÖGNING, Sub. An augmentation, an addition, an increase.
 ÖL, Sub. Beer.
 * Hvidt öl, brouhane, dobbelt, eller stærk öl, Stout, strong, double beer.
 * Tyndt öl, maaltids öl, Small beer.
 * Boutille öl, Bottled beer.
 * At brygge öl, To brew, to make beer.
 ÖLBÆRME, Sub. Barm.
 ÖLÆDIKKE, Sub. Alegar.
 ÖLBRODER, Sub. A pot-companion.
 ÖLBRYGGER, Sub. A brewer.
 ÖLEBRÖD, Sub. Caudle.
 ÖLFIDLER, ÖLSPILLER, Sub. A minstrel, a fiddler.
 ÖLHUUS, Sub. An alehouse.
 ÖLKANDE, Sub. A tankard, a pot.
 ÖLKAR, Sub. A beer-tub.
 ÖLKIÆLDER, Sub. A beer-cellar.
 ÖLKRANDS, ÖLSKILDT, Sub. A beer-wish, a beer-token.
 ÖLKROE, Sub. A beer-house, a public-house.
 ÖLKRUUS, Sub. A goblet.
 ÖLMAAL, Sub. A beer-measure, such as a pot or pint, a jug.
 ÖLSYGE, Sub. A surfeit, a head-ach, a dizziness.
 ÖLTAPPER, ÖLVÆRT, ÖLSKIÆNKER, Sub. A beer-seller, a publican.
 ÖLTÜNDE, Sub. A barrel for beer.
 ÖLVÆRT, (öltapper) The ale-house-man, a publican.
 ÖM, Adj. Tender, soft, delicate.
 * Mod nødlidende, Charitable.
 ÖMHED, Sub. Tendernefs, softnefs, delicacy, effeminacy, charitableness.

Ö R E

ÖMSINDET, Adj. Tender, charitable.
 ÖMSKINDET, Adj. Tender, delicate.
 ÖMT, Adv. Tenderly.
 ÖNSKE, Sub. A wish, a desire, a longing, a passion.
 * Efter ønske, At heart's ease, at your will, to your heart.
 ÖNSKELIG, Adj. Desirable.
 ÖNSKER, V. To wish, to wish for a thing.
 ÖRE, Sub. The ear.
 * At viske en noget i øret, To sound or whisper something into the ear.
 * At ligge en stedse i ørene, To din or stun a person's ears continually with a thing.
 * At tage en ved øret, To lug a person by the ear, to give him a lug.
 * At give en et slag paa øret, To give one a box, to hit him a cuff on the ear.
 * At spidse ørene, To prick up one's ears, to listen or harken attentively.
 * Et øre vidne, An ear-witness.
 * Han er endnu ey tor bag ørene, He is but a stripling or a callow bird.
 * At have tynde øren, To have good and quick ears.
 * At trække huden over ørene, To strip or flay, to pull the skin off.
 ÖREBIGT, Sub. (i den Romerske kirke) An auricular confession.
 ÖREBLÆSER, ÖRETUDER, Sub. A pickthank, a whisperer, a tale-bearer.
 ÖREBYLDE, Sub. An imposthume, a swelling about the ear.
 ÖREFIGEN, Sub. A box, a cuff, a slap, a stroke or wherret on the ear.
 ÖREGHÆNG, Sub. Ear-bobs, pendants.
 ÖREHULL, ÖREGANG, Sub. The hole of your ear.
 ÖREKIERTTEL, Sub. The parotis or almonds of the ear.
 ÖREKLINGEN, Sub. A buzzing,

Ö R N

a humming, a tingling in the ears.
 ÖREKNORPEL, Sub. The gristle, the tendril or tendon of the ear.
 ÖRELÆGEDOM, Sub. Caustics.
 ÖRELÆP, Sub. The ear-lap or flap, the lug or tip of the ear.
 ÖRE-ORM, Sub. An ear-wig.
 ÖREPINE, Sub. Otalgia or a pain in the ears.
 ÖREPUDE, Sub. A cod or pillow.
 ÖRE-RINGE, Sub. Ear-rings.
 ÖRE-SKARN, Sub. Ear-wax.
 ÖRESKEE, Sub. An ear-picker.
 ÖRESPROYTE, Sub. A syringe.
 ÖRESUUSEN, Sub. A buzzing, a humming or tingling in the ears.
 ÖRET, ÖRED, Adj. Eared.
 * Long øret, Lap-eared.
 * Spits øret, Sharp-eared.
 ÖRETROMLE, Sub. The tympanum or drum of the ear.
 ÖRETUDER, Sub. A make-bate, a whisperer, a tell-tale, a flatterer, a calumniator, a slanderer, a backbiter.
 ÖRETUDERIE, Sub. Flattery, adulation, calumny, a slandering, a backbiting, a malicious aspersions.
 ÖRETUDERSKE, Sub. A tale-bearer.
 ÖRETVIST, Sub. An earwig.
 ÖRE VOX, Sub. Ear-wax.
 ÖRK, Sub. A desert, a wilderness, a waste, lonesome, uninhabited place or region, a hermitage.
 ÖRKESLÖS, Adj. Idle, doing no business at all.
 * At gaac orkeslös, To go idle or idling, to saunter, to loiter, to trifle about.
 * En ørkeslös person, An idle person, a loiterer, a sluggard, a rambler, a rover, a vagabond.
 ÖRKESLÖSHED, Sub. Idleness.
 ÖRN, Sub. An eagle.
 * En ung ørn, An eaglet.
 * En søe ørn, A soker, a sea-eagle.
 * En

Ö Y E

* En dobbelt örn (i vaaben)
An eagle with two heads.
 ÖRNE KLOE, Sub. *The claws or pounces of an eagle.*
 ÖRNE STEEN, Sub. *The eagle-stone.*
 ÖRNE UNGE, Sub. *An eaglet or young eagle.*
 ÖRRET, Sub. (en fisk) *A trout, a grey.*
 * En lax örret, *A salmon-trout.*
 ÖSE, Sub. *A scoop, a boat.*
 ÖSER, V. *To pour out, to shed, to scoop out, to lave water.*
 * Öser vand af en brönd, *To draw up water.*
 * Öser paa, *To pour upon.*
 ÖSE FAD, ÖSEKAR, Sub. *A wooden bowl, a scoop.*
 ÖSNING, ÖSEN, Sub. *An effusion, a pouring out, a scooping out.*
 ÖST, Part. *Poured out, scooped.*
 ÖST, Sub. *The east.*
 ÖSTEN, Sub. *The east, the orient, the Levant.*
 ÖSTER, Adj. (mod östen) *Eastward, towards the east.*
 ÖSTER, See Östers.
 ÖSTERMAND, Sub. (österhandler) *An oysterman.*
 ÖSTERRIGE, Sub. *Austria.*
 ÖSTERRIGER, Sub. *An Austrian.*
 ÖSTERRIGS, Adj. *Of Austria.*
 ÖSTERS, Sub. *Oysters.*
 * At fiske östers, *To drudge, to drag, to fish for oysters.*
 * En östers fisker, *A drudger.*
 * Östers skal, *The shells of oysters.*
 ÖSTER-SÖEN, Sub. *The Baltic sea.*
 ÖVELSE, Sub. *An use, a practice, an exercise, a custom, a habit.*
 ÖVER, V. *To exercise, to discipline, to drill, to marshal, to train up, to cultivate, to practise.*
 ÖVERST, Adj. *Uppermost, supreme.*
 * Det översäte städ, *The first,*

Ö Y E

the first place, the uppermost room.
 * Det översäte (topen spidfen af en ting) *The top, the ridge, the peak, the pitch, the height, the knoll.*
 * Det översäte ned, *Topsty, turvy, upside down.*
 * Den översäte diævel, *Beelzebub, The prince of devils.*
 * De översäte af folket, *The rulers, the head-men or chief-men of a city.*
 * Det översäte herredöme, *A paramount, an absolute or sovereign power, sway, authority, dominion or sovereignty.*
 ÖVESTYKKE, Sub. *An exercise, a theme.*
 ÖVET, Part. *Exercised, disciplined, practised, used.*
 ÖVRE, See Överst, som er brugeligst.
 ÖVRIG, Adj. *Restant, remaining, which is left, remains or is over.*
 * Hans övrige dage, *The remainder of his life.*
 ÖVRIGE, Sub. *The rest, the remnant or remainder.*
 ÖVRIGHED, Sub. *The magistrature.*
 * Höyste övrighed, *The sovereign power.*
 ÖVRIGHEDS EMBEDE, Sub. *The magistracy.*
 ÖVRIGHEDS BEFALNING ELLER ORDER, Sub. *The magistrate's orders, warrants or ordinances.*
 ÖXE, Sub. *An ax, a hatchet, a mallet.*
 * En tömmer öx, *A timber-ax.*
 ÖXEN, See Oxe.
 ÖYE, Sub. *The eye.*
 ÖYEBLIK, Sub. *The twinkling of an eye, a moment.*
 * Dette öyeblik, *This very instant.*
 * Alle öyeblik, *Every moment.*
 * Som varer kuns et öyeblik,

Ö Y E

Momentary, lasting but a moment.
 * Strax i öyeblikket, *Instantly, immediately, by and by, in a trice.*
 ÖYEBLINKEN, Sub. *The twinkling of the eye.*
 ÖYEBRYN, Sub. *The eyebrows.*
 ÖYE-DOCTOR, Sub. *An oculist.*
 ÖYED, Adj. *Eyed.*
 * Eenöyed, *One-eyed.*
 * Smaaeöyed, *Pink-eyed.*
 * Skielöyed, *Leer or squint-eyed.*
 * Forliebte, glimrende, store öyed, *Goggle-eyed.*
 * Sort öyed, *Black-eyed.*
 * Som blinker med öyene, *Blink-eyed, a blinkard.*
 ÖYE-FLEK, Sub. *A speck in the eye.*
 ÖYE FLOD, Sub. *A flux, sore eyes, an eye-sore.*
 ÖYE-GLAS, Sub. *An eye-glass or spectacles.*
 ÖYE-HAAR, Sub. *An eye-hair.*
 ÖYE-HINDE, Sub. *A tunicle, a film of the eye.*
 ÖYE-HULL, Sub. *An eyelet, a hole through which light may enter.*
 ÖYE-HVIDE, Sub. *The pearl or the white of the eye.*
 ÖYEKAST, Sub. *Eye-fight.*
 ÖYEKLAP, Sub. *An eye-flap.*
 ÖYEKROG, Sub. *The corner of the eye.*
 ÖYELAAG, Sub. *The eye-lid.*
 ÖYELÆGE, Sub. *Opticus, an optician.*
 ÖYEMÆRKE, Sub. (öyemed)
The design, the purpose, the view, the prospect, the intention, the scope, the aim, the end, the reflection, the drift, a regard, a respect, a relation.
 * At naae sit öyemærke, *To attain, to get, to arrive at, to compass your end or design.*
 * Han har öyemærke, *He aims at, he is aiming at, he has in view, he has a purpose, he designs, intends or means it.*
 * At

Ö Y E

* At hindre ens öyemærke, To thwart, to cross, to oppose, to interrupt, to prevent, to hinder one's aim or purpose.
 ÖYENAVN, Sub. (ögenavn) A nick-name, a mock-name, a mis-name.
 ÖYENSKALK, Sub. A hypocrite, a sycophant, a flatterer, a coxer, a cajoler.
 ÖYENS LYST, Sub. The lust or delight of the eye.
 ÖYENSYNLIG, Adj. Evident, clear, manifest, plain.

Ö Y E

ÖYENSYNLIGEN, Adv. Evidently, clearly.
 ÖYENSYNLIGHED, Sub. An appearance, an evidence, the eyesight, an eye-witness.
 ÖYEN-VAND, Sub. Eye-water.
 ÖYEN-PINE, Sub. A pain in the eye, an inflammation of the eye.
 ÖYE PULVER, Sub. Eye-powder.
 ÖYERINDEN, Sub. Blearedness, blearedness, a running of the eyes.
 ÖYESTEEN, Sub. The apple of

Ö Y E

the eye, the eye-ball.
 ÖYESTRAALE, Sub. A glance, a ray, a beam, a cast of the eye.
 ÖYESYN, Sub. The eyesight.
 * Tage i öyesyn, To take a view of.
 ÖYETAND, Sub. Eye-teeth.
 ÖYETJENER, Sub. An eye-servant.
 ÖYEVINK, Sub. The wink of the eye.
 ÖYEVINKEL, Sub. The corner of the eye.



E N D E.

